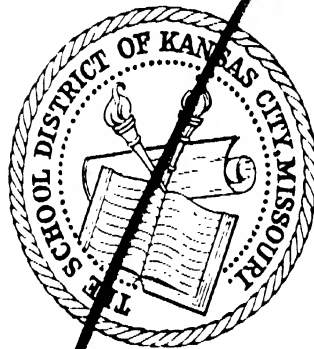


q424 M46 159638

Kansas City  
Public Library



This Volume is for  
REFERENCE USE ONLY

KANSAS CITY MO PUBLIC LIBRARY



0 0001 0330205 5

~~THOSE~~









# THE STANDARD THESAURUS



# THE STANDARD THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES  
CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED SO  
AS TO FACILITATE THE EX-  
PRESSION OF IDEAS AND ASSIST  
IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

*EDITED BY*

C. O. SYLVESTER MAWSON, M.A., M.R.A.S., F.S.A.

*Associate Editor of the Standard English Dictionary; Consulting Specialist to the Oxford English Dictionary; Revising Editor of Webster's New International Dictionary; Revising Editor of Sanskrit and Anglo-Indian Terms in the Century Dictionary; Member of the London Philological Society, American Oriental Society, Societe Asiatique of France, etc.*



NEW YORK  
THE KELMSCOTT SOCIETY

100  
RGT

COPYRIGHT, 1911,  
By THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY.

  
MAR 5 1911

## EDITOR'S PREFACE

THERE is perhaps no more striking testimony to the usefulness of Roget's *Thesaurus* (on which this work is based) than the many editions which have been periodically demanded. This very popularity lays an added responsibility upon the publishers, and makes the editor's task one of no slight undertaking. A treasury of words and ideas must keep pace with the growth of knowledge and language or lose its place in the forerank of indispensable volumes. To enhance the value of the book and bring it abreast of modern culture and requirements was the aim of the present editor. The original plan of the work has been followed in the main, for that which has stood the test of over half a century, and made the name of Roget of almost classic worth, is not one to be lightly abandoned. But while the labors of the author have been embodied in their entirety, so many new features have been introduced and the time-honored structure has been so much enlarged and modernized that this edition may not unreasonably claim to be a new work, and not a revision in the usual significance of the term. A comparison of the new Index with the old will afford some idea of the extended scope of the present work.

Briefly the new features are these:—

1. All *obsolete* words are so characterized. The editor's first inclination was to eliminate them, but realizing that their retention might be of service to many writers, and the more so if clearly indicated, the method of marking common to many dictionaries was adopted. The Oxford English Dictionary was the final authority for determining these obsolescences.

2. *Slang* and *cant* expressions are specially marked, so as to increase the usefulness of the book to the playwright, the novelist, and the writer generally. In every instance the leading dictionaries (Oxford, Webster's, Century, and Standard) have been followed in distinguishing such terms from those of unchallenged acceptance.

3. *Americanisms* have been introduced for the first time in any edition of the *Thesaurus*. Just as no English dictionary would be complete which did not embody these virile specimens of our language, so is their inclusion all the more incumbent in a work of this nature. Great care was called for in the selection and grouping of these New World expressions. The list, though by no means exhaustive, is probably more representative and complete than any collection of Americanisms outside a modern dictionary. What is an *Americanism*? The answer is essentially complex. The term includes (1) English words employed differently to what they are in Great Britain; (2) words that are archaic or obsolescent in England, but of everyday usage in America; (3) English provincialisms in general use on this side of the Atlantic; (4) words which have changed their meaning in England, but still retain their original meaning here; (5) words assimilated from European and Indian languages; (6) negroisms; (7) words of strictly American coinage. In treading on such debatable ground the ordinary dictionary of Americanisms is not found to be very reliable, for it frequently includes as "Americanisms" many words by no means peculiar to this country and which are as much British as American. Webster's New International Dictionary proved itself a safer guide, and in characterizing the various Americanisms its lead was invariably followed. The innovation should be one of undoubted utility, besides preventing confusion in the choice of true American terms.

4. Numerous *phrases* and *quotations* have been added, and their authors cited. In making these selections the needs of the average individual and of the scholar were alike borne in mind.

5. The *Index* has been thoroughly revised and enlarged, the numerous errors and



## EDITOR'S PREFACE

omissions of the old edition being duly rectified; while all new words and phrases have been included.

The *Standard Thesaurus* presents a wider range of discriminated synonyms than has ever been attempted in a similar work. The writer at a loss for a word, none the less than the purist and the scholar who seek the finer shades of language, will find here the expression which exactly fits the need. The professional man, the orator, the statesman, the minister, as well as the journalist and *littérateur*, should find the *Thesaurus* an invaluable and inspiring aid. Its use to the student and the teacher needs no emphasizing, for there are few institutions where "Roget" is not freely employed. Its value in assisting and stimulating the writing of essays and theses has been recognized by educators throughout the English-speaking world, and it is hoped the present volume will prove of still greater service.

C. O. SYLVESTER MAWSON.

NEW YORK, August 1, 1911.

# CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	ix
PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION . . . . .	xx
TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES . . . . .	xxi
ABBREVIATIONS, ETC. . . . .	xxxii
SPACE-SAVING DEVICES . . . . .	xxxiii
HOW TO USE THE BOOK . . . . .	xxxiv

---

## THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

### CLASS I

#### WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS

Existence — Relation — Quantity — Order — Number — Time — Change — Causation . . . . .	1
--	---

### CLASS II

#### WORDS RELATING TO SPACE

Space in General — Dimensions — Form — Motion . . . . .	55
---	----

### CLASS III

#### WORDS RELATING TO MATTER

Matter in General — Inorganic Matter — Organic Matter . . . . .	95
---	----

### CLASS IV

#### WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES

(I) FORMATION OF IDEAS. — Operations of Intellect in General — Precursory Conditions and Operations — Materials for Reasoning — Reasoning Processes — Results of Reasoning — Extension of Thought — Creative Thought . . . . .	127
(II) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS. — Nature of Ideas Communicated — Modes of Communication — Means of Communication . . . . .	155

### CLASS V

#### WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS

(I) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION. — Volition in General — Prospective Volition — Voluntary Action — Antagonism — Results of Action . . . . .	184
(II) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION. — General Intersocial Volition — Special Intersocial Volition — Conditional Intersocial Volition — Progressive Relations . . . . .	246

### CLASS VI

#### WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS

Affections in General — Personal Affections — Sympathetic Affections — Moral Affections — Religious Affections . . . . .	273
--	-----

---

INDEX . . . . .	349
-----------------	-----



## INTRODUCTION

THE present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.<sup>1</sup> The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus:— The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this: namely, — The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long-continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colors and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpracticed in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like “spirits from the vasty deep,” they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once labored and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labor of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn

<sup>1</sup> See note on p. xviii.

## INTRODUCTION

of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labors has been inestimable; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another; it fulfills a no less important function as an *instrument of thought*; not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations could be carried on to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena, can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process; and we remain uncon-

## INTRODUCTION

scious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification, will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion; a verbal sophism has decided a party question; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power*.

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas*.

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of

## INTRODUCTION

our **SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS**; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions, and Moral and Religious Sentiments*.<sup>1</sup>

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics or heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.<sup>2</sup>

The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been but imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.<sup>3</sup> Very few of these verbal combinations, so essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases and forms of expression I have endeavored diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present Work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.<sup>4</sup>

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antithesis. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigor into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skillful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but

<sup>1</sup> It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that *ideas* and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versa*; and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV, Division (II). On the other hand, *Choice, Conduct, Skill, &c.*, although implying the coöperation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

<sup>2</sup> It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptance, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful, Beauteous, Beautifulness, Beautifully, &c.*, the insertion of which was therefore needless.

<sup>3</sup> For example: — To take time by the forelock; — to turn over a new leaf; — to show the white feather; — to have a finger in the pie; — to let the cat out of the bag; — to take care of number one; — to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

<sup>4</sup> See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs*.

## INTRODUCTION

it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language, may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume has drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.<sup>1</sup>

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other, admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

<i>Identity,</i>	<i>Difference,</i>	<i>Contrariety.</i>
<i>Beginning,</i>	<i>Middle,</i>	<i>End.</i>
<i>Past,</i>	<i>Present,</i>	<i>Future.</i>

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example, —

<i>Convexity,</i>	<i>Flatness,</i>	<i>Concavity.</i>
<i>Desire,</i>	<i>Indifference,</i>	<i>Aversion.</i>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

<i>Insufficiency,</i>	<i>Sufficiency,</i>	<i>Redundance;</i>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold order of words; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving*, and *Taking*; the former correlation having reference to the persons concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the mode of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to things or to living beings. *Attack* and *Defense* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error*; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught,

<sup>1</sup> "It is an universal observation," he remarks, "which we may form upon language, that where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, there are always correlative terms invented which answer to both the parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *woman*, *master* and *servant*, *father* and *son*, *prince* and *subject*, *stranger* and *citizen*, are correlative terms. But the words *seaman*, *carpenter*, *smith*, *tailor*, &c., have no correspondent terms, which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Languages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still so to modern languages." — "The term for a slave, born and bred in the family was *verna*. As *servus* was the name of the genus, and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions." — HUME, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations*.

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both a *foreigner* and an *enemy*.



## INTRODUCTION

is opposed to *Misteaching*; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor*: but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect*; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth*; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly the want of *Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *nonexistence*, *nonperformance*, *nonpayment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis*-,<sup>1</sup> *anti*-, *contra*-, *mis*-, *in*-, and *un*-.<sup>2</sup> With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon: for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.<sup>3</sup> I am content to accept them at the value of their present cur-

<sup>1</sup> The words *disannul* and *dissever*, however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever*; to *unloose* is the same as to *loose*, and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

<sup>2</sup> In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less*, gives it a negative meaning: as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

<sup>3</sup> Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and to *prevent* was properly to *precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which

## INTRODUCTION

rency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thrid the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labors.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a Dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack*; at other times *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings, have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste* and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions of anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which

time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.

## INTRODUCTION

they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundancy, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.<sup>1</sup> When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found. But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate words*<sup>2</sup> which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly*; such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an “&c.” indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots. I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness*, *shorten*, *shortening*, *shortened*, *shorter*, *shortly*, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases, I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.<sup>3</sup> The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favor of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage*, of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor*, being emblematic of *Hope*, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion; and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock*, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irresolution*.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have at-

<sup>1</sup> Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156: the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Pain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical*, or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.

<sup>2</sup> By “conjugate or paronymous words is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly correspond in point of meaning.”—*A Selection of English Synonyms*, edited by Archbishop Whately.

<sup>3</sup> [This rule was not in all cases rigorously observed by the author; and the present editor has used his discretion in including such words in the interest of the general writer. C. O. S. M.]

## INTRODUCTION

tempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer. If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course rejected from this collection.<sup>1</sup> On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.<sup>2</sup> The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.<sup>3</sup> Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a newfangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the offspring of indolence or conceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labors lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same advantages as those of the English model.<sup>4</sup> Still more useful would be a

<sup>1</sup> [An appreciable number of obsolete terms have nevertheless found their way into the *Thesaurus*, but these in the present edition have been specially characterized, thus rendering the book of enhanced value to the dramatist and *littérateur*. C. O. S. M.]

<sup>2</sup> All these words and phrases are printed in Italics.

<sup>3</sup> Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives; and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions: but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances; having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial*, to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.

<sup>4</sup> [Similar works in other languages have since appeared, notably *Dictionnaire Idéologique* by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); *Deutscher Sprachschatz* by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), and *Deutscher Wortschatz, oder Der passende Ausdruck* by A. Schelling (Stuttgart, 1892). C. O. S. M.]

## INTRODUCTION

conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other: none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polyglot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.<sup>1</sup> It is by such analysis alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analyses alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists, — the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavors of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize it,<sup>2</sup> its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually

<sup>1</sup> The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed, correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoölogy, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the *AMERA CÔSHA*, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language*, by Amara Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends "*Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much:*" while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Tastes, Odors, Colors*, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants, and Animals*, which form separate classes; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins, entitled, *An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language*, published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a system of symbols which might serve as a universal language. It professed to be founded on a "scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned;" but notwithstanding the immense labor and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work, entitled "*PASIGRAPHIE, ou Premiers Éléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue de manière à être lu et entendu dans toute autre langue sans traduction*," of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension.

<sup>2</sup> "The Languages," observes Horne Tooke, "which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins's scheme for a *real character*; or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose." — *Ἑπεα Πτερόεντα*, p. 125.

## INTRODUCTION

tending, some new and bolder effort of genius towards the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduce more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

P. M. ROGET.

# PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION

Class	Section	Nos.
I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	I. EXISTENCE .....	1 to 8
	II. RELATION .....	9- 24
	III. QUANTITY .....	25- 57
	IV. ORDER .....	58- 83
	V. NUMBER .....	84-105
	VI. TIME .....	106-139
	VII. CHANGE .....	140-152
	VIII. CAUSATION .....	153-179
II. SPACE .....	I. GENERALLY .....	180-191
	II. DIMENSIONS .....	192-239
	III. FORM .....	240-263
	IV. MOTION .....	264-315
III. MATTER .....	I. GENERALLY .....	316-320
	II. INORGANIC .....	321-356
	III. ORGANIC .....	357-449
IV. INTELLECT .....	Division	
	(I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS .....	450-515
	(II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS .....	516-599
V. VOLITION .....	(I.) INDIVIDUAL .....	600-736
	(II.) INTERSOCIAL .....	737-819
VI. AFFECTIONS .....	Section	
	I. GENERALLY .....	820-826
	II. PERSONAL .....	827-887
	III. SYMPATHETIC .....	888-921
	IV. MORAL .....	922-975
	V. RELIGIOUS .....	976-1000

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

## CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS

### I. EXISTENCE

1. ABSTRACT . . . . .	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence
2. CONCRETE . . . . .	3. Substantiality	4. Unsubstantiality
3. FORMAL . . . . .	{ <i>Internal</i>	{ <i>External</i>
4. MODAL . . . . .		
	5. Intrinsicity	6. Extrinsicality
	{ <i>Absolute</i>	{ <i>Relative</i>
	7. State	8. Circumstance

### II. RELATION

1. ABSOLUTE . . . . .	{ 9. Relation	10. Irrelation
	{ 11. Consanguinity	
	{ 12. Correlation	
	{ 13. Identity	14. Contrariety
2. CONTINUOUS . . . . .	15. Difference	16a. Nonuniformity
3. PARTIAL . . . . .	16. Uniformity	17. Similarity
	18. Dissimilarity	19. Imitation
4. GENERAL . . . . .	20a. Variation	21. Copy
	22. Prototype	23. Agreement
	24. Disagreement	

### III. QUANTITY

1. SIMPLE . . . . .	<i>Absolute</i>	<i>Relative</i>
	25. Quantity	26. Degree
	27. Equality	28. Inequality
2. COMPARATIVE . . . . .	29. Mean	30. Compensation
	<i>By Comparison with a Standard</i>	
	31. Greatness	32. Smallness
	<i>By Comparison with a Similar Object</i>	
	33. Superiority	34. Inferiority
	<i>Changes in Quantity</i>	
	35. Increase	36. Decrease
	37. Addition	38. { Nonaddition
	39. Adjunct	40. { Subduction
3. CONJUNCTIVE . . . . .	41. Mixture	40a. Decrement
	42. Simpleness	43. Junction
	44. Disjunction	45. Vinculum
	46. Coherence	47. Incoherence
	48. Combination	49. Decomposition
	50. Whole	51. Part
4. CONCRETE . . . . .	52. Completeness	53. Incompleteness
	54. Composition	55. Exclusion
	56. Component	57. Extraneous

### IV. ORDER

1. GENERAL . . . . .	{ 58. Order	59. Disorder
	{ 60. Arrangement	61. Derangement
	{ 62. Precedence	63. Sequence
	{ 64. Precursor	65. Sequel
2. CONSECUTIVE . . . . .	{ 66. Beginning	67. End
	68. Middle	70. Discontinuity
	69. Continuity	
	71. Term	
3. COLLECTIVE . . . . .	72. Assemblage	73. { Nonassemblage
	74. Focus	{ Dispersion



# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

4. DISTRIBUTIVE . . . . .	{	75. Class	77. Exclusion
		76. Inclusion	79. Speciality
5. CATEGORICAL . . . . .	{	78. Generality	81. Multiformity
		80. Rule	83. Unconformity
		82. Conformity	
V. NUMBER			
1. ABSTRACT . . . . .	{	84. Number	
		85. Numeration	
		86. List	
		87. Unity	88. Accompaniment
		89. Duality	
2. DETERMINATE . . . . .	{	90. Duplication	91. Bisection
		92. Triality	
		93. Triplication	94. Trisection
		95. Quaternity	
		96. Quadruplication	97. Quadrisection
		98. Five, &c.	99. Quinquesection, &c.
		100. Plurality	100a. Fraction
3. INDETERMINATE . . . . .	{		101. Zero
		102. Multitude	103. Fewness
		104. Repetition	
		105. Infinity	
VI. TIME			
		106. Time	107. Neverness
		<i>Definite</i>	<i>Indefinite</i>
1. ABSOLUTE . . . . .	{	108. Period	109. Course
		108a. Contingent Duration	
		110. Diuturnity	111. Transientness
		112. Perpetuity	113. Instantaneity
		114. Chronometry	115. Anachronism
		116. Priority	117. Posteriority
		118. Present time	119. Different time
		120. Synchronism	
2. RELATIVE {		121. Futurity	122. Preterition
1. to Succession . . . . .		123. Newness	124. Oldness
2. to a Period . . . . .		125. Morning	126. Evening
		127. Youth	128. Age
		129. Infant	130. Veteran
3. to an Effect or Purpose . . . . .		132. Earliness	131. Adolescence
		134. Occasion	133. Lateness
3. RECURRENT . . . . .	{	136. Frequency	135. Intempestivity
		138. Periodicity	137. Infrequency
			139. Irregularity
VII. CHANGE			
1. SIMPLE . . . . .	{	140. Change	141. Permanence
		142. Cessation	143. Continuance
		144. Conversion	
2. COMPLEX . . . . .	{	146. Revolution	145. Reversion
		147. Substitution	148. Interchange
		149. Changeableness	150. Stability
		<i>Present</i>	<i>Future</i>
		151. Eventuality	152. Destiny
VIII. CAUSATION			
1. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE . . . . .	{	153. { <i>Constant Antecedent</i> Cause.	154. { <i>Constant Sequent</i> Effect
		155. { <i>Assignment of</i> Cause	156. { <i>Absence of As-</i> <i>signment</i>
2. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT . . . . .	{	157. Attribution	158. Chance
		157. Power.	158. Impotence
		<i>Degrees of Power</i>	
		159. Strength	160. Weakness
		161. Production	162. Destruction
		163. Reproduction	
		164. Producer	165. Destroyer
3. POWER IN OPERATION . . . . .	{	166. Paternity	167. Posterity
		168. Productiveness	169. Unproductiveness
		170. Agency	
		171. Energy	172. Inertness
		173. Violence	174. Moderation

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

4. INDIRECT POWER . . . . .	{ 175. Influence	175a. Absence of Influence
	{ 176. Tendency	
	{ 177. Liability	
5. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES . . . . .	178. Concurrence	179. Counteraction

## CLASS II. SPACE

### I. SPACE IN GENERAL

1. ABSTRACT SPACE . . . . .	{ 180. { <i>Indefinite</i> { Space	180a. Inextension
		181. { <i>Definite</i> { Region
		182. { <i>Limited</i> { Place
2. RELATIVE SPACE . . . . .	{ 183. Situation	185. Displacement
	{ 184. Location	187. Absence
	{ 186. Presence	189. Abode
3. EXISTENCE IN SPACE . . . . .	{ 188. Inhabitant	191. Receptacle
	{ 190. Contents	

### II. DIMENSIONS

1. GENERAL . . . . .	{ 192. Size	193. Littleness
	{ 194. Expansion	195. Contraction
	{ 196. Distance	197. Nearness
	{ 198. Interval	199. Contiguity
	{ 200. Length	201. Shortness
	{ 202. { Breadth	203. { Narrowness
	{ Thickness	{ Thinness
	204. Layer	205. Filament
	206. Height	207. Lowness
	208. Depth	209. Shallowness
2. LINEAR . . . . .	210. Summit	211. Base
	212. Verticality	213. Horizontality
	214. Pendency	215. Support
	216. Parallelism	217. Obliquity
	218. Inversion	
	219. Crossing	
	220. Exteriority	221. Interiority
	222. Centrality	
	223. Covering	224. Lining
	225. Investment	226. Divestment
	227. Circumjacence	228. Interjacence
	229. Circumscription	
3. CENTRAL {	230. Outline	
	231. Edge	
	232. Inclosure	
	233. Limit	
	234. Front	235. Rear
	236. Laterality	237. Contraposition
	238. Dextrality	239. Sinistrality

### III. FORM

1. GENERAL . . . . .	{ 240. Form	241. Amorphism
	{ 242. Symmetry	243. Distortion
	{ 244. Angularity	
2. SPECIAL . . . . .	{ 245. Curvature	246. Straightness
	{ 247. Circularity	248. Convolution
	{ 249. Rotundity	
	{ 250. Convexity	252. Concavity
		251. Flatness
	253. Sharpness	254. Bluntness
	255. Smoothness	256. Roughness
3. SUPERFICIAL . . . . .	{ 257. Notch	
	{ 258. Fold	
	{ 259. Furrow	
	{ 260. Opening	261. Closure
	{ 262. Perforator	263. Stopper

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

## IV. MOTION

1. MOTION IN GENERAL.....	264. Motion	265. Quiescence
	266. Journey	267. Navigation
	268. Traveler	269. Mariner
2. DEGREES OF MOTION.....	270. Transference	
	271. Carrier	
	272. Vehicle	273. Ship
3. CONJOINED WITH FORCE.....	274. Velocity	275. Slowness
	276. Impulse	277. Recoil
	278. Direction	279. Deviation
4. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION	280. Precession	281. Sequence
	282. Progression	283. Regression
	284. Propulsion	285. Traction
	286. Approach	287. Recession
	288. Attraction	289. Repulsion
	290. Convergence	291. Divergence
	292. Arrival	293. Departure
	294. Ingress	295. Egress
	296. Reception	297. Ejection
	298. Food	299. Excretion
	300. Insertion	301. Extraction
	302. Passage	
	303. Transcursion	304. Shortcoming
	305. Ascent	306. Descent
	307. Elevation	308. Depression
	309. Leap	310. Plunge
	311. Circuition	
	312. Rotation	
	314. Oscillation	
	315. Agitation	
		313. Evolution

## CLASS III. MATTER

I. MATTER IN GENERAL.....	316. Materiality	317. Immateriality
	318. World	
	319. Gravity	320. Levity
II. INORGANIC MATTER		
1. SOLIDS.....	321. Density	322. Rarity
	323. Hardness	324. Softness
	325. Elasticity	326. Inelasticity
	327. Tenacity	328. Brittleness
	329. Texture	
	330. Pulverulence	
	331. Friction	332. Lubrication
2. FLUIDS	333. Fluidity	334. Gaseity
	335. Liquefaction	336. Vaporization
	337. Water	338. Air
	339. Moisture	340. Dryness
	341. Ocean	342. Land
	343. { Gulf	
	{ Lake	
	345. Marsh	344. Plain
	347. Stream	346. Island
	348. River	349. Wind
3. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.....	350. Conduit	351. Air pipe
	352. Semiliquidity	353. Bubble
	354. Pulpiness	355. Unctuousness
		356. Oil
		356a. Resin
III. ORGANIC MATTER		
1. VITALITY	357. Organization	358. Inorganization
	359. Life	360. Death
		361. Killing
		362. Corpse
		363. Interment
	364. Animality	365. Vegetability
	366. Animal	367. Vegetable
	368. Zoölogy	369. Botany
	370. Cicuration	371. Agriculture
	372. Mankind	
	373. Man	374. Woman

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

## 2. SENSATION

1. <i>General</i> . . . . .	{	375. Sensibility	376. Insensibility
		377. Pleasure	378. Pain
(1) <i>Touch</i> . . . . .	{	379. Touch	
		380. Sensations of touch	381. Numbness
		382. Heat	383. Cold
		384. Calefaction	385. Refrigeration
		386. Furnace	387. Refrigeratory
(2) <i>Heat</i> . . . . .	{	388. Fuel	
		389. Thermometer.	
		390. Taste	391. Insipidity
		392. Pungency	
(3) <i>Taste</i> . . . . .	{	393. Condiment	
		394. Savoriness	395. Unsavoriness
		396. Sweetness	397. Sourness
		398. Odor	399. Inodorousness
(4) <i>Odor</i> . . . . .	{	400. Fragrance	401. Fetor
2. <i>Special</i>	{	(i) <i>Sound in General</i>	
		402. Sound	403. Silence
		404. Loudness	405. Faintness
		(ii) <i>Specific Sounds</i>	
		406. Snap	407. Roll
		408. Resonance	408a. Nonresonance
			409. Sibilation
		410. Stridor	
		411. Cry	412. Ululation
		(iii) <i>Musical Sounds</i>	
		413. } Melody	414. Discord
		} Concord	
		415. Music	
		416. Musician	
		417. Musical instruments	
		(iv) <i>Perception of Sound</i>	
		418. Hearing	419. Deafness
		(i) <i>Light in General</i>	
		420. Light	421. Darkness
			422. Dimness
		423. Luminary	424. Shade
		425. Transparency	426. Opacity
			427. Semitransparency
		(ii) <i>Specific Light</i>	
		428. Color	429. Achromatism
		430. Whiteness	431. Blackness
		432. Gray	433. Brown
		434. Redness	435. Greenness
		436. Yellowness	437. Purple
		438. Blueness	439. Orange
		440. Variegation	
		(iii) <i>Perceptions of Light</i>	
		441. Vision	442. Blindness
			443. Dim-sightedness
		444. Spectator	
		445. Optical Instruments	
		446. Visibility	447. Invisibility
		448. Appearance	449. Disappearance

## CLASS IV. INTELLECT Division (I). FORMATION OF IDEAS

I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL . . . . .	{	450. Intellect	450a. Absence of Intellect
		451. Thought	452. Incogitancy
		453. Idea	454. Topic
		455. Curiosity	456. Incuriosity
		457. Attention	458. Inattention
II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS . . . . .	{	459. Care	460. Neglect
		461. Inquiry	462. Answer
		463. Experiment	
		464. Comparison	
		465. Discrimination	465a. Indiscrimination
		466. Measurement	

## TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING . . . . .	{	467. Evidence	468. Counterevidence
		469. Qualification <i>Degrees of Evidence</i>	
		470. Possibility	471. Impossibility
		472. Probability	473. Improbability
IV. REASONING PROCESSES . . . . .	{	474. Certainty	475. Uncertainty
		476. Reasoning	477. { Intuition Sophistry
		478. Demonstration	479. Confutation
		480. Judgment	481. Misjudgment
		480a. Discovery	
		482. Overestimation	483. Underestimation
		484. Belief	485. { Unbelief Doubt
		486. Credulity	487. Incredulity
		488. Assent	489. Dissent
		490. Knowledge	491. Ignorance
V. RESULTS OF REASONING . . . . .	{	492. Scholar	493. Ignoramus
		494. Truth	495. Error
		496. Maxim	497. Absurdity
		<i>Faculties</i>	
		498. { Intelligence Wisdom	499. { Imbecility Folly
		500. Sage	501. Fool
		502. Sanity	503. Insanity
			504. Madman
			506. Oblivion
			508. Inexpectation
VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT. {	{	1. <i>To the Past</i> . . . . .	505. Memory
			507. Expectation
		2. <i>To the Future</i> . . . . .	510. Foresight
			511. Prediction
			512. Omen
VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT . . . . .	{		513. Oracle
			514. Supposition
			515. Imagination

### Division (II). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS

I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED . . . . .	{	516. Meaning	517. Unmeaningness
		518. Intelligibility	519. Unintelligibility
		520. Equivocalness	
		521. Metaphor	
		522. Interpretation	523. Misinterpretation
		524. Interpreter	
		525. Manifestation	526. Latency
		527. Information	528. Concealment
		529. Disclosure	530. Ambush
		531. Publication	
II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION . . . . .	{	532. News	533. Secret
		534. Messenger	
		535. Affirmation	536. Negation
		537. Teaching	{ 538. Misteaching 539. Learning
		540. Teacher	541. Learner
			542. School
		543. Veracity	544. Falsehood
			545. Deception
			546. Untruth
		547. Dupe	548. Deceiver
III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION	{		549. Exaggeration
		550. Indication	
		551. Record	552. Obliteration
		553. Recorder	
		554. Representation	555. Misrepresentation
		556. Painting	
		557. Sculpture	
		558. Engraving	
		559. Artist	

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

2. Conventional Means	1. Language Generally	560. Language	
		561. Letter	
		562. Word	563. Neology
		564. Nomenclature	565. Misnomer
		566. Phrase	
		567. Grammar	568. Solecism
	2. Spoken Language	569. Style	
		<i>Qualities of Style</i>	
		570. Perspicuity	571. Obscurity
		572. Conciseness	573. Diffuseness
		574. Vigor	575. Feebleness
		576. Plainness	577. Ornament
	3. Written Language	578. Elegance	579. Inelegance
		580. Voice	581. Aphony
		582. Speech	583. Stammering
		584. Loquacity	585. Taciturnity
		586. Allocution	587. Response
		588. Interlocution	589. Soliloquy
		590. Writing	591. Printing
		592. Correspondence	593. Book
		594. Description	
		595. Dissertation	
		596. Compendium	
		597. Poetry	598. Prose
		599. The Drama	

## CLASS V. VOLITION

### Division (I). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION

I. VOLITION IN GENERAL	1. <i>Acts</i> . . . . .	600. Will	601. Necessity	
		602. Willingness	603. Unwillingness	
		604. Resolution	605. Irresolution	
		604a. Perseverance	607. Tergiversation	
		606. Obstinacy		
		2. <i>Causes</i> . . . . .	609. Choice	608. Caprice
	611. Predetermination		609a. Absence of Choice	
			610. Rejection	
			612. Impulse	
	3. <i>Objects</i> . . . . .	613. Habit	614. Desuetude	
		615. Motive	615a. Absence of Motive	
	617. Plea		616. Dissuasion	
	618. Good		619. Evil	
620. Intention			621. Chance	
622. Pursuit		623. Avoidance		
		624. Relinquishment		
II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION	1. <i>Conceptual</i> . . . . .	625. Business	629. Circuit	
		626. Plan		
		627. Method		
		628. Mid-course		
		630. Requirement		
		1. <i>Actual Subsistence</i>		
		631. Instrumentality		638. Waste
		632. Means		
	633. Instrument			
	634. Substitute			
	635. Materials			
	636. Store			
	637. Provision			
	2. <i>Subsistence to Ends.</i> . . . . .	639. Sufficiency		
		640. Insufficiency		
		2. <i>Degree of Subsistence</i>		
		641. Redundance	643. Unimportance	
		642. Importance	645. Inutility	
644. Utility		647. Inexpedience		
646. Expedience		649. Badness		
648. Goodness		651. Imperfection		
650. Perfection		653. Uncleanness		
652. Cleanness		655. Disease		
654. Health	657. Insalubrity			
656. Salubrity				

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION— <i>con- tinued</i>	{	2. <i>Subservience to Ends—cont....</i>	658. Improvement	659. Deterioration			
			660. Restoration	661. Relapse			
			662. Remedy	663. Bane			
			3. <i>Contingent Subservience</i>				
			664. Safety	665. Danger			
			666. Refuge	667. Pitfall			
			668. Warning				
			669. Alarm				
			670. Preservation				
			671. Escape				
III. ACTION....	{	3. <i>Precursory Meas- ures.....</i>	672. Deliverance				
			673. Preparation	674. Nonpreparation			
			675. Essay				
			676. Undertaking				
			677. Use	{ 678. Disuse			
				{ 679. Misuse			
				681. Inaction			
				683. Inactivity			
				685. Leisure			
				687. Repose			
IV. ANTAGONISM	{	1. <i>Simple . . . . .</i>	689. Refreshment				
			686. Exertion				
			688. Fatigue				
			690. Agent				
			691. Workshop				
			692. Conduct				
			693. Direction				
			694. Director				
			695. Advice				
			696. Council				
V. RESULTS OF ACTION . . . . .	{	2. <i>Complex....</i>	697. Precept				
			698. Skill	699. Unskillfulness			
			700. Proficient	701. Bungler			
			702. Cunning	703. Artlessness			
			704. Difficulty	705. Facility			
			706. Hindrance	707. Aid			
			708. Opposition	709. Coöperation			
			710. Opponent	711. Auxiliary			
			712. Party				
			713. Discord	714. Concord			
	{	2. <i>Active... . . . .</i>	715. Defiance				
			716. Attack	717. Defense			
			718. Retaliation	719. Resistance			
			720. Contention	721. Peace			
			722. Warfare	723. Pacification			
			724. Mediation				
			725. Submission				
			726. Combatant				
			727. Arms				
			728. Arena				
	{	2. <i>Active... . . . .</i>	729. Completion	730. Noncompletion			
			731. Success	732. Failure			
			733. Trophy				
			734. Prosperity	735. Adversity			
				736. Mediocrity			
			* Division (II). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION				
			I. GENERAL.....	{	737. Authority	738. Laxity	
						739. Severity	740. Lenity
						741. Command	
						742. Disobedience	743. Obedience
744. Compulsion							
745. Master	746. Servant						
747. Scepter							
748. Freedom	749. Subjection						
750. Liberation	751. Restraint						
752. Prison							
	{	753. Keeper	754. Prisoner				
			755. Commission	756. Abrogation			
				757. Resignation			
			758. Consignee				
			Deputy				

## TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

II. SPECIAL . . . . .	{	760. Permission	761. Prohibition
		762. Consent	
		763. Offer	764. Refusal
		765. Request	766. Deprecation
		767. Petitioner	
III. CONDITIONAL. . . . .	{	768. Promise	768a. Release
		769. Compact	
		770. Conditions	
		771. Security	773. Nonobservance
		772. Observance	774. Compromise
IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS			
1. <i>Property in General</i> . . . . .	{	775. Acquisition	776. Loss
		777. Possession	777a. Exemption
		778. Participation	
		779. Possessor	
		780. Property	
2. <i>Transfer of Property</i> . . . . .	{	781. Retention	782. Relinquishment
		783. Transfer	
		784. Giving	785. Receiving
		786. Apportionment	
		787. Lending	788. Borrowing
3. <i>Interchange of Property</i> . . . . .	{	789. Taking	790. Restitution
		791. Stealing	
		792. Thief	
		793. Booty	
		794. Barter	796. Sale
4. <i>Monetary Relations</i> . . . . .	{	795. Purchase	
		797. Merchant	
		798. Merchandise	
		799. Mart	
		800. Money	
		801. Treasurer	
		802. Treasury	
		803. Wealth	804. Poverty
		805. Credit	806. Debt
		807. Payment	808. Nonpayment
		809. Expenditure	810. Receipt
		811. Accounts	
		812. Price	813. Discount
		814. Dearness	815. Cheapness
		816. Liberality	817. Economy
		818. Prodigality	819. Parsimony

### CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS

I. AFFECTIONS GENERALLY.....	{	820. Affections	
		821. Feeling	
		822. Sensibility	823. Insensibility
		824. Excitation	
		825. Excitability	826. Inexcitability
II. PERSONAL			
1. PASSIVE. ....	{	827. Pleasure	828. Pain
		829. Pleasureableness	830. Painfulness
		831. Content	832. Discontent
			833. Regret
		834. Relief	835. Aggravation
		836. Cheerfulness	837. Dejection
		838. Rejoicing	839. Lamentation
		840. Amusement	841. Weariness
		842. Wit	843. Dullness
		844. Humorist	
2. DISCRIMINATIVE. . . . .	{	845. Beauty	846. Ugliness
		847. Ornament	848. Blemish
			849. Simplicity
		850. Taste	851. Vulgarity
		852. Fashion	



# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

2. DISCRIMINATIVE— <i>continued</i> . . . . .	{	853. Ridiculousness
		854. Fop
		855. Affectation
		856. Ridicule
		857. Laughingstock
3. PROSPECTIVE . . . . .	{	858. Hope
		861. Courage
		863. Rashness
		865. Desire
		866. Indifference
4. CONTEMPLATIVE . . . . .	{	868. Fastidiousness
		869. Satiety
		871. Expectance
		874. Disrepute
		876. Commonalty
5. EXTRINSIC . . . . .	{	877. Title
		878. Pride
		879. Humility
		880. Vanity
		881. Modesty
	{	882. Ostentation
		883. Celebration
		884. Boasting
		885. Insolence
		886. Servility
III. SYMPATHETIC	{	887. Blusterer
		888. Friendship
		889. Enmity
		890. Friend
		891. Enemy
1. SOCIAL . . . . .	{	892. Sociality
		893. Seclusion
		894. Courtesy
		895. Discourtesy
		896. Congratulation
	{	897. Love
		898. Hate
		899. Favorite
		900. Resentment
		901. Irrascibility
	{	901a. Sullenness
		902. Endearment
		903. Marriage
		904. Celibacy
		905. Divorce
2. DIFFUSIVE . . . . .	{	906. Benevolence
		907. Malevolence
		908. Malediction
		909. Threat
		910. Philanthropy
3. SPECIAL . . . . .	{	911. Misanthropy
		912. Benefactor
		913. Evil doer
		914. Pity
		914a. Pitilessness
	{	915. Condolence
		916. Gratitude
		917. Ingratitude
		918. Forgiveness
		919. Revenge
4. RETROSPECTIVE . . . . .	{	920. Jealousy
		921. Envy
		922. Right
		923. Wrong
		924. Dullness
1. OBLIGATIONS . . . . .	{	925. Undueness
		926. Duty
		927. Dereliction
		927a. Exemption
		928. Respect
2. SENTIMENTS . . . . .	{	929. Disrespect
		930. Contempt
		931. Approbation
		932. Disapprobation
		933. Flattery
	{	934. Detraction
		935. Flatterer
		936. Detractor
		937. Vindication
		938. Accusation
	{	939. Probity
		940. Improbability
		941. Knave
		942. Disinterestedness
		943. Selfishness
3. CONDITIONS . . . . .	{	944. Virtue
		945. Vice
		946. Innocence
		947. Guilt
		948. Good Man
	{	949. Bad Man
		950. Penitence
		951. Impenitence
		952. Atonement
		IV. MORAL

## TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

4. PRACTICE. ....	{	953. Temperance	954. Intemperance
		955. Asceticism	954a. Sensualist
		956. Fasting	957. Gluttony
		958. Sobriety	959. Drunkenness
		960. Purity	961. Impurity
5. INSTITUTIONS ....	{	962. Libertine	962. Libertine
		963. Legality	964. Illegality
		965. Jurisprudence	
		966. Tribunal	
		967. Judge	
		968. Lawyer	
		969. Lawsuit	
V. RELIGIOUS	{	970. Acquittal	971. Condemnation
		973. Reward	{ 972. Punishment
			{ 974. Penalty
			975. Scourge
1. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS	{	976. Deity	978. Satan
		977. Angel	980. Demon
		979. Jupiter	982. Hell
		981. Heaven	
		983. Theology	984. Heterodoxy
2. DOCTRINES . . . . .	{	983a. Orthodoxy	986. Pseudo-revelation
		985. Revelation	988. Impiety
3. SENTIMENTS . . . . .	{	987. Piety	989. Irreligion
		990. Worship	991. Idolatry
4. ACTS. . . . .	{		992. Sorcery
			993. Spell
5. INSTITUTIONS . . . . .	{		994. Sorcerer
		995. Churchdom	997. Laity
		996. Clergy	
		998. Rite	
		999. Canonicals	
		1000. Temple	

## ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

<b>Adj.</b>	<i>adj.</i>	Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives
<b>Adv.</b>	<i>adv.</i>	Adverbs and Adverbial Expressions
Am. Hist.		American History
Aust.		Australian
Can.		Canadian
Cic.		Cicero
Hor.		Horace
<b>Int.</b>	<i>int.</i>	Interjections
Juv.		Juvenal
<i>L. L. L.</i>		<i>Love's Labor's Lost</i>
Luc.		Lucretius
Mar.		Martial
<i>M. for M.</i>		<i>Measure for Measure</i>
<i>M. N. D.</i>		<i>Midsummer Night's Dream</i>
<b>N.</b>	<i>n.</i>	Nouns
N. Am.		North American
Nfld.		Newfoundland
<b>Phr.</b>	<i>phr.</i>	Phrases
<i>P. L.</i>		<i>Paradise Lost</i>
Plut.		Plutarch
Quin.		Quintilian
Sal.		Sallust
Sen.		Seneca
Tac.		Tacitus
Ter.		Terence
Tertul.		Tertullian
U. S.		United States
<b>V.</b>	<i>v.</i>	Verbs
Ver.		Vergil

The numbers are those of the headings or categories.

Words in Italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the word which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied groups of words under the number which follow them.

*Obsolete* words are indicated by a dagger; thus: abludet†.

*Slang* or *Cant* terms are marked with an asterisk; thus: rhino\*.

Authors or works quoted are given in brackets; thus: [Ovid]; [*M. for M.*].

## SPACE-SAVING DEVICES

Dashes and hyphens are used to avoid the repetition of some syllable or term common to each word or phrase in the same group. For example: —

"abs-, ex-, re-cision;"	=	"abscision," "excision," "recision "
"over-, above- the mark;"	=	"over the mark," "above the mark"
"on the -verge, - brink, - skirts- of;"	= {	{ "on the verge of," "on the brink of," "on the skirts of"
"brush -, whisk -, turn -, send- -off, - away;"	= {	{ "brush off," "brush away," "whisk off," "whisk away," "turn off," "turn away," "send off," "send away"
"quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp- -eyed, -sighted, -witted;"	= {	{ "quick-eyed," "quick-sighted," "quick-witted," "keen-eyed," "keen-sighted," "keen-witted," "clear-eyed," "clear-sighted," "clear-witted," "sharp-eyed," "sharp-sighted," "sharp-witted"
"away from -, foreign to -, beside- the -purpose, - ques- tion, - transaction, point;"	= {	{ "away from the purpose," "away from the question," "away from the transaction," "away from the point," "foreign to the purpose," &c., "beside the purpose," &c.
"fall, - to the ground;"	=	"fall, "fall to the ground"
"shortness &c. <i>adj.</i> ;" "shortly &c. <i>adj.</i> ;" "shortening &c. <i>v.</i> ;"	= {	{ in a similar manner form other words from the groups of adjectives or verbs in the same category

[See also "*How to use the Book*," p. xxxiv.]

## HOW TO USE THE BOOK

### I. To find a synonym or antonym for any given WORD :

Turn to the Index and find the particular word or any simple term of kindred meaning; then refer to the category indicated. Under the part of speech sought for [N., V., Adj., Adv.] will be found a wide choice of synonymous and correlative terms, with their antitheses in the adjoining column. For example:—"distinction."

In the Index we find — "**distinction**  
*difference* 15  
*discrimination* 465  
*fame* 873  
*rank* 875"

the italicized words denoting the general sense of the affirmative terms in the respective categories. Turning to No. 873 (supposing *fame* is the desired significance) we select the most appropriate expression from the comprehensive list presented: "mark, name, figure; repute, reputation; good -, high- repute; note, notability, notoriety, éclat, 'the bubble reputation,' vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness, renown; popularity, *aura popularis*;" and so on. In the parallel column, viz., 874, are grouped the antonymous terms: "disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name, -odor, -favor; disapprobation; ingloriousness; derogation," etc.

### II. To find a suitable word to express a given IDEA :

Find in the Index some word relating to the idea, and proceed as above. For example:—"hope." The Index refers us to category 858, where there are words and phrases bearing on "hope" sufficient to satisfy the most exacting writers and the most diverse tastes; while 859 contains a systematic grouping of all opposite terms, as "hopelessness," etc.

### III. To find appropriate words or new ideas on any given SUBJECT :

Turn up the subject or any branch of it. The Index itself will suggest various lines of thought, while reference to the indicated groups will provide a banquet of ideas and apt expressions. For example:—"drama." Turning to 599 we find idea-groups covering the entire range of the subject, besides incidental references to other helpful categories.

N.B. To grasp the underlying principle of the classification study the *Tabular Synopsis of Categories* (pp. xxi-xxxi). Reference may be made direct from this Synopsis to the body of the work; but it is usually found more convenient to consult the Index first.

[See also "*Abbreviations, etc.*," p. xxxii, and "*Space-Saving Devices*," p. xxxiii.]

# THE STANDARD THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

## CLASS I

### WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS

#### SECTION I. EXISTENCE

##### 1. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT

**1. Existence.** — **N.** existence, being, entity, *ens*, *esse*, subsistence.

reality, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. 494; actual existence.

presence &c. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence &c. 120.

stubborn fact; not a -dream &c. 515; no joke.

center of life, essence, inmost nature, inner reality, vital principle.

[Science of existence], ontology.

**V.** exist, be; have -being &c. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) 151; have place, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in; be -comprised in, -contained in, -constituted by.

come into -existence &c. *n.*; arise &c. (*begin*) 66; come forth &c. (*appear*) 446.

become &c. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence &c. 161.

abide, continue, endure, last, remain.

**Adj.** existing &c. *v.*; existent, under the sun; in -existence &c. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent; undestroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. 494; substan-tial, -tive; self-exist-ing, -ent; essential.

**2. Inexistence.** — **N.** inexistence; non-existence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negativeness &c. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4; non-being, nothingness, oblivion.

annihilation; extinction &c. (*destruction*) 162; extinguishment, extirpation, Nirvana, obliteration.

**V.** not -exist &c. 1; have no -existence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be -, become -extinct &c. *adj.*; die out; disappear &c. 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind; go, be no more; die &c. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify; abrogate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (*displace*) 185; obliterate, extirpate.

**Adj.** inexistent, nonexistent &c. 1; negative, blank; missing, omitted; absent &c. 187; insubstantial, shadowy, spectral, visionary.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; vain.

un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, -produced, -made.

perished, annihilated, &c. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (*dead*) 360.

well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential &c. 2; authentic.

**Adv.** actually &c. *adj.*; in -fact, -point of fact, - reality; indeed; *de* -, *ipso facto*.

**Phr.** *ens rationis; ergo sum cogito*; "think'st thou existence doth depend on time?" [Byron].

fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

**Adv.** negatively, virtually &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *non ens*.

## 2. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE

**3. Substantiality.** — **N.** substantiality, hypostasis; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, substratum; matter &c. 316; corporeity, element, essential nature, groundwork, materiality, substantialness, vital part.

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; *plenum*.

**Adj.** substan-tive, -tial; hypostatic; personal, bodily, tangible &c. (*material*) 316; corporeal.

**Adv.** substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

**4. Unsubstantiality.** — **N.** un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihility; no -degree, -part, -quantity, -thing.

nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never -, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, -at all, -on earth; not a -particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, - moonshine, - stuff and nonsense; matter of no -importance, - consequence.

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe, faggot voter; *nominis umbra*, nonentity; flash in the pan, *vox et praterea nihil*.

shadow; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*imagination*) 515;

*ignis fatuus* &c. (luminary) 423; "such stuff as dreams are made of" [*Tempest*]; air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; "baseless fabric of a vision" [*Tempest*]; mockery.

hollowness, blank; void &c. (*absence*) 187.

inanity, fool's paradise.

**V.** vanish, evaporate, fade, dissolve, melt away; disappear &c. 449.

**Adj.** unsubstantial; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without -, having no foundation.

visionary &c. (*imaginary*) 515; immaterial &c. 137; spectral &c. 980; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy; cloud -built, -formed; gossamery, illusory, insubstantial, unreal.

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

**Phr.** there's nothing in it; "an ocean of dreams without a sound" [Shelley].

## 3. FORMAL EXISTENCE

### Internal conditions

**5. Intrinsicity.** — **N.** intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion; subjectiveness; ego; egohood; essence; essentialness &c. *adj.*; essential part, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, marrow, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crisis, diathesis.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humor, grain; disposition.

### External conditions

**6. Extrinsicity.** — **N.** extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness &c. 57; accident.

**Adj.** derived from without; objective; extrin-sic, -sical; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, accidental, nonessential; contingent, fortuitous.

implanted, ingrafted; inculcated, infused.

outward &c. (*external*) 220.

**Adv.** extrinsically &c. *adj.*

endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157.

moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*speciality*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiosyncrasy &c. (*tendency*) 176; diagnostics.

**V.** be -, run- in the blood; be born so; be -intrinsic &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** derived from within, subjective; intrinsic, -sical; fundamental, normal; implanted, inherent, essential, natural; in-nate, -born, -bred, -grained, -wrought; coeval with birth, genetical, hæmatobious, syngenetic; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congenital, -ite †; connate, running in the blood; in-generate, -genite †; indigenous; in the -grain &c. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed.

**Adv.** intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly.

**Phr.** "character is higher than intellect" [Emerson]; "come give us a taste of your quality" [Hamlet]; *magnos homines virtute metimur non fortunâ* [Nepos]; *non numero hæc judicantur sed pondere* [Cicero]; "vital spark of heavenly flame" [Pope].

#### 4. MODAL EXISTENCE

##### *Absolute*

**7. State.** — **N.** state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight, temper; aspect &c. (*appearance*) 448; dilemma, pass, predicament.

constitution, habitude, diathesis; frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit, mold, mould.

mode, modality, schesis; form &c. (*shape*) 210.

tone, tenor, turn; trim, guise, fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

**V.** be in -, possess -, enjoy -, labor under- a -state &c. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

**Adj.** conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

**Adv.** conditionally &c. *adj.*; as -the matter stands, -things are; such being the case &c. 8.

##### *Relative*

**8. Circumstance.** — **N.** circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *ré-gime*; footing, standing, status.

occasion, juncture, conjunctive; contingency &c. (*event*) 151.

predicament; emergence, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; occurrence; turning point.

bearings, how the land lies.

**Adj.** circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (*extrinsic*) 6; limitative.

**Adv.** in -, under- the -circumstances &c. *n.*, -conditions &c. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that -, such- being the case; that being so, sith, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as -things, -times-go.

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if -so, -so be, -it be so; if it so -happen, -turn out; in the event of; in such a -contingency, -case, -event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to -circumstances, -the occasion; as it may -happen, -turn out, -be; as the -case may be, -wind blows; *pro re natâ*.

**Phr.** "yet are my sins not those of circumstance" [Lytton].

## SECTION II. RELATION

### 1. ABSOLUTE RELATION

**9. Relation.** — **N.** relation, bearing, reference, connection, concern, cognation; correlation &c. 12; analogy; simi-

**10.** [Want, or absence of relation.] **Irrelation.** — **N.** irrelation, dissociation; misrelation; inapplicability; in-



larity &c. 17; affinity, homology, alliance, homogeneity, association; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 197; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c. 23; dependency, relationship, relative position.

comparison &c. 464; ratio, proportion.

link, tie, bond of union.

**V.** be-related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate -, refer- to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain -, belong -, appertain- to; answer to; interest.

bring -into relation with, - to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

**Adj.** relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with.

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, allied to; *en rapport*, in touch with.

approximate, -ting; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same -category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (*apt*) 23; applicable, equiparant.

**Adv.** relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as -to, - for, - respects, - regards; about; concerning &c. *v.*; anent; relating -, as relates- to; with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard- to; in respect of; while speaking -, *à propos*-of; in connection with; by the -way, - by; whereas; for -, in- as much as; in point of, as far as; on the -part, - score- of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re natâ*; under the -head &c. (*class*) 75 - of; in the matter of, *in re*.

**Phr.** "thereby hangs a tale" [*Taming of the Shrew*].

**11.** [Relations of kindred.] **Consanguinity.** — **N.** consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connection, alliance; family -connection, - tie; ties of blood; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; kith and kin; rela-tion, -tive; connection; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first -, second- cousin; cousin -once, - twice &c.- removed; near -, distant- relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; stirps, side; strain; breed, clan, tribe.

**V.** be -related &c. *adj.* - to; claim -relationship &c. *n.* - with.

**Adj.** related, akin, consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-, con-nate; kindred; affiliated; fraternal.

connection; multifariousness; disconnection &c. (*disjunction*) 44; inconsequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity; unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nil ad rem*; intrusion &c. 24; non-pertinence.

**V.** have no -relation &c. 9 to, - bearing upon, - concern &c. 9 with, - business with; not -concern &c. 9; have -nothing to do with, - no business there; intrude &c. 24.

bring -, drag -, lug- in head and shoulders.

**Adj.** irrelative, irrespective, unrelated; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic.

not comparable, incommensurable, heterogeneous; unconformable &c. 83.

irrelevant, inapplicable; not -pertinent, - to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes*; aside from -, away from -, foreign to -, beside- the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24; traveling out of the record.

remote, far-fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregate; disquiparant.

multifarious; discordant &c. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

**Adv.** parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the -way, - by; *en passant*. incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*; without -reference, - regard- to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se*.

intimately -, nearly -, closely -, remotely -, distantly- related, - allied; german.

**12.** [Double or reciprocal relation.] **Correlation.** — **N.** reciprocalness &c. *adj.*; recipro-city, -cation; mutuality, correlation, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter.

reciprocitist.

**V.** reciprocate, alternate; interchange &c. 148; exchange; counterchange.

**Adj.** reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international; complemental, complementary.

**Adv.** *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versâ*; each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** "happy in our mutual help" [Milton].

**13. Identity.** — **N.** identity, sameness; coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104.

facsimile &c. (*copy*) 21; homoousia: *alter ego* &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; self -, very -, one and the same; very -, actual- thing; no other.

**V.** be -identical &c. *adj.*; coincide, coalesce.

treat as -, render- -the same, - identical; identify; recognize the identity of.

**Adj.** identical; self, ilk; the -same &c. *n.*; selfsame, homoousian, one and the same.

coincid-, coalesce-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, - of a muchness; unaltered.

**Adv.** identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours.

- the poles; "Hyperion to a satyr" [*Hamlet*]; quite the -contrary, - reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

**Adv.** contrarily &c. *adj.*; contra, contrariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; *vice versâ*; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

**Phr.** "all concord's born of contraries" [B. Jonson].

**15. Difference.** — **N.** difference; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction; alteration.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice -, fine -, delicate -, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465; differentia.

different thing, something else, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

**V.** be -different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude †, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ -*toto calo*, - *longo intervallo*.

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

**Adj.** differing &c. *n.*; different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, all manner of; variform &c. 81; daedal.

**14.** [Noncoincidence.] **Contrariety.** — **N.** contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708; clashing, repugnance.

inversion &c. 218; the -opposite, - reverse, - inverse, - converse, - antipodes, - other extreme.

**V.** be -contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto calo*.

invert, reverse, turn the tables; turn -topsy-turvy, - end for end, - upside down.

contra-dict, -vene; antagonize &c. 708.

**Adj.** contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; con-, re-verse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 703.

differing *toto calo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, - light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

light and darkness, - fire and water, -

other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart. distinctive, characteristic; discriminative; distinguishing.

**Adv.** differently &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *il y a façots et façots.*

## 2. CONTINUOUS RELATION

**16. Uniformity.** — **N.** uniformity; homogene-ity, -ousness; consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23; consonance, uniformness.

regularity, constancy, even tenor, routine; monotony.

**V.** be -uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. 23; run through.

become -uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. 82.

render uniform &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

**Adj.** uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, connatural; monotonous, even, invariable; regular, unchanged, undeviating, unvaried, unvarying.

**Adv.** uniformly &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23.

always, invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clockwork.

**Phr.** *ab uno disce omnes.*

**16a.** [Absence or want of uniformity.] **Nonuniformity.** — **N.** diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; unconformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256; dissimilarity, dissimilitude, divarication, divergence.

**Adj.** diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. 256; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all -manner, - sorts, - kinds- of.

**Adv.** in all manner of ways, here there and everywhere.

## 3. PARTIAL RELATION

**17. Similarity.** — **N.** similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. 23; ana-logy, -logicalness; correspondence, homoiou-sia, parity.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16; isogamy.

analogue; the like; match, pendant, fellow, companion, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*; *gens de même famille*.

parallel; simile; type &c. (*metaphor*) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close -, striking -, speaking -, faithful &c. *adj.* - likeness, - resemblance.

**V.** be -similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble, bear resemblance; savor -, smack- of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate &c. 19; favor, span [U. S.].

**18. Dissimilarity.** — **N.** dissimil-arity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; divergence, variation; difference &c. 15; novelty, originality; creativeness; oögamy.

**V.** be -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto calo*.

render -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*diversify*) 140.

**Adj.** dissimilar, unlike, disparate; divergent; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, unique; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such -, quite another- thing; far from it, cast in a different mold, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, "very like a whale" [*Hamlet*]; as different as -chalk from cheese, - Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo*.

diversified &c. 16a.

**Adv.** otherwise.

**Phr.** *diis aliter visum*; "no more like my father than I to Hercules" [*Hamlet*].

render -similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

**Adj.** similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so; homoiouian.

connatural, congener, allied to; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same, near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, pseudo, simulating, representing.

exact &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful; true to -nature, - the life; the -very image, - picture- of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as -two peas, - it can stare; *instar omnium*, cast in the same mold, ridiculously like.

**Adv.** as if, so to speak; as -, as if- it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

**Phr.** *et sic de similibus*; *tel maître tel valet*; *tel père tel fils*.

**19. Imitation.** — **N.** imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction; mimicography.

mockery, mimicry; simulation, personation; representation &c. 554; semblance; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody &c. 21.

plagiarism; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544; celluloid.

**V.** imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow -, tread- in the- -steps, - footsteps, - wake- of; take pattern by; follow -suit, - the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with, follow suit; take -, model- after; emulate.

**Adj.** imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; modelled after, molded on.

paraphrastic; literal; imitative; secondhand; imitable; aping, apish, mimicking.

**Adv.** literally, to the letter, verbatim, *literatim*, *sic*, *totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*; exactly, precisely.

**Phr.** like master like man; "like — but oh! how different!" [Wordsworth]; "genius borrows nobly" [Emerson]; "pursuing echoes calling 'mong the rocks" [A. Coles]; "quotation confesses inferiority" [Emerson].

**20a. Variation.** — **N.** variation; alteration &c. (*change*) 140.

modification, moods and tenses; discrepance, discrepancy.

divergency &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation.

**V.** vary &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291; alternate, swerve.

**Adj.** varied &c. *v.*; modified; diversified &c. 16a.

**21. [Result of imitation.] Copy.** — **N.** copy, facsimile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, tracing, cetype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; resemblance.

duplicate; transcript, -ion; reflex, -ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*; apograph, fair copy, revise.

**20. Nonimitation.** — **N.** no imitation; originality; creativeness.

**Adj.** unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable &c. 13; unique, original; creative, untranslated; exceptional, rare, *sui generis*, uncommon, unexampled.

**22. [Thing copied.] Prototype.** — **N.** prototype, original, model, pattern, precedent, standard, scantling, type; arche-, anti-type; protoplast, module, exemplar, example, ensample, paradigm; lay-figure. text, copy, design; fuggleman, keynote. die, mold; matrix, last, plasm; pro-, proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, intaglio, negative; stamp.

**V.** be -, set- an example; set a copy.

**Phr.** "a precedent embalms a principle" [Disraeli]; *exempla sunt odiosa*.

parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*, paraphrase.  
servile -copy, - imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545; *pasticcio*.  
**Adj.** faithful; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17; close, conscientious.

## 4. GENERAL RELATION

**23. Agreement.** — **N.** agreement; ac-cord, -cordance; unison, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert; understanding, mutual understanding.

conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congru-ity, -ence; keeping; congeniality; correspond-ence, parallelism, apposition, union.

fitness, aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinence, -cy; sortance †; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9.

adaption, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconcil-iation, -ement; assimilation.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; coöperation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite -, just- the thing.

**V.** be -accordant &c. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in -, chime in -, square -, quadrate -, consort -, comport- with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a -tittle, - T; match &c. 17; become one; homologate.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

render -accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

**Adj.** agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, congenial; coherent; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in -accordance, - harmony, - keeping, - unison, &c. *n.* - with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, apposite, pertinent, pat; to the -point, - purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco*, *à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646.

**24. Disagreement.** — **N.** disagreement; dis-cord, -cordance; dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongru-ity, -ence; discongruity, *mésalliance*; jarring &c. *v.*; dis-sension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708; bickering, clashing, misunderstanding, wrangle.

disparity, mismatch, disproportion; dissimilitude, inequality; disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; synceretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*.

fish out of water.

**V.** disagree; clash, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

**Adj.** disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, - war; hostile, antagonistic, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportion-ate, -ed; unharmonious; unconsonant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, improper; unsuit-ed, -able; inapplicable; un-fit, -fitting, -befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, -sorted; mis-matched, -joined, -placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable; unsympathetic.

out of -character, - keeping, - proportion, - joint, - tune, - place, - season, - its element; at -odds, - variance with.

**Adv.** in -defiance, - contempt, - spite- of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

**Phr.** *asinus ad lyram*.

at home, in one's proper element.

**Adv.** *à propos* of; pertinently &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *rem acu tetigisti*; the cap fits; *auxilia humilia firma consensus facit* [Syrus]; *discors concordia* [Ovid].

## SECTION III. QUANTITY

### 1. SIMPLE QUANTITY

**25.** [Absolute quantity.] **Quantity.** — **N.** quantity, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; amplitude, mass, amount, quantum, measure, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] mathematics, mathesis.

[Logic.] category, general conception, universal predicament.

[Definite or finite quantity.] arm-, hand-, mouth-, spoon-, cap-ful; stock, batch, lot, dose; yaffle.

**V.** quantify.

**Adj.** quantitative, some, any, more or less.

**Adv.** to the tune of.

**26.** [Relative quantity.] **Degree.** — **N.** degree, grade, extent, measure, amount, ratio, stint, standard, height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, caliber; gradation, shade; tenor, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.

point, mark, stage &c. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) 31.

**Adj.** comparative; gradual, shading off; within the bounds &c. (*limit*) 233.

**Adv.** by degrees, gradually, inasmuch, *pro tanto*; how-ever, -soever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some -degree, - measure; to some extent; *di grado in grado*.

### 2. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY

**27.** [Sameness of quantity or degree.] **Equality.** — **N.** equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, -ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c. 13; similarity &c. 17.

equalization, equation; equilibration, coördination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn -game, -battle; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

**V.** be -equal &c. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come -, amount -, come up- to; be -, lie- on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing.

render -equal &c. *adj.*; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, handicap, give points, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish -, restore- equality, - equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

**Adj.** equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, coördinate; on a -par, - level, - footing- with; up to the mark; equiparant.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long, neither more nor less;

**28.** [Difference of quantity or degree.] **Inequality.** — **N.** inequality; dis-, imparity; odds; difference &c. 15; unevenness; inclination of the balance, partiality; shortcoming; casting -, make-weight; superiority &c. 33; inferiority &c. 34; inequation.

**V.** be -unequal &c. *adj.*; countervail; have -, give- the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, -over; overmatch &c. 33; not come up to &c. 34.

**Adj.** unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; un-, over-balanced; top-heavy, lopsided; disquiparant.

**Adv.** *haud passibus æquis* [Vergil].

much the same -, the same thing -, as good- as; all -one, - the same; equi-  
pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half  
and half; isochron-al, -ous; isoperimetric, -al; isobath, -ic.

**Adv.** equally &c. *adj.*; *pari passu, ad eundem, ceteris paribus; in equilibrio*;  
to all intents and purposes.

**Phr.** it -comes, - amounts- to the same thing; what is sauce for the goose is sauce for the  
gander.

**29. Mean.** — **N.** mean, medium, intermedium, average, balance; medioc-  
rity, generality; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise  
&c. 774; middle -course, - state; neutrality.

**V.** split the difference; take the -average &c. *n.*; reduce to a -mean &c. *n.*;  
strike a balance, pair off.

**Adj.** mean, intermediate; middle &c. 68; average; neutral.

mediocre, middle-class; commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

**Adv.** on an average, in the long run; taking -one with another, - all things  
together, - it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers.

**Phr.** *medium tenere beati*.

**30. Compensation.** — **N.** compensation, equation; commutation; indemni-  
fication; compromise &c. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c.  
179; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation &c. 718; equalization &c. 27;  
robbing Peter to pay Paul.

set-off, offset; make-, casting-weight; counterpoise, ballast; indemnity, equiv-  
alent, *quid pro quo*; bribe, hush money; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952; counter-  
balance, - claim; cross -debt, - demand.

**V.** make compensation; com-pensate, -pense; indemnify; counter-act, -vail,  
-poise; balance; out-, over-, counter-balance; set off; hedge, square, give and  
take; make up -for, - lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. 27;  
make good; redeem &c. (*atone*) 952.

**Adj.** compensat-ing, -ory; countervailing &c. *v.*; in the opposite scale; equiv-  
alent &c. (*equal*) 27.

**Adv.** in -return, - consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding;  
neverthe-, nath-less; although, though; al-, how-beit; mauger; at -all events,  
- any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same  
time, *quoad minus, quand même*, however that may be; after all, - is said and  
done; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

**Phr.** "light is mingled with the gloom" [Whittier]; *primo avulso non deficit alter* [Vergill];  
*saepe creat molles aspera spina rosas* [Ovid].

#### QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD

**31. Greatness.** — **N.** greatness &c.  
*adj.*; magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*)  
192; multitude &c. (*number*) 102; im-  
mensity; enormity; infinity &c. 105;  
might, strength, intensity, fullness; im-  
portance &c. 642.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power,  
sight, pot, volume, world; mass, heap  
&c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*)  
636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart -,  
wagon -, ship- load; flood, spring tide;  
abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal -, chief -, main -, greater -,  
major -, best -, essential- part; bulk,  
mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

**V.** be -great &c. *adj.*; run high, soar,  
tower, transcend; rise -, carry- to a

**32. Smallness.** — **N.** smallness &c.  
*adj.*; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193;  
tenuity; paucity; fewness &c. (*small  
number*) 103; meanness, insignificance  
&c. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity,  
moderation.

small quantity, modicum, minimum;  
vanishing point; material point, atom,  
particle, molecule, corpusele, point,  
speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; minutia,  
details; look, thought, idea, *souçon*,  
dab, dight, whit, tittle, shade, shadow;  
spark, scintilla, gleam; touch, cast;  
grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim,  
sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet,  
sprinkling, dash, *morceau*, screed, smack,  
tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling,

great height; know no bounds; ascend, mount.

enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

**Adj.** great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; Herculean, cyclopean; ample; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, widespread, far-famed, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, arrant, down-right; utter, -most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, -going; roaring, thumping; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52.

august, grand, dignified, sublime, majestic &c. (*repute*) 873.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, overgrown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvelous &c. (*wonder*) 870.

unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

un-diminished, -abated, -reduced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noteworthy; renowned.

**Adv.** [in a positive degree] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly &c. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, - well; enough, in a great measure, richly; to a -large, - great, - gigantic - extent; on a large scale; so; never -, ever- so; ever so dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag,

tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb, seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag; chip, -ping; shiver, sliver, dribble, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble-, spoon-, hand-, cap-, mouth-ful; fragment; fraction &c. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean.

animalcule &c. 193.

trifle &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere -, next to- nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

**V.** be -small &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell.

diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36; (*contract*) 195.

**Adj.** small, little; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; fine; inconsiderable, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meager &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below -, under- -par, - the mark; at a low ebb; halfway; moderate, modest; tender, subtle.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homoeopathic, very small; atomic, corpuscular, microscopic, molecular.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

dull, petty, shallow, stolid, ungifted, unintelligent.

**Adv.** [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, - wee bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably, wretchedly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in -, to- a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some -degree, - measure; some-thing, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at -, at the- -least, - most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*, within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well-nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near -, close- upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, - inch- of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, there-



much; by wholesale; mighty, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond -compare, -comparison, -measure, -all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] preëminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, monstrously, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvelously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

[in a violent degree] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; *à -*, *à toute-outrance*.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

**Phr.** *a maximis ad minima*; "greatness knows itself" [*Henry IV*]; "mightiest powers by deepest calms are fed" [B. Cornwall]; *minimum decet libere cui nullum licet* [Seneca]; "some are born great, some achieve greatness, and some have greatness thrust upon them" [*Twelfth Night*].

abouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same -more, -little more- or less.

[in no degree] no-ways, -wise; not -at all, -in the least, -a bit, -a bit of it, -a whit, -a jot, -a shadow; in no -wise, -respect; by no -means, -manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

**Phr.** *dare pondus idonea fumo* [Persius]; *magno conatu magnas nugas* [Terence]; "small sands the mountain, moments make the year" [Young].

## QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT

**33. Superiority.** [Supremacy.] — **N.** superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage; pull\*; preponderance, -ation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares*, *nulli secundus*, captain; crackajack\* [U. S.].

supremacy, preëminence; lead; *maximum*; record; *τρικυμία*, climax; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40; (*redundance*) 641.

**V.** be -superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; out-do, -balance, -weigh, -rank, -rival, -Herod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; over-top, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'er-top, cap, beat, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, - whip hand of, - advantage; turn the scale, kick the beam; play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; prepon-

**34. Inferiority.** — **N.** inferiority, minority, subordination; shortcoming, deficiency; minimum; smallness &c. 32; imperfection; lower -quality, -worth.

[personal inferiority] commonalty &c. 876.

**V.** be -inferior &c. *adj.*; fall -, come-short of; not -pass, -come up to; want. become -, render- -smaller &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle, take a back seat.

**Adj.** inferior, smaller; small &c. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, minus, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 651; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest &c. (*see* little, small &c. 193); lowest.

diminished &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant &c. 643.

**Adv.** less; under -, below- -the mark,

derate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat &c. all others, bear the palm; break the record; take the cake \* [U. S.]

become -, render- -larger &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

**Adj.** superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. 31; distinguished, ultra; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, preëminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivaled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus, ne plus ultra*; beyond -compare, -comparison; culminating &c. (*topmost*) 210; transcend-ent, -ental; *plus royaliste que le Roi*.

increased &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

**Adv.** beyond, more, over; over -, above- the mark; above par; upwards -, in advance- of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, preëminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, κατ' ἐξοχήν, *par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *à fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

**Phr.** "I shall not look upon his like again" [*Hamlet*]; *deos fortioribus adesse* [Tacitus].

#### CHANGES IN QUANTITY

**35. Increase. — N.** increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation; rise; ascent &c. 305; ex-aggeration, -acerbation; spread &c. (*dispersion*) 73; flood tide; gain, produce, product, profit.

**V.** increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run -, shoot- up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen, heighten; strengthen; intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere camino*, superadd &c. (*add*) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73.

**Adj.** increased &c. *v.*; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37.

**Adv.** crescendo.

**Phr.** *vires acquirit eundo* [Vergil].

**36. Nonincrease, Decrease. — N.** decrease, diminution; lessening &c. *v.*; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinking &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation †; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation.

subsidence, wane, ebb, decline; ebbing; descent &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; deterioration &c. 659; anticlimax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174.

**V.** decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge &c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop -, fall -, tail- off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt -, die-away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble.

bate, abate, dequantitate †; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

**Adj.** unincreased &c. (*see increase &c.* 35); decreased &c. *v.*; decreasing &c. *v.*; on the -wane &c. *n.*

**Phr.** "a gilded halo hovering round decay" [Byron]; "fine by degrees and beautifully less" [Prior].

## 3. CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY

**37. Addition.** — **N.** addition, annexation, adjunction; junction &c. 43; super-position, -addition, -junction, -fotation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300.

**V.** add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap -, saddle- on; tack to, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) 228; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, super-vene.

re-enforce, -strengthen; reinforce, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

**Adj.** added &c. *v.*; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adjec-, adsci-, asci-titious; additive, extra, accessory.

**Adv.** *au reste*; in addition, more, plus, extra; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, - eke; else, besides, to boot, et cætera; &c.; and so -on, - forth; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, moreover.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone; together -, along -, coupled -, in conjunction- with; conjointly; jointly &c. 43.

**Phr.** *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit.*

**39. [Thing added.] Adjunct.** — **N.** adjunct; addit-ion, -ament; *additum*, affix, appendage, annexe, annex; augment, -ation; increment, reinforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment &c. 88; adjective, addendum; complement, supplement; continuation.

rider, offshoot, episode, side issue, corollary; piece; flap, lappet, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cortège*; tail, suffix &c. (*sequel*) 65; wing.

**Adj.** additional &c. 37.

alate, -d; winged.

**Adv.** in addition &c. 37.

summed, sedimentary; surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; out-lying, -standing; cast off &c. 782; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641.

**40a. [Thing deducted.] Decrement.** — **N.** decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction; afterglow; eduction; waste.

**41. [Forming a whole without coherence.] Mixture.** — **N.** mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion; commixion, inter-

**38. Nonaddition. Subduction.** — **N.** sub-duction, -traction; deduction, retrenchment; removal; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.*; mutilation, detraction; amputation; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtrahend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

**V.** sub-duct, -tract; de-duct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, - away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, detruncate; cut -off, - away, - out; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate; eliminate.

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789; weaken.

**Adj.** subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive.

**Adv.** in -deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.

**40. [Thing remaining.] Remainder.**

— **N.** remainder, residue; remains, remanet, remnant, rest, relic; leavings, heeltap, odds and ends, cheeseparings, candle ends, orts; residuum; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645; stubble, result, educt; fag-end; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump; alluvium.

surplus, overplus, excess; balance, complement; superplus, surplusage; superfluity &c. (*redundance*) 641; surviv-al, -ance.

**V.** remain; be -left &c. *adj.*; exceed, survive; leave.

**Adj.** remaining, left; left -behind, -over; residu-al, -ary; over, odd; uncon-

summed, sedimentary; surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; out-lying, -standing; cast off &c. 782; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641.

**42. [Freedom from mixture.] Sim-  
pleness.** — **N.** simpleness &c. *adj.*; pu-  
rity, homogeneity.

mixture, alloyage, matrimony; junction &c. 43; combination &c. 48; miscegenation.

impregnation; in-, dif-, suf-, trans-fusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation &c. 228; adulteration, sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *soupeçon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam; brass, chowchow, pewter; magma, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium quid*, miscellany, ambigu †, medley, mess, hotchpot, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble &c. (*disorder*) 59; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*, gallimaufry, olla-podrida, olio, salmagundi, potpourri, Noah's ark, caldron; texture, mingled yarn; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste; mulatto; terc-, quart-, quint-eron &c.; quad-, octo-roon; *griffo*, zambo; cafuzo; Eurasian; fust-ee, -ie; griffe, ladino, marabou, mestee, mestizo, quintroon, sacatra [U. S.]; zebrule; catalo; cross, hybrid, mongrel.

**V.** mix; join &c. 43; combine &c. 48; com-, im-, inter-mix; mix up with, mingle; com-, inter-, be-mingle; shuffle &c. (*derange*) 61; pound together; hash -, stir- up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard &c. (*interpolate*) 228; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219; associate with; miscegenate.

be mixed &c.; get among, be entangled with.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

**Adj.** mixed &c. *v.*; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-woolsey, chowchow, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

**Adv.** among, amongst, amid, amidst; with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

**43. Junction.** — **N.** junction; joining &c. *v.*; joinder, union; con-nection, -junction, -jugation; annex-ion, -ation, -ment; astriction, attachment, compagination, vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

coition, copulation; sexual -congress, - conjunction, - intercourse.

joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, gore, gusset, suture, stitch; link &c. 45; miter, mortise.

closeness, tightness, &c. *adj.*; coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

annexationist.

**V.** join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put -, lay -, clap -, hang -, lump -,

elimination; sifting &c. *v.*; purification &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

**V.** render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; exclude, get rid of; clear; purify &c. (*clean*) 652; disentangle &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

**Adj.** simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat.

un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded; elementary, undecomposed; un-adulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified; *pur et simple*; incomplex.

free -, exempt- from; exclusive.

**Adv.** simple &c. *adj.*; only.

**44. Disjunction.** — **N.** dis-junction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement; discontinuity &c. 70; abjunction; cataclasm; inconnection; abstract-ion, -edness; isolation; insularity, -ation; oasis; island; separateness &c. *adj.*; severalty; *dissecta membra*; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.*; circumcision; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction †, seposition †, diduction, diremption, discerption; elision; cæsura, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; compartition †; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dissever-ance; scission; re-, abscission; lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, abruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage; fission; partibility, separability.

hold -, piece -, tack -, fix -, bind up- together; embody, reëmbody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make -fast &c. *adj.*; tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

braze; pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, set; weld -, fuse- together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, miter, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; inter-link, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice -, screw- up.

be -joined &c.; hang -, hold- together; cohere &c. 46.

**Adj.** joined &c. *v.*; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, secure, set, intervolved †; in-separable, -dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

**Adv.** jointly &c. *adj.*; in conjunction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly, &c. *adj.*; intimately.

**Phr.** *tria juncta in uno.*

**Adj.** disjoined &c. *v.*; discontinuous &c. 70; multipartite, abstract; dis-junctive; secant; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; un-attached, -annexed, -associated, -connected; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, reft.

[capable of being cut] scissile, divisible, discernible, partible, separable.

**Adv.** separately &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

**45.** [Connecting medium.] **Vinculum.** — **N.** vinculum, link; connective, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fiber; cord, -age; ribband, ribbon, rope, guy, cable, line, halser †, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string &c. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; tackle, rigging; standing -, running-rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band, -age; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, wither, withy; thong, braid; girder, tiebeam; girth, girdle, cestus, garter, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle, knot, running knot; cabestro [U. S.], cinch [U. S.], lariat, *legadero*, oxreim; suspenders.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, clamp; cramp, cramp iron, detent, *larigo*, pawl, terret, treenail, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, latchet, tag; tooth; hook, - and eye; lock, holdfast, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling iron, trennel, stake, post.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharpness*) 253; buzz-, circular-saw.

separatist.

**V.** be -disjoined &c.; come -, fall- -off, - to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set -, keep- apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; unloose, -do, -bind, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sever, dis-sever, abscind; circumcise; cut; in-cide †, -cise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c. -asunder, - in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; cut -, rip- up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, discind †, lacerate, scramble, mangle, gash, hash, slice.

cut up, carve, dissect, anatomize; dis-limb; take -, pull -, pick -, tear- to pieces; tear -to tatters, - piecemeal; divellicate; skin &c. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch, -band; disperse &c. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; apportion &c. 786.

part, - company; separate, leave.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, birdlime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout; viscum.

shackle, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

V. bridge over, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

**46. Coherence.** — N. co-, adhesion, -hesion, -hesiveness; concretion, accretion; con-, ag-glutination, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. *v.*; connection; dependence.

tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; inseparability, -bleness; bur, remora.

conglomerate, concrete &c. (*density*) 321.

V. cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, close with, clasp, hug; grow -, hang- together; twine round &c. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, - wax; stick close; cling like -ivy, - a bur; adhere like -a remora, - Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

**Adj.** co-, ad-hesive, -hering &c. *v.*; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible; compact &c. (*dense*) 321.

**48. Combination.** — N. combination; mixture &c. 41; junction &c. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crasis, fusion, blending, absorption, centralization.

alloy, compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid*; resultant, impregnation.

V. combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, embody, absorb, reëmbodify, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put -, lump- together; cement a union, marry.

**Adj.** combined &c. *v.*; impregnated with, ingrained; imbued, inoculated.

**47.** [Want of adhesion, nonadhesion, immiscibility.] **Incoherence.** — N. nonadhesion; immiscibility; incoherence; looseness &c. *adj.*; laxity; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; freedom; disjunction &c. 44; rope of sand.

V. make -loose &c. *adj.*; loosen, slacken, relax; un-glue &c. 46; detach &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

**Adj.** nonadhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, baggy, slack, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming; disheveled; segregated, like grains of sand; un-consolidated &c. 231, -combined &c. 48; noncohesive.

**49. Decomposition.** — N. decomposition, analysis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, dissolution; corruption &c. (*uncleanness*) 653; dispersion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44; disintegration.

V. decompose, -pound; analyze, disembody, dissolve; resolve -, separate into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disperse &c. 73; unravel &c. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust.

**Adj.** decomposed &c. *v.*; catalytic, analytical; resolvent, separative, solvent.

#### 4. CONCRETE QUANTITY

**50. Whole.** [Principal part.] — N. whole, totality, integrity; totalness &c. *adj.*; entirety, *ensemble*, collectiveness; unity &c. 87; completeness &c. 52; indivisibility, indiscernibility; integration, embodiment; integer.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum total, *tout ensemble*, length and breadth of,

**51. Part.** — N. part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, -t; frustum; detachment, parcel.

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, chunk, collop, slice, scale; lamina &c.

Alpha and Omega, "be all and end all"; complex, *complexus*; lock stock and barrel.

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, compages; trunk, torso, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater -, major -, best -, principal -, main- part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly -, almost- all.

**V.** form -, constitute- a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

**Adj.** whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; un-demolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in-divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discerptible.

wholesale, sweeping; comprehensive.

**Adv.** wholly, altogether; totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the -aggregate, - lump, - mass, - gross, - main, - long run; *en masse*, on the whole, bodily, *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially.

**Phr.** *tout bien ou rien.*

**52. Completeness.** — **N.** completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. 729; integration; allness.

entirety; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up &c. *v.*

impletion; satur-ation, -ity †; high water; high -, flood -, spring- tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

**V.** be -complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head.

render -complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make -up, - good; piece -, eke- out; supply deficiencies; fill -up, - in, - to the brim, - the measure of; saturate.

go the whole -hog, - length; go all lengths.

**Adj.** complete, entire; whole &c. 50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts; all-sided.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead.

204; small part; morsel, particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; installment, dividend; share &c. (*allotment*) 786.

*débris*, odds and ends, oddments, *detritus*; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; runner; leaf, -let; stump; component part &c. 56; sarmen-tum.

compartment; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

**V.** part, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

**Adj.** fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multifid; disconnected; partial.

**Adv.** partly, in part, partially; piecemeal, part by part; by -installments, -snatches, - inches, - driblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, - lots.

**53. Incompleteness.** — **N.** incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short measure; shortcoming &c. 304; insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*nonpreparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, defalcation, omission; caret; shortage; interval &c. 198; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; noncompletion &c. 730; missing link.

**V.** be -incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

**Adj.** incomplete; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see* complete &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting, failing; in -default, - arrear; short, - of; hollow, meager, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

mutilated, garbled, docked, lopped, truncated.

in -progress, - hand; going on, proceeding.

**Adv.** incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

**Phr.** *cætera desunt*; *caret*.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock -, choke- full; as full as -an egg is of meat, - a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

**Adv.** completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; all out; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, - crop; in -all respects, - every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto calo*; utterly; clean, - as a whistle; to the -full, - utmost, - backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch, down to the ground.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, - beginning to end, - end to end, - one end to the other, - Dan to Beersheba, - head to foot, - top to toe, - top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond*, *a capite ad calcem*, *ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, - inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, - ears, - eyes; as . . . as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, - witness.

**Phr.** *falsus in uno falsus in omnibus*; *omnem movere lapidem*; *una scopa nuova spazza bene*.

**54. Composition.** — **N.** composition, constitution, crasis; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception; embodiment; formation.

**V.** be -composed, - made, - formed, - made up- of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (*in a class*) 76; contain, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve, implicate; drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make -, fill -, build- up; enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

**Adj.** containing, constituting &c. *v.*

excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible.

**Adv.** exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save; bating.

**56. Component.** — **N.** component; component -, integral -, integrant- part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member &c. (*part*) 51; personnel.

**V.** enter into, - the composition of; be a -component &c. *n.*; be -, form- part &c. 51 of; merge -, be merged- in; be implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong -, appertain- to; combine, inhere in, unite.

form, make, constitute, compose.

**Adj.** forming &c. *v.*; inclusive.

**55. Exclusion.** — **N.** exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 893; noninclusion, preclusion, prohibition.

separation, segregation, seposition †, elimination, expulsion; cofferdam.

**V.** be excluded from &c.

exclude, bar; leave -, shut -, bar- out; reject, repudiate, blackball; lay -, put -, set- -apart, - aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike -off, - out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (*seclude*) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

**Adj.** excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive.

**57. Extraneousness.** — **N.** extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicity &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220; alienage, alienism.

foreign -body, - substance, - element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, *novus homo*, newcomer, immigrant, emigrant; creole, Africander; outsider; Dago\*, Easterner [U. S.], Dutchman, tenderfoot.

**Adj.** extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; tra-, ultra-montane.

excluded &c. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

**Adv.** in foreign -parts, - lands; abroad, beyond seas; over sea; on one's travels.



## SECTION IV. ORDER

## 1. ORDER IN GENERAL

**58. Order.** — **N.** order, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo*; music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenor, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. *adj.*

rank, place &c. (*term*) 71.

**V.** be —, become- in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange —, range —, place- itself; fall into —, take- -one's place, — rank; rally round.

adjust, methodize, regulate, systematize.

**Adj.** orderly, regular; in -order, — trim, — apple-pie order, — its proper place; neat, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, shipshape, businesslike, systematic; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61); arranged &c. 60.

**Adv.** in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in -turn, — its turn; step by step; by regular -steps, — gradations, — stages, — intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods &c. (*periodically*) 138.

**Phr.** *natura non facit saltum*; "order is heaven's first law" [Pope]; "order from disorder sprung" [*Paradise Lost*]; *ordo est parium dispariumque rerum sua loca tribuens dispositio* [St. Augustine].

**59.** [Absence, or want of Order, &c.] **Disorder.** — **N.** disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anar-chy, -chism; want of method; untidiness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24.

confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; mish-mash, mix; disarray, jumble, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage*; farrago; mess, mash, muddle, muss [U. S.], hash, hodgepodge; hotch-potch, -pot; im-broglio, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, medley; mere -mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *dissecta membra, rudis indigestaque moles* [Ovid].

complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; *complexus*; com-, im-plication; intricacy, -cation; perplexity; network, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, raveling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels; kink, knarl; webwork.

turmoil; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, pother, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, uproar, riot, rumpus, stour, scramble, fracas, embroilment, *mêlée*, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind &c. 349; bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors*; Bedlam —, hell- broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire,

*diable à quatre*, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of -work, — business.

slattern, slut.

**V.** be -disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross-purposes.

put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple.

**Adj.** disorderly, orderless; out of -order, — place, — gear; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; acephalous; aimless; disorganized; straggling; un-, im-methodical; unsymmetric, unsystematic; untidy, slovenly; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical; unarranged &c. (*see* arrange &c. 60); confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy-turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint; knarled.

com-plex, -plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, raveled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

troublesome; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

**Adv.** irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits, — and —snatches, — starts; pellmell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at —sixes and sevens, — cross-purposes; upside down &c. 218.

**Phr.** the cart before the horse; *ὄπισθεν πρότερον*; chaos is come again; "the wreck of matter and the crush of worlds" [Addison].

**60. [Reduction to Order.] Arrangement.** — **N.** arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; dispos-al, -ition; col-, al-location; distribution; sorting &c. *v.*; assortment, allotment, apportionment, taxis, taxonomy, syntaxis, graduation, organization; grouping.

analysis, classification, division, digestion.

[Result of arrangement] digest; synopsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; syntagma, table, atlas; register &c. (*record*) 551; organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve, riddle, screen.

**V.** reduce to -, bring into- order; introduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put -, set -, place- in order; set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast -, assign- the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put -, set- -to rights, - into shape, - in trim, - in array; apportion.

class, -ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, graduate, digest, grade.

methodize, regulate, systematize, coördinate, organize, settle, fix.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil; feaze.

**Adj.** arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic.

**61. [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] Derangement.** — **N.** derangement &c. *v.*; disorder &c. 59; evec-tion, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258; involvement.

**V.** derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, discompose, disorder; de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring -, put -, throw-into -disorder &c. 59; muss [U.S.]; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle, tangle, entangle, ravel, touse, towzle, dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (*fold*) 258.

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41.

**Adj.** deranged &c. *v.*; syncre-tic, -tistic; mussy [U. S.].

## 2. CONSECUTIVE ORDER

**62. Precedence.** — **N.** precedence; coming before &c. *v.*; the lead, *le pas*; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; antecede-ence, -ency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition; epacme; preference.

**V.** precede; come -before, - first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the -way, - dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; open the ball; take -, have- precedence; have the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

**Adj.** preceding &c. *v.*; pre-, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-, aforementioned; aforesaid, said; precurs-ory, -ive; prevenient, preliminary, pref-

**63. Sequence.** — **N.** sequence, coming after; going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

continuation; order of succession; successiveness; paracme.

secondariness; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

after-birth, -burden; placenta, secundines.

**V.** succeed; come -after, - on, - next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

**Adj.** succeeding &c. *v.*; sequent; sub-, con-sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amoëbean.

latter; posterior &c. 117.

**Adv.** after, subsequently; behind &c. (*rear*) 235.

atory, introductory; prelus-ive, -ory; proemial, preparatory.

**Adv.** before; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

**Phr.** *seniores priores*; *prior tempore prior jure*.

**64. Precursor.** — **N.** precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; fore-runner, vancourier, *avant-coureur*, pioneer, prodrome †, *prodromos*, prodromus, outrider; leader, bellwether; herald, har-binger; dawn; avant-courier, bellmare, forelooper, foreloper, *voorlooper*, *voortrekker*.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, *avant-propos*, protasis, proe-mium, prolusion, proem, prolepsis, prolegomena, prefix, introduction; head-ing, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation &c. 673; overture, exordium, sym-phony; premises.

prefigurement &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

**Adj.** precursory; prelu-sive, -sory, -dious; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

**Phr.** "a precedent embalms a principle" [Disraeli].

**66. Beginning.** — **N.** beginning, com-mencement, opening, outset, incipi-ence, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; alpha, initial; inauguration, début, *le premier pas*, em-barcation, rising of the curtain; maiden speech; outbreak, onset, brunt; initia-tive, move, first move; narrow -, thin-end of the wedge; fresh start, new depart-ure.

origin &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; start, starting point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing; van &c. (*front*) 234; caption, *fatihah*.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, propyl-on, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; propylæum; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231.

first -stage, - blush, - glance, - im-pression, - sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, gram-mar, alphabet, ABC.

**V.** begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 293; embark in; incept.

usher in; lead -off, - the way; take the -lead, - initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, - first, - for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found

**65. Sequel.** — **N.** sequel, suffix, suc-cessor; tail, queue, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript; epilogue; peroration; codicil; continua-tion, sequela; appendage; tail -, heel-piece; tag, more last words; colophon.

after-come, -growth, -part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts; outgrowth.

**67. End.** — **N.** end, close, termina-tion; desinence, conclusion, finis, finale, period, term, terminus, last, omega; ex-treme, -tremity; gable -, butt -, fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, peroration; *bonne bouche*; bottom dollar, tail end.

consummation, *dénouement*; finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain; goal, destination; limit, determination; expiration, expiry; death &c. 360; end of all things; finality; eschatology.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, deathblow; knock-out, - blow; sock-dolager \* [U. S.].

**V.** end, close, finish, terminate, con-clude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come -, draw- to a -close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop; hang up one's fiddle.

**Adj.** ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive; crowning &c. (*completing*) 729; last, ultimate; hindermost; rear &c. 235; caudal; vergent.

contermin-ate †, -ous, -able.

ended &c. *v.*; at an end; settled, de-cided, over, played out, set at rest; conclusive.

&c. (*cause*) 153; set -up, - on foot, - agoing, - abroach, - the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open -up, - the door to; set -about, - to work; make a -beginning, - start; handsel; take the first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break -ground, - the ice, - cover; pass -, cross-the Rubicon; open -fire, - the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, - the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring -, crop- up.

begin -at the beginning, - *ab ovo*, - again, - *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

**Adj.** beginning &c. *v.*; initi-al, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, -ative; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, leading; maiden.

begun &c. *v.*; just -begun &c. *v.*

**Adv.** at -, in- the beginning &c. *n.*; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in -the bud, - embryo, - its infancy; from -the beginning, - its birth; *ab initio*, - *ovo*, - *incunabilis*, - *origine*.

**Phr.** *aller Anfang ist schwer*; *dimidium facti qui coepit habet* [Cicero]; *omnium rerum principia parva sunt* [Cicero].

**68. Middle.** — **N.** middle, midst, mediety †; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; center &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* &c. 628; halfway house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-us, -olus.

equidistance, bisection, half distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacency &c. 228.

**Adj.** middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial; homocentric.

**Adv.** in the middle; mid-, half-way; midships, amidships, *in medias res*.

**69. [Uninterrupted sequence.] Continuity.** — **N.** continuity; consecution, -tiveness &c. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concat-enation; scale; gradation, course; ceaselessness, constant flow, unbroken extent.

procession, column; retinue, *cortège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race; ancestry, descent, family, house; line, - of ancestors; strain.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

**V.** follow in -, form- a series &c. *n.*; fall in.

arrange in a -series &c. *n.*; string together, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

**Adj.** continu-ous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in

penultimate; last but -one, - two, &c. unbegun, uncommenced; fresh.

**Adv.** finally &c. *adj.*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

**Phr.** "as high as Heaven and as deep as hell" [Beaumont & Fletcher]; *deficit omne quod nascitur* [Quintilian]; *en toute chose il faut considérer la fin*; *finem respice*; *ultimus Romanorum*.

**70. [Interrupted sequence.] Discontinuity.** — **N.** discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *cæsura*; broken thread; parenthesis, episode, rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

**V.** be -discontinuous &c. *adj.*; alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, - in upon, - off; interpose &c. 228; break -, snap- the thread; disconnect &c. (*disjoin*) 44; dissever.

**Adj.** discontinuous, unsuccessful, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, unconnected; discrete, disjunctive; fitful &c. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory; intermit-ting &c. *v.*, -tent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138.

**Adv.** at intervals; by -snatches,

**a** -line, - row &c. *n.*; uninter-rupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, ever-green; constant.

**Adv.** continuously &c. *adj.*; *seriatim*; in a -line &c. *n.*; in -succession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step, *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, - single file, - Indian file.

jerks, - skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skippingly, *per saltum*; *longo intervallo*.

**Phr.** like "angel visits few and far between" [Campbell].

**71. Term.** — **N.** term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, status, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

**V.** hold -, occupy -, find -, fall into- a place &c. *n.*

### 3. COLLECTIVE ORDER

**72. Assemblage.** — **N.** assemblage; col-lection, -location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, *attroupement*; team; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -tesseration †, -vergence &c. 290; meeting, levée, reunion, drawing room, at home; *conversazione* &c. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress; conven-tion, -ticle; gemote; conclave &c. (*council*) 696; posse, *posse comitatus*; Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea*; museum, menagerie &c. (*store*) 636; museology.

crowd, throng; flood, rush, deluge; rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, horde, body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove; *atajo*; bunch, drive, force, *mulada* [U. S.]; *remuda*; round-up [U. S.]; array, bevy, galaxy; corps, company, troop, troupe; army, regiment &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness.

clan, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712.

volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age;

bundle, fascine, bale; ser-on, -oon; fagot, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, haycock; fascicle, fascicule, fasciculus, gavel, hattock, stook.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, rouleau, tissue, mass, pyramid; bing; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomer-ation, -ate; coacervation, coag-mentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31.

collector, gatherer; whip, -per in.

**V.** [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gre-gate, -glomerate, -centrate; center round, rendezvous, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig- together; forgather; huddle; reassemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster; bring -, get -, put -, draw -,

**73. Nonassemblage. Dispersion.**

— **N.** dispersion; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; aspersio; scattering &c. *v.*; dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. 786; spread, respersion †, circumfusion, interspersio, spargefaction †; affusion.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *disjecta membra*, [Hor.]; waveson.

**V.** disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, bestrew, over-spread, dispense, disband, disembody, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; ted; spirtle, cast, sprinkle; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re-, inter-sperse; set abroad, circumfuse.

turn -, cast- adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

**Adj.** unassembled &c. (*see assemble* &c. 72); dispersed &c. *v.*; sparse, dispread, broadcast, sporadic, widespread; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; disheveled, streaming.

**Adv.** *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*.

scrape -, lump- together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; get -, whip- in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate †; ag-glcmerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect -, bring- into a focus; amass, accumulate &c. (*store*) 636; collect in a dragnet; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

**Adj.** assembled &c. *v.*; closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

**Phr.** the plot thickens; *acervatim; tibi seris tibi metis.*

**74.** [Place of meeting.] **Focus.** — **N.** focus; point of- convergence &c. 290; corradiation; center &c. 222; gathering place, resort; haunt; retreat; venue; rendezvous; rallying point, headquarters, home, club; depot &c. (*store*) 636; trysting place; place of -meeting, - resort, - assignation; *point de réunion*; issue.

**V.** bring to -a point, - a focus, - an issue.

#### 4. DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER

**75. Class.** — **N.** class, division, category, *catagorema*, head, order, section; department, province, domain.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed, type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, designation, character, stamp; predicament; indication, particularization, selection, specification.

similarity &c. 17.

**76. Inclusion.** [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.] — **N.** inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

composition &c. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

**V.** be -included in &c.; come -, fall -, range- under; belong -, pertain- to; range with; merge in.

include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; embody, encircle.

reckon -, enumerate -, number- among; refer to; place -, arrange- -under, - with; take into account.

**Adj.** includ-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; inclusive; congen-er, -erous; of the same -class &c. 75; encircling.

**Phr.** *a maximis ad minima, et hoc genus omne, &c., etc.; et cætera.*

**78. Generality.** — **N.** general-ity, -ization; universality; catholic-ity, -ism; miscel-lany, -laneousness; dragnet; common run; worldwideness.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; anybody, N or M, all sorts.

prevalence, run.

**V.** be -general &c. *adj.*; prevail, be going about, stalk abroad.

render -general &c. *adj.*; generalize.

**Adj.** general, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; ency-

**77. Exclusion.**<sup>1</sup> — **N.** exclusion &c. 55.

**79. Speciality.** — **N.** speciality, *spécialité*; individ-uality, -uity †; particularity, peculiarity; idiocracy &c. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy; specificalness &c. *adj.*; singularity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; trait; distinctive feature; technicality; differentia.

particulars, details, items, counts; minutiae.

I, self, I myself; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

<sup>1</sup> The same set of words are used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.

clopedical, widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; œ-, e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with.

Pan-American, -Anglican, -Hellenic, -Germanic, -slavic; panharmonic.

every, all; unspecified, impersonal.

customary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

**Adv.** what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all.

generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29.

respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro -hac vice*, - *re natâ*. namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

**Phr.** *le style est l'homme même*.

**V.** specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, determine; denote, indicate, point out, select.

descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point.

**Adj.** special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, original, private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical.

this, that; yon, -der.

**Adv.** specially &c. *adj.*; in particular, *in propriâ personâ*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; severally,

## 5. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES

**80. Rule.** — **N.** regularity, uniformity, constancy, clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; even tenor; system; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; rule &c. (*form, regulation*) 697; keynote, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal -, natural -, ordinary -, model-state, - condition; standing -dish, - order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians; hard and fast rule.

**Adj.** regular, uniform, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; customary &c. 613; methodical, orderly.

**81. Multiformity.** — **N.** multi-, omni-formity; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.*; varied assortment.

**Adj.** multi-form, -fold, -farious, -generous, -plex; variform, manifold, many-sided; omni-form, -genous, -farious; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of -every description, - all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*.

**Phr.** "harmoniously confused" [Pope]; "variety's the very spice of life" [Cowper].

**82. Conformity.** — **N.** conform-ity, -ance; observance; habituation.

naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson; elucidation. pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

**V.** conform to, - rule; accommodate -, adapt- oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular &c. *adj.*; move in a groove; follow -, observe -, go by -, bend to -, obey- -rules, - precedents; comply -, tally -, chime in -, fall in- with; be -guided, - regulated- by; fall into a -custom, - usage; follow the -fashion,

**83. Unconformity.** — **N.** nonconformity &c. 82; un-, dis-conformity; unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness &c. *adj.*; exception, peculiarity; infraction -, breach -, violation -, infringement- of -law, - custom, - usage; teratism, eccentricity, *bizarrierie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity; freak of Nature; rouser, snorter \* [U. S.].

individuality, idiosyncrasy, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo &c. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; nondescript, charac-

- multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler avec les loups*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go -, swim- with the -stream, - current, - tide; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an -instance &c. *n.*; elucidate, explain.

**Adj.** conformable to rule; regular &c. 80; according to -regulation, - rule, - Cocker, - Gunter; *en règle, selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly; symmetrical &c. 242.

conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, - everyday- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized.

typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean.

*secundum artem*, shipshape, technical. exemplary, illustrative, in point.

**Adv.** conformably &c. *adj.*; by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, - accordance, - keeping- with; according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar, instar omnium; more -solito, - majorum*.

for the sake of conformity; of -, as a matter of- course; *pro formâ*, for form's sake, by the card.

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

for -example, - instance; *exempli gratiâ; e. g.; inter alia*.

**Phr.** *cela va sans dire; ex pede Herculem; noscitur a sociis; ne e quovis ligno Mercurius fiat* [Erasmus]; "they are happy men whose natures sort with their vocations" [Bacon].

quaint, nondescript, none such, *sui generis*; original, unconventional, unfashionable; un-described, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, newfangled, grotesque, bizarre; outlandish, exotic, *tombé des nues*, preternatural; denaturalized.

heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half blood, hybrid; androgyn-ous, -al; unsymmetrical &c. 243; adelomorphous, bisexual, hermaphrodite, monoclinous.

qualified &c. 469.

**Adv.** unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone.

however, yet, but.

**Int.** what -on earth! - in the world!

**Phr.** never was -seen, - heard, - known- the like.

ter, original, nonsuch, monster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, flying fish, black swan, *lusus naturæ, rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; métis, crossbreed, hybrid, mule, mulatto; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite.

phœnix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; xiphopagus; hippo-griff, -centaur; sagittary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, dragon, sea serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, "men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders" [*Othello*]; teratology.

fish out of water; neither -one thing nor another, - fish flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a -way, - thousand; out-cast, -law; oasis.

**V.** be -unconformable &c. *adj.*; abnormalize; leave the beaten -track, - path; infringe -, break -, violate- a -law, - habit, - usage, - custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle -, beggar- all description.

**Adj.** unconformable, exceptional; abnormal-al, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of -order, - place, - keeping, - tune, - one's element; irregular, arbitrary; teratogenic; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the -beaten track, - common, - common run, - pale of; misplaced; funny.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, unique, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer,



## SECTION V. NUMBER

## 1. NUMBER, IN THE ABSTRACT

**84. Number.** — **N.** number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multipli-cand, -er, -cator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, submultiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number; totient.

permutation, combination, variation; election.

ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical -, geometrical -, harmonical-progression; percentage.

figurate -, pyramidal -, polygonal- numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

**Adj.** numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral, totitive.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

**85. Numeration.** — **N.** numeration; numbering &c. *v.*; pagination; tale, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation†; calculation, -lus; algorithm†, algorism, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential -, integral -, infinitesimal-calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, suan-pan, logometer, sliding rule, tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine; adding machine; cash register.

arithmetician, calculator, abacist, algebraist, mathematician.

**V.** number, count, tell; call -, run- over; take an account of, enumerate, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum -, cast- up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, suppute†, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots. algebraize.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page.

amount -, come- to.

**Adj.** numer-al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur-able, -ate; incommensur-able, -ate.

**86. List.** — **N.** list, catalog(ue), inventory, schedule; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, - of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; calendar, index, table, atlas, contents; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné*; tableau; invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, program(me); bill of fare, menu, carte; score, census, statistics, returns; Red -, Blue -, Domesday- book; *cadastre*; directory, gazetter.

almanac; army -, clergy -, civil service -, navy-list; *Almanach de Gotha*, cadaster, card index, dictionary, Lloyd's register, nautical almanac, who's who.

roll; check -, checker -, bead- roll; muster -roll, - book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

**Adj.** cadastral.

## 2. DETERMINATE NUMBER

**87. Unity.** — **N.** unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48.

one, unit, ace; individual; none else, no other.

**V.** be -one, - alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

render one; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

**Adj.** one, sole, single, solitary; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un-accompanied, -attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, unique, unrepeatd, *azygous*, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) 44; insular.

monospermous; uni-fic, -florous, -foliate, -genital, -literal, -locular, -modular.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary.

in-seccable†, -severable, -discerptible; compact, irresolvable.

**Adv.** singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one -by one, - at a time; simply; one and a half, *sesqui-*.

**Phr.** *natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa; du fort au faible*; "two souls with but a single thought, two hearts that beat as one."

**89. Duality.** — **N.** dual-ity, -ism; duplicity; bi-plicity, -formity; polarity.

two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, gemini, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjugation; dispermy, doublets, dyad, span.

**V.** [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate; mate, span [U. S.].

**Adj.** two, twain; dual, -istic; binary, binomial; twin, biparous; dyadic; conduplicate; duplex &c. 90; biduous, binate, diphyletic, dispermic, unijugate; *tête-à-tête*.

coupled &c. *v.*; conjugate.

both, - the one and the other.

**90. Duplication.** — **N.** duplication; doubling &c. *v.*; gemi-, ingemi-nation; reduplication; iteration &c. (*repetition*) 104; renewal.

**V.** double; re-double, -duplicate; geminate; repeat &c. 104; renew &c. 660.

**Adj.** double; doubled &c. *v.*; bi-cipital, -cephalous, -dental, -labiate, -valve, -valvula†, -fold, -form, -lateral, -farious, -facial; two-fold, -sided; disomatous; duplex; double-faced, -headed; twin, duplicate, ingeminate; second.

**88. Accompaniment.** — **N.** accompaniment; adjunct &c. 39; context; appendage, appurtenance.

coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, co-part-nership; coefficient.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague; part-, co-part-ner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *cortège*; attribute.

**V.** accompany, coexist, attend; hang -, wait- on; go hand in hand with; synchronize &c. 120; bear -, keep- company; row in the same boat; bring in its train; associate -, couple- with.

**Adj.** accompanying &c. *v.*; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated -, coupled- with; accessory, attendant, obligato.

**Adv.** with, withal; together -, along -, in company- with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by -jowl, - jole; arm in arm; there-, here-with; and &c. (*addition*) 37.

together, in a body, collectively.

**Phr.** *noscitur a sociis; virtutis fortuna comes*.

**91.** [Division into two parts.] **Bi-section.** — **N.** bi-section, -partition; di-, subdi-chotomy; halving &c. *v.*; dimidiation.

bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication; fork, prong; fold. half, moiety.

**V.** bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize.

go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate; branch -off, - out; ramify.

**Adj.** bisected &c. *v.*; cloven, cleft;

**Adv.** twice, once more; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104; as much again, twofold. secondly, in the second place, again.

bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated; distichous, dichotomous, furcular; semi-, demi-, hemi-.

**92. Triality.** — **N.** triality, trinity; <sup>1</sup> triunity.

three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, leash; shamrock, tierce, spike-team [U. S.], trefoil; tri-angle, -dent, -ennium, -gon, -nomial, -onym, -plopia, -pod, -reme, -seme, -skele, -skelion, -sula.

third power, cube.

**Adj.** three; tri-form, -nal, -nomial; tertiary; triune; triarch, triadic.

**Phr.** *tria juncta in uno.*

**93. Triplication.** — **N.** tripli-cation, -city; trebleness, trine.

**V.** treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

**Adj.** treble, triple; tern, -ary; triplicate, threefold, trilogistic; third; trinal, trine.

**Adv.** three -times, - fold; thrice, in the third place, thirdly; trebly &c. *adj.*

**94.** [Division into three parts.] **Tri-section.** — **N.** tri-section, -partition, -chotomy; third, - part.

**V.** trisect, divide into three parts.

**Adj.** trifid; trisected &c. *v.*; tri-partite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

tri-adelphous, -angular, -cuspid, -capsular, -dental, -dentate, -dentiferous, -foliate, -furcate, -gonal, -grammic, -quetral, -quetrous.

**95. Quaternity.** — **N.** quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quarter; tetract, tetragon.

quad-range, -rature, -rifoil, -riform, -ruplet; quatrefoil.

**V.** reduce to a square, square.

**Adj.** four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile; tetract, -ic, -inal; tetrad, tetragonal.

**96. Quadruplication.** — **N.** quadruplication.

**V.** multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

**Adj.** fourfold; quad-rable, -ruma-nous, -ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; fourth.

quadri-foliate, -foliolate, -geminal, -geminat, -planar, -serial.

**Adv.** four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

**97.** [Division into four parts.] **Quad-risection.** — **N.** quadri-section, -partition; quartering &c. *v.*; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i. e.* fourthing).

**V.** quarter, divide into four parts.

**Adj.** quartered &c. *v.*; quadri-fid, -partite.

**98. Five, &c.** — **N.** five, cinque, quint, quincunx; six, half-a-dozen; seven; eight; nine, three times three; dicker; ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long -, baker's- dozen; quintuplet; twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score; seventy, three score and ten; eighty, four score; ninety, fourscore and ten; sestiad.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundredweight, cwt.; one hundred and forty-four, gross.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, ten thousand; lac, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, milliard.

**99. Quinquesection, &c.** — **N.** division by -five &c. 98; quinquesection &c.; decimation; fifth &c.

**V.** decimate; quinquesect.

**Adj.** quinque-fid, -lital, -partite; quinquarticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe; duodecimal, twelfth; sexa-gesimal, -genary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal &c.

<sup>1</sup> *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense; see Deity 976.

billion, trillion &c.

**V.** centuriate†; quintuplicate.

**Adj.** five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; septuple; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c. *n.*; vicenary, vicennial.

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth, &c.

### 3. INDETERMINATE NUMBER

**100.** [More than one.] **Plurality.** — **N.** plurality; a -number, - certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. 102; majority.

**Adj.** plural, more than one, upwards of, some, certain; not -alone &c. 87.

**Adv.** et cetera, &c., etc.

**Phr.** *non deficit alter.*

**102. Multitude.** — **N.** multitude; numerousness &c. *adj.*; numer-osity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great -, large -, round -, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; crowd &c. (*assemblage*) 72; lots; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

**V.** be -numerous &c. *adj.*; swarm -, teem -, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, - bees.

**Adj.** many, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; Briarean; a -hundred, - thousand, - myriad, - million, - quadrillion, - nonillion, - thousand and one; some -ten or a dozen, - forty or fifty &c.; half a -dozen, - hundred &c.; very -, full -, ever so -many; numer-ous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded; galore.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, - to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as -hops, - hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, - sands on the seashore, - hairs on the head; and -what not, - heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105.

**Phr.** their name is " Legion "; *acervatim; en foule*; " many-headed multitude " [Sidney]; " numerous as glittering gems of morning dew " [Young]; *vel prece vel pretio*.

**100a.** [Less than one.] **Fraction.** — **N.** fraction, fractional part; part &c. 51.

**Adj.** fractional, fragmentary, inconsiderable.

**101. Zero.** — **N.** zero, nothing; naught, nought; cipher, none, nobody; *nichts*, nixie \*, nix \*; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence &c. 187; unsubstantiality &c. 4.

**Adj.** not -one, - any.

**103. Fewness.** — **N.** fewness &c. *adj.*; paucity, small number; small quantity &c. 32; rarity; infrequency &c. 137; handful, maniple; minority; exiguity.

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding &c. *v.*; elimination, sarculation†, decimation; eradication.

**V.** be -few &c. *adj.*

render -few &c. *adj.*; reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

**Adj.** few; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; exiguous; infrequent &c. 137; *rari nantes*; hardly -, scarcely- any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced &c. *v.*; unrepeatd.

**Adv.** here and there.

**104. Repetition.** — **N.** repetition, iteration, reiteration, harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138; diffuseness, pleonasm, redundancy.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, refrain; rehearsal; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*, recapitulation.

cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 407; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660.

twice-told tale; old -story, - song; second -, new- edition; reappearance, reproduction; periodicity &c. 138.

**V.** repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, reëcho, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660.

rehearse; do -, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din -, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods tenses and inflexions, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

**Adj.** repeated &c. *v.*; repetition-al, -ary; recur-rent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant; redundant, pleonastic.

monotonous, harping, iterative, unvaried; mocking, chiming; retold; afore-said, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another.

**Adv.** repeatedly, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ding-dong, ditto, encore, *de novo*, bis, *da capo*.

again and again; over and over, - again; many times over; time- and again, - after time; year after year; day by day &c.; many -, several -, a number of times; many -, full many- a time; frequently &c. 136.

**Phr.** *ecce iterum Crispinus; toujours perdrix*; "cut and come again" [Crabbe]; "to-morrow and to-morrow and to-morrow" [Macbeth]; *cantilenam eandem canis* [Terence]; *nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum sit prius* [Terence].

**105. Infinity.** — **N.** infini-ty, -tude, -teness &c. *adj.*; perpetuity &c. 112; boundlessness.

**V.** be -infinite &c. *adj.*; know -, have- no -limits, - bounds; go on for ever.

**Adj.** infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure-less; innumer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unapproach-able; exhaustless, indefinite; without -number, - measure, - limit, - end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term-less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112.

**Adv.** infinitely &c. *adj.*; *ad infinitum*.

**Phr.** "as boundless as the sea" [Romeo and Juliet].

## SECTION VI. TIME

### 1. ABSOLUTE TIME

**106. Time.** — **N.** time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, - period; course &c. 109; snap.

intermediate time, while, interim, interval, pendency; inter-vention, -mission, -mittence, -regnum, -lude; respite.

era, epoch; time of life, age, year, date; decade &c. (*period*) 108; moment, &c. (*instant*) 113.

glass -, ravages -, whirligig -, noiseless foot- of time; scythe.

**V.** continue, last, endure, go on, remain, persist; intervene; elapse &c. 109; hold out.

take -, take up -, fill -, occupy- time.

pass -, pass away -, spend -, while away -, consume -, talk against- time; tide over; use -, employ- time; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683.

**Adj.** continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) 110.

**107. Neverness.**<sup>1</sup> — **N.** "neverness"; absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib's eve; Greek Kalends.

**Adv.** never; at no -time, - period; on no occasion, never in all one's born days, nevermore, *sine die*; in no degree.

<sup>1</sup> A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.

**Adv.** while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, - interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, - interim; *ad interim, pendente lite; de die in diem*; from -day to day, - hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a -time, - season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole -, all the- time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) 52; for good &c. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno, - Domini*; A.D.; *ante Christum*; A.C.; before Christ; B.C.; *anno urbis conditæ*; A.U.C.; *anno regni*; A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

**Phr.** time -runs, - runs against.

*ad calendas Græcas*; "panting Time toileth after him in vain" [Johnson]; "'gainst the tooth of time and razure of oblivion" [*Measure for Measure*]; "rich with the spoils of time" [Gray]; *tempus edax rerum* [Horace]; "the long hours come and go" [C. G. Rossetti]; "the time is out of joint" [*Hamlet*]; "Time rolls his ceaseless course" [Scott]; "Time the foe of man's dominion" [Peacock]; "time wasted is existence, used is life" [Young]; *truditur dies die* [Horace]; *volat hora per orbem* [Lucretius].

108. [Definite duration, or portion of time.] **Period.** — **N.** period; second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, decade, decennium, lustrum, quinquennium, lifetime, generation; epoch, ghurry, lunation, moon.

century, age, millennium; *annus magnus*.

**Adj.** horary; hourly, annual &c. (*periodical*) 138.

108a. **Contingent Duration.** — **Adv.** during -pleasure, - good behavior; *quandiu se bene gesserit*.

-course, - process, - the fullness- of time; in time.

**Phr.** *labitur et labetur* [Horace]; *truditur dies die* [Horace]; *fugaces labuntur anni* [Horace] "to-morrow and to-morrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day" [*Macbeth*].

110. [Long duration.] **Diuturnity.** — **N.** diuturnity; a -long -, length of time; an age, a century, an eternity; slowness &c. 275; perpetuity &c. 112; blue moon, coon's age [U. S.], dog's age.

dura-bleness, -bility; persistence, lastingness &c. *adj.*; continuance, standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) 150; survival, -vance; longevity &c. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

protraction -, prolongation -, extension- of time; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133.

**V.** last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry &c. (*be late*) 133; drag -on, - its slow length along, - a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin -, eke -, draw -, lengthen- out; temporize; gain -, make -, talk against- time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again.

**Adj.** durable; lasting &c. *v.*; of long -duration, - standing; permanent, chron-

109. [Indefinite duration.] **Course.** — **N.** corridors -, sweep -, vesta -, course -, progress -, process -, succession -, lapse -, flow -, flux -, stream -, tract -, current -, tide -, march -, step -, flight- of time; duration &c. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

**V.** elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll -, wear -, press- on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide; run -its course. out; expire; go -, pass- by; be -past &c. 122.

**Adj.** elapsing &c. *v.*; aoristic; progressive.

**Adv.** in due -time, - season; in

111. [Short duration.] **Transientness.** — **N.** transientness &c. *adj.*; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, caducity, mortality, span; nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

transient, - boarder, - guest [U. S.].

**V.** be -transient &c. *adj.*; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, evaporate; pass away like a -cloud, - summer cloud, - shadow, - dream.

**Adj.** transient, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. *v.*; fugacious, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

tempor-al, -ary; provis-ional, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; impermanent.

brief, quick, brisk, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (*haste*)

ic, long-standing; intransi-ent, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; longeal, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial; semper-virent, -virid; uninter-, unre-mitting; perpetual &c. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.*; long-pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.

**Adv.** long; for -a long time, - an age, - ages, - ever so long, - many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the -day long, - year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, &c.; for good; permanently &c. *adj.*

**112.** [Endless duration.] **Perpetuity.** — **N.** perpetuity, eternity, everness,<sup>1</sup> aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness &c. *adj.*; perpetuation; continued -, uninterrupted-existence; perennity.

**V.** last -, endure -, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, perpetuate.

**Adj.** perpetual, eternal; ever-during, -lasting, -living, -flowing; continual, sempiternal; coeternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent†, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; never-ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

**Adv.** perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for -ever, - aye, - evermore, - ever and a day, - ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world -, time- without end; *in secula seculorum*; to the -end of time, - crack of doom, - “last syllable of recorded time” [*Macbeth*]; till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

**Phr.** *esto perpetuum; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum* [Horace]; “but thou shall flourish in immortal youth” [Addison]; “Eternity! thou pleasing, dreadful thought” [Addison]; “her immortal part with angels lives” [*Romeo and Juliet*]; *ohne Hast aber ohne Rast* [Goethe's motto]; *ora e semper*.

**114.** [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] **Chronometry.** — **N.** chrono-, horo-metry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; regis-

684; sudden, momentary &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

**Adv.** temporarily &c. *adj.*; *pro tempore*; for -the moment, - a time; awhile, *en passant, in transitu*; in a short time; soon &c. (*early*) 132; briefly &c. *adj.*; at short notice; on the -point, - eve -of; *in articulo*; between cup and lip.

**Phr.** one's days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone to-morrow; *non semper erit æstas; cheu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transit gloria mundi*; “a schoolboy's tale, the wonder of the hour!” [Byron]; *dum loquimur fugerit invidia atas; fugit hora*.

**113.** [Point of time.] **Instantaneity.** — **N.** instantane-ity, -ousness; sudden-, abrupt-ness.

moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of -day, - night; hour, minute; very -minute &c., - time, - hour; present -, right -, true -, exact -, correct- time.

**V.** be -instantaneous &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

**Adj.** instantaneous, momentary, sudden, instant, abrupt; subitaneous†, hasty; quick as -thought,<sup>2</sup> - lightning; rapid as electricity.

**Adv.** instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in -, in less than- no time; presto, *subito*, instanter, suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot; in a -moment &c. *n.*; in the twinkling of -an eye, - a bedpost; in one's tracks; right away; *toute à l'heure*; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum, uno saltu*; at -, all at- once; plump, slap; “at one fell swoop”; at the same -instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; extempore, on the -moment, - spot, - spur of the moment; just then; slapdash &c. (*haste*) 684.

**Phr.** touch and go; no sooner said than done.

**115.** [False estimate of time.] **Anachronism.** — **N.** ana-, meta-, para-, pro-chronism; prolepsis, misdate; anticipation, antichronism.

disregard-, neglect-, oblivion-of time.

<sup>1</sup> Bishop Wilkins.

<sup>2</sup> See note on 264.

ter, -try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sundial, gnomon, horologe, pendulum, hourglass, clepsydra; ghurry.

chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

**V.** fix -, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure -, beat -, mark-time; bear date.

**Adj.** chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical; cinque-, quattro-, tre-cento.

**Adv.** o'clock.

intempestivity &c. 135.

**V.** mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time; anachronize.

**Adj.** misdated &c. *v.*; undated; overdue; out of date.

## 2. RELATIVE TIME

### 1. Time with reference to Succession

**116. Priority.** — **N.** priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, pre-existence; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

**V.** precede, come before; forerun; go before &c. (*lead*) 280; preëxist; dawn; presage &c. 511; herald, usher in.

be -beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start.

**Adj.** prior, previous; preced-ing, -ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precursory*) 64.

**Adv.** before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.*; afore, beforehand, ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere -, before-then, - now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; on the eve of.

**Phr.** *prior tempore prior jure.*

**118. The Present Time.** — **N.** the present -time, - day, - moment, - juncture, - occasion; the times, existing time, time being; twentieth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour.

age, time of life.

**Adj.** present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

**Adv.** at this -time, - moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. *n.*; now, at present; at hand.

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even -, but -, just- now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, - nonce; *pro hac vice*; on the -nail, - spot; on the spur of the -moment, - until now; to -this, - the present- day.

**Phr.** "the present hour alone is man's" [Johnson].

**117. Posteriority.** — **N.** posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, supervention; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion.

**V.** follow &c. 281 -, come -, go- after; succeed, supervene; ensue, occur; step into the shoes of.

**Adj.** subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postnate †; postdiluvial, -an; puisne; posthumous; future &c. 121; after-dinner, postprandial.

**Adv.** subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, - later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which, eft-soons †; from that -time, - moment; after a -while, - time; in process of time.

**119.** [Time different from the present.] **Different time.** — **N.** different -, other- time.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

**Adj.** aoristic; indefinite.

**Adv.** at that -, at which- -time, - moment, - instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, - a different, - some other, - any- time; at various times; some -, one- -of these days, - fine morning; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time.

- occasion.



**120. Synchronism.** — **N.** synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism.

contemporary, coetanian †.

**V.** coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize.

**Adj.** synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempora-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coeternal; isochronous.

**Adv.** at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, in concert, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim.

at the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 103.

**121. [Prospective time.] Futurity.** —

**N.** futur-ity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching -, coming -, subsequent -, after- -time, - age, - days, - hours, - years, - ages, - life; morrow; millennium, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

**V.** look forwards; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

come -, draw- on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend &c. (*be destined*) 152.

**Adj.** future, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near -, close- at hand; eventual, ulterior; in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

**Adv.** prospectively, hereafter, in future; *kal*, to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in -course, - process, - the fullness- of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; proximo; *paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a -time, - while.

from this time; hence-forth, -forwards; thence; thence-forth, -forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (*early*) 132; on the -eve, - point, - brink- of; about to; close upon.

**Phr.** *quid sit futurum cras fuge querere* [Horace].

whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in -the olden time &c. *n.*; anciently, long -ago, - since; a long -while, - time- ago; years -, ages- ago; some time -ago, - since, - back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last -year, - season, - month &c.; ultimo; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

**122. [Retrospective time.] Preterition.** —

**N.** preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days -, times- -of yore, - of old, - past, - gone by; bygone days; old -, ancient -, former- times; fore time; the olden -, good old- time; lang syne; eld †.

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote -age, - time; remote past; rust of antiquity.

pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; palætiology,<sup>1</sup> archæology; archaism, antiquarianism, medievalism, Pre-Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505.

*laudator temporis acti*; medievalist, Pre-Raphaelite; antiqu-ary, -arian; archæologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust.

ancestry &c. (*paternity*) 166.

**V.** be -past &c. *adj.*; have -expired &c. *adj.*, - run its course, - had its day; pass; pass -, go- -by, - away, - off; lapse, blow over.

look -, trace -, cast the eyes- back; exhume.

**Adj.** past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124.

former, pristine, quondam, *ci-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, overnight; preter-perfect, -pluperfect.

looking back &c. *v.*; retro-spective, -active; archæological &c. *n.*

**Adv.** formerly; of -old, - yore; erst,

<sup>1</sup> Whewell.

retrospectively; ere -, before -, till- now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, - upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

**Phr.** time was; the time -has, - hath- been; *fuimus Troës* [Vergil]; *fuit Ilium* [Vergil]; *hoc erat in more majorum*; "O call back yesterday, bid time return" [Richard II]; *tempi passati*; "the eternal landscape of the past" [Tennyson]; *ultimus Romanorum*; "what's past is prologue" [Tempest]; "whose yesterdays look backward with a smile" [Young].

## 2. Time with reference to a particular Period

**123. Newness.** — **N.** newness &c. *adj.*; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c. 127; gloss of novelty.

innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 660.

modernism; mushroom, parvenu; latest fashion.

**V.** renew &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

**Adj.** new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-trying, -handseled, -trodden, -beaten; fire-new, span-new.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, -fashioned, -fangled, -fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand-new, up to date; vernal, renovated; semper-virent, -virid.

fresh as -a rose, - a daisy, - paint; spick and span.

**Adv.** newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew, lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long -, a short time- ago.

**Phr.** *di novello tutto par bello*; *nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum est prius*; *una scopa nuova spazza bene*.

**124. Oldness.** — **N.** oldness &c. *adj.*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity.

maturity; decline, decay; senility &c. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture. archaism &c. (*the past*) 122; thing -, relic- of the past; megatherium; Sanskrit.

tradition, prescription, custom, immemorial usage, common law.

**V.** be -old &c. *adj.*; have -had, - seen- its day; become -old &c. *adj.*; age, fade.

**Adj.** old, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honored, venerable; elder, -est; firstborn.

prime; prim-itive, -eval, -igenous; paleoanthropic; primordi-al, -nate; aboriginal &c. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; protohistoric; prehistoric; patriarchal, preadamite; paleocryptic; fossil, paleozoic, preglacial, antemundane; archaic, classic, medieval, Pre-Raphaelite, ancestral, black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive, customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; in-

veterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out of -date, - fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the age; old-world; exploded; gone -out, - by; *passé*, run out; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; secondhand.

old as -the hills, - Methuselah, - Adam, - history.

**Adv.** since the -world was made, - year one, - days of Methuselah.

**Phr.** *vetera extollimus recentium incuriosi* [Tacitus].

**125. Morning.** [Noon.] — **N.** morning, morn, forenoon, *a. m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak; dayspring, foreday, sun-up; peep -, break- of day; aurora; first blush -, first flush -, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise; cockerow, -ing; the small hours.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime; nooning, noontime.

summer, midsummer.

**Adj.** matin, matutinal; vernal.

**126. Evening.** [Midnight.] — **N.** evening, eve; decline -, fall -, close- of day; candlelight, -ing; eventide, night-fall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock- shut †, dewy eve, gloaming, bedtime.

afternoon, postmeridian, *p. m.*

autumn; fall, - of the leaf; autumnal equinox; Indian -, St. Luke's -, St. Martin's - summer.

midnight; dead -, witching hour -,

**Adv.** at -sunrise &c. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

**Phr.** "at shut of evening flowers" [*Paradise Lost*]; *entre chien et loup*; "flames in the forehead of the morning sky" [Milton]; "the breezy call of incense-breathing morn" [Gray].

**127. Youth.** — **N.** youth; juvenility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youth-hood; incunabula; minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading strings, pupillage, puberty, pucelage.

prime -, flower -, springtide -, seed-time -, golden season- of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

**Adj.** young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, puisne, beardless, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupillari*; younger, junior; hebetie, unfledged.

**Phr.** "youth on the prow and pleasure at the helm" [Gray]; "youth . . . the glad season of life" [Carlyle].

past one's prime; gray, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, - years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; doting &c. (*imbecile*) 499; like the last of pea time.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; firstborn.

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124; gerontic.

**Phr.** "give me a staff of honor for my age" [Titus Andronicus]; *bis pueri senes; peu de gens savent être vieux; plenus annis abili plenus honoribus* [Pliny the Younger]; "old age is creeping on apace" [Byron]; "slow-consuming age" [Gray]; "the hoary head is a crown of glory" [Proverbs xvi, 31]; "the silver livery of advised age" [*II Henry VI*]; to grow old gracefully; "to vanish in the chinks that Time has made" [Rogers].

**129. Infant.** — **N.** infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, wean-ling; papoose, *bambino*; kid \*; vagitus.

child, bairn, little one, brat, chit, pickaninny, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, callant, whipster, whippersnapper, whiffet [U. S.], schoolboy, hobledehoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendrill, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; foetus, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin; aurelia, caterpillar, cocoon, nymph, nympha, orphan, pupa, staddle.

girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, demoiselle; maid, -en; virgin; hoyden.

**Adj.** infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; newborn, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in -the cradle, - swaddling clothes, - long clothes, - arms, - leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens.

witching time- of night; winter; killing time.

**Adj.** vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal.

**Phr.** "midnight, the outpost of advancing day" [Longfellow]; "sable-vested Night" [Milton]; "this gorgeous arch with golden worlds inlay'd" [Young].

**128. Age.** — **N.** age; oldness &c. *adj.*; old -, advanced- age; senility, -escence; years, anility, gray hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second child-hood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, "sear and yellow leaf" [*Macbeth*]; three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life.

seniority, eldership; elders &c. (*veteran*) 130; firstling; *doyen*, father; primogeniture.

[Science of old age.] nostology.

**V.** be -aged &c. *adj.*; grow -, get- old &c. *adj.*; age; decline, wane; senesce.

**Adj.** aged; old &c. 124; elderly, senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning,

**130. Veteran.** — **N.** veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, graybeard; grandfather, -sire; grandam; gaffer, gammer; crone; pantaloon; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, cente-narian; old stager; dotard &c. 501.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (*paternity*) 166.

**Phr.** "superfluous lags the veteran on the stage" [Johnson].

**131. Adolescence.** — **N.** adolescence, pubescence, majority; adultism; adulthood &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity; full -, ripe- age; flower of age; prime -, meridian -, spring- of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken.

**V.** come -of age, - to man's estate, - to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toga virilis*; have -cut one's eyeteeth, - sown one's wild oats.

**Adj.** adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, - ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full grown, in one's prime, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

### 3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose

**132. Earliness.** — **N.** earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. 125.

punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*) 682; haste &c. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; a stitch in time.

**V.** be -early &c. *adj.*, - beforehand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, preënge.

accelerate; expedite &c. (*quicken*) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

**Adj.** early, prime, timely, seasonable, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rath.

sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; near, - at hand; immediate.

**Adv.** early, soon, anon, betimes, rath; eft, -soons; ere -, before- long; punctually &c. *adj.*; to the minute; in time; in -good, - military, - pudding, - due- time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, - one's- time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say "Jack Robinson," at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion [Bacon]; at once; on the -spot, - instant; at sight; off -, out of- hand; *à vue d'œil*; straight, -way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

**Phr.** touch and go, no sooner said than done; *tout vient à temps pour qui sait attendre.*

**133. Lateness.** — **N.** lateness &c. *adj.*; tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; deferring &c. *v.*; postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite; protraction, prolongation; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time.

**V.** be -late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter; bide -, take- one's time; gain time; hang fire; stand -, lie- over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift -, stave- off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin -, draw -, lengthen- out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push -, drive- to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept waiting, dance attendance; kick -, cool- one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, - at night.

**Adj.** late, tardy, slow, behindhand, serotine, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory &c. (*slow*) 275; delayed &c. *v.*; in abeyance.

**Adv.** late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, - the eleventh hour, - length, - last; ultimately; after -, behind- time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto*; *sine die*.

**Phr.** *nonum prematur in annum* [Horace]; "against the sunbeams serotine and lucent" [Longfellow]; *è meglio tardi che mai*; *deliberando sæpe perit occasio* [Syrus].

**134. Occasion.** — **N.** occasion, opportunity, opening, room; suitable —, proper- -time, — season; high time; opportunity &c. *adj.*; tempestivity.

crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

nick of time; golden —, well timed —, fine —, favorable- opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *molliora tempora; fata Morgana*; spare time &c. (*leisure*) 685.

**V.** seize &c. (*take*) 789 —, use &c. 677 —, give &c. 784- an -opportunity, — occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, seize the present hour, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

**Adj.** opportune, timely, well-timed, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favorable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta*.

**Adv.** opportunely &c. *adj.*; in -proper, — due- -time, — course, — season; for the nonce; in the -nick, — fullness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, — by; *en passant, à propos; pro -re natâ, — hac vice; par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, — on this subject; extempore; on the spur of the -moment, — occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

**Phr.** *carpe diem* [Horace]; *occasionem cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me; *bien perdu bien connu; è sempre l'ora; ex quovis ligno non fit Mercurius; nosce tempus; nunc aut nunquam*.

**135. Intempestivity.** — **N.** intempestivity; unsuitable —, improper- time; unreasonableness &c. *adj.*; evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.

**V.** be -ill timed &c. *adj.*; mistime, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, — occupied.

lose —, throw away —, waste —, neglect &c. 460- an opportunity; allow —, suffer- the -opportunity, — occasion- to -pass, — slip, — go by, — escape, — lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

**Adj.** ill-, mis-timed; ill-fated, -omened, -starred; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of -date, — season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavorable; unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

**Adv.** inopportunately &c. *adj.*; as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair.

**Phr.** After meat mustard, after death the doctor.

### 3. RECURRENT TIME

**136. Frequency.** — **N.** frequency, oftness, oftteness; repetition &c. 104.

**V.** recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, — on.

**Adj.** frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613.

**Adv.** often, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in -quick, — rapid-succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every -day, — hour, — moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning noon and night, ever and anon.

**137. Infrequency.** — **N.** infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness; uncommonness.

**V.** be -rare &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** un-, in-frequent; rare, — as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

**Adv.** seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, unoften; scarcely —, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon.

once; once -for all, — in a way; *pro hac vice*.

**Phr.** *ein mal kein mal*.

most often; commonly &c. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again.

**138. Regularity** of recurrence. **Periodicity**. — **N.** periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation &c. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alter-nation, -nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn, say.

anniversary, jubilee, centenary.

catamenia, courses, menses, menstrual flux.

[Regularity of return] rota, cycle, period, stated time, routine; days of the week; Sunday, Monday &c.; months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast &c.; Christmas, Easter, New Year's day &c.

Allhallows, Allhallowmas, All Saints' Day; All Souls', - Day; Ash Wednesday, bicentennial, birthday, bissextile, Candlemas, Dewali, ground-hog day [U. S.], Halloween, Hallowmas, Lady day, leap year, Midsummer day, Muharram, woodchuck day [U. S.], St. Swithin's day, natal day; yearbook; yuletide.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

**V.** recur in regular -order, - succession; return, revolve; come -again, - in its turn; come round, - again; beat, pulsate; alternate; intermit.

**Adj.** periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclical, rhythmical; recurring &c. *v.*; inter-, re-mittent; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal, daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad-al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly; bimonthly; catamenial; monthly, menstrual; yearly, annual; biennial, triennial, &c.; centennial, secular; paschal, lenten, &c.

regular, steady, punctual, regular as clockwork.

**Adv.** periodically &c. *adj.*; at -regular intervals, - stated times; at -fixed, - established- periods; punctually &c. *adj.*; *de die in diem*; from day to day, day by day.

by turns; in -turn, - rotation; alternately, every other day, off and on, ride and tie, round and round.

**139. Irregularity** of recurrence. — **N.** irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness &c. *adj.*; capriciousness, ecrhythmus.

**Adj.** irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic; im-methodical, variable.

**Adv.** irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and starts &c. (*discontinuously*) 70.

## SECTION VII. CHANGE

### 1. SIMPLE CHANGE

**140.** [Difference at different times.] **Change**. — **N.** change, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, inflexion, mood, qualification, innovation, metastasis, deviation, turn; diversion; break.

transformation, transfiguration; metamorphosis; transmutation; deoxidization; transubstantiation; metagenesis, transanimation, transmigration, metempsychosis; avatar; alterative.

conversion &c. (*gradual change*) 144; revolution &c. (*sudden or radical change*) 146; inversion &c. (*reversal*) 218; displacement &c. 185; transference &c. 270.

**141.** [Absence of change.] **Permanence**. — **N.** stability &c. 150; quiescence &c. 265; obstinacy &c. 606.

permanence, persistence, endurance; durability; standing, *status quo*; maintenance, preservation, conservation; conservatism; law of the Medes and Persians; standing dish.

**V.** let -alone, - be; persist, remain, stay, tarry, rest; hold, - on; last, endure, bide, abide, aby, dwell, maintain, keep; stand, - still, - fast; subsist, live, outlive, survive; hold -, keep- one's -ground, - footing; hold good.

**Adj.** stable &c. 150; persisting &c. *v.*; permanent; established; unchanged

changeableness &c. 149; tergiversation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

**V.** change, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, invert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, super-induce; trans-form, -figure, -mute, -mogrify, -ume; metamorphose, ring the changes.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards; give a -turn, - color- to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

**Adj.** changed &c. *v.*; newfangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alterative.

**Adv.** *mutatis mutandis*.

**Int.** *quantum mutatus!*

**Phr.** "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [Byron]; *nous avons changé tout cela* [Molière]; *tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis*; *non sum qualis eram* [Horace]; *casaque tourner*; *corpora lente augescunt cito extinguuntur* [Tacitus]; *in statu quo ante bellum*; "still ending and beginning still" [Cowper]; *vox audita perit littera scripta manet*.

**142.** [Change from action to rest.]

**Cessation.** — **N.** cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re-mission; sus-pense, -pension; interruption; stop; stopping &c. *v.*; closure, stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 292.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, drop; interregnum, abeyance.

dead -stop, - stand, - lock; comma, colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. 67; death &c. 360.

**V.** cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break -, leave- off; hold, stop, pull up, stop short; stick, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold -, stay- one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a -stand, - standstill, - dead-lock, - full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away; wear -away, - off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122; be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, interpel †; inter-, re-mit; put -an end, - a stop, - a period- to; derail; bring to a stand, -still; stop, cut short, arrest, stem the -tide, - torrent; pull the check-string.

**Int.** hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft! leave off! *tenez!*

**Phr.** "I pause for a reply" [Julius Caesar].

**144.** [Gradual change to something different.] **Conversion.** — **N.** conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimilation; assumption; naturalization; transportation.

&c. (change &c. 140); renewed; intact, inviolate; persistent; monotonous, unchecked; unfailing.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; prescriptive &c. (*old*) 124; stationary &c. 265.

**Adv.** *in statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, -still; *uti possidetis*; without a shadow of turning.

**Phr.** *esto perpetua*; *nolumus leges Anglia mutari*; *j'y suis et j'y reste*.

**143. Continuance** in action. — **N.**

continu-ance, -ation; run; perpetuation, prolongation; persistence &c. (*per-serverance*) 604a; repetition &c. 104.

**V.** continue, persist; go -, jog -, keep -, run -, hold- on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; take -, maintain- its course; carry on, keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on foot; follow up, perpetuate; maintain; preserve &c. 604a; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104.

keep -going, - alive, - the pot boiling, - up the ball; die in harness; hold on -, pursue- the even tenor of one's way.

let be; *stare super antiquas vias*; *quieta non movere*; let things take their course.

**Adj.** continuing &c. *v.*; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

**Int.** right away!

**Phr.** *nolumus leges Anglia mutari*; *vestigia nulla retrorsum* [Horace]; *labitur et labetur* [Horace].

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.

passage; transit, -ion; transmigration, shifting &c. *v.*; phase; conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron, retort.

convert, pervert, renegade, apostate.

**V.** be converted into; become, get, wax; come -, turn- -to, - into; turn out, lapse, shift; run -, fall -, pass -, slide -, glide -, grow -, ripen -, open -, resolve itself -, settle -, merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the -form, - shape, - state, - nature, - character- of; illapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert -, resolve- into; make, render; mold, form &c. 240; remodel, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; assimilate -, bring -, reduce- to.

**Adj.** converted into &c. *v.*; convertible, resolvable into; transitional; naturalized.

**Adv.** gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* &c. (*transference*) 270.

**145. Reversion.** — **N.** reversion, return; revulsion.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm before a storm.

alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 219; recoil &c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c. 661; atavism; vicinism.

**V.** revert, turn back; relapse &c. 661; recoil &c. 277; retreat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the -tide, - scale.

**Adj.** reverting &c. *v.*; revulsive, reactionary; retrorse.

**Adv.** *à rebours*.

**146.** [Sudden or violent change.] **Revolution.** — **N.** revolution, *bouleversement*, subversion, break up; destruction &c. 162; sudden -, radical -, sweeping -, organic- change; clean sweep, *coup d'état*, counter revolution.

transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion; spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, cataclysm.

legerdemain &c. (*trick*) 545.

**V.** revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

**Adj.** unrecognizable; revolutionary.

**147.** [Change of one thing for another.] **Substitution.** — **N.** substitution, commutation; supplanting &c. *v.*, upersession, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[Thing substituted] substitute, succedaneum, makeshift, temporary expedient; shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury-nast, *locum tenens*, warming pan, dummy, scapegoat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase money, consideration, equivalent.

**V.** substitute, put in the place of, hange for; make way for, give place to; supply -, take- the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, erve as a substitute; step into -, tand in the shoes of; make a shift-, ut up- with; borrow of Peter to pay aul; commute, redeem, compound

**148.** [Double or mutual change.] **Interchange.** — **N.** inter-, ex-change; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciproca-tion, transposition, shuffling; alternation, reciprocity; castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter &c. 794; tit for tat &c. (*retaliation*) 718; cross fire, battledore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo*.

**V.** inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, - battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate &c. 718; requite.

**Adj.** interchanged &c. *v.*; reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

**Adv.** in exchange, *vice versâ*, *mutatis mutandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about; each -, every one- in his turn.



**Adj.** substituted &c. *v.*; vicarious, subditiuous.

**Adv.** instead; in -place, - lieu, - the stead, - the room- of; *faute de mieux*.

## 2. COMPLEX CHANGE

**149. Changeableness.** — **N.** changeableness &c. *adj.*; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness &c. *adj.*; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transientness &c. 111.

**V.** fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway -, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate &c. 314; vibrate -, oscillate- between two extremes; alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

**Adj.** change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, checkered, ever changing; prote-an, -iform; versatile.

unstead, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. *v.*; restless; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch and go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. 111; wavering.

**Adv.** seesaw &c. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

**Phr.** "a rolling stone gathers no moss"; *pietra mossa non fa muschis*; *honores mutant mores*; *varium et mutabile semper femina* [Vergil].

tinguishable, irreducible; indissoluble, -vable; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, - of change.

**Int.** *stel.*

**Phr.** *littera scripta manet.*

### Present Events

**151. Eventuality.** — **N.** eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of -, naked- fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, par-

**150. Stability.** — **N.** stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeableness &c. *adj.*; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stiffness, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin.

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

**V.** be -firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand -, keep -, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablsh, ascertain, fix, set, stabilize; retain, keep hold; make -good, - sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; set on its legs, float; perpetuate.

settle down; strike -, take- root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

**Adj.** unchangeable, immutable; unalter-ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid; fiducial; immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established &c. *v.*; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, - established &c. *v.*; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate &c. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, incommutable, irresoluble, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, inex-

### Future Events

**152. Destiny.** — **N.** destiny &c. (*necessity*) 601; future -, post- existence; hereafter; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity &c. 121; everlasting -life, - death; life -,

ticular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs; things -, affairs- in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course -, tide -, stream -, current -, run -, march- of -things, - events; ups and downs of life; chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8.

**V.** happen, occur; take -place, - effect; come, become of; come -off, - about, - round, - into existence, - forth, - to pass, - on; pass, present itself; fall; fall -, turn- out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn -, crop -, spring -, cast- up; super-, sur-vene; issue, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, - fortune, - lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass -, go-through; endure &c. (*feel*) 821.

**Adj.** happening &c. *v.*; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on -foot, - the tapis; at issue, in question; incidental.

eventful, stirring, bustling, full of incident; memorable, momentous, signal.

**Adv.** eventually; in -the event of, - case; in the course of things; in the -natural, - ordinary- course of things; as -things, - times- go; as the world -goes, - wags; as the -tree falls, - cat jumps; as it may -turn out, - happen.

**Phr.** the plot thickens; "breasts the blows of circumstance" [Tennyson]; "so runs the round of life from hour to hour" [Tennyson]; "sprinkled along the waste of years" [Keble].

world- beyond the grave; prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

**V.** impend; hang -, lie- over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, have in store for.

**Adj.** impending &c. *v.*; destined; about to -be, - happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near -, close- at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that -will, - is to- be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the -distance, - horizon, - future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time, - futurity; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

**Adv.** in -time, - the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as -chance &c. 156- would have it.

## SECTION VIII. CAUSATION

### 1. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS

**153.** [Constant antecedent.] **Cause.** — **N.** cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author &c. (*producer*) 164; mainspring, agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain -, spring- head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause; influence.

pivot, hinge, turning point, lever; key; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground; reason, - why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*) 620; *les dessous des cartes*; undercurrents.

rudiment, egg, germ, embryo, bud,

**154.** [Constant sequent.] **Effect.** — **N.** effect, consequence; after-growth, -come; deriva-tive, -tion; result; resultant, -ance; upshot, issue, dénouement; end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud.

production, produce, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; off-spring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; heredity, telegony; premices †, primices †.

**V.** be the -effect &c. *n.*- of; be -due, - owing- to; originate -in, - from; rise -, arise -, take its rise -, spring -, proceed -, emanate -, come -, grow -, bud -, sprout -, germinate -, issue -, flow -, result -, follow -, derive its origin -, accrue- from; come -to, - of, - out of; depend -, hang -, hinge -, turn- upon.

root, radix, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, stirps, trunk, tap-root, gemmule, radicle, semen, sperm.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, nidus, birthplace, hotbed.

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production &c. 161.

**V.** be the -cause &c. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, - rise, - occasion- to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscite †; bring -on, - to pass, - about; produce; create &c. 161; set -up, - afloat, - on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of; lie at the root of.

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; have a -hand in, - finger in- the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154.

**Adj.** caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; protogenal; radical; embry-onic, -otic; *in -embryo*, - ovo; seminal, germinal; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

**Adv.** because &c. 155; behind the scenes.

**Phr.** *causa latet vis est notissima* [Ovid]; *felix qui potuit rerum cognoscere causas* [Vergil].

**155.** [Assignment of cause.] **Attribution.** — **N.** attribution, theory, etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; palætiology,<sup>1</sup> imputation, derivation from.

fil-, affil-iation; pedigree &c. (*paternity*) 166.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153.

**V.** attribute -, ascribe -, impute -, refer -, lay -, point -, trace -, bring home- to; put -, set- down- to; blame; charge -, ground- on; invest with, assign as cause, lay at the door of, father upon; account for, derive from, point out the -reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

**Adj.** attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative; ecabatic.

**Adv.** hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, - that-cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*.

why? wherefore? whence? how -comes,

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

**Adj.** owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; derivable from; due to; caused &c. 153- by; dependent upon; derived -, evolved- from; derivative; hereditary; telegonous.

**Adv.** of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a -, in- consequence; through, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

**Phr.** *cela va sans dire*, "thereby hangs a tale" [*Taming of the Shrew*].

**156.** [Absence of assignable cause.] **Chance.**<sup>2</sup> — **N.** chance, indetermina- tion, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, haphazard, chance medley, random, luck, racero, casualty, contingency, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery; tombola; toss up &c. 621; turn of the -table, - cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast -, throw- of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of Fortune; *sortes*, - *Virgiliana*.

probability, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck; accidental-ness; main chance.

theory of -Probabilities, - Chances; bookmaking; assurance; speculation, gaming &c. 621.

**V.** chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate &c. 601; stumble on, light upon; take one's chance &c. 621.

**Adj.** casual, fortuitous, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate; possible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

**Adv.** by -chance, - accident; casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*) 470; for aught

<sup>1</sup> Whewell, *History of the Inductive Sciences*, book xviii. vol. iii. p. 397 (3d edit.).

<sup>2</sup> The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable cause, as above; and the second, the absence of design — for the latter see 621.

- is, - happens- it? how does it happen?

in -some, - some such- way; somehow, - or other.

**Phr.** that is why; *hinc illæ lachrymæ* [Horace].

one knows; as -good, - bad, - ill-luck &c. *n.*- would have it; as it may -be, - chance, - turn up, - happen; as the case may be.

**Phr.** "grasps the skirts of happy chance" [Tennyson]; "the accident of an accident" [Lord Thurlow].

## 2. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT

**157. Power.** — **N.** power; poten-cy, -tiality; *jiva*; puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right -hand, -arm; ascendancy, sway, control; prepotency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. *adj.*; competency; effi-ciency, -cacy; validity, cogency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175.

pressure; conductivity; elasticity; gravity, electricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism; attraction; *vis -inertia*, - *mortua*, - *viva*; potential -, dynamic- energy; friction, suction; live-circuit, -rail, -wire.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

**V.** be -powerful &c. *adj.*; gain -power &c. *n.*

belong -,ertain- to; lie -, be- in one's power; can.

give -, confer -, exercise- power &c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-due; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

**Adj.** powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal -, up- to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-potent; almighty.

forcible &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

**Adv.** powerfully &c. *adj.*; by -virtue, -dint- of.

**Phr.** *à toute force*; *δὲς μοι τοῦ στῶ καὶ κινῶ τῇ γῇ*; *eripuit cælo fulmen sceptrumque tyrannis*; *fortis cadere cedere non potest*.

**158. Impotence.** — **N.** impotence; in-, dis-ability; disablement, impuissance, imbecility; incapacity, -bility; inapt-, inept-itude; indocility; invalidity, inefficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

*telum imbelle*, *brutum fulmen*, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy; Quaker gun.

inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostration, paralysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sideration †, deliquium, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation, inanition; orchotomy.

cripple, old woman, muff, molly-coddle.

**V.** be -impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

*vouloir -rompre l'anguille au genou*, - *prendre la lune avec les dents*.

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

render -powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, becripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, garrote, garrote; ratten, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, put *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, - back; unhinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, enervate; emasculate, castrate, geld, alter.

shatter, exhaust; weaken &c. 160.

**Adj.** powerless, impotent, unable,

incapable, incompetent; ineff-icient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, disqualified; unendowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, disabled &c. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenseless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjointed; out of -joint, - gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; graveled &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; ineffectual &c. (*failing*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

**Phr.** *der kranke Mann*; "desirous still but impotent to rise" [Shenstone].

### 159. [Degree of power.] **Strength.**

— **N.** strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigor, force; main -, physical -, brute- force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, physique; pith, -iness; virility, vitality.

athlet-ics, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip; grit, bone.

athlete, gymnast, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cyclops, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. *v.*; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation †.

[Science of forces] dynamics, statics.

**V.** be -strong &c. *adj.*, - stronger; overmatch.

render -strong &c. *adj.*; give -strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel, gird; screw -, wind -, set- up; gird -, brace- up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 689; reffect; reënforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

**Adj.** strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamantine, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful, -sufficient; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine, male, virile.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full

**160. Weakness.** — **N.** weakness &c. *adj.*; debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158; infirmity; effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683.

anæmia, bloodlessness, deficiency -, poverty- of blood.

declension -, loss -, failure- of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, cachexia, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, house of cards.

soft-, weak-ling; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

**V.** be -weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble, shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one leg in the grave.

render -weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of strength, relax, enervate; un-brace, -nerve; cripple, unman &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, - the strength of; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

**Adj.** weak, feeble, debile †; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved, &c. *v.*; sap-, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanly.

frail, fragile, shattery; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; crachy; drooping, tottering &c. *v.*; broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky; palsied &c. 158; decrepit.

languid, poor, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid †, spent, short-winded, effete; weather-beaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, wasted, washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

-force, - swing; in the plenitude of power.

stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as -a lion, - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, - high- feather; like a giant refreshed.

**Adv.** strongly &c. *adj.*; by -force &c. *n.*; by main force &c. (*by compulsion*) 744.

**Phr.** "our withers are unwrung" [*Hamlet*].

*Blut und Eisen; cælitus mihi vires; du fort au diable; en habiles gens; ex vi termini; flecti non frangi*; "he that wrestles with us strengthens our nerves and sharpens our skill" [*Burke*]; "inflexible in faith invincible in arms" [*Beattie*].

un-strengthened &c. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenseless &c. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a -child, - baby, - chicken, - cat, - rat; weak as -water, - water gruel, - gingerbread, - milk and water; colorless &c. 429.

**Phr.** *non sum qualis eram.*

### 3. POWER IN OPERATION

**161. Production.** — **N.** production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; diaster; organization; *nisus formativus*; putting together &c. *v.*; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729.

flowering, fructification; inflorescence. bringing forth &c. *v.*; parturition, birth, birth-throe, childbirth, delivery, confinement, *accouchement*, travail, labor, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation &c. (*maturation*) 673; assimilation; evolution, development, growth; entelechy; fertilization, germination, germination, heterogamy, genesis, generation, epigenesis, pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecundation, impregnation; albumen &c. 357.

spontaneous generation; arche-genesis, -biosis; bio-, abio-, di-, dysmero-, eumero-, hetero-, oö-, mero-, meto-, mono-, partheno-, homo-, xeno-genesis;<sup>1</sup> authorship, publication; works, *œuvre*.

bio-, disso-, xeno-geny; toco-gony, vacuolization.

edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

**V.** produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set -, run- up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute; achieve, accomplish &c. (*complete*) 729.

flower, bear fruit, fructify, teem, ean, yean, farrow, drop, pup, kitten, kindle;

**162. [Nonproduction.] Destruction.** — **N.** destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-, dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, *éboulement*, smash, havoc, *délabrement*, *débâcle*; break -down, - up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversement*, wreck, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm; washout.

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.

destroying &c. *v.*; demo-lition, -lishment; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756; biblioclasm; sacrifice; ravage, devastation, razzia; incendiarism; revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin*, road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659; *sabotage*.

**V.** be -destroyed &c.; perish; fall, - to the ground; tumble, topple; go -, fall- to pieces; break up; crumble, - to dust; go to -the dogs, - the wall, - smash, - shivers, - wreck, - pot, - wrack and ruin; go -by the board, - all to smash; be all -over, - up- with; totter to its fall.

destroy; do -, make- away with; nullify; annul &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish \*, undo; break -, cut- up; break -, cut -, pull -, mow -, blow -, beat- down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume.

<sup>1</sup> Huxley.

bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive &c. 168; create; beget, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; pro-create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring -, call- into -being, -existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite †; cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

**Adj.** produc-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught- with; in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous.

di-, hetero-, oö-, xeno-genetic; ectogenous, gamic, hæmatobious, sporogenous, sporophorous.

architectonic.

**Phr.** *ex nihilo nihil; fiat lux; materiam superabat opus* [Ovid].

smash, crash, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear -, crush -, cut -, shake -, pull -, pick- to pieces; laniate; nip; tear to -rags, -tatters; crush-, knock- to atoms; ruin; strike out; throw -, knock- -down, - over; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, shipwreck, engulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, - ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, raze; level, - with the -ground, - dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast, confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, annihilate; snuff -, put -, stamp -, trample- out; lay -, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread -, crush -, trample- under foot; lay the ax to the root of; make -short work, - clean sweep, - mincemeat- of; cut up root and branch; fling -, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up;

ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301.

**Adj.** destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling -, nodding -, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. *n.*; extinct; all-destroying, -devouring, -engulfing.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deletory †; destroying &c. *n.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

**Adv.** with -crushing effect, - a sledge hammer.

**Phr.** *delenda est Carthago; dum Roma deliberat Saguntum perit; écrasez l'infâme* [Voltaire].

**163. Reproduction.** — **N.** reproduction, renovation; restoration &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint, revival, regeneration, palingenesis, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance; regrowth; Phoenix.

generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication.

**V.** reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat; resurge.

crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

**Adj.** reproduced &c. *v.*; nascent, reappearing; reproductive; suigenetic.

**164. Producer.** — **N.** producer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; maker &c. (*agent*) 690; prime mover.

**165. Destroyer.** — **N.** destroyer &c. (destroy &c. 162); cankerworm &c. (*bane*) 663; assassin &c. (*killer*) 361; executioner &c. (*punish*) 975; biblio-, eidolo-, icono-, idolo-clast; nihilist.

**166. Paternity.** — **N.** paternity; parentage; consanguinity &c. 11.

parent, father, sire, dad, papa, paterfamilias, abba; genitor, progenitor, procreator; ancestor; grand-sire, -father; great-grandfather; father-ship, -hood; *mabap*.

**167. Posterity.** — **N.** posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn, spat; family, grand-children, heirs; great-grandchild.

child, son, daughter; butcha; bantling, scion; acrospire, plumule, shoot, sprout, olive-branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot,

house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, stirps, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, materfamilias; grandmother.

**Adj.** paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, patriarchal.

**Phr.** *avi numerantur avorum*; "happy he with such a mother" [Tennyson]; *hombre bueno no le busquen abolengo*; *philosophia stemma non inspicit* [Seneca].

**168. Productiveness.** — **N.** productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty †.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation.

milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed plot, land flowing with milk and honey; second crop, aftermath; after-crop, -growth; arrish, eddish, rowen; protoplasm; fertilization.

**V.** make -productive &c. *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

**Adj.** productive, prolific; teem-ing, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermatic; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644.

**170. Agency.** — **N.** agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action; procurement.

causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* &c. 627.

quicken - , maintaining - , sustaining- power; home stroke.

**V.** be -in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, - upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

come - , bring- into -operation, - play; have -play, - free play; bring to bear upon.

**Adj.** operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in -operation, - force, - action, - play, - exercise; acted - , wrought- upon.

**Adv.** by the -agency &c. *n.* - of; through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

**Phr.** "I myself must mix with action lest I wither by despair" [Tennyson].

**171. Physical Energy.** — **N.** energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigor, strength, elasticity; go; high pressure; fire; rush.

acri-mony, -tude; causticity, viru-

-set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir -apparent, - presumptive; chip of the old block; heredity; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

**Adj.** filial; diphyletic.

**Phr.** "the child is father of the man" [Wordsworth].

**169. Unproductiveness.** — **N.** unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158; unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

**V.** be -unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

**Adj.** unproductive, acarpous, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem-, issue-, fruit-less; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

**172. Physical Inertness.** — **N.** inertness, dullness &c. *adj.*; inertia, *vis inertiae*, inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction; passivity.



lence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392. cantharides; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824.

**V.** give -energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, - into, - hard, - home; make an impression.

**Adj.** strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, - shot, - distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392.

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157; radio-active.

**Adv.** strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re*; with telling effect.

**Phr.** the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*; "the race by vigor not by vaunts is won" [Pope].

**173. Violence.** — **N.** violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, callithump [U. S.], riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm, aphrodisia; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion, &c. (*state of excitability*) 825.

out-break, -burst; debacle; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, displosion †, torrent.

turmoil &c. (*disorder*) 59; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

berserk, -er; fury, dragon, demon, tiger, beldame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

**V.** be -violent &c. *adj.*; run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, - riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run a muck, raise a storm, make a riot; make -, kick up - a row; rough-house \*; bluster,

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

**V.** be -inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smolder.

**Adj.** inert, inactive, passive; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead, uninfluential.

latent, dormant, smoldering, unexerted.

**Adv.** inactively &c. *adj.*; in -suspense, -abeyance.

**174. Moderation.** — **N.** moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperateness, gentleness &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating &c. *v.*; anaphrodisia; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquilization, assuagement, contemperation, pacification.

measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean, ἀριστον μέτρον.

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, antispasmodic, carminative; laudanum; rose water, balm, poppy, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium, "poppy or mandragora"; wet blanket; palliative.

**V.** be -moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within -bounds, - compass; sober -, settle down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy †; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dulcify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober -, tone -, smooth- down; weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (*decrease*) 36; check; palliate.

tranquelize, assuage, appease, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, - a wet blanket

rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, — over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride roughshod, out-Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

break —, fly —, burst- out; bounce, explode, go off, displode †, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, burst; shock, strain; break-, force-, prize-open.

render -violent &c. *adj.*; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, kindle, suscite †, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, exacerbate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan —, add fuel to- the flame; *oleum addere camino*.

explode; let -off, — fly; discharge, detonate, fulminate.

**Adj.** violent, vehement; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. *v.*; troublous, riotous; tumultuary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant; unmitigated; ravening, tameless; frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503; desperate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger.

excited &c. *v.*; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible; orgastic.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. *v.*; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349.

**Adv.** violently &c. *adj.*; amain; by -storm, — force, — main force; with might and main; tooth and nail, *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, — bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; *à —, à toute-outrance*; head-long, -foremost.

**Phr.** *furor arma ministrat*; "blown with restless violence round about the pendent world" [*Measure for Measure*].

over; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) 751; tame &c. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, — troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

go out like a lamb, "roar you as gently as any sucking dove," [*Midsummer-Night's Dream*].

**Adj.** moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. *v.*; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peaceful, -able; pacific, halcyon.

un-exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative; antiorgastic, anaphrodisiac.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water.

**Adv.** moderately &c. *adj.*; gingerly; piano; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, — compass; in reason.

**Phr.** *est modus in rebus*.

#### 4. INDIRECT POWER

**175. Influence.** — **N.** influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway; predominance, -nancy; ascendancy; dominance, reign; control, domination, pull\*; authority &c. 737; capability &c. (*power*) 157; interest.

footing; purchase &c. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

**V.** have -influence &c. *n.*; be -influential &c. *adj.*; carry weight, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, — hold; strike root in.

**175a. Absence of Influence.** — **N.** impotence &c. 158; powerlessness; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

**V.** have no -influence &c. 175.

**Adj.** uninfluential; unconduc-ing, -ive, -ting to; powerless &c. 158; irrelevant &c. 10.

run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate; out-, over-weigh; over-ride, -bear; gain head; rage; be -rife &c. *adj.*; spread like wildfire; have -, get -, gain- - the upper hand, - full play.

be -recognized, - listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, - leading part- in; take the lead, pull the strings; turn -, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

**Adj.** influential; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. *v.*; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical.

**Adv.** with telling effect.

**Phr.** *tel maître tel valet.*

**176. Tendency.** — **N.** tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, propensity, susceptibility; conatus, nisus; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humor, mood; drift &c. (*direction*) 278; con-duciveness, -ducement; applicability &c. (*utility*) 644; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631.

**V.** tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) 707.

**Adj.** tending &c. *v.*; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

**Adv.** for, whither.

**177. Liability.** — **N.** lia-bility, -bleness; possibility, contingency; susceptibility, -bility.

**V.** be -liable &c. *adj.*; incur, lay oneself open to; run the -, stand a- chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

**Adj.** liable, subject; in danger &c. 665; open -, exposed -, obnoxious- to; answerable; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

## 5. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES

**178. Concurrence.** — **N.** concurrence, coöperation, coagency; union; agreement &c. 23; consilience; consent &c. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712.

**V.** con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute; agree, unite; hang -, pull- together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; help to &c. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel; go -, go along -, go hand in hand- with.

**Adj.** concurring &c. *v.*; concurrent, in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with.

**Adv.** with one consent.

**179. Counteraction.** — **N.** counter-action, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v.*; collision, interference, resistance, renitency, friction; reaction; retroaction &c. (*recoil*) 277; counterblast; neutralization &c. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertiae*; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition &c. 708, - resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (*restraint*) 751.

**V.** counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere -, conflict- with; contravene; jostle; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; stultify; antagonize, oppose &c.

708; traverse; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; hinder &c. 706; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react &c. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize; counterpoise &c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

**Adj.** counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

**Adv.** although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; against.

## CLASS II

## WORDS RELATING TO SPACE

## SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL

## 1. ABSTRACT SPACE

**180.** [Indefinite space.] **Space.** — **N.** space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse, stretch; room, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

spare -, elbow -, house- room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena.

open -, free- space; void &c. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilder-ness; moor-, land; *campagna*.

abyss &c. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity &c. 105; world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, - roods and perches; square -inches, - yards &c.; ares, arpents.

**Adj.** spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; widespread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (*infinite*) 105; shore-, track-, path-less; extended.

**Adv.** extensively &c. *adj.*; wherever; everywhere; far and -near, - wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, - length and breadth of the land; under the sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, - lands; here there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, - China to Peru [Johnson], - Indus to the pole [Popel], - Dan to Beersheba, - end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, - uttermost parts of the earth.

**180a. Inextension.** — **N.** in-, non-extension, point; dot; atom &c. (*smallness*) 32.

**181.** [Definite space.] **Region.** — **N.** region, sphere, ground, soil, **area**, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (*limit*) 233; com-, de-partment; arch-duchy, -dukedom; clearing; domain, tract, territory, country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, mofussil, parish, township, commune, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding, lathe, garth, soke, tithing, bailiwick; principality, duchy, kingdom.

arena, precincts, *enceinte*, walk, march; patch, plot, inclosure, close, enclave, field, court; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

**Adj.** territorial, local, parochial, provincial, regional.

**182.** [Limited space.] **Place.** — **N.** place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook &c. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeonhole &c. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station; area, courtyard, square; abode &c. 189; locality &c. (*situation*) 183.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

**Adv.** somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

## 2. RELATIVE SPACE

**183. Situation.** — **N.** situation, position, locality, *locale*, status, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, pose.

place, site, station, seat, venue, whereabouts; ground; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182.

top-, ge-, chor-ography; map &c. 554.

**V.** be -situated, - situate; lie; have its seat in.

**Adj.** situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n.*

**Adv.** *in-situ*, - *loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, where-about; in place, here, there.

in -, amidst- such and such- -surroundings, - environs, - *entourage*.

**184. Location.** — **N.** loca-tion, -liza-tion; lodgment; de-, re-position; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300.

anchorage, mooring, encampment.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; "a local habitation and a name" [*Midsummer Night's Dream*]; endenization, naturalization.

**V.** place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; em-, im-bed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize; take -, strike- root; anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; sit -, settle- down; settle; take up one's -abode, - quarters; plant -, establish -, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, - one's horses at; keep house.

endenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace &c. (*restore*) 660.

**Adj.** placed &c. *v.*; situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated; vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. *v.*; at anchor.

**185. Displacement.** — **N.** displace-ment, elocation †, transposition.

ejectment &c. 297; exile &c. (*banish-ment*) 893; removal &c. (*transference*) 270.

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water.

**V.** dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -estab-lish; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart- away; take -, draft- off; lade &c. 184.

unload, empty &c. (*eject*) 297; trans-fer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293.

**Adj.** displaced &c. *v.*; un-placed, -housed, -harbored, -established, -set-tled; house-, home-less; out of -place, - a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.

### 3. EXISTENCE IN SPACE

**186. Presence.** — **N.** presence; oc-cup-ancy, -ation; attendance; where-ness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omni-presence.

bystander &c. (*spectator*) 444.

**V.** exist in space, be -present &c. *adj.*; *assister*; make one -of, - at; look on, attend, remain; find -, present-oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, roost,

**187. [Nullibiety.<sup>1</sup>] Absence.** — **N.** ab-sence; inexistence &c. 2; nonresidence, absenteeism; nonattendance, alibi.

emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, vacuum; vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemption; hiatus &c. (*interval*) 198; lipotype.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, - on earth; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

**V.** be -absent &c. *adj.*; keep -away, - out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away; keep -, hold- aloof.

withdraw, make oneself scarce, va-cate; go away &c. 293.

**Adj.** absent, not present, away, non-

<sup>1</sup> Bishop Wilkins.

perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, - disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

**Adj.** present; occupying, inhabiting &c. *v.*; moored &c. 184; resi-ant †, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled.

ubiquitous, -ary; omnipresent; universally present.

peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

**Adv.** here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here there and everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, - nose- of; in the face of; *in propria persona*.

**Phr.** *nusquam est qui ubique est* [Seneca].

**188. Inhabitant.** — **N.** inhabitant; resident, -iary; dweller, indweller; addressee; occup-ier, -ant; householder, lodger, inmate, tenant, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; compatriot; backsettler, boarder; hotel-, inn-keeper; habitant; paying guest; planter. native, indigene, aborigines, autochthones; Englishman, John Bull; new-comer &c. (*stranger*) 57.

aboriginal, American, Caledonian, Cambrian, Canadian, Canuck\*, down-easter [U. S.], Scot, Scotchman, Hibernian, Irishman, Welshman, Uncle Sam, Yankee, Brother Jonathan.

garrison, crew; population; people &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household; mir.

**V.** inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; en-denizen &c. (*locate oneself*) 184.

**Adj.** indigenous; nat-ive, -al; autochthon-al, -ous; British, English; American; Canadian, Irish, Scotch, Scottish, Welsh; domestic; domicil-iated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned -, occupied- by.

-shed; stable, dovecote, columbar-y, -arium; shippen; igloo, iglu, jacal; lacustrine -, lake-, pile-dwelling; log-cabin, -house; shack, shebang\*, tepee, topek.

resident, gone, from home; missing; lost; wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; inexistence &c. 2.

empty, void; vac-ant, -uous; untenanted, -occupied, -inhabited; tenantless; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, uninhabitable.

exempt from, not having.

**Adv.** without, minus, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; sans; behind one's back.

**Phr.** the bird has flown, *non est inventus*.

"absence makes the heart grow fonder" [Bayley]; "absent in body but present in spirit" [1 Corinthians v, 3]; *absento nemo ne nocuisse velit* [Propertius]; "Achilles absent was Achilles still" [Homer]; *aux absents les os; briller par son absence*; "conspicuous by his absence" [Russell]; "in the hope to meet shortly again and make our absence sweet" [B. Jonson].

**189.** [Place of habitation, or resort.]

**Abode.** — **N.** abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, diggings, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, headquarters, resiance †, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, country; homestead, -stall; fireside; hearth, - stone; chimney corner, ingleside; harem, seraglio, zenana; household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native -soil, -land.

nest, nidus, snuggery; arbor, bower, &c. 191; lair, den, cave, hole, hiding place, cell, sanctum sanctorum, aerie, eyry, rookery, hive; habitat, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification; *kala jagah*.

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation; barrack, case-mate, casern.

tent &c. (*covering*) 223; building &c. (*construction*) 161; chamber &c. (*receptacle*) 191; xenodochium.

tenement, messuage, farm, farmhouse, grange, hacienda, toft.

cot, cabin, hut, chalet, croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty, dug-out [U. S.], wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, doghole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cow-house,

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital messuage, hall, palace; kiosk, bungalow; *casa*, country seat, apartment-, flat-, frame-, shingle-, tenement-house; temple &c. 1000.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb; province, country; county-town, -seat; court-house [U. S.]; ghetto.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, *alameda*, board walk, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, piazza, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister; gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market place, *place*, plaza.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbor.

quarter, parish &c. (*region*) 181.

assembly room, meetinghouse, pump room, spa, watering place; inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, dak bungalow, khan, hospice; public-, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin palace; bar, -room; barrel house \* [U. S.], cabaret, chophouse; club, -house; cookshop, dive [U. S.], exchange [euphemism, U. S.]; grill room, saloon [U. S.], shebeen; coffee-, eating-house; canteen, restaurant, buffet, café, *estaminet*, *posada*; alms-, poor-, town-house [U. S.].

garden, park, pleasure ground, plaisance, demesne.

**V.** take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186.

**Adj.** urban, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

**Phr.** *eigner Herd ist goldes Werth*; "even cities have their graves" [Longfellow]; *ubi libertas ibi patria*.

**190.** [Things contained.] **Contents.** — **N.** contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden, jag; cart-, ship-load; cup -, basket -, &c. (*receptacle*) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

**V.** load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

**191. Receptacle.** — **N.** receptacle; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeonhole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, cancelli, utricle, bladder; pericarp, udder.

stomach, paunch, venter, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard, breadbasket; mouth.

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, sack, saccule, wallet, cardcase, scrip, poke, knit, knapsack, haversack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; ditty-bag, -box; housewife, hussif; saddlebags; portfolio; quiver &c. (*magazine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix, caisson, desk, bureau, reliquary; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, valise; grip, -sack [U. S.]; skipper, vasculum; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund †, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wisket, whisket, *jardinière*, *corbeille*, hamper, dosser, dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil; brazier; cuspidor, spittoon.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, cag, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruse, caraffe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, cruet, caster; urn, épergne, salver, patella, *tazza*, patera; pig-, big-gin; tyg, nipperkin, pocket pistol; tub, bucket, pail, skeel, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic,

bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet †, tureen.

bail, beaker, billy, canakin; catch-basin, -drain; chatti, *lota*, mussuk, schooner [U. S.], spider, terrine, toby, *urceus*.

plate, platter, dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible; glass-, table-ware; vitrics.

shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle, dipper, tablespoon, watch glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, buffet, press, clothespress, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, scrutoire †, *secrétaire*, davenport, bookcase, cabinet, canterbury; *escritoire*, *étagère*, *vargueno*, vitrine.

chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms, apartment [U. S.], flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlor; by-room, cubicle; presence chamber; sitting-, best-, keeping-, drawing-, reception-, state-room; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box; boudoir; adytum, sanctum; bedroom, dormitory; refectory, dining room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, schoolroom; library, study; studio; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room; den; stateroom, tablinum, tenement.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; cubby-hole; cook house; *entre-sol*; mezzanine floor; ground floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, pantry, *bawarchi-khana*, scullery, offices; storeroom &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber room; dairy, laundry, coach house; garage; hangar; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, stoop, stope, veranda, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber; lounge; piazza [= veranda, U. S.].

conservatory, greenhouse, bower, arbor, summerhouse, alcove, grotto, hermitage.

lodging &c. (*abode*) 189; bed &c. (*support*) 215; carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272.

**Adj.** capsular; saccu-lar, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular, polygastric; marsupial; siliqu-ose, -ous.

## SECTION II. DIMENSIONS

### 1. GENERAL DIMENSIONS

**192. Size.** — **N.** size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; cordage; caliber, scantling.

turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness &c. *adj.*; *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Brobdingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; cachalot, whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, cord, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, swad, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper,

**193. Littleness.** — **N.** littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvi-tude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, Liliputian, chit, pigwidgeon, urchin, elf; atomy, dandiprat; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop-o'-my-thumb; man-, mann-ikin; homunculus, dapperling, cock-sparrow.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoön; bacteria; infusoria; microzoa; phytozoaria; microbe; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barleycorn; pebble, grain of sand; molehill, button, bubble.

point; atom &c. (*small quantity*) 32;



whooper, spanker, strapper; "Triton among the minnows" [*Coriolanus*].

mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full-, life-size.

**V.** be- large &c. *adj.*; become -large &c. (*expand*) 194.

**Adj.** large, big; great &c. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; corn-, gram-fed; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, - condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monstrous, -rous; gigantic; elephantine; giant, -like; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdignagian, Gargantuan; infinite &c. 105.

large as life; plump as a -dumpling, - partridge; fat as -a pig, - a quail, - butter, - brawn, - bacon.

**194. Expansion.** — **N.** expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; amplification, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, -idity; dispan-sion †; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; hydrocephalus, -ophthalmus; dropsy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumor, diastole, distension; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth, upgrowth; accretion &c. 35; budding, gemmation.

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

**V.** become -larger &c. (*large* &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incrassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow -, spring-up; bud, burgeon, shoot, sprout,

fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; minutiae &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

**V.** be -little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

**Adj.** little; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic; microzoal; inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, elfin; undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; spare, stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homœopathic; atomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic, vestigial.

weazen, † scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195; brevipennate.

**Adv.** in a -small compass, - nutshell; on a small scale.

**195. Contraction.** — **N.** contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease &c. 36- of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking &c. *v.*; compaction; tabes, collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hourglass.

condensation, compression, compactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation.

inferiority in size.

**V.** become -small, - smaller; lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate; boil down; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, squeeze, corrugate, crush,

germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain -, gather-flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

render -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

**Adj.** expanded &c. *v.*; larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-, swag-bellied †; cedematous, obese, puffy, palsy, blowzy, bigswoln, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big &c. 192; abdominous, enchymatous, rhipidate; tume-facient, -fying.

**196. Distance.** — **N.** distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far-cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; remote region; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride.

out-post, -skirt; horizon; aphelion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule, ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long range, giant's stride. dispersion &c. 73.

**V.** be -distant &c. *adj.*; extend -, stretch -, reach -, spread -, go -, get -, stretch away- to; range.

remain at a distance; keep -, stand-away, - off, - aloof, - clear of.

**Adj.** distant; far -off, - away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultra-montane, -mundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach-ed, -able; incontiguous.

**Adv.** far -off, - away; afar, -off; off; away; a -long, - great, - good- way off; wide away, aloof; wide -, clear- of; out of -the way, - reach; abroad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outré mer*, over the border, far and wide, "over the hills and far away" [Gay]; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -uttermost parts, - ends- of the earth; out of hearing, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, - asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

**Phr.** "distance lends enchantment" [Campbell].

crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

**Adj.** contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; waning &c. *v.*; neap, compact.

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small &c. 193).

**197. Nearness.** — **N.** nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicinity, -age; neighborhood, adjacency; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, - step, - cut; earshot, close quarters, stone's throw; bow -, gun -, pistol- shot; hair's breadth, span.

purlieu, neighborhood, vicinage, environs, *alentours*, suburbs, confines, *banlieue*, borderland; whereabouts.

bystander; neighbor, borderer.

approach &c. 286; convergence &c. 290; perihelion.

**V.** be -near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border -, verge -upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn.

bring -, draw- -near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place -side by side &c. *adv.*

**Adj.** near, nigh; close -, near- at hand; close, neighboring; bordering upon, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

**Adv.** near, nigh; hard -, fast- by; close -to, - upon; hard upon; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, - call, - hearing, - earshot; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, - brink, -skirts- of; in the -environs &c. *n.*; at one's -door, - feet, - elbow, - finger's end, - side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw &c. *n.*; in -sight, - presence- of;

at close quarters; cheek by -jole, -jowl; beside, alongside, side by side, *tête-à-tête*; in juxtaposition &c. (*touching*) 199; yardarm to yardarm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, there-abouts; roughly, in round numbers; approxim-ately, -atively; as good as, well-nigh.

**198. Interval.** — **N.** interval, inter-space; separation &c. 44; break, gap, opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, hiatus, cæsura; inter-ruption, -regnum; interstice, lacuna, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, cañon, crevasse, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully; pass; furrow &c. 259; abra; *bar-ran-ca*, -co; clove [U. S.], gulch [U. S.], notch [U. S.]; yawning gulf; *hiatus -maxime*, - *valde-deflendus*; parenthesis &c. (*interjacence*) 228; void &c. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 53.

**V.** gape &c. (*open*) 260.

**Adj.** with an interval, far between; breachy, rimose, rimulose.

**Adv.** at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*.

**199. Contiguity.** — **N.** contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, abuttal, juxtaposition, touching &c. *v.*; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, rencontre, rencounter, syzygy, coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

borderland; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent; abutter.

**V.** be -contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on, march with; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46.

**Adj.** contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in -contact &c. *n.*; conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertinent †; tangential.

hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no -interval &c. 198.

## 2. LINEAR DIMENSIONS

**200. Length.** — **N.** length, longitude, span; mileage.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

lengthening &c. *v.*; pro-longation, -duction, -traction; ten-sion, -sure; extension.

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, furlong, mile, league; chain; arpent, handbreadth, *jornada* [U. S.], kos, vara.

pedometer, perambulator; scale &c. (*measurement*) 466.

**V.** be -long &c. *adj.*; stretch out, sprawl; extend -, reach -, stretch- to; make a long arm, "drag its slow length along."

render -long &c. *adj.*; lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; pro-long, -duce, -tract; let -, draw -, spin- out; drawl.

enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

**Adj.** long, -some; lengthy, wire-drawn, outstretched; lengthened &c. *v.*;

**201. Shortness.** — **N.** shortness &c. *adj.*; brevity; littleness &c. 193; a span.

shortening &c. *v.*; abbrevia-tion, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation †; reduction &c. (*contraction*) 195; epitome &c. (*compendium*) 596.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (*in style*) 572.

abridger, epitomist, epitomizer.

**V.** be -short &c. *adj.*; render -short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195; epitomize &c. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut -, pare- down; clip, dock, lop, prune, shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

**Adj.** short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, pug; chunky [U. S.], decurtate; *retroussé*; stocky; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little &c.

sesquipedalian &c. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of; macrocolous.

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, oblong.

as long as -my arm, - to-day and to-morrow; unshortened &c. (shorten &c. 201).

**Adv.** lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, endlong, along; tandem; in a line &c. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end, - stem to stern, - head to foot, - the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, - top to toe; fore and aft.

**202. Breadth, Thickness.** — **N.** breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, caliber, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180.

thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194.

**V.** be -broad &c. *adj.*; become -, render- -broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen, calibrate.

**Adj.** broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fanlike; out-spread, -stretched; "wide as a church-door" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; latifol-iate, -ous.

thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset; thick as a rope.

contract, &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meager, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; scrawny [U. S.] slinky; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shriveled, extenuated, tabid, marcid †, barebone, rawboned; herring gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake [Chaucer]; thin as a -lath, - whipping post, - wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

**204. Layer.** — **N.** layer, stratum, course, bed, zone, substratum, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment; table, tablet; dess; flagstone; board, plank; trencher, platter.

plate; lam-ina, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) 223; eschar.

stratification, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

**V.** slice, shave, pare, peel; delaminate; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223.

**Adj.** lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; laminated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; folia-ted, -ceous; strati-fied, -form; tabular, discoid; spath-ic, -ose.

193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise &c. 572; summary.

**Adv.** shortly &c. *adj.*; in short &c. (*concisely*) 572.

**203. Narrowness, Thinness.** — **N.** narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility; exiguity &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's -, finger's- breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, marcor †.

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; thread paper, skeleton, shadow, anatomy, spindleshanks, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hourglass; ridge, ghaut, ghât, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coercion, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

**V.** be -narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow, taper,

**205. Filament.** — **N.** filament, line; fiber, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, cilium, tendril, gossamer; hair stroke; veinlet, venula, venule.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing silk, twine, twist, whipcord, tape, ribbon, cord, rope, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, fascia, ribbon, riband, roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification; strand.

**Adj.** fil-amentous, -amentiferous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capill-ary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy &c. (*rough*) 256; tæ-n-iate, -iform, -ioid; ven-ose, -ous.

**206. Height.** — **N.** height, altitude, elevation; eminence, pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity.

tallness &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

colossus &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe, camelopard.

mount, -ain; hill, *alto*, butte [U. S.], monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory; ridge, hog's back, dune; rising -, vantage- ground; down; moor, -land; Alp; up-, high-lands; heights &c. (*summit*), 210; knob, *loma*, *pena* [U. S.], *picacho*, tump; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole; steeps, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae; dizzy height.

tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, campanile, turret, dome, cupola.

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; top -, topgallant- mast.

ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

high water; high -, flood -, spring- tide.

altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244; batophobia.

**V.** be -high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover; cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe.

become -high &c. *adj.*; grow, - higher, - taller; upgrow; rise &c. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307.

**Adj.** high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210; high-reaching, insessorial, perching.

up-, moor-land; hilly, knobby [U. S.]; mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -natant, -imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a -maypole, - poplar, - steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203.

**Adv.** on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; airward; up -, above- stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, - stilts, - the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 52.

**Phr.** *è meglio cader dalle finestre che dal tetto.*

**208. Depth.** — **N.** depth; deepness &c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c. (*concavity*) 252.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater; gulf &c. 198; bowels of the earth, bottomless pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, water, draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding-rod, - line; lead.

**V.** be -deep &c. *adj.*; render -deep &c. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig &c. (*excavate*) 252.

**Adj.** deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. 310; sub-aqueous, -marine, -terranean, -terrene; underground.

**207. Lowness.** — **N.** lowness &c. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; basement-, ground-floor; *rez de chaussée*; cellar; hold; feet, heels.

low water; low -, ebb -, neap -, spring- tide.

**V.** be -low &c. *adj.*; lie -low, - flat; underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

**Adj.** low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, subjacent, squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

**Adv.** under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down -, below- stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

**209. Shallowness.** — **N.** shallowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch.

**Adj.** shallow, slight, superficial; skin -, ankle -, knee- deep; just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal; deep as a well; bathycolpian; benth-al, -opelagic; down-reaching, yawning.

knee-, ankle-deep.

**Adv.** beyond -, out of- one's depth; over head and ears.

**210. Summit.** — **N.** summit, -y †; top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, culmination, meridian, utmost height, *ne plus ultra*, height, pitch, maximum, climax; culminating -, crowning -, turning- point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water -shed, -parting; sky, pole.

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddle, pate; capsheaf.

high places, heights.

topgallant mast, sky scraper; quarter -, hurricane- deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping stone, zoöphorus, capital, epistyle, sconce, pediment, entablature; tympanum; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house top, upper story.

**V.** culminate, crown, top; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) 33.

**Adj.** highest &c. (high &c. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tiptop; culminating &c. *v.*; meridi-an, -onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, top-gallant.

**Adv.** atop, at the top of the tree.

**Phr.** *en flûte*; *fleur d'eau*.

**212. Verticality.** — **N.** verticality; erectness &c. *adj.*; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, precipice, cliff.

elevation, erection; square, plumb line, plummet.

**V.** be -vertical &c. *adj.*; stand -up, - on end, - erect, - upright; stick -, cock-up.

render -vertical &c. *adj.*; set -, stick -, raise -, cock- up; erect, rear, raise on its legs.

**Adj.** vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, plumb, normal, straight, bolt upright; rampant; standing up &c. *v.*; rectangular, orthogonal.

**Adv.** vertically &c. *adj.*; up, on end; up -, right- on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

bowling green; alluvial; calm, - as a mill pond; smooth, - as glass.

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant, jacent, prostrate, recumbant.

**Adv.** horizontally &c. *adj.*; on -one's back, - all fours, - its beam ends.

**214. Pendency.** — **N.** pend-, depend-ency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.*; ped-icel, -icle, -uncle; tail, train, flap, skirt, pigtail, pendulum; hangnail.

**211. Base.** — **N.** base, -ment; plinth, dado, wainscot; base-, mop-board; bed-rock, hardpan [U. S.]; foundation &c. (*support*) 215; substructure, substratum, ground, earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground floor, deck; footing, ground work, basis; hold, bilge.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, root; centerboard.

**Adj.** bottom, under-, nether-most; fundamental; founded -, based -, ground-ed -, built- on.

**213. Horizontality.** — **N.** horizontality; flatness; level, plane; stratum &c. 204; dead -level, - flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down &c. *v.*; re-clination, decumbence; de-, dis-cumbency †; proneness &c. *adj.*; accubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

plain, floor, platform, bowling green; cricket ground; croquet -ground, - lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade, esplanade, parterre, table-land, plateau, ledge.

**V.** be -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie -down, - flat, - prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

render -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lay, - down, - out; level, flatten; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell.

**Adj.** horizontal, level, even, plane; flat &c. 251; flat as a -billiard table, -

**215. Support.** — **N.** support, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, bait [U. S.], caudex, crib; *point d'appui*, *ποῦ στήριγμα*, purchase,

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

**V.** be -pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle; swag; daggie, flap, trail, flow; beetle.

suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

**Adj.** pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; beetling, jutting over, overhanging, projecting; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; loose, flowing.

having a -peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

footing, hold, *locus standi*; landing, -stage, -place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting place; groundwork, substratum, riprap, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211.

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulcriment †; cue rest, jigger; monkey; stay, shore, skid, rib, truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger; ratlings.

staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, bâton, staddle; bourdon, cowlstaff, *lathi*, mahlstick.

post, pillar, shaft, thill, column, pilaster; pediment, pedicle; pedestal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zoecle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; baluster, banister, stanchion; balustrade; headstone.

frame, -work; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, travis, trave, corner stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill; angle-, hip-rafter; cantilever, modillion; crown-, king-post; vertebra.

columella, backbone; keystone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, mainstay.

trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tiebeam &c. (*fastening*) 45; thole pin.

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk; clotheshorse, hatrack; retable; teapoy.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, sofa, settee, stall; arm -, easy -, elbow -, rocking- chair; couch, *fauteuil*, woollack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; aparejo, faldstool, horn; long -, long-sleeve -, morris- chair; *lambda -chauki*, - *kursi*; saddle, pannel, pillion; side -, pack-saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, truckle-bed, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four-poster, French bed; bunk, kip, *palang*; bedding, *bichkhona*, mattress, pailasse; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

footstool, hassock; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

**V.** be -supported &c.; lie -, sit -, recline -, lean -, loll -, rest -, stand -, step -, repose -, abut -, bear -, be based &c. - on; have at one's back; bestride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold -, back -, bolster -, shore - up; up - hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin, -set; riprap; bandage &c. 43.

give -, furnish -, afford -, supply -, lend- -support, - foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, imbed, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.

**Adj.** support-ing -ed, &c. *v.*; fundamental; dorsigerous.

**Adv.** astride on, straddle.

**216. Parallelism.** — **N.** parallelism; coextension; equidistance.

**Adj.** parallel; coextensive; equidistant.

**Adv.** alongside &c. (*laterally*) 236.

**217. Obliquity.** — **N.** obliquity, inclination, slope, slant; crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopiness; leaning &c. *v.*; bevel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, gradient, *khudd*, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity †; gentle -, rapid- slope; easy -ascent, - descent; shelving beach; *talus*; *montagne Russe*; *facilis descensus Averni*.

steepness &c. *adj.*; cliff, precipice &c. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp.  
[Measure of inclination] clinometer; sine, cosine, cotangent, angle, hypotenuse.

diagonal; zigzag.

**V.** be -oblique &c. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, keel, careen, sag, swag, seel †, slouch, cant, sidle.

render -oblique &c. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.

**Adj.** oblique, inclined; sloping &c. *v.*; tilted &c. *v.*; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, plagihedral, indirect, wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular; aslope; asquint, backhanded; recumbent.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex †, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

**Adv.** obliquely &c. *adj.*; on -, all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant-wise; by a side wind.

**218. Inversion.** — **N.** in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contraposition &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; somer-sault, -set; sunnyside; *culbute*; revulsion; pirouette.

transposition, transposal, anastrophe, metastasis, hyperbaton, anastrophe, *hysteron proteron*, hypallage, synchysis, tmesis, parenthesis; metathesis; palindrome.

pronation and supination.

**V.** be -inverted &c.; turn -, go -, wheel- -round, - about, - to the right about; turn -, go -, tilt -, topple- over; capsize, turn turtle.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn -topsy-turvy &c. *adj.*; *culbute*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

**Adj.** inverted &c. *v.*; wrong side -out, - up; inside out, upside down; bottom -, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy-turvy, *sens dessus dessous*.

inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237.

top-heavy.

**Adv.** inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdy-girdy; heels over head, head over heels.

**219. Crossing.** — **N.** crossing &c. *v.*; inter-section, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248; level crossing.

reticulation, network; inosculation, anastomosis, intertexture, mortise.

net, plexus, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, grille, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes; rivulation.

cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

[woven fabrics] cloth, linen, muslin, cambric &c.

**V.** cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, -digitate, -link. twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreath; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

**Adj.** crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c. *v.*; transverse.

cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form, -cular, -culated; areolar, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked; textile; crossbarred, cruciate, palmiped, secant; web-footed.

**Adv.** cross, thwart, athwart, transversely; at grade [U. S.]; crosswise.



3. CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS <sup>1</sup>

## 1. General

**220. Exteriority.** — **N.** exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; superstratum; disk, disc; face, facet; extrados.

excentricity; eccentricity; circumjacent &c. 227.

**V.** be -exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around &c. 227.

place -exteriorly, - outwardly, - outside; put -, turn out.

**Adj.** exter-ior, -nal; outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about &c. 227; extramural; extra-limitary, -mundane.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid. extraregarding; excentric; eccentric; outstanding; extrinsic &c. 6; ecdemic, exomorphic.

**Adv.** externally &c. *adj.*; out, with-out, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*.

in the open air; *sub Jove*, - *dio*; *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*.

**Adv.** internally &c. *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here-, there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in -, within-doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

**222. Centrality.** — **N.** centrality, centralness, center; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, bull's eye; nave, navel; umbilicus, backbone, marrow, pith; verte-bra, -bral column; hotbed; concentration &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry.

center of -gravity, - pressure, - percussion, - oscillation, - buoyancy &c.; metacenter.

**V.** be -central &c. *adj.*; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

**Adj.** centr-al, -ical; middle &c. 68; azygous, axial, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost; rachidian; spinal, vertebral.

**Adv.** middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

**223. Covering.** — **N.** covering, cover; balda-chin, -chino, -quin; canopy, tilt, awning, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (*defense*) 717.

roof, ceiling, thatch, tile; pan-, pentile; tiling, slates, slating, leads; barrack [U. S.], *plafond*, *planchment* [U. S.], tiling, shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle †, door, operculum; bulkhead [U. S.].

bandage, plaster, lint, wrapping, dossil, finger stall.

**221. Interiority.** — **N.** interiority; inside, interior; interspace, subsoil, sub-stratum; intrados.

contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*center*) 222; heart, bosom, breast; abdomen; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; penetralia, recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

**V.** be -inside &c. *adj.*; - within &c. *adv.*

place -, keep- within; inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; imbed &c. (*insert*) 300.

**Adj.** inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, inward, intraregarding; in-, inner-most; deep-seated; intes-tine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; abdominal, coeliac, endomorphic; interstitial &c. (*interjacent*) 228; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; inclosed &c. *v.*

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

**224. Lining.** — **N.** lining, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stalactite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding. wainscot, parietes, wall.

**V.** line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill.

**Adj.** lined &c. *v.*

<sup>1</sup> That is, Dimensions having reference to a center.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget; housing; antimacassar, eiderdown, numdah, pillow-case, -slip; linoleum; saddle-blanket, -cloth; tidy; tilpah [U. S.], apishamore [U. S.].

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, leather, shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cordwain; derm; robe, buffalo robe [U. S.]; cuticle, scarfskin, epidermis. clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530.

peel, crust, bark, rind, cortex, husk, shell, coat; eggshell, glume.

capsule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; elytron; elytrum; involucre; wrap-*ing*, -er; envelope, vesicle; corn-husk, -shuck [U. S.]; dermatology, conchology; testaceology.

veneer, facing; engobe; pavement; scale &c. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint; varnish &c. (*resin*) 356a; anointing &c. *v.*; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction †; ground, enamel, whitewash, plaster, stucco, compo; cerement; ointment &c. (*grease*) 356.

**V.** cover; super-*pose*, -*impose*; over-*lay*, -*spread*; wrap &c. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind; bulkhead, -in; clapboard [U. S.].

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; parget; lay it on thick.

over-*lie*, -*arch*; endome; conceal &c. 528.

**Adj.** covering &c. *v.*; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered &c. *v.*; imbricated, loricated, armor-plated, ironclad; under cover; cowed, cucullate, dermatoid, encuirassed, hooded, squamiferous, tectiform; vaginate.

**225. Investment.** — **N.** investment; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, toilette, trim; habiliment; vesture, -ment; garment, garb, palliament †, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; finery &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress &c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, trousseau; uniform, regimentals; continentals [Am. Hist.]; canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn-out, accouterment, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, toggery; masquerade.

dishabille, morning dress, *négligé*, dressing gown, undress; kimono; lungi; shooting-coat; mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds; duds; slippers.

robe, tunic, paletot, habit, gown, coat, frock, blouse, toga, smock frock; claw-hammer-, Prince Albert-, sack-, tuxedo-, frock-, dress-, tail-coat.

cloak, pall, mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, pelisse, wrapper; veil; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter, baik, huke †, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing, horse cloth, burnoose, burnous, roquelaure; *houppelande*; sur-, over-, great-coat; surtout, spencer; mackintosh, waterproof, ulster, P-coat, dreadnought, wraprascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine; barbe, chudder, *jubbah*, oilskins, pajamas, pilot jacket, talma.

**226. Divestment.** — **N.** divestment; taking off &c. *v.*

nudity; bareness &c. *adj.*; undress; dishabille &c. 225; the altogether; nu-, denu-dation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; molting; ex-foliation; trichosis.

**V.** divest; uncover &c. (cover &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; disfurnish; undress, disrobe &c. (dress, enrobe &c. 225); uncoif; dismantle; put -, take -, cast- off; doff; peel, pare, decorticate, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay; expose, lay open; exfoliate, molt, mew; cast the skin.

**Adj.** divested &c. *v.*; bare, naked, nude; un-dressed, -draped; exposed; in dishabille; bald, threadbare, ragged, cal-low, roofless.

in -a state of nature, - nature's garb, - buff, - native buff, - birthday suit; *in puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; bare-foot; bareback, -ed; leaf-, nap-, hair-less.

jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, corset, corselet, bodice; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, panier, apron, pinafore; bloom-er, -ers; *chaqueta*, *sontag*, *tablier*.

trou-, trow-sers; breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles, overalls, smalls, smallclothes; pants; shintyian; shorts; tights, drawers; knickerbockers; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; chapeau, crush-, opera-hat; kaffiyeh; sombrero, taj, tam-o'-shanter, tarboosh, topi, sola topi, *pagri*, puggaree; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wideawake, billycock; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap; hood, coif; capote, calash; kerchief, snood; head, coiffure; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, shako, csako, busby; képi, forage cap, bearskin; helmet &c. 717; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; hickory shirt [U. S.]; shirt, sark, smock, shift, chemise; night-gown, -shirt; bedgown, *sac de nuit*; jersey; under-clothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib, tucker; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247; cummerbund, *rumal*, *rabat*.

shoe, pump, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche, goloshes, patten, clog; high-low; Blucher -, Wellington -, Hessian -, jack -, top- boot; Balmoral; arctics, bootee, bootikin, brogan, *chaparajos*; *chivar-ras*, -ros; gums [U. S.], larrigan [N. Am.], rubbers, snowshoe, stogy, *veldtschoen*, legging, buskin, greave, galligaskin, *gamache*, gamashes, moccasin, gambado, gaiter, spatterdash, brogue, antigropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk hose, sock; hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, cuff, wristband, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby linen, layette; pocket handkerchief; ice wool; taffeta. clothier, tailor, milliner, costumier, sempstress, snip; dress-, habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; Crispin; *friseur*; cordwainer, cobbler, hosier, hatter; draper, linen draper, haberdasher, mercer.

**V.** invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold -, wrap -, lap -, muffle- up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, apparel, accouter, rig, fit out; deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk, equip, harness, caparison.

wear; don; put -, huddle -, slip- on; mantle.

**Adj.** invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, -ed; barbed, barded; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* &c. (*show*) 882.

sartorial.

**Phr.** "the soul of this man is his clothes" [*All's Well*].

**227. Circumjacence.** — **N.** circumjacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings.

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, boulevards, suburbs, purlieus, precincts, *fau-bourgs*, environs, entourage, *banlieue*; neighborhood, vicinity, vicinity.

**V.** lie -around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; belt; begird, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

**Adj.** circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, suburban.

**228. Interjacence.** — **N.** interjacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -potation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis, episode; flyleaf.

partition, septum, diaphragm, midriff; dissepiment; party wall, panel, half-way house.

**V.** lie -, come -, get- between; intervene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, import; throw -, wedge -, edge -, jam -, worm -, foist

**Adv.** around, about; without; on -every side, - all sides; right and left, all round, round about.

smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

**Adj.** inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. *v.*, -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stitial; embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged.

**Adv.** between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, *obiter dictum*.

**229. Circumscription.** — **N.** circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation; encincture; envelope &c. 232.

**V.** circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, inclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge -, wall -, rail- in; fence -, hedge-round; picket; corral.

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inclasp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 225; embay, embosom.

**Adj.** circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt, lapt; buried -, immersed- in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

**230. Outline.** — **N.** outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, contour, profile, silhouette; bounds; coast line.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, tyre, cingle, clasp, girt; cordon &c. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet &c. 247.

**231. Edge.** — **N.** edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, confine, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chaps, fauces; lip, muzzle.

threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance.

**Adj.** border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, margined.

**232. Inclosure.** — **N.** inclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound; corral; yard; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; espalier; fence &c. (*defense*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate, -way; bent, dingle [U. S.]; door, hatch, cordon; prison &c. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat.

**V.** inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

**233. Limit.** — **N.** limit, boundary, bounds, confine, enclave, term, bourn, verge, curbstone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches; backwoods.

boundary line, landmark; line of -demarcation, - circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, floodgate.

**Adj.** definite; contermin-ate †, -able; terminal, frontier; bordering.

**Adv.** thus far, - and no further.

## 2. Special

**234. Front.** — **N.** front; fore, - part; foreground; face, disk, disc, frontage, façade, proscenium, fascia, frontispiece; anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore -, front- rank; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost; first line; scout.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, countenance, mug\*; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore, jib.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

**V.** be -, stand- in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront; bend forwards; come to the -front, - fore.

**Adj.** fore, anterior, front, frontal.

**Adv.** before; in -front, - the van, - advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the -foreground, - lee of; before one's -face, - eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; *front à front*.

**Phr.** *formosa facies multa commendatio est* [Syrus]; *frons est animi janua* [Cicero]; "human face divine" [Milton]; *imago animi vultus est indices oculi* [Cicero]; "sea of upturned faces" [Scott].

**236. Laterality.** — **N.** laterality; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, parietes, loin, haunch, hip; beam.

gable, -end; broadside; lee side.

points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West; orientation.

**V.** be -on one side &c. *adv.*; flank, out-flank; sidle; skirt; orientate.

**Adj.** lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sidel-ing.

many sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadri-lateral.

Eastern; orient, -al; Levantine; West-ern, occidental, Hesperian.

**Adv.** side-ways, -long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by, - the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to wind-ward, - leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

**Phr.** "his cheek the map of days outworn" [Shakespeare].

**238. Dextrality.** — **N.** dextrality; right, - hand; dexter, offside, starboard.

**Adj.** dextral, right-handed; dexter, dextrorsal, dextrorse; ambidextral.

**Adv.** dextrad, dextrally.

**235. Rear.** — **N.** rear, back, pos-teriority; rear -rank, - guard; back-ground, hinterland.

occiput, nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, back-side, scut, breech, dorsum, loin; dorsal -, lumbar- region; hind quarters; aitch-bone; natch, -bone.

stern, poop, after-part, heelpiece, crupper.

wake; train &c. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

**V.** be -behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear.

**Adj.** back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ermost; post-ern, -erior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar; mizzen, tergal.

**Adv.** behind; in the -rear, - back-ground; behind one's back; at the -heels, - tail, - back- of; back to back.

after, aft, abaft, astern, sternmost, aback, rearward.

**Phr.** *ogni medaglia ha il suo rovescio*.

**237. Contraposition.** — **N.** contra-position, opposition; polarity; inversion &c. 218; opposite side; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; opposite poles, North and South.

**V.** be -opposite &c. *adj.*; subtend.

**Adj.** opposite; reverse, inverse; con-verse; antipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Northern, septentrional, Boreal, arc-tic; Southern, Austral, antarctic.

**Adv.** over, - the way, - against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; as poles asunder.

**239. Sinistrality.** — **N.** sinistrality; left, -hand; sinister, nearside, larboard, port.

**Adj.** left-handed; sinister; sinist-ral, -rorsal, -rorse, -rous.

**Adv.** sinistrally, sinistrously.

## SECTION III. FORM

## 1. GENERAL FORM

**240. Form.** — **N.** form, figure, shape; con-formation, -figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mold; fashion; contour &c. (*outline*) 230; structure &c. 329; plasmature. feature, lineament, turn; phase &c. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] morphology.

[Similarity of form] isomorphism.

forming &c. *v.*; form-, figur-, efformation; sculpture; plasmation.

**V.** form, shape, figure, fashion, efform, carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew, -cast; sketch; block -, hammer- out; trim; lick -, put- into shape; model, knead, work up into, set, mold, sculpture; cast, stamp; build &c. (*construct*) 161.

**Adj.** formed &c. *v.*

[Receiving form] plastic, fictile; formative.

[Giving form] plasmic.

[Similar in form] isomorphous.

**242. [Regularity of form.] Symmetry.** — **N.** symmetry, shapeliness, finish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, eurythmy, uniformity, parallelism; bi-, tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality &c. 222.

arborescence, branching, ramification; arbor vitæ.

**Adj.** symmetrical, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful &c. 845; classic, chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c. 27; parallel, coextensive.

arbor-escant, -iform; dendr-iform, -oid; branching; ramous, ramose; filiciform, filicoid; subarborescent; papilionaceous.

bow-legged; bow-, knock-kneed; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; stumpy &c. (*short*) 201; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; bloated &c. 194; scalene; simous; taliped, -ic.

**Adv.** all manner of ways.

**Phr.** crooked as a Virginia fence [U. S.].

**241. [Absence of form.] Amorphism.** — **N.** amorphism, informity; unlicked cub; *rudis indigestaque moles*; disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

disfigure-, deface-ment; mutilation; deforming.

**V.** [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61; blemish, mar.

**Adj.** shapeless, amorphous, formless; un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen; rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged.

**243. [Irregularity of form.] Distortion.** — **N.** dis-, de-, con-tortion; twist; crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) 217; grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon-formation; harelip; monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, anamorphosis; ugliness &c. 846; talipes; teratology.

**V.** distort, contort, twist, warp, wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

**Adj.** distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, askew, crooked; not -true, -straight; on one side, crump, deformed; harelipped; mis-shapen, -begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's horn; camel-, hump-, hunch-, bunch-, crook-backed; bandy; bandy-, splay-, club-footed; round-shouldered;

## 2. SPECIAL FORM

**244. Angularity.** — **N.** angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle, cusp, bend; fold &c. 258; notch &c. 257; fork, bifurcation.

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kimbo.

corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel, coign.

right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45°, miter; acute -, obtuse -, salient -, reëntering -, spherical- angle.

angular -measurement, - elevation, - distance, - velocity; trigon-, goniometry; altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb, -us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, octa-, oxy-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icosahedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped; curb-, gambrel-, mansard-roof.

**V.** bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

**Adj.** angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falciform, -ated; furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; furcular; hooked; dove-tailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; cuneate, multangular, oxygonal; tri-angular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; foursquare; rectangular, square, multilateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

**245. Curvature.** — **N.** curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ature, -ity†, -ation; bend; flex-ure, -ion; confluxure†; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, in-flexion; concameration; arcuation, devexity†, turn; deviation, detour, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 248.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half-moon, lunule, horseshoe, loop, crane neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon; conch-, cardi-oid; caustic; tracery; arched- ceiling, -roof; bay-, bow-window.

**V.** be -curved &c. *adj.*; sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; reënter.

render -curved &c. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, concamerate; bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

**Adj.** curved &c. *v.*; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear; devex †, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; crump; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted, hooked; falciform, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; luniform, -ular; semilunar, conchoidal; cordiform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, boat-, crescent-, lens-, moon-, oar-, shield-, sickle-, tongue-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -cular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

aduncated, arclike, arcuate, beaked; bicorn, -ed, -uous, -ute; clyp-eate, -eiform; cymbiform, embowed, galeiform; ham-ate, -iform, -ous; hooked; ling-uiform, -ulate; lobiform, lunate, navicular, peltate, remiform, rhamphoid; rostr-ate, -iferous, -oid; scutate, scaphoid, uncate; ungui-culate, -form.

**247. [Simple circularity.] Circular-ity.** — **N.** circularity, roundness; roundity &c. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet, annulus, annulet, bracelet, armlet; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, cordon, band; contrate -, crown- wheel; hub, nave; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture,

**246. Straightness.** — **M.** straightness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight -, right -, direct- line; short cut.

**V.** be -straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, - bend, - turn, - deviate- to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set -, put- straight; un-bend, -fold, -curl &c. 248, -ravel &c. 219, -wrap.

**Adj.** straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent, virgate &c. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323.

**248. [Complex circularity.] Convolution.** — **N.** winding &c. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, ambages; torsion; inosculation; reticulation &c. (*crossing*) 219; rivulation.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spiral, helix,

baldric, fillet, fascia, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semicircle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

**V.** make -round &c. *adj.*; round.

go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311.

**Adj.** round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.*; spherical &c. 249.

**Phr.** "I watched the little circles die" [Tennyson].

ous, flexuous, anfractuous, reclivate, rivulose, scoleoid; sigmoid, -al; spiriferous, -oid;

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; peristaltic; dædalian; kinky.

wreathy, frizzly, *crépé*, buckled; raveled &c. (*in disorder*) 59.

spiral, coiled, helical; cochle-ate, -ous; screw-shaped; turbin-ated, -iform.

**Adv.** in and out, round and round.

**249. Rotundity.** — **N.** rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricity; sphericity, -oidity; globosity.

cylind-er, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; rouleau, column, rolling-pin, rundle.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.

sphere, globe, ball, boulder, bowlder; spher-, ellips-oid; oblong -, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, pelote, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, horn, knot.

**V.** render -spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

**Adj.** rotund; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindr-ic, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spher-ical, -oidal; glob-ular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; rixiform; campan-iform, -ulate, -ili-form; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as -an orange, - an apple, - a ball, - a billiard ball, - a cannon ball.

### 3. SUPERFICIAL FORM

**250. Convexity.** — **N.** convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion; camber, cahot [N. Am.], thank-yen'am [U. S.], swell.

intumescence; tumour, tumor; tubercle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, hunch.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, apophysis, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, dorsum, boss, embossment, hump, clump; sugar loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow; mamelon; hub, huddle [U. S.]; nolar.

pimple, wen, wheel, papula, pustule, rock, proud flesh, growth, sarcoma,

corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle; ten-dril; scollop, scallop, escalop; kink; ammonite, snakestone.

serpent, eel, maze, labyrinth.

**V.** be -convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intertwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreath &c. (*cross*) 219.

**Adj.** convoluted; winding, twisted &c. *v.*; tortile, tortive†; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-, anguill-, vermiform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinu-

**251. Flatness.** — **N.** flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255.

plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

**V.** render flat, flatten; level &c. 213.

**Adj.** flat, plane, even, flush, scuti-form, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; flat as -a pancake, - a fluke, - a flounder, - a board, - my hand.

**252. Concavity.** — **N.** concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, intaglio, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, sinus, alveolus, lacuna; excavation; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb.



caruncle, corn, wart, furuncle, polypus, fungus, fungosity, exostosis, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655; air-bubble, blob, papule, verruca.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mammilla; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle; belly, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutty, truncheon, snag.

cupola, dome, arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, relievo, cameo; *basso-*, *mezzo-*, *alto-rilievo*; low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur; naze, ness.

**V.** be -prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, pout, bouge †, bunch; jut -, stand -, stick -, poke- out; stick -, bristle -, start -, cock -, shoot- up; swell -, hang -, bend- over; beetle.

render -prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase.

**Adj.** convex, prominent, protuberant; projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, bossy, nodular, buncy; clav-ate, -ated, -iform; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammi-form; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous; club-shaped, hubby [U. S.], hubbly [U. S.], knobby, papillose, saddle-shaped, selliform, subclavate, torose, ventricose, verrucose.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

**253. Sharpness.** — **N.** sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spinosity.

point, spike, spine, spiculum; needle, pin; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle; Adam's needle, bear grass [U. S.], tine, yucca.

nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, *arête*, cone, peak, sugar loaf, pike, aiguille; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, brier, bramble, thistle; comb; awn, beggar's lice, bur, burr, catchweed, cleavers, clivers, goose grass, hairif, hariff, flax comb, hackle, hatchel, heckle.

wedge; knife-, cutting- edge; blade, edge tool, cutlery, knife, penknife, whittle, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; plowshare, colter; hatchet, ax, pick-ax, mattock, pick, adze, bill; billhook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; bodkin &c. (*perforator*) 262; *belduque*, bowie-, paring-knife; bushwhacker [U. S.]; drawing-knife, -shave.

sharpener, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; novaculite; steel, emery.

**V.** be -sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind.

cut &c. (*sunder*) 44.

**Adj.** sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated; pointed;

cup, basin, crater, punch bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket.

valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, cul-de-sac; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245; bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

**V.** be -concave &c. *adj.*; retire, cave in.

render -concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, - out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, under-mine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

**Adj.** depressed &c. *v.*; alveolate, calathiform, cup-shaped, dishing; fav-aginous, -eolate, -ose; scyph-iform, -ose; concave, hollow, stove in; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spon-gious; honeycombed, alveolar; infundib-ul-ar, -iform; funnel-, bell-shaped; cam-paniform, capsular; vaulted, arched.

**254. Bluntness.** — **N.** bluntness &c. *adj.*

**V.** be -, render- blunt &c. *adj.*; ob-tund, dull; take off the -point, - edge; turn.

**Adj.** blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff; eden-tate, toothless.

tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient; cusp-ed, -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, muricated, pectinated, studded, thistly, briary; craggy &c. (*rough*) 256; snaggy, digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; starlike; stellated, -iform; sagitt-ate, -iform; arrowheaded; arrowy, barbed, spurred.

acinaciform; apicul-ate, -ated; aristate, awned, awny, bearded, calami-form, cone-shaped, coniform, crestate, echinate, gladiate; lanc-eolate, -iform; awl-, lance-, scimitar-, sword-shaped; setarious, spinuliferous, subulate, tetrahedral, xiphoid.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp -, keen- as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. *v.*; set.

**255. Smoothness.** — **N.** smoothness &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubric-ity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; velveteen, velumen; slide; bowling green &c. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalt, wood pavement, flags.

roller, steam roller; sand-, emery-paper; flat-, sad-iron; burnisher, turpentine and beeswax.

**V.** smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) 332.

**Adj.** smooth; polished &c. *v.*; leioder-matous, slick, velutinous; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, - ice, - monumental alabaster, - velvet, - oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) 256.

**256. Roughness.** — **N.** roughness &c. *adj.*; tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity†, corrugation, nodosity; arborescence &c. 242; pilosity.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, moustache, imperial, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, fimbriæ, cilia, villi; love-lock; beaucatcher; curl paper; goatee; papillote, scalp lock.

plum-age, -osity; plume, panache, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur; fluff.

**V.** be -rough &c. *adj.*; go against the grain.

render -rough &c. *adj.*; roughen, ruffle, crisp, crumple, corrugate, set on edge, stroke the wrong way, rumple.

**Adj.** rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; knurly; asperous, crisp, salebrous†, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, roughhewn; crag-gy, -ged; cranking, scraggy; prickly &c.

(*sharp*) 253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; lacini-ate, -form, -ose; pappose; pil-eous, -ose; trich-ogenous, -oid; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, ciliated, filamentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed; set-ous†, -ose, -aceous; "like quills upon the fretful porcupine" [*Hamlet*]; rough as a -nutmeg grater, - bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanugin-ous, -ose; tomentose; fluffy.

**Adv.** against the grain.

**Phr.** *cabello luengo y corto el seso.*

**257. Notch.** — **N.** notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; dimple.

embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scollop; vandyke; depression; jag.

**V.** notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

**Adj.** notched &c. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, palmated, serrated.

**258. Fold.** — **N.** fold, plicature, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, double, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rimple,

crinkle, crankle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet; plication.

**V.** fold, double, plicate, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, curl, cockle up, cocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimp <sup>le</sup> †, crumple, pucker; turn -, double- -down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

**Adj.** folded &c. *v.*

**259. Furrow.** — **N.** furrow, groove, rut, sulcus, scratch, streak, striæ, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting; corduroy road, cradle hole.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198; tajo [U. S.], thank-ye-ma'am [U. S.].

**V.** furrow &c. *n.*; flute, plow; incise, engrave, etch, bite in.

**Adj.** furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisulcous, -ate, -ated; canaliferous; trisulcate; corduroy; unisulcate; costate, rimi-form.

**260. Opening.** — **N.** hole, foramen; puncture, perforation; fontanel; transformation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye, - of a needle; eyelet; slot.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hiation, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction †, pandiculation; chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement; *abattour*; light; sky-, fan-light; lattice; bay-, bow-window; oriel; dormer, lantern.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; embouchure; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand, wizen, nozzle; placket.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary†, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; cellar-, drive-, gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lich gate.

way, path &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel; passage, -way; tube, pipe; water pipe &c. 350; air pipe &c. 351; vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; ostium; smokestack; chimney, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery.

alley, aisle, glade, vista.

bore, caliber; pore; blind orifice; fulgurite, thundertube.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration, empalement, pertusion†, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, key, master key, *passee-partout*.

**V.** open, ope, gape, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, empierce†, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, - room- for.

un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip -, throw- open.

**Adj.** open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, ajar, un-closed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesi-, vas-

**261. Closure.** — **N.** closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; embolus; contraction &c. 195; infarction; con-, ob-stipation; blind -alley, - corner; keddah; cul-de-sac, cæcum; imper-foration, -viousness &c. *adj.*; -meability; stopper &c. 263.

**V.** close, occlude, plug; block -, stop -, fill -, bung -, cork -, button -, stuff -, shut -, dam- up; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb; choke, throttle; ram down, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to -, shut- the door.

**Adj.** closed &c. *v.*; shut, operculated; unopened.

unpierced, imporous, cæcal; closable; imper-forate, -vious, -meable; impent-urable; un-, im-passable; invious†; path-, way-less; untrodden.

unventilated; air-, water-tight; her-metically sealed; tight, snug.

cular; porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubul-ous, -ated; piped, tubate.

opening &c. *v.*; aperient.

**Int.** open *sesame!*

**262. Perforator.** — **N.** perforator, piercer, borer, auger, chisel, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727; puncher; punching-machine, -press; punch pliers.

**263. Stopper.** — **N.** stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stopcock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tompion, tourniquet.

cover &c. 223; valve, vent peg, spigot, slide valve.

janitor, doorkeeper, porter, warder, beadle, Cerberus, ostiary.

## SECTION IV. MOTION

### 1. MOTION IN GENERAL

**264. [Successive change of place.]<sup>1</sup> Motion.** — **N.** motion, movement, move; going &c. *v.*; unrest.

stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; evolution; kinematics; telekinesis.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity, angular velocity; clip, progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270.

restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

**V.** be -in motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover -round, - about; shift, slide, glide; roll, - on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change -, shift- one's -place, - quarters; dodge; keep -going, - moving. put -, set- in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

**Adj.** moving &c. *v.*; in motion; transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

**Adv.** under way; on the -move, - wing, - tramp, - march.

**Phr.** *eppur si muove* [Galileo]; *es bildet ein Talent sich in der Stille, sich ein Charakter in dem Strom der Welt.*

**265. Quiescence.** — **N.** rest; stillness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stag-nation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c. 687; peace; dead calm, anticyclone; statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a -breath of air, - mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, - still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead -lock, - stop, - stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting place; *gite*; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*arrival*) 292.

**V.** be -quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand -, lie-still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, tarry, mark time; bring -, heave -, lay- to; pull -, draw-up; hold, halt; stop, - short; rest, pause, anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate; *quieta non movere*; let -alone, - well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292 stick, - fast; stand, - like a post; not stir a -peg, - step; be at a -stand &c. *n.*

<sup>1</sup> A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it *passes* in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. "Rapid, swift, &c., as thought" are therefore incorrect expressions.

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on.

**Adj.** quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; immotile; at -rest, - a stand, - a standstill, - anchor; stock still; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untraveled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -ruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as -a statue, - a post, - a mouse, - death.

**Adv.** at a stand &c. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt.

**Int.** stop! stay! avast! halt! hold hard! whoa! hold! *sabr karo!*

**Phr.** *requiescat in pace*; *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit* [Vergil]; "the noonday quiet holds the hill" [Tennyson].

**266.** [Locomotion by land.] **Journey.** — **N.** travel; traveling &c. *v.* way-faring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion †, ramble, pilgrimage, *hajj*, trek, course, ambulation, march, walk, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambul-ation, -ism; somnambulism; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

equitation, horsemanship, riding, manège, ride and tie; basophobia.

roving, vagrancy, pererration †; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; hoboism [U. S.]; gadding; flit, -ting; migration; e-, im-, de- †, inter-migration; *wanderlust*.

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-, road-book; Baedeker, Bradshaw, Murray.

procession, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cortège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle &c. 272; automobile, trolley, locomotive; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveler &c. 268.

depot [U. S.], railway station, station.

**V.** travel, journey, course; take -, go-a journey; take -, go out for- -a walk &c. *n.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate; trek; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour -, traverse- the country; peragrate †; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad, - about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddle; paddle; tread a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk, *caracoler*, *caracole*; gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274.

**267.** [Locomotion by water, or air.] **Navigation.** — **N.** navigation; aquatic; boating, yachting; ship &c. 273; oar, paddle, screw, sail, canvas, aileron.

natation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail.

aëro-station, -statics, -nautics; ballooney; balloon &c. 273; ballooning, aviation, airmanship; flying, flight, volitation; wing, pinion.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, periplus; head-, stern-, lee-way; fairway.

mariner &c. 269.

**V.** sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread -sail, - canvas; gather way, have way on; make -, carry- sail; plow the -waves, - deep, - main, - ocean; walk the waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedg; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore, - land; circumnavigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam.

swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleurer*, dive, wade.

fly, be wafted, hover, soar, flutter; take -wing, - a flight; wing one's -flight, - way; aviate.

**Adj.** sailing &c. *v.*; volant, aërostatic; scafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; seagoing, coasting; afloat; navigable; aërial, aëronautic; grallatory.

**Adv.** under -way, - sail, - canvas, - steam; on the wing.

**Phr.** *bon voyage*; "spread the thin oar and catch the driving gale" [Pope].

peg -, jog -, wag -, shuffle- on; stir one's stumps; bend one's -steps, - course; make -, find -, wend -, pick -, thread -, plow- one's way; slide, glide, coast, skim, skate; march in procession, file off, defile.

go -, repair -, resort -, hie -, betake oneself- to.

**Adj.** traveling &c. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; nocti-, mundi-vagrant; locomotive.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

**Adv.** on -foot, - horseback, - Shanks's mare; by the Marrowbone stage; *in transitu* &c. 270; *en route* &c. 282.

**Int.** come along!

**268. Traveler.** — **N.** traveler, way-farer, voyager, itinerant, passenger, commuter.

tourist, excursionist, explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, rambler; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scatterling, landloper, waifs and estrays, wastrel, foundling; loafer; tramp, -er; vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gypsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee; beach comber, booly; globe-girdler, -trotter; hobo [U. S.], night-, sleep-walker; noctambulist, runabout, strap-hanger, swag-, swags-man [Aust.]; trekker, trekker, *zinga-no*, -ro.

runner, courier; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet.

pedestrian, walker, foot passenger; cyclist; wheelman.

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, roughrider, trainer, breaker.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, postboy, carter, wagoner, drayman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturino*, *condottiere*; engine driver; stoker, fireman, guard; chauffeur, conductor, engineer, gharry-wallah, *gari-wala*, hackman, syce, truckman.

**269. Mariner.** — **N.** sailor, mariner, navigator; sea-man, -farer, -faring man; dock wallop\*; tar, jack tar, salt, able seaman, A. B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, galiongee, galionji, marine, jolly; midshipman, middy; skipper; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshore-man; bargee, gondolier; oar, -sman; rower; boat-, cockswain; coxswain; steersman, pilot; crew. aërial navigator, aëronaut, balloonist, Icarus; aëroplanist, airman, aviator, birdman, man-bird, wizard of the air.

**270. Transference.** — **N.** transfer, -ence; trans-, e-location†; displacement; meta-stasis, -thesis; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation; de-, as-portation; extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; con-vection, -duction, -tagion; transfer &c. (*of property*) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portage, carting, cartage; shoveling &c. *v.*; vect-ion†, -ure†, -itation†; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -plantation, -lation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersion &c. 73; transposition &c. (*interchange*) 148; traction &c. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift.

**V.** trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry -, ferry- over; hand, pass, forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach; tote [U. S.].

send, delegate, consign, relegate, turn over to, deliver; ship, embark; waft; shunt; transpose &c. (*interchange*) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285; mail, post.

shovel, ladle, decant, draft off, transfuse.

**Adj.** transferred &c. *v.*; drifted, movable; port-able, -ative; mailable [U. S.]; contagious.

**Adv.** from -hand to hand, - pillar to post.

on -, by- the way; on the -road, - wing; as one goes; *in transitu, en route, chemin faisant, en passant*, in mid-progress.

**271. Carrier.** — **N.** carrier, porter, bearer, tranter†, conveyer; *cargador*; express, -man; stevedore; coolie; conductor, locomotive, motor.

beast, -of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thoroughbred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, bidet, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, dray-, post-horse; ketch, sheltie; garran, garron; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; bronco, broncho, cayuse [U. S.]; creature, critter [rural U. S.]; cow pony, mustang, Narraganset, waler; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rocinante.

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, - mule; burro, cuddy, ladino [U. S.]; reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

**Adj.** equine, asinine.

**272. Vehicle.** — **N.** vehicle, conveyance, carriage, caravan, van; wagon, wagon, wain, dray, cart, lorry.

carriole; truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand-barrow; perambulator; Bath -, wheel -, sedan-chair; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; black Maria; conestoga- wagon, -wain; jinrikisha, ricksha, brett, dearborn [U. S.], dump cart, hack, hackery, jigger, kittereen, mail stage, manumotor, rig, rockaway, prairie schooner [U. S.], shay, sloven [Can.], team, tonga, wheel; velocipede, hobbyhorse, gocart; cycle; bi-, tri-, quadri-cycle; bike.

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, phaëton, break, mail phaëton, wagonette, drag, curricule, tilbury, whisky, landau, barouche, victoria, brougham, clarence, calash, *calèche*, britzka, araba, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dormeuse*; jaunting -, outside- car; dandi; dool-ie, -y; *munchil*, palki; roller skates, skate; runabout; ski; tonjon; *vettura*.

post chaise; diligence, stage; stage -, mail -, hackney -, glass- coach; stage wagon; car, omnibus, fly, cabriolet, cab, hansom, shofie, four-wheeler, growler, droshki, drosky.

dogcart, trap, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan, *char-à-bancs*.

motor car, automobile, limousine, motor cycle, taxicab, taxicoach.

bob, -sled, -sleigh; cutter; double-ripper, -runner [U. S.]; jumper, sled, sledge, sleigh, toboggan.

train; accommodation -, passenger -,

**273. Ship.** — **N.** ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom.

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping.

man of war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, storeship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet, liner; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter; fishing -, pilot- boat; trawler, hulk; yacht; baggala; floating -hotel, - palace; ocean greyhound.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brig-, bark-antine; schooner; topsail -, for and aft -, three masted- schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel; windjammer; steam-er, -boat, -ship; mail -, paddle -, screw- steamer; tug; line of steamers &c.

boat, pinnace, launch; life-, long-, jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-, canal-boat; ark, bully [Nfld.], bateau [Can.], battery, broadhorn, dory, droger, drogher, dugout, durham boat, flatboat, galiot; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockleshell, wherry, coble, punt, cog, kedge, lerret; eight-, four-, pair-oar; randan; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon; prame; ice-boat, -canoe, -yacht.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel; felucca, caique, canoe; galley, - foist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack; galliass, galleon; polacca, polacre, tartane, junk, lorch, praam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow; dahabeah; nuggah; kayak, keel boat [U. S.], log canoe, pirogue; quadri-, tri-reme; stern-wheeler [U. S.]; wanigan, wangan [U. S.], wharf boat.

express -, special -, corridor -, parliamentary -, luggage -, freight -, goods-train; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class- -train, -carriage, - compartment; rolling stock; horse box, cattle truck; baggage-, express-, freight-, parlor-, Pullman-, sleeping-, surface-, tram-, trolley-car; box-car, -wagon; horse car [U. S.]; lightning express; luggage van; mail, -car, -van.

shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe; spade, spaddle, loy; spud; pitch-fork.

balloon; airship, aeroplane; bi-, mono-, tri-plane; hydroplane; aerodrome; air -, pilot -, fire- balloon; aërostat, Montgolfier; kite, parachute.

**Adv.** afloat, aboard; on -board, -ship board; hard-a -lee, -port, -starboard, - weather.

## 2. DEGREES OF MOTION

**274. Velocity.** — **N.** velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition &c. (*activity*) 682; perniciousness †; acceleration; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeple chase; smart -, lively -, swift &c. *adj.* -, rattling -, spanking -, strapping- -rate, - pace; round pace; flying, flight.

gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand -, full- gallop; amble.

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon ball, rocket, arrow, dart, hydrargyrum, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent.

eagle, antelope, courser, race horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel, camel bird, chickaree, chipmunk, hackee [U. S.], ostrich, scorcher\*.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity] log, -line.

**V.** move quickly, trip, fisk †; speed, hie, hasten, post, spank, scuttle; scud, -dle; scour, - the plain; scamper; run, - like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush; cut -, bowl- along; scorch; rush &c. (*be violent*) 173; dash -on, - off, - forward; bolt; trot, gallop, amble, troll, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in -quick, - double- time; ride hard, get over the ground.

hurry &c. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken -, mend- one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make -haste, - rapid strides, - forced marches, - the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score; carry -, crowd- sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

keep -up, - pace- with; outstrip &c. 303; outmarch.

**275. Slowness.** — **N.** slowness &c. *adj.*; languor &c. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping &c. *v.*, lensor.

retardation; slackening &c. *v.*; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133; claudication †.

jog-, dog-trot; mincing steps; slow -march, - time.

slow -goer, - coach, - back; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; poke\* [U. S.]; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

**V.** move -slowly &c. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail, drag; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, steal along; jog -, rub -, bundle- on; toddle, waddle, wabble, slug, traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate †, shamble; flag, falter, totter, stagger; mince, step short; march in -slow time, - funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire &c. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike -, shorten -, take in- sail; put on the drag, apply the brake; clip the wings; reduce the speed; slacken -speed, - one's pace; lose ground.

**Adj.** slow, slack; tardy; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping &c. *v.*; reptatorial.

**Adv.** slowly &c. *adj.*; leisurely; piano, adagio; *largo*, *larghetto*; at half speed, under easy sail; at a -foot's, - snail's, - funeral- pace; in slow time; with -mincing steps, - clipped wings; *haud passibus æquis* [Vergil].

gradually &c. *adj.*; gradatim; by -degrees, - slow degrees, - inches, - little and little; step by step; inch by inch,



**Adj.** fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; aliped; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light-, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as -an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as -lightning &c. *n.*, - thought.<sup>1</sup>

**Adv.** swiftly &c. *adj.*; with -speed &c. *n.*; apace; at -a great rate, - full speed, - railway speed; full -drive, - gallop; posthaste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of -sail, - canvas, - sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double quick time; with -rapid, - giant- strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's -legs, - heels- will carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; by leaps and bounds; with haste &c. 684.

**Phr.** *vires acquirit eundo*; "I'll put a girdle about the earth in forty minutes" [*M. N. D.*]; "swifter than arrow from the Tartar's bow" [*M. N. D.*]; *tempus fugit*.

bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

**Phr.** *dum Roma deliberat Saguntum perit*.

### 3. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE

**276. Impulse.** — **N.** impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, boost [*U. S.*], throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, occlusion†, clash, encounter, cannon, carambole, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan*; charge &c. (*attack*) 716; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, pelt, kick, pounce†, calcitration; *ruade*; arieta- tion †; cut, thrust, lunge, yerk †; carom, carrom, clip \*, jab, plug \*, sidewinder \* [*U. S.*], sidewipe \* [*U. S.*].

hammer, sledge hammer, mall, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driving engine, punch, bat; cant hook; cudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; ax &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] dynamics; seismometer.

**V.** give an -impetus &c. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, justle, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run -, bump -, butt- against; knock, - run- one's head against; impinge; boost [*U. S.*]; bunt, carom, clip \*, fan, -out; jab, plug \*.

strike, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit -, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse†, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabor; fetch one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, yerk; kick, calcitrate; butt, strike at &c. (*attack*) 716; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

come -, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall -, run- foul of; telescope.

throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

**Adj.** impelling &c. *v.*; im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; im- pelled &c. *v.*

**Phr.** "a hit, a very palpable hit" [*Hamlet*].

**277. Recoil.** — **N.** recoil; re-, re- tro-action; revulsion; rebound, ricochet; re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contre- coup*; springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; rever- beration &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, re- pulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist.

**V.** recoil, react; spring -, fly -, bound- back; rebound, reverberate, repercuss, recalcitrate; echo, ricochet.

**Adj.** recoiling &c. *v.*; re-fluent, -per- cussive, -calcitrant, -actionary; retro- active.

**Adv.** on the -recoil &c. *n.*

<sup>1</sup> See note on 264.

## 4. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION

**278. Direction.** — **N.** direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenor; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steering, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE, &c.; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; a-, al-lignment; air-, bee-line; straight shoot.

**V.** tend -, bend -, point- towards; conduct -, go- to; point -to, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make- -for, - towards; aim -, level- at; take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape- one's course; align -, align- one's march; go straight, - to the point; march -on, - on a point.

ascertain one's -direction &c. *n.*; *s'o-rienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass; take the air line.

**Adj.** directed &c. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards &c. *v.*; bound for; aligned -, aligned- with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, &c. *n.*

**Adv.** towards; on the -road, - high road- to; *en avant*; *versus*, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point-blank; in a -bee, - direct, - straight- line -to, - for, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close to -, against- the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *viâ*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quaqua-versum*, from the four winds.

**279. Deviation.** — **N.** deviation; swerving &c. *v.*; obliquation†, warp, refraction; flection, flexion; sweep; deflection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration; divergence &c. 291; zigzag; detour &c. (*circuit*) 629; divagation.

[Desultory motion] wandering &c. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; bypaths and crooked ways; byroad.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. *v.*; knight's move at chess.

**V.** alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off; gybe, wear.

intervert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, draw aside, crook, warp.

stray, straggle; sidle; diverge &c. 291; tralineate†, digress, wander; wind, twist, meander; veer, tack; divagate; side-track; turn -aside, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; wheel -, face- about; turn -, face- to the right about; waddle &c. (*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*) 629; lose one's way.

**Adj.** deviating &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

**Adv.** astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of the knight on a chessboard.

**280. [Going before.] Precession.** — **N.** precession, leading, heading; precedence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64.

**V.** go -before, - ahead, - in the van, - in advance; precede, forerun; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip &c.

**281. [Going after.] Sequence.** — **N.** sequence; coming after &c. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit &c. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

**V.** follow; pursue &c. 622; go -, fly-after.

attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog; tread -in the steps of, - close upon; be -, go -, follow- in the -wake, - trail, - rear- of; follow as a shadow, hang on

303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

**Adj.** leading, precedent &c. *v.*

**Adv.** in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-, head-most; in front.

**Phr.** *seniores priores.*

**282.** [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] **Progression.** — **N.** progress, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.*; advance, -ment; ongoing; flood tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improvement &c. 658.

**V.** advance; proceed, progress; get -on, - along, - over the ground; gain ground; forge ahead; jog -, rub -, wag-on; go with the stream; keep -, hold on-one's course; go -, move -, come -, get -, pass -, push -, press- on, - forward, - forwards, - ahead; press onwards, step forward; make -, work -, carve -, push -, force -, edge -, elbow- one's way; make -progress, - head, - way, - headway, - advances, - strides, - rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go -, shoot-ahead; distance; make up leeway.

**Adj.** advancing &c. *v.*; pro-gressive, -fluent; advanced.

**Adv.** forward, onward; forth, on, ahead, under way, *en route* for, on -one's way, - the way, - the road, - the high road- to; in -progress, - mid progress; *in transitu* &c. 270.

**Phr.** *vestigia nulla retrorsum*; "westward the course of empire takes its way" [Berkeley].

-gressive; re-gressive, -fluent, -flex, -actionary &c. 277.

**Adv.** back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons*, *à rebours*.

**Phr.** *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

**284.** [Motion given to an object situated in front.] **Propulsion.** — **N.** pro-pulsion, -jection; propelment; *vis a tergo*; push &c. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] projectiles, ballistics, archery.

propeller, screw, twin screws, turbine, missile, projectile, ball, discus, quoit, brickbat, shot; arrow, gun, &c. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; archer, toxophilite; bow-, rifle-, marks-man; good -, crack-shot; sharpshooter &c. (*combatant*) 726.

**V.** propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

the skirts of; tread -, follow- on the heels of; camp on the trail.

lay, get behind.

**Adj.** following &c. *v.*

**Adv.** behind; in the -rear &c. 235, - train of, - wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

**283.** [Motion backwards.] **Regression.** — **N.** regress, -ion; retro-cession, -gression, -gradation, -action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, remigration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resilience; reflexion (*recoil*) 277; *volte-face*.

counter -motion, - movement, - march; veering, tergiversation, recidivation †, backsliding, fall; deterioration &c. 659; recidivism, recidivity.

turning point &c. (*reversion*) 145.

**V.** re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -treat, -tire; retro-grade, -cede; back, - out; back down; balk; crawfish \* [U. S.], crawl \*; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go -, come -, turn -, hark -, draw -, fall -, get -, put -, run- back; lose ground; fall -, drop- astern; backwater, put about; take the back track; veer, - round; double, wheel, countermarch; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn -tail, - round, - upon one's heel, - one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound -, beat- a retreat; go home.

**Adj.** receding &c. *v.*; retro-grade, -cidivous, -slient; crab-like; balky; re-

**285.** [Motion given to an object situated behind.] **Traction.** — **N.** traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draught, pull, haul; rake; "a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together;" towage, haulage.

**V.** draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch, touse †; yank [U. S.].

**Adj.** drawing &c. *v.*; tract-ile, -ive.

dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.  
send; send -, let -, fire- off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly;  
dash.

put -, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give -a start, - an impulse- to;  
impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel &c. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

**Adj.** propelled &c. *v.*; propelling &c. *v.*; pro-pulsive, -jectile.

## 286. [Motion towards.] **Approach.**

— **N.** approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

**V.** approach, approximate, appropinquate; near; get -, go -, draw- near; come, - near, - to close quarters; move -, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the -shore, - land.

**Adj.** approaching &c. *v.*; approximative; affluent; impending, imminent &c. (*destined*) 152.

**Adv.** on the road.

**Int.** come hither! approach! here! come! come near! forward!

288. [Motion towards, actively.] **Attraction.** — **N.** attract-ion, -iveness; attractivity; drawing to, pulling towards, adduction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation.

load-stone, -star; magnet, siderite.

**V.** attract; draw -, pull -, drag- towards; adduce.

**Adj.** attracting &c. *v.*; attrahent, attractive, adducant, adductive.

**Phr.** *ubi mel ibi apes* [Plautus].

290. [Motion nearer to.] **Convergence.** — **N.** con-vergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; convergency; appulse, meeting; coradiation.

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

**V.** converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, - in upon; center -round, - in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

**Adj.** converging &c. *v.*; con-vergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymptotical; confluable.

## 287. [Motion from.] **Recession.** —

**N.** recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283; departure, &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

**V.** recede, go, move -back, - from, retire, withdraw, shrink; come -, move -, go -, get -, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move -, stand -, sheer- off; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt.

**Adj.** receding &c. *v.*

289. [Motion from, actively.] **Repulsion.** — **N.** repulsion; driving from &c. *v.*; repulse, abduction.

**V.** repel; push -, drive -, &c. 276- from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away; repulse.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send -off, - away- with a flea in one's ear.

**Adj.** repelling &c. *v.*; repellent, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

291. [Motion further off.] **Divergence.** — **N.** diverg-ence, -ency; divarication, ramification, forking; radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; dispersion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration.

**V.** diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch -, glance -, file- off; fly off, - at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44.

**Adj.** diverging &c. *v.*; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.

292. [Terminal motion at.] **Arrival.** — **N.** arrival, advent; landing; de-

293. [Initial motion from.] **Departure.** — **N.** departure, decession, de-

disem-barkation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal; landing-place, -stage; bunder; resting place; destination, harbor, haven, port; terminus; halting-place, - ground; journey's end; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion†, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter.

completion &c. 729.

**V.** arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, - with, - to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put -in, - into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come -, get- -back, - home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detrain; outspan.

come to hand; come -at, - across; hit; come -, light -, pop -, bounce -, plump -, burst -, pitch- upon; meet; en-, ren-counter; come in contact.

**Adj.** arriving &c. *v.*; homeward bound.

**Adv.** here, hither.

**Int.** welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, -morrow!

**Adv.** whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, -move.

**Int.** begone! &c. (*ejection*) 297; farewell! adieu! good -by, - day! *au revoir!* fare you well! God -bless you, - speed! all aboard! *auf wiedersehen!* *au plaisir de vous revoir!* *bon voyage!* *glückliche Reise!* *vive valeque!*

**294.** [Motion into.] **Ingress.** — **N.** ingress; entrance, entry; introgression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; ingression; pene-, interpene-tration; illapse, import, infiltration; immigration; admission &c. (*reception*) 296; insinuation &c. (*interjacence*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

inlet; way in; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; barway; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant.

**V.** have the entrée; enter; go -, come -, pour -, flow -, creep -, slip -, pop -, break -, burst- -into, - in; set foot on; ingress; burst -, break- in upon; invade, intrude; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way -, wriggle -, worm oneself- into.

campment; embarkation; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; exodus, hejira, flight.

leave-taking, valediction, adieu, farewell, good-by; stirrup cup; valedictorian.

starting-point, - post; point -, place-of -departure, - embarkation; port of embarkation.

**V.** depart; go, - away; take one's departure, set out; set -, march -, put -, start -, be -, move -, get -, whip -, pack -, go -, take oneself- off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go -, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone; hail from.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; vamoose\*, vamose\* [U. S.]; go -one's way, - along, - from home; take -flight, - wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly -, whip- away; embark; go -on board, - aboard; set sail; put -, go- to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, decamp; walk one's chalks, cut one's stick; take leave; say -, bid- -good-by &c. *n.*; disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (*avoid*) 623; entrain; inspan.

**Adj.** departing &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

**295.** [Motion out of.] **Egress.** — **N.** egress, exit, issue; emer-sion, -gence; out-break, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; egression; evacuation; ex-, transudation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; outpour, -ing; effluence, effusion; efflux, -ion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion; drainage; out-come, -put; discharge &c. (*excretion*) 299.

export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; debouch, *débouché*; emunctory; exodus &c. (*departure*) 293; emigrant.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, flood-gate; pore; vomitory, outgate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; airpipe &c. 351.

give entrance to &c. (*receive*) 296, insert &c. 300.

**Adj.** incoming.

through; per-, trans-colate †; egurgitate; strain, distill; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter, filtrate; dribble, gush, spout, flow out; well, - out; pour, trickle, &c. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disembogue, discharge itself, debouch; come -, break- forth; burst -out, - through; find vent; escape &c. 671.

**Adj.** effused &c. *v.*; outgoing.

**296.** [Motion into, actively.] **Reception.** — **N.** reception; admission, admittance, entrée, importation; introduction, -mission; immission, ingestion, imbibation, introception, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking &c. (*food*) 298; insertion &c. 300; interjection &c. 228; introit.

**V.** give -entrance to, - admittance to, - the entrée; intro-duce, -mit; usher, admit, receive, import, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale; let -, take -, suck- in; re-admit, -sorb, -absorb; snuff up, swallow, ingurgitate; engulf, engorge; gulp; eat, drink &c. (*food*) 298.

**Adj.** admit-ting &c. *v.*, -ted &c. *v.*; admissible; absorbent.

**V.** emerge, emanate, issue; egress; go -, come -, move -, pass -, pour -, flow-out of; pass off, evacuate.

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, - out, -

egestion, evacuation, vomition; ruc-, eruc-tation; bloodletting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracentesis; expuition, exspuition; tapping, drainage; clear-ance, -age.

deportation; banishment &c. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment.

bouncer \* [U. S.], chucker-out \*.

**V.** give -exit, - vent- to; let -, give -, pour -, send -out; des-, dis-patch; exhale, excern †, excrete; embogue; secrete, secern; extravasate, shed, void, evacuate; emit; open the -sluices, - floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude; effuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt,

spirt, spill, slop; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295; breathe, blow &c. (*wind*) 349.

tap, draw off; bale -, lade- out; let blood, broach.

eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to Coventry, boycott; *chasser*; banish &c. (*punish*) 972; bounce \* [U. S.]; fire\*, - out\*; throw &c. 284 -out, - up, - off, - away, - aside; push &c. 276 -out, - off, - away, - aside; shovel -, sweep- -out, - away; brush -, whisk -, turn -, send- -off, - away; discharge; send -, turn -, cast- adrift; turn -, bundle- out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send -packing, - about one's business, - to the right about; strike off the roll &c. (*abrogate*) 756; turn out -neck and heels, - head and shoulders, - neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to.

turn out of -doors, - house and home; evict, oust; un-house, -kennel; dislodge; un-, dis-people; depopulate; relegate, deport.

empty; drain, - to the dregs; sweep off; clear, - off, - out, - away; suck, draw off; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

em-, dis-, disem-bowel; eviscerate, gut; unearth, root -out, - up; averuncate †; weed -, get- out; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off; exenterate.

vomit, spew, puke †, keck, retch; belch, - out; cast -, bring- up; disgorge; expectorate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drivel, slaver, slabber; eructate; drool.

unpack, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk; dump.

be let out; ooze &c. (*emerge*) 295.

**Adj.** emitt-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*

**Int.** begone! get you gone! get -, go- -away, - along, - along with you! go your way! away, - with! off with you! go, - about your business! be off! *avaunt! aroynt! allez-vous-en! jao! va-t'en!*

**298. [Eating.] Food.** — **N.** eating &c. *v.*; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manducation, rumination; hippo-, ichthyo-phagy; gluttony &c. 957.

mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops. drinking &c. *v.*; potation, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

food, pabulum; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; sustenance, -tation; nurture, subsistence, provender, corn, feed, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat &c. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, ingesta; grub, prog, meat; bread, -stuffs; cerealia; cereals; viands, cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, fleshpots; festal board; ambrosia; good -cheer, -living.

beef, biscuit, bun; cornstarch [U. S.]; cook-*ie*, -*y* [U. S.]; cracker, doughnut; fatling; hard-tack, hoecake [U. S.], hominy [U. S.]; mutton, pilot bread; pork; *roti*, rusk, ship biscuit; veal; joint, *pièce de résistance*, roast and boiled; remove, *entrée*, *entremet*, *hors d'œuvre*; *relevé*, hash, *réchauffé*, stew, ragout, fricassee, mince; pottage, *potage*, broth, soup, *consommé*, *purée*, spoon-meat; pie, pasty, *vol-au-vent*; pudding, omelet; pastry; sweets &c. 296; kickshaws; condiment &c. 393.

alligator pear, apple &c., apple slump; artichoke; ash-, griddle-, pan-cake; *atole*, avocado, banana, *bêche de mer*, barbecue, beefsteak; beet root; blackberry, blancmange, bloater, *bouilli*, bouillon, breadfruit, chop suey [U. S.]; chowder, chupatty, clam, compote, damper, fish, flapjack, frumenty, grapes, hasty pudding, ice cream, lettuce, mango, mangosteen, mince pie, oatmeal, oyster, pineapple, porridge, porterhouse steak, salmis, sauerkraut, sea slug, sturgeon ("Albany beef"), succotash [U. S.], supawn [U. S.], trepang, vanilla, waffle, walnut.

table, *cuisine*, bill of fare, menu, *table d'hôte*, ordinary.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, -eon; *déjeuner*, *bever*, tiffin, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; potluck, *table d'hôte*, *déjeuner à la fourchette*; hearty -, square -, substantial -, full- -meal; blowout\*; light refreshment; *bara-*, *chota-hazri*; *bara khana*.

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, morsel, sop, sippet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill\*; nip, sip, sup, gulp.

wine, spirits, liqueur, beer, ale, malt liquor, Sir John Barleycorn, stingo, heavy wet; grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus, cup, bishop, wassail; gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, the cup that cheers but not inebriates; bock-, lager-, Pilsener-, schenk-beer; Brazil tea, cider, claret, ice water, maté, mint julep [U. S.].

eating house &c. 189.

**V.** eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take -, get -, gulp- down; lay -, tuck- \* in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, cranch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed -, batten -, fatten -, feast- upon; browse, graze, crop, regale;

**299. Excretion.** — **N.** excretion, discharge, emanation; exhalation, exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, ecchymosis, evacuation, defecation, *faeces*, excrement; bloody flux; cacation; coeliac-flux, -passion; dysentery; perspiration, sweat; sub-†, exudation; diaphoresis; sewage; eccrinology.

saliva, spittle, rheum; ptyalism, salivation, catarrh; diarrhoea; ejecta, egesta, sputa; excreta; lava; exuviae &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (*egress*) 295.

**V.** excrete &c. (*eject*) 297; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.

carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break -bread, - one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, - in, - up, - one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, - up; lap; swig; swill\*, tippie &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain the cup; toss -off, - one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

purvey &c. 637.

**Adj.** eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutri-tive, -tious; gastric; succulent; pot-able, -ulent †; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, gran-, gramin-, phyt-ivorous; ichthyophagous; omo-pa-gic, -gous; pantophagous, phytophagous, xylophagous.

**Phr.** "across the walnuts and the wine" [Tennyson]; "blesséd hour of our dinners!" [O. Meredith]; "now good digestion wait on appetite, and health on both!" [Macbeth]; "who can cloy the hungry edge of appetite?" [Richard II].

### 300. [Forcible ingress.] **Insertion.**

— **N.** insertion, implantation, introduction; insinuation &c. (*intervention*) 228; planting &c. *v.*; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible -ingress &c. 294; immersion; submer-sion, -gence, dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

clyster, enema, glyster, lavage, lavement.

**V.** insert; intro-duce, -mit; put -, run- into; import; inject; interject &c. 228; infuse, instill, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

obtrude; thrust -, stick -, ram -, stuff -, tuck -, press -, drive -, pop -, whip -, drop -, put- in; impact; em-pierce † &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

imbed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (*inter*) 363.

insert &c.- itself; plunge in *medias res*.

**Adj.** inserted &c. *v.*

**302. [Motion through.] Passage.** — **N.** passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpene-tration; transudation, infiltration; endosmose, exosmose; endosmosis; intercurrence; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

**V.** pass, - through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go -through, - across; go -, pass- over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work; make -, thread -, worm -, force- one's way; make -, force- a passage; cut one's way through; find its -way, - vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

**Adj.** passing &c. *v.*; intercurrent; endos-mosmic, -motic.

**Adv.** en passant &c. (*transit*) 270.

### 301. [Forcible egress.] **Extraction.**

— **N.** extraction; extracting &c. *v.*; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expres-sion, squeezing; extirpation, extermination; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (*egress*) 295.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

**V.** extract, draw; take -, draw -, pull -, tear -, pluck -, pick -, get- out; wring from, wrench; extort; root -, weed -, grub -, rake- -up, - out; eradicate; pull -, pluck- up by the roots; averruncate †; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve, extricate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; eviscerate &c. 297.

express, squeeze out, press out.

**Adj.** extracted &c. *v.*

**303. [Motion beyond.] Transcur-sion.** — **N.** trans-cursion†, -ilience,

**304. [Motion short of.] Shortcom-ing.** — **N.** shortcoming, failure; falling



-iliency, -gression; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation †, transcendence; redundancy &c. 641.

**V.** transgress, surpass, pass; go- beyond, - by; show in -, come to the-front; shoot ahead of; steal a march -, gain- upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride, -leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, -hollow; distance; leave in the -lurch, -rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

encroach, trespass, infringe, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch -, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

**Adj.** surpassing &c. *v.*

**Adv.** beyond the mark, ahead.

**305.** [Motion upwards.] **Ascent.** — **N.** ascent, ascension; rising &c. *v.*; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; flight of -steps, - stairs; ladder.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

**V.** ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go -, get -, work one's way -, start -, spring -, shoot- up; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, escalate, surmount; scale, - the heights.

go-, fly- aloft; tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

**Adj.** rising &c. *v.*; scendent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant; excelsior.

**Adv.** uphill.

-down, - over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper.

**Adj.** descending &c. *v.*; descendent; decur-rent, -sive; labent, deciduous; nodding to its fall.

**Adv.** down-hill, -wards.

**307. Elevation.** — **N.** elevation; raising &c. *v.*; erection, lift; sublevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

lever &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch; dredg-e, -er, -ing machine; dumb-waiter, elevator, escalator, lift.

**V.** heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set -, stick -, perch -, perk -, tilt- up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh,

short &c. *v.*; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labor in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

**V.** come -, fall -, stop- -short, - short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, - the mark, - compass.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, flat out [U. S.], come to nothing; fall -through, - to the ground; cave in, end in smoke, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays.

**Adj.** unreached; deficient; short, - of; minus; out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

**Adv.** within -the mark, - compass, - bounds; behindhand; *re infectâ*; to no purpose; far from it.

**Phr.** the bubble burst.

**306.** [Motion downwards.] **Descent.** — **N.** descent, descension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. *v.*; slump; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; down-fall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus.

avalanche, *débâcle*, landslip.

declivity, dip, hill.

**V.** descend; go -, drop -, come- down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, settle; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg; slump.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple -, tumble-

**308. Depression.** — **N.** lowering &c. *v.*; depression; dip &c. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, kotow, obeisance, salaam.

**V.** depress, lower; let -, take- -down, - down a peg; cast; let -drop, - fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, sub-

mount, give a lift; exalt; sublimate; place -, set- on a pedestal.

take -, drag -, fish- up; dredge.

stand -, rise -, get -, jump- up; spring to one's feet; hold -oneself, - one's head-up; drawn oneself up to his full height.

**Adj.** elevated &c. *v.*; stilted, attolent, rampant.

**Adv.** on -stilts, - the shoulders of, - one's legs, - one's hind legs.

prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213; detrusive.

**Phr.** *facinus quos inquinat aequal* [Lucan].

**309. Leap.** — **N.** leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

dance, caper; curvet, caracole; gambade, -bado; capriole, demivolt; buck, - jump; hop skip and jump; falcade.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea; buckjumper; wallaby.

**V.** leap; jump -up, - over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, trip, skip, dance, caper; buck, - jump; curvet, caracole; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start; frisk &c. (*amusement*) 840; jump about &c. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

**Adj.** leaping &c. *v.*; saltatory, frisky.

**Adv.** on the light fantastic toe.

**Phr.** *di salto in salto*.

**311. [Curvilinear motion.] Circuition.** — **N.** circuition, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; northwest passage; circuit &c. 629.

turning &c. *v.*; wrench; evolution; coil, corkscrew.

**V.** turn, bend, wheel; go -, put- about; heel; go -, turn- -round, - to the right about; turn on one's heel; make -, describe- a -circle, - complete circle; go -, pass- through -180°, - 360°.

circum-navigate, -ambulate, -vent; "put a girdle round about the earth" [*M. N. D.*]; go the round, make the round of.

turn -, round- a corner; double a point.

wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist &c. (*convolution*) 248; make a detour &c. (*circuit*) 629.

**Adj.** turning &c. *v.*; circuitous; circum-foraneous, -fluent.

**Adv.** round about.

**312. [Motion in a continued circle.] Rotation.** — **N.** rotation, revolution,

gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, -volution, -gyration; volution, circination†, turbination, pirouette, convolution.

verticity†; whirl, whirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; countercurrent; cyclone, tornado; surge; vertigo, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion.

wheel, screw, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; top, teetotum; roller; fly-wheel; jack; caster.

vert, prostrate, level, fell; cast -, take -, throw -, fling -, dash -, pull -, cut -, knock -, hew- down; raze, - to the ground; trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch, stoop, bend, bow; courtesy, curtsy; bob, duck, dip, kneel; bend -, bow- the -head, - knee; bow down; cower; recline &c. (*be horizontal*) 213.

**Adj.** depressed &c. *v.*; at a low ebb;

**310. Plunge.** — **N.** plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking &c. *v.*; diver.

**V.** plunge, dip, souse, duck; dive, plump; take a -plunge, - header; make a plunge; bathe &c. (*water*) 337.

sub-merge, -merse; immerse; douse, sink, engulf, send to the bottom.

get out of one's depth; go -to the bottom, - down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow.

**313. [Motion in a reverse circle.] Evolution.** — **N.** evolution, unfolding,

development; evolvment; unfoldment; eversion &c. (*inversion*) 218.

**V.** evolve; un-fold, -roll, -wind, -coil, -twist, -furl, -twine, -ravel; disentangle; develop.

**Adj.** evolving &c. *v.*; evolved &c. *v.*

axis, axle, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel.

[Science of rotatory motion] trochilics.

**V.** rotate; roll, — along; revolve, spin; turn, — round; circumsolve; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl.

roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a -top, — teetotum.

**Adj.** rotating &c. *v.*; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortic-al, -ose.

**Adv.** head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

**314.** [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] **Oscillation.** — **N.** oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse.

alternation; coming and going &c. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs.

fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, seesaw, dance, lurch, dodge; logan, loggan, rocking-stone, vibroscope.

**V.** oscillate; vi-, li-brate; alternate, undulate, wave; rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; wamble, wabble; dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move —, bob- up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. 605; teeter [U. S.].

brandish, shake, flourish.

**Adj.** oscillating &c. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous.

**Adv.** to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, seesaw, zigzag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

**315.** [Irregular motion.] **Agitation.** — **N.** agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succussion, trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactitation, quassation; shuffling &c. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -uation †; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, subsultus, staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits; carphology, chorea, floccillation, the jerks, St. Vitus's dance, tilmus.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion.

disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly-burly, *cahotage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex &c. 312; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

**V.** be -agitated &c.; shake; tremble, — like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twire, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle; wriggle, — like an eel; dance, stumble, shamble, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance, cavort [U. S.]; squirm.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pitapat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, — over; bubble, — up; simmer.

toss —, jump- about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its -center, — foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move —, drive- from post to pillar and from pillar to post; keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

**Adj.** shaking &c. *v.*; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory †; saltatoric; quassative; shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

**Adv.** by fits and starts; subsultorily † &c. *adj.*; *per saltum*; hop skip and jump; in -convulsions, — fits.

**Phr.** *tempête dans un verre d'eau.*

## CLASS III

## WORDS RELATING TO MATTER

## SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL

**316. Materiality.** — **N.** material-ity, -ness; corpor-eity, -ality; substantial-ity, substantialness, flesh and blood, plenum; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, parenchyma, material, substratum, hyle, *corpus*, pabulum; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c. 635.

[Science of matter] physics; somatology, -ics; natural -, experimental-philosophy; physicism; physical science, *philosophie positive*, materialism; materialist; physicist; somatism, somatist.

**Adj.** material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial.

objective, impersonal, nonsubjective, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

**317. Immateriality.** — **N.** immaterial-ity, -ness; incorporeity, spirituality; inextension; astral plane.

personality; I, myself, me; ego, spirit, &c. (*soul*) 450; astral body; immaterialism; spiritual-ism, -ist.

**V.** disembody, spiritualize.

**Adj.** immateri-al, -ate; incorpor-eal, -al; incorporate, unleshly; supersensible; asomatous, unextended; un-, dis-em-bodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiritual &c. (*psychical*) 450. personal, subjective, nonobjective.

**318. World.** — **N.** world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; cosmos; kosmos; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry -cope, - heaven, - host; firmament; Midgard; supersensible regions; *varuna*; vault -, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids; nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phœbus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid; comet; satellite, moon, orb of night, Diana, silver-footed queen; aërolite, meteor; falling -, shooting- star; meteorite, uranolite.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Dipper, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopea's chair, Pleiades.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] astronomy; urano-graphy, -logy; cosmo-logy, -graphy, -gony; eidouranian, orrery; geodesy &c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; observatory; planetarium.

**Adj.** cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious †, -aqueous, -ene, -eous †; telluric, earthly, geotic, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, sphery; starry, stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular; uranic.

**Adv.** in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

**Phr.** *die Weltgeschichte ist das Weltgesicht*; "earth is but the frozen echo of the silent voice of God" [Hageman]; "green calm below, blue quietness above" [Whittier]; "hanging in a golden chain this pendant World" [*Paradise Lost*]; "nothing in nature is unbeautiful" [Tennyson]; "silently as a dream the fabric rose" [Cowper]; "some touch of nature's genial glow" [Scott]; "this majestic roof fretted with golden fire" [*Hamlet*]; "through knowledge we behold the World's creation" [Spenser].

**319. Gravity.** — **N.** gravi-ty, -ta-tion; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pressure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump -, mass -, weight- of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutination †; weights; avoirdupois -, troy -, apothecaries'- weight; grain, scruple, drachma, ounce, pound, lb, arroba, load, stone, hundredweight, cwt, ton, quintal, carat, pennyweight, tod.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weighbridge, spring balance.

[Science of gravity] statics.

**V.** be -heavy &c. *adj.*; gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

**Adj.** weighty; weighing &c. *v.*; heavy, -as lead; ponder-ous, -able; lumpish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive.  
in-, superin-cumbent.

**320. Levity.** — **N.** levity; lightness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, thistle down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast.

**V.** be -light &c. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render -light &c. *adj.*; lighten, leaven.

**Adj.** light, subtile, airy; imponderous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; gossamery; suber-ose, -ous; uncompressed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; portable.

light as -a feather, - thistle down, - air.

## SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER

### 1. SOLID MATTER

**321. Density.** — **N.** density, solid-ity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impenetra-, impermea-bility; incompressibility; impo-rosity; cohesion &c. 46; constipation, consistence, spissitude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; caseation; solid-ation, -ification; consolidation; concretion, coagulation; petrification &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation; thickening &c. *v.*

indivisibility, indiscerptibility, indis-solvableness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; con-cretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum; bone, gristle, cartilage; casein, crassamentum, legumin.

**V.** be -dense &c. *adj.*; become -, render- solid &c. *adj.*; solid-ify, -ate; con-crete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; lopper; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.  
condense, thicken, inspissate, incrassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

**Adj.** dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; caseous; *pukka*; cohe-rent, -sive &c. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knot-ted, -ty; gnarled; crystal-line, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -thawed.

in-divisible, -discerptible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

**322. Rarity.** — **N.** rarity; tenuity; absence of -solidity &c. 321; subtilty; subilty; sponginess, compressibility.

rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, in-flation, subtilization.

ether &c. (*gas*) 334.

**V.** rarefy, expand, dilate, subtilize.

**Adj.** rare, subtile, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; un-com-pact, -pressed; rarefiable.

**323. Hardness.** — **N.** hardness &c. *adj.*; rigidity; reniten-*ce*, -*cy*; inflexibility; temper, callosity, durity †.

induration, petrification; lapid-ification, -escence; vitri-, ossi-fication; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; hardware; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast -, decarbonized -, wrought-iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

**V.** render -hard &c. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify; accrust.

**Adj.** hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch-, -ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamant-ine, -ean; concrete, stony, granitic, calculous, lithic, vitreous; horny, corneous; bony; oss-eous, -ific; cartilaginous; hard as a -stone &c. *n.*; stiff as -buckram, - a poker.

**325. Elasticity.** — **N.** elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

India(n) rubber, caoutchouc, whalebone, gum elastic, baleen.

**V.** be -elastic &c. *adj.*; spring back &c. (*recoil*) 277.

**Adj.** elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

**327. Tenacity.** — **N.** tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion &c. 46; sequacity; stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; glutinousness, sequaciousness, viscidty &c. 352.

leather; white-, whit-leather; gristle, cartilage.

**V.** be -tenacious &c. *adj.*; resist fracture.

**Adj.** tenacious, tough, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whiteleather; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

**324. Softness.** — **N.** softness, pliability &c. *adj.*; flexibility; pli-ancy, -ability; sequacity, malleability; duct-, tract-ility; extend-, extens-ibility; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, butter, dough, pudding; alumina, argil; cushion, pillow, feather bed, down, padding, wadding.

mollification; softening &c. *v.*

**V.** render -soft &c. *adj.*; soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

**Adj.** soft, tender, supple; pli-ant, -able; flex-ible, -ile; lithe, -some; lis-som, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-ile, -able; malleable, extensile, sequacious, inelastic; aluminous; remollient.

yielding &c. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy.

flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, cedematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

soft as -butter, - down, - silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

**326. Inelasticity.** — **N.** want of -, absence of- elasticity &c. 325; inelasticity &c. (*softness*) 324.

**Adj.** inelastic &c. (*soft*) 324; irresilient.

**328. Brittleness.** — **N.** brittleness &c. *adj.*; frag-, friab-, frangib-, fissility; house of -cards, - glass.

**V.** be -brittle &c. *adj.*; live in a glass house.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, - into-dust.

**Adj.** brittle, brash [U. S.], frangible, fragile, frail, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.*; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

**329. [Structure.] Texture.** — **N.** structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mold, fabric, construction; framework, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, compages, parenchyma; constitution, staple, organism.

[Science of structures] organ-, oste-, my-, splachn-, neur-, angi-, adenology; angi-, aden-ography.

texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, -weft; tooth, nap &c. (*roughness*) 256; fineness-, coarseness- of grain, dry goods.

[Science of textures] histology.

**Adj.** structural, organic; anatomic, -al.

**text-ural**, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtile, gossamery, filmy; coarse; homespun.

**330. Pulverulence.** — **N.** [State of powder.] pulverulence; sandiness &c. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, farina, rice, paddy, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; limature †, filings, *débris*, detritus, scobs, magistery, fine powder; flocculi.

smoke; cloud of -dust, - sand, - smoke; puff -, volume- of smoke; sand -, dust- storm.

[Reduction to powder] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; tripsis; filing &c. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, arrastra, gristmill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, grinder, grindstone, kern, quern. koniology.

**V.** come to dust; be -disintegrated, - reduced to powder &c.

reduce -, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, scranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

**Adj.** powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous, psammous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable; lentiginous, lepidote, sabuline; sporaceous, -ous.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

**331. Friction.** — **N.** friction, attrition; rubbing &c. *v.*; con-frication †, -trition †; affriction, abrasion, arrosion †, limature †, frication, rub; elbow grease; rosin; massage.

**V.** rub, scratch, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, gnaw; file, grind &c. (*reduce to powder*) 330.

set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

**Adj.** anatriptic; attrite.

**332.** [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.] **Lubrication.** — **N.** smoothness &c. 255; unctuousness &c. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling &c. *v.*

synovia; glycerin, oil, &c. 356; saliva; lather.

**V.** lubri-cate, -cite †; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

**Adj.** lubricated &c. *v.*; lubricous.

## 2. FLUID MATTER

### 1. Fluids in General

**333. Fluidity.** — **N.** fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. *adj.*; gaseity &c. 334.

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humor, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies; chyle.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids at rest] hydro-logy, -statics, -dynamics.

**V.** be -fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

**Adj.** liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, suc-

**334. Gaseity.** — **N.** gaseity; vaporousness &c. *adj.*; flatu-lence, -lency; volatility; aëration, aërication.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapor, ether, steam, fume, reek, effluvium, flatus; cloud &c. 353; ammonia, -cal gas; volatile alkali.

[Science of elastic fluids] pneumat-ics, -ostatics; aëro-statics, -dynamics.

gas-, gaso-meter; air-, swimming-bladder, sound (*of a fish*).

**V.** emit vapor &c. 336.

culent, sappy; ichorous; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348.

liquefied &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble.

**335. Liquefaction.** — **N.** liquefaction; liquescence, -cy; melting &c. (*heat*) 384; colligation †, -efaction †; thaw; de- †, liquation †; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, flux.

solvent, menstruum, alkahest.

**V.** render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run; deliquesce; melt &c. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; lique †; hold in solution.

**Adj.** liquefied &c. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colliquative.

**Adj.** gaseous, aëriform, ethereal, aërial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable, flatulent.

**336. Vaporization.** — **N.** vapor-, volatilization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, cupellation, cohobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility. vaporizer, still, retort; fumigation, steaming; bay salt, chloride of sodium.

**V.** render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distill, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapor, fume, reek, steam, fumigate; cohobate; finestill.

**Adj.** volatilized &c. *v.*; reeking &c. *v.*; volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

## 2. Specific Fluids

**337. Water.** — **N.** water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent; *agua, aqua, pani.*

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. *v.*; im-, mersion †; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction †, affusion, irrigation, douche, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood tide.

**V.** be -watery &c. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle.

**Adj.** watery, aqueous, aquatic, hydrous, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

**Phr.** the waters are out.

**339. Moisture.** — **N.** moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; humidity, -ectation; madefaction †, dew; *serein*; marsh &c. 345; hygrometry, -er.

**V.** moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, drench &c. (*water*) 337.

be -moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

**Adj.** moist, damp; watery &c. 337; madid, roric; undried, humid, wet, dank,

**338. Air.** — **N.** air &c. (*gas*) 334; common -, atmospheric- air; atmosphere; aërosphere.

open, - air; sky, welkin; blue, - sky; cloud &c. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] aërology, -metry, -scopy, -graphy; meteorology, climatology; pneumatics; eudio-, baro-, aërometer, -scope; aneroid, baroscope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, - weather; ventilation; aëro-station, -nautics, -naut.

**V.** air, ventilate; fan &c. (*wind*) 349.

**Adj.** containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aëri-al, -form; meteorological; weatherwise.

**Adv.** in the open air, *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*; *sub -Jove*, - *dio*.

**340. Dryness.** — **N.** dryness &c. *adj.*; siccidity, aridity, drought, ebb tide, low water.

ex-, de-siccation; arefaction, dephlegmation, drainage; drier, desiccative.

**V.** be -dry &c. *adj.*; render -dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry -, soak- up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

**Adj.** dry, anhydrous, arid; adust, arescent; dried &c. *v.*; undamped; juice-,



muggy, dewy; roral †, rorid †; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet -through, - to the skin; saturated &c. *v.*

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irri-  
gious.

**341. Ocean.** — **N.** sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, "vasty deep"; wave, tide, &c. (*water in motion*) 348.

hydrograph-y, -er; Neptune, Poseidon, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea nymph, Siren; trident, dolphin.

**Adj.** oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pelagic, -ian; seagoing; hydrographic; bathy-bic, cotidal.

**Adv.** at -, on- sea; afloat.

rock, crag.

acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780; landsman.

**V.** land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, - dry land; come -, go- ashore.

**Adj.** earthy; continental, midland, littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial; geophilous; ripicolous.

**Adv.** ashore; on -shore, - land.

**343. Gulf. Lake.** — **N.** land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, bayou [U. S.], fiord, armlet; frith, firth, ostiary †, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural harbor; roads; strait; narrows; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, slab, well, artesian well; standing -, dead -, sheet of- water; fish -, mill- pond; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) 636; *alberca*, *barachois*, hog wallow [U. S.].

**Adj.** lacustrine.

**345. Marsh.** — **N.** marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush; baygall [U. S.], *ciénaga*, *jhil*, *vlei*.

**Adj.** marsh, -y; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy; paludal; moor-ish, -y; fenny.

sap-less; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, - dust, - a stick, - a mummy, - a biscuit; water-proof, -tight.

**342. Land.** — **N.** land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, chersonese, delta; tongue -, neck- of land; isthmus, oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) 250; highland &c. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; *playa*; bank, lea; sea-board, -side, -bank, -coast, -beach; ironbound coast; loom of the land; derelict; innings; alluvium. alluvion; *ancon*.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, cledge, chalk, gravel, mold, subsoil, clod, clot;

**344. Plain.** — **N.** plain, table-land, face of the country; open -, champaign-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, wold, veldt; moor, -land; bush; plateau &c. (*level*) 213; *campagna*; alkali flat, llano; mesa, mesilla [U. S.], *playa*; shaking -, trembling- prairie; *vega*.

meadow, mead, haugh, pasturage, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds; *maidan*, *agostadero*.

**Adj.** champaign, alluvial; campestral, -rial, -rian, -rine.

**346. Island.** — **N.** island, isle, islet, cyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

**Adj.** insular, seagirt; archipelagic.

### 3. Fluids in Motion

**347.** [Fluid in motion.] **Stream.** — **N.** stream &c. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 349.

**V.** flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349.

**348.** [Water in motion.] **River.** — **N.** running water.

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau*; sluice.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade, force, foss; lin, -n; ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe †, -clysm; *débâcle*, inundation, deluge; chute, washout.

rain, -fall; *serein*; shower, scud; downpour; driving -, drenching- rain; hyeto-logy, -graphy; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, stillicidium, plash; dropping &c. *v.*; cloud-burst; falling weather.

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence &c. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. *v.*; current, tide, race, *coulée*.

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet; stream-, brook-let; branch [U. S.]; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary.

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash; spring -, high -, full- tide; bore; eagre, hygre; fresh, -et; indraught, reflux, undercurrent, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirlpool, Maelstrom, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation †.

wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, *ἀντίπλοον γέλασμα*; beach comber, ruffle [U. S.], rollers, ground swell, surf, breakers, white horses; rough -, heavy -, cross -, long -, short -, chopping- sea.

[Science of fluids in motion] hydrodynamics; hydraul-ics, -icostatics; rain gauge; pegology.

irrigation &c. (*water*) 337; pump; watering-pot, - cart; hydrant, syringe; *bhisti*, *mussuk*.

**V.** flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, plash, spirtle, trill, trickle, distill, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, spurt, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (*egress*) 295.

rain, - hard, - in torrents, - cats and dogs, - pitchforks; pour with rain, drizzle, spit, set in; mizzle.

flow -, fall -, open -, drain- into; discharge itself, disemboque.

[Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash.

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up &c. (*close*) 261; obstruct &c. 706.

**Adj.** fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing &c. *v.*; meand-ering, -ry, -rous; fluvi-al, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial, stillicidous †; stillatitious.

**Phr.** "for men may come and men may go but I go on forever" [Tennyson].

**349.** [Air in motion.] **Wind.** — **N.** wind, draught, flatus, afflatus, efflation; eluvium; air; breath, - of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; aura; stream, current; undercurrent.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; sim-oon, -oom; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, mistral, *bise*, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh -, stiff- breeze; keen blast; blizzard, barber [Can.], *candelia*, chinook, foehn, khamsin, norther, *vendaval*, wuther.

windiness &c. *adj.*; ventosity †; rough -, dirty -, ugly -, stress of- weather; dirty sky, mare's tail; thick -, black -, white- squall.

anemography, aërodynamics; wind-gauge, weather-cock, vane; anemometer, -scope.

suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning, &c. *v.*; ventilation.

sneezing &c. *v.*; errhine; sternutative, -ory; sternutation; hic-cup, -cough; catching of the breath.

Eolus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus.

air pump, lungs, bellows, blowpipe, fan, ventilator, punkah; branchiæ, gills, *flabellum*, *ventilabrum*.

**V.** blow, waft; blow -hard, - great guns, - a hurricane &c. *n.*; wuther; stream, issue.

respire, breathe, puff; whif, -fle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough.

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate †; blow up.

**Adj.** blowing &c. *v.*; windy, flatulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous &c. (*violent*) 173.

pulmon-ic, -ary.

**Phr.** "lull'd by soft zephyrs" [Pope]; "the storm is up and all is on the hazard" [Julius Cæsar]; "the winds were wither'd in the stagnant air" [Byron]; "while mocking winds are piping loud" [Milton]; "winged with red lightning and tempestuous rage" [Paradise Lost].

**350.** [Channel for the passage of water.] **Conduit.** — **N.** conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head -, tail- race; abito, aboideau, aboiteau, bito; *acequia*, -*dor*, -*madre*; arroyo; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough, gutter, pantile; flume, ingate, runner; lock-weir, tedge; *vena*; dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, cloaca, sough, kennel, siphon; *piscina*; pipe &c. (*tube*)

260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water -, waste- pipe; emunctory, gully hole, artery, aorta, pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage; hose; gar-, gur-goyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks.

**Adj.** vascular &c. (*with holes*) 260.

**351.** [Channel for the passage of air.] **Airpipe.** — **N.** air -pipe, - tube; air-, blow-, breathing-, vent-hole; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand, trachea; bronchus, -ia; larynx, tonsils, windpipe, spiracle; venti-duct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blowpipe &c. (*wind*) 349; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; *jhilmil*; smokestack.

### 3. IMPERFECT FLUIDS

**352. Semiliquidity.** — **N.** semiliquidity; stickiness &c. *adj.*; visc-idity, -osity; gumm-, glutin-, muc-osity; spiss-, crass-itude; lentor; adhesiveness &c. (*cohesion*) 46.

imspiss-, incrass-ation; thickening.

jelly, mucilage, gelatin; carlock, fish glue; ichthyocol, -la; isinglass; mucus, phelgm; pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; treacle; gum, size, glue; wax, beeswax; emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

**V.** inspiss-, incrass-ate; thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

**Adj.** semi-fluid, -liquid; tremellose; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy &c. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glut-inous; gelatin, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; vis-cid, -cous; sticky, tacky; slab, -by; lentous †, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous.

**354. Pulpiness.** — **N.** pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, poultice, grume.

**Adj.** pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous; baccate.

pose, sebaceous; unguinous; fat, -ty; greasy; waxy, butyraceous, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

**356. Oil.** — **N.** oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, exunge †, blubber; glycerin, stearin, elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffin, spermaceti, adipocere; petroleum, mineral -, rock -, crystal-

**353.** [Mixture of air and water.] **Bubble.** [Cloud.] — **N.** bubble; foam, froth, head, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spindrift.

cloud, vapor, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, messenger, rack, nimbus; cumulus, woolpack, cirrus, stratus; cirro-, cumulo-stratus; cirro-cumulus; mackerel sky, mare's tail, dirty sky; curl cloud; frost smoke; thunderhead.

[Science of clouds] nephelognosy; nephograph; nephology.

effervescence, fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.*

nebula; cloudliness &c. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity &c. (*dimness*) 422.

**V.** bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment, fizzle.

**Adj.** bubbling &c. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseux*, up.

cloudy &c. *n.*; thunder-headed; vaporous, nebulous, overcast.

**Phr.** "the lowring element scowls o'er the darkened landscip" [*Paradise Lost*].

**355. Unctuousness.** — **N.** unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuousity, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

**V.** oil &c. (*lubricate*) 332.

**Adj.** unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adi-

oil; vegetable -, colza -, olive -, salad -, linseed -, nut- oil; animal -, neat's foot -, train- oil; ointment, unguent, liniment; *aceite*, amole, Barbados tar; fusel -, grain -, rape -, seneca- oil; hydrate of amyl, ghee, kerosene, naphtha, stearin.

**356a. Resin.** — **N.** resin, rosin; gum; lac, sealing wax; amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt, -um; camphor; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

**V.** varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223.

**Adj.** resin-ous, -y; bituminous, pitchy, tarry; asphalt-ic, -ite.

### SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER

#### 1. VITALITY

##### 1. Vitality in general

**357. Organization.** — **N.** organized -world, - nature; living -, animated-nature; living beings; organic remains, fossils.

prot-o-plasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organ-ization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] biology; natural history,<sup>1</sup> organic chemistry, anatomy, physiology; zoölogy &c. 368; botany &c. 369; naturalist.

archegenesis &c. (*production*) 161; antherozoid, bioplasm, biotaxy, chromosome, dysmeromorph; ec-, œc-ology; erythroblast, *gametangium*, gamete, germinal matter, invagination; iso-, oö-gamy; karyaster; macro-, micro-gamete; metabolism, metaplasma, ontogeny, ovary, ovum, oxidation, phylogeny, polymorphism, protozoa, spermary, spermatozoön, trophoplasm, vacuole, vertebration, zoöglœa, zygote.

Darwin-, Lamarck-, neo-Lamarck-, Weismann-ism; morphology.

**Adj.** organ-ic, -ized; karyoplasmic, unsegmentic, vacuolar, zoöglœic, zoöglœoid.

**358. Inorganization.** — **N.** mineral -world, - kingdom; unorganized -, inorganic -, brute -, inanimate-matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] mineralogy; geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; metall-urgy, -ography; lithology; orycto-logy†, -graphy†.

**V.** turn to dust.

**Adj.** in-inorganic, -animate, -organized; lithoidal; azoic; mineral.

**359. Life.** — **N.** life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital -spark, - flame.

respiration, wind; breath -of life, - of one's nostrils; lifeblood; Archeus; existence &c. 1.

vivification; oxygen; vital -air, - force; vitalization; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life] physiology, biology; animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life &c. (*food*) 298.

**V.** be -alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; "strut and fret one's hour upon the stage" [*Macbeth*]; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the

**360. Death.** — **N.** death; de-ceive, -mise; dissolution, departure, obit, release, rest, quietus, fall; loss, bereavement.

end &c. 67 -, cessation &c. 142 -, loss -, extinction -, ebb- of -life &c. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke -, agonies -, shades -, valley of the shadow -, jaws -, hand- of death; last -breath, - gasp, - agonies; dying -day, - breath, - agonies; *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore.

King -of terrors, - Death; Death, mortality; doom &c. (*necessity*) 601; "Hell's grim Tyrant" [Pope].

euthanasia; break up of the system; natural -death, - decay; sudden -, violent- death; untimely end, watery grave;

<sup>1</sup> The term *natural history* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *mineralogy*, *geology*, *meteorology*, &c.

world; fetch -, draw- -breath, - the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, - life.

give birth to &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, - body and soul together, - the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

**Adj.** living, alive; in -life, - the flesh, - the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; animative; lively &c. (*active*) 682; all alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

vital, -ic; vivi-fying, -fied, &c. *v.*; viable, zoëtic; Promethean.

**Adv.** *vivendi causâ*.

**Phr.** *atqui vivere militare est* [Seneca]; *non est vivere sed valere vita* [Martial].

debt of nature; suffocation, asphyxia; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; death-blow &c. (*killing*) 361.

necrology, bills of mortality, obituary; death song &c. (*lamentation*) 839.

**V.** die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, - end; pass away, be taken; yield -, resign- one's breath; resign one's -being, - life; end one's -days, - life, - earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, - breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. *adj.*; go -, drop -, pop-off; lose -, lay down -, relinquish -, surrender- one's life; drop -, sink- into the grave; close one's eyes; fall -, drop- -dead, - down dead; break one's neck; give -, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; hand -, pass- -in one's

checks, - in one's chips [U. S.]; join the -greater number, - majority; come -, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, - one's last home, - Davy Jones's locker, - the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, step out, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361.

**Adj.** dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. *v.*; dead and gone; dead as -a doornail, - a doorpost, - mutton, - a herring, - nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead.

dying &c. *v.*; mori-bund, -ent†; hippocratic; *in -articulo, - extremis*; in the -jaws, - agony- of death; going, - off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, - death-bed; at -the point of death, - death's door, - the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked; with one foot in -, tottering on the brink of- the grave.

stillborn; mortuary; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

**Adv.** *post -obit, - mortem*.

**Phr.** life -ebbs, - fails, - hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, - hour is come, - race is run, - doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, - stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra* [Vergil]; *de mortuis nil nisi bonum*; *dulce et decorum est pro patria mori* [Horace]; *honestâ mors turpi vitâ potior* [Tacitus]; "in adamantine chains shall death be bound" [Pope]; *mors ultima linea rerum est* [Horace]; *omnia mors æquat* [Claudianus]; "spake the grisly Terror" [*Paradise Lost*]; "the lone couch of his everlasting sleep" [Shelley].

**361.** [Destruction of life; violent death.] **Killing.** — **N.** killing &c. *v.*; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, trucidation†, occision†; effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery; *battue*.

massacre; fusillade, *noyade*; Thuggism.

deathblow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce*, quietus; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cutthroat, garroter, *bravo*, Thug, Moloch, matador, *sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gallows, executioner &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater, apache, hatchet man [U. S.], highbinder [U. S.].

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide, feticide, foeticide, uxoricide, vaticide.

suicide, *felo de se*, suttee, Juggernath; immolation, holocaust.

suffocation, strangulation, garrote; hanging &c. *v.*; lapidation.

deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) 727; *Aceldama*.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; phthiozoics; <sup>1</sup> sport, -ing; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughterhouse, shambles, *abattoir*.

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

**V.** kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter, victimize, immolate; massacre; take away -, deprive of- life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke, settle, do for.

strangle, garrote, hang, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

saber; cut -down, - to pieces, - the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, - edge of the sword.

shoot, - dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give -, deal- a deathblow; give a -quietus, - *coup de grâce*.

behead, bowstring &c. (*execute*) 972.

hunt, shoot &c. *n.*

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run amuck; wade knee-deep -, imbrue one's hands- in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash -, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill -, make away with -, put an end to- oneself.

**Adj.** killing &c. *v.*; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, -olent; blood-stained, -thirsty; homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; ensanguined, gory.

mortal, fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-†, leth-iferous; unhealthy &c. 657; internecine; suicidal.

sporting; piscator-ial, -y.

**Adv.** in at the death.

**Phr.** "assassination has never changed the history of the world" [Disraeli].

**362. Corpse.** — **N.** corpse, corse, carcass, cadaver, bones, skeleton, dry bones; defunct, relics, reliquiae, remains, mortal remains, dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion; food for- worms, - fishes; tenement of clay, this mortal coil.

shade, ghost, manes.

organic remains, fossils.

**Adj.** cadaverous, corpse-like; unburied &c. 363; sapromyiophyllous.

**363. Interment.** — **N.** interment, burial, sepulture; in-, humation†; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; cremation.

funeral -rite, - solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge &c. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; obit, dead march, muffled drum; undertaker, mute; elegy; funeral -oration, - sermon; epitaph.

graveclothes, shroud, winding sheet, cerecloth; cerement.

coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn.

grave, pit, sepulcher, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, Golgotha, house of death, narrow house; cemetery, necropolis; burial-place, -ground; grave-, church-yard; God's acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossuary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; morgue; lich gate; burning ghât; cremato-rium, -ry; dokhma, *mastaba*, potter's field, *stupa*, Tower of Silence.

sexton, gravedigger.

monument, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, head-, tomb-stone; *memento mori*; hatchment, stone.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post mortem* examination; zoöthapsis.

<sup>1</sup> Bentham, *Chrestomathia*.

**V.** inter, bury; lay in -, consign to- the -grave, - tomb; en-, in-tomb; inhumе; lay out; perform a funeral; embalm, mummify; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel; inurn.

exhume, disinter, unearth.

**Adj.** buried &c. *v.*; burial, fune-real, -brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

**Adv.** *in memoriam*; *post-obit*, -*mortem*; beneath the sod.

**Phr.** *hic jacet, ci-git*; *R. I. P.*; *requiescat in pace*; "the lone couch of his everlasting sleep" [Shelley]; "without a grave — unknell'd, uncoffin'd, and unknown" [Byron]; "in the dark union of insensate dust" [Byron]; "the deep cold shadow of the tomb" [Moore].

## 2. Special Vitality

**364. Animality.** — **N.** animal life; anima-tion, -lity, -lization; animalness, corporeal nature, human system; breath. flesh, — and blood; physique; strength &c. 159.

**Adj.** fleshly, human, corporeal.

**366. Animal.** — **N.** animal, — kingdom; fauna; brute creation.

beast, brute, creature, created being; creeping -, living- thing; dumb -animal, — creature.

flocks and herds, live stock; domestic -, wild- animals; game, *fera natura*; beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day; black-game, -grouse; blackcock, duck, grouse, plover, rail, snipe.

mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, crustacean, shellfish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoöphyte; animalcule &c. 193; alligator, crocodile; honeybee; saurian; trout.

horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; cow, milch cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, sow; steer, stot; tag, teg; bison, buffalo, yak, zebu.

dog, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's-, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water -dog, — spaniel; pug, poodle; turnspit; terrier; fox -, Skye-terrier; Dandie Dinmont; collie.

cat; puss, -y; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe; caribou, coyote, elk, moose, musk ox, sambar.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dung-hill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, — songster; singing -, dicky- bird;

**365. Vegetability†.** — **N.** vegetable life; vegeta-tion, -bility†; vegetality.

**Adj.** rank, lush; veget-able, -al, -ive.

**367. Vegetable.** — **N.** vegetable, — kingdom; flora, verdure.

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; herb, -age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic.

timber, forest; wood, -lands; timber-land; hurst, frith, holt, weald, park, chase, greenwood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bocage*, tope, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brush-wood; scrub; boscage, bosk, *ceja*, chaparral, motte [U. S.]; arboretum &c. 371.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin; grass, turf; pas-ture, -tutage; turbary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva, mold; growth; alfalfa, alfilaria, banyan; blow, blowth; floret, petiole; pin grass, timothy, yam, yew, zinnia.

foliage, branch, bough, ramage, stem, tigella; spray &c. 51; leaf.

flower, blossom, bine; flowering plant; timber-, fruit-tree; pulse, legume.

**Adj.** veget-able, -al, -ive, -oust†; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical†; woody, grassy; ver-dant, -durous; floral, mossy; lign-ous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; bosky, cespitose, turf-like, turfy; end-, ex-ogenous.

**Phr.** "green-robed senators of mighty woods" [Keats]; "this is the forest primeval" [Longfellow].

canary; finch; aberdevine, cushat, cygnet, ringdove, siskin, swan, wood pigeon.

snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, -ick; vermin.

**Adj.** animal, zoölogical.

equine, bovine, vaccinate, canine, feline, fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscous, vermicular; gallinaceous, rasorial, soli-dungulate, -ped.

**368.** [The science of animals.] **Zoölogy.** — **N.** zoö-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; anatomy; comparative anatomy; animal -, comparative- physiology; morphology; mammalogy.

anthrop-, ornith-, ichthy-, herpet-, ophi-, malac-, helminth-, entom-, oryct-, paleont-, mast-, verme-ology; ichthy- &c. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- &c. -ologist.

**Adj.** zoölogical &c. *n.*

**370.** [The economy or management of animals.] **Circuration** †. — **N.** taming &c. *v.*; circuration†, zoöhygiatics;<sup>1</sup> domestic-ation, -ity; manège, veterinary art; farriery; breeding, pisciculture. menagerie, vivarium, zoölogical garden; bear pit; aviary, apiary, alveary, beehive; hive; aquarium, fishery; duck-, fish-pond.

[Destruction of animals] phthisozoics<sup>2</sup> &c. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd; grazier, drover, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder; apiarian, apiarist; bull whacker [U. S.], cowboy, cow puncher [U. S.], farrier; horse-leech, -doctor; *vaquero*, veterinarian, veterinary surgeon.

cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hencoop, bird cage, cauf; sheepfold, &c. (*inclosure*) 232.

**V.** tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train; cage, bridle, &c. (*restrain*) 751.

**Adj.** pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic.

manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top; backset [U. S.].

**Adj.** agr-icultural, -arian, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country; horticultural.

**372. Mankind.** — **N.** man, -kind; human -race, -species, -kind, -nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] anthropo-logy, -geny, -graphy, -sophy; ethno-logy, -graphy; humanitarian.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, some- one; soul, living soul; earthling; party, head, hand; *dramatis personæ*; *quidam*.

<sup>1</sup> Bentham.

<sup>2</sup> Bentham.

**369.** [The science of plants.] **Botany.** — **N.** botany; physiological-, structural-, systematic-botany; phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; vegetable physiology, herborization, dendr-, myc-, fung-, alg-ology; flora, romona; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, herbal.

botanist &c.; herb-ist, -arist, -alist, -orist, -arian.

**V.** botanize, herborize.

**Adj.** botanical &c. *n.*; botanic.

**371.** [The economy or management of plants.] **Agriculture.** — **N.** agriculture, cultivation, husbandry, farming; georgics, geoponics; tillage, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, flor-iculture; landscape gardening; viticulture.

husbandman, horticulturist, gardener, florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, wood-cutter, backwoodsman; granger, habitant, *vigneron*, viticulturist; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic -, winter -, ornamental -, flower -, kitchen -, market -, hop- garden; nursery; green-, hot-house; conservatory, bed, border, seed plot; grassplot, grassplat, lawn; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) 840; parterre, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, arboretum, pinery, pinetum, orchard; vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm &c. (*abode*) 189.

**V.** cultivate; till, - the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut;



people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, — at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-weal, -wealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c. (*inhabitant*) 188. cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

**Adj.** human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, social; cosmopolitan; anthropoid.

**Phr.** "am I not a man and a brother?" [Wedgwood].

**373. Man.** — **N.** man, male, he; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; sahib; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, blade, beau, elf, chap, gaffer, good man; husband &c. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister; boy &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding; steer, stot.

**Adj.** male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

**Phr.** *hominem pagina nostra sapit* [Mar.]; *homo homini aut deus aut lupus* [Erasmus]; *homo vitæ commodatus non donatus est* [Syrus].

cotquean, henhussy, molly coddle, muff, old woman.

[Female animal] hen, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow; lioness, tigress; vixen.

gynecæum.

**Adj.** female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly; gynecic, gynæcic.

**Phr.** "a perfect woman nobly planned" [Wordsworth]; "a lovely lady garmented in white" [Shelley]; *das Ewig-Weibliche zieht uns hinan* [Goethe]; "earth's noblest thing, a woman perfected" [Lowell]; *es de vidrio la mujer*; "she moves a goddess and she looks a queen" [Pope]; "the beauty of a lovely woman is like music" [G. Eliot]; *varium et mutabile semper femina* [Vergil]; "woman is the lesser man" [Tennyson].

**374. Woman.** — **N.** woman, she, female, petticoat.

feminality, muliebriety; womanhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131.

womankind; the -sex, — fair; fair —, softer-sex; weaker vessel.

dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, donna, belle, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; *Frau*, frow, *Vrouw*, rani; good -woman, — wife; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matron-age, -hood.

bachelor girl, new woman, suffragette, suffragist.

nymph, wench, grisette; girl &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Effeminacy] betty, cot betty [U. S.],

## 2. SENSATION

### 1. Sensation in general

**375. Physical Sensibility.** — **N.** sensibility; sensitiveness &c. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, impressibility, perceptivity, æsthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.

sensation, impression; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

external senses.

**V.** be -sensible &c. *adj.* -of; feel, perceive.

render -sensible &c. *adj.*; sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite —, produce — an impression.

**Adj.** sens-ible, -itive, -uous; æsthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (*aware*) 490.

**376. Physical Insensibility.** — **N.** insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, anæsthesia; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility &c. 823; hemiplegia, motor paralysis.

anæsthetic agent, opium, ether, chloroform, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; exhilarating gas, protoxide of nitrogen; refrigeration.

**V.** be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, — rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible &c. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, paralyze; put under the influence of -chloroform &c. *n.*; stupefy, stun.

**Adj.** insensible, unfeeling, senseless,

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

**Adv.** to the quick.

**Phr.** "the touch'd needle trembles to the pole" [Pope].

**377. Physical Pleasure.** — **N.** pleasure; physical -, sensual -, sensuous-pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, hedonism, sensuality; luxuriousness &c. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, gusto, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and fine linen; bed of -down, - roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe &c. (*intemperance*) 954.

treat; refreshment, regale; feast; delight; dainty &c. 394; *bonne bouche*.

source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness &c. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

**V.** feel -, experience -, receive-pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate -, revel -, riot -, bask -, swim -, wallow-in; feast on; gloat -over, - on; smack the lips.

live -on the fat of the land, - in comfort &c. *adv.*; bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*.

give pleasure &c. 829.

**Adj.** enjoying &c. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable &c. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; apolaustic, hedonic; palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845.

**Adv.** in -comfort &c. *n.*; on -a bed of roses &c. *n.*; at one's ease.

**Phr.** *ride si sapias* [Martian]; *voluptates commendat rarior usus* [Juvenal].

impercipient, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anaesthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

**378. Physical Pain.** — **N.** pain; suffering-ing, -ance; bodily -, physical-pain, - suffering; mental suffering &c. 828; doulour, ache; aching &c. *v.*; smart; shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, headache; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*; cephalalgia, earache, gout, ischiagra, lumbago, neuralgia, odontalgia, otalgia, podagra, rheumatism, sciatica; tic douloureux, toothache, tormina, torticollis.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, ephialtes; crick, stitch; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb &c. (*agitation*) 315; pang; colic; kink.

sharp -, piercing -, throbbing -, shooting -, gnawing -, burning-pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruci-ation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

**V.** feel -, experience -, suffer -, undergo-pain &c. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, - pins and needles.

give -, inflict-pain; lacerate; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; ex-, cruciate †; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) 410.

**Adj.** in -pain &c. *n.*, - a state of pain; pained &c. *v.*; gouty, podagric, torminous.

painful; aching &c. *v.*; sore, raw.

## 2. Special Sensation

### (1) Touch

**379.** [Sensation of pressure.] **Touch.** — **N.** touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; contrectation; manipulation; massage.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, forefinger, thumb, paw, feeler, antenna; palpus.

**V.** touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grapple; twiddle, twiddle; pass -, run- the fingers over; manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

**Adj.** tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

**380. Sensations of Touch. — N.** itching &c. *v.*; titillation, formication, aura; stereognosis.

**V.** itch, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

**Adj.** itching &c. *v.*; stereognostic, titillative.

**381. [Insensibility to touch.] Numbness. — N.** numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; anæsthesia; pins and needles.

**V.** benumb &c. 376.

**Adj.** numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; deadened; intangible, impalpable.

(2) *Heat*

**382. Heat. — N.** heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervor, calidity; incal-, incand-escence; glow, flush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wildfire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element; adia-thermancy; recalescence.

summer, dog days; canicular days; baking &c. 384 -, white -, tropical -, Afric-, Bengal-, summer-, blood-heat; sirocco, simoom; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423.

[Science of heat] pyrology; thermology, -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

**V.** be -hot &c. *adj.*; glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, flame; smolder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (*make hot*) 384; recalesce; thaw, give.

**Adj.** hot, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; therm-al, -ic; calorific; ferv-ent, -id; ardent; aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. 384.

red -, white -, smoking -, burning &c. *v.* -, piping- hot; like -a furnace, - an oven; hot as -fire, - pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escent; candent, ebullient, glowing, smoking; live; on fire; blazing &c. *v.*; in -flames, - a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; un-quenched, -extinguished; smoldering; in a -heat, - glow, - fever, - perspiration, - sweat; sudorific; swelter-ing, -ed; blood-hot, -warm; warm as -a toast, - wool.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

**Phr.** not a breath of air; "whirlwinds of tempestuous fire" [*Paradise Lost*].

**384. Calefaction. — N.** increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; cale-, tepe-, torre-faction; melting, fusion;

**383. Cold. — N.** cold, -ness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, inclemency, fresco.

winter; depth of -, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla.

ice; snow, - flake, - crystal, - drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar -, white -, hard -, sharp- frost; *barf*; glaze [U. S.], lolly [N. Am.]; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, heavy fall; ice-berg, -floe; floe berg; glacier; *nevé*, *serac*; *pruina*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill; shivering &c. *v.*; goose skin, rigor, horripilation, chattering of teeth.

**V.** be -cold &c. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render cold*) 385; horripilate.

**Adj.** cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay - cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost-bitten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, - marble, - lead, - iron, - a frog, - charity, - Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, - custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, pruinose, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbore-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out.

un-warmed, -thawed; lukewarm, tepid; iso-cheimal, -cheimenal, -cheimic.

**Adv.** coldly, bitterly &c. *adj.*; *à pierre fendre*.

**385. Refrigeration. — N.** refrigeration, infrigidation, reduction of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; con-gelation,

liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. *v.*; am-, com-bustion; in-†, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; incineration; carbonization; cupellation.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, flagration†; de-, con-flagration; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto da fé*.

boiling &c. *v.*; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation†, decoction; ebullioscope; geyser.

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary; *pétroleuse*; caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa; aqua-fortis, -regia; cathartic, nitric acid, nitrochloro-hydric acid, nitromuriatic acid, radium.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insolation.

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug, terra cotta, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, scoræ; embers, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal.

inflamma-, combusti-bility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, transcalency.

**V.** heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make -hot &c. 382; sun oneself.

fire; set -fire to, - on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, - torch- to; re-kindle, -lume; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; poke -, stir -, blow- the fire; make a bonfire of.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrefy, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, calcine, incinerate; smelt, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit -, consign- to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take -, catch- fire blaze &c. (*flame*) 382.

**Adj.** heated &c. *v.*; molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating &c. *v.*; adust.

inflammable, combustible; diatherm-al, -anous; burnt &c. *v.*; volcanic, radio-active.

-glaciation†; ice &c. 383; solidification &c. (*density*) 321; ice box.

*extincteur*; fire annihilator; amianth, -us; earth-, mountain-flax; flexible asbestos; fireman, fire brigade.

incombusti-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*

**V.** cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciare; benumb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, regelate, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter; damp, slack; quench; put -, stamp- out; extinguish.

go -, burn- out.

**Adj.** cooled &c. *v.*; frozen out; cooling &c. *v.*; frigorific.

incombustible; un-, unin-flammable; fireproof.

**386. Furnace.** — **N.** furnace, stove, kiln, oven; hot-, bake-, wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverberatory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace; limekiln; Dutch oven; tuyère, brasier, salamander, heater, warming pan; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still; waffle irons.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; grate, range, kitchener; ca-, cam-boose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan, backlog.

sudatory; Turkish -, Russian -, vapor -, warm- bath; vaporarium.

**387. Refrigeratory.** — **N.** refrigerator, -y; frigidarium; cold storage; ice-house, -pail, -bag, -box; cooler, damper; wine cooler; freezing mixture.

**388. Fuel.** — **N.** fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, culm, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, firewood, bobbing, faggot, log; cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384; ingle, tinder, touchwood; sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand; amadou, bavin; blind-, glance-coal; German tinder, pyrotechnic sponge, punk, smudge [U. S.].

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, light, lucifer, congreve, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock.

candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*) 356.

**Adj.** carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

**389. Thermometer.** — **N.** thermo-meter, -metrograph, -pile, -stat, -scope; pyro-, calorimeter.

(3) *Taste*

**390. Taste.** — **N.** taste, flavor, gust, gusto, savor; *goût*, relish; sapor†, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch†; after-taste, tang.

tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

**V.** taste, savor, smatch, smack, flavor, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savory*) 394; smack the lips.

**Adj.** sapid, saporific; gusta-ble†, -tory; gustful; strong; palatable &c. 394.

**391. Insipidity.** — **N.** insipidity; tastelessness &c. *adj.*

**V.** be -tasteless &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** void of -taste &c. 390; insipid; taste-, gust-†, savor-less; ingustible†, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat,apid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

**392. Pungency.** — **N.** pungency, piquancy, poignancy *haut-goût*, strong taste, twang, race.

sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony; roughness &c. (*sour*) 392; unsavoriness &c. 395.

nitric, salpeter; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine; carbonate of ammonia; sal-ammoniac, -volatile; smelling salts; harts-horn.

dram, cordial, nip.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette; weed; fragrant -, Indian-weed; Cavendish, fid, negro head, old soldier, rappee, stogy.

**V.** be -pungent &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render -pungent &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil, smoke, chew, take snuff.

**Adj.** pungent, strong; high-, full-flavored; high-tasted, -seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, piquant, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, - as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, meracious†; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavory &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, - a herring, - Lot's wife.

**393. Condiment.** — **N.** condiment, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot herbs, onion, garlic, pickle; *achar*, allspice, appetizer; bell-, Jamaica-, red-pepper; capsicum, chutney; cubeb, pimento.

**V.** season &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

**394. Savoriness.** — **N.** savoriness &c. *adj.*; relish, zest; appetizer.

titbit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne-bouche*; game, turtle, venison; delicatessen.

**V.** be -savory &c. *adj.*; tickle the -palate, - appetite; flatter the palate.

render -palatable &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

**Adj.** savory, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice,

**395. Unsavoriness.** — **N.** unsavoriness &c. *adj.*; amaritude; acrimony, -tude; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and wormwood, rue, quassia, aloes; marah; sickener.

**V.** be -unpalatable &c. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

**Adj.** un-savory, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavored; bitter, - as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, -some; gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

**Adv.** *per amusare la bocca*

**Phr.** *cela se laisse manger.*

**396. Sweetness.** — **N.** sweetness, dulcitude.

sugar, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, confiture, jam, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; licorice, marmalade, plum, lollipop, bonbon, juice, comfit, sweetmeat; apple butter, caramel, damson, glucose; maple-sirup, -syrup, -sugar; *mithai*, sorghum, taffy.

nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, liqueur, sweet wine.

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding.

dulcification†, -oration†.

**V.** be -sweet &c. *adj.*

render -sweet &c. *adj.*; sweeten; edulcorate; dulc-orate†, -ify†; candy; mull.

**Adj.** sweet; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulcet, candied, honied, luscious, lush, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened &c. *v.*

sweet as -a nut, - sugar, - honey.

**Phr.** *eau sucrée*; "sweets to the sweet" [*Hamlet*].

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening &c. *v.*; nauseous; loath-, ful-some; unpleasant &c. 830.

**397. Sourness.** — **N.** sourness &c.

*adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum; acetic acid.

**V.** be -, turn- -sour &c. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour &c. *adj.*; acid-ify, -ulate.

**Adj.** sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; tart, crabbed; acet-ous, -ose; acerb, acetic; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, sub-acid; styptic, hard, rough.

#### (4) Odor

**398. Odor.** — **N.** odor, smell, odora-ment†, scent, effluvium; eman-, exhalation; fume, essence, trail, nidor†, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smelling &c. *v.*; olfaction, olfactories.

**V.** have an -odor &c. *n.*; smell, - of, - strong of; exhale; give out a -smell &c. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; snuff, - up; sniff, nose, inhale.

**Adj.** odor-ant, -ous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, grave-olent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

**400. Fragrance.** — **N.** fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, bouquet; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

agalloch, -ium; aloes wood; bay rum; calam-bac, -bour; champak, horehound, lign-aloes, marrubium, mint, muskrat, napha water, olibanum, spirit of myrcia.

incense; musk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia; otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, pot-pourri, pulvil†; nosegay; scent, -bag; sachet, smelling bottle, vinaigrette; *eau de Cologne*; thurification.

**399. Inodorousness.** — **N.** inodor-ousness; absence -, want- of smell.

deodor-ant, -ization, -izer.

**V.** be -inodorous &c. *adj.*; not smell.

deodorize.

**Adj.** inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; with-out -, wanting- smell &c. 398.

deodoriz-ed, -ing.

**401. Fetor.** — **N.** fetor; bad &c. *adj.* -smell, - odor; stench, stink; foul -, mal- odor; empyreuma; mustiness &c. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness &c. (*unclean-ness*) 653.

stoat, polecat, skunk; assafoetida; fungus, garlic; stinkpot; fitchet, fitchew, fourmart, peccary.

**V.** have a -bad smell &c. *n.*; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong &c. *adj.*, - offensively.

**Adj.** fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome,

perfumer.

**V.** be -fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a -perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, embalm.

**Adj.** fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy; olid, -ous †; nidorous; smell-, stink-ing; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic.

### (5) Sound

#### (i) SOUND IN GENERAL

**402. Sound.** — **N.** sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone; cadence; sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. 408; voice &c. 580; aspirate; ideophone; rough breathing.

[Science of sound] acoustics; phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; dia-coustics, -phonics; phonetism.

**V.** produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out -, emit- sound; resound &c. 408.

**Adj.** sounding; soniferous; sonorous, -ific; resonant, audible, distinct; stertorous; phonetic; phonic, phonocamptic.

**Phr.** "a thousand trills and quivering sounds" [Addison]; *forensis strepitus*.

**Phr.** one might hear a -feather, - pin-drop; *grosse Seelen dulden still; le silence est la vertu de ceux qui ne sont pas sages; le silence est le parti le plus sûr de celui se défie de soi-même; "silence more musical than any song" [C. G. Rossetti]; tacet satis laudant.*

**404. Loudness.** — **N.** loudness, power; loud noise, din; blare; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, bobbery, fracas, charivari, trumpet blast, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, tintamarre, peal, swell, blast, larum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation, hullabaloo, &c. 411; lungs; Stentor.

artillery, cannon; thunder.

**V.** be -loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412.

rend the -air, - skies; fill the air; din -, ring -, thunder- in the ear; pierce -, split -, rend- the -ears, - head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake; awaken-, startle- the echoes.

**Adj.** loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, blatant, clangorous, multisonous; thundering, deafening &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending, -deafen-

**403. Silence.** — **N.** silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull; muteness &c. 581; solemn -, awful -, dead -, deathlike- silence.

**V.** be -silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, stop; muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

**Adj.** silent; still, -y; noise-, soundless; hushed &c. *v.*; mute &c. 581.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

**Adv.** silently &c. *adj.*; *sub silentio*.

**Int.** hush! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! *pax!* be -quiet! - silent! - still! *chup! chup rao! tace!*

**405. Faintness.** — **N.** faintness &c. *adj.*; faint sound, whisper, breath; undertone, -breath; murmur, hum, susurration; tinkle; "still small voice."

hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity.

**V.** whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583; susurrate.

steal on the ear; melt in -, float on the air.

**Adj.** inaudible; scarcely -, just-audible; low, dull; stifed, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.*; whispered &c. *v.*; liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413; susurr-ant, -ous.

**Adv.** in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; piano, -issimo; *à la sourdine*; out of earshot; inaudibly &c. *adj.*

ing; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, -seven sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -ophonic †.

**Adv.** loudly &c. *adj.*; aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

**Phr.** the air rings with; "the deep dread-bolted thunder" [*Lear*].

## (ii) SPECIFIC SOUNDS

**406.** [Sudden and violent sounds.]

**Snap.** — **N.** snap &c. *v.*; rapping &c. *v.*; de-, crepitation; report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley.

squib, cracker, gun, popgun.

**V.** rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap; bristle; burst on the ear; crepitate, flump.

**Adj.** rapping &c. *v.*

drum -, din- in the ear.

**Adj.** rolling &c. *v.*; monotonous &c. (*repeated*) 104; like a bee in a bottle.

**407.** [Repeated and protracted sounds.] **Roll.** — **N.** roll &c. *v.*; drumming &c. *v.*; berlogue, bombination, rumbling; tattoo; dingdong; tantara; rataplan; whirr; ratatat; rubadub; pitapat; quaver, clutter, charivari, racket; cuckoo; repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. 408.

**V.** roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, patter, clack; bombinate.

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

**408. Resonance.** — **N.** resonance; ring &c. *v.*; ringing &c. *v.*; reflexion, reflection, reverberation.

low -, base -, bass -, flat -, grave -, deep-note; bass; *basso*, - *profondo*; bari-, bary-tone; contralto.

**V.** re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; plash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

**Adj.** resounding &c. *v.*; resonant, reverberant, tinnient †, tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

**Phr.** "sweet bells jangled, out of time and harsh" [*Hamlet*].

**408a. Nonresonance.** — **N.** thud, thump, dead sound; nonresonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; damper; silencer.

**V.** sound dead; stop -, damp -, dead-en-, the -sound, -reverberations.

**Adj.** nonresonant, dead.

**409.** [Hissing sounds.] **Sibilation.** — **N.** sibilation; zip; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent.

**V.** hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze; sizzle, swish.

**Adj.** sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy; sternutative.

**410.** [Harsh sounds.] **Stridor.** — **N.** creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord, &c. 414; stridor; roughness, sharpness, &c. *adj.*; cacophony; cacoëpy.

acute -, high- note; soprano, treble, tenor, alto, falsetto, penny trumpet, *voce di testa*.

**V.** creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles*; pierce -, split- the -ears, -head; offend -, grate upon -, jar upon- the ear.

**Adj.** creaking &c. *v.*; stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horriſonous †, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral, hollow.

sharp, high, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing, high-pitched, -toned; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.



**411. Cry.** — **N.** cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. (*human*) 580; hubbub; bark &c. (*animal*) 412.

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamor, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

**V.** cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, squeak, shriek, shrill, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer; hoot; grumble, moan, groan.

snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise —, lift up— the voice; call —, sing —, cry— out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder —, shout— at the —top of one's voice, — pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the —throat, — voice, — lungs; give a —cry &c.

**Adj.** crying &c. *v.*; clam-ant, -orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

**412. [Animal sounds.] Ululation.** — **N.** cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; bow-wow, ululation, latration, belling; reboation; woodnote; insect cry, fritinancy †, drone; screech owl; cuckoo.

**V.** cry, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow, bark, yelp; bay, — the moon; yap, growl, yarr †, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, -le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mewl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; troat, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck, -le; cluck, clack; chirp, cheep, chirrup, twitter, cuckoo; hum, buzz; hiss, blatter.

**Adj.** crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant; re-, mugient; deep-, full-mouthed; rebellowing, reboant.

**Adv.** in full cry.

### (iii) MUSICAL SOUNDS

**413. Melody. Concord.** — **N.** melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, timbre, intonation, tone.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic —, chromatic —, enharmonic— scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appoggia-to, -tura; acciaccatura.*

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c.

(*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; semitone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi-, demisemi-quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key-, leading-, fundamental— note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub-mediante, -dominant; octave, tetrachord; major —, minor — -mode, — scale, — key; passage, phrase.

concord, harmony; emmeleia; unison, -ance; chime, homophony; euphon-y, -ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

[Science of harmony] harmon-y, -ics; thorough-, fundamental-bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

**V.** be -harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string.

**Adj.** harmoni-ous, -cal; in -concord &c. *n.*, — tune, — concert; unisonant, concertual, symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant; ariose, conso-

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

melodious, musical; melic; tuneful, tunable; sweet, dulcet, canorous; mellow, -ifluous; soft, clear, - as a bell; silvery; euphon-ious, -ic, -ical; symphonious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

**Adv.** harmoniously &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** "the hidden soul of harmony" [Milton].

**415. Music.** — **N.** music; concert; strain, tune, air; melody &c. 413; aria, arietta; piece of music, sonata; rond-o, -eau; pastorale, cavatina, roulade, fantasia, *concerto*, overture, symphony, variations, cadenza; cadence; fugue, canon, serenade, *nocturno*, dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, movement; stave; *passamezzo*, *toccata*, *Vorspiel*.

instrumental music; full score; minstrelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee, band, orchestra; concerted piece, potpourri, *capriccio*.

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; canticle, canzonet, cantata, bravura, lay, ballad, ditty, carol, pastoral, recitative, recitativo, *solfeggio*.

Lydian measures; slow -music, - movement; *adagio* &c. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; dump; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march; dance music; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840.

solo, duet, *duo*, trio; quartet, -t; septett; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, chorale; antiphon, -y; accompaniment, second, bass; score; bourdon, drone, *morceau*, *terzetto*.

composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416.

**V.** compose, perform &c. 416; attune.

**Adj.** musical; instrumental, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. 413; Wagnerian.

**Adv.** *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*, *andante*, -tino; *alla capella*; *maestoso*, *moderato*; *allegro*, -etto; *spiritoso*, *vivace*, *veloce*; *prest-o*, -issimo; *con brio*; *capriccioso*; *scherzo*, -ando; *legato*, *staccato*, *crescendo*, *diminuendo*, *rallentando*, *affettuoso*; *obbligato*; *pizzicato*; *desto*.

**Phr.** "in notes by distance made more sweet" [Collins]; "like the faint exquisite music of a dream" [Moore]; "music arose with its voluptuous swell" [Byron]; "music is the universal language of mankind" [Longfellow]; "music's golden tongue" [Keats]; "the speech of angels" [Carlyle]; "will sing the savageness out of a bear" [*Othello*].

**416. Musician.** [Performance of Music.] — **N.** musician, *artiste*, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) 597; accompan-, accordion-, instrumental-, organ-, pian-, violin-, flaut-ist; harper, fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; *cantatrice*.

choir, quire, chorister; chorus, - singer; liedertafel.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; bulbul, mavis; Pierides; sacred nine; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, - quire.

composer &c. 413.

performance, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

**V.** play, pipe, strike up, sweep the chords, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow -, sound -, wind- the horn; doodle; grind the organ; touch the -guitar &c. (*instruments*) 417; thrum, strum, beat time.

execute, perform; accompany; sing -, play- a second; compose, set to music, arrange.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, lilt, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have -an ear for music, - a musical ear, - a correct ear.

**Adj.** playing &c. *v.*; musical.

**Adv.** *adagio*, *andante* &c. (*music*) 415.

**417. Musical Instruments.** — **N.** musical instruments; band; string-, brass-band; orchestra; orchestrina.

[Stringed instruments] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute; mandol-a, -in, -ine; guitar; zither; cither, -n; gittern, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo; bina, vina; xanorphica.

viol, -in; fiddle, kit; viola, - *d'amore*, - *di gamba*; tenor, cremona, violoncello, bass; bass-, base-viol; theorbo, double base, contrabasso, *violone*, psaltery; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; clavier, spinet, virginals, dulcimer, hurdy-gurdy, vielle, pianino, Eolian harp.

[Wind instruments] organ; harmoni-um, -phon; American-, barrel-, hand-organ; accordian, seraphina, concertina; humming top.

flute, fife, piccolo, flageolet; clari-net, -onet; basset horn, *corno di bassetto*, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *corno Inglese*, bassoon, double bassoon, *contrafagotto*, serpent, bass clarinet; bag-, union-pipes; *musette*, ocarina, Pandean pipes; reed instrument; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe; sourdet; whistle, catcall; doodlesack, harmoniphone.

horn, bugle, cornet, *cornet-à-pistons*, cornopean†, clarion, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide; French-, bugle-, sax-, flugel-, alt-, helican-, post-horn; sackbut, euphonium, bombardon, tuba.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong; tambour, -ine; drum, tom-tom; tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; side-, kettle-drum; *tympani*; tymbal, timbrel, castanet, bones; musical-glasses, -stones; harmonica, sounding-board, rattle; tam-tam, zambomba.

[Vibrating bars] reed, tuning fork, triangle, Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon, xylophone.

sord-ine, -et; sourd-ine, -et; mute.

#### (iv) PERCEPTION OF SOUND

**418.** [Sense of sound.] **Hearing.** — **N.** hearing &c. *v.*; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility.

acute -, nice -, delicate -, quick -, sharp -, correct -, musical -ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet; telephone, phonograph, microphone; gramophone, megaphone, phonorganon.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

**V.** hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give -, lend -, bend- an ear; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give ear, give -a hearing, - audience- to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

become audible; meet -, fall upon -, catch -, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (*resound*) 408.

**Adj.** hearing &c. *v.*; auditory, auricular, acoustic; phonic.

**Adv.** *arrectis auribus*.

**Int.** hark, - ye! hear! list, -en! O yes! *Oyez!*

**419. Deafness.** — **N.** deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity†; inaudibility, inaudibleness.

**V.** be -deaf &c. *adj.*; have no ear; shut -, stop -, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

**Adj.** deaf, earless, surd; hard -, dull-of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf; deaf as -a post, - an adder, - a beetle, - a trunkmaker.

inaudible, out of hearing.

(6) *Light*

## (i) LIGHT IN GENERAL

**420. Light.** — **N.** light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; aurora.

day; sunshine; light of -day, - heaven; sun &c. (*luminary*) 432-, day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide, -day.

glow &c. *v.*; glimmering &c. *v.*; glint; play -, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lambent flame.

flush, halo, glory, nimbus, aureola.

spark, scintilla; facula; sparkling &c. *v.*; emication †, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration; flame &c. (*fire*) 382; lightning, levin, *ignis fatuus*, &c. (*luminary*) 423.

luster, sheen, shimmer, reflexion, reflection; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendor; eff-, re-fulgence; ful-gor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence, transplendency; luminousness &c. *adj.*; luminosity; lucidity; re-†, nitency; radi-ance, -ation; irradiation, illumination.

actinic rays, actinism; Röntgen-, X-ray; phot-, heli-ography; photometer &c. 445.

[Science of light] optics; photo-logy, -metry; di-, cat-optrics.

[Distribution of light] *chiaroscuro*, *clairobscur*, clear obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality.

reflection, refraction, dispersion; refractivity.

**V.** shine, glow, glitter; glis-ter, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, - up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be -bright &c. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, bedazzle, radiate, shoot out beams; fulgurate.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; levin; light, - up; irradiate, shine upon; give -, hang out a-light; cast -, throw -, shed- -luster, -light- upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; relume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire to*) 384.

**Adj.** shining &c. *v.*; lumin-ous, -iferous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous; light, -some; bright, vivid, splendid, nitid, lustrous, shiny, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, merid-

**421. Darkness.** — **N.** darkness &c. *adj.*; blackness &c. (*dark color*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (*dimness*) 422.

Cimmerian -, Stygian -, Egyptian-darkness; night; midnight; dead of -, witching hour of -, witching time of night; blind man's holiday; darkness -visible, - that can be felt; palpable obscure; Erebus; "the jaws of darkness" [*Midsummer Night's Dream*]; "sable-vested Night" [Milton].

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; sciagraphy.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; ob-tenebration, offuscation †, caligation †; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420.

noctivagation.

**V.** be -dark &c. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; over-cast, -shadow; eclipse; ob-, of-† fuscate; ob-, ad-umbrate; cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim, -darken; cast -, throw -, spread- a -shade, - shadow, - gloom.

extinguish; put -, blow -, snuff- out; doubt.

**Adj.** dark, -some, -ling; obscure, tenebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy; caliginous; black &c. (*in color*) 431.

sunless, lightless &c. (*see sun, light*, &c. 423); somber, dusky; unilluminated &c. (*see illuminate* &c. 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some; shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*) 422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened &c. *v.*

dark as -pitch, - a pit, - Erebus.

benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

**Adv.** in the -dark, - shade.

**Phr.** "brief as the lightning in the collied night" [*M. N. D.*]; "eldest Night and Chaos, ancestors of Nature" [*P. L.*]; "the blackness of the noonday night" [Longfellow]; "the prayer of Ajax was for light" [Longfellow].

**422. Dimness.** — **N.** dimness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c. (*light color*) 429.

half light, *demi-jour*; partial -shadow, - eclipse; shadow of a shade; glim-

ian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear; un-clouded, -obscured.

gair-, gar-ish; re-, tran-splendent; re-, ef-fulgent; ful-gid, -gent; reluctant, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow.

bright as silver; light -, bright- as -day, - noonday, - the sun at noonday.

actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; heliographic; heliophagous.

**Phr.** "a day for gods to stoop and men to soar" [Tennyson]; "dark with excessive bright" [Milton].

ish, shorn of its beams, dark 421.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; cloudy; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; blear; muggy, fuliginous; nebul-ous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, crepuscular, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. *v.*

pale &c. (*colorless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.

**423.** [Source of light, self-luminous body.] **Luminary.** — **N.** luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, scintilla; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, Phœbus, Apollo, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; falling -, shooting- star; blazing -, dog- star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, zodiacal light; anthelion; day -, morning- star; Lucifer; mock sun, parhelion; Phosphor, -us; sundog; Venus; polar lights.

lightning; chain -, fork -, sheet -, summer- lightning; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' -, Friar's- lantern; will-o'-the-wisp, fire-drake, *Fata Morgana*.

glowworm, firefly.

[Artificial light] gas; gas -, lime -, electric- light; lamp; lant-ern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's-eye; candle, bougie, taper, rushlight; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, flambeau, link, brand; gase-, chande-, electro-lier; candelabrum, girandole, sconce, luster, candlestick.

firework, fizgig; pyrotechnics; rocket, lighthouse &c. (*signal*) 550.

**V.** illuminate &c. (*light*) 420.

**Adj.** self-luminous; phosphor-ic, -escent; radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

**Phr.** "blossomed the lovely stars, the forget-me-nots of the angels" [Longfellow]; "the sentinel stars set their watch in the sky" [Campbell]; "the planets in their station list'ning stood" [*Paradise Lost*]; "the Scriptures of the skies" [Bailey]; "that orb'd continent, the fire that severs day from night" [*Twelfth Night*].

**425. Transparency.** — **N.** transparency, -cy; translucen-ce, -cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limp-idity; fluorescence; trans-illumination, -lumination.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, lymph, vitrite, water.

**V.** be -transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

mer, -ing; nebulosity; cloud &c. 353; eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time †; break of day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam, -glade, -shine; star-, owl's-, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

**V.** be -, grow- -dim &c. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; pale, - its ineffectual fire [*Hamlet*].

render -dim &c. *adj.*; dim, bedim, obscure.

**Adj.** dim, dull, lackluster, dingy, dark-

**424. Shade.** — **N.** shade; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; chick; *portière*; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds.

umbrage, glade; shadow &c. 421.

**V.** draw a curtain; put up -, close- a shutter; veil &c. *v.*; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) 421.

**Adj.** shady, umbrageous.

**Phr.** "welcome ye shades! ye bowery thickets hail" [Thomson].

**426. Opacity.** — **N.** opacity; opaqueness &c. *adj.*

film; cloud &c. 353.

**V.** be -opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-† fuscate.

**Adj.** opaque, impervious to light; adiaphanous; dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous †, obfuscated, fulgic-

**Adj.** transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-†, re-lucent; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy, hyaline; hyaloid, vitreform.

inous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy.  
smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

**427. Semitransparency.** — **N.** semitransparency, opalescence, milkiness,

pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mica, mother-of-pearl, nacre; mist &c. (*cloud*) 353.

**Adj.** semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous †, -opaque; opalescent, -ine; pearly, milky; frosted, nacreous.

**V.** opalesce.

## (ii) SPECIFIC LIGHT

**428. Color.** — **N.** color, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure -, positive -, primary -, primitive -, complementary- color; three primaries; spectrum, chromatic dispersion; broken -, secondary -, tertiary- color.

local color, coloring, keeping, tone, value, aerial perspective.

[Science of color] chromatics, spectrum analysis; chromat-ism, -ography, -ology; prism, spectroscope.

pigment, coloring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil paint &c. (*painting*) 556.

**V.** color, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, bedizen, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) 556.

**Adj.** colored &c. *v.*; colorific, tingent, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-colored; doubly-dyed; polychromatic; chromatogenous; tingible.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; gay.

gaudy, florid; gai-, ga-rish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

**430. Whiteness.** — **N.** whiteness &c. *adj.*; argent.

albification, etiolation; lactescence.

snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster; albata, eburin, German silver, white metal, barium sulphate, *blanc fixe*, ceruse, pearl white; white -, carbonate of- lead.

**V.** be -white &c. *adj.*

render -white &c. *adj.*; whiten, bleach, blanch, etiolate, whitewash, silver.

**Adj.** white; milk-, snow-white; snowy; niveous, candid, chalky; hoar, -y; sil-

**429. [Absence of color.] Achromatism.** — **N.** achromatism; de-, discoloration; pall-or, -idity; paleness &c. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black and white.

**V.** lose -color &c. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colorless &c. *adj.*; turn pale, pale.

deprive of color, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

**Adj.** uncolored &c. (*see color* &c. 428); colorless, achromatic, aplanatic; etiolate, -d; hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ashen, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lackluster; discolored &c. *v.*

light-colored, fair, blond; white &c. 430.

pale as -death, -ashes, - a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

**431. Blackness.** — **N.** blackness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. (*want of light*) 421; swartheness, lividity, dark color, tone, color; *chiaroscuro* &c. 420.

nigrification, infuscation.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, charcoal, sloe, smut, raven, crow; negro, blackamoor, man of color, nigger, darkie, Ethiop, black; buck, -nigger [U. S.]; coon \* [U. S.], sambo.

[Pigments] lamp -, ivory -, blue-black; writing -, printing -, printer's -, Indian- ink.

very; argent, -ine; canescent, cretaceous, lactescent.

whitish, creamy, pearly, fair, blond; blanched &c. *v.*; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, - driven snow, - a lily, - silver; like -ivory &c. *n.*

swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

**Adv.** in mourning.

**432. Gray.** — **N.** gray &c. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, grisaille.

[Pigments] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

**Adj.** gray, grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, somber, sad, pearly, russet, roan; calcareous, limy, favillous; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-eous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-colored; cool.

**V.** be -black &c. *adj.*

render -black &c. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

**Adj.** black, sable, swarthy, somber, dark, inky, ebon, atramentous, jetty; coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty,

**433. Brown.** — **N.** brown &c. *adj.* [Pigments] bister, ocher, sepia, Vandyke brown.

**V.** render -brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.

**Adj.** brown, bay, dapple, auburn, castaneous, chestnut, nut-brown, cinnamon, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey brown; fawn-, snuff-, liver-colored; brown as -a berry, - mahogany, - the oak leaves; khaki.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*

### Primitive Colors <sup>1</sup>

**434. Redness.** — **N.** red, scarlet, vermillion, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask, purple; flesh -color, - tint; color; fresh -, high-color; warmth; gules.

ruby, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron mold.

[Dyes and pigments] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder; Indian -, light -, Venetian- red; red ink, anatto; annatto, realgar, minium, red lead.

redness &c. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; erubescence, blush.

**V.** be -, become- red &c. *adj.*; blush, flush, color up, mantle, redden.

render -red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

**Adj.** red &c. *n.*, -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine; ros-y, -eate; blow-zy, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood red; russet, buff, murrey, caroty, sorrel, lateritious; rub-ineous, -ricate, -ricose; rufulous.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brick-dust-colored.

blushing &c. *v.*; erubescence; reddened &c. *v.*

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkey cock, - a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

### Complementary Colors

**435. Greenness.** — **N.** green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine; absinthe, *crème de menthe*.

[Pigments] *terre verte*, verditer, verdine.

greenness, verdure; virid-ity, -escence; verditure.

**Adj.** green, verdant; glaucous, olive; green as grass; verdurous.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea -, olive -, bottle- green.

greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

<sup>1</sup> The author's classification of colors has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.

**436. Yellowness.** — **N.** yellow &c. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments] gamboge; cadmium -, chrome -, Indian -, king's -, lemon-yellow; orpiment, yellow ocher, Claude tint, aureolin; xanth-ein, -in; zaöfulvin. crocus, saffron, topaz; xanthite; yolk. jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. *adj.*; icterus; xantho-cyanopia, -psia.

**Adj.** yellow, aureate, golden, flavous†, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; fallow, luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced; auricomous.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-colored; xantho-carpous, -chroid, -pous.

yellow as a -quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.

warm, advancing.

**437. Purple.** — **N.** purple &c. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purple; heliotrope.

livid-ness, -ity.

**V.** empurple.

**Adj.** purple, violet, plum-colored, lavender, lilac, puce, mauve; livid.

**438. Blueness.** — **N.** blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet†.

[Pigments] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian -, syenite- blue; bice, indigo; zaffer.

*lapis lazuli*, sapphire, turquoise; indicolite.

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom.

**Adj.** blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -colored, -dyed; cerulescent; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

**439. Orange.** — **N.** orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame &c. color, *adj.*

[Pigments] ocher, Mars orange, cadmium.

cardinal -bird, - flower, - grosbeak, - lobelia.

**V.** gild, warm.

**Adj.** orange; ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-colored; warm, hot, glowing.

**440. Variegation.** — **N.** variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, play of colors, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striæ.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoise shell; mackerel, - sky; zebra, leopard, cheetah, nacre, ocelot, ophite, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork; mar-, par-quetry; mosaic, tesserae, *strigæ*; chessboard, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolor.

**V.** be -variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

**Adj.** variegated &c. *v.*; many-colored, -hued; divers-, party-colored; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versi-color; of all- the colors of the rainbow, - manner of colors; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, chatoyant; irisated, pavonine.

pied, piebald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, plaid; tortoise shell &c. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; freckled, flea-bitten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; dædal; nævose, stipiform; stri-gose, -olate.

### (iii) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT

**441. Vision.** — **N.** vision, sight, optics, eyesight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil*; glimpse, glint, peep; gaze, stare,

**442. Blindness.** — **N.** blindness, cecity, excecation†, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablepsy†, prestriktion†; dim-sightedness &c. 443; ablepsia; Braille, -type; *gutta*



leer; perustration, contemplation; con-  
spect-ion †, -uity †; regard, survey; in-  
intro-spection; reconnaissance, specula-  
tion, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, au-  
topsy; ocular -inspection, - demonstra-  
tion; sight-seeing.

point of view; gazebo, loophole, bel-  
vedere, watchtower.

field of view; theater, amphitheater,  
arena, vista, horizon; commanding -,  
bird's eye- view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye;  
naked -, unassisted- eye; retina, pupil,  
iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer -,  
goggle -, gooseberry- eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear -, sharp -,  
quick -, eagle -, piercing -, penetrating-  
sight, - glance, - eye; perspicacity, dis-  
cernment; catopsis.

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus.

evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice.

**V.** see, behold, discern, perceive, have  
in sight, descry, sight, make out, dis-  
cover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy,  
ken; get -, have -, catch- a -sight, - glimpse- of; command a view of; witness,  
contemplate, speculate; cast -, set- the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444- of;  
look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 455; see at a glance &c.  
(*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, - on, - upon, -  
over, - about one, - round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over, - through;  
reconnoiter, glance -round, - on, - over; turn -, bend- one's looks upon; direct  
the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance.

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes;  
watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bopeep.

look- -full in the face, - hard at, - intently; strain one's eyes; fix -, rivet-  
the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock  
the eye, squint, gloat, look askance.

**Adj.** seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular; optic, -al; ophthalmic.

clear-sighted &c. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed.

visible &c. 446.

**Adv.** visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, - first sight, - a glance, - the first blush; *primâ facie*.

**Int.** look! &c. (*attention*) 457.

**Phr.** the scales falling from one's eyes; "an eye like Mars to threaten or command"  
[*Hamlet*]; "her eyes are homes of silent prayer" [Tennyson]; "looking before and after"  
[*Hamlet*]; "thy rapt soul sitting in thine eyes" [Milton].

*serena* ("drop serene"), noctograph,  
teichopsia.

**V.** be -blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose  
sight of; have the eyes bandaged; grope  
in the dark.

not look; close -, shut -, turn away  
-, avert- the eyes; look another way;  
wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the  
eyes -, be blind- to; wink -, blink- at.

render -blind &c. *adj.*; blind, -fold;  
hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out;  
throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la  
poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight &c.  
(*hide*) 528.

**Adj.** blind; eye-, sight-, vision-less;  
dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; undis-  
cerning; dim-sighted &c. 443.

blind as -a bat, - a buzzard, - a beetle,  
- a mole, - an owl; wall-eyed.

blinded &c. *v.*

**Adv.** blind-ly, -fold; darkly.

**Phr.** "O dark, dark, dark, amid the blaze  
of noon" [Milton].

**443.** [Imperfect vision.] **Dim-sightedness.** [Fallacies of vision.] — **N.** dim  
-, dull -, half -, short -, near -, long -, double -, astigmatic -, failing- sight;  
dim &c. -sightedness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of  
vision; astigmatism; color blindness, chromato-pseudo-blepsia, Daltonism;  
nyctalopia; strabismus, strabism, squint; blearedness, day blindness, heme-  
ralopia, nystagmus; xantho-cyanopia, -psia; cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle-  
eyes; obliquity of vision.

winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino.

dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] blinker; screen &c. (*hider*) 530.

[Fallacies of vision] *deceptio visus*; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, anamorphosis, virtual image, spectrum, mirage, looming, phasma†; phantasm, -asma, -om; vision; specter, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; specter of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens &c. (*instrument*) 445.

**V.** be -dim-sighted &c. *n.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye, -mist before the eyes, -film over the eyes; see through a -prism, -glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower; nictate. dazzle, loom.

**Adj.** dim-sighted &c. *n.*; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half-, pur-blind; cock-, dim-, mole-eyed; dichroic.

blind as a bat &c. (*blind*) 442; winking &c. *v.*

**444. Spectator.** — **N.** spectator, beholder, observer, looker-on, on-looker, witness, eyewitness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer; rubberneck \* [U. S.]. spy; sentinel &c. (*warning*) 668.

**V.** witness, behold &c. (*see*) 441; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; rubber \*, -neck \* [U. S.].

**445. Optical Instruments.** — **N.** optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier; micro-, mega-, tieno-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, eyeglass, *pince-nez*; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass; burning glass, convex lens.

mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-, cheval-glass.

prism; camera-lucida, -obscura; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; stereopticon; chro-, thau-matope; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleido-scope.

photo-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-meter; abdomino-, gastro-, helio-, polari-, polemo-, spectro-scope.

abdominoscopy; gastroscopy; microscop-y, -ist.

**446. Visibility.** — **N.** visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance &c. 448; bassetting; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular -proof, -evidence, -demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441; periscopism.

**V.** be -, become- -visible &c. *adj.*; appear, open to the view; meet -, catch-the eye; basset; present -, show -, manifest -, produce -, discover -, reveal -, expose -, betray- itself; stand -forth, -out; materialize; show; arise; peep -, peer -, crop- out; start -, spring -, show -, turn -, crop- up; glimmer, loom; glare; burst forth; burst upon the -view, -sight; heave in sight; come -in sight, -into view, -out, -forth, -forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

**447. Invisibility.** — **N.** invisibility, invisibleness, nonappearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.

**V.** be -invisible &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight.

not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

**Adj.** invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of -, not in- sight; *à perte de vue*; behind the -scenes, -curtain; view-, sight-less; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen &c. (*see see* &c. 441); covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistin-ct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite, undefined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, fuzzy, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; veiled &c. (*concealed*) 528; delitescence.

**Phr.** "full many a flower is born to blush unseen" [Gray].

**Adj.** visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in -view, - full view, - sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded.

obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, - strong- relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before -, under- one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'œil*, in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus*.

**Adv.** visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

**448. Appearance.** — **N.** appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration †, scene, species, view, *coup d'œil*; lookout, outlook, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, tableau; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; rising of the curtain.

phant-asm, -om &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

pageant, spectacle; peep-, raree-, gal-lanty-show; *ombres chinoises*; magic lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; biograph, cinematograph, moving pictures; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-orama; *coup -, jeu- de théâtre*; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, angle, phase, phasis, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, color, image, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanor; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, trait, lines; out-line, -side; contour, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, cast of countenance, profile, *tournure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

**V.** appear; be -, become- visible &c. 446; seem, look, show; present -, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take -, take on -, assume- the -appearance, - semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

**Adj.** apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

**Adv.** apparently; to all -seeming, - appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

**Phr.** *editio princeps*.

**449. Disappearance.** — **N.** disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

departure &c. 293; exit; vanishing point; dissolving views.

**V.** disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, avaunt; be -gone &c. *adj.*; leave -no trace, - "not a rack behind" [*Tempest*]; go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer -, undergo- an eclipse; retire from sight; be lost to view, pass out of sight.

lose sight of.

efface &c. 552.

**Adj.** disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, - view; gone.

**Int.** vanish! disappear! avaunt! &c. (*ejection*) 297.

## CLASS IV

## WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES

## DIVISION (I) FORMATION OF IDEAS

## Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL

**450. Intellect.** — **N.** intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative -, cognitive -, discursive -, reasoning -, intellectual-faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association

of ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, genius; brains, cognitive -, intellectual-powers; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (skill) 698; wisdom &c. 498; *Vernunft, Verstand*.

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetralia mentis, divina particula auræ*, heart's core; the Absolute, psyche, subliminal consciousness, supreme principle.

organ -, seat- of thought; sensorium, sensory, brain; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, pericranium, cerebrum, cranium, brainpan, sconce, upper story.

[Science of mind] metaphysics; psych-ics, -ology; ideology; mental -, moral- philosophy; philosophy of the mind; pneumat-, phren-ology; cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality &c. 317; universal -concept, - conception.

metaphysician, psychologist &c.

**V.** note, notice, mark; take -notice, - cognizance- of; be -aware, - conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminate &c. (*think*) 451; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515.

**Adj.** [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, noöscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral; animistic; brainy; hyper-, super-physical; subconscious, subliminal.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

**Adv. in petto.**

**Phr. *ens rationis***; *frons est animi janua* [Cicero]; *locos y niños dicen la verdad*; *mens sola loco non exulat* [Ovid]; "my mind is my kingdom" [Campbell]; "stern men with empires in their brains" [Lowell]; "the mind, the music breathing from her face" [Byron]; "thou living ray of intellectual Fire" [Falconer].

**451. Thought.** — **N.** thought; exertion -, exercise- of the intellect; intellection; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-, brain-work; cerebration; deep reflection; close study, application &c. (*attention*) 457.

**450a. Absence or want of Intellect.** — **N.** absence -, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, - force.

**Adj.** unendowed with -, void of- reason.

**452. [Absence or want of thought.] Incogitancy.** — **N.** incogitancy, vacancy, inunderstanding; fatuity &c. 499; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458; vacuity.

**V.** not -think &c. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, - thoughts &c. 451.

**abstract** thought, abstraction, contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inattention*) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, -communing, -consultation; philosophy of the -Absolute, -Academy, -Garden, Lyceum, -Porch.

association -, succession -, flow -, train -, current- of -thought, - ideas.

after -, mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

**V.** think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, - consideration -upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood -, con- over; animadvert, study; bend -, apply- the mind &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; trow.

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with -, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve -, turn over -, run over- in the mind; chew the cud -, sleep- upon; take counsel of -, advise with- one's pillow.

rack -, ransack -, crack -, beat -, cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, - wits- to work.

harbor -, entertain -, cherish -, nurture- an -idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present -, suggest- itself; come -, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter -, pass in -, cross -, flash on -, flash across -, float in -, fasten itself on -, be uppermost in -, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink -, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

**Adj.** thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

lost in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing &c. (*intent*) 457.

in the mind, under consideration.

**Adv.** all things considered.

**Phr.** the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, - head- -turning, - running- upon; "divinely bent to meditation" [*Rich. III*]; *en toute chose il faut considérer la fin*; "fresh-plucked from bowers of never-failing thought" [O. Meredith]; "go speed the stars of Thought" [Emerson]; "in maiden meditation fancy-free" [*M. N. D.*]; "so sweet is zealous contemplation" [*Rich. III*]; "the power of Thought is the magic of the Mind" [Byron]; "those that think must govern those that toil" [Goldsmith]; "thought is parent of the deed" [Carlyle]; "thoughts in attitudes imperious" [Longfellow]; "thoughts that breathe and words that burn" [Gray]; *vivere est cogitare* [Cicero]; *Volk der Dichter und Denker*.

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.

put away thought; unbend -, relax -, divert- the mind.

**Adj.** vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent &c. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational &c. 499; narrow-minded &c. 481.

un-thought of, -dreamt of, -considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought of.

**Phr.** *absence d'esprit*; *pabulum pictura pascit inani*.

**453.** [Object of thought.] **Idea.** — **N.** idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, *εἶδωλον*, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea; archetype, formative notion; guiding -, organizing- conception; image in the mind, regulative principle.

view &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c.

**454.** [Subject of thought, *νοήματα*.] **Topic.** — **N.** subject of -, material for-thought; food for the mind, mental pabulum.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, *νοήματα*, topic, what it is about, thesis, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argument; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field

514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

point of view &c. (*aspect*) 448; field of view.

**Adv.** under consideration; in -question, - the mind; on -foot, - the carpet, - the docket, - the *tapis*; relative to &c. 9.

of inquiry; moot point, problem &c. (*question*) 461.

**V.** float -, pass- in the mind &c. 451.

**Adj.** thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto*.

## Section II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS

**455.** [The desire of knowledge.] **Curiosity.** — **N.** interest, thirst for knowledge; curi-osity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry, eavesdropper; gossip &c. (*news*) 532; rubberneck \* [U. S.].

**V.** be -curious &c. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry; nose; rubber \*, -neck \* [U. S.].

**Adj.** curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious; inquiring &c. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape &c. (*expectant*) 507.

**Phr.** what's the matter? what next?

**456.** [Absence of curiosity.] **Incuriosity.** — **N.** incuriosity; incuriousness &c. *adj.*; insouciance &c. 866; indifference.

**V.** be -incurious &c. *adj.*; have no -curiosity &c. 455; take no interest in &c. 823; mind one's own business.

**Adj.** incurious, uninquisitive, indifferent; impassive &c. 823; uninterested.

**457. Attention.** — **N.** attention; mindfulness &c. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; alertness; thought &c. 451; adverten-*ce*, -*cy*; observ-*ance*, -*ation*; consideration, reflection, perpension †; heed; heedfulness; particularity; notice, regard &c. *v.*; circumspection &c. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny; in-, intro-spection; revis-ion, -*al*.

active -, diligent -, exclusive -, minute -, close -, intense -, deep -, profound -, abstract -, labored -, deliberate- -thought, - attention, - application, - study.

minuteness, attention to detail.

absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) 458.

indication, calling attention to &c. *v.*

**V.** be -attentive &c. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give -, pay- -attention, - heed- to; incline -, lend- an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought -, animadvert- to; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) 451; look -at, - to, - after, - into, - over; see to; turn -, bend -, apply -, direct -, give- the -mind, - eye, - attention -to; have -an eye to, - in one's eye; bear in mind; take into -account, - consideration; keep in -sight, - view; have

**458. Inattention.** — **N.** in-attention, -consideration; inconsiderateness &c. *adj.*; oversight; inadverten-*ce*, -*cy*; nonobservance, disregard.

supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie*; want of thought; heedlessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; insouciance &c. (*indifference*) 866.

abstraction; absence -, absorption- of mind; preoccupation, distraction, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction.

**V.** be -inattentive &c. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; not -observe &c. 457; think little of.

close -, shut- one's eyes to; pay no attention to; dismiss -, discard -, discharge- from one's -thoughts, - mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set -, turn -, put- aside; turn -away from, - one's attention from, - a deaf ear to, - one's back upon.

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape -notice, - attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

call off -, draw off -, call away -, divert -, distract- the -attention, - thoughts, - mind; put out of one's head; dis-concert, -compose; put out, confuse,

**regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, entertain, recognize; make - , take-note of; note.**

**examine cursorily; glance -at, - upon, - over; cast - , pass- the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe †; skim &c. (neglect) 460; take a cursory view of.**

**examine, - closely, - intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give - , bend- one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix - , rivet - , devote- the -eye, - mind, - thoughts, - attention- on or to; hear - , think- out; mind one's business.**

**revert to; watch &c. (expect) 507, (take care of) 459; hearken - , listen- to; prick up the ears; have - , keep- the eyes open; come to the point.**

**meet with attention; fall under one's -notice, - observation; be -under consideration &c. (topic) 454.**

**catch - , strike- the eye; attract notice; catch - , awaken - , wake - , invite - , solicit - , attract - , claim - , excite - , engage - , occupy - , strike - , arrest - , fix - , engross - , absorb - , rivet- the -attention, - mind, - thoughts; be -present to, - uppermost in- the mind.**

**bring under one's notice; point -out, - to, - at, - the finger at; lay the finger on, indigitate †, indicate; direct - , call-attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (sign) 550- upon; call soldiers to "attention"; bring forward &c. (make manifest) 525.**

**Adj. attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive - , awake- to; observing &c. v.; alert; taken up - , occupied- with; engaged - , engrossed - , wrapped-in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; preoccupied &c. (inattentive) 458; watchful &c. (careful) 459; intent on, open-eyed; breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (expectant) 507.**

**steadfast.**

**Int. see! look, - here, - you, - to it! mark! lo! behold! soho! hark, - ye! mind! halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! nota bene; N.B.; \*, †; I'd have you to know; notice! O yes! Oyez! dekho! ecco! yoho!**

**Phr. this is - , these are- to give notice; dictum sapienti sat est; finem respice.**

**459. Care. — [Vigilance.] — N. care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. adj.; scruple &c. (conscientiousness) 939.**

**watchfulness &c. adj.; vigilance, surveillance, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, l'œil du maître.**

**alertness &c. (activity) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (caution) 864; anxiety; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (preparation) 673; tidiness &c. (order) 58, (cleanliness)**

**perplex, bewilder, moider, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.**

**Adj. inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heeding, -discerning; inadvertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less; listless &c. (indifferent) 866; blind, deaf; bird-witted; hand over head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, éccervelé, inconsiderate, offhand, thoughtless, dizzy, muizzy, brainsick; giddy, - as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less &c. (neglectful) 460.**

**absent, abstracted, distract; absent-minded, lost; lost - , wrapped- in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming - , musing- on other things; preoccupied, engrossed &c. (attentive) 457; in a -reverie &c. n.; off one's guard &c. (inexpectant) 508; napping; dreamy; caught napping.**

**disconcerted, put out &c. v.**

**Adv. inattentively, inadvertently &c. adj.; per incuriam, sub silentio.**

**Int. stand -at ease, - easy!**

**Phr. the attention wanders; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, - bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.**

**indigitate †, indicate; direct - , call-attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (sign) 550- upon; call soldiers to "attention"; bring forward &c. (make manifest) 525.**

**Adj. attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive - , awake- to; observing &c. v.; alert; taken up - , occupied- with; engaged - , engrossed - , wrapped-in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; preoccupied &c. (inattentive) 458; watchful &c. (careful) 459; intent on, open-eyed; breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (expectant) 507.**

**Int. see! look, - here, - you, - to it! mark! lo! behold! soho! hark, - ye! mind! halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! nota bene; N.B.; \*, †; I'd have you to know; notice! O yes! Oyez! dekho! ecco! yoho!**

**Phr. this is - , these are- to give notice; dictum sapienti sat est; finem respice.**

**460. Neglect. — N. neglect; carelessness &c. adj.; trifling &c. v.; negligence; omission, laches, default; supineness &c. (inactivity) 683; inattention &c. 458; nonchalance &c. (insensibility) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (disorder) 59, (dirt) 653; improvidence &c. 674; noncompletion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (error) 495.**

**paraleipsis [in rhetoric].**

**trifler, waiter on Providence; Micawber.**

652; accuracy &c. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail.

**V.** be -careful &c. *adj.*; reckon; take care &c. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look -, see-to, - after; keep -an eye, - a sharp eye-upon; chaperon, matronize, play gooseberry; keep -watch, - watch and ward; mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in -sight, - view; mind, - one's business.

look -sharp, - about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, - sharp-lookout; have all one's -wits, - eyes-about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; keep one's eyes -, have the eyes -, sleep with one eye- open.

take precautions &c. 673; protect &c. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

**Adj.** care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c. *v.*; particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; alert &c. (*active*) 682; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, - alert, - watch, - look out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy &c. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* &c. (*safe*) 664.

**Adv.** carefully &c. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

**Phr.** *quis custodiet istos custodes?* "care will kill a cat" [Wither]; *ni bebas aqua que no veas*; "O polished perturbation! golden care!" [Henry IV.]; "the incessant care and labor of his mind" [Henry IV.].

-missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored. abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

**Adv.** negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

**Int.** never mind, no matter, let it pass.

**V.** be -negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let -slip, - go; lay -, set -, cast -, put- aside; keep -, leave- out of sight; lose sight of.

overlook, disregard; pass -over, - by; let pass; blink; wink -, connive- at; gloss over; take no -note, - notice, - thought, - account- of; pay no regard to; *laisser aller*.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; cut; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; play -, trifle- with; slur; skim, - the surface; *effleurer*; take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur -, slip -, skip -, jump- over; pre-termit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, pigeonhole, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457, - mind; not trouble -oneself, - one's head- -with, - about; forget &c. 506; be caught napping &c. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful &c. *adj.*; put -, throw- off one's guard.

**Adj.** neglecting &c. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive &c. 458; insouciant &c. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless &c. 863; slovenly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; improvident &c. 674.

neglected &c. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared for, -perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked,

**461. Inquiry.** [Subject of Inquiry. **Question.**] — **N.** inquiry; request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

**462. Answer.** — **N.** answer, response, reply, replication, riposte, rejoinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, retort, repartee; rescript, -ion; antiphon,



examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation †; per-quisition, -scrutation, -vestigation †; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; exploitation, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict -, close -, searching -, exhaust-ive inquiry; narrow -, strict- search; study &c. (*consideration*) 451.

*scire facias, ad referendum*; trial.

questioning &c. *v.*; interroga-tion, -tory; interpellation; challenge, exami-nation, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philos-ophy; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476.

reconnoitering, reconnaissance; pry-ing &c. *v.*; espionage, *espionnage*; domi-ciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, desideratum, point to be solved, porism; sub-ject -, field- of -inquiry, - controversy; point -, matter- in dispute; moot point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) 713; plain -, fair -, open- question; enigma &c. (*secret*) 533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet*; threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -ineer, -inizer; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

**V.** make -inquiry &c. *n.*; inquire, seek, search; look -for, - about for, - out for; scan, reconnoiter, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look -, go- -over, - through; spy, overhaul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look -, peer -, pry- into every hole and corner; nose; trace up; hunt -, fish -, ferret- out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a -clue, - clew; hunt, track, trail, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, - scent; pursue &c. 662; beat up one's quarters; fish for; feel for &c. (*experi-ment*) 463.

investigate; take up -, institute -, pursue -, follow up -, conduct -, carry on -, prosecute- -an inquiry &c. *n.*; look -at, - into; preëxamine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip-, dive -, delve -, go deep- into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the -bottom, - quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view -, try- in all its phases; thresh out.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

ask, question, demand; put -, pop -, propose -, propound -, moot -, start -, raise -, stir -, suggest -, put forth -, ventilate -, grapple with -, go into- a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump; cross-question, -exam-ine; dodge; require an answer; pick -, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse.

be -in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination.

**Adj.** inquiry &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive †, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, - quest- of; on the lookout for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, - dispute, - issue, - course

-y; acknowledgment; password; echo; counter statement.

discovery &c. 480a; solution &c. (*ex-planation*) 522; rationale &c. (*cause*) 153; clue &c. (*indication*) 550.

Œdipus; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (*record*) 551.

**V.** answer, respond, reply, rebut, re-tort, rejoin; give -, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo.

explain &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c. (*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480a; fathom, hunt out &c. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

**Adj.** answering &c. *v.*; respon-sive, -dent; conclusive.

**Adv.** because &c. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, - right scent.

**Int.** eureka!

of inquiry; under -discussion, - consideration, - investigation &c. *n.*; *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

**Adv.** what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quære?* how -comes, - happens, - is- it? what is the reason? what's -the matter, - in the wind? what on earth? when? who? *nicht wahr?*

**463. Experiment.** — **N.** experiment; essay &c. (*attempt*) 675; analysis &c. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*.

verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, crucial test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal; ring; curcuma -, turmeric- paper.

empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot -, messenger- balloon; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind.

speculation, random shot, leap in the dark.

analy-zer, -st; adventurer; experiment-er, -ist, -alist.

**V.** experiment; essay &c. (*endeavor*) 675; try, assay; make -an experiment, - trial of; give a trial to; put upon -, subject to- trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put -, bring -, submit- to the -test, - proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practice upon, try one's strength.

grope; feel -, grope- for, - one's way; fumble, *tâtonner*, *aller à tâtons*; put -, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, - wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish -, bob- for; cast -, beat- about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

try one's fortune &c. (*adventure*) 675; explore &c. (*inquire*) 461.

**Adj.** experimental; probat-ive, -ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical.

under probation, on one's trial.

**464. Comparison.** — **N.** comparison, collation, contrast; identification; comparative -, relative- estimate.

sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

**V.** compare -to, - with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (*near*) 197; set -, pit- against one another; contrast, balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*.

**Adj.** comparative; metaphorical &c. 521.

compared with &c. *v.*; comparable; judged by comparison.

**Adv.** relatively &c. (*relation*) 9; as compared with &c. *v.*

**Phr.** comparisons are odious; "comparisons are odorous" [*Much Ado*].

**465. Discrimination.** — **N.** discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception -, appreciation- of difference; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; critique, judgment; tact; discernment &c. (*intelligence*) 498; acuteness, penetration; *nuances*.

dope \*, past performances.

**V.** discriminate, distinguish, several-ize; separate; draw the line, sift; separate -, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; split hairs.

estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, - what is what, - "a hawk from a handsaw" [*Hamlet*].

take into -account, - consideration; give -, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

**465a. Indiscrimination.** — **N.** indiscrimination; indistinct-ness, -ion; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475.

**V.** not -discriminate &c. 465; overlook &c. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction; con-found, -fuse.

**Adj.** indiscriminate; undistinguish-ed, -able; unmeasured; promiscuous, indiscriminating.

**Phr.** *valeat quantum valere potest*.

**Adj.** discriminating &c. *v.*; dioristic, discriminative, distinctive; nice.

**Phr.** *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti; la critique est aisée et l'art est difficile.*

**466. Measurement.** — **N.** measurement, admeasurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisal, assessment, assize; estim-ate, -ation; dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.*; horse power.

metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot rule, compass, calipers; **gage**, gauge; meter, line, rod, check; dividers; velo.

flood -, high water- mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) 193; batho-, galvano-, helio-, interfero-, odo-, ombro-, panto-, pluvio-, pneumato-, pneumo-, radio-, refracto-, respiro-, rheo-, spiro-, tele-, udo-, vacuo-, vario-, via-, thermo(*heat* &c. 382)-, baro(*air* &c. 338)-, anemo(*wind* 349)-, dynamo-, gonio (*angle* 244)-meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; balance &c. (*weight*) 319; mari-, pneumato-, stetho-graph; rain gauge, rain gage.

coördinates, ordinate and abscissa, polar coördinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

geo-, stereo-, hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land surveying; geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; cadastre.

astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land surveyor; geometer.

**V.** measure, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate; standardize.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb, probe, sound, fathom; heave the -log, - lead; survey.

take an average &c. 29; graduate.

**Adj.** measuring &c. *v.*; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical.

### Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING

**467. Evidence** [On one side.] — **N.** evidence; facts, premises, data, *præcognita*, grounds.

indication &c. 550; criterion &c. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attestation; deposition &c. (*affirmation*) 535; examination.

admission &c. (*assent*) 488; authority, warrant, credential, diploma, voucher, certificate, doquet, docket; *testamur*; record &c. 551; document; *pièce justificative*; deed, warranty &c. (*security*) 771; signature, seal &c. (*identification*) 550; exhibit.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-witness; deponent; sponsor; cojuror.

oral -, documentary -, hearsay -, external -, extrinsic -, internal -, intrinsic -, circumstantial -, cumulative -, *ex parte* -, presumptive -, collateral -, constructive- evidence; proof &c. (*demonstration*) 478; evidence in chief.

secondary evidence; confirmation, corroboration, support; ratification &c. (*as-*

**468.** [Evidence on the other side, on the other hand.] **Counter Evidence.** —

**N.** counter evidence; evidence on the other -side, - hand; disproof; refutation &c. 479; negation &c. 536; conflicting evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c. 937; counter protest; *tu quoque* argument; other side -, reverse- of the shield.

**V.** countervail, oppose; rebut &c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*destroy*) 162; check, weaken; contravene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536; tell another story, turn the scale, alter the case; turn the tables; cut both ways; prove a negative.

*audire alteram partem.*

**Adj.** countervailing &c. *v.*; contradictory.

un-attested, -authenticated, -supported by evidence; supposititious.

**Adv.** *per contra.*

**469. Qualification.** — **N.** qualification, limitation, modification, coloring. allowance, grains of allowance, con-

*sent*) 488; authentication; compurgation, wager of law, comprobation†. citation, reference.

**V.** be -evidence &c. *n.*; evince, show, betoken, tell of; indicate &c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak, breathe.

have -, carry- weight; tell, speak volumes; speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525.

rest -, depend- upon; repose on.

bear -witness &c. *n.*; give -evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, indorse, countersign, support, bear out, uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer -, appeal- to; call, - to witness; bring -forward, - into court; allege, plead; produce -, confront- witnesses; collect -, bring together -, rake up- evidence.

have -, make out- a case; establish, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring -home to, - to book.

**Adj.** showing &c. *v.*; indica-tive, -tory; deducible &c. 478; grounded -, founded -, based- on; corroborative, confirmatory.

**Adv.** by inference; according to, witness, *a fortiori*; still -more, - less; *raison de plus*; in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valeat quantum*; under -seal, - one's hand and seal.

**Phr.** *dictum de dicto*.

sideration, extenuating circumstances; mitigation.

condition, proviso, exception; exemption; salvo, saving clause; discount &c. 813; restriction.

**V.** qualify, limit, modify, leaven, give a color to, introduce new conditions, narrow, temper.

allow -, make allowance- for; admit exceptions, take into account; modulate.

take exception.

**Adj.** qualifying &c. *v.*; conditional; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 83.

hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

**Adv.** provided, - always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; *exceptis excipiendis*; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470.

subject to; with this -proviso &c. *n.*

### Degrees of Evidence

**470. Possibility.** — **N.** possibility, potentiality; what -may be, - is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicableness &c. *adj.*

contingency, chance &c. 156.

**V.** be -possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance; admit of, bear.

render -possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

**Adj.** possible; on the -cards, - dice; *in posse*, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible; compatible &c. 23; likely.

practicable, feasible, performable, achievable; within -reach, - measurable distance; accessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-tainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475.

**471. Impossibility.** — **N.** impossibility &c. *adj.*; what -cannot, - can never- be; sour grapes; hopelessness &c. 859.

**V.** be -impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle, wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make -a silk purse out of a sow's ear, - bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents*, extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre l'anguille au genou*, be in two places at once.

**Adj.** impossible; not -possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unlikely; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible

**Adv.** possibly, by possibility; perhaps, -chance, -adventure; may be, haply, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, *Deo volente*, D. V.; as luck may have it.

**Phr.** *misericordia Domini inter pontem et fontem*; "the glories of the Possible are ours" [B. Taylor].

less) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable, impassable, impervious, innavigable, inextricable; self-contradictory.

out of -, beyond- one's -power, - depth, - reach, - grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

**Phr.** the grapes are sour; *non possumus*; *non nostrum tantas componere lites* [Vergil]; *chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin*; *il a le mer à boire*.

**472. Probability.** — **N.** probability, likelihood; credibleness; likeliness &c. *adj.*

*verisemblance*, verisimilitude, plausibility; color, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive -, circumstantial-evidence; credibility.

reasonable -, fair -, good -, favorable-chance, - prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156.

**V.** be -probable &c. *adj.*; give -, lend-color to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand -, run- a good chance.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

**Adj.** probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

plausible, specious, ostensible, colorable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

**Adv.** probably &c. *adj.*; belike; in all -probability, - likelihood; very -, most-likely; like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *primâ facie*; to all appearance &c. (*to the eye*) 448.

**Phr.** the -chances, - odds- are; appearances -, chances- are in favor of; there is reason to -believe, - think, - expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

**474. Certainty.** — **N.** certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, surety, assurance; dead -, moral- certainty; infallibleness &c. *adj.*; infallibility, reliability; indubitableness, inevitableness, unquestionableness.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, ultimatum.

positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; doctrinaire, bigot, opinionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*.

fact; positive -, matter of- fact; *fait accompli*.

&c. 485; beyond the bounds of -reason, - possibility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c. (*wonderful*) 870; un-, in-imaginable; unthinkable.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, infeasible; insuperable; un-, in-surmountable; unat-, unob-tainable; out of -reach, - the question; not to be -had, - thought of; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hopeless*)

859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable, impassable, impervious, innavigable, inextricable; self-contradictory.

out of -, beyond- one's -power, - depth, - reach, - grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

**Phr.** the grapes are sour; *non possumus*; *non nostrum tantas componere lites* [Vergil]; *chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin*; *il a le mer à boire*.

**473. Improbability.** — **N.** improbability, unlikelihood; unfavorable -, bad -, ghost of a -, little -, small -, poor -, scarcely any -, no- chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485.

**V.** be -improbable &c. *adj.*; have a -small chance &c. *n.*

**Adj.** improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation.

rare &c. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; incredible &c. 485; more than doubtful.

**Phr.** the chances are against; *aquila non capit muscas*; *pedir peras al olmo*.

**475. Uncertainty.** — **N.** uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy†, -ousness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, bewilderment; timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; vacillation &c. 605; diaphoresis, indetermination.

vagueness &c. *adj.*; haze, fog; obscurity &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity &c. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; open question &c. (*question*)

**V.** be -certain &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

render -certain &c. *adj.*; in-, en-, assure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, "make assurance double sure" [*Macbeth*]; know &c. (*believe*) 484.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

**Adj.** certain, sure; assured &c. *v.*; solid, well-founded.

unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, avoidless; ineluctable.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound.

un-impeachable, -deniable, -questionable; in-disputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -dubitable; irrefutable &c. (*proven*) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal.

indubious; without -, beyond a -, without a shade or shadow of -doubt, -question; past dispute; clear as day; beyond all -question, -dispute; undoubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-, doubt-less.

authoritative, authentic, official.

sure as -fate, -death and taxes, -a gun.

evident, self-evident, axiomatic; clear, -as day, -as the sun at noonday.

**Adv.** certainly &c. *adj.*; for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *à coup sur*, to a certainty; in truth &c. (*truly*) 494; at -any rate, -all events; without fail; *coûte -que coûte*, -*qu'il coûte*; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come-, happen- what -may, -will; sink or swim; rain or shine.

**Phr.** *cela va sans dire*; there is -no question, -not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast &c. (*necessity*) 601; "facts are stubborn things" [Smollett].

tracted, -traught.

**Adv.** *pendente lite*; *sub spe rati*.

**Phr.** Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree? *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*.

461; *onus probandi*; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other; needle in a bottle of hay; roving commission.

precariousness &c. *adj.*; fallibility.

**V.** be -uncertain &c. *adj.*; wonder whether.

lose the -clue, -clew, -scent; miss one's way.

not know -what to make of &c. (*intelligibility*) 519, -which way to turn, -whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, -one's head; muddle one's brains.

render -uncertain &c. *adj.*; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; confuse, -found; bewilder, bother, molder, addle the wits, throw off the scent, *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; keep in suspense.

doubt &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang -, tremble- in the balance; depend.

**Adj.** uncertain; casual; random &c. (*aimless*) 621; changeable &c. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; unsettled, -decided, -determined; in suspense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question &c. (*inquiry*) 461.

vague; in-determinate, -definite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefin-ed, -able; confused &c. (*indistinct*) 447; mystic, oracular; dazed.

perplexing &c. *v.*; enigmatic, paradoxical, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental &c. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable, disputable; un-reliable, -trustworthy.

contingent, -on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional; provisional.

unauth-entic, -enticated, -oritative; un-ascertained, -confirmed; undemonstrated; un-told, -counted.

in a -state of uncertainty, -cloud, -maze; bushed, off the track; ignorant &c. 491; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at -sea, -fault, -a loss, -one's wit's end, -a *nonplus*; puzzled &c. *v.*; lost, abroad, *désorienté*; dis-

## Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES

**476. Reasoning.** — **N.** reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization.

discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; dis-putation, -ceptation; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic.

process -, train -, chain- of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, *plaidoyer*, opening; lemma, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, data, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *a priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum*, horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument; empirema, epagoge.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controver-sialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist; eristic.

logical sequence; good case; correct -, just -, sound -, valid -, cogent -, logical -, forcible -, persuasive -, persuasory -, consecretary † -, conclusive &c. 478 -, subtle- reasoning; force of argument; strong -point, - argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

**V.** reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; argufy, bandy -words, -arguments; chop logic; hold -, carry on-an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment -, moralize- upon; spiritualize; consider &c. (*examine*) 461.

open a-discussion, - case; try conclusions; join -, be at- issue; moot; come to the point; stir -, agitate -, ventilate -, torture- a question; take up a -side, - case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

**Adj.** reasoning &c. *v.*; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discurs-ory, -ive; disputatious; Aristotelian, eristic, -al.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; relevant &c. 23.

**Adv.** for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for -that, - this, - which- reason; for-

**477.** [The absence of reasoning.] **Intuition.** [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.] **Sophistry.** — **N.** intuition, instinct, association; presentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion; chicane, -ry; quiddet, quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497; word-, tongue-fence.

false -, vicious- reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchi*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, elench, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge, subtlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; "a delusion, a mockery, and a snare" [Denman]; clap-trap, mere words; "lame and impotent conclusion" [*Othello*].

meshes -, cobwebs- of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

overrefinement; hairsplitting &c. *v.*

**V.** judge -intuitively, - by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason -ill, falsely &c. *adj.*; misjudge &c. 481; paralogize.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; mis-teach &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; mis-represent &c. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

**Adj.** intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of -, anterior to- reason; gratuitous, hazarded; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent; absonous †, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious, -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, jesuitical; illusive, -ory; specious, hollow, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant &c. 10.

inasmuch as; whereas, *ex concessio*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, - fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the whole, taking one thing with another.

**Phr.** *ab actu ad posse valet consecutio*; *per troppo dibatter la verità si perde*; *troppo disputare la verità fa errare*.

**478. Demonstration.** — **N.** demonstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. *adj.*; apodeixis, apodixis, probation, comprobation †.

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum crucis* &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476; rigorous -, absolute-establishment.

**V.** demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show, evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, - a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

follow, - of course; stand to reason; hold -good, - water.

**Adj.** demonstra-ting &c. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodeictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable.

categorical, decisive, crucial.

demonstrated &c. *v.*; proven; un-confuted, -answered, -refuted; evident &c. 474.

deducible, consequential, consecretary, inferential, following.

**Adv.** of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

**Phr.** *probatum est*; there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow; *exitus acta probat*.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; finespun, overrefined.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

**Adv.** intuitively &c. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *non constat*; that goes for nothing.

**479. Confutation.** — **N.** con-, refutation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down -, *tu quoque*- argument; sockdolager \* [U. S.].

**V.** con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 162; over-throw, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put -, reduce- to silence; clinch -an argument, - a question; give one a setdown, stop the mouth, shut up; have, - on the hip.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted &c.; fail; expose -, show one's weak point.

**Adj.** confut-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned -on one's own showing, - out of one's own mouth.

**Phr.** the argument falls to the ground, *cadit quæstio*, it does not hold water, "*suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*." [Terence].

## Section V. RESULTS OF REASONING

**480. Judgment.** [Conclusion.] — **N.** result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism†, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitrament, -ement, -ation; assessment, ponderation; valorization.

award, estimate; review, criticism, critique, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; *res judicata*.

**481. Misjudgment.** — **N.** misjudgment, obliquity of judgment; miscalculation, -computation, -conception &c. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

prejud-gment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre-notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, -sumption, -sentiment; fixed -, preconceived- idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise.

*esprit de corps*, party spirit, partisanship, clannishness, prestige.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, quirk,



plebiscite, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (*choice*) 609; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, umpire; arbi-ter, -trator; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; connoisseur; commentator &c. 524; inspector, inspecting officer.

**V.** judge, conclude; come to -, draw -, arrive at- a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weett, ween.

form an estimate, estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of; look upon &c. (*believe*) 484; review; size up \*.

settle; pass -, give- an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass -judgment, - sentence; sentence, doom; find; give -, deliver- judgment; adjud-ge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; pass under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try -, hear- a cause.

**Adj.** judging &c. *v.*; judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive.

**Adv.** on the whole, all things considered.

**Phr.** "a Daniel come to judgment" [*Merchant of Venice*]; "and stand a critic, hated yet caress'd" [Byron]; "it is much easier to be critical than to be correct" [Disraeli]; *la critique est aisée et l'art est difficile*; "nothing if not critical" [*Othello*]; "O most lame and impotent conclusion" [*Othello*].

misjudged &c. *v.*

**Adv.** *ex parte*.

**Phr.** nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

crotchet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

one-sided -, partial -, narrow -, confined -, superficial- -views, - ideas, - conceptions, - notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; odium theologicum; pedantry; hypercriticism.

doctrinaire &c. (*positive*) 474.

**V.** mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -conjecture, -conceive &c. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute.

overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias &c. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view -with jaundiced eye, - through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, - twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, -possess.

**Adj.** misjudging &c. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; shortsighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded, -souled; mean-spirited; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, *entêté*, positive, dogmatic, conceited; opin-, opinative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre*; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreasonable, stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486; warped.

**480a.** [Result of search or inquiry.] **Discovery.** — **N.** discovery, detection, disenchantment; ascertainment, disclosure, find, revelation.

trover &c. 775.

**V.** discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find -, trace -, make -, hunt -, fish -, worm -, ferret -, root- out; fathom; bring -, draw- out; educe, elicit, bring to light; dig -, grub -, fish- up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick -, open- the lock; find a -clue, -clew- to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, - hands- upon; spot; get -, arrive- at the -truth &c. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, sniff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see -through, - daylight, - in its true colors, - the cloven foot; detect; catch, - tripping.

pitch -, fall -, light -, hit -, stumble -, pop- upon; come across; meet -, fall in- with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

**Int.** eureka!

**482. Overestimation.** — **N.** overestimation &c. *v.*; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optim-, pessim-ism, -ist. much -cry and little wool, - ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking.

**V.** over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; eulogize; estimate too highly, attach too much importance to, make mountains of molehills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think -, make-much, - too much- of; outreckon; panegyrize.

extol, - to the skies; make the -most, - best, - worst- of; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

**Adj.** overestimated &c. *v.*; oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822.

**Phr.** all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*.

**484. Belief.** — **N.** belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

persuasion, conviction, convincement, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (*assent*) 488.

firm -, implicit -, settled -, fixed -, rooted -, deep-rooted -, staunch -, unshaken -, steadfast -, inveterate -, calm -, sober -, dispassionate -, impartial -, well-founded- -belief, - opinion &c.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; article -, declaration -, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent &c. 488; propaganda &c. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility &c. (*probability*) 472.

**V.** believe, credit; give -faith, - credit, - credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down -, take- for; have -, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.

**483. Underestimation.** — **N.** underestimation; depreciation &c. (*detraction*) 934; pessim-ism, -ist; undervaluing &c. *v.*; modesty &c. 881.

**V.** under-rate, -estimate, -value, -reckon; depreciate; disparage &c. (*detract*) 934; not do justice to; mis-, dis-prize; ridicule &c. 856; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; neglect &c. 460; slur over.

make -light, - little, - nothing, - no account- of; belittle; minimize, think nothing of; set -no store by, - at naught; shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane.

**Adj.** depreciat-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; unvalued, -prized.

**485. Unbelief. Doubt.** — **N.** un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity &c. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent &c. 489; change of -opinion &c. 484; retraction &c. 607.

doubt &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; skepticism, misgiving, demur; dis-, mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*.

incredib-ility, -leness; incredulity; unbeliever &c. 487.

**V.** dis-believe, -credit; not -believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be -doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of; be -skeptical as to &c. *adj.*; diffide †; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have -, harbor -, entertain- -doubts, - suspicions; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple; stop to consider, waver.

hang in -suspense, - doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring -, call- in question; question, challenge; dispute; deny &c. 536; cavil; cause -, raise -, start -, suggest -, awake- a -doubt, - suspicion; ergotize.

count -, depend -, calculate -, pin one's faith -, reckon -, lean -, build -, rely -, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy -about-, - on that score; take on -trust-, - credit; take for -granted-, - gospel; allow -, attach-some weight to.

know-, - for certain; have -, make- no doubt; doubt not; be -, rest- -assured &c. *adj.*; persuade -, assure -, satisfy-oneself; make up one's mind.

give one credit for; confide -, believe -, put one's trust- in; place -, repose-implicit confidence in; take -one's word for, - at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take-, - it; opine, be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have -, hold -, possess -, entertain -, adopt -, imbibe -, embrace -, get hold of -, hazard -, foster -, nurture -, cherish- -a belief, - an opinion &c. *n.*

view -, consider -, take -, hold -, conceive -, regard -, esteem -, deem -, look upon -, account -, set down- as; surmise &c. 514.

get -, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to -be believed &c. *v.*; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, -vict, -vert; wean, bring round; bring -, win-over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce -, carry-conviction; bring -, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be -received &c. *v.*, - current &c. *adj.*; possess -, take hold of -, take possession of- the mind.

**Adj.** believing &c. *v.*; certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed -, imbued -, penetrated- with.

confiding, suspectless †; unsuspecting, -icious; void of suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. *v.*; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of -, deserving of -, commanding- belief; credible, reliable, trustworthy, to be depended on; satisfactory; probable &c. 472; fiduci-al, -ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

**Adv.** in the -opinion, - eyes- of; *me judice*; me-seems, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I -dare say, - doubt not, - have no doubt, - am sure; sure enough &c. (*certainty*) 474; depend -, rely- upon it; be -, rest- assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

**Phr.** *experto crede* [Vergil]; *fata viam invenient*; *Justitia soror incorrupta Fides*; "live to explain thy doctrine by thy life" [Prior]; "stands not within the prospect of belief" [Mac-beih]; *tarde quæ credita lædunt credimus* [Ovid]; *vide et crede*.

startle, stagger; shake -, stagger-one's -faith-, - belief.

**Adj.** unbelieving; incredulous -, skeptical- as to; distrustful -, shy -, suspicious- of; doubting &c. *v.*

doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; disputable; unworthy -, undeserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; suspect, -picious; open to -suspicion, - doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible &c. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495.

**Adv.** *cum grano salis*; with grains of allowance.

**Phr.** *fronti nulla fides*; *nimum ne crede colori* [Vergil]; "*timeo Danaos et dona ferentes*" [Vergil]; *credat Judæus Apella* [Horace]; let those believe who may; *ad tristem partem strenua est suspicio* [Syrus].

**486. Credulity.** — **N.** credul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; gull-, cull-ibility †; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, -deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606;

**487. Incredulity.** — **N.** incredul-ousness, -ity; skepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness &c. *adj.*; scrupulosity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485.

hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547.

**V.** be -credulous &c. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicitly; swallow, gulp down; take on trust; take for -granted, - gospel; run away with -a notion, - an idea; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take -, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon &c. (*deceive*) 545.

**Adj.** credulous, gullible; easily -deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; easily convinced; over-credulous, -confident, -trustful; infatuated, superstitious; confiding &c. (*believing*) 484.

**Phr.** the wish the father to the thought; *credo quia impossibile* [Tertullian]; all is not gold that glitters; *no es oro todo lo que reluce*; *omne ignotum pro magnifico*.

**488. Assent.** — **N.** assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac-, concord, -cordance; agreement &c. 23; affirm-ance, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confession, - of faith.

unanimity, common consent, consensus, acclamation, chorus, *vox populi*; popular -, current- -belief, - opinion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (*of causes*) 178; coöperation &c. (*voluntary*) 709.

ratification, confirmation, corroboration, approval, acceptance, *visa*; indorsement &c. (*record*) 551.

consent &c. (*compliance*) 762.

**V.** assent; give -, yield -, nod- assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accede, accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be -at one with &c. *adj.*; go along -, chime in -, strike in -, close- with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote -, give one's voice- for; recognize; subscribe -, conform -, defer- to; say -yes-, - ditto-, - amen-, - aye- to.

acknowledge, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede &c. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760.

arrive at-, come to -an understanding, - terms-, - an agreement.

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, indorse, countersign; corroborate &c. 467.

go -, swim- with the stream; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

**Adj.** assenting &c. *v.*; of one -accord,

unbeliever, skeptic; misbeliever,<sup>1</sup> pyrrhonist; heretic &c. (*heterodox*) 984.

**V.** be -incredulous &c. *adj.*; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's -eyes-, - ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore, *nullis jurare in verba magistri*.

**Adj.** incredulous, skeptical, unbelieving, inconvincible; hard -, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful, disposed to doubt, indisposed to believe.

**489. Dissent.** — **N.** dissent; discordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24; difference -, diversity- of opinion.

nonconformity &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607.

dissension &c. (*discord*) 713; discontent &c. 832; caviling.

protest; contradiction &c. (*denial*) 536; noncompliance &c. (*rejection*) 764.

dissent-ient, -er; non-juror, -content, -conformist; sectary, separatist, recusant, schismatic, protestant, heretic.

**V.** dissent, demur; call in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536; refuse -assent-, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536.

have no notion of, differ *toto cælo*; revolt -at-, - from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look -askance-, - askant.

secede; recant &c. 607.

**Adj.** dissenting &c. *v.*; negative &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; non-content, -jur-ing; protestant, recusant; uncon-vinced, -verted.

unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question.

discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic; heterodox; intolerant.

<sup>1</sup> The word *miscreant*, which originally meant simply *misbeliever*, has now quite another meaning (949). See Trench, *On the Study of Words*, p. 71.

— mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602.

un-contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -controverted.

carried —, agreed- —*nem. con. &c. adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative &c. 535.

**Adv.** yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very -well, — true; well and good; granted; even —, just- so; to be sure, “thou hast said”; truly, exactly, precisely, that’s just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless.

be it so; so -be it, — let it be; amen; willingly &c. 602.

affirmatively, in the affirmative.

with one -consent, — voice, — accord; unanimously, *una voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine -contradicente*, — *dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

**Phr.** *avec plaisir*; *chi tace accusante*; “the public mind is the creation of the Master-Writers” [Disraeli].

**490. Knowledge.** — **N.** knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence †; acquaintance, experience, ken, privity, insight, familiarity; com-, ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -ousness; perception, precognition; acroamatics.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; discovery &c. 480a.

system —, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; acroama; theory, ætiology; circle of the sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, encyclopedia; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book madness; book learning, bookishness; bibliomania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture, menticulture, attainments; acqui-rements, -sitions; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) 698; liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep —, profound —, solid —, accurate —, acroatic —, acroamatic —, vast —, extensive —, encyclopedical- -knowledge, — learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress —, ad-

**Adv.** no &c. 536; at -variance, — issue-with; under protest.

**Int.** God forbid! not for the world; I’ll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me.

**Phr.** many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiæ* [Terence]; *tant s’en faut*; *il s’en faut bien*.

**491. Ignorance.** — **N.** ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness &c. *adj.*; dark-, blind-ness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x, y, z*.

sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, sciolism, glimmering; bewildermēt &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatan-ry, -ism; *Philister*, Philistine.

**V.** be -ignorant &c. *adj.*; not -know &c. 490; know -not, — not what, — nothing of; have no -idea, — notion, — conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, — glimmering &c. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend —, not take upon oneself- to say.

**Adj.** ignorant; nescient; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting†, -conscious; wit-, weet†-less; a stranger to; unconvertant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, emp-

vance- of -science, - learning; school-master abroad.

**V.** know, ken, scan, wot; wot -, be aware &c. *adj.*- of; ween, weet†, trow, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, savvy\* [U. S.], appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight-of, experience.

know full well; have -, possess- some knowledge of; be -*au courant* &c. *adj.*; have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by -heart, - rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what &c. 698.

see one's way; discover &c. 480a.

come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) 527.

**Adj.** knowing &c. *v.*; cognitive; acroamatic.

aware -, cognizant -, conscious- of; acquainted -, made acquainted- with; privy -, no stranger- to; *au -fait*, - *courant*; in the secret; up -, alive- to; behind the -scenes, - curtain; let into; apprized -, informed- of; undeceived.

proficient -, versed -, read -, forward -, strong -, at home- in; conversant -, familiar- with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; well-conned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (*skillful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught.

known &c. *v.*; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received, notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, - as household words, - to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

cogn-oscible, -izable.

**Adv.** to -, to the best of- one's knowledge.

**Phr.** one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) 529; *comprendre tout c'est tout pardonner; empta dolore docet experientia; γνῶθι σεαυτὸν*; "half our knowledge we must snatch not take" [Pope]; *Jahre lehren mehr als Bücher*; "knowledge comes but wisdom lingers" [Tennyson]; "knowledge is power" [Bacon]; *les affaires font les hommes; nec scire fas est omnia* [Horace]; "the amassed thought and experience of innumerable minds" [Emerson]; *was ich nicht weiss macht mich nicht heiss*.

**492. Scholar.** — **N.** scholar, connoisseur, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler; academician, -ist; master of arts, doctor, licentiate, gownsman; philo-sopher, -math; scientist, clerk; soph -ist, -ister; linguist; glosso-, philo-logist; philologer; lexico-, glosso-grapher; grammarian; *littérateur*, *literati*, *dilettanti*, illuminati; fellow, Hebraist, lexicologist, mullah, munshi, Sanskritist, sinolog-ist, -ue; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Mecænas.

bookworm, *helluo librorum*; biblio-ophile, -maniac; bluestocking, *bas-bleu*; bigwig, learned Theban, don; *Artium-Baccalaureus*, - *Magister*.

ty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blind-, ed, -fold; hoodwinked; misinformed; *au bout de son latin*, at the end of his tether, at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

**Adv.** ignorantly &c. *adj.*; unawares; for -anything, - aught- one knows; not that one knows.

**Int.** God -, Heaven -, the Lord -, nobody- knows.

**Phr.** "ignorance never settles a question" [Disraeli]; *quantum animis erroris inest!* [Ovid]; "small Latin and less Greek" [B. Jonson]; "that unlettered small-knowing soul" [*Love's Labor's Lost*]; "there is no darkness but ignorance" [*Twelfth Night*].

**493. Ignoramus.** — **N.** ignoramus, dunce; wooden spoon; no scholar.

sciolist, smatterer, dabbler, half scholar; charlatan; wiseacre.

novice; greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; tyro &c. (*learner*) 541; numskull.

lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; fool &c. 501; pedant &c. 492.

**Adj.** bookless, shallow; ignorant &c. 491.

**Phr.** "a wit with dunces and a dunce with wits" [Pope].

learned -, literary- man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of -learning, - letters, - education, - genius.

antiquar-ian, -y; archæologist; sage &c. (*wise man*) 500.

pedant, doctrinaire; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist; criminologist. schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

**Adj.** learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

**Phr.** "he was a scholar and a ripe and good one" [*Henry VIII*]; "the manifold linguist" [*All's Well That Ends Well*].

**494.** [Object of knowledge.] **Truth.**

— **N.** fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983a; authenticity; veracity &c. 543; correctitude.

accuracy, exactitude; exact-, preciseness &c. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigor, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80; conformity to rule; nicety.

orthology; *ipsissima verba*; realism.

plain -, honest -, sober -, naked -, unalloyed -, unqualified -, stern -, exact -, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an -illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

**V.** be -true &c. *adj.*, - the case; stand the test; have the true ring; hold -good, - true, - water.

render -, prove- -true &c. *adj.*; substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

get at the truth &c. (*discover*) 480a.

**Adj.** real, actual &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain &c. 474; substantially -, categorically- true &c.; true -to the letter, - as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-, unconfuted; un-ideal, -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well-defined, just, right, correct, strict, severe; close &c. (*similar*) 17; literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, delicate, fine; clean-cut, clear-cut.

genuine, authentic, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; unsophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -colored; in its true colors; *pukka*.

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undis-torted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

**495. Error.** — **N.** error, fallacy; misconception, -apprehension, -understanding; inexactness &c. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non sequitur* &c. 477; mis-statement, -report; mumpsimus.

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, *quiproquo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, erratum, corrigendum, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the -tongue, - pen; *lapsus linguae*, clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497; haplography.

il-, de-lusion; false -impression, - idea; bubble; self-deceit, -deception; mists of error.

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucination &c. (*insanity*) 503; false light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 546; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. *v.*

**V.** be -erroneous &c. *adj.*

cause error; mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, - into error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false -impression, - idea; falsify, misstate; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544.

err; be -in error &c. *adj.*, - mistaken &c. *v.*; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into -, lie under -, labor under- -an error &c. *n.*; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481.

play -, be- at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; be in the wrong box; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

**Adj.** erroneous, untrue, false, devoid

**Adv.** truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; verbatim, — *et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim*, *totidem verbis*, *sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to a nicety, — hair, — tittle, — turn, — T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in —every respect, — all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at —any rate, — all events; strictly speaking.

**Phr.** the —truth, — fact — is; *rem acu teligisti; en suivant la vérité; ex facto jus oritur; la vérité è figlia del tempo; locos y niños dicen la verdad; nihil est veritatis luce dulcius* [Cicero]; *veritas nunquam perit* [Seneca]; *veritatem dies aperit* [Seneca].

**Phr.** *errare est humanum; mentis gratissimus error* [Horace]; “on the dubious waves of error tost” [Cowper]; “to err is human, to forgive divine” [Pope]; “you lie — under a mistake” [Shelley].

**496. Maxim.** — **N.** maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; dictum, saying, adage, saw, proverb; sentence, mot, motto, word, byword, moral, phylactery, protasis.

axiom, theorem, scholium, truism, postulate.

reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c. (*precept*) 697; principle, principia; profession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; settled principle, formula.

wise —, sage —, received —, admitted —, recognized — maxim &c.; true —, common —, hackneyed —, trite —, commonplace — saying &c.

**Adj.** aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic, gnomic.

**Adv.** as —the saying is, — they say.

&c. *adj.*

**Adj.** absurd, nonsensical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; self-annulling, —contradictory; macaronic, punning.

foolish &c. 499; sophistical &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without rhyme or reason; fantastic.

**Int.** fiddlededee! pish! pho! “in the name of the Prophet — figs!” [Horace Smith].

**Phr.** *credat Judæus Apella* [Horace]; tell it to the marines.

of truth, fallacious, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, —correct; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, —ory; delusive; mock, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustainable; unauthenticated, untrustworthy.

exploded, refuted; discarded.

in —, under an- error &c. *n.*; mistaken &c. *v.*; tripping &c. *v.*; out, — in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside —, wide of the- —mark, — truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on —a false, — the wrong-scent; in the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong; all out.

**Adv.** more or less.

**497. Absurdity.** — **N.** absurd-ity, —ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499; alogy†, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloqu-y, —ence; nugacity.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hibernic-ism; slipslop; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477.

farce, *galimathias*, amphigouri, rhapsody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; *bêtise*; extravagance, romance; sciamachy.

sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic.

jargon, fustian, twaddle &c. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moonshine, stuff; mare's nest, quibble, self-delusion.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummary, monkey trick, *boutade*, escapade.

**V.** play the fool &c. 499; talk nonsense, *parler à tort et à travers; battre la campagne; ἀνεμώλια βάζειν*; be —absurd

### Faculties

**498. Intelligence. Wisdom.** — **N.** intelligence, capacity, comprehension,

**499. Imbecility. Folly.** — **N.** want of —intelligence &c. 498, — intellect &c.



understanding; cuteness, *sabe* \* [U. S.], *savvy* \* [U. S.]; intellect &c. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration, perspicacy †, -city; discernment, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination &c. 465; cunning &c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

head, brains, headpiece, upper story, long head; eagle -eye, -glance; eye of a -lynx, -hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good -, common -, horse - [U. S.], plain- sense; rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, caliber; enlarged views; reach -, compass- of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born genius, soul; talent &c. (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence &c. 864; vigilance &c. 459; tact &c. 698; foresight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast.

a bright thought, not a bad idea.

**V.** be -intelligent &c. *adj.*; have all one's wits about one; understand &c. (*intelligible*) 518; catch -, take in- an idea; take a -joke, -hint.

see -through, - at a glance, - with half an eye, - far into, - through a millstone; penetrate; discern &c. (*descry*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

discriminate &c. 465; know what's what &c. 698; listen to reason.

**Adj.** [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, brainy, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp- -eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide-awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; farsighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 490; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête*; acute &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biassed, -bigoted, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair.

450; shadow-, silli-, foolish-ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stup-, stol-idity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity, shortsightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskillfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; infatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503.

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dottage, anility, second childishness, fatuity; idio-cy, -tism; driveling.

folly, frivolity, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477; giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

**V.** be -imbecile &c. *adj.*; have no -brains, -sense &c. 498.

trifle, drivel, *radoter*, dote; ramble &c. (*madness*) 503; play the -fool, -monkey; take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense &c. 497.

**Adj.** [Applied to persons] un-intelligent, -intellectual, -reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brain-less; half-baked; having no -head &c. 498; not -bright &c. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, mudd-, pig-, beetle-, baffle-, chuckle-, mutton-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat- -witted, -headed.

weak-, feeble-minded; dull-, shallow-, lack-brained; rattle-brained, -headed; half-, lean-, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle-pated; dim-, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, sappy, spoony; dull, - as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish; asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843; hebetudinous.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile, baby-, bab-ish; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486; old-womanish.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, driveling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Bœot-ian, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, -philosophical; apish; simious.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven-directed, -born.

prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful &c. 459; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, - Solomon, - Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. 646.

**Phr.** *aut regem aut fatuum nasci oportet*; "but with the morning cool reflection came" [Scott]; *flosculi sententiarum*; *les affaires font les hommes*; *más vale saber que haber*; *más vale ser necio que porfiado*; *nemo solus sapit* [Plautus]; *nosce te*; *γινώθι σεαυτόν*; *nullum magnum ingenium sine mixtura dementiae fuit* [Seneca, from Aristotle]; *sapere aude* [Horace]; *victrix fortunæ sapientia* [Juvenal].

**500. Sage.** — **N.** sage, wiseman; master -mind, - spirit of the age; longhead, thinker.

authority, oracle, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, "second Daniel."

man of learning &c. 492; expert &c. 700; wizard &c. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

**Adj.** venerable, revered, *emeritus*.

**Phr.** *barbâ tenus sapientes*.

stock, numps †, tony †.

bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-, logger-, jolt-, jolter-, beetle-, gross-, mutton-, noodle-, giddy-head; num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunderpate; lunkhead [U. S.]

sawney, gowk; clod, -hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull calf; gawk, Gothamite, lummoX, rube [U. S.]; men of Bœotia, wise men of Gotham.

*un sot à triple étage*, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobemouche*.

dotard, driveler; old -fozey, - woman; crone, grandmother; cotquean, henhussy.

greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, - did not invent gunpowder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

**Phr.** *fortuna favet fatuis*; *les fous font les festins et les sages les mangent*; *nomina stultorum parietibus hærent*; *stultorum plena sunt omnia* [Cicero].

**502. Sanity.** — **N.** sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; rationality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

**V.** be -sane &c. *adj.*; retain one's senses, - reason.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept; maudlin.

narrow-minded &c. 481; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy &c. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash &c. 863; eccentric &c. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; *mal entendu*; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant &c. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless &c. 645; inexpedient &c. 647; frivolous &c. (*trivial*) 643.

**Phr.** *Darus sum non Edipus*; "a fool's bolt is soon shot" [Henry V.]; *clitellæ bovi sunt impositæ* [Cicero]; "fools rush in where angels fear to tread" [Pope]; *il n'a ni bouche ni éperon*; "the bookful blockhead, ignorantly read" [Pope]; "to varnish nonsense with the charms of sound" [Churchill].

**501. Fool.** — **N.** fool, idiot, tom-fool, wiseacre, simpleton, witling, dizzard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; chowder-, chuckle-head; dolt, booby, Tom Noddy, looby, hoddy-doddy †, noddy, nonny, noodle, nizey, owl; goose, -cap; imbecile; gaby, *radoteur*, nincompoop, *badard*, zany; trifler, babbler; pretty fellow; natural, *niais*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milksop, sop.

oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle †; calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick,

**503. Insanity.** — **N.** disordered -reason, - intellect; diseased -, unsound -, abnormal- mind; derangement, unsoundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*, mania, rabies, furor, mental alienation,

become -sane &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

**Adj.** sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded; lucid.

self-possessed; sober, -minded.

in one's -sober senses, - right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

**Adv.** sanely &c. *adj.*

aberration; paranoia; demen-tation, -tia, -cy; phrenitis, phrensy, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy; brain storm.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sun-stroke, *coup de soleil*, siriasis.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; melancholia, hysteria; amen-tia.

screw -, tile -, slate- loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story.

dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

**V.** be -, become- -insane &c. *adj.*; lose one's senses, - reason, - faculties, - wits; go -, run- mad; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivel &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose &c. *n.*, - devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475.

render -, drive- -mad &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate, addle the wits, de-range the head, infatuate, befool; turn -the brain, - one's head.

**Adj.** insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné, non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; all-possessed, unhinged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, - with a devil; deranged, far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shatter-pated; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained; off one's head.

maniacal; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, -aught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, - hatter; of -unsound mind &c. *n.*; touched -, wrong -, not right- in one's -head, - mind, - wits -, upper story; out of one's -mind, - senses, - wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly, &c. 499.

**Adv.** like one possessed.

**Phr.** the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; *tête exaltée, -montée*; *ira furor brevis est; omnes stultos insanire* [Horace].

**504. Madman.** — **N.** madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; energumen; auto-, mono-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837; crank, Tom o' Bedlam.

dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, highflier, enthusiast, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote.

idiot &c. 501.

## Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT

### 1. To the Past

**505. Memory.** — **N.** memory, re-membrance; reten-tion, -tiveness; te-nacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection, rememoration; retrospect, -ion; afterthought.

**506. Oblivion.** — **N.** oblivion; forgetfulness &c. *adj.*; obliteration &c. 552 of -, insensibility &c. 823 to- the past.

short -, treacherous -, loose -, slip-pery -, failing- memory; decay -, fail-ure -, lapse- of memory; waters of -Lethe, - oblivion.

suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, memento, souvenir, keepsake, relic, memorandum; remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, memorabilia.

art of -, artificial- memory; *memoria technica*; mnemo-nics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne; prompt-book.

retentive -, tenacious -, green -, trust-worthy -, capacious -, faithful -, correct -, exact -, ready -, prompt- memory.

celebrity, fame, renown, reputation &c. (*repute*) 873.

**V.** remember, mind; retain the -memory, - remembrance- of; keep in view.

have -, hold -, bear -, carry -, keep -, retain- in or in the -thoughts, - mind, - memory, - remembrance; be in -, live in -, remain in -, dwell in -, haunt -, impress- one's -memory, - thoughts, - mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, - across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, retrace; look -, trace-back, - backwards; think -, look back- upon; review; call -, recall -, bring-to -mind, - remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put -, keep- in mind; remind; fan the embers; call -, summon -, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task -, tax -, jog -, flap -, refresh -, rub up -, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get -, have -, learn -, know -, say -, repeat- by -heart, - rote; say one's lesson; repeat, - as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends.

commit to memory; con, - over; fix -, rivet -, imprint -, impress -, stamp -, grave -, engrave -, store -, treasure up -, bottle up -, embalm -, enshrine- in the memory; load -, store -, stuff -, burden- the memory with; memorize.

redeem from oblivion; keep the -memory alive, - wound green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of &c. (*record*) 551.

**Adj.** remember-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. *v.*; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, - in remembrance; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory &c. *n.*; indelible; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642.

**Adv.** by -heart, - rote; without book, *memoriter*.

in memory of; *in memoriam*; *memoriâ in æternâ*; suggestive.

**Phr.** *manet altâ mente repostum* [Vergil]; *forsan et hæc olim meminisse juvabit* [Vergil]; *absens hæres non erit; beatæ memoriæ*; "briefly thyself remember" [Lear]; *mendacem memorem esse oportet* [Quintilian]; "memory the warder of the brain" [Macbeth]; *parasque est meminisse doloris* [Ovid]; "to live in hearts we leave behind is not to die" [Campbell]; *vox audita perit littera scripta manet*.

amnesty, general pardon.

**V.** forget; be -forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall -, sink- into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. *n.*, - no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip -, escape -, fade from -, die away from- the memory; lose, - sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552 -, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, - the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

**Adj.** forgotten &c. *v.*; unremembered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried -, sunk- in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, - recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, Lethæan; insensible &c. 823- to the past; heedless.

**Phr.** *non mi ricordo*; the memory -failing, - deserting one, - being at (or in) fault.

## 2. To the Future

**507. Expectation.** — **N.** expect-ation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, prospection, lookout; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious -, ardent -, eager -, breathless -, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511; assurance, confidence, presumption, reliance.

**V.** expect; look -for, - out for, - forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, - contemplation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, - if.

wait -, tarry -, lie in wait -, watch -, bargain- for; keep a -good, - sharp- look-out for; await; stand at "attention," abide, bide one's time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472.

lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

**Adj.** expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in -expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) 459; open-eyed, -mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, - tiptoe, - the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious &c. 455; looking forward to.

expected &c. *v.*; long expected, foreseen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in -one's eye, - view, - the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

**Adv.** on the watch &c. *adj.*; with -breathless expectation &c. *n.*, - bated breath; *arrectis auribus*.

**Phr.** we shall see; *nous verrons*; "expectation whirls me round" [*Troilus and Cressida*].

**508. Inexpectation.** — **N.** in-, non-expectation; false expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481.

surprise, sudden burst, thunderclap, blow, shock; bolt out of the blue; wonder &c. 870; eye opener.

**V.** not -expect &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come -, fall- upon.

be -unexpected &c. *adj.*; come -unawares &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come -, burst -, flash -, bounce -, steal -, creep- upon one; come -, burst- like a thunder-clap, -bolt; take -, catch- -by surprise, - unawares, - napping; yach [S. Africa].

pounce -, spring a mine- upon.

surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

**Adj.** nonexpectant; surprised &c. *v.*; un-warned, -aware; off one's guard; inattentive &c. 458.

un-expected, -anticipated, -looked for, -foreseen, -hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond -, contrary to -, against- expectation; out of one's reckoning; unheard of &c. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

**Adv.** abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, *à l'improviste*, unawares; without -notice, - warning, - saying "by your leave"; like a -thief in the night, - thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.

**Int.** heydey! &c. (*wonder*) 870.

**Phr.** little did one -think, - expect; nobody would ever -suppose, - think, - expect; who would have thought? it beats the Dutch.

**509. [Failure of expectation.] Disappointment.** — **N.** disappointment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; nonfulfillment of one's hopes; sad -, bitter- disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false -, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

**V.** be disappointed; look -blank, - blue; look -, stand -aghast &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush -, dash -, balk -, disappoint -, blight -, falsify -, defeat -,

not realize- one's -hope, - expectation; balk, jilt, bilk; play one -false, - a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumfounder.

**Adj.** disappointed &c. *v.*; disconcerted, aghast; disgruntled; out of one's reckoning.

**Phr.** the mountain brought forth a mouse; *parturiunt montes; nascitur ridiculus mus* [Horace]; *diis aliter visum*, the bubble burst; one's countenance falling.

**510. Foresight.** — **N.** foresight, propiscience, prevision, long-sightedness; anticipation; providence &c. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; prudence &c. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; prognosis; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment; second-sight; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) 498; antepast, prelibation, prophasis.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste; prospectus &c. (*plan*) 626.

**V.** foresee; look -forwards to, - ahead, - beyond; scent from afar; look -, pry -, peep- into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, - wind blows, - cat jumps.

anticipate; expect &c. 507; be beforehand &c. (*early*) 132; predict &c. 511; fore-know, -judge, -cast; presumise; have an eye to the -future, - main chance; *respicere finem*; keep a sharp lookout &c. (*vigilance*) 459; forewarn &c. 668.

**Adj.** foreseeing &c. *v.*; prescient; far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious &c. (*intelligent*) 498; weatherwise; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; prospective &c. 507.

**Adv.** against the time when.

**Phr.** *cernit omnia Deus vindex; mihi cura futuri.*

**511. Prediction.** — **N.** prediction, announcement; program(me) &c. (*plan*) 626; premonition &c. (*warning*) 668; prognosis, prophecy, vaticination, mantology, prognostication, premonstration †; augur-y, -ation †; a-, ha-riolation †; fore-, a-boding; bode-, abode-ment; omni-ation†, -ousness; auspices, forecast; omen &c. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth †, -saying; fortune -telling; divination; necromancy &c. 992.

[Divination by the stars] astrology, horoscopy, judicial astrology.<sup>1</sup>

[Place of prediction] adytum.

prefigur-ation, -ement; prototype, type.

**V.** predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, - nativity; advise; forewarn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode; fore-, be-token; pre-figure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow; shadow forth, typify, pretypify, ominate†, signify, point to.

<sup>1</sup> The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:—

Divination by oracles, Theomancy; by the Bible, Bibliomancy; by ghosts, Psychomancy; by crystal gazing, Crystallomancy; by shadows or manes, Sciomancy; by appearances in the air, Aeromancy, Chaomancy; by the stars at birth, Genethliacs; by meteors, Meteoromancy; by winds, Austroromancy; by sacrificial appearances, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy; by the entrails of animals sacrificed, Extispicy, Hieromancy; by the entrails of a human sacrifice, Anthropomancy; by the entrails of fishes, Ichthyomancy; by sacrificial fire, Pyromancy; by red-hot iron, Sideromancy; by smoke from the altar, Capnomancy; by mice, Myomancy; by birds, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy; by a cock picking up grains, Alectryomancy (or Alectoromancy); by fishes, Ophiomancy; by herbs, Botanomancy; by water, Hydromancy; by fountains, Pegomancy; by a wand, Rhabdomancy; by dough of cakes, Crithomancy; by meal, Aleuromancy, Alphetomancy; by salt, Halomancy; by dice, Cleromancy; by arrows, Belomancy; by a balanced hatchet, Axinomancy; by a balanced sieve, Coscinomancy; by a suspended ring, Dactyliomancy; by dots made at random on paper, Geomancy; by precious stones, Lithomancy; by pebbles, Pessomancy; by pebbles drawn from a heap, Psephomancy; by mirrors, Catoptromancy; by writings in ashes, Tephromancy; by dreams, Oneiromancy; by the hand, Palmistry, Chiromancy; by nails reflecting the sun's rays, Onychomancy; by finger rings, Dactylomancy; by numbers, Arithmancy; by drawing lots, Sortilege; by passages in books, Stichomancy; by the letters forming the name of the person, Onomancy, Nomancy; by the features, Anthroposcopy; by the mode of laughing, Geloscopy; by ventriloquism, Gastromancy; by walking in a circle, Gyromancy; by dropping melted wax into water, Ceromancy; by currents, Bletonism; by the color and peculiarities of wine, Œnomancy.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out —, raise —, excite- -expectation, — hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

**Adj.** predicting &c. *v.*; predictive, prophetic; fatidic, -al; vaticinal, oracular, fatiloquent, haruspical; Sibylline; weatherwise.

ominous, portentous; augur-ous †, -ial, -al; auspici-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

**Phr.** “coming events cast their shadows before” [Campbell]; *dicamus bona verba*; “there buds the promise of celestial worth” [Young].

**512. Omen.** — **N.** omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64; yule candle.

bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 668.

prefigurement &c. 511.

**Adj.** ill-boding.

**Phr.** *auspicium melioris avi*.

**513. Oracle.** — **N.** oracle; prophet, seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune teller, witch, geomancer, aruspex; a-, ha-ruspice; haruspex; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian —, Delphian- oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

## Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT

**514. Supposition.** — **N.** supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, presupposition, hypothesis, postulate, postulatum, theory, data; pro-, position; thesis, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626; assumed position.

bare —, vague —, loose- -supposition, — suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, — work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion, inkling, suggestion, association of ideas, hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

**V.** suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; start, put a case, submit, move, make a motion; hazard —, throw out —, put forward- a -suggestion, — conjecture.

allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel —, wonder- -if, — whether.

**Adj.** supposing &c. *v.*; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. *v.*; suppositive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, theoretical, academic, supposable, presumptive, putative; suppositional.

suggestive, allusive.

**Adv.** if, — so be; an; on the -supposition &c. *n.*; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, — the event of; quasi, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

**515. Imagination.** — **N.** imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; verve.

warm —, heated —, excited —, sanguine —, ardent —, fiery —, boiling —, wild —, bold —, daring —, playful —, lively —, fertile- -imagination, — fancy.

“mind's eye”; “such stuff as dreams are made of” [*Tempest*].

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; phrensy, frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy †; calenture &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *Vorstellung*, excogitation, “a fine frenzy”; cloud-, dream-land;

**flight** —, fumes- of fancy; “thick-coming fancies” [*Macbeth*]; **creation** —, coin-  
age- of the brain; **imagery**.

**conceit**, **maggot**, **figment**, **myth**, **dream**, **vision**, **shadow**, **chimera**; **phan-tasm**,  
-tasy; **fantasy**, **fancy**; **whim**, -sey, -sy; **vagary**, **rhapsody**, **romance**, **gest**, **geste**,  
**extravaganza**; **air-drawn dagger**, **bugbear**, **nightmare**; **flying Dutchman**, **great**  
**sea serpent**, **man in the moon**, **castle in the air**, *château en Espagne*; **Utopia**,  
**Atlantis**, **happy valley**, **millennium**, **fairyland**; **land of Prester John**, **kingdom**  
**of Micomicon**; **work of fiction &c.** (*novel*) 594; **Arabian nights**; *le pot au lait*;  
**dream of Alnaschar &c.** (*hope*) 858; **day** —, **golden- dream**.

**illusion &c.** (*error*) 495; **phantom &c.** (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana &c.*  
(*ignis fatuus*) 423; **vapor &c.** (*cloud*) 353; **stretch of the imagination &c.** (*exag-  
geration*) 549; **mythogenesis**.

**idealist**, **romanticist**, **visionary**; **mopus**; **romancer**, **dreamer**; **somnambulist**;  
**rhapsodist &c.** (*fanatic*) 504; **castle-builder**, **fanciful projector**.

**V.** **imagine**, **fancy**, **conceive**; **ideal-**, **real-ize**; **dream**, — of; “give to airy  
nothing a local habitation and a name” [*Midsummer Night's Dream*].

**create**, **originate**, **devise**, **invent**, **coin**, **fabricate**; **improvise**, **strike out some-  
thing new**.

**set one's wits to work**; **strain** —, **crack-** one's invention; **rack** —, **ransack** —,  
**cudgel-** one's brains; **excogitate**.

**give -play**, — the reins, — a loose- to the- -imagination, — fancy; **indulge in  
reverie**.

**conjure up a vision**; **fancy** —, **represent** —, **picture** —, **figure-** to oneself; *vor-  
stellen*.

**float in the mind**; **suggest itself &c.** (*thought*) 451.

**Adj.** **imagined &c.** *v.*; *ben trovato*; **air-drawn**, -built.

**imagin-ing &c.** *v.*, -ative; **original**, **inventive**, **creative**, **fertile**.

**romantic**, **high-flown**, **flighty**, **extravagant**, **fanatic**, **enthusiastic**, **Utopian**,  
**Quixotic**.

**ideal**, **unreal**; **in the clouds**, *in nubibus*; **unsubstantial &c.** 4; **illusory &c.** (*fal-  
lacious*) 495.

**fabulous**, **legendary**; **myth-ic**, -ological; **chimerical**; **imagin-**, **vision-ary**; **no-  
tional**; **fan-cy**, -ciful, -tastical; **whimsical**; **fairy**, -like; **gestic**.

**Phr.** “a change came o'er the spirit of my dream” [Byron]; *agri somnia vana; dolphinum  
appingit sylvis in fluctibus aprum* [Horace]; “fancy light from fancy caught” [Tennyson];  
“imagination rules the world” [Napoleon]; *l'imagination gallope, le jugement ne va que le  
pas; musæo contingens cuncta lepore* [Lucretius]; *tous songes sont mensonges; Wahrheit und  
Dichtung*.

## DIVISION (II) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS

### Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED

**516.** [Idea to be conveyed.] **Mean-  
ing.** [Thing signified.] — **N.** **meaning**;  
**signific-ation**, -ance; **sense**, **expression**;  
**im-**, **pur-port**; **force**; **drift**, **tenor**, **spirit**,  
**bearing**, **coloring**; **scope**.

**matter**; **subject**, -matter; **argument**,  
**text**, **sum and substance**; **gist &c.** 5.

**general** —, **broad** —, **substantial** —, **col-  
loquial** —, **literal** —, **plain** —, **simple** —,  
**natural** —, **unstrained** —, **true &c.** (*exact*)  
494 —, **honest &c.** 543 —, *primâ facie &c.*  
(*manifest*) 525- **meaning**.

**literality**; **after acceptation**; **allusion**  
&c. (*latency*) 526; **suggestion &c.** (*infor-*

**517.** [Absence of meaning.] **Unmean-  
ingness.** — **N.** **unmeaningness &c.** *adj.*;  
**scrabble**.

**empty sound**, **dead letter**, *vox et præ-  
terea nihil*; “a tale told by an idiot, full  
of sound and fury, signifying nothing”;  
“sounding brass and a tinkling cym-  
bal.”

**nonsense**, **jargon**, **gibberish**, **jabber**,  
**mere words**, **hocus-pocus**, **fustian**, **rant**,  
**bombast**, **balderdash**, **palaver**, **flum-  
mery**, **verbiage**, **babble**, *bavardage*, *bara-  
gouin*, **platitude**, *niaiserie*; **inanity**; **flap-  
doodle**; **rigmarole**, **rodomontade**; **truism**;



*mation*) 527; synonym; figure of speech &c. 521; acceptation &c. (*interpretation*) 522.

**V.** mean, signify, express; im-, purport; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell -, speak- of; touch on; point -, allude- to; drive at; involve &c. (*latency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

**Adj.** meaning &c. *v.*; expressive, suggestive, allusive; significant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of -, pregnant with-meaning.

declaratory &c. 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal; synonymous; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27; implied &c. (*latent*) 526; explicit &c. 525.

**Adv.** to that effect; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

**518. Intelligibility.** — **N.** intelligibility; clearness, explicitness &c. *adj.*; lucidity, comprehensibility, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; *φωσφάρα σοφωτοῖσι*, a word to the wise.

**V.** be -intelligible &c. *adj.*; speak -for itself, - volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible &c. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, - in; catch, grasp, follow, collect, master, make out; see -with half an eye, - daylight, - one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

**Adj.** intelligible; clear, - as -day, - noonday; lucid; per-, tran-spicious; luminous, transparent.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

graphic; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525, -confused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

**Adv.** in plain -terms, - words, - English.

**Phr.** he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) 525.

*nugæ canoræ*; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; poppy-cock [U. S.]; stuff, - and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle; absurdity &c. 497; vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

**V.** mean nothing; be -unmeaning &c. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, scrabble.

**Adj.** unmeaning; meaning-, senseless; nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516. in-, un-expressive; vacant; not -significant &c. 516; insignificant.

trashy, washy, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

**519. Unintelligibility.** — **N.** unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imper-spiciuity; inconceivableness, vagueness &c. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; riddle &c. (*secret*) 533; *dignus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

*pons asinorum*, asses' bridge; high Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*unmeaning*) 517.

**V.** be -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require -explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

not -understand &c. 518; lose, - the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, - make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

**Adj.** un-intelligible, -accountable, -decipherable, -discoverable, -knowable, -fathomable; in-cognizable, -explicable, -scrutable; inap-, incom-prehensible; insol-vable, -uble; impenetrable.

illegible, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, -al; puzzling; indecipherable.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) 447; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; hidden &c. 528; latent &c. 526.

indefinite &c. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed &c. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, -al; acroamatic, -al; metem-  
pirical; transcendental; occult, recondite, abstruse, crabbed.

incon-ceivable, -ceptible; searchless; above -, beyond -, past- compre-  
hension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

**520.** [Having a double sense.] **Equivocalness.** — **N.** equivocalness &c. *adj.*; double -meaning &c. 516; ambiguity, *double entente*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, equivocate, anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; word -play &c. (*wit*) 842; homonym, -y; amphi-bo-ly, -logy; ambilogy, ambiloquy †.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

equivocation &c. (*duplicity*) 544; white lie, mental reservation &c. (*conceal-ment*) 528; paltering.

**V.** be -equivocal &c. *adj.*; have two -meanings &c. 516; equivocate &c. (*pal-ter*) 544.

**Adj.** equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued &c. (*lying*) 544; enigmatical, indeterminate.

**521. Metaphor.** — **N.** figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, metonymy, enallage, catachresis, synecdoche, autonomasia; irony, figurativeness &c. *adj.*; image, -ry; metalepsis, type, anagoge, simile, personification, prosopopœia, allégory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application.

**V.** employ -metaphor &c. *n.*; personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude to.

**Adj.** metaphorical, figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralatitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial; tropical.

**Adv.** so to -speak, - say, - express oneself; as it were.

**Phr.** *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur* [Horace].

**522. Interpretation.** — **N.** interpre-  
tation, definition; explan-, explic-ation;  
solution, answer; rationale; plain -,  
simple -, strict- interpretation; mean-  
ing &c. 516.

translation; rend-ering, -ition; red-  
dition; literal -, free- translation; key;  
secret; clew &c. (*indication*) 550; *clavis*,  
crib, pony [U. S.].

exegesis; ex-pounding, -position; her-  
meneutics; comment, -ary; inference  
&c. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exem-  
plification; gloss, annotation, scholium,  
note; e-, di-lucidation †; *éclaircissement*,  
*mot d'énigme*.

symptomat-, semei-ology; metopos-  
copy, physiognomy; paleography &c.  
(*philology*) 560; oneirology

accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, read-  
ing, lection, construction, version.

**523. Misinterpretation.** — **N.** mis-  
interpretation, -apprehension, -under-  
standing, -acceptation †, - construction,  
-application; catachresis; eisegesis; cross  
-reading, - purposes; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exag-  
geration &c. 549; false -coloring, - con-  
struction; abuse of terms; parody, trav-  
esty; falsification &c. (*lying*) 544.

**V.** mis-interpret, -apprehend, -un-  
derstand, -conceive, -spell, -translate,  
-construe, -apply; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; explain wrong-  
ly, misstate; garble &c. (*falsify*) 544;  
distort, detort †; travesty, play upon  
words; stretch -, strain -, wrest- the  
-sense, - meaning; explain away; put a  
-bad, - false- construction on; give a  
false coloring.

be -, play- at cross purposes.

equivalent, — meaning &c. 516; synonym; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary &c. 562; polyglot.

**V.** interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do —, turn- into; transfuse the sense of.

find out &c. 480a- -the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell —, make- out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find —, tell- the cause &c. 153- of; throw —, shed- -light, -new light, — fresh light- upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take —, understand —, receive —, accept- in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

**Adj.** explanatory, expository; explicative, -tory; exegetical; construable.

polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; consignificative, synonymous; equivalent &c. 27.

**Adv.** in -explanation &c. *n.*; that is to say, *id est*, *videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in -plain, — plainer- -terms, — words, — English; more simply.

**Adj.** misinterpreted &c. *v.*; untranslat-ed, -able.

**524. Interpreter.** — **N.** interpreter; ex-positor, -pounder, -ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para-phrast; glossarist, prolocutor.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece.

dragoman, courier, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, showman; oneirocritic; *Œdipus*; oracle &c. 513.

## Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION

**525. Manifestation.** — **N.** manifestation; plainness &c. *adj.*; plain speaking; expression; showing &c. *v.*; exposition, demonstration; exhibition, production; display, show, showing off; premonstration †. [Thing shown] exhibit.

indication &c. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c. 529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543, (*artlessness*) 703; *épanchement*.

**V.** make —, render- -manifest &c. *adj.*; bring -forth, — forward, — to the front, — into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show, — up; expose; produce; hold up —, expose- to view; set —, place —, lay- before -one, — one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw —, bring- out; bring out in strong relief; call —, bring- into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's -face, — colors; manifest oneself; speak out; make no -mys-

**526. Latency.** — **N.** latency, inexpression; hidden —, occult- meaning; occultness, mystery, cabala, anagoge; silence &c. (*laciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 528; more than meets the -eye, — ear; Delphic oracle; *le dessous des cartes*, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; inuendo &c. 527; adumbration; “something rotten in the state of Denmark” [*Hamlet*].

snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667; secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

**V.** be -latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smolder, underlie, make no sign; escape -observation, — detection, — recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; whisper &c. (*conceal*) 528.

tery, — secret- of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 480a.

be -manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, rear its head; give -token, — sign, — indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518.

**Adj.** manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced.

flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defin-ed, -ite; distinct, conspicuous &c. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, unmistakable, indubitable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as -day, — daylight, — noonday; plain as -a pike- staff, — the sun at noonday, — the nose on one's face, — way to parish church.

ostensible; open, — as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, extoric.

unreserved; frank, plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703; barefaced.

manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. 529; capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable.

**Adv.** manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in open court, in the open streets; in market overt; in the face of -day, — heaven; in -broad —, open- daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

**Phr.** *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*; "clothing the palpable and familiar" [Coleridge]; *fari quæ sentiat*; *volto sciollo i pensieri stretti*.

**527. Information.** — **N.** information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.

communication, intimation; not-ice, -ification; e-, an-nunciation; announcement; *communiqué*; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (*record*) 551; account &c. (*description*) 594; statement &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting &c. *v.*; instruction &c. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, intelligencer, reporter, exponent, mouthpiece;

**Adj.** latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. 528; occult; implied &c. *v.*; dormant; abeyant.

un-apparent, -known, -seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; indiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; un-spied, -suspected.

un-said, -written, -published, -breathed, -talked of, -told &c. 527, -sung, -exposed, -proclaimed, -disclosed &c. 529, -expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un-developed, -solved, -explained, -traced, -discovered &c. 480a, -tracked, -explored, -invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by -inference, -implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; under-stood, -hand, -ground; concealed &c. 528; delitescent.

**Adv.** by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind -the scenes, — one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528; between the lines.

**Phr.** "thereby hangs a tale" [*As You Like It*]; *tacitum vivit sub pectore vulnus* [Vergil].

**528. Concealment.** — **N.** concealment; hiding &c. *v.*; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530; crypt-, stegan-ography; freemasonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption †; slyness &c. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; incognita.

reticence; reserve; mental —, reservation; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth &c. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness &c. *adj.*; mystery.

informer, eavesdropper, delator, detective; sleuth; *mouchard*, spy, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; *amicus curiæ*.

*valeur de place*, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; itinerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, byplay; gesture &c. (*indication*) 550; gentle -, broad- hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

**V.** tell; inform, - of; acquaint, - with; impart, - to; make acquainted with, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one -, have one to- know; give one to understand; give notice; set -, lay -, put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457.

an-ounce, -nunciate; report, - progress; bring -, send -, leave -, write-word; tele-graph, -phone; wire; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 594; state &c. (*affirm*) 535.

disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give -, drop -, throw out- a hint; insinuate; allude -, make allusion- to; glance at; tip the wink &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, -in the ear. give a bit of one's mind; tell one -plainly, - once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of &c.; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken -, open one's eyes- to; become -alive, - awake- to; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, - knowledge; reach one's ears.

**Adj.** informed &c. *v.*; *communiqué*; reported &c. *v.*; published &c. 531.

expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703.

nuncupa-tive, -tory †; declara-, exposi-tory; enunciative; communicat-ive, -ory.

latency &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533; stowaway.

**V.** conceal, hide, secrete, put out of sight; lock -, seal -, bottle- up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud; cover up one's tracks; screen from -sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw -, close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; becloud, -mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; befog; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of -view, - sight; keep in -, throw into the -shade, - background; stifle, hush up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.

keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep -, leave- in -the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blindfold, hood-wink, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render uncertain*) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed &c. *v.*; suffer an eclipse; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, - in ambush, - perdu, - close; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, prowl; steal -into, - out of, - by, - along; play at -bopeep, - hide and seek; hide in holes and corners; still-hunt.

**Adj.** concealed &c. *v.*; hidden; secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al; private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate; tortuous.

behind a -screen &c. 530; under -cover, - an eclipse; in -ambush, - hiding, - disguise; in a -cloud, - fog, - mist, - haze, - dark corner; in the -shade, - dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, underground, perdu; secluded &c. 893.

un-disclosed &c. 529, -told &c. 527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.*; surreptitious, under-hand, hole and corner; sly &c. (*cunning*)

**Adv.** from information received.

**Phr.** a little bird told me.

**Adv.** secretly &c. *adj.*; in -secret, - private, - one's sleeve, - holes and corners; in the dark &c. *adj.*

*januis clausis*, with closed doors, *à huis clos*; hugger-mugger, *à la dérobée*; under the -cloak of, - rose, - table; *sub rosa*, *en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, *à la sourdine*.

behind the veil; beyond -mortal ken, - the grave, - the veil; hid from mortal vision; into the -eternal secret, - realms supersensible, - supreme mystery.

in -, in strict- confidence; confidentially &c. *adj.*; between -ourselves, - you and me; *entre nous*, *inter nos*, under the seal of secrecy; *à couvert*.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.*; behind -the scenes, - the curtain, - one's back, - a screen &c. 530; incognito; *in camérâ*.

**Phr.** it -must, - will- go no further; "tell it not in Gath," nobody the wiser; *alitur vitium vitique legendo*; "let it be tenable in your silence still" [*Hamlet*].

**529. Disclosure.** — **N.** disclosure; re-tection †; unveiling &c. *v.*; deterration †, revelation, revelation; expos-ition, -ure; *exposé*; whole truth; telltale &c. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shrift.

bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*.

**V.** dis-close, -cover, -mask †; draw -, draw aside -, lift -, raise -, lift up -, remove -, tear- the -veil, - curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -ken-nel; take off -, break- the seal; lay -open, - bare; expose; open, - up; bare, bring to light.

divulge, reveal, break; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison house; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; squeal \*; breathe, utter, blab, peach; let -out, - fall, - drop, - the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, - out of school; come out with; give -vent, - utterance- to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) 525; make public &c. 531; unriddle &c. (*find out*) 480a; split.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, - cards; unburden -, disburden- one's mind, - conscience, - heart; open -, lay bare -, tell a piece of- one's mind; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say -, speak- the truth; turn King's (*or* Queen's) evidence; acknowledge the corn \* [U. S.].

raise -, drop -, lift -, remove -, throw off- the mask; expose; lay open; un-deceive, -beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of; *désillusionner*.

be -disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come -, ooze -, creep -, leak -, peep -, crop-out; show its -face, - colors; discover &c. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind.

**Adj.** disclosed &c. *v.*

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

**530. Ambush.** [Means of concealment.] — **N.** hiding place; secret -place, - drawer; recess, hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, adytum, abditory, *oubliette*.

am-bush, -buscade; stalking-horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path, back stairs; retreat &c. (*refuge*) 666.

screen, cover, shade, blinker; veil, curtain, blind, cloak, cloud.

mask, visor, vizor, disguise, masquerade dress, domino.

pitfall &c. (*source of danger*) 667; trap &c. (*snares*) 545.

**V.** lie in ambush &c. (*hide oneself*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545; ambuscade, ambush.

**Adv.** *aux aguets*.

**Int.** out with it!

**Phr.** the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

**531. Publication.** — **N.** publication; public -announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation, *pronunziamento*; circulation, indication, edition; hue and cry.

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report &c. (*news*) 532.

the Press, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette, daily; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v.*; imprint.

circular, - letter; manifesto, advertisement, ad., placard, bill, *affiche*, broadside, poster; notice &c. 527.

**V.** publish; make -public, - known &c. (*information*) 527; speak -, talk- of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread, - abroad; rumor, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate †; put -, give -, send- forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring -, lay -, drag- before the public; give -out, - to the world; put -, bandy -, hawk -, buzz -, whisper -, bruit -, blaze- about; drag into the open day; voice.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze -, noise- abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet -, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, - flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, - at Charing Cross.

advertise, placard; post, - up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, - hue and cry, - report; set news afloat.

be -published &c.; be -, become- -public &c. *adj.*; come out; go -, fly -, buzz -, blow- about; get -about, - abroad, - afloat, - wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go -the rounds, - the round of the newspapers, - through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run -, spread- like wildfire.

**Adj.** published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, encyclic, promulgatory; exoteric.

**Adv.** publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors.

**Int.** Oyez! O yes! notice!

**Phr.** notice is hereby given; this is -, these are- to give notice; *nomina stultorum parietibus hærent; semel emissum volat irrevocabile verbum.*

**532. News.** — **N.** news; information &c. 527; piece -, budget- of -news, - information; intelligence, tidings.

word, advice, aviso, message; dis-, des-patch; telegram, cable, marconigram, wire, communication, errand, embassy; bulletin.

report, rumor, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumor, news stirring, cry, buzz, bruit, fame; talk, *oui-dire*, scandal, eaves-dropping; town -, table- talk; tittle-tattle; canard, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh -, stirring -, old -, stale- news; glad tidings; old -, stale- story; chestnut\*.

narrator &c. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; talebearer, telltale, gossip, tattler.

**V.** transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumor &c. (*publish*) 531.

**533. Secret.** — **N.** secret; dead -, profound- secret; arcanum, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logogriph; mono-, ana-gram; Sphinx; *crux criticorum*.

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood; intricacy, meander.

problem &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

**Adj.** secret &c. (*concealed*) 528; involved &c. 248; labyrinthian, mazy.

**Adj.** many-tongued; rumored; publicly -, currently- -rumored, - reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in every one's mouth, all over the town.

**Adv.** as the story -goes, - runs; as they say, it is said; by -telegraph, - wireless.

**Phr.** "airy tongues that syllable men's names" [Milton].

**534. Messenger.** — **N.** messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, inter-nuncio; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, pursuivant, *parle-mentaire*, apparitor.

courier, runner, dak, estafette; Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

commissionaire; errand-, chore-, news-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter bag; tele-graph, -phone; cable, wire; carrier pigeon.

reporter; gentleman -, representative- of the press; penny-a-liner; special -, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

**535. Affirmation.** — **N.** affirm-ance, -ation; statement, allegation, assertion, predication, declaration, word, averment; confirmation.

asseveration, adjuration, swearing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c. (*record*) 551; avouchment, assurance; protest, -ation; profession; acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488; legal pledge, pronounce-ment; solemn -averment, - avowal, - declaration.

vote, voice; ballot, suffrage.

remark, observation; position &c. (*proposition*) 514; saying, dictum, sen-tence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis; weight; dogmatism &c. (*certainty*) 474; dogmatist &c. 887.

**V.** assert; make -an assertion &c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state; protest, profess.

put -forth, - forward; advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make -, take one's-oath; make -, swear -, put in- an affi-davit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, *vitam impendere vero*; swear till -one is black in the face, - all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell book and candle.

swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist -, take one's stand- upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert -roundly, - positively; lay down, - the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; re-assert, -affirm.

**536. Negation.** — **N.** ne-, abne-ga-tion; denial; dis-avowal, -claimer; ab-juration; contra-diction, -vention; re-cusation, protest; recusancy &c. (*dis-sent*) 489; flat -, emphatic- -contradic-tion, - denial; *démenti*.

qualification &c. 469; repudiation &c. 610; retraction &c. 607; confutation &c. 479; refusal &c. 764; prohibition &c. 761.

**V.** deny; contra-dict, -vene; contro-vert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow; re-cant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*abrogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring -, call- in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; give (one) the lie in his throat.

deny -flatly, - peremptorily, - em-phatically, - absolutely, - wholly, - en-tirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate &c. 610; set aside, ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*) 479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c. 764.

**Adj.** denying &c. *v.*; denied &c. *v.*; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory; recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at issue upon.

**Adv.** no, nay, not, nowise; not a -bit, - whit, - jot; not -at all, - in the least, - so; no such thing; nothing of the -kind, - sort; quite the contrary, *tout au con-traire*, far from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no account, in no respect; by -no, - no man-ner of- means; negatively.

**Phr.** there never was a greater mistake; I know better; *non hæc in fœdera*.



announce &c. (*information*) 527; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488; attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

**Adj.** asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, predicatory, pronunciative, affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain &c. 474; express, explicit &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; unretracted; predicable.

**Adv.** affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative.

with emphasis, ex-cathedra, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my word, — honor; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by -jingo, — Jove, — George, — &c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in —, in sober- -sadness, — truth, — earnest; of a truth, truly, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, — warrant you, — engage, — answer for it, — be bound, — venture to say, — take my oath; in fact, forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

**Phr.** quoth he; *dixi*.

**537. Teaching.** — **N.** teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutor-, tutel-age; direction, guidance; opsimathy.

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing &c. *v.*; discipline; exer-cise, -citation; drill, practice.

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism, propaganda; in-doctrination, -cultivation, -oculation.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preachment; chalk talk; Chautauqua [U. S.].

exercise, task; curriculum; course, — of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A. B. C. &c. (*beginning*) 66.

elementary —, primary —, secondary —, technical —, college —, collegiate —, military —, university —, liberal —, classical —, religious —, denominational —, moral —, secular- education; propædæutics, moral tuition.

gymnastics, calisthenics; physical-drill, — education; sloyd.

**V.** teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -still, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate.

give an idea of; put -up to, — in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, "teach the young idea how to shoot" [Thomson]; improve &c. 658.

**538. Misteaching.** — **N.** mis-teaching, -information, -intelligence, -guidance, -direction, -persuasion, -instruction, -leading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teaching; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

**V.** mis-inform, -teach, -describe, -direct, -guide, -instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false —, throw off the- scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces* [Vergil], preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; unteach.

**Adj.** misteaching &c. *v.*; unedifying.

**Phr.** *piscem natæ doces*.

**539. Learning.** — **N.** learning; acquisition of -knowledge &c. 490, — skill &c. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; acquired knowledge, lore, wide information; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461.

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation.

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

**V.** learn; acquire —, gain —, receive —, take in —, drink in —, imbibe —, pick up —, gather —, get —, obtain —, collect —, glean- -knowledge, — information, — learning.

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, — acquainted with;

expound &c. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; read -, give- a -lesson, - lecture, - sermon, - discourse; incept; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, - to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, drynurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, - in; tame; preinstruct; initiate; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

direct, guide; direct attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the -mind, - memory; beat into, - the head; convince &c. (*belief*) 484.

**Adj.** teaching &c. *v.*; taught &c. *v.*; educational; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinal; instructive, didactic; propædæutic, -al.

**Phr.** the schoolmaster abroad; *a bovi majori discit arare minor*; *adeo in teneris consuescere multum est* [Vergil]; *docendo discimus; quæ nocent docent*; *qui docet discit*; "sermons in stones and good in everything" [As You Like It].

**540. Teacher.** — **N.** teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder, crammer, don; governor, bear leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, prelector, prolocutor, preacher; chalk talker, *khoja*; pastor &c. (*clergy*) 996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, pupil teacher.

expositor &c. 524; preceptor, guide; guru; mentor &c. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, munshi, example &c. (*model for imitation*) 22.

professorship &c. (*school*) 542.

tutelage &c. (*teaching*) 537.

**Adj.** professorial.

**Phr.** *qui docet discit*.

**542. School.** — **N.** school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ute, -ution; *palaestra*, Gymnasium, class, seminar.

day -, boarding -, preparatory -, primary -, infant -, dame's -, grammar -, middle class -, Board -, denominational -, National -, British and Foreign -, collegiate -, art -, continuation -, convent -, County Council -, government -, grant-in-aid -, high -, higher grade -, military -, missionary -, naval -, state-aided -, technical -, voluntary- school; school of art; kindergarten, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory.

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, lecture room, theater, amphitheater, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

grind, cram; get -, coach- up; learn by -heart, - rote.

read, spell, peruse; con -, pore -, thumb- over; wade through; dip into; run the eye -over, - through; turn over the leaves.

study; be -studious &c. *adj.*; consume the midnight oil, mind one's book.

go to -school, - college, - the university; serve -an (*or one's*) apprenticeship, - one's time; learn one's trade; be -informed &c. 527; be -taught &c. 537.

**Adj.** studious; schol-astic, -arly; teachable; docile &c. (*willing*) 602; apt &c. 698, industrious &c. 682.

**Adv.** at one's books; *in statu pupillari* &c. (*learner*) 541.

**Phr.** "a lumber-house of books in every head" [Pope]; *ancora imparo!* "hold high converse with the mighty dead" [Thomson]; "lash'd into Latin by the tingling rod" [Gay].

**541. Learner.** — **N.** learner, scholar, student, alumnus, *élève*, pupil; ap-, prentice; articulated clerk; schoolboy, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabetarian.

recruit, novice, neophyte, inceptor, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; chela, fellow-commoner; undergraduate; fresh, freshman; junior -, senior- soph; sophister, sophomore; questionist.

class, form, remove; pupilage &c. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow-student, condisciple.

**Adj.** *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings.

school -, horn -, text book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*; en-, cyclopedia; Lindley Murray, Cocker; dictionary, lexicon.

professor-, lecture-, reader-, fellow-, tutor-ship; chair.

School Board, Council of Education; Board of Education; Board -, Prefect- of Studies; Textbook Committee; propaganda.

**Adj.** scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

**Adv.** ex-cathedra.

**543. Veracity.** — **N.** veracity; truthfulness, frankness, &c. *adj.*; truth, sincerity, candor, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides*; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest -, sober- truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

**V.** speak -, tell- the truth; speak by the card; paint in its -, show oneself in one's- true colors; make a clean breast &c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie &c. 544, - deceive &c. 545.

**Adj.** truthful, true; ver-acious, -idical; scrupulous &c. (*honorable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple- hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (*dissemble* &c. 544); guileless, pure; truth-loving; unperjured; true blue, as good as one's word; unaffected, unfeigned, *bona fide*; outspoken, ingenuous &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

**Adv.** truly &c. (*really*) 494; in plain words &c. 703; in -, with -, of a -, in good- truth; as the -dial to the sun, - needle to the pole; honor bright; troth; in good -sooth, - earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth to say, *bona fide*, *in foro conscientiae*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

**Phr.** *di il vero e affronterai il diavolo*; *Dichtung und Wahrheit*; *esto quod esse videris*; *magna est veritas et praevalet*; "that golden key that opens the palace of eternity" [Milton]; *veritas odium parit*; *veritatis simplex oratio est*; *verité sans peur*.

truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a color to; give -, put- a -gloss, - false coloring- upon; color, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong; exaggerate &c. 549; blague.

invent, fabricate; trump -, get- up; forge, fake, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry "wolf!"

**544. Falsehood.** — **N.** false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; deception &c. 545; untruth &c. 546; guile; lying &c. *v.* misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption; covin.

perversion -, suppression- of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false coloring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit; blague.

sham; pretense, pretending, malingering.

lip -homage, - service; mouth honor; hollowness; mere -show, - outside; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, "organized hypocrisy"; crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -combe, flam; bam \*, flimflam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*.

unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement &c. (*error*) 495.

**V.** be -false &c. *adj.*, - a liar &c. 548; speak -falsely &c. *adv.*; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear false, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, - to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the

dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play possum; play -false, - a double game; coquet; act -, play- a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malingering; say the grapes are sour.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out -, hold out -, sail under- false colors; "commend the poisoned chalice to the lips" [*Macbeth*]; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; deceive &c. 545.

**Adj.** false, deceitful, mendacious, untruthful, fraudulent, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; hollow-hearted; evasive; un-, dis-ingenuous; hollow, sincere, *Parthis mendacior*; forsworn.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double, -tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collus-ive, -ory; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious &c. 940; spurious &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. *v.*; covinous.

**Adv.** falsely &c. *adj.*; à la *Tartufe*, with a double tongue; silyly &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**Phr.** *blandæ mendacia linguæ; falsus in uno falsus in omnibus*; "I give him joy that's awkward at a lie" [Young]; *la mentira tiene las piernas cortas*; "O what a goodly outside falsehood hath!" [*Merchant of Venice*].

**545. Deception.** — **N.** deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; im-position, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulen-*ce*, -*cy*; covin; knavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544; bluff; straw-bail, -bid [U. S.]; spoof \*.

delusion, gullery; juggl-ing, -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; presti-gia-tion †, -digitation; magic &c. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus-pocus, *escamoterie*, jockeyship; trickery, coggery †, chicanery; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumven-tion, ingannation †, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke.

trick, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimblery, card sharpening, artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travelers; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; confidence trick, fake, hoax; theft &c. 791; ballot-box stuffing [U. S.], Barney \*; brace \*-, bunko -, drop \*-, gum \*-[U. S.], panel -, shell -, skin \*- game [U. S.].

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; sprin-ge, -gle †; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse trap, birdlime; dionæa, Venus's flytrap; ambush &c. 530; trapdoor, slid-ing panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine; flytrap; green goods [U. S.]; panel house.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise, -ment; false colors, masquerade, mummery, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*.

mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, make-believe, forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; "a delusion a mockery and a snare" [Denman], hollow mockery.

whited -, painted- sepulcher; tinsel, paste, false jewelry, scagliola, ormolu, German silver, albata, paktong, white metal, Britannia metal, paint; jerry building; man of straw.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* &c. 423; mirage &c. 443.

**V.** deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jockey, do, cozen, diddle, nab, chouse, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind -one's eyes; blindfold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes, "keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope" [*Macbeth*].

impose -, practice-, play -, put -, palm -, foist- upon; snatch a verdict; bluff, -off; bunko, four flush \*, gum \* [U. S.], spoof \*, stuff (a ballot box) [U. S.].

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -maneuver; steal a march upon, give the go-by, to leave in the lurch.

set -, lay- a -trap, - snare- for; bait the hook, forelay †, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare; nick, springe; nousle †, nousel †; blind a trail; immesh; shanghai; catch, - in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaquate, hocus, *escamoter*, practice on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up \*, sell; play a -trick, - practical joke- upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool, - an ass- of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

cog, - the dice; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretenses &c. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practice chicanery; deacon [U. S.]. play -, palm -, foist -, fob- off.

lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; betray &c. 940; be -deceived &c. 547.

**Adj.** deceived &c. *v.*; deceiving &c. *v.*; cunning &c. 702; prestigi-ous †, -atory †; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful, covinous; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive, -ory; elusive, insidious, *ad captandum vulgus*.

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, snide \*, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up, bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colorable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck, plated; catchpenny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544.

**Adv.** under -false colors, - the garb of, - cover of; over the left.

**Phr.** *fronti nulla fides*; "ah that deceit should steal such gentle shapes" [*Rich. III*]; "a quicksand of deceit" [*Hen. VI*]; *decipimur specie recti* [Hor.]; *falsi crimen*; *fraus est celare fraudem*; *lupus in fabula*; "so smooth, he daubed his vice with show of virtue" [*Rich. III*].

**546. Untruth.** — **N.** untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper; *jhuth*.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration &c. 549.

invention, fabrication, fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; absurd -, untrue -, false -, trumped up- -story, - statement; thing devised by the enemy; canard; shave, sell, hum, traveler's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, fairy tale, fake, press-agent's yarn; claptrap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye and Betty Martin, mare's-nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

pretense, pretext; false -plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

**V.** have a false meaning.

**Adj.** untrue, false, trumped up; void of -, without- foundation; fictive, far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surrept-itious; e-, il-lusory; ironical; *soi-disant* &c. (*misnamed*) 565.

**Phr.** *se non e vero e ben trovato*; "where none is meant that meets the ear" [Milton].

**547. Dupe.** — **N.** dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull \*, cully, victim, pigeon, April fool; jay \*, sucker \*; laughingstock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

**V.** be -deceived &c. 545, - the dupe

**548. Deceiver.** — **N.** deceiver &c. (deceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler, stool pigeon.

of; fall into a trap; swallow —, nibble at—the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

**Adj.** credulous &c. 486; mistaken &c. (*error*) 495.

liar &c. (*lie* &c. 544); story-teller, perjurer, false witness, *menteur à triple étage*, Scapin; bunko steerer \* [U. S.], carpetbagger \* [U. S.], capper \* [U. S.], faker, fraud, four flusher \*, horse copier,

ringer \*, spieler, straw bidder [U. S.].

impostor, pretender, *soi-disant*, humbug; adventurer; Cagliostro, Fernam Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) 701; actor &c. (*stage player*) 599.

quack, charlatan, mountebank, saltimbanco †, *saltimbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster, Rosicrucian, gypsy; man of straw.

conjurer, juggler, trickster, prestidigitator, jockey; crimp, decoy-duck; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) 792; jobber.

**Phr.** "saint abroad and a devil at home" [Bunyan].

**549. Exaggeration.** — **N.** exaggeration; expansion &c. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, coloring; high coloring, caricature, *caricatura*; extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveler's tale; fish story, gooseberry \*.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery &c. (*boasting*) 884; rant &c. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of -fancy, — the imagination; flight of fancy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

false coloring &c. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

**V.** exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (*expand*) 194; over-estimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, — the most- of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with— a longbow; deal in the marvelous.

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random.

heighten, overcolor; color -highly, — too highly; *broder*; flourish; color &c. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff &c. (*boast*) 884.

**Adj.** exaggerated &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolic, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, highflying.

**Adv.** hyperbolically &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *excitabat enim fluctus in simpulo* [Cicero].

### Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS

#### 1. Natural Means

**550. Indication.** — **N.** indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semeio-logy, -tics; *Zeitgeist*.

lineament, feature, trait, characteristic, diagnostic; divining rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition.

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice †, -icator; point,-er; exponent, note, token, symptom; dollar mark.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; dactylo-logy, -nomy; freemasonry, telegraphy, chirolgy, byplay, dumb show; cue; hint &c. 527; clue, clew, key, scent,

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; telegraph, semaphore, flagstaff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet; heliograph; guidon; headlight.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick; asterisk, red letter, Italics, sublineation, underlining, jotting; print;

impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation; blaze, cedilla, guillemets, hachure, quotation marks, tilde.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate, tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, check, chip, chop; dib; totem; tessera, card, bill; witness, voucher; stamp; *cachet*; trade -, Hall- mark; signature; address -, visiting- card; *carte de visite*; credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; attestation; hand, - writing, sign manual; cipher; seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, docket; *mot -de passe*, - *du quet*; pass-parole; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; open *sesame*; timbrology.

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colors, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, oriflamme; figurehead; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union jack; banderole, "old glory" [U. S.], quarantine flag; vexillum; yellow-flag, - jack; tricolor, stars and stripes; bunting.

heraldry, crest; coat of -, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, epaulet, chevron; garland, love knot, favor.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos; bale-, beacon-fire; *l'Etoile du Nord*; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511. [Of the past] trace, record &c. 551. [Of danger] warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Of authority] scepter &c. 747. [Of triumph] trophy &c. 733. [Of quantity] gauge &c. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap. [For detection] check, telltale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463; mileage ticket; milliary.

notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; bell, alarum, cry; battle -, rallying- cry; angelus; reveille; sacring-, sanctus-bell.

exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522; proof &c. (*evidence*) 463; pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

**V.** indicate; be the -sign &c. *n.*- of; denote, betoken; argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the -impress &c. *n.*- of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, - a mark, - &c. *n.*; note, mark, stamp, earmark; blaze; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, -press; engrave, stereotype.

make a -sign &c. *n.*; signalize; underscore; give -, hang out- a signal; beck, -on; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up- the -finger, - hand; saw the air, "suit the action to the word" [*Hamlet*].

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out- a banner &c. *n.*; wave -the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show one's colors; give -, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527.

**Adj.** indicat-ing &c. *v.*, -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; diacritical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathognomonic, symptomatic, characteristic, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

known -, recognizable- by; indicated &c. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

**Adv.** in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show.

**Phr.** *ecce signum; ex ungue leonem, ex pede Herculem; vide ut supra; vultus ariete fortior.*

**551. Record.** — **N.** trace, vestige, | **552. [Suppression of sign.] Oblitera-**  
relic, remains; scar, cicatrix; foot-step, | **tion.** — **N.** obliteration; erasure, rasure;

-mark, -print; *pug*; track, mark, wake, trail, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memorial; memento &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; regis-ter, -try; roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; *catalogue raisonné*; entry, memorandum, indorsement, inscription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed &c. (*security*) 771; document; deposition, *procès verbal*; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace-book; portfolio; pigeonholes, *excerpta*, *adversaria*, jottings, dottings. *gazette*, -er; newspaper, daily, magazine; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, daybook, ledger; cashbook, petty cashbook.

archive, scroll, state paper, return, blue book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts -, Transactions -, Proceedings- of; Hansard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography &c. 594; Congressional Records.

registration; registry; en-, in-rollment; tabulation; entry, booking; signature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism.

**V.** record; put -, place- upon record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527; commit to -, reduce to- writing; put -, set down- in writing, - in black and white; put -, jot -, take -, write -, note -, set down; note, minute, put on paper; take -, make- a -note, - minute, - memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, - up; insert, make an entry of; mark -, tick- off; register, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

**Adv.** on record.

**Phr.** *exegi monumentum ære perennius* [Horace]; "read their history in a nation's eyes" [Gray]; "records that defy the tooth of time" [Young].

**553. Recorder.** — **N.** recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, babu, remembrancer, bookkeeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist; biographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist; interviewer.

**554. Representation.** — **N.** representation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depictment; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography; radiography, sciagraphy.

person-ation, -ification; impersonation; drama &c. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photograph, daguerreotype, snapshot.

cancel, -lation; circumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*; effacement, extinction.

**V.** efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot -, take -, rub -, scratch -, strike -, wipe -, wash -, sponge-out; wipe -, rub- off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be -effaced &c.; leave no -trace &c. 550; "leave not a rack behind."

**Adj.** obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

**Int.** *dele*; out with it!

**Phr.** *delenda est Carthago* [Cato].

*gazette*, -er; newspaper, daily, magazine; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, daybook, ledger; cashbook, petty cashbook.

archive, scroll, state paper, return, blue book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts -, Transactions -, Proceedings- of; Hansard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography &c. 594; Congressional Records.

registration; registry; en-, in-rollment; tabulation; entry, booking; signature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism.

**V.** record; put -, place- upon record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527; commit to -, reduce to- writing; put -, set down- in writing, - in black and white; put -, jot -, take -, write -, note -, set down; note, minute, put on paper; take -, make- a -note, - minute, - memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, - up; insert, make an entry of; mark -, tick- off; register, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

**Adv.** on record.

**Phr.** *exegi monumentum ære perennius* [Horace]; "read their history in a nation's eyes" [Gray]; "records that defy the tooth of time" [Young].

**553. Recorder.** — **N.** recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, babu, remembrancer, bookkeeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist; biographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist; interviewer.

**555. Misrepresentation.** — **N.** misrepresentation, distortion, caricatura †, exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign painting; scratch, caricature; anamorphosis; burlesque, falsification, misstatement, parody, take-off, travesty.

**V.** misrepresent, distort, overdraw, exaggerate, caricature, daub; burlesque, parody, travesty.

**Adj.** misrepresented &c. *v.*



image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking -, speaking- likeness; very image; effigy, facsimile.

figure, - head; puppet, doll, figurine, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, mammet, marionette, fantoccini, waxwork, bust; statue, -tte.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, carto-graphy; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556; radio-, scoto-, scia-graph; spectro-gram, -heliogram.

**V.** represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; take -, catch- a likeness &c. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; snapshot; figure, shadow -forth, - out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mold.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

**Adj.** represent-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; illustrative; represented &c. *v.*; imitative, figurative; iconic.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594; cinque-, quattro-, tre-cento.

**556. Painting.** — **N.** painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.*; design; perspective, sci-, ski-agraphy; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment.

historical -, portrait -, miniature -, landscape -, marine -, flower -, scene-painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art &c. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; grisaille.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; black lead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*coloring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-color; oils, oil paint; varnish &c. 356a; priming; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco, water glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry.

photo-, helio-graphy; sun painting.

picture, painting, piece, tableau, canvas; oil &c.- painting; fresco, cartoon; easel -, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c. -, water color-drawing; sketch, outline, study.

photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole -, full -, half- length; kitcat, head; miniature; shade, silhouette; profile.

landscape, seapiece; view, scene, prospect; pan-, di-orama; still life.

picture gallery; studio, *atelier*; pinacotheca.

**V.** paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; color, dead color, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil &c. *n.*; paint in -oils &c. *n.*; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554.

**Adj.** painted &c. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque.

pencil, oil &c. *n.*

**Adv.** in -pencil &c. *n.*

**Phr.** *fecit, delineavit; mutum est pictura poema.*

**557. Sculpture.** — **N.** sculpture, insculpture †; carving &c. *v.*; statuary.

high -, low -, bas- relief; relief; relievo; *basso-*, *alto-*, *mezzo-rilievo*; intaglio, anaglyph; medal, -lion; cameo.

marble, bronze, terra cotta; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware; cloisonné, enamel, faience, Laocoön, satsuma.

statue &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

**V.** sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mold; cast.

**Adj.** sculptured &c. *v.*; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble &c. *n.*; xanthian.

**558. Engraving.** — **N.** engraving, chalcography; line -, mezzotint -, stipple -, chalk- engraving; dry point, bur; etching, aquatinta; chiseling; plate -, copperplate -, steel -, wood- engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photolitho-, zinco-, glypho- -graphy, -graph.

impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type.

graver, burin, etching point, style; plate, stone, wood block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate -, copperplate -, anastatic -, color -, lithographic- printing; type printing &c. 591; three-color process.

illustr-, illumin-ation; half tone; photogravure; vignette, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tailpiece.

**V.** engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, - in; lithograph &c. *n.*; print.

**Adj.** insculptured; engraved &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *sculpsit, imprimil.*

**559. Artist.** — **N.** artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enamel-er, -ist; caricaturist.

historical -, landscape -, marine -, flower -, portrait -, miniature -, scene -, sign -, coach- painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeler, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.

## 2. Conventional Means

### 1. Language generally

**560. Language.** — **N.** language; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular; mother -, vulgar -, native- tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; dialect &c. 563.

confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie*; pantomime &c. (*signs*) 550; onomatopoeia; betacism, mimmation, myatism, nunnation; pasigraphy.

lexic-, phil-, gloss-, glott-ology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleo-logy, -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literæ humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

linguist &c. (*scholar*) 492.

**V.** express by words &c. 566.

**Adj.** lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current; bilingual; di-, hexa-, poly-glot; literary.

**Phr.** "syllables govern the world" [Selden].

**561. Letter.** — **N.** letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) 590; type &c. (*printing*) 591; capitals; di-, tri-graph; ideo-gram, -graph; majus-, minus-cule; *majus-*, *minus-culæ*; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, christcross-row.

consonant, vowel; diph-, triph-thong; mute, liquid, labial, dental, guttural.

syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, suffix.

spelling, orthograph; phon-ography, -etic spelling; ana-, meta-grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double -, acrostic.

**V.** spell.

**Adj.** literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; majus-, minus-cular; uncial &c. (*writing*) 590.

**562. Word.** — **N.** word, term, vocabulary; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) 567; ideophone.  
dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, in-

**563. Neology.** — **N.** neolo-gy, -gism; newfangled expression; caconym; barbarism; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption, missaying, anti-phrasis.

dex, glossary, thesaurus, gradus, delectus, concordance.

etymology, derivation; gloss-, termin-, orism-o-logy; paleology &c. (*philology*) 560.

lexicography; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492; lexicologist, verbarian.

**Adj.** verbal, literal; titular, nominal.

[Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

**Adv.** verbally &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* &c. (*exactly*) 494.

**Phr.** "the artillery of words" [Swift].

byword; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, argot, St. Giles's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue, Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudology.

pseudonym &c. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name; thingum-my, -bob; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

**V.** coin words; Americanize, Anglicize.

**Adj.** neologic, -al; archaic; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial; *Anglice*.

**564. Nomenclature.** — **N.** nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nuncupation †, nomination, baptism; orismology; onomatopœia; antonomasia.

name; appella-tion, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing; caption; denomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; præ-, ag-, cognomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; eponym; compellation, description, antonym; empty -title, - name; handle to one's name; namesake.

term, expression, noun; byword; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

**V.** name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, clepe, dub, christen, baptize, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

be -called &c. *v.*; take -, bear -, go (or be known) by -, go (or pass) under -, rejoice in- the name of.

**Adj.** named &c. *v.*; hight, ycleped, known as; what one may -well, -fairly, - properly, - fitly- call.

nuncupa-tory †, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal, orismological.

**Phr.** "beggar'd all description" [*Antony and Cleopatra*].

paronomasia, play upon words; word play &c. (*wit*) 842; *double-entente* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of -language, - terms.

dialect, brogue, patois, provincialism, broken English, lingua franca; Angl-, Brit-, Gall-, Scott-, Hibern-icism; Americanism; Gypsy lingo, Romany, pigeon English; Volapük, Chinook, Esperanto, Hindustani, kitchen Kaffir.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish; confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon; babu English, chi-chi.

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521;

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name; assumed -name, - title; alias; *nom de -course*, - *théâtre*, - *guerre*, - *plume*;

pseudonym, -y.

**V.** mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume a name.

**Adj.** misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a -, having no- name; innominate, unnamed; unacknowledged.

**Adv.** in no sense.

**566. Phrase.** — **N.** phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression; style.

paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496.

phraseology &c. 569.

**V.** express, phrase; word, - it; give -words, - expression -to; voice; arrange in -, clothe in -, put into -, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card; call, denominate, designate, dub.

**Adj.** expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic.

**Adv.** in -round, -set, -good set- terms; in set phrases.

**567. Grammar.** — **N.** grammar, accident, syntax, praxis, punctuation; parts of speech; jussive; syllabication; inflection, case, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray &c. (*schoolbook*) 542; correct style, philology &c. (*language*) 560.

**V.** parse, punctuate, syllabicate.

curate; faulty; improper, incongruous; solecistic, -al.

**569. Style.** — **N.** style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words; mode of speech, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

**V.** express by words &c. 566; write.

**Phr.** *le style c'est de l'homme* [Buffon]; "style is the dress of thoughts" [Chesterfield].

### Various Qualities of Style

**570. Perspicuity.** — **N.** perspicuity &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; defin-iteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494; explicitness, lucidness.

**Adj.** lucid &c. (*intelligible*) 518; explicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

**572. Conciseness.** — **N.** conciseness &c. *adj.*; brevity, "the soul of wit," laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostich; brunch -, portmanteau- word.

**V.** be -concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

**Adj.** concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact; compressed, condensed, pointed; laconic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, quaint, crisp; sententious.

**Adv.** concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in -brief, -short, -a word, -few words; for shortness sake; to -come to the point, -make a long story short, -cut the matter short, -be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.

**Phr.** *brevi esse laboro obscurus fio* [Horace].

**568. Solecism.** — **N.** solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip of the -pen, -tongue; *lapsus linguae*; slipslop; bull; barbarism, impropriety.

**V.** use -bad, -faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -King's - Queen's- English; break Priscian's head.

**Adj.** ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty; improper, incongruous; solecistic, -al.

**571. Obscurity.** — **N.** obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involution; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; unintelligibleness; vagueness &c. 475, inexactness &c. 495; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563; darkness of meaning.

**Adj.** obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, involved, confused.

**573. Diffuseness.** — **N.** diffuseness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; dilating &c. *v.*; verbosity, verbiage, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584; looseness.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perisso-logy †; pleonasm, exuberance, redundancy; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, ambages; periphrase, -sis; roundabout phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; richness &c. 577.

**V.** be -diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate; launch-, branch-out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw-out; battologize.

**Adj.** dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent †, copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded,

-spun, -drawn out; spun out, protracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, excursive; loose; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

**Adv.** diffusely &c. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it.

**574. Vigor.** — **N.** vigor, power, force; boldness, raciness &c. *adj.*; intellectual force; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; verve, glow, fire, warmth; strong language; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, -language.

**Adj.** vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, piquant, theatrical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

**Adv.** in -glowing, - good set, - no measured- terms.

**Phr.** "thoughts that breathe and words that burn" [Gray].

**576. Plainness.** — **N.** plainness &c. *adj.*; simplicity, severity; plain -terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

**V.** call a spade "a spade"; plunge *in medias res*; come to the point.

**Adj.** plain, simple; un-ornamented, -adorned, -varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon; commonplace, matter-of-fact, natural, prosaic.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

**Adv.** in plain -terms, - words, - English, - common parlance; point-blank.

phrasemonger; euph-uist, -emist.

**V.** ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

**Adj.** ornamented &c. *v.*; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euph-uistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-, big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turg-id, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; orotund; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*inelegant*) 579.

**Adv.** *ore rotundo*.

**578. Elegance.** — **N.** elegance, purity, grace, ease; gracefulness, readiness &c. *adj.*; concinnity, euphony, numerosity; Atticism, classi-calism, -cism.

well rounded -, well turned -, flowing- periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577.

**575. Feebleness.** — **N.** feebleness &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** feeble, bald, tame, meager, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; colorless, enervated; pros-ing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, washy, wishy-washy; sketchy, slight; careless, slovenly, loose, lax; slip-shod, -slop; inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

full of point, pointed, pithy, anti-

**577. Ornament.** — **N.** ornament; floridness &c. *adj.*; turg-idity, -escence; altiloquence &c. *adj.*; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578; orotundity.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, paronomasia; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

flourish; flowers of -speech, - rhetoric; frills, - of style; euph-uism, -emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, prose run mad; fine writing; sesquipedality; Minerva press.

**579. Inelegance.** — **N.** inelegance; stiffness &c. *adj.*; "unlettered Muse" [Gray]; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; words that -break the teeth, - dislocate the jaw; marinism.

purist.

**V.** point an antithesis, round a period.

**Adj.** elegant, polished, classical, Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlabored; mellifluous; euph-*on*ious, -*emis*-tic; *numeros*e †, *rhythmical*.

felicitous, happy, neat; well -, neatly-put, - expressed.

**V.** be -inelegant &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *quindé*; forced, labored; artificial, mannered, ponderous; awkward, uncourtly, unpolished; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; offensive to ears polite.

## 2. Spoken Language

**580. Voice.** — **N.** voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good -, fine -, powerful &c. (*loud*) 404 -, musical &c. 413-voice; intonation; tone &c. (*sound*) 402-of voice.

vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vocifer-ation, ephonesis; enunci-, articul-ation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, - of articulation; stage whisper; delivery.

accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad -, strong -, pure -, native -, foreign- accent; pronunciation.

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym.

orthoëpy; cacoëpy; euphony &c. (*melody*) 413.

gastri-, ventri-loquism; ventriloquist; polyphon-ism, -ist.

[Science of voice] phonology &c. (*sound*) 402.

**V.** utter, breathe; give -utterance, -tongue; cry &c. (*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate †, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate, deliver, mouth; whisper in the ear.

**Adj.** vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; euph*on*ious &c. (*melodious*) 413.

**Phr.** "how sweetly sounds the voice of a good woman" [Massinger]; "the organ of the soul" [Longfellow]; "thy voice is a celestial melody" [Longfellow].

**582. Speech.** — **N.** speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, parole, palaver, prattle; effusion.

oration, recitation, delivery, say, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, tirade, formal speech, peroration; speechifying; soliloquy &c. 589; allocation &c. 586; interlocution &c. 588; salutatory [U. S.]; screed; valedictory [U. S.].

**581. Aphony.** — **N.** aphony, aphonia; dumbness &c. *adj.*; obmutescence; absence -, want- of voice; dysphony; cacoëpy; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh &c. 410 -, unmusical &c. 414- voice; falsetto, "childish treble"; mute, dummy.

**V.** keep silence &c. 585; speak -low, - softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, - silent; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumfounder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

**Adj.** aphonous, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, - and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, wordless; mute as a -fish, - stockfish, - mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in-articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven; rough.

**Adv.** with -bated breath, - the finger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, - cracked voice, - broken voice.

**Phr.** *vox faucibus hæsit* [Vergil].

&c. (*melodious*) 413.

**583. [Imperfect Speech.] Stammering.** — **N.** inarticulateness; stammering &c. *v.*; hesitation &c. *v.*; impediment in one's speech; titubancy, traulism †; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl, tardiloquence; nasal -tone, - accent; twang; falsetto &c. (*want of voice*) 581; broken -voice, - accents, - sentences.

brogue &c. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguæ*.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grand-, multi-loquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; flow -, command- of -words, - language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker &c. *v.*; spokesman; pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; orator, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump -, platform- orator; speechmaker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

**V.** speak, - of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter -, pour-forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap -, blurt- out; have on one's lips; have at the -end, - tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, - mouth; lift -, raise- one's voice; give -, wag the- tongue; talk, outpeak; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make -, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have -, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind, go on the -, take the- stump [U. S.].

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, - the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass -, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, - mouth.

**Adj.** speaking &c., spoken &c. *v.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584; Ciceronian, nuncupative, Tullian.

**Adv.** orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *viva voce*, from the lips of.

**Phr.** quoth -, said- he &c.; "action is eloquence" [*Coriolanus*]; "pour the full tide of eloquence along" [Pope]; "she speaks poignards and every word stabs" [*Much Ado About Nothing*]; "speech is but broken light upon the depth of the unspoken" [G. Eliot]; "to try thy eloquence now 'tis time" [*Antony and Cleopatra*].

**584. Loquacity.** — **N.** loquac-ity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle, rattle; *caquet*, -terre; blabber, *bavardage*, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, - of words; *flux de -bouche*, - mots; *copia verborum*, *cacoëthes loquendi*; *furor loquendi*; verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582.

talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler &c. *v.*; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driver, blatherskite [U. S.]; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*.

**V.** be -loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw;

**V.** stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate †, -inate †; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund †, -er; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, - through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, - King's (or Queen's) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

**Adj.** stammering &c. *v.*; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous; affected.

**Adv.** *sotto voce* &c. (*faintly*) 405.

**585. Taciturnity.** — **N.** silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness †, curtness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) 528.

man of few words.

**V.** be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence; hold one's -tongue, - peace, - jaw; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal -, close -, put a padlock on- the -lips, - mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word to say; lay -, place- the finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581.

stick in one's throat.

**Adj.** silent, mute, mum; silent as a -post, - stone, - the grave &c. (*still*) 403; dumb &c. 581; unconvertible.

taciturn, sparing of words; close, - tongued; costive †, inconvertible †, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.

blather, blatter, blether; rattle, - on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself -out of breath, -hoarse; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104; talk -at random, - nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

**Adj.** loquacious, talkative, garrulous, linguacious †, multiloquous; largiloquent †; chattering &c. *v.*; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippancy; long-tongued, -winded &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

**Adv.** trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*; off the reel.

**Phr.** the tongue running -fast, - loose, - on wheels; all talk and no cider; "foul whisperings are abroad" [*Macbeth*]; "what a spendthrift is he of his tongue!" [*Tempest*].

**Int.** tush! silence! mum! hush! *chut!* hist! tut! *chup!*

**Phr.** *cave quid dicis quando et cui; volto sciolto i pensieri stretti.*

**586. Allocution.** — **N.** allocution, allocuoy †, address; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear. [Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform &c. 542; plank; audience &c. (*interview*) 588.

**V.** speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, - by the button; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582.

**Int.** soho! halloo! hey! hist!

**587. Response** &c., see Answer 462.

**588. Interlocution.** — **N.** interlocution; collocution, colloquy, converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; oral communication, commerce; dia-, duo-, tria-logue.

*causerie*, chat, chitchat; small -, table -, teatable -, town -, village -, idle-talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prittle-prattle, cancan, *on dit*; talk of the -town, -village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler*; *tête-à-tête*; reception, *conversazione*; congress &c. (*council*) 696; powwow [U. S.].

hall of audience, durbar.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words.

gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversationist, dialogist.

"the feast of reason and the flow of soul" [Pope]; *mollia tempora fandi*.

**V.** talk together, converse, confabulate; hold -, carry on -, join in -, engage in- a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584; powwow [U. S.].

discourse -, confer -, commune -, commerce- with; hold -converse, - conference, - intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one -in private, - *tête-à-tête*.

**Adj.** conversing &c. *v.*; interlocutory; convers-ational, -able; dis-cursive, -coursive; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial.

**Phr.** "with thee conversing I forget all time" [*Paradise Lost*].

**589. Soliloquy.** — **N.** soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe; monology.

**V.** soliloquize; say -, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

**Adj.** soliloquizing &c. *v.*

**Adv.** aside.



## 3. Written Language

**590. Writing.** — **N.** writing &c. *v.*; chiro-, stelo-, cero-graphy; pen-craft, -manship; quill driving; typewriting.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literæ scriptæ*; these presents.

stroke -, dash- of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; headline; pen and ink.

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrowhead, Ogham, Runes, hieroglyphic; contraction; Brahmi, Devanagari, Nagari; script.

shorthand; steno-, brachy-, tachy-graphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, stegan-ography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, logo-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; rough -, fair-copy; handwriting; signature, sign manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist.

calligraphy; good -, running -, flowing -, cursive -, legible -, bold-hand.

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad -, cramped -, crabbed -, illegible-hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed letters; pothooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose quill; pencil, style; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, slate, marble, pillar, table; blackboard; ink-bottle, -horn, -pot, -stand, -well; typewriter.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551; superscription &c. (*indication*) 550; graphology.

composition, authorship; *cacoëthes scribendi*; graph-oides, -omania; phrenia.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill driver; stenographer, typewriter, typist; writer for the press &c. (*author*) 593.

**V.** write, pen; copy, engross; write out, - fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scabble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467; enface.

compose, indite, draw up, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off; manifold.

take -up the pen, - pen in hand; shed -, spill -, dip one's pen in- ink.

**Adj.** writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in -writing, - black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical.

**Adv.** *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

**Phr.** *audacter et sincere; le style est l'homme même*; "nature's noblest gift — my gray goose quill" [Byron]; *scribendi recte sapere et principium et fons* [Horace]; "that mighty instrument of little men" [Byron]; "the pen became a clarion" [Longfellow].

**591. Printing.** — **N.** printing; block -, type- printing; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text; context, note, page, column.

typography; stereo-, electro-, apro-type; type, black letter, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) 561; brevier, bourgeois, pica &c.

boldface, capitals, caps., catchword; composing-frame, -room, -rule, -stand, -stick; italics, justification, linotype, live matter, logotype; lower -, upper-case; make-up, matrix, matter, monotype, point system: 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 7, 8 point, etc.; press-room, -work; reglet, roman; running-head, -title; scale, serif, shank, sheet work, shoulder, signature, slug, underlay.

folio &c. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, revise; author's -, galley -, page -, press- proof; press revise.

printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil; copyholder.

**V.** print; compose; put -, go- to press; pass -, see- through the press; publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in -, rush into- print; distribute, make-up, mortise, offset, overrun, rout.

**Adj.** printed &c. *v.*; in type; typographical &c. *n.*; solid in galleys.

**592. Correspondence.** — **N.** correspondence, letter, epistle, note, billet,

**593. Book.** — **N.** book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opusculé; tract,

post card, missive, circular, favor, *billet-doux*; chit, chitty, letter card, picture post card; postal [U. S.], - card; des-, dis-patch; bulletin, these presents; re-script, -ion; post &c. (*messenger*) 534.

**V.** correspond, - with; write -, send a letter- to; keep up a correspondence.

**Adj.** epistolary.

**Phr.** *furor scribendi*.

-ate; *livret*; brochure, libretto, hand-book, codex, manual, pamphlet, enchiridion, circular, publication; chap book.

part, issue, number, *livraison*; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, ephemeris, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet; leaf, -let; fly leaf, page; quire, ream.

chapter, section, head, article, para-

graph, passage, clause.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo.

en-, cyclopedia; compilation; library, bibliotheca; the press &c. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, essayist, journalist; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for -, gentleman of -, representative of- the press; adjective jerker, diaskeuast, ghost, hack writer, ink slinger; publicist; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, subeditor; playwright &c. 599; poet &c. 597.

bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist; librarian; bookstore, book-seller's shop.

knowledge of books, bibliography; book -learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

**Phr.** "among the giant fossils of my past" [E. B. Browning]; *craignez tout d'un auteur en courroux*; "for authors nobler palms remain" [Pope]; "I lived to write and wrote to live" [Rogers]; "look in thy heart and write" [Sidney]; "there is no Past so long as Books shall live" [Bulwer Lytton]; "the public mind is the creation of the Master-Writers" [Disraeli]; "volumes that I prize above my dukedom" [Tempest].

**594. Description.** — **N.** description, account, statement, report; *exposé* &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars; state -, summary- of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* &c. (*list*) 86; guide-book &c. (*information*) 527.

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch; monograph; minute -, detailed -, particular -, circumstantial -, graphic- account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clio; history; bi-, autobi-ography; necrology, obituary.

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; saga; tradition, legend, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, novel, romance, Minerva press; fairy -, nursery- tale; fable, parable, apologue; dime novel, penny dreadful, shilling shocker \*.

relator &c. *v.*; *raconteur*, historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist.

**V.** describe; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give -, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into -, descend to- -particulars, - details; itemize.

**Adj.** descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; tradition-al, -ary; legendary; anecdotic, storied; described &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *furor scribendi*.

**595. Dissertation.** — **N.** dissertation, treatise, essay; thesis, theme; tract, -ate, -ation; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect; excursus.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, -ing article; editorial; running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer.

**V.** dissert -, descant -, write -, touch- upon a subject; treat of -, take up -, ventilate -, discuss -, deal with -, go into -, canvass -, handle -, do justice to- a subject.

**Adj.** dis-cursive, -coursive; disquisitionary; expository.

**596. Compendium.** — **N.** compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; excerpt; synopsis, textbook, conspectus, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap -, note -, memorandum -, commonplace- book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, - writings; *spicilegium*, flowers, anthology, collectanea, *analecta*; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195.

**V.** abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make -, prepare -, draw-, com- pile- an abstract &c. *n.*

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up.

abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195; compile &c. (*col- lect*) 72.

**Adj.** compendious, synoptic, *analectic*; *abrégé*, abridged &c. *v.*; *variorum*.

**Adv.** in -short, - epitome, - substance, - few words.

**Phr.** it lies in a nutshell.

**597. Poetry.** — **N.** poetry, poetics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring.

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, orthometry.

poem; epic, - poem; epopee, *epopæa*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, rondeau, rondo, mad- rigal, canzonet, *cento*, monody, elegy; *amœbæum*, *ghazal*, palinode.

dramatic -, lyric- poetry; opera; posy, anthology; *disjecta membra poetæ*.

song, ballad, lay; love -, drinking -, war -, sea- song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggerel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; maca- ronic -, leonine- verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; strophe, antis- trophe.

verse, rhyme, assonance, crambo, meter, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapest &c.; hex-, pent-ameter; Alexandrine; anacrusis, antispast, blank verse, ictus.

elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, - meter, - poetry.

poet, - laureate; bard, lyricist, scald, skald, troubadour, trouvère; minstrel; minne-, meister-singer; *improvisatore*, versifier, sonneteer; rhym-er, -ist, -ester; ballad monger, runer; poetaster; *genus irritabile vatum*.

**V.** poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

**Adj.** poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c. *n.*; metrical; a-, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, anapestic; *amœbæic*, Melibean, skaldic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

**Phr.** "a poem round and perfect as a star" [Alex. Smith]; *Dichtung und Wahrheit*; *furor poeticus*; "his virtues formed the magic of his song" [Hayley]; "I do but sing because I

**598. Prose.** — **N.** prose, - writer. pros-aicism, -aism, -aist, -er.

**V.** prose.

write -prose, - in prose.

**Adj.** pros-al, -y, -aic; unpoetical.

rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

must" [Tennyson]; "I learnt life from the poets" [de Staël]; *licentia vatum; mutum est pictura poema*; "O for a muse of fire!" [Henry V]; "sweet food of sweetly uttered knowledge" [Sidney]; "the true poem is the poet's mind" [Emerson]; *Volk der Dichter und Denker*; "wisdom married to immortal verse" [Wordsworth].

**599. The Drama.** — **N.** the -drama, - stage, - theater, - play; theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, cothurnus, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespis.

play, drama, stageplay, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, vaudeville, comedietta, *lever de rideau*, interlude, afterpiece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, extravaganza, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, ballet, spectacle, masque, *drame, comédie drame*; melo-drama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, sensation drama; tragi-, farcical-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle play.

act, scene, tableau; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epi-logue; libretto.

performance, representation, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*; acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, buffoonery.

theater; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; amphitheater, circus, hippodrome; puppet show, fantoccini; marionettes, Punch and Judy.

auditory, auditorium, front of the house, stalls, boxes, pit, gallery, parquet; greenroom, coulisses.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side scene; transformation scene, curtain, act drop; proscenium.

stage, scene, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, footlights; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, - properties.

part, rôle, character, *dramatis personæ*; répertoire.

actor, player; stage -, strolling- player; stager, performer; mime, -r; artiste; com-, trag-edian; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star; ham \*, -fatter \*; masker.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, buffo, buffoon, *farceur*, grimacer, pantaloon, columbine; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o, -a*; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super, -numerary.

mummer, guiser, guisard, gysart †, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet -dancer, - girl; chorus singer; *coryphée, danseuse*.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, protagonist; *jeune premier; débutant, -e*; light -, genteel -, low- -comedy, - comedian; walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy father, *ingénue, jeune veuve*.

property man, costumier, machinist; prompter, call boy; manager; stage -, acting- manager; *entrepreneur, impresario*.

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimographer.

**V.** act, play, perform; put on the stage; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play -, act -, go through -, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; "strut and fret one's hour upon a stage"; tread the -stage, - boards; come out; star it.

**Adj.** dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagy.

**Adv.** on the -stage, - boards; before -the floats, - an audience; behind the scenes.

**Phr.** *fere totus mundus exercet histrionem* [Petronius Arbiter]; "suit the action to the word, the word to the action" [*Hamlet*]; "the play's the thing" [*Hamlet*]; "to wake the soul by tender strokes of art" [Pope].

## CLASS V

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS <sup>1</sup>

## DIVISION (I) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION

## Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL

## 1. Acts of Volition

**600. Will.** — **N.** will, volition, conation,<sup>2</sup> velleity; *liberum arbitrium*; will and pleasure, free will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontaneity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, mind; desire; frame of mind &c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; self-control &c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604; force of will.

**V.** will, list; see -, think- fit; determine &c. (*resolve*) 604; enjoin; settle &c. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, -own way.

use -, exercise- one's discretion; take -upon oneself, - one's own course, - the law into one's own hands; do -of one's own accord, - upon one's own authority; originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

**Adj.** voluntary, volitional, willful; free &c. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary; volitient, volitive.

mindful &c. (*willing*) 602; prepense &c. (*predetermined*) 611; intended &c. 620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (*bid* &c. 741); spontaneous; original &c. (*causal*) 153; unconstrained.

**Adv.** voluntarily &c. *adj.*; at -will, -pleasure; *à -volonté*, - *discrétion*; *al piacere*; *ad -libitum*, - *arbitrium*; as -one thinks proper, - it seems good to; *a beneplacito*.

of one's own -accord, - free will; *proprio* -, *suo* -, *ex mero- motu*; out of

**601. Necessity.** — **N.** involuntariness; instinct, blind impulse; inborn -, innate- proclivity; native -, natural-tendency; natural impulse, predetermination.

necessi-ty, -tation; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749; stern -, hard -, dire -, imperious -, inexorable -, iron -, adverse- -necessity, -fate; *ἀνάγκη*, what must be.

desti-ny, -nation; fatality, fate, kismet, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism; inevitableness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, Parcae, Sisters three, book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, - resort; *dernier ressort*; *pis aller* &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessities &c. (*requirement*) 630.

necess-arian, -itarian; fatalist; automaton.

**V.** lie under a necessity; be -fated, -doomed, - destined &c., - in for, - under the necessity of; have no -choice, - alternative; be one's -fate &c. *n.* - to; be -pushed to the wall, - driven into a corner, - unable to help.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; predestine, -ordain; cast a spell &c. 992; necessitate; compel &c. 744.

**Adj.** necessary; needful &c. (*requisite*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; elect; spell-bound.

<sup>1</sup> Conative powers or faculties as distinguished from cognition and feeling (Hamilton).

<sup>2</sup> Hamilton.

one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

**Phr.** *stet pro ratione voluntas; sic volo sic jubeo; a vostro beneplacito; beneficium accipere libertatem est vendere; Deus vult; was man nicht kann meiden muss man willig leiden.*

**Adv.** necessarily &c. *adv.*; of -necessity, - course; *ex necessitate rei*; needs must; perforce &c. 744; *nolens volens*; will he nil he, willy nilly, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*.

*faute de mieux*; by stress of; if need be.

**Phr.** it cannot be helped; there is no -help for, - helping- it; it -will, - must, - must needs- be, - be so, - have its way; the die is cast; *juncta est alea; che sarà sarà*; "it is written"; one's- days are numbered, - fate is sealed; *Fata obstant; diis aliter visum; actum me invito factus, non est meus actus; aujourd'hui roi demain rien; quisque suos patimur manes* [Vergil].

**602. Willingness.** — **N.** willingness, voluntariness &c. *adj.*; willing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, animus; frame of mind, humor, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698.

doc-ility, -ibleness; persuasi-bleness, -bility; pliability &c. (*softness*) 324.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness; eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865.

assent &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; gratuitous service.

labor of love; volunteer, -ing.

**V.** be -willing &c. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend -, give -, turn- a willing ear; have -a, - half a, - a great- mind to; hold -, cling- to; desire &c. 865.

see -, think- -good, - fit, - proper; acquiesce &c. (*assent*) 488; comply with &c. 762.

swallow -, nibble at- the bait; gorge the hook; have -, make- no scruple of; make no bones of; jump -, catch- at; meet halfway; volunteer.

**Adj.** willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favorable; favorably-minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, - mood, - humor, - mind.

ready, forward, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (*desirous*) 865; predisposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suassible, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, cheering, hearty; content &c. (*assenting*) 488.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoid-, resist-less.

involuntary, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical; un-conscious, -witting, -thinking; unintentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612.

**603. Unwillingness.** — **N.** unwillingness &c. *adj.*; indispos-ition, -edness; disinclination, aversation; nolleity, no-lition; renitenc-e, -y; reluctance; indifference &c. 866; backwardness &c. *adj.*; slowness &c. 275; want of -alacrity, -readiness; indocility &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

scrupul-ousness, -osity; qualms -, twinge- of conscience; delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868.

averseness &c. (*dislike*) 867; dissent

&c. 489; refusal &c. 764.

**V.** be -unwilling &c. *adj.*; nill; dislike &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623.

oppose &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; refuse &c. 764.

**Adj.** unwilling; not in the vein, loth, loath, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (*opposed*) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish &c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; restiff †, -ive; demurring &c. *v.*; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601.

**Adv.** unwillingly &c. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with -a bad, - an ill- grace; against -, sore against- -one's wishes, - one's will, - the grain; *invitâ Minervâ; à contre cœur; malgré soi*; in spite of -one's teeth, - oneself; *nolens volens* &c. (*necessity*) 601; perforce &c.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous; unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (*free*) 748.

**Adv.** willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, -all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, - right good- will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace.

*à la bonne heure*; by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

**604. Resolution.** — **N.** determination, will; iron -, unconquerable- will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; backbone; clear -, grit [U. S. & Can.]; sand, strength of -mind, - will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigor; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; aplomb; desperation; devot-ion, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral -courage, - strength; perseverance &c. 604a; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; bulldog; British lion.

**V.** have -determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be -resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form -, come to- a -determination, -resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself -, give oneself up- to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colors to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; buckle oneself; put -, lay -, set- one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gauntlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush -, plunge- *in medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's -heart, - mind- upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go -all lengths, - the limit \*, - the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; go through fire and water, ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm.

744; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, far be it from me.

**605. Irresolution.** — **N.** irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in-, un-determination; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesi-tating &c. *v.*, -tation, -tancy; vacillation; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly; doughface [U. S.].

**V.** be -irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang -, keep- in suspense; leave "*ad referendum*"; think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly-dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, dacker, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally -, coquet- with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go halfway, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would" [*Macbeth*]; falter, waver.

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; pendulate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

**Adj.** irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, -resolved, -determined; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; dough-faced

**Adj.** resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed; decided, definitive, peremptory, *tranchant*; unhesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, iron, gritty [U. S.], indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, - put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

earnest, serious; set -, bent -, intent- upon.

steeled -, proof- against; *in utrumque paratus*.

**Adv.** *resolutely* &c. *adj.*; in -, in good- earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertion*) 686.

at any -rate, - risk, - hazard, - price, - cost, - sacrifice; at all -hazards, - risks, - events; *à bis ou à blanc*; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte*; *à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine.

**Phr.** *spes sibi quisque; celui qui veut celui-la peut; chi non s'arrischia non guadagna; frangas non flectes; manu forti; tentanda via est.*

**604a. Perseverance.** — **N.** perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness -, tenacity- of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy †, -city, -ciousness; iteration &c. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone, grit; indefatigability, -bleness; bulldog courage.

**V.** persevere, persist; hold -on, - out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick -, cling -, adhere- to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to -, maintain- one's -course, - ground; go -all lengths, - through fire and water; bear -, keep -, hold- up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die -in harness, - at one's post.

**Adj.** persevering, constant; stead-y, -fast; un-deviating, -wavering, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, unre-mitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

**Adv.** through -evil report and good report, - thick and thin, - fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère*.

**Phr.** never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum; aut vincere aut mori; la garde meurt et ne se rend pas; tout vient à temps pour qui sait attendre.*

**606. Obstinacy.** — **N.** obstinateness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; cussedness [U. S.]; perseverance &c. 604a; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obduracy, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; perversity †, -city; indocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism; opinia-try †, -tiveness; fixed idea &c. (*pre-*

[U. S.]; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say "no," easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

**Adv.** irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolvedly; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; seesaw &c. 314.

**Int.** "how happy could I be with either!" [Gay].

**607. Tergiversation.** — **N.** change of -mind, - intention, - purpose; afterthought.

tergiversation, recantation; palin-ode, -ody; renunciation; abjur-ation, -ement; defection &c. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over &c. *v.*; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal; disavowal &c. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance &c. 950; *redintegratio amoris*.



*judgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania; opinion-atedness, -ativeness.

**mule**; opinion-ionist †, -ionatist, -iator †, -ator †; stickler, dogmatist; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

**V.** be -obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinion-ate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; have -, insist on having- the last word.

die hard, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

**Adj.** obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, casehardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; balky; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; un-moved, -influenced, -affected.

willful, self-willed, perverse; res-ty, -tive, -tiff †; pervicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entêté*; contumacious; crossgrained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. 481; creed-bound; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hide-bound; unyielding; im-pervious, -practicable, -persuasive; unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety &c. 608.

**Adv.** obstinately &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *non possumus*; no surrender; *ils n'ont rien appris ne rien oublié*.

revocatory, reactionary.

**Phr.** "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [Byron].

**608. Caprice.** — **N.** caprice, fancy, humor; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchet, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flimflam, escapade, boutade, wild-goose chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*; kink.

**V.** be -capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, -fantastic tricks; *tourner casaque*.

**Adj.** capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of -whims &c. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, kinky [U. S.], particular, humorsome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; cap-tious; arbitrary; unconformable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

**Adv.** by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason.

**Phr.** *nul fuit unquam sic impar sibi*; the deuce is in him.

**609. Choice.** — **N.** choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; preoption; | **609a. Absence of Choice.** — **N.** no

coquetry; vacillation &c. 605; back-sliding; *volte-face*.

turn-coat, -tippet †; rat, apostate, renegade; con-, per-vert; proselyte, deserter; backslider; blackleg, crawfish \* [U. S.], scab \*, mugwump [U. S.], recidivist.

time-server, -pleaser; timist †, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weather-cock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

**V.** change one's- mind, - intention, - purpose, - note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel -, turn -, veer- round; turn a pirouette; go over -, pass -, change -, skip- from one side to another; go to the right-about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack.

apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall; forswear, unsay; come -over, - round- to an opinion; crawfish \* [U. S.], crawl \* [U. S.].

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat -, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back -, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, be on the fence, straddle, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, - wind blows.

**Adj.** changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. *v.*

alternative; dilemma, *embarras de choix*; adoption, coöptation; novation; decision &c. (*judgment*) 480.

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; plebiscitum, plebiscite, *vox populi*; electioneering; voting &c. *v.*; elective franchise; straight -, ticket [U. S.].

selection, excerption, gleanings, eclecticism; *excerpta*, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection &c. (*desire*) 865.

**V.** offer for one's choice, set before; hold out -, present -, offer- the alternative; put to the vote.

use -, exercise -, one's- -discretion, -option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect; take -, make- one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide. settle; decide &c. (*adjudge*) 480; list &c. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind &c. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, - and choose; pick -, single- out; cull, glean, winnow; sift -, separate -, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, mark out for; mark &c. 550.

prefer; have -rather, - as lief; fancy &c. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded &c. 615.

take a -decided, - decisive- step; commit oneself to a course; pass -, cross- take for better or for worse.

**Adj.** optional; discretionary &c. (*voluntary*) 600.

eclectic; choosing &c. *v.*; preferential; chosen &c. *v.*; choice &c. (*good*) 648.

**Adv.** optionally &c. *adj.*; at pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; either, - the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by -choice, - preference; in preference; rather, before.

**611. Predetermination.** — **N.** predestination, -ordination, -meditation, -deliberation, -determination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propensity †; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626; fate, foredoom, necessity.

**V.** pre-destine, -ordain, -determine, -meditate, -resolve, -concert; resolve beforehand.

**Adj.** pre-pense, -meditated &c. *v.*, -designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended &c. 620; foregone.

well-laid, -devised, -weighed; maturely considered; cunning.

served; necessity &c. 601; not a pin to choose &c. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes; that or nothing.

neutrality, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

**V.** be -neutral &c. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain -, refrain -from voting; leave undecided; "make a virtue of necessity" [*Two Gentlemen*].

**Adj.** neu-tral, -ter; indifferent; undecided &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

**Adv.** either &c. (*choice*) 609.

**610. Rejection.** — **N.** rejection, repudiation, exclusion; refusal &c. 764; declination.

**V.** reject; set -, lay- aside; give up; decline &c. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except; pluck, spin; cast.

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling -, cast -, throw -, toss- -to the winds, - to the dogs, - overboard, - away; send to the right-about; disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; discard &c. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

**Adj.** rejected &c. *v.*; reject-aneous †, -itious †; not -chosen &c. 609, - to be thought of; out of the question.

**Adv.** neither, - the one nor the other; no &c. 536.

**Phr.** *non hæc in fœdera.*

the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with;

**612. Impulse.** — **N.** impulse, sudden thought; impromptu, improvisation; inspiration, flash, spurt.

*improvisatore*; creature of impulse.

**V.** flash on the mind.

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize.

**Adj.** extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate; snap; improvis-ed, -ate, -atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé*; un-prompted, -guided; natural, un-guarded; spontaneous &c. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive &c. 601.

**Adv.** extem-pore, -poraneously; off-hand, impromptu, *d l'improvisé*; im-

**Adv.** advisedly &c. *adj.*; with premeditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

**613. Habit.** — **N.** habit, -ude; asue-tude †, -faction †; wont; run, way.

common -, general -, natural -, ordinary -course, -run, -state- of things; matter of course; beaten -path, -track, -ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; prevalence, observance; conventional-ism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; etiquette &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82; consuetude, dustoor.

one's old way, old school, *veteris vestigia flammæ*; *laudator temporis acti*.

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe clay; rut, groove.

cacœthes; bad -, confirmed -, inveterate -, intrinsic &c. 5- habit; addiction, trick.

training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement; radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*) 698.

**V.** be -wont &c. *adj.*

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread -, follow- the beaten -track, -path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old jog trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c. (*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, -knack- of; learn &c. 539; cling -, adhere- to; repeat &c. 104; acquire -, contract -, fall into- a -habit, -trick; addict oneself -, take- to. be -habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain -, grow- upon one.

**Adj.** habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c. *v.*; of -daily, -everyday- occurrence; consuetudinary; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, everyday, household, jog trot; well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereotyped; pre-vailing, -valent; current, received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable &c. 82; according to -use, -custom, -routine; in -vogue, -fashion; fashionable &c. (*genteel*) 852.

wont; used -, given -, addicted -, attuned -, habituated &c. *v.*- to; in the habit of; *habitué*; at home in &c. (*skillful*) 698; seasoned; imbued with; devoted -, wedded- to.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5.

**Adv.** habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, -is one's wont, -things go, -the world goes, -the sparks fly upwards; *more suo*, -*solito*; *ex more*.

as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.*; most -often, -frequently.

**Phr.** *cela s'entend; abeunt studia in mores; adeo in teneris consuescere multum est; consuetudo quasi altera natura* [Cicero]; *hoc erat in more majorum*; "how use doth breed a habit in a man!" [Two Gentlemen]; *magna est vis consuetudinis; morem fecerat usus* [Ovid].

proviso; on the spur of the -moment, -occasion.

**614. Desuetude.** — **N.** desuetude, disusage; obsolescence, disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, -practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms.

infraction of usage &c. (*unconformity*) 83; nonprevalence; "a custom more honored in the breach than the observance" [Hamlet].

**V.** be -unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave off -, cast off -, break off -, wean oneself of -, violate -, break through -, infringe- -a habit, -a custom, -a usage; disuse &c. 678; wear off.

**Adj.** un-accustomed, -used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; un-hackneyed.

unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; non-observant; disused &c. 678.

## 2. Causes of Volition

**615. Motive.** — **N.** motive, springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle; by-end, -purpose; mainspring, *primum mobile*, keystone; the why and the wherefore; *pro* and *con*, reason why; secret motive, *arrière pensée*; intention &c. 620.

inducement, consideration; attraction; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation †, -ive †; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allurements, witchery; bewitch-ment, -ery; charm; spell &c. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduction, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attractability; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; persuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incitement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feeling*) 824; inspiration; per-, suasion; encouragement, advocacy; ex-, hortation; advice &c. 695; solicitation &c. (*request*) 765; lobbyism; pull \*.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, *ankus*, rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

bribe, lure; decoy, - duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, - for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, -tor; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; *agent provocateur*; lobbyist.

**V.** induce, move; draw, - on; bring in its train, give an -impulse &c. *n.* - to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; animate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act -, work -, operate- upon; encourage; pat -, clap- on the -back, - shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, - by the nose; have -, exercise -, influence- -with, - over, - upon; go -, come- round one; turn the head, magnetize; lobby.

persuade; prevail -with, - upon; overcome, carry; bring -round, - to one's senses; draw -, win -, gain -, come -, talk- over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, bewitch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the

**615a. Absence of Motive.** — **N.** absence of motive; caprice &c. 608; chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621.

**V.** have no motive; scruple &c. (*be unwilling*) 603.

**Adj.** without rhyme or reason; aimless &c. (*chance*) 621.

**Adv.** out of mere caprice.

**616. Dissuasion.** — **N.** dissuasion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. 766.

discouragement, damper, wet blanket.

cohibition &c. (*restraint*) 751; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

**V.** dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dispirit; dis-courage, -hearten, -enchant; deter; hold -, keep- back &c. (*restrain*) 751; render -averse &c. 603; repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate &c. 766.

**Adj.** dissuading &c. *v.*; dissuasive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive †, -ory.

dissuaded &c. *v.*; admonitory; uninduced &c. (*induce* &c. 615); unpersuadable &c. (*obstinate*) 606; averse &c. (*unwilling*) 603; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867.

pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg -, hound -, hurry- on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c. press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set -an example, - the fashion; keep in countenance.

be -persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow -advice, - the bent, - the dictates of; act on principle.

**Adj.** impulsive, motive; suas-, persuas-, hortat-ive, -ory; protreptical †; inviting, tempting, &c. *v.*; suas-ive, -ory; seductive, attractive; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824.

induced &c. *v.*; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spellbound; instinct -, smitten- with; inspired &c. *v.*- by.

**Adv.** because, therefore &c. (*cause*) 155; from -this, - that- motive; for -this, - that- reason; for; by reason -, for the sake -, on the score -, on account- of; out of, from, as, forasmuch as.

for all the world; on principle.

**Phr.** *fax mentis incendium glorie*; "temptation hath a music for all ears" [Willis]; "to beguile many and be beguiled by one" [Othello].

**617.** [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] **Plea.** — **N.** plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible -motive, - ground, - reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; color; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off; way of escape.

handle, peg to hang on, room, *locus standi*; stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretense &c. (*untruth*) 546; put off, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moon-shine; mere -, shallow- pretext; lame -excuse, - apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder &c. (*flattery*) 933.

**V.** plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; lend a color to; furnish a -handle &c. *n.*; make a -pretext, - handle- of; use as a -plea &c. *n.*; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

**Adj.** ostensibly &c. (*manifest*) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

**Adv.** ostensibly; under -color; - the plea, - the pretense- of.

### 3. Objects of Volition

**618. Good.** — **N.** good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; greatest - supreme- good; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *sum-mum bonum*, common weal; "consummation devoutly to be wished"; gain, boot; profit, harvest.

boon &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; piece of good -luck, - fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, god-send, waif, treasure-trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure giving &c. 829.

**Adj.** commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c. 648.

**Adv.** well, aright, satisfactorily, fa-

**619. Evil.** — **N.** evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal -blow, - wound; *immedicabile vulnus*; damage, loss &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735.

mental suffering &c. 828. [Evil spirit] demon &c. 980. [Cause of evil] bane &c. 663. [Production of evil] badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830; evil doer &c. 913.

vorably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's -advantage &c. *n.*; in one's -favor, - interest &c. *n.*

**Phr.** so far so good; *magnum bonum*.

out of joint; disadvantageous.

**Adv.** amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

**Phr.** "moving accidents by flood and field" [*Othello*].

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad -, ill- turn; disservice; spoliation &c. 791; grievance, crying evil.

**V.** be in trouble &c. (*adversity*) 735.

**Adj.** disastrous, bad &c. 649; awry,

## Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION <sup>1</sup>

### 1. Conceptional Volition

**620. Intention.** — **N.** intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; pretermination &c. 611; design, ambition.

contemplation, mind, animus, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; "the be all and the end all"; drift &c. (*meaning*) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; fixed -, set -, settled- purpose; ultimatum; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; *arrière pensée*; motive &c. 615.

[Study of final causes] teleology.

**V.** intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbor a design; have in -view, - contemplation, - one's eye, - *petto*; have an eye to.

bid -, labor- for; be -, aspire -, endeavor- after; be -, aim -, drive -, point -, level -, aspire- at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think -, dream -, talk- of; premeditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate; propose.

project &c. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to &c. (*be willing*) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

**Adj.** intended &c. *v.*; intentional, advised, express, determinate; prepense &c. 611; bound for; intending &c. *v.*; minded; bent upon &c. (*earnest*) 604; at stake; on the -anvil, - tapis; in -view, - prospect, - the breast of; *in petto*; teleological.

**Adv.** intentionally &c. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, pur-

**621.** [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.] **Chance.** <sup>2</sup> — **N.** chance &c. 156; lot, fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck &c. (*good*) 618; mascot.

speculation, venture, stake, game of chance; mere -, random- shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, potluck; faro bank; flyer \*; limit.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion †; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, ante, chuck-a-luck, crack-loo [U. S.], craps, faro, roulette, pitch and toss, chuck farthing, cup tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, poker-dice; wager; bet, -ting; gambling; the turf.

gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; bucket shop; joint \*; totalizer, totalizer; hell; betting ring; dice, - box; dicer; gam-bler, -ester; man of the turf; adventurer.

**V.** chance &c. (*hap*) 156; stand a chance &c. (*be possible*) 470.

toss up; cast -, draw- lots; leave -, trust- -to chance, - to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run -, incur -, encounter- the -risk, - chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; ante; lay, - a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck farthing.

**Adj.** fortuitous &c. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; undesigned, -purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; undi-

<sup>1</sup> That is, volition having reference to a future object.

<sup>2</sup> See note on 156.

posely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, - an eye- to; in order -to, - that; to the end -, with the intent- that; for the purpose -, with the view -, in contemplation -, on account- of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

**Phr.** "hell is paved with good intentions" [Johnson]; *sublimi feriam sidera vertice* [Horace].

## 622. [Purpose in action.] Pursuit.

— **N.** pursuit; pursuing &c. *v.*; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby; still-hunt.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steeple chase, hunting, coursing; ven-ation, -ery; fox chase; sport, -ing; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking; shikar.

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; shikari, sportsman, Nimrod; hound &c. 366.

**V.** pursue, prosecute, follow; run -, make -, be -, hunt -, prowl- after; shadow; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; engage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavor &c. 675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek &c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail &c. (*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experiment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*) 684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound; tread -, follow- on the heels of, &c. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong &c. (*violence*) 173; ride -, run- full tilt at; make a leap -, jump -, snatch- at; run down; start game.

tread a path; take -, hold- a course; shape -, direct -, bend- one's -steps, - course; play a game; fight -, elbow-one's way; follow up; take -to, - up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

**Adj.** pursuing &c. *v.*; in quest of &c. (*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit, - full cry, - hot pursuit; on the scent.

**Adv.** in pursuance of &c. (*intention*) 620; after.

**Int.** tallyho! yoicks! soho!

rected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose.

possible &c. 470.

**Adv.** casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly.

*en passant*, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -random, - a venture, - haphazard.

**Phr.** *acierta errando; dextro tempore*; "fearful concatenation of circumstances" [D. Webster]; "fortuitous combination of circumstances" [Dickens]; *le jeu est le fils d'avarice et le père du désespoir*; "the happy combination of fortuitous circumstances" [Scott]; "the fortuitous or casual concurrence of atoms" [Bentley].

## 623. [Absence of pursuit.] Avoidance.

— **N.** abstention, -inence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.*; inaction &c. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. 893.

avolation †, flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610.

shirker &c. *v.*; truant; fugitive, refugee; runa-way, -gate; maroon.

**V.** abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain the even tenor of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep -, stand -, hold- -aloof, - off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer -, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep -one's, - at a respectful- distance; keep -, get- out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against &c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang -, hold -, draw- back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, - one's back; take to one's heels; run, -away, - for one's life; cut and run; be off, - like a shot; fly, flee; fly -, flee -, run away-from; take -, take to- flight; desert, elope; make -, scamper -, sneak -, shuffle -, sheer- off; break -, burst -, tear oneself -, slip -, slink -, steal- -away, - away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play truant, give one the go-by, give leg bail, take French leave, slope, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle, ab-

squatulate [U. S.], cut one's stick, walk one's chalks, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape &c. 671; go away &c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c. 610.

lead one a -dance, - pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek.

**Adj.** unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. *v.*; neutral; shy of &c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

**Adj.** lest, in order to avoid.

**Int.** forbear! keep -, hands- off! *sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

**Phr.** "things unattempted yet in prose or rhyme" [*Paradise Lost*].

**624. Relinquishment.** — **N.** relinquish-, abandon-ment; desertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam; *nolle prosequi*.

discontinuance &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782.

**V.** relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; go back on; depart -, secede -, withdraw- from; back out of; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) 757.

renounce &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; disuse &c. 678; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of.

break -, leave- off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold -, stay- one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the -game, - cards; give up the -point, - argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question.

**Adj.** unpursued; relinquished &c. *v.*; relinquishing &c. *v.*

**Int.** avast! &c. (*stop*) 142.

**Phr.** *aufgeschoben ist nicht aufgehoben; entbehre gern was du nicht hast.*

**625. Business.** — **N.** business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. 622; what one is -doing, - about; affair, concern, matter, case.

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, agendum, task, work, job, chore [U. S.], errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

part, rôle, cue; province, function, lookout, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, - of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, chargeship, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business &c. (*activity*) 682.

**V.** pass -, employ -, spend- one's time in; employ oneself -in, - upon; occupy -, concern- oneself with; make it one's -business &c. *n.*; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on -, do -, transact- -business, - a trade &c. *n.*; keep a shop; ply one's -task, - trade; labor in one's vocation; pursue the even tenor of one's way; attend to -business, - one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act -, play- one's part; do duty; serve -, discharge -, perform- the -office, - duties, - functions- of; hold -, fill- -an office, - a place, - a situation; hold a portfolio.

be -about, - doing, - engaged in, - employed in, - occupied with, - at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, - shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.

be -in the hands of, - on the stocks, - on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

**Adj.** businesslike; workaday; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682; on -, in- -hand, - one's hands; afoot; on -foot, - the anvil; going on; acting.



**Adv.** in the course of business, all in one's day's work; professionally &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** "a business with an income at its heels" [Cowper]; *amolo quaeramus seria ludo* [Horace]; *par negotiis neque supra* [Tacitus].

**626. Plan.** — **N.** plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611- plan &c.

system &c. (*order*) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon*; rough -cast, -draft, - draught, - copy; copy; proof, revise.

forecast, program(me), prospectus; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of agenda; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform, plank, slate [U. S.], ticket [U. S.].

rôle; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; pipelaying [U. S.]; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole; shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke, - of policy; master stroke; trump-, court-card; *cheval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, - *d'état*; clever-, bold-, good- -move, - hit, - stroke; bright -thought, - idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-er, -ist, -atist †; strategist, machinator; projector, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; intrigant &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**V.** plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall -, hit- upon; strike -, chalk -, cut -, lay -, map- out; lay down a plan; shape -, mark- out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preëstablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, - a plot; concoct; take -steps, - measures.

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature.

plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**Adj.** planned &c. *v.*; strategic, -al; planning &c. *v.*; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the -tapis, - carpet.

**627. Method.** [Path.] — **N.** method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mode, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; procedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile; perron.

bridge, footbridge, viaduct, pontoon, stepping-stone, plank, gangway; draw-bridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260.

door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, adit; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor; back-door, -stairs; secret passage; covert way; vennel.

road-, path-, stair-way; express; thoroughfare; highway; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, - path; horse -, bridle- road, - track, - path; walk, *trottoir*, footpath, pavement, flags, side-walk; by -, cross- -road, - path, - way; cut; short-cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private -, occupation- road; highways and byways; rail-, tram- -road, -way; towpath; causeway; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189; speedway.

**Adv.** how; in what -way, - manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *viâ*; *in transitu* &c. 270; on the high road to.

**Phr.** *hæ tibi erunt artes*.

**628. Mid-course.** — **N.** middle-, mid-course; mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean, *ἄριστον μέτρον*, *aurea mediocritas*.

straight &c. (*direct*) 278 -course, -path; short -, cross- cut; great circle sailing.

neutrality; half -, half and half-measures; compromise.

**V.** keep in -, preserve- -a middle, -an even- course; go straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

go halfway, compromise, make a compromise.

**Adj.** straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

**Phr.** *medium tenere beati*.

**629. Circuit.** — **N.** circuit, round-about way, digression, detour, circum-bendibus, ambages, loop; winding &c. (*circuition*) 311; zigzag &c. (*deviation*) 279.

**V.** perform a circuit; go -round about, - out of one's way; make a detour; meander &c. (*deviate*) 279.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, - the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

**Adj.** circuitous, indirect, roundabout; zigzag &c. (*deviating*) 279; backhanded.

**Adv.** by -a side wind, - an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

**630. Requirement.** — **N.** requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, - of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non*, matter of necessity; case of -need, - life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency.

requisition &c. (*request*) 765, (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand -, call- for.

charge, claim, command, injunction, mandate, order, precept.

desideratum &c. (*desire*) 865; want &c. (*deficiency*) 640.

**V.** require, need, want, have occasion for; not be able to -do without, - dispense with; prerequisite.

render necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for, put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741.

stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865; be -necessary &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** required &c. *v.*; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in -demand, - request.

urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing.

in want of; destitute of &c. 640.

**Adv.** *ex necessitate rei* &c. (*necessarily*) 601; of necessity.

**Phr.** there is no time to lose; it cannot be -spared, - dispensed with; *mendacem memorem esse oportet* [Quintilian]; *necessitas non habet legem*; *nec tecum possum vivere nec sine te* [Martial].

## 2. Subservience to Ends

### 1. Actual Subservience

**631. Instrumentality.** — **N.** instrumentality; aid &c. 707; subservience, -cy; mediation, intervention, medium, intermedium, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170.

minister, handmaid; midwife, *accoucheur*, *accoucheuse*, obstetrician; go-between; cat's-paw; stepping-stone.

key; master -, pass -, latch- key; "open sesame"; passport, *passe-partout*, safe-conduct.

instrument &c. 633; expedient &c. (*plan*) 626; means &c. 632.

**V.** subserve, minister, mediate, intervene; be -instrumental &c. *adj.*; pander to; officiate; tend.

**Adj.** instrumental; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, -vening; conducive.

**Adv.** through, by, *per*; where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency &c. 170- of; by dint of; by -, in- virtue of; through the -medium &c. *n.*- of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by -, with- -the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of.

*per fas et nefas*, by fair means or foul; somehow, — or other; by hook or by crook.

**632. Means.** — **N.** means, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (*money*) 800; revenue; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631.

**V.** find —, have —, possess- means &c. *n.*

**Adj.** instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

**Adv.** by means of, with; by -what, — all, — any, — some- means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with —, by- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of.

**633. Instrument.** — **N.** machinery, mechanism, engineering.

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill; air —, caloric —, heat- engine.

gear; tack-le, -ling; rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trappings, fittings, accouterments; barde; equip-ment, -age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; hand-spike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cam; pedal; capstan &c. (*lift*) 307; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; spring, mainspring; can hook, glut, heald, heddle, jenny, parbuckle, sprag, water wheel.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turnscrew, screwdriver; knocker.

hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth, &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (*navigation*) 267; cardiograph, recapper, snowplow, tenpenny, votograph.

**Adj.** instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal; brachial.

**634. Substitute.** — **N.** substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759; *badli*.

**635. Materials.** — **N.** material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; adobe, brown stone; chinking; clapboard; daubing; puncheon; shake; shingle, bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery &c. 384; compo, -sition; concrete; reënforced concrete, cement; wood, ore, timber.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; pabulum &c. (*food*) 298; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, reënforcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632; calico, cambric, cashmere.

**Adj.** raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden &c. *n.*; adobe.

**636. Store.** — **N.** stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserved fund, nest egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.

crop, harvest, mow, vintage.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*) 637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, depot, cache, re-pository, -servatory, -pertory; repertorium; promptuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, magazine; but-tery, larder, spence; garner, granary; cannery, safe-deposit vault, stillroom; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; armory; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, conservatory; menag-ery, -erie.

reservoir, cistern, *aljibar*, tank, pond, mill pond; gasometer.  
budget, quiver, bandolier, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191.  
conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage.

**V.** store; put -, lay -, set- by; stow away; set -, lay- apart; store -, hoard -, treasure -, lay -, heap -, put -, garner -, save- up; bank; cache; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save.

reserve; keep -, hold- back; husband, - one's resources.

deposit; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect &c. 72; lay -in store &c. *adj.*; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c. 670.

**Adj.** stored &c. *v.*; in -store, - reserve, - ordinary; spare, supernumerary.

**Phr.** *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit.*

**637. Provision.** — **N.** provision, supply; grist, - to the mill; subvention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632; groceries, -y.

providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; reënforcement; commissariat.

provender &c. (*food*) 298; ensilage; viaticum.

caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, manciple, feeder, batman, victualer, grocer, comprador, *restaurateur*; jackal, pelican; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797.

grocery [U. S.], - shop, - store.

**V.** provide; make -provision, - due provision for; lay in, - a stock, - a store. supply, -peditate †; furnish; find, - one in; arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, - with; make good, replenish; fill, - up; recruit, feed.

have in -store, - reserve; keep, - by one, - on foot; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817.

**Phr.** *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*; "idly busy rolls their world away" [Goldsmith].

**639. Sufficiency.** — **N.** sufficiency, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, competence; no less. mediocrity &c. (*average*) 29.

fill; fullness &c. (*completeness*) 52; plenitude, -ty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profusion; full measure; "good measure pressed down and running over."

luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; "a land flowing with milk and honey"; cornucopia; horn of -plenty, - Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 636.

outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869.

**638. Waste.** — **N.** consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion &c. 73; ebb; leakage &c. (*exudation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 818; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645. mountain in labor.

**V.** spend, expend, use, consume, swallow up, exhaust; impoverish; spill, drain, empty; disperse &c. 73.

cast -, fool -, muddle -, throw -, fling -, fritter- away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.

"waste its sweetness on the desert air" [Gray]; cast -one's bread upon the waters, - pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labor in vain &c. (*useless*) 645; cut blocks with a razor, pour water into a sieve.

leak &c. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

**Adj.** wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb.

wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.

**640. Insufficiency.** — **N.** insufficiency; inadequacy, -teness; incompetence &c. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcoming &c. 304; paucity; stint; scantiness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare subsistence.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, mite, pittance; short -allowance, - commons; half rations; banyan day.

emptiness, poorness &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb tide; low water; "a beggarly account of empty boxes" [Rom. and Jul.]; indigence &c. 804; insolvency &c. (*nonpayment*) 808.

**V.** be -sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough &c. *n.*; eat -, drink -, have - one's fill; roll -, swim- in; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) 641; wanton.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, - in; swarm; bristle with; superabound.

render -sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

**Adj.** sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) 953.

full &c. (*complete*) 52; ample; plenty, -tiful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstint-ed, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaustless, inexhaustible.

**Adv.** sufficiently, amply &c. *adj.*; full; in -abundance &c. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

**Phr.** "cut and come again" [Crabbe]; *das Beste ist gut genug*.

&c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806.

**Adv.** insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default -, for want- of; failing.

**Phr.** *semper avarus eget* [Horace].

**V.** be -insufficient &c. *adj.*; not -suffice &c. 639; come short of &c. 304; run dry.

want, lack, need, require; *caret*; be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render -insufficient &c. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short allowance.

do -insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

**Adj.** insufficient, inadequate; too -little &c. 32; not -enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; "weighed in the balance and found wanting"; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short -, out -, destitute -, devoid -, bereft &c. 789 -, denuded- of; dry, drained.

un-provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meager, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, famine-stricken, famished; jejune.

scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, - for love or money, - at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the end of one's tether; without -resources

**641. Redundance.** — **N.** redundancy; too -much, - many; super-abundance, -fluity, -fluence †, -saturation; nimety, transcendancy, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than -enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; avalanche.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, - in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus; epact; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of -, supererogation; bonus, bonanza.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishment.

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; *embarras de richesses*.

**V.** super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep -, bristle- with; overflow; run -, flow -, well -, brim- over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot

the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, whelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, — the market; hepatize.

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay on thick; impregnate with; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818.

send —, carry- coals to Newcastle, — owls to Athens; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *pisces natare docere*; kill the slain, "gild refined gold," "paint the lily"; butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam engine to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638.

exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in; roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

**Adj.** redundant; too — much, — many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.*; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running — over, — to waste, — down.

crammed —, filled- to overflowing; gorged, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric; obese &c. 194.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous †, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop*; adscititious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive; *un peu fort*.

**Adv.** over, too, over and above; over —, too- much; too far; without —, beyond —, out of- measure; with . . . to spare; over head and ears; up to one's — eyes, — ears; extra; beyond the mark &c. (*transcursion*) 303; *acervatim*.

**Phr.** it never rains but it pours; *fortuna multis dat nimium nulli satis*.

## 2. Degree of Subservience

**642. Importance.** — **N.** importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (*repute*) 873; weight &c. (*influence*) 175; value &c. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness &c. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no — joke, — laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

memorabilia, notabilia, great doings; red-letter day.

great — thing, — point; main chance, "the be all and the end all" [*Macbeth*]; cardinal point; substance, gist &c. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, gravamen, head and front; important —, principal —, prominent —, essential- part; half the battle; *sine quâ non*; breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, — note, — stone; corner stone; trump card &c. (*device*) 626; salient points.

top sawyer, first fiddle, prima donna, chief; triton among the minnows; "it" [U.S.].

**V.** be — important &c. *adj.*, — somebody, — something; import, signify, mat-

**643. Unimportance.** — **N.** unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. *adj.*; poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of — indifference &c. 866; no object.

nothing, — to signify, — worth speaking of, — particular, — to boast of, — to speak of; small —, no great —, trifling &c. *adj.* — matter; mere — joke, — nothing; hardly —, scarcely- anything; nonentity, small beer, cipher; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet, gimerack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, bagatelle, kickshaw, knicknack, whim-wham, trifle, "trifles light as air"; yankee —, notions [U. S.].

trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras*, frippery; "leather or prunello"; chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cobweb; weed; refuse &c. (*inutility*) 645; scum &c. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, — end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of

ter, boot, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve —, merit —, be worthy of — notice, — regard, — consideration.

attach —, ascribe —, give- importance &c. *n.*— to; value, care for; set store —upon, — by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write —, put —, print- in -italics, — capitals, — large letters, — large type, — letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make -a fuss, — a stir, — a piece of work, — much ado- about; make -of, — much of.

**Adj.** important; of -importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; to the point; not to be -overlooked, — despised, — sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, — notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti*.

**Adv.** materially &c. *adj.*; in the main; above all, κατ' ἐξοχήν, *par excellence*, to crown all.

**Phr.** *expende Hannibalem!* [Juvenal].

snuff, old song; cent, mill, picayune, pistareen, red cent [U. S.].

minutiæ, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, mole-hill.

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*) 158; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) 482.

**V.** be -unimportant &c. *adj.*; not -matter &c. 642; go for —, matter —, signify- -little, — nothing, — little or nothing; not matter a -straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482.

**Adj.** unimportant; of -little, — small, — no- -account, — importance &c. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; indifferent.

subordinate &c. (*inferior*) 34; mediocre &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant, inappreciable.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, niggling; pid-, ped-dling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; fini-cal, -kin; fiddle-faddle, fingle-fangle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meager, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scrannel, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, cheap, trashy, catchpenny, gimcrack, trumpery; one-horse [U. S.].

not worth -the pains, — while, — mentioning, — speaking of, — a thought, — a curse, — a straw &c. *n.*; beneath —, unworthy of — notice, — regard, — consideration; *de land caprina*; vain &c. (*use-*

*less*) 645.

**Adv.** slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, tolerably.  
for aught one cares.

**Int.** no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, -pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddlestick, — end! fiddlededee! never mind! *n'importe!* what -signifies, — matter, — boots it, — of that, — 's the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

**Phr.** *magno conatu magnas nugas*; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*; it -matters not, — does not signify; it is of no -consequence, — importance; *elephantus non capit murem*; *tempête dans un verre d'eau*.

**644. Utility.** — **N.** utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.*; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal; commonwealth; public -good, - interest; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910.

**V.** be -useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subserve &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer -, serve-one's turn, - a purpose.

act a part &c. (*action*) 680; perform -, discharge- -a function &c. 625; do -, render- -a service, - good service, - yeoman's service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) 648.

find one's -account, - advantage- in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658.

render useful &c. (*use*) 677.

**Adj.** useful; of -use &c. *n.*; serviceable, proficuous †, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; ef-ficient, -ficacious; effective, -ual; expedient &c. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

**Adv.** usefully &c. *adj.*; *pro bono publico*.

-mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame &c. (*injure*) 659; spike guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

**Adj.** useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; in- †, unsub-servient; inept, inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*) 732; incompetent &c. (*unskillful*) 699; "stale, flat and unprofitable"; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-, price-less; unsalable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable;

**645. Inutility.** — **N.** inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inep-, inap-titude; unsubservience; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskillfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labor -in vain, - lost, - of Sisyphus; lost -trouble, - labor; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild-goose chase, mere farce.

tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104; super-erogation &c. (*redundance*) 641.

*vanitas vanitatum*, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

*caput mortuum*, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, junk, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, offscourings, waste, rubble, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; *rudera*, deads.

*fruges consumere natus* [Horace] &c. (*drone*) 683.

**V.** be -useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek -, strive- after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labor in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton*, *donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach -, speak- to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable door when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*redundance*) 641; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless &c. *adj.*; dis-mantle,



ill-spent; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat*; effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the dust hole; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, - powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed.

**Adv.** uselessly &c. *adj.*; to -little, - no, - little or no- purpose.

**Int.** *cui bono?* what's the good!

**Phr.** *actum ne agas; chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin; tanto buon che val niente.*

**646.** [Specific subservience.] **Expedience.** — **N.** expedien-ce, -cy; desirableness, -bility &c. *adj.*; fitness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety; opportunism; advantage.

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134.

**V.** be -expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit -, befit- the -time, - season, - occasion.

conform &c. 82.

**Adj.** expedient; desir-, advis-, acceptable; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; befitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*useful*) 644.

**Adv.** in the right place; conveniently &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *operæ pretium est.*

manageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641.

**Phr.** it will never do.

**648.** [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.] **Goodness.** — **N.** goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; superiority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître*; masterpiece, *chef d'œuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, A1, nonesuch, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth; champion; prodigy.

tidbit; gem, - of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand.

beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

**V.** be -beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce -, do- -good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit &c. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

**647. Inexpedience.** — **N.** inexpedien-ce, -cy; undesira-bleness, -bility &c. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility &c. 645; disadvantage.

**V.** be -inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

**Adj.** inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; in-apt, -eligible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, dis-commodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unfit &c. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., unsubservient &c. (*useless*) 645; inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of -, in the wrong-place; improper, unseemly.

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; unimpedient &c. (*in the way*) 706.

**649.** [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.] **Badness.** — **N.** hurtfulness &c. *adj.*; virulence.

evil doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; hoodoo; Jonah; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side.

malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [ironically].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misusage &c. 679; injury &c. (*damage*) 659; knockout drops [U. S.].

badness &c. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

**V.** be -hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause -, produce -, inflict -, work -, do- evil &c. 619; damnify, endamage, hurt, harm; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830.

wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample -, tread -, bear hard -, put-

be -good &c. *adj.*; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell.

stand the -proof, -test; pass -muster, -an examination.

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

**Adj.** harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; service-able &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656.

favorable; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair.

good, -as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. 33- good; bully \*, crackajack \*, gilt-edged; super-fine, -excellent; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought, exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praiseworthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious, of great price; costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, -a Jew's eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable &c. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark, un-exceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy.

in -good, -fair- condition; fresh; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

**Adv.** beneficially &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618.

**Phr.** "jewels five words long" [Tennyson]; "long may such goodness live!" [Rogers]; "the luxury of doing good" [Goldsmith].

profitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskillful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

**Adv.** badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

**Phr.** bad is the best; the worst come to the worst; *herba mala presto cresco*; "wrongs unredressed or insults unavenged" [Wordsworth].

**650. Perfection.** — **N.** perfection; perfectness &c. *adj.*; indefectibility; impeccancy, -ability.

pink, *beau idéal*, phenix, paragon; pink -, acme- of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit &c. 210.

*cygne noir*; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor.

upon; overburden; weigh -down, -heavy on; victimize; run down; molest &c. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; buffet, bruise, scratch, maul; smite &c. (*scourge*) 972; do -violence, -harm, -a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

do -, make- mischief; bring into trouble.

destroy &c. 162.

**Adj.** hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, bale-ful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, nocuous, noisome; prejudicial; dis-serviceable, -advantageous; wide-wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious; untoward, disastrous.

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

corrupting &c. (corrupt &c. 659); virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; hor-rid, -rible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, -at the core.

vile, base, villanous; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643; injured &c. deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exceptionable, indifferent; below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-contrived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; pitiful, -able, woeful &c. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shocking; reprehensible &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, -as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

unadvisable &c. (*inexpedient*) 647; un-

**651. Imperfection.** — **N.** imperfection; imperfectness &c. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy &c. (*badness*) 649; immaturity &c. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; flaw &c. (*break*) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attainer; bar sinister,

model, standard, pattern, mirror, admirable Crichton; trump, very prince of. masterpiece, superexcellence &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

**V.** be -perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673; matureate.

**Adj.** perfect, faultless; inflexible, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from -imperfection &c. 651; un-blemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, - as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; in *seipso totus teres atque rotundus* [Hor.]; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729.

best &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

**Adv.** to perfection; perfectly &c. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean, - as a whistle.

**Phr.** "let us go on unto perfection" [Hebrews vi, 1]; "the perfection of art is to conceal art" [Quintilian].

**Adv.** almost &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty, moderately; only, considering, all things considered, enough.

**Phr.** *surgit amari aliquid*.

**652. Cleanness.** — **N.** cleanness &c. *adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification, defecation &c. *v.*; purgation, lustration; de-, abs-tersion; epuration, mundation †, ablation, lavation, colature †; disinfection &c. *v.*; drain-, sewer-age.

lavatory, laundry, washhouse; washerwoman, laundress, dhobi, laundryman, washerman; scavenger, dustman, sweep; white wings [Local U. S.].

brush; broom, besom, mop, rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter; blotter.

napkin, cloth, maukin †, malkin †, handkerchief, towel, sudary; doyley, doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab.

cover, drugget.

wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier &c. *v.*; disinfectant; aperient; benz-ene, -ine, -ol, -olin; bleaching powder, chloride of lime, dentifrice, deobstruent, laxative.

**V.** be -, render- clean &c. *adj.*

hole in one's coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; half blood; short-coming &c. 304; drawback; seamy side.

mediocrity; no great -shakes, - catch; not much to boast of; one-horse shay.

**V.** be -imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a -defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not -, barely- pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

**Adj.** imperfect; not -perfect &c. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, tainted; out of -order, - tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below -, under- its full -strength, - complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, mediocre; average &c. 29; so-so; *couci-couci*, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, - good; rather -, moderately- good; good -, well-enough; decent; not -bad, - amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best; one-horse [U. S.].

**653. Uncleanliness.** — **N.** uncleanness &c. *adj.*; impurity; immundi-ty, -city; impurity &c. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination &c. *v.*; defædation †; soil-ure, -iness †; abomination; leaven; taint, -ure †; fetor &c. 401.

decay; putre-scence, -faction; corruption; mold, must, mildew, dry rot, mutor, rubigo †.

slovenry; slovenliness &c. *adj.*; squalor.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern, sloven, slammerkin †, slammock, slummock, scrub, draggel-tail, mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff; sossle, sozzle.

sordes, dregs, grounds, lees; argol; sedi-, settle-ment; heeltap; dross, -iness; mother †, precipitate, *scoriae*, ashes, cinders, recrement, slag; scum, froth.

clean, -se; mundify †, rinse, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush up.

wash, lave, launder, buck; abs-†, deterge; decrassify; clear, purify; depurate, -spumate, -fecate; purge, expurgate, elutriate, lixivate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; fil-ter, -trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash; castrate, emasculate.

sift, winnow, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

rout -, clear -, sweep &c. - out; make a clean sweep of.

**Adj.** clean, -ly; pure; immaculate; spot-, stain-, taint-less; trig; without a stain, un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied, -tainted, -infected; sweet, - as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in pattens; cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt.

abstergent, cathartic, cleansing, purifying.

**Adv.** neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whistle.

render -unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt, -y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear; daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; begrease; d-, dr-abble, -aggle; spatter, slubber; be-smear &c., -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust &c. *n.*; drabble in the mud; roil.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

**Adj.** unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy; mussy [U. S.].

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, draggle-tailed; un-combed, -kempt, -scoured, -swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squalid; lutose, slammocky, slummocky, sozzly.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy; fetid &c. 401.

moldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, etcorol, lentiginous, touched, fusty, effete, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, flyblown, maggoty; putrid, -efactive, -escent, -efied; saprogenic, -ous; purulent, carious, peccant; fec-al, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.*; rotten as a pear, - cheese.

crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961; fimetarious, fimicolous.

**Phr.** "they that touch pitch will be defiled" [*Much Ado About Nothing*].

hogwash; ditch-, dish-, bilge-water; rinsings, cheeseeparings; sweepings &c. (*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-scourings; off scum; *caput mortuum*, residuum, sprue, fecula, clinker, draff; scurf, -iness; exuviae, morphea; fur, -fur; dandruff, tartar.

riffraff; vermin, louse, flea, bug, chinch.

mud, mire, quagmire, alluvium, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slosh, sposh [U. S.].

spawn, offal, gurly [U. S.]; lientery; garbage, carrion; excreta &c. 299; slough, peccant humor, pus, matter, suppuration, lienteria; faeces, excrement, ordure, dung; sew-, sewer-age; muck; coprolite; guano, manure, compost.

dunghill, colluvies, mixen, midden, bog, laystall, sink, privy, jakes; cess, -pool; sump, sough, cloaca, latrines, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust hole.

sty, pigsty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

**V.** be -, become- unclean &c. *adj.*; rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mold, -er; go -bad &c. *adj.*

**654. Health.** — **N.** health, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; vigor; good -, perfect -, excellent -, rude -, robust- health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hy-

**655. Disease.** — **N.** disease; illness, sickness &c. *adj.*; ailing &c. *v.*; "all the ills that flesh is heir to" [*Hamlet*]; morbidity, -osity †; infirmity, ailment,

geia; incorrupti-on, -bility; good state -, clean bill- of health; eupepsia; euphoria, -y; St. Anthony's fire.

**V.** be in health &c. *adj.*; bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, - on one's legs; enjoy -good, - a good state of- health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, - fresh- lease of life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; tinker.

**Adj.** health-y, -ful; in -health &c. *n.*; well, sound, hearty, hale, fresh, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weatherproof.

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -marr-ed, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, - bell; fresh as -a daisy, - a rose, - April; hearty as a buck; in -fine, - high-feather; in -good case, - full bloom; pretty bob-bish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory &c. (*remedial*) 662.

**Phr.** "health that snuffs the morning air" [Grainger]; *non est vivere sed valere vita* [Martial].

indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit.

delicacy, loss of health, invalidation, cachexy; cachexia, atrophy, marasmus; indigestion, dyspepsia; decay &c. (*deterioration*) 659; decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration.

taint, pollution, infection, septicity; epi-, en-demic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, imposthume, peccant humor, issue; rot, canker, cancer, carcinoma, caries, mortification, corruption, gangrene, sphacelus, sphacelation, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

ague, angina pectoris, appendicitis; Asiatic -, spasmodic- cholera; biliary calculus, black death; blennorrh-agia, -œa; blood poisoning, bloodstroke, bloody flux, brash; breakbone -, dengue -, malarial- fever; bronchocele, canker rash, cardialgia, carditis; cholera, -asphyxia; chlorosis, chorea, cynanche, darte; enanthem, -a; erysipelas; exanthem, -a; gallstone, goiter, gonorrhea, green sickness, grip, grippe, hay fever, heartburn, heaves, hernia, hemorrhoids, herpes, itch,

king's evil, lockjaw, measles, necrosis, pertussis, phthisis, piles, pneumonia, psora, pyæmia, pyrosis, quinsy, rachitis, ringworm, rubeola, rupture, St. Vitus's dance, scabies, scarlatina, scarlet fever, scrofula, seasickness, struma, syntexis, tetanus, tetter, tonsilitis, tracheocele, trachoma, trismus, varicella, varicosis, variola, water qualm, whooping cough; yellow-fever, -jack.

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859- -disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of mind] idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; "the halt the lame and the blind"; valetudinarian-y, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber.

[Science of disease] path-, eti-, nos-ology.

[Veterinary] anthrax, bighead; black-leg, -quarter; cattle plague, glanders, mange, milk sickness; quarter-evil, -ill; rinderpest.

**V.** be -ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labor under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine; gasp.

keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

lay -by, - up; take -, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, - an infection; break out.

**Adj.** diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, - of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected -, afflicted- with illness; laid up, confined, bedridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, - sorts; under the weather [U. S.]; valetudinary.

un-sound, -healthy; sickly, morbose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, crippled, halting.

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, - to, - at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic;

dyspeptic; luetic, pneumonic, pulmonic, phthisic, rachitic; syntectic, -al; tabetic, varicose.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* &c. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened &c. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.

morbific &c. 657; epi-, en-demic; zymotic.

**656. Salubrity.** — **N.** salubrity; healthiness &c. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] hygiene; valedudinarian, -ism; sanitarian; sanitarium, sanitorium.

**V.** be -salubrious &c. *adj.*; agree with; assimilate &c. 23.

**Adj.** salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous; wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious; hygienic, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfectious.

sanative &c. (*remedial*) 662; restorative &c. (*reinstate*) 660; useful &c. 644.

**658. Improvement.** — **N.** improvement; a-, melioration; betterment; mend, amendment, emendation; mending &c. *v.*; advancement; advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35.

cultiv-, civiliz-ation; culture, march of intellect; menticulture.

reform, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limæ labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; oxidation; repair &c. (*restoration*) 660; recovery &c. 660.

revise, new edition.

reformer, radical.

**V.** improve; be -, become -, get- better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favorable turn; turn -over a new leaf, - the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. 660.

be -better &c. *adj.*, - improved by; turn to -right, - good, - best- account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, - capital out of; place to good account.

render better, improve, mend, amend,

**657. Insalubrity.** — **N.** insalubrity; unhealthiness &c. *adj.*; nonnatural; plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion; toxicity.

**Adj.** insalubrious; un-healthy, -whole-some; noxious, noisome; morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, septic, azotic, deleterious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venomous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic, toxiferous, narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catching, taking, epidemic, zymotic; epizootic.

innutritious, indigestible, ungenial; uncongenial &c. (*disagreeing*) 24.

deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

**659. Deterioration.** — **N.** deterioration, debasement; wane, ebb; recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.

degenera-cy, -tion, -teness; degradation; deprav-ation, -ement; devolution; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression; masochism.

impairment, iniquination †, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration †, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defœdation †, poisoning, venenation †, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; decaden-ce, -cy; falling off &c. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; moldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délabrement* &c. (*destruction*) 162; aphid, Aphis, plant louse, puceron; vine-fretter, -grub.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *mag-ni nominis umbra*; jade, plug, rackabones [U. S.], skate [U. S.]; tack-ey, -y [U. S.].

better; a-, meliorate; correct; decras-sify.

improve -, refine- upon; rectify; en-rich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring -forward, - on; foster &c. 707; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch -, rub -, brush -, furbish -, bolster -, vamp -, brighten -, warm- up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise; make -corrections, -improvements &c. n.; doctor &c. (*rem-edy*) 662; purify &c. 652.

relieve, refresh, infuse new blood into, recruit.

re-form, -model, -organize; new mod-el.

view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober.

palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36- an evil.

**Adj.** improving &c. v.; progressive, improved &c. v.; better, - off, - for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory &c. (*restorative*) 660; remedial &c. 662.

corrigible, improvable; accultural.

**Adv.** on -consideration, -reconsidera-tion, - second thoughts, - better advice; *ad melius inquirendum*.

**Phr.** *urbem latericiam invenit marmoream reliquit*.

**V.** be -, become- -worse, - deterio-rated &c. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*) 306; go -downhill, - on from bad to worse, - farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to -seed, - waste; swale †, sweal †; lapse, be the worse for; sphacelate; break, - down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, molder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to -, fall into- decay; "fall into the scar and yellow leaf," rust, crumble, shake; totter, - to its fall; per-ish &c. 162; die &c. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weak-en &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, con-taminate, poison, empoison, envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate †, pollute, vitiate, inquinate †; de-, em-base †; de-naturalize, leaven; de-flower, -bauch, -file, -prave, -grade; ulcerate; stain &c. (*dirt*) 653; discolor; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, bru-talize; render vicious &c. 945.

embitter, acerbate, aggravate.

injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scath, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pil-lage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, sur-bate †, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit be-tween wind and water, scotch, mangle,

mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-ode; wear -away, - out; gnaw, - at the root of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; dis-organize, -man-tle, -mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play -havoc, - sad havoc, - the mischief, - the deuce, - the very devil- -with, - among; decimate.

**Adj.** unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); deteriorated &c. v.; altered, - for the worse; injured &c. v.; sprung; withering, spoiling &c. v.; on the -wane, - decline; tabid; degenerate; marescent; worse; the -, all the- worse for; out of -repair, - tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weath-er-ed, -beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, secondhand, threadbare; worn, - to- -a thread, - a shadow, - the stump, - rags; reduced, - to a skeleton; far gone; tacky [U. S.].

decayed &c. v.; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, moldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discolored; effete, wasted, crumbling, mold-ering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; de-crep-id, -it; broken down; done, - for, - up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust hole, - waste-paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past

cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

**Phr.** out of the frying pan into the fire; *agrescit medendo*; "what a falling off was there!" [*Hamlet*].

**660. Restoration.** — **N.** restor-ation, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -establishment, -constitution, -construction; reproduction &c. 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al, -escence, -iscence; refreshment &c. 689; re-suscitation, -animation, -vivification, -viction †; Phenix; reorganization.

renaissance, second youth, rejuvenescence, new birth; regenera-tion, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption*; sanativeness.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*.

cure, recure †, sanation †; healing &c. *v.*; redintegration; rectification; in-stauration.

repair, reparation; recruiting &c. *v.*; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.

tinker, cobbler; *vis medicatrix* &c. (*remedy*) 662.

curableness.

**V.** return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come -to, - round, - to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get -well, - round, - the better of, - over, - about; rise from -one's ashes, - the grave; survive &c. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, - life again; live -, rise - again.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; regenerate; rejuvenate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh &c. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make -good, - all square; rectify; put -, set- -right, - to rights, - straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (*ar-range*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, - the ranks; reinforce.

repair; put in -repair, - thorough repair, - complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble; do -, patch, - plaster -, vamp- up; darn, finedraw, heelpiece; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

**Adj.** restored &c. *v.*; redivivus, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse; rejuvenated.

restoring &c. *v.*; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive, -tory; cura-tive, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

**Adv.** *in statu quo*; as you were.

**Phr.** *revenons à nos moulons*; *médecin, guéris-toi toi-même*; *vestigia nulla retrorsum* [Horace].

**662. Remedy.** — **N.** remedy, help, re-dress; anthelmintic; anti-febrile, -poi-

**661. Relapse.** — **N.** relapse, lapse; falling back &c. *v.*; retrogradation &c. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a bad state] backsliding, recidivation †; recidivism, -ity; recrudescence.

**V.** relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -, sink-back; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate; fall off &c. 659- again.

**663. Bane.** — **N.** bane, curse; evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649;



son, -spasmodic; bracer, faith cure, helminthagogue, lithagogue, pick-me-up, stimulant, tonic, vermifuge, antidote, counterpoison, prophylactic, antiseptic, corrective, restorative; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; Nepenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical -, perfect -, certain-cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, electuary; linct-us, -ure; medicament; pharmacon.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vite*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac, ptisan.

agueweed, arnica, benzoin, bitartrate of potash, boneset, calomel, catnip, cinchona, cream of tartar, Epsom salts; fever-root, -wort; friar's balsam, Indian sage; ipecac, -uanha; jonquil, mercurous chloride, Peruvian bark; quin-ine, -quina; sassafras, yarrow.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory; emplastrum; eyewater, vesicatory.

compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix*, -*natura*; *médecine expectante*; bloodletting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, sanguisuge, leeches; operation, surgical operation.

pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; acology, *Materia Medica*, therapeutics, posology; home-, all-, heter-, oste-, hydr-opathy; cold water cure; dietetics; sur-, chirur-gery; healing art, leechcraft; ortho-pedy, -praxy; dentistry, midwifery, obstetrics; tocology; pharmacopœia; sarcology.

hospital, infirmary; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; ambulance; dispensary; dispensatory, drug store, *Hôtel des Invalides*; sanatorium, spa, pump room, well; hospice; Red Cross.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical -, general- practitioner; medical attendant, apothecary, druggist; leech; osteopath, -ist; Æsculapius, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur*, *accoucheuse*, midwife, oculist, aurist; operator; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser; bonesetter; pharma-ceutist, -cist, -copolist.

**V.** apply a -remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658; restore &c. 660; drench with physic; bleed, cup, let blood; manicure.

**Adj.** remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sanatory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medic-al, -inal; therapeutic, surgical, epulotic †, pargoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alterative; traumatic, vulnerary.

all-, heter-, home-, hydr-opathic; anthelmintic; anti-febile, -luectic; aperient, chalybeate, deobstruent, depurative, laxative, roborant.

painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) 830; scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosa hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, brier, nettle.

poison, leaven, virus, venom; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine; miasm, mephitis, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest.

Albany hemp, arsenious -oxide, - acid; bichloride of mercury; carbonic acid, - gas; choke damp, corrosive sublimate, fire damp; hydrocyan-ic acid, -ide; marsh gas, nux vomica, ratsbane.

rust, worm, helminth, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (*evil doer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, belladonna, henbane, aconite; banewort, bhang, ganja, hashish; Upas tree.

[Science of poisons] toxicology.

**Adj.** baneful &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657.

**Phr.** *bibere venenum in auro*.

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

**Phr.** *aux grands maux les grands remèdes; Dios que da la llaga da la medicina; para todo hay remedio sino para la muerte; temporis ars medicina fere est* [Ovid]; "the remedy is worse than the disease" [Dryden]; "throw physic to the dogs, I'll none of it" [Macbeth].

### 3. Contingent Subservience

**664. Safety.** — **N.** safety, security, surety, impregnability; invulnerability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; danger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape; blow-, safety-, snifting-valve; safeguard, palladium.

guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tutelage, custody, safe-keeping; preservation &c. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield &c. (*defense*) 717; guardian angel; tutelary -god, - deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, duenna, chaperon, third person.

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, patrol-, police-man; cop \*, peeler, zarp; sentinel, sentry, scout &c. (*warning*) 668; garrison; guardship.

[Means of safety] refuge &c. anchor &c. 666; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordon sanitaire*. [Sense of security] confidence &c. 858.

**V.** be -safe &c. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out -, weather- the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. 671.

make -, render- -safe &c. *adj.*; protect; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; preserve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; secure &c. (*restrain*) 751; intrench, fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol.

make assurance doubly sure &c. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (*prepare for*) 673; double reef topsails.

seek safety; take -, find- shelter &c. 666.

**Adj.** safe, secure, sure; in -safety, - security; on the safe side; under the -shield of, - shade of, - wing of, - shadow of one's wing; under -cover, - lock and key; out of -danger, - the meshes,

**665. Danger.** — **N.** danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability &c. 149; defenselessness &c. *adj.*

exposure &c. (*liability*) 177; vulnerability; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope &c. (*hopelessness*) 859.

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Averni* [Vergil], hairbreadth escape.

cause for alarm; source of danger &c. 667. [Approach of danger] rock -, breakers- ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, - gathering; warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Sense of danger] apprehension &c. 860.

**V.** be -in danger &c. *adj.*; be exposed to -, run into -, incur -, encounter- danger &c. *n.*; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) 177; lean on -, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, -odds- against one.

hang by a thread, totter; sleep -, stand- on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring -, place -, put- in -danger &c. *n.*; endanger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard, -ize; compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) 863.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

threaten &c. 909- danger; run one hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

**Adj.** in -danger &c. *n.*; endangered &c. *v.*; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, pericul-ous †; unsafe, unprotected &c. (*safe, protect* &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy; built upon sand, on a sandy basis; wild-cat.

defense-, fence-, guard-, harbor-less; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, exposed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177.

*aux abois*, at bay; on -the wrong side of the wall, - a lee shore, - the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, critical, ticklish; slip-pery, -py; hanging

- harm's way; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; un-threatened, -molested; protected &c. *v.*; *ca-vendo tutus*; panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717.

snug, seaworthy; weather-, water-, fire-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; im-pregnable, -perdible †; inexpugnable; Achillean.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not -dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. *v.*; guardian, tutelary; preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

**Adv.** *ex abundanti cautelâ*; with impunity.

**Phr.** *all's well; salva res est; suave mari magno; à couvert; e terra alterius spectare laborem* [Lucretius]; *Dieu vous garde*.

**666.** [Means of safety.] **Refuge.** — **N.** refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; acropolis; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; almshouse; hiding place &c. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbor, — of refuge; seaport; pier, jetty, embankment, quay.

covert, shelter, screen, lee wall, wing, shield, umbrella; dashboard, dasher [U. S.].

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defense*) 717.

anchor, kedge; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet anchor, killick; mainstay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast.

jury mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, — lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671; lifeboat, swimming belt, cork jacket; parachute, plank, steppingstone.

safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

**V.** seek —, take —, find- refuge &c. *n.*; seek —, find- safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of; break for taller timber [U. S.].

**Phr.** *bibere venenum in auro; valet anchora virtus*.

**668. Warning.** — **N.** warning, caution, caveat; notice &c. (*information*) 527; premoni-tion, -shment; prediction &c. 511; contraindication, lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekel upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; siren; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens,

by a thread &c. *v.*; with a halter round one's neck; between -the hammer and the anvil, — Scylla and Charybdis, — two fires; on the -edge, — brink, — verge of a- -precipice, — volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, -admonished, -advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

tottering; un-stable, -steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, water-logged; help-, guideless; in a bad way; reduced to —, at- the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening &c. 909; ominous, ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive.

adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

**Phr.** *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim; nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet*.

**667.** [Source of danger.] **Pitfall.** — **N.** rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quicksands; syrt, -is; Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground; breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, ironbound coast; rock —, breakers- ahead.

precipice; maelstrom, volcano; ambush &c. 530; pitfall, trapdoor; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, death in the pot; latency &c. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

**Phr.** *latet anguis in herbâ* [Vergil]; *proximus ardet Ucalegon* [Vergil].

stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, death watch.

watchtower, beacon, signal post; lighthouse &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sent-inel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced -, rear- guard; lookout. cautiousness &c. 864.

**V.** warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give -notice, - warning; dehort; menace &c. (*threaten*) 09; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, - heed at one's peril; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

**Adj.** warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admoni-tory, -tive; sematic.

warned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

**Adv.** *in terrorem* &c. (*threat*) 909.

**Int.** beware! ware! take care! mind -, take care- what you are about! mind!

**Phr.** *ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fœnum habet in cornu; caveat actor; le silence du peuple est la leçon des rois; verbum sat sapienti; un averti en vaut deux.*

**669.** [Indication of danger.] **Alarm.** — **N.** alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fire cross, signal of distress; blue lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; yellow flag; danger signal; red -light, - flag; fire bell; police whistle.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -aboo.

**V.** give -, raise -, sound -, turn in -, beat- the or an -alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

**Adj.** alarming &c. *v.*

**Int.** *sauve qui peut! qui vive?*

**670. Preservation.** — **N.** preservation; safe-keeping; conservation &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, support, sustentation, conservatism; *vis conservatrix*; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; hygi-astics, -antics; cover, druggot; *cordon sanitaire*; canning; ensilage; tinned -, canned- goods.

[Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 993.

**V.** preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, - alive; not willingly let die; bank up; nurse; save, rescue; be -, make- -safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717.

*stare super antiquas vias* [Bacon]; hold one's own; hold -, stand- -one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

**Adj.** preserving &c. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preserva-tory, -tive; hygienic.

preserved &c. *v.*; un-impaired, -broken, -injured, -hurt, -singed, marred; safe, - and sound; intact, with a whole skin.

**Phr.** *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari.*

**671. Escape.** — **N.** escape, scape; avolation †, elopement, flight; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow -, hairbreadth- escape; close call; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; refuge &c. 666; vent, - peg; safety valve; drawbridge, fire escape.

reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c. 750.

refugee &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

**V.** escape, scape; make -, effect -, make good- one's escape; break jail; get

-off, - clear off, - well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, - fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break-loose, - from prison; break -, slip -, get- away; find -vent, - a hole to creep out of.

**Adj.** escap-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; stolen away, fled.

**Phr.** the bird has flown.

**672. Deliverance.** — **N.** deliverance, extrication, rescue; reprieve, -al; respite; liberation &c. 750; emancipation; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; redeemableness.

**V.** deliver, extricate, rescue, save, emancipate, redeem, ransom; bring -off, - through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut, snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) 660; be -, get- rid of.

**Adj.** saved &c. *v.*; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

**Int.** to the rescue!

### 3. Precursory Measures

**673. Preparation.** — **N.** preparation; providing &c. *v.*; provision, -dence; anticipation &c. (*foresight*) 510; pre-caution, -concertation, -disposition; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accouterment, armament, array.

ripening &c. *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold &c. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation -of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cook-ing, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plow-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, readi-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un impromptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*, -*coureur*; *voortrekker*; sappers and miners, pavior, navy; packer, stevedore; warming pan.

**V.** prepare; get -, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation.

set -, put- in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare -, plow -, dress- the ground; till -, cultivate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay -, fix-

**674. Nonpreparation.** — **N.** non-, absence of -, want of- preparation; inculture †, inconcoction †, improvidence. immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

**V.** be -unprepared &c. *adj.*; want -, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226.

extemporize, improvise.

**Adj.** un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without -preparation &c. 673; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, *kachcha*, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -labored, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concocted, -polished. un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; deckle-edged; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabillé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equipped

the -foundations, - basis, - groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66.

roughhew; cut out work; block -, hammer-out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*aid*)

707; hatch, cook, brew; temper, anneal, smelt; barbecue; infumate; maturate. equip, arm, man; fit-out, -up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accouter, array, fettle, fledge; dress -, refurbish -, brush -, vamp- up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, - sword; wind -, screw- up; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27; put in -trim, - train, - gear, - working order, - tune, - a groove for, - harness; pack.

train &c. (*teach*) 537; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare &c.- for; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, - measures, - precautions; provide, - against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear -decks, - for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armor, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard -, make sure- against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot.

be -prepared, - ready &c. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510; *principiis obstare; veniente occurrere morbo*.

**Adj.** preparing &c. *v.*; in -preparation, - course of preparation, - agitation, - embryo, - hand, - train; afoot, afloat; on -foot, - the stocks, - the anvil; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in -store for, - reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared &c. *v.*; in readiness; ready, - to one's hand, - made, - cut and dried; made to one's hand, handy, on the table; in gear; in working -order, - gear; snug; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow; *pukka*; practiced &c. (*skilled*) 698; labored, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, - best bib and tucker; in -, at- harness; in -the saddle, - arms, - battle array, - war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, - to the teeth, - *cap à pie*; sword in hand; booted and spurred.

*in utrumque -, semper- paratus*; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post.

**Adv.** in -preparation, - anticipation of; against, for; abroad.

**Phr.** *a bove majori discit arare minor*; "looking before and after" [*Hamlet*], *si vis pacem para bellum*.

ped, -trimmed; out of -gear, - order; dismantled &c. *v.*

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thriftless, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated &c. 612.

**Adv.** extempore &c. 612.

**675. Essay.** — **N.** essay, trial, endeavor, attempt; aim, struggle, venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai, début*; probation &c. (*experiment*) 463.

**V.** try, essay; experiment &c. 463; endeavor, strive; tempt, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, - luck, - hand; use one's endeavor; feel -, grope -, pick-one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavor; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) 686.

**Adj.** essaying &c. *v.*; experimental &c. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

**Adv.** experimentally &c. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb. if one may be so bold.

**Phr.** *aut non tentaris aut perforce* [Ovid]; *chi non s'arrischia non guadagna*.

**676. Undertaking.** — **N.** undertaking; compact &c. 769; adventure, venture; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625; move; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.

**V.** undertake; engage -, embark- in; launch -, plunge- into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon oneself, - one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

take -up, - in hand; tackle; set -, go- about; set -, fall- -to, - to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in -hand, - execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's -hand to, - foot in; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin &c. 66; broach, institute &c. (*orginate*) 153; put -, lay-one's -hand to the plow, - shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

**Adj.** undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. 625.

**Int.** here goes!

**677. Use.** — **N.** use; employ, -ment; exer-cise, -citation; appli-cation, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; benefit; recourse, resort, avail.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

**V.** use, make use of, employ, put to use; put in -action, - operation, - practice; set -in motion, - to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, - off; exert, exercise, practice, avail oneself of, profit by; resort -, have recourse -, recur -, take -, betake oneself- to; take -up with, - advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mold; turn to -account, - use; convert to use, utilize; work up; call -, bring- into play; put into requisition; call -, draw- forth; press -, enlist- into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a -handle, - cat's-paw- of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the -most, - best- of.

use -, swallow- up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

**Adj.** in use; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, -trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631.

**678. Disuse.** — **N.** forbearance, abstinence; disuse; relinquishment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614; disusage.

**V.** not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay -up, - by, - on the shelf, - up in ordinary, - up in a napkin; shelve; set -, put -, lay- aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast -, heave -, throw- overboard; cast to the -dogs, - winds; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645.

lie -, remain- unemployed &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** not used &c. *v.*; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, -essayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. *v.*; done with.

**679. Misuse.** — **N.** mis-use, -usage, -employment, -application, -appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

**V.** mis-use, -employ, -apply, -appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander &c. 818.

cut blocks with a razor, employ a

steam engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

**Adj.** misused &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *ludere cum sacris*.

## Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION

## 1. Simple Voluntary Action

**680. Action.** — **N.** action, performance; doing &c. *v.*; perpetration; exercise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labor &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*, execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power at work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, maneuver, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup*, — *de main*, — *d'état*; *tour de force* &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship; manufacture; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626.

actor &c. (*doer*) 690.

**V.** do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practice, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; labor &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, — steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be -an actor &c. 690; take —, act —, play —, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, — finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, — participator in; bear —, lend- a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

**Adj.** doing &c. *v.*; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; in operation &c. 170.

**Adv.** in the -act, — midst of, — thick of; red-handed, *in flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

**Phr.** "action is eloquence" [*Coriolanus*]; actions speak louder than words; *actum aiunt ne agas* [Terence]; "awake, arise, or be forever fall'n" [*Paradise Lost*]; *dii pia facta vident* [Ovid]; *faire sans dire*; *fare fac*; *fronte capillata post est occasio calva*; "our deeds are sometimes better than our thoughts" [Bailey]; "the great end of life is not knowledge but action" [Huxley]; "thought is the soul of act" [R. Browning]; *vivre ce n'est pas respirer c'est agir*; "we live in deeds not years" [Bailey].

**681. Inaction.** — **N.** inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian —, conservative-policy; neglect &c. 460.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of —, in-occupation; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure; soft -snap \*, — thing \*.

**V.** not -do, — act, — attempt; be -inactive &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, — move, — lift- a -finger, — foot, — peg; fold one's -arms, — hands; leave —, let- alone; let -be, — pass, — things take their course, — it have its way, — well alone; *quieta non movere*; *stare super antiquas vias*; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie —, rest- upon one's oars; *laissez -aller*, — *faire*; stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit —, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool —, kick- one's heels; while away the -time, — tedious hours; pass —, fill up —, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683.

lie -by, — on the shelf, — in ordinary, — idle, — to, — fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought.

undo, do away with; take -down, — to pieces; destroy &c. 162.

**Adj.** not doing &c. *v.*; not done &c. *v.*; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of -employ, — work; fallow; *désœuvré*.

**Adv.** *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, — behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*.

**Int.** so let it be! stop! &c. 142; handsoff!

**Phr.** *cunctando restituit rem*.



**682. Activity.** — **N.** activity; briskness, liveliness &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, dash, energy; snap, vim.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness &c. *adj.*; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; des-, dis-patch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardor, *perfervidum ingenium*, *empressement*, earnestness, intentness; abandon; vigor &c. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labor*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604a; indefatigation †; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, rest-lessness; insomnia; pervigilium, *insomnium*; racketing.

movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; interference, -position, -meddling; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of the action.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; devotee, enthusiast, zealot, meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, pickthank; hummer\*, hustler, live man [U. S.], rustler\* [U. S.].

**V.** be -active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, - one's stumps; bestir -, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise -, kick up- a dust; push; make a -push, - fuss, - stir; go ahead, push forward; fight -, elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labor*) 686; plod, persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; keep -up the ball, - the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, hustle, get up early, be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do

**683. Inactivity.** — **N.** inactivity; inaction &c. 681; inertness &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606.

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; dawdling &c. *v.*; ergophobia, otiosity.

dullness &c. *adj.*; languor; segni-ty †, -tude †; lentor; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torp-or, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. *v.*; oscit-ation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; statuvolence; heaviness, heavy eyelids.

sleep, slumber; sound -, heavy -, balmy- sleep; Morpheus; Somnus; coma, trance, ecstasis, dream, hibernation, nap, doze, snooze, siesta, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, sedative &c. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*runaway*) 623; bummer [U. S.], lounge, lazzarone, loafer; lub-ber, -bard; slow coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium -, lotus-eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

**V.** be -inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, -op; lounge, poke, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile*.

take -it easy, - things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, — indolence; waste -, consume -, kill -, lose- time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle -, trifle -, fritter -, fool- away time; spend -, take- time in; ped-, piddle; potter, pudder, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle-faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hibernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, - log, - dormouse; sleep -soundly, - heavily; doze, drowze, snooze, nap; take a -nap &c. *n.*; dream; snore; settle -, go -, go

one's best, take pains &c. (*exert oneself*) 686; do -, work- wonders.

have -many irons in the fire, - one's hands full, - much on one's hands; have other -things to do, - fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment -to spare, - that one can call one's own.

have one's ffig, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark; make a toil of a pleasure.

have a hand in &c. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, moil; inter-meddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke -, thrust- one's nose in.

**Adj.** active, brisk, - as a lark, - as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, - and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring.

nimble, - as a squirrel; agile; light -, nimble-footed; featly, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart; fast &c. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; go-ahead, live [U. S.]; wide-awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unwearied; unsleeping, never tired; plodding, hardworking &c. 686; businesslike, workaday.

bustling; restless, - as a hyena; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, - as a hen with one chicken.

working, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing, - stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, - it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling &c. *v.*; meddlesome, pushing, officious, overofficious, intrig-  
ant.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459.

**Adv.** actively &c. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, - might and main &c. 686, - haste &c. 684, - wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus*.

**Int.** be -, look- -alive, - sharp! move -, push- on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis! jaldi! - karo!* step lively!

**Phr.** *carpe diem* &c. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine lineâ* [Pliny]; *nec mora nec requies* [Vergil]; the plot thickens; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; "*veni vidi vici*" [Suetonius]; catch a weasel asleep; *abends wird der Faule fleissig; dictum ac factum* [Terence]; *schwere Arbeit in der Jugend ist sanfte Ruhe im Alter*; "the busy hum of men" [Milton].

off- to sleep; drop off; fall -, drop-  
asleep; close -, seal up- -the -eyes, -  
eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get  
sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in.

languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire;  
relax.

render -idle &c. *adj.*; sluggardize;  
mitigate &c. 174.

**Adj.** inactive; motionless &c. 265;  
unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) 681; un-  
busied.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, lusk, re-  
miss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, otiose,  
languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden,  
lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless;  
dron-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. *v.*; slow  
&c. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical,  
maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. *v.*;  
shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping &c. *v.*; asleep; fast -, dead -,  
sound- asleep; in a sound sleep; sound  
as a top, dormant, comatose; in the  
-arms, - lap- of Morpheus.

sleep-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somno-  
lent, torpescent; lethargic, -al; somni-  
facient; statuvol-ent, -ic; heavy, -  
with sleep; napping; somni-fic, -ferous;  
sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic;  
balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative &c. 174.

**Adv.** inactively &c. *adj.*; at leisure &c.  
685.

**Phr.** the eyes begin to draw straws; "bank-  
rupt of life yet prodigal of ease" [Dryden];  
"better 50 years of Europe than a cycle of  
Cathay" [Tennyson]; "idly busy rolls their  
world away" [Goldsmith]; "the mystery of  
folded sleep" [Tennyson]; "the timely dew of  
sleep" [Milton]; "thou driftest gently down  
the tides of sleep" [Longfellow]; "tired Na-  
ture's sweet restorer, balmy sleep" [Young].

**684. Haste.** — **N.** haste, urgency; des-, dis-patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipit-ancy, -ation, -ousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry, drive, scramble, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

**V.** haste, hasten; make -haste, - a dash &c. *n.*; hurry -, dash -, whip -, push -, press- -on, - forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, - headlong; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173; express.

bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, - not a moment, - not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, - way.

be -precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at, be in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; have -no time, - not a moment- -to lose, - to spare; work against time.

quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip; railroad.

**Adj.** hasty, hurried, brusque; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; in -hot, - all- haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

**Adv.** with -haste, - all haste, - breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; posthaste; by -cable, - express, - telegraph, - forced marches.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-skurry, holus-bolus; slap-dash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*.

by -fits and starts, - spurts; hop skip and jump.

**Phr.** *saue qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow; *maggiore frétta minore atto*; *ohne Hast aber ohne Rast* [Goethe's motto]; "stand not upon the order of your going" [*Macbeth*]; "swift, swift, you dragons of the night" [*Cymbeline*].

**686. Exertion.** — **N.** exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke -, stitch- of work.

"a strong pull a long pull and a pull all together"; dead lift; heft; gymnastics; exer-cise, -citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill -, hard -, warm- work; harvest time.

labor, work, toil, travail, manual labor, sweat of one's brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limæ labor*; operosity.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

**V.** exert oneself; exert -, tax- one's energies; use exertion.

labor, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag,

**685. Leisure.** — **N.** leisure; convenience; spare -time, - hours, - moments; vacant hour; time, - to spare, - on one's hands; holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate* [Cic.], ease.

**V.** have -leisure &c. *n.*; take one's -time, - leisure, - ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, - an idle man.

**Adj.** leisure, -ly; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at -leisure, - one's ease, - a loose end.

**Phr.** time hanging heavy on one's hands; *eile mit Weile*.

**687. Repose.** — **N.** repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, stay, pause &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite.

day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

**V.** repose; rest, - and be thankful; take -rest, - one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, - on a bed of down, - on an easy chair; go to -rest, - bed, - sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681.

**Adj.** reposing &c. *v.*; unstrained.

drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make -, stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply -, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the laboring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, - a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -horse, - cart horse, - galley slave, - coal heaver; labor -, work- day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, - tides; sit up, burn the candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604a; work -, fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, - level best, - utmost; do -the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost- endeavor; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

**Adj.** laboring &c. *v.*

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, palestic.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic.

hard at work, on the stretch.

**Adv.** laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; *pugnis et calcibus*; with -might and main, - all one's might, - a strong hand, - sledge hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro*, hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*.

**Phr.** *aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera*; "and still be doing, never done" [Butler]; *buen principio la milad es hecha; cosa ben fatta è fatta due volte*; "it is better to wear out than to rust out" [Bp. Horne]; *labor omnia vincit* [Vergil]; "labor, wide as the earth, has its summit in Heaven" [Carlyle]; *le travail du corps délivre des peines de l'esprit; manu forti; ora et labora*.

**688. Fatigue.** — **N.** fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigation †, exhaustion; sweat; dyspnoea.

anhelation, shortness of breath; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, deliquium, syncope, lipothymy; goneness.

**V.** be -fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, - wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, irk, flag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain.

**Adj.** fatigued &c. *v.*; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.*; haggard; toil-, wayworn; footsore, surbated †, weather-beaten; faint; done -,

**Adv.** at rest.

**Phr.** "the best of men have ever loved repose" [Thomson]; "to repair our nature with comforting repose" [Henry VIII].

**689. Refreshment.** — **N.** bracing &c. *v.*; recovery of -strength &c. 159; restoration, revival &c. 660; repair, refecation, refocillation †, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief &c. 834.

**V.** brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate †; refresh the inner man.

breathe, respire; drink in the ozone; draw -, take -, gather -, take a long -, regain -, recover- breath; get better, raise one's head; recover -, regain -, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up.

come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

**Adj.** refreshing &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

refreshed &c. *v.*; un-tired, -wearied.

used -, knocked- up; bushed \* [U. S.]; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; unre-freshed, -stored.

worn, - out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered.

breath-, wind-less; short of -, out of -breath, - wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelose; broken-, short-winded; dyspnœ-al, -ic.

ready to drop, all in, more dead than alive, dog-weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat*.

fatiguing &c. *v.*; tire-, irk-, wearisome; weary, trying.

**690. Agent.** — **N.** doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, termite, white ant; laboring oar, servant of all work, factotum.

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts-man; mechanic, operative; working -, laboring- man; demiurgus, hewers of wood and drawers of water, laborer, navvy; hand, man, day laborer, journeyman, charwoman, hack; mere -tool &c. 633; beast of burden, drudge, fag; lumper, roustabout.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter; ganger, platelayer; blacksmith, locksmith, sailmaker, wheelwright.

machinist, mechanic, engineer.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, work-woman; tailor, cordwainer.

minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (*com-missioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759.

coworker, party to, participator in, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personæ*; *personnel*.

**Phr.** *quorum pars magna fui* [Vergil]; *faber est quisque fortuna suæ*.

**691. Workshop.** — **N.** work-shop, -house; laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, studio, bureau, *atelier*; hive, - of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen; dock, -yard; alveary; armory; beehive, bind-ery, forcing pit, nailery, *usine*, slip, yard, wharf; found-ry -ery; furnace; vine-yard.

crucible, alembic, caldron, matrix.

## 2. Complex Voluntary Action

**692. Conduct.** — **N.** dealing, transaction &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strate-gy, -gics; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; ménage; régime; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government &c. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race, record.

conduct; behavior; de-, com-portment; carriage, *maintien*, demeanor, guise, bearing, manner, observance.

course -, line- of -conduct, - action, - proceeding; rôle; process, ways, prac-tice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method &c., path &c. 627.

**V.** transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry -on, - through, - out, - into effect; work out; go -, get- through; enact; put into prac-tice; officiate &c. 625.

bear -, behave -, comport -, demean -, carry -, conduct -, acquit- oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take -, adopt- a course; steer -, shape- one's course; play one's- -part, - cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe; bail one's own boat.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.

deal -, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take -steps, - measures.

**Adj.** conducting &c. *v.*; strategical, businesslike, practical, executive.

**693. Direction.** — **N.** direction; manage-ment, -ry; government, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; bossism [U. S.]; legislature; steer-, pilot-age; reins, - of government; helm, rudder, needle, compass; guiding -, load -, lode -, pole- star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; surveillance, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge; board of control &c. (*council*) 696; command &c. (*authority*) 737.

premier-, senator-ship; director &c. 694; chair, portfolio.

statesmanship; state-, king-, queen-craft.

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

**V.** direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead -, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take -, be at- the helm; have -, handle -, hold -, take- the reins; drive, tool; tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, legislate for; administer, ministrate; matronize; have the -care, - charge- of; have -, take- the direction; pull the -strings, - wires; rule &c. (*command*) 737; have -, hold- -office, - the portfolio; preside, - at the board; take -, occupy -, be in- the chair; pull the stroke oar.

**Adj.** directing &c. *v.*; hegemonic.

**Adv.** at the -helm, - head of.

**694. Director.** — **N.** director, manager, governor, rector, comptroller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; supercargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, ædile, moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745; leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fogleman, precentor, bellwether, agitator; *caporal*, choregus, collector, file leader, flugelman, linkboy.

guiding star &c. (*guidance*) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c. (*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; wire-puller.

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cab-man; postilion, *vetturino*, muleteer, *arriero*, teamster; whipper in.

head, - man, - center; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man; captain &c. (*master*) 745; superior; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) 745; vice president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier, eparch.

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man -, Jack- in office; office bearer; person in authority &c. 745.

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, statist, statemonger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967; boss \* [U. S.], political dictator.

board &c. (*council*) 696.

secretary, - of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) 759; steward, factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; foreman, clerk of works; landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd, croupier; proctor, procurator.

**Adv.** *ex officio*.

**695. Advice.** — **N.** advice, counsel, adhortation †; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition †, recommendation, advocacy; advisement.

exhortation &c. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition &c. (*warning*) 668; guidance &c. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction, obtestation; Governor's -, President's- message; King's -, Queen's- speech; message, speech from the throne.

adviser, prompter; counsel, -or; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnus Apollo*, senator; teacher &c. 540.

guide, manual, chart &c. (*information*) 527.

physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, *pourparler*.

**V.** advise, counsel; give -advice, - counsel, - a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish †, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads -, consult- together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to, call in; take -, follow- advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

**Adj.** recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668.

**Int.** go to!

**Phr.** "give every man thine ear but few thy voice" [*Hamlet*]; "I pray thee cease thy counsel" [*Much Ado About Nothing*]; "my guide, philosopher and friend" [Pope]; "'twas good advice and meant, my son be good" [Crabbe]; *verbum sat sapienti; vive memor leti*; "we ask advice but we mean approbation" [Colton].

**696. Council.** — **N.** council, committee, subcommittee, comitia, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff.

senate, *senatus*, parliament, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, rigsdag, cortes, storting, witenagemote, junta, divan, musnud, sanhedrim; audience -, council -, state- chamber; classis; Amphictyonic council; дума, house of representatives; legislative -assembly, - council; riksdag, *volksraad*, witan, caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, - works; vestry; county council, local board.

cabinet -, privy- council; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, convention, diet, states-general.

assembly, caucus, conclave, clique, conventicle; meeting, sitting, séance, conference, session, palaver, *pourparler*, durbar, house; quorum; council fire [N. Am.], powwow [U. S.], primary [U. S.].

senator; member, - of parliament; councilor, M. P., representative of the people; assemblyman, congressman.

**Adj.** senatorial, curule; congressional, parliamentary.

**697. Precept.** — **N.** precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, -ion; recipe, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

rule, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality; canon law; norm.

order &c. (*command*) 741.

**698. Skill.** — **N.** skill, skillfulness, address; dexter-ity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness &c. *adj.*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidext-erity, -rousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, air-, marks-, horse-manship; rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attain-ment; art, science; techn-icality, -ology; practical -, technical- knowledge.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir faire*; tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864; finesse; craftiness &c. (*cunning*)

**699. Unskillfulness.** — **N.** unskillfulness &c. *adj.*; want of -skill &c. 698; incompeten-ee, -cy; in-ability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; disqualification, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458 (*neglect*) 460; *sabotage*.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; mis-rule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance; petticoat government.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. *v.*; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*,

702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, forte, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; apt-ness, -itude; turn -, capacity -, genius- for; felicity, capability, *curiosa felicitas*, qualification, habilitation.

proficient &c. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de matre, chef d'œuvre, tour de force*; good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

**V.** be -skillful &c. *adj.*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. *n.*

know -what's what, - a hawk from a handsaw, - what one is about, - on which side one's bread is buttered, - what's o'clock; have cut one's -eye, - wisdom- teeth.

see -one's way, - where the wind lies, - which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, - one's hand in; *savoir vivre, scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent.*

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, - best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

**Adj.** skillful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, gain; slick, smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practiced, skilled, hackneyed; up -, well up- in; in -practice, - proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, cute, able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted, talented, endowed; inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up

*gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wild-goose chase.

bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

**V.** be -unskillful &c. *adj.*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, botch, bitch †, flounder, stumble, trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, - hash, - sad work- of; overshoot the mark.

play -tricks with, - Puck; mis-manage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify -, make a fool of -, commit-oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, -cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, - one's own interest, - on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock -, run-one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, - irons in the fire.

mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; bark up the wrong tree; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take -, get- -the wrong pig by the tail, - the wrong sow by the ear, - the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, - a square thing into a round hole, - new wine into old bottles.

cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with -, grasp at- a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild-goose chase; go on a fool's -, sleeveless-errand; go further and fare worse; lose -, miss- one's way; fail &c. 732.

**Adj.** unskillful &c. 698; inexpert;



to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-, nimble-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out -, fitted- for.

technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

**Adv.** skillfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, - consummate skill; *secundum artem, suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686.

**Phr.** *ars celare artem; artes honorabit; celui qui veut celui-là peut; c'est une grande habilité que de savoir cacher son habilité; expertus metuit* [Horace]; *es bildet ein Talent sich in der Stille sich ein Charakter in dem Strom der Welt*; "heart to conceive, the understanding to direct, or the hand to execute" [Junius].

**Phr.** one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning; *il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau; incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; out of the frying pan into the fire; *non omnia possumus omnes* [Vergil].

**700. Proficient.** — **N.** proficient, expert, adept, dab; dabster; connoisseur &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine*; protagonist; past master; mahatma.

picked man; medallist, prizeman.

veteran; old -stager, - campaigner, - soldier, - file, - hand; man of -business, - the world.

nice -, good -, clean- hand; practiced -, experienced- -eye, - hand; marksman; good -, dead -, crack- shot; ropedancer, funambulist, acrobat; cunning man; conjuror &c. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

genius; master -mind, - head, - spirit.

cunning -, sharp- -blade, - fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning.

**702. Cunning.** — **N.** cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; maneuvering &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; guile, doubling, duplicity &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavelism; jobbery, back-stairs influence.

art, -ifice; device, machination; plot

bungling &c. *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, gauche, maladroit; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhabile †; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, -used, -trained &c. 537, -initiated, -conversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; unstatesmanlike.

un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistent*) 608.

**701. Bungler.** — **N.** bungler; blunder-er, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, duffer, stick; bad -, poor- -hand, - shot; butter-fingers.

no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, awkward squad, novice, greenhorn, *blanc-bec*; galoot.

land lubber; fresh water -, fair weather- sailor; horse marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) 548; lord of misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

**Phr.** *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire; *acierta errando; aliquis in omnibus nullus in singulis*.

**703. Artlessness.** — **N.** artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie, naïveté, abandon*, candor, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, - heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité; enfant terrible*.

**V.** be -artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck at; think aloud;

&c. (*plan*) 626; maneuver, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery &c. (*deception*) 545; ruse, - *de guerre*; finesse, side blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks -of the trade, - upon travelers; *espièglerie*; net, trap &c. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox, reynard; Scotchman; Jew, Yankee; intriguer, intrigant; floater [U. S.], Indian giver [U. S.], keener [U. S.], repeater [U. S. *politics*].

**V.** be -cunning &c. *adj.*; have cut one's eyeteeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; maneuver; intrigue, gerrymander, finesse, double, temporize, stoop to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise &c. 508; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play -a deep game, - tricks with; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; flatter, make things pleasant; have an ax to grind.

**Adj.** cunning, crafty, artful; skillful &c. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a -fox, - serpent; deep, - laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. *v.*; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavelian, timeserving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, slim, insidious, stealthy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) 528; subdolous; deceitful &c. 545; crooked; arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, - as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff.

**Adv.** cunningly &c. *adj.*; slily, on the sly, by a side wind.

**Phr.** diamond cut diamond; *à bis ou à blanc*; *fin contre fin*; "something is rotten in the state of Denmark" [*Hamlet*].

speak -out, - one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

**Adj.** artless, natural, pure, native, confiding, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingénu*, unaffected, naïve; sincere, frank; open, - as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless; unsuspicious, honest &c. 939; innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, aboveboard; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

**Adv.** in plain -words, - English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

**Phr.** *Daurus sum non Edipus* [Terence]; *liberavi animam meam*; "as frank as rain on cherry-blossoms" [E. B. Browning].

## Section IV. ANTAGONISM

### 1. Conditional Antagonism

**704. Difficulty.** — **N.** difficulty; hardness &c. *adj.*; impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough -, hard -, uphill-work; hard -, Herculean -, Augean-task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphean labor, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; deadlock; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path; involvement.

nice -, delicate -, subtle -, knotty-point; vexed question, *vexata quæstio*; poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard -, nut to crack; bone to pick,

**705. Facility.** — **N.** facility, ease; easiness &c. *adj.*; capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255.

plain -, smooth -, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task; cinch [U. S.].

smooth water, fair wind; smooth -, royal- road; clear -coast, - stage; *tabula rasa*; full play &c. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tangement; deep-pilation; permission &c. 760.

**V.** be -easy &c. *adj.*; go on -, run-smoothly; have -full play &c. *n.*; go -, run- on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow -, swim -, drift -, go- with the- stream, - tide; see one's way; have -it

*crux, pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

**nonplus**, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea -, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, imbroglio, mess, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, - set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

**V. be -difficult** &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's patience, put one out; put to one's -shifts, - wit's end; go hard with -, try- one; pose, perplex &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, nonplus, gravel, bring to a deadlock; be -impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with -, labor under -, get into -, plunge into -, struggle with -, contend with -, grapple with- difficulties; labor under a disadvantage; be -in difficulty &c. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have -much ado with, - a hard time of it; come to the -push, - pinch; bear the brunt.

grobe in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a -scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; *perdre son Latin*; stick -at, - in the mud, - fast; come to a -stand, - deadlock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render -difficult &c. *adj.*; enmesh, encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

**Adj.** difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner -, more easily- said than done; difficult -, hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not -to be handled with kid gloves, - made with rose water.

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, -ty; inviolous †; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not -feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with -, full of -, surrounded by -, entangled by -, encompassed with- difficulties.

under a difficulty; in a box; in -difficulty, - hot water, - the suds, - a cleft

all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter; make -light of, - nothing of, - no bones of; be at home in &c. (*skillful*) 698.

render -easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, - the labor; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deobstruct, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie -, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deopilate; humor &c. (*aid*) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, - a loop-hole, - the matter open; give -the reins to, - full play, - full swing; make way for; open the -door to, - way; prepare -, smooth -, clear- the -ground, - way, - path, - road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760.

**Adj.** easy, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily -managed, - accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to.

manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; suant; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth &c. 255; on -friction wheels, - velvet.

un-, dis-burdened, -encumbered, -embarrassed; exonerated; un-loaded, -obstructed, -trammelled; unrestrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.

at -, quite at- home; in -one's element, -smooth water.

**Adv.** easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, swimmingly, on easy terms, single-handed.

**Phr.** touch and go.

stick, - a fix, - the wrong box, - a scrape &c. *n.*, - deep water, - a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between -two stools, - Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by -shoals, - breakers, - quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard -, sorely- pressed; run hard; pinched, put to it, straitened; hard -up, - put to it, - set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, - one's wit's end, - a nonplus, - a standstill; graveled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck -, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, - from post to pillar, - to extremity, - to one's wit's end, - to the wall; *au bout de son Latin*; out of one's depth; thrown out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.

**Adv.** with -difficulty, - much ado; hardly &c. *adj.*; uphill; against the -stream, - grain; *à rebours*; *invita Minervâ*; in the teeth of; at -, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

**Phr.** "ay there's the rub" [*Hamlet*]; *hic labor hoc opus* [*Vergil*]; things are come to a pretty pass, *ab inconvenienti*; *ad astra per aspera*; *aucun chemin de fleurs ne conduit à la gloire*.

## 2. Active Antagonism

**706. Hindrance.** — **N.** prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; embolus; inter-ruption, -ception, -clusion †; hindrance, impedition †; retard-ment, -ation; embarrassment, oppilation; coarctation, stricture, restriction; infaret; restraint &c. 751; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261.

inter-ferece, -position; obtrusion; dis-couragement, -countenance.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, knag; check, hitch, *contretemps*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, portcullis; beaver dam; *trocha*; barricade &c. (*defense*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater, groyne; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrook.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; drag, - chain, - weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; load, burden, fardel, onus, millstone round one's neck, impedimenta; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable &c. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, interloper; trail of a red herring; opponent &c. 710.

**707. Aid.** — **N.** aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation †, succor; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; co-adjuvancy &c. (*coöperation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favor, interest, advocacy.

sustentation, subvention, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment; eutrophy; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministr-y, -ation; subministration; accommodation.

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machinâ*.

supplies, reënforcements, succors, contingents, recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally &c. (*helper*) 711.

**V.** aid, assist, help, succor, lend one's aid; come to the -aid &c. *n.*- of; contribute, subscribe to; bring -, give -, furnish -, afford -, supply- -aid &c. *n.*; give -, stretch -, lend -, bear -, hold out- a -hand, - helping hand; give one a -lift, - cast, - turn; take -by the hand, - in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set -up, - agoing, - on one's legs; bear -, pull- through; give new life to, be the making of; reënforce, recruit; set -, put -, push-forward; give -a lift, - a shove, - an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry

**V.** hinder, impede, filibuster [U. S.], impedité †, embarrass.

keep —, stave —, ward- off; obviate; a-, ante-vert †; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict.

obstruct, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, — up; choke off; belay, barricade; block —, stop- the way; forelay; dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the -brake &c. n.; scotch —, lock —, put a spoke in the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene; inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge -in, — round; cut off; interclude †.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, — the wheels; cumber; en- in-cumber; handicap; choke; saddle —, load- with; overload, lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, dis-commode; discompose; hustle, corner, drive into a corner.

run —, fall- foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil; faze, feaze, feeze [U. S.]; baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten &c. (*dissuade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay —, throw- a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be —, stand- in the way of; act as a drag; hang like a millstone round one's neck.

**Adj.** hindering &c. v.; obstr-uctive, -uent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercipient †; prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) 662; impedimentary.

in the way of, unfavorable; onerous, burdensome; cumb-rous, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered &c. v.; windbound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted &c. (*see assist* &c. 707); single-handed, alone; deserted &c. 624.

**Phr.** *occurent nubes.*

**708. Opposition.** — **N.** opposition, antagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation; impugnation; contrariety; contravention; counteraction &c. 179; counterplot.

cross fire, undercurrent, head wind.

clashing, collision, conflict.

nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate, force; foster, cherish, foment; feed —, fan- the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humor, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back, — up; pay the piper, abet; work —, make interest —, stick up —, take up the cudgels- for; take up —, espouse —, adopt- the cause of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend -oneself, — one's countenance- to; smile —, shine- upon; favor, befriend, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*coöperate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

**Adj.** aiding &c. v.; auxiliary, adjutant, helpful; coadjuvant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favorable, propitious, well-disposed; neighborly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906.

**Adv.** with —, by- -the aid &c. n.- of; on —, in- behalf of; in -aid, — the service, — the name, — favor, — furtherance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*.

**Int.** help! save us! to the rescue!

**Phr.** *alterum alterius auxilio eget* [Sallust]; "God befriend us as our cause is just" [Henry IV].

**709. Coöperation.** — **N.** coöperation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; coagency, coefficiency; concert, concurrence, complicity, participation; union &c. 43; combination &c. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, colleagueship,

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race.

absence of -aid &c. 707; resistance &c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance &c. 706.

**V.** oppose, counteract, run counter to; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; control &c. (*restrain*) 751; hinder &c. 706; antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall foul of; set -, pit- against; face, confront, cope with; make a -stand, - dead set-against; set -oneself, - one's face-against; protest -, vote -, raise one's voice- against; disfavor, turn one's back upon; set at naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be -, play- at cross purposes; counter-work, -mine; thwart, overthwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem -, breast- the -tide, - current, - flood; buffet the waves; beat up -, make head-against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend &c. 720 -, do battle &c. (*warfare*) 722- -with, - against.

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate &c. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

**Adj.** oppos-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; adverse, antagonistic; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with.

un-favorable, -friendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

competitive, emulous.

**Adv.** against, *versus*, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, - current, - stream, - wind, - tide; with a head-wind; with the wind-ahead, - in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, - teeth, - face- of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches; in spite of one's teeth.

though &c. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

**Phr.** *nitor in adversum*.

joint stock, copartnership; cartel; confederation &c. (*party*) 712; coalition, fusion; a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together; logrolling, freemasonry.

unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship; concord &c. 714; synergy.

**V.** coöperate, concur; conduce &c. 178; combine, unite one's efforts; keep -, draw -, pull -, club -, hang -, hold -, league -, band -, be banded- together; pool; stand -, put- shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples.

side -, take side -, go along -, go hand in hand -, join hands -, make common cause -, strike in -, unite -, join -, mix oneself up -, take part -, cast in one's lot- with; join -, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be -, row -, sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; chip in; participate; have a -hand in, - finger in the pie; take -, bear- part in; second &c. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a -cause, - quarrel.

**Adj.** coöperating &c. *v.*; in -coöperation &c. *n.*, - league &c. (*party*) 712; coadju-vant, -tant; dyed in the wool; synerg-etic, -istic.

favorable &c. 707- to; unopposed &c. 708.

**Adv.** as one man &c. (*unanimously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder.

**Phr.** *due teste valgono piu che una sola*.

**710. Opponent.** — **N.** opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant.

oppositionist, obstructive; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant; filibuster [U. S.], obstructionist.

**711. Auxiliary.** — **N.** auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adju-vant, -tant; *ayudante*, co-aid; adjunct; help, -er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, confrère, coöperator; coadju-tor, -trix; collaborator.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian; demagogue, reactionist.  
rival, competitor.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, *alter ego*.  
confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, — after the fact; *particeps criminis*;

*in*; *socius criminis*.

*aide-de-camp*, secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; handmaid; servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw, jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent.

votary; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator; angel \*.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machina*, guardian angel, tutelary genius.

**712. Party.** — **N.** party, faction, side, denomination, communion, set, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; family, clan, &c. 166; team; *tong*.

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; *familistère*, familistery; brother-, sister-hood.

knot, gang, clique, ring, circle; coterie, club, casino; machine; Tammany, — Hall [U. S.].

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-, partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company; cahoot \*, combine [U. S.], trust.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trades union; league, syndicate, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; *Turnverein*; league —, alliance-offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confederati-on, -cy; junto, cabal, camarilla, camorra, brigade †; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*coöperation*) 709.

Confederates, Conservatives, Democrats, Federalists, Federals, Freemason, Knight Templar; Kuklux, — Klan; Liberals, Luddites, Republicans, Socialists, Tories, Whigs &c.

staff; *dramatis personæ*.

**V.** unite, join; club together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; cement —, form- a party &c. *n.*; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72; enleague, federalize, go cahoots \*.

**Adj.** in -league, — partnership, — alliance &c. *n.*

bonded —, banded —, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint.

**Adv.** hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*, in the same boat.

**713. Discord.** — **N.** disagreement &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. *v.*; screw loose.

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction.

quarrel, dispute, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, barney \*, *démêlé*, snarl, spat, towrow, words, high words; wrangling &c. *v.*; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.

polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture, declaration of war.

**714. Concord.** — **N.** concord, accord, harmony, symphony; homologue; agreement &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family.

*rapprochement*; reunion; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, peacemaker; intercessor, mediator.

**V.** agree &c. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be -concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

side —, sympathize —, go —, chime in —, fall in- with; come round; be pacified

broil, brawl, row, racket, hubbub, rixation †; embroilment, embranglement, imbroglio, fracas, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone -of contention, - to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *vexata quæstio*, brand of discord.

troubulous times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Kilkenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows.

**V.** be -discordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle, pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a -bone to pick, -crow to pluck- with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) 720; have -words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of.

split; break -, break squares -, part company- with; declare war, try conclusions; join -, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow -, stir up- -dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, - together by the ears; set -, pit- against.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, - dust; turn the house out of window.

**Adj.** discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, ajar, on bad terms, dissentient &c. 489; un-reconciled, -pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; liti-gious, -gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited.

**Phr.** *quot homines tot sententiæ* [Terence]; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites* [Vergil]; *Mars gravior sub pace latet* [Claudius].

**715. Defiance.** — **N.** defiance; daring &c.; *v.* dare; challenge, cartel; threat &c. 909; war-cry, -whoop.

**V.** defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, - naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, - one's teeth, - a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double -, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw -, fling- down the -gauntlet, - gage, - glove.

**Adj.** defiant; defying &c. *v.*; with arms akimbo.

**Adv.** in -defiance, - the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

**Int.** do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! hoity toity!

**Phr.** *noli me tangere*; *nemo me impune lacessit*.

**716. Attack.** — **N.** attack; assault, - and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

&c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, - feelings- of; reciprocate.

*hurler avec les loups*; go -, swim- with the stream.

keep in good humor, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet halfway; keep the -, remain at- peace.

**Adj.** concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in- accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) 721.

**Adv.** with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side.

**Phr.** *commune periculum concordiam parit*.

**717. Defense.** — **N.** defense, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; pro-



aggression, offense; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; estrapade, *ruade*, *coup de main*, sally, sortie, camisade, raid, foray; run -at, - against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, escalade; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade.

fire, volley; platoon -, file- fire; fusillade; sharpshooting, broadside; raking -, cross- fire; volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, passado, carte and tierce, home thrust; *coup de bec*; kick, punch &c. (*impulse*) 276.

*battue*, razzia, *Jacquerie*, dragonnade; devastation &c. 162; *éboulement*.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack; echelon.

**V.** attack, assault, assail; set -, fall-upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume -, take- the offensive; be -, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, throw the first stone at; lift a hand -, draw the sword- against; take up the cudgels; advance -, march-against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim -, deal- a blow at; give -, fetch- one a -blow, - kick; have a -cut, - shot, - fling, - shy- at; be down -, pounce-upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, - pass, - set, - dead set- at; bear down upon.

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, - rush at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive -, press-one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run amuck.

fire -upon, - at, - a shot at; draw a bead on [U. S.]; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broadside into; fire -a volley, - red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw -a stone, - stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, - against, - at the head of; rock [U. S.].

pugnation †; preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

self-defense, -preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (*safety*) 664; balistraria; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666 (*concealment*) 530; fortification; muni-tion, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrenchment; *kila*; dike, dyke; parapet, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank; earth-, field-work; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, *haha*, stockade, *stoccado*, *laager*, *sangar*; barrier, -cade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de frise*; aba-, abat-, abba-tis; vallum, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate; valuation, *vanfos*.

buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) 215.

breastwork, banquette, curtain, mantlet, bastion, redan, ravelin; vauntmure; advanced -, horn -, out- work; barbacan, -ican; redoubt; fort-elage, -alice; lines.

loophole, machicolation; sally port.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel, capitol, castle; tower, - of strength; fort, barracoön, pah, sconce, martello tower, peelhouse, blockhouse, rath; wooden walls.

buffer, corner stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armor, shield, buckler, ægis, breastplate, backplate, cowcatcher, face guard, scutum, cuirass, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, brigandine, hauberk, lorication, helmet, helm, bassinet, *salade*, *heaume*, morion, murrian, armet, cabaset, vizor, casquetel, siege cap, headpiece, casque, *pickethaube*, vambrace, shako &c. (*dress*) 225; bearskin; panoply; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727.

garrison, picket, piquet; defender, protector; guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; body-guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

**V.** defend, fend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; engarrison; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; fend-, keep -, ward -, beat-off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn †, put to flight;

beset, besiege, beleaguer; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike &c. (*impulse*) 276; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

**Adj.** attacking &c. *v.*; aggressive, offensive, obsidional.

up in arms.

**Adv.** on the offensive.

**Int.** "up and at them!"

**Phr.** "the din of arms, the yell of savage rage, the shriek of agony, the groan of death" [Southey]; "their fatal hands no second stroke intend" [*Paradise Lost*]; "thirst for glory quells the love of life" [Addison].

**718. Retaliation.** — **N.** retaliation, reprisal, retort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciprocation &c. (*reciprocity*) 12.

tit for tat, give and take, blow for blow, *quid pro quo*, a Roland for an Oliver, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play; reproof valiant, retort courteous.

recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensation &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoil*) 277.

**V.** retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay -off, - back; pay in -one's own, - the same- coin; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give -a *quid pro quo* &c. *n.*, - as much as one takes; give and take, exchange fisticuffs; be -quits, - even-with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

**Adj.** retaliating &c. *v.*; retaliatory, -tive; talionic.

**Adv.** in retaliation; *en revanche*.

**Phr.** *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur* [Horace]; *par pari refero* [Terence]; *tu quoque*; you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*; *à beau jeu beau retour*; *litem . . . lite resolvit* [Horace].

trant, -nitent, -pulsive, -pellant; up in arms.

proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

**Int.** hands off! keep off!

give a warm reception to [ironical]; hold -, keep- at -bay, - arm's length.

stand -, act- on the defensive; show fight; maintain -, stand- one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear -, stand- the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

**Adj.** defending &c. *v.*; defensive; mural; armed, - at all points, - cap-a-pie, - to the teeth; panoplied; iron-plated, -clad; loopholed, castellated, machicolated, casemated; defended &c. *v.*; proof against; ball-, bullet-proof.

**Adv.** defensively; on the -defense, - defensive; in defense; at bay, *pro aris et focis*.

**Int.** no surrender!

**Phr.** defense not defiance; *Dieu defend le droit*; *fidei defensor*.

**719. Resistance.** — **N.** resistance, stand, front, oppugnation; oppugnancy; opposition &c. 708; renitence-*e*, -*y*; reluctance, recalcitration; kicking &c. *v.* repulse, rebuff.

insurrection &c. (*disobedience*) 742; strike; turn -, lock -, barring- out; *levée en masse*, *Jacquerie*; riot &c. (*disorder*) 59.

**V.** resist; not -submit &c. 725; repugn †, reluctate, withstand; stand up -, strive -, bear up -, be proof -, make head- against; stand, - firm, - one's ground, - the brunt of, - out; hold -one's ground, - one's own, - out.

breast the -wave, - current; stem the -tide, - torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a -, take one's- stand.

kick, - against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose &c. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrate*) 932; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

*prendre le mors aux dents*; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

**Adj.** resisting &c. *v.*; resist-ive, -ant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*) 742; re-calci-

**720. Contention.** — **N.** contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.* competition, rivalry; corival-ry, -ship; agonism †, *concours*, match, race, horse racing, heat, steeple chase, handicap; regatta; field day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bullfight, tauromachy, gymkhana; boat race, torpids.

wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, round, bout, event; prize fighting; quarterstaff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; jiu-jitsu, judo, *kooshli*, *samo*; athletic-s, - sports; games of skill &c. 840.

shindy; fracas &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; fray, -ment †; velitation †; col- †, luctation; brabble, *brigue* †, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, stramash, bushfighting.

free -, stand up -, hand to hand -, running- fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter; rencontre, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, - royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; tourney, list; pitched battle.

death struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war.

naval engagement, naumachia, sea fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honor; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

deeds -, feats- of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. 713.

**V.** contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; fib, juggle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; pickeer; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. -, grapple -, engage -, close -, buckle -, bandy -, try conclusions -, have a brush &c. *n.* -, tilt- with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the -cudgels, - glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete -, cope -, vie -, race- with; outvie, emulate, rival; run a race; contend &c. -, stipulate -, stickle- for; insist upon, make a point of.

**Adj.** contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al.

**Phr.** *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow; "a very pretty quarrel as it stands" [Sheridan]; *commune periculum concordiam parit; lis litem general.*

**721. Peace.** — **N.** peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pipe -, calumet- of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

**V.** be at peace; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; make peace &c. 723.

**Adj.** pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless; neutral.

**Phr.** the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb; "all quiet on the Potomac"; *paritur pax bello* [Nepos]; "peace hath her victories no less renowned than war" [Milton].

**722. Warfare.** — **N.** warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the

**723. Pacification.** — **N.** pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement;

sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*; bloodshed.

appeal to -arms, - the sword; ordeal -, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battlefield &c. (*arena*) 728; warpath.

art of war, tactics, strategy, castramentation; general-, soldier-ship; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; gunpowder, shot.

battle, tug of war &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; kriegspiel, *Kriegsspiel*; fire cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rappel, tom-tom; calumet of war; word of command; pass-, watch-word; *passage d'armes*.

war to the -death, - knife; *guerre à mort*, - *outrance*; open -, internecine -, civil- war.

**V.** arm; raise -, mobilize- troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up -, fly to -, appeal to -arms, - the sword; draw -, unsheathe- the sword; dig up the -hatchet, - tomahawk; go to -, declare -, wage -, "let slip the dogs of- war" [*Julius Cæsar*]; cry havoc; kindle -, light- the torch of war; raise -one's banner, - the fire cross; hoist the black flag; throw -, fling- away the scabbard; enroll, enlist; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do -, give -, join -, engage in -, go to- battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to -blows, - close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle -, break a lance- with.

serve; see -, be on- -service, - active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill -, imbrue the hands in- blood; on the warpath.

carry on -war, - hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; fight -it out, - like devils, - one's way, - hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

**Adj.** conten-ding, -tious &c. 720; armed, - to the teeth, - cap-a-pie; sword in hand; in -, under -, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in -battle array, - open arms, - the field; embattled; battled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili-tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

**Adv.** *flagrante bello*, in the -thick of the fray, - cannon's mouth; at the -sword's point, - point of the bayonet.

**Int.** *væ victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

**Phr.** the battle rages; *à la guerre comme à la guerre*; *bis peccare in bello non licet*; *jus gladii*; "my voice is still for war" [Addison]; "my sentence is for open war" [Milton]; "pride, pomp, and circumstance of glorious war" [*Othello*]; "the cannons have their bowels full of wrath" [*King John*]; "the cannons . . . spit forth their iron indignation" [*King John*]; "the fire-eyed maid of smoky war" [*Henry IV*]; *silent leges inter arma* [Cicero]; *si vis pacem para bellum*.

shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace offering; olive branch; calumet -, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, - hostilities; breathing time; convention; *modus vivendi*; flag of truce, white flag, *parlementaire*, cartel.

hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battle.

**V.** pacify, tranquillize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle -, arrange -, accommodate- -matters, - differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an understanding, - terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, - matters- up; shake hands; mend one's fences [U. S.].

raise a siege; put up -, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into plowshares; smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be -pacified &c.; come round.

**Adj.** conciliatory; composing &c. *v.*; pacified &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *requiescat in pace*.

**724. Mediation.** — **N.** media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -posi-tion, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace offering; diploma-tics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; dip-lomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator; propitiator; umpire.

**V.** media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet halfway; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

**Adj.** mediatory.

**725. Submission.** — **N.** submission, yielding; nonresistance; obedience &c. 743.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation; backdown.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, kotow, pros-tration.

**V.** succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to.

lay down —, deliver up— one's arms; lower —, haul down —, strike— one's -flag, — colors.

surrender, — at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give -way, — ground, — in, — up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, — to one's yoke, — before the storm; reel back; bend —, knuckle- -down, — to, — under; knock under.

eat -dirt, — the leek, — humble pie; bite —, lick- the dust; be —, fall- at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the -leek, — pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avaler les couleuvres*, gulp down.

obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the -neck, — knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, kotow.

pocket the affront; make -the best of, — a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826.

**Adj.** surrendering &c. *v.*; submissive, resigned, crouching; downtrodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; un-, non-resisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; undefended.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879.

**Phr.** have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488; *da locum melioribus; tempori parendum*.

**726. Combatant.** — **N.** combatant; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corival; fighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; mosstrooper, swashbuckler, fire eater, duelist, bully, bludgeon man, rough, fighting man, prize fighter, pugilist, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man at arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; redcoat, military man, Rajput.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, train-band, fencible; auxiliary, *bersagliere*, brave; *garde-nationale*, — *royale*; minute-man [Am. Hist.]; auxiliary —, reserve- forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, na-tional guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, -man; yeomen of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahee, spahi, Cossack, Croat, Pandor; irregular, franc-tireur, tirailleur, *bashi-bazouk*, guerilla, *condottiere*; mercenary; bushwhacker, free lance, companion; Hessian.

levy, draught; Land-wehr, -sturm; conscript, recruit, cadet, raw levies.

private, — soldier; Tommy Atkins, rank and file, peon, trooper, sepoy, *légion-naire*, legionary, food for powder; officer &c. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, en-sign, standard bearer; spear-, pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, cara-

bineer, rifleman, jäger, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusileer; archer, bowman.

horse and foot; horse -, foot- soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, uhlán, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar; light -, heavy- dragoon; heavy; cuirassier; Foot Guards, Horse Guards; gunner, cannoneer, bombardier, artilleryman, matross †; sapper, - and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, *chasseur*, *zouave*; military train, coolie.

army, *corps d'armée*, host, division, battalia, column, wing, detachment, *gar-rison*, flying column, brigade, regiment, corps, battalion, *sotnia*, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers.

war horse, charger, destrier.

marine, man-of-war's man &c. (*sailor*) 269; navy, wooden walls, naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war; armored -, protected- cruiser; destroyer, dreadnought, submarine; torpedo-boat, - destroyer; torpedo-catcher, war castle, H. M. S.; line of battle ship, ship of the line, ironclad, turret ship, ram, monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, corvette, gunboat, bomb vessel; flag-ship, guard ship, cruiser; privateer; tender; store -, troop- ship; transport, catamaran.

**727. Arms.** — N. arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; arma-ment, -ture; pan-oply, stand of arms; armor &c. (*defense*) 717; armory &c. (*store*) 636; *apparatus belli*.

ammunition; powder, - and shot; explosive; gun-powder, -cotton; dynam-, melin-, cord-, lydd-ite; cartridge; ball cartridge, cartouche, fireball; "villanous saltpeter" [*Hen. IV*]; dum-dum bullet; pyroxyline.

sword, saber, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whin-yard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, adaga, baselard, Lochaber ax, skean dhu, creesc, kris, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; ax, bill; pole-, battle-ax; gisarme, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie knife; at-, att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; ass-agai, -egai; good -, trusty -, naked- sword; cold steel.

club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelah, sprig; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle duster; billy, black-jack, sand-bag, waddy.

gun, piece; firearms; artillery, ordnance; siege -, battering- train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy gun, fieldpiece, mortar, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingal, swivel, pederero, *bouche à feu*; petard, torpedo; *mitrailleu-r*, -se; infernal machine; smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong -, Lancaster -, Paixhan -, Whitworth -, Parrott -, Krupp -, Gatling -, Maxim -, machine- gun; pompom; tenpounder.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, fowling piece, rifle, fusil, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss, arquebus, haguebut; pistol, -et; petronel; small bore; breach-, muzzle-loader; revolver, repeater; Minié -, Enfield -, Flobert -, Westley Richards -, Snider -, Martini-Henry -, Lee-Metford -, Lee-Enfield -, Mauser -, magazine- rifle; needle gun, *chassepot*; wind-, air-gun; automatic -gun, - pistol; escopet, escopette, gun-flint, -lock; hackbut, shooter, shooting iron \* [U. S.], six-shooter [U. S.], shotgun.

bow, crossbow, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) 284.

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, ball; grape; grape -, canister -, bar -, cannon -, langrel -, langrage -, round -, chain- shot; balista, ballista, slung shot, trebuchet, trebucket; bullet, slug, stone, brickbat, grenade, shell, bomb, carcass, rocket; congrève, - rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille*; levin- -bolt, - brand; thunder-bolt.

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, jereed, jerid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff; celspear, oxgoad, weet-weet, wommerah.

**Phr.** *en flûte; nervos belli pecuniam infinitam.*

**728. Arena.** — **N.** arena, field, platform; scene of action, theater; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards &c. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheater; Coli-, Colosseum; Flavian amphitheater, hippodrome, circus, race course, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear garden, playground, gymnasium, palestra, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*; campus [U. S.].

theater -, seat- of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, - slaughter; *Aceldama*, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting place &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

## Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION

**729. Completion.** — **N.** completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfill-ment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final -, last -, crowning -, finishing- -touch, - stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*; crowning of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; missing link &c. 53; superstructure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*.  
elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

**V.** effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to -maturity, - perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go -, get- through; work out, enact; bring -about, - to bear, - to pass, - through, - to a head.  
des-, dis-patch; knock -, finish -, polish- off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfill, realize; put in -practice, - force; carry -out, - into effect, - into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust; fill the bill [U. S.].

finish, bring to a close &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the -final touch &c. *n.* to; put the -last, - finishing- hand to; crown, - all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, - crisis; come to its end; die -a natural death, - of old age; run -its course, - one's race; touch -, reach -, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

**Adj.** completing, final; conclu-ding, -sive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive.

done, completed &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

**Adv.** completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

**Phr.** the race is run; *actum est; finis coronat opus; consummatum est; c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst; *aussitôt dit aussitôt fait; aut non tentaris aut perice* [Ovid].

**730. Noncompletion.** — **N.** non-completion, -fulfillment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn -battle, - game; work of Penelope.

nonperformance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460.

**V.** not -complete &c. 729; leave -unfinished &c. *adj.*, - undone; neglect &c. 460; let -alone, - slip; lose sight of.

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves, scotch the snake not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304.

**Adj.** not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. 53; uncompleted, unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands; on the anvil.

**Adv.** *re infectâ.*

**731. Success.** — **N.** success, -fulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 282.

**732. Failure.** — **N.** failure; non-success, -fulfillment; dead failure, success-

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky -, fortunate -, good- -hit, - stroke; bold -, master- stroke; ten-strike [U. S.]; *coup de matre*, checkmate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775.

continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

advantage over; upper -, whip- hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation †, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor; master of the -situation, - position.

**V.** succeed; be -successful &c. *adj.*; gain one's -end, - ends; crown with success.

gain -, attain -, carry -, secure -, win- -a point, - an object; get there \* [U. S.]; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do -, work- wonders; make a go of it.

come off -well, - successful, - with flying colors; make short work of; take -, carry- by storm; bear away the bell; win -one's spurs, - the battle; win -, carry -, gain- the -day, - prize, - palm; have -the best of it, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands, - the ball at one's feet, - one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success.

speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win -, make -, work -, find- one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap -, gather- the -fruits, - benefit of, - harvest; strike oil \* [U. S.]; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain -, obtain- -a victory, - an advantage; chain victory to one's car.

surmount -, overcome -, get over- -a difficulty, - an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, - tide, - current; weather -the storm, - a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get -, have -, gain- the -better of, - best of, - upper hand, - ascendancy, - whip hand, - start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; euchre \*; over-come, -throw, -power,

lessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* &c. 158; labor in vain &c. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; inefficaciousness &c. *adj.*; vain -, ineffectual -, abortive- -attempt, - efforts; flash in the pan, "lame and impotent conclusion" [*Othello*]; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication †, footfall; false -, wrong- step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue*, *faute*, lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, mess, fiasco, breakdown; flunk [U. S.].

mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; split, collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; quietus, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, stale-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (*destruction*) 162; deathblow; bankruptcy &c. (*nonpayment*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim; bankrupt; flunk-er, -y [U. S.].

**V.** fail; be -unsuccessful &c. *adj.*; not -succeed &c. 731; make -vain efforts &c. *n.*; do -, labor -, toil- in vain; flunk [U. S.]; lose one's labor, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisypus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 283; fall short of &c. 304.

miss, - one's aim, - the mark, - one's footing, - stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip &c., *n.* - blunder &c. 495, - mess of, - botch of; bitch it †, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong -pig by the tail, - sow by the ear &c. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, - between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run -, knock -, dash- one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground cut from under one; get into -trouble, - a mess, - a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, - the dogs, - pot; lick -, bite- the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come



-master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach; out-wit, -do, -flank, -maneuver, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, - hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, - to flight, - to the rout, - *hors de combat*, - out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up, - the heels of; drive -into a corner, - to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of, - back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, - the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit -it, - the mark, - the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in.

**Adj.** succeeding &c. *v.*; successful; prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flushed -, crowned- with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (see beat &c. *v.*); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

**Adv.** successfully &c. *adj.*; with flying colors, in triumph, swimmingly; *à merveille*, beyond all hope; to some -, to good- purpose; to one's heart's content.

**Phr.** *veni vidi vici*, the day being one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum.*

*bis vincit qui se vincit in victoria; cede repugnanti cedendo victor abibis* [Ovid]; *chacun est l'artisan de sa fortune; dies faustus; l'art de vaincre est celui de mépriser la mort; omnia vincit amor*; "peace hath her victories no less renowned than war" [Milton]; "the race by vigor not by vaunts is won" [Pope]; *vincit qui patitur; vincit qui se vincit.*

off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; flat out [U. S.]; fall -to the ground, - through, - dead, - stillborn, - flat; slip through one's fingers; hang -, miss- fire; flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 305; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on -, come off -, turn out -, work- ill; take -a wrong, - an ugly- term.

be all -over with, - up with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

**Adj.** unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping &c. *v.*; at fault; unfortunate &c. 735.

abortive, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffect-ual, -ive; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu*; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645; of no effect.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsized, shipwrecked, nonsuited; foiled; defeated &c. 731; struck -, borne -, broken- down; downtrodden; over-borne, -whelmed; all up with; ploughed, plowed, plucked.

lost, undone, ruined, broken; bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done -up, - for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.

frustrated, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown -off one's balance, - on one's back, - on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit.

stultified, befooled, dished, hoist on

one's own petard; victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

**Adv.** unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

**Phr.** the bubble has burst, "the game is up" [*Cymbeline*]; all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *dies infestus; tout est perdu hors l'honneur.*

**733. Trophy.** — **N.** trophy; medal, prize, palm; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honor*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch, Victoria Cross, Iron Cross.

triumph &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colors &c. (*show*) 882.

*monumentum ære perennius* [Hor.].

**Phr.** "for valor."

**734. Prosperity.** — **N.** prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring trade; good -, smiles of- fortune; blessings, godsend.

luck; good -, run of- luck; sunshine; fair -weather, - wind; palmy -, bright -, halcyon- days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

*Saturnia regna*, Saturnian age; golden -time, - age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant gâté*, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, parvenu, skipjack, mushroom.

**V.** prosper, thrive, flourish; be -prosperous &c. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, - smoothly, - swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, - smoothly, - on all fours.

rise -, get on- in the world; work -, make- one's way; look up; lift -, raise- one's head, make one's fortune, feather one's nest, make one's pile \*.

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten.

keep oneself afloat; keep -, hold- one's head above water; light -, fall- on one's -legs, - feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a -good, - fine- time of it; have a run, - of luck; have the -good fortune &c. *n.* to; take a favorable turn; live -on the fat of the land, - in clover.

**Adj.** prosperous; thriving &c. *c.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well -off, - to do, - to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. 803; in good case; in -full, - high- feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born -with a silver spoon in one's mouth, - under a lucky star; on the sunny side of the hedge.

auspicious, propitious, providential.

palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. 829; *couleur de rose*.

**Adv.** prosperously &c. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all hope.

**Phr.** one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth.

*chacun est l'artisan de sa fortune; donec eris felix multos numerabis amicos* [Ovid]; *felicitas multos habet amicos; felix se nescit amari* [Lucan]; "good luck go with thee" [Henry VI]; *nulli est homini perpetuum bonum* [Plautus].

**735. Adversity.** — **N.** adversity, evil &c. 619; failure &c. 732; bad -, ill -, evil -, adverse -, hard- -fortune, - hap, - luck, - lot; frowns of fortune; evil -dispensation, - star, - genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard -case, - lines, - life; sea -, peck- of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond.

trouble, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard -, bad -, sad- times; rainy day, cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction &c. (*painfulness*) 830; bitter pill; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub; backset, comedown, setback [U. S.].

losing game; falling &c. *v.*; fall, downfall; ruin-ation, -ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

**V.** be -ill off &c. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, - days; go on ill; not -prosper &c. 734.

go -downhill, - to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162, - to the dogs; fall, - from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's gray hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all -over, - up- with; bring a -wasp's, - hornet's- nest about one's ears.

**Adj.** unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im-, un-prosperous; hoodooed [U. S.]; luck-, hap-less; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill -, badly- off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; behindhand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

planet-struck, devoted; born -under an evil star, - with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, -starred, -omened.

adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

**Adv.** if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

**Phr.** one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns, - fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*.

"adversity's sweet milk, philosophy" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; *amici probantur rebus adversis; bien vengas mal si vienes solo; εὐτυχῶν μὲν μέτριος ἰσθι δρυχῶν δὲ φρόνιμος* [Periander]; *gaudet tentamine virtus; curæ leves loquuntur ingentes stupent*; "in the shadow of a great affliction" [Whittier]; *res est sacra miser* [Ovid]; *sempre il mal non vien per nuocere; vix victis* [Livy]; "sweet are the uses of adversity" [*As You Like It*].

**736. Mediocrity.** — **N.** moderate -, average- circumstances; respectability; middle classes; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

**V.** jog on; go -, get on- -fairly, - quietly, - peaceably, - tolerably, - respectfully.

## DIVISION (II) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION<sup>1</sup>

### Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

**737. Authority.** — **N.** authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, prestige, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absolut-eness, -ism; despotism; *jus nocendi; jus divinum*.

command, empire, sway, rule; dominion, -ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-, head-ship; chiefdom; seignior-y, -ity; master-y, -ship, -dom; government &c. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*scepter*) 747.

reign, *régime*, dynasty; director-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashalic, electorate; presiden-cy, -tship; administration; pro-, consulship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistrature, -cy.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality; arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demagogy; heteronomy; republic, -anism; socialism; collectivism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-, bumble-dom; stratocracy; military -power, - government; feudality, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, dinarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-umvirate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional -government, - monarchy; home rule; representative government; monocracy, pantisocracy.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -æocracy; petticoat government.

[Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.

state, realm, body politic, *posse comitatus*.

**738.** [Absence of authority] **Laxity.** — **N.** laxity; lax-, loose-, slack-ness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, misrule; license, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law &c. (*illegality*) 964; nihilism, reign of violence.

[Deprivation of power] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

**V.** be -lax &c. *adj.*; *laissez -faire*, - *aller*; hold a loose rein; give -the reins to, - rope enough, - a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's -swing, - fling; act without -instructions, - authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

**Adj.** lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) 925; adespotic.

<sup>1</sup> Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; seat of -government, - authority; headquarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation &c. 755.

**V.** authorize &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield- -authority &c. *n.*

be -at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an- office; hold -, occupy- a post; be -master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy- the throne; sway -, wield- the scepter; wear the crown.

have -, get- the -upper, - whip- hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, rule the roast; boss [U. S.]; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; "ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm" [Addison]; rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount- the throne; take the reins, - into one's hand; assume -authority &c. *n.*, - the reins of government; take -, assume the- command.

be governed by, be in the power of.

**Adj.** ruling &c. *v.*; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, departmental, *ex officio*, imperative, peremptory, overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744: stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperi-al, -atorial; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto-cratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, - grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924.

**Adv.** in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, - stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedra*.

**Phr.** the gray mare the better horse; "every inch a king" [Lear].

"a dog's obeyed in office" [Lear]; *cada uno tiene su alguazil*; *le Roi le veut*; *regibus esse manus en nescio longas*; *regnant populi*; "the demigod Authority" [*Measure for Measure*]; "the right divine of kings to govern wrong" [Pope]; "uneasy lies the head that wears a crown" [Henry IV].

**739. Severity.** — **N.** severity; strictness, harshness &c. *adj.*; rigor, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (*piti-lessness*) 914a; arrogance &c. 885; precisianism.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despotism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron -heel, - rule, - hand, - sway; tight grasp; brute -force, - strength; coercion &c. 744; strong -, tight- hand.

hard -lines, - measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, precisian, martinet, stickler, bashaw, despot, hard

**740. Lenity.** — **N.** leni-ty, -ence-, -ency; moderation &c. 174; toler-ance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favor; indulgen-ce, -cy; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

**V.** be -lenient &c. *adj.*; tolerate, bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

**Adj.** lenient; mild, - as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement &c. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing; long-suffering.

master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture; accipitres, birds of prey, raptorial, raptors.

**V.** be -severe &c. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear -, lay- a heavy hand on; be -, come- down upon; illtreat; deal -hardly with, - hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample -, tread- -down, - upon, - under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold -, keep- a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744; give no quarter &c. (*pitiless*) 914a.

**Adj.** severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, *exigeant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, hard-headed, hard-shell [U. S.], relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, strait-laced, searching, unsparing, iron-handed, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914a; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885; precisian.

**Adv.** severely &c. *adj.*; with a -high, - strong, - tight, - heavy- hand. at the point of the -sword, - bayonet.

**Phr.** *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi; manu forti; ogni debole ha sempre il suo tiranno.*

**741. Command.** — **N.** command, order, ordinance, act, fiat, *hukm*, bidding, dictum, hest, behest, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; ultimatum &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; caveat, decree, *senatus consultum*; precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, placit, ukase, firman, hatti-sherif, warrant, passport, mittimus, mandamus, summons, subpcena, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, - of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle -, trumpet- call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; plebiscite &c. (*choice*) 609.

**V.** command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders.

prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set -, prescribe -, impose- a task; set to work, put in requisition.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, - at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call -, send- for; subpcena; beckon.

issue a command; make -, issue -, promulgate- -a requisition, - a decree, - an order &c. *n.*; give the -word of command, - word, - signal; call to order; give -, lay down- the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737; remand.

be -ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

**Adj.** commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al; callable, jussive.

**Adv.** in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, - dash- of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons.

**Phr.** *the decree is gone forth; sic volo sic jubeo; le Roi le veut; boulez en avant.*

**742. Disobedience.** — **N.** disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; infraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; nonobservance &c. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, rising, uprising, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c.

**743. Obedience.** — **N.** obedience; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, resignation.

allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion; constancy, fidelity. submiss-ness, -iveness; ductility &c.

(*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715.

mutinousness &c. *adj.*; mutineering; sedition, treason; high -, petty -, misprision of- treason; premunire; *lèse-majesté*; violation of law &c. 964; defection, secession.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro*, sansculottes, red republican, *bonnet rouge*, communist, Fenian, *frondeur*; seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, demagogue; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; ringleader.

**V.** disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of; take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn -, run- restive; champ the bit; strike &c. (*resist*) 719; rise, - in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

**Adj.** disobedient; uncompl-ying, -iant; unsubmitive, unruly, ungovernable; breachy, insubordinate, impatient of control; rest-iff †, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant &c. (*refuse*) 764; recalcitrant; resisting &c. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, insurgent, riotous. unbeyed; unbidden.

**Phr.** *seditiosissimus quisque ignavus* [Tacitus]; "unthread the rude eye of rebellion" [King John].

(*softness*) 324; obsequiousness &c. (*servility*) 886.

**V.** be -obedient &c. *adj.*; obey, bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, - what one is told, - suit and service; attend to orders, serve faithfully.

follow, - the lead of, - to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

**Adj.** obedient; compl-ying, -iant; loyal, faithful, devoted; at one's call, - command, - orders, - beck and call; under -beck and call, - control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive &c. 725; henpecked; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324.

unresisted.

**Adv.** obediently &c. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to.

**Phr.** to hear is to obey; as -, if- you please.

**744. Compulsion.** — **N.** compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, duress, enforcement, press, conscription.

force; brute -, main -, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club -, lynch -, mob- law, *argumentum baculinum*, *le droit du plus fort*, martial law.

restraint &c. 751; necessity &c. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice.

**V.** compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram -, thrust -, force- down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon.

extort, wring from; put -, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, - over; pin -, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; commandeer; restrain &c. 751.

**Adj.** compelling &c. *v.*; coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compuls-ory, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory.

forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; compelled &c. *v.*; fain to.

**Adv.** by -force &c. *n.*, - force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *vi et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, - bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; *nolens volens* &c. (*of necessity*) 601; by stress of -circumstances, - weather; under press of; *de rigueur*.

**745. Master.** — **N.** master, *padrone*; lord, - paramount; command-er, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, governor, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) 694; boss, cockarouse, sagamore, werowance. lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, - roost; gray mare; mistress.

**746. Servant.** — **N.** subject, liege-man; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, employé, *attaché*; official.

retinue, suite, *cortège*, staff, court.

attendant, squire, usher, page, donzel, footboy; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey,

potentate; liege, - lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch.

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, emperor, protector, president, stadholder, judge.

cæsar, kaiser, czar, sultan, soldan †, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, cazique; voivode; landamman; seyyid; Abuna, caciue, czarowitz, grand seignior, tsar.

prince, duke &c. (*nobility*) 875; archduke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-, landgrave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawab.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine; czar- evna, -ita; maharani, rani, rectrix.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrarch, satrap, mandarin, subahdar, nabob, maharajah; burgrave; laird &c. (*proprietor*) 779; collector, commissioner, deputy commissioner, woon.

the -authorities, - powers that be, - government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority; sircar, sirkar, Sublime Porte.

[Military authorities] marshal, field marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander in chief, seraskier, hetman; lieutenant-, major-general; colonel, lieutenant colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, sublieutenant, officer, staff officer, aide-de-camp, brigadier, brigade major, adjutant, jemidar, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officer; sergeant, -major; color sergeant; corporal, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major; captain general, *dizdar*, knight marshal, naik, pendragon.

[Civil authorities] mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor; officer &c. (*executive*) 965; dewan, *fonctionnaire*.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; commodore, captain, commander, lieutenant, skipper, mate, master; navarch.

**Phr.** *da locum melioribus*; *der Fürst ist der erste Diener seines Staats*; "lord of thy presence and no land beside" [*King John*].

footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de chambre*; equerry, groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, herdsman, swineherd; bar-keeper, -tender; bell boy, boots, boy, counter-jumper; khansam-ah, -an; khitmutgar; yardman.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, major-domo, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under -, assistant- secretary; clerk; subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.

maid, -servant; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid, abigail, soubrette; amah, biddy, nurse, *bonne*, ayah; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlor-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-maid; *femme -*, *fille- de chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine*, *cordons bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; potwalloper; maid -, servant- of all work; laundress, bedmaker; journeyman, charwoman &c. (*worker*) 690; bearer, chokra, gyp [Cambridge], *hamal*, scout [Oxford].

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bondsman, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, odalisque, ryot, *adscriptus glebæ*; villain, -ein; bead-, bede-smán; sizar; pension-er, -ary; client; depend-ant, -ent; hanger on, satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

**V.** serve; wait -, attend -, dance attendance -, pin oneself- upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of; chore [U. S.].

**Adj.** in the train of; in one's -pay, - employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

**747.** [Insignia of authority.] **Scepter.** — **N.** scepter, regalia, caduceus; Mercury's-rod, -staff, -wand; rod of empire, mace, fasces, wand; staff, - of office; baton, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; ensign -, emblem -, badge -, insignia- of authority.

throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woollack.

toga, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.

crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752.

**748. Freedom.** — **N.** freedom, liberty, independence; license &c. (*permission*) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free —, full- —play, — scope; free stage and no favor; swing, full swing, elbowroom, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall.

franchise, denization; free —, freed-, livery- man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, liberalism, free trade; noninterference &c. 706; Monroe Doctrine [U. S.].

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchise-ment.

free land, freehold; allodium; frank-almoigne, mortmain.

bushwhacker; free-lance, —thinker, —trader; independent.

**V.** be —free &c. *adj.*; have —scope &c. *n.*, — the run of, — one's own way, — a will of one's own, — one's fling; do what one —likes, — wishes, — pleases, — chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's —legs, — rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make —free with, — oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take —leave, — French leave.

set free &c. (*liberate*) 750; give a loose to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow —, give —scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the —freedom of, — franchise; en-, af-franchise.

*laissez-faire*, — *aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave —, let —alone.

**Adj.** free, — as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot-free; left —alone, — to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

unbiassed, spontaneous.

**749. Subjection.** — **N.** subjection; depend-ence, —ency; subordination; thrall, thralldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudal-ism, —ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude; conquest.

service; servi-tude, —torship; tend-ence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

**V.** be —subject &c. *adj.*; be —, lie- at the mercy of; depend —, lean —, hang-upon; fall —a prey to, — under; play second fiddle.

be a —mere machine, — puppet, — football; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread —down, — under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to —subjection, — slavery; en-, in-, be-thrall; enslave, lead captive; take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in —bondage, — leading strings, — swaddling clothes.

**Adj.** subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, —atory; in subjection to, under control; in —leading strings, — harness; subjected, enslaved &c. *v.*; constrained &c. 751; downtrodden; over-borne, —whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the —puppet, — sport, — plaything- of; under one's —orders, — command, — thumb; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the —power, — hands, — clutches- of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

**Adv.** under.

**Phr.** "slaves — in a land of light and law" [Whittier].



free and easy; at -, at one's- ease; *déagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; gratis &c. 815; eleutherian.

unclaimed, going a begging.

**Adv.** freely &c. *adj.*; *ad libitum* &c. (*at will*) 600.

**Phr.** *ubi libertas ibi patria*.

**750. Liberation.** — **N.** liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation; disenthral(l)ment; af-, enfranchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance &c. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

**V.** liberate, free; set -free, - clear, - at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; en-, af-franchise; manumit; enlarge; dis-band, -charge, -enthral(l), -miss; let -go, - loose, - out, - slip; cast -, turn- adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970.

unfetter &c. 751, untie &c. 43; loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, -bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind, -chain, -harness; dis-engage, -entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.

gain -, obtain -, acquire- one's -liberty &c. 748; get -rid, - clear- of; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break -loose, - prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671.

**Adj.** liberated &c. *v.*; out of harness &c. (*free*) 748.

**Int.** unhand me! let me go!

**751. Restraint.** — **N.** restraint; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*compulsion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, repression; discipline, control.

confinement; durance, duress; imprisonment; incarceration, coarctation †, entombment, mancipation, durance vile, limbo, captivity; blockade.

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restraining.

curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, monopoly; prohibition &c. 761.

prisoner &c. 754; repressionist.

**V.** restrain, check; put -, lay- under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral(l); restrict; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold -, keep- -back, - from, - in, - in check, - within bounds; hold in -leash, - leading strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, - fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, cohibit.

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, halter, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and

foot; swathe, swaddle; pin down, tether; picket; tie, - up, - down; secure; forge fetters.

confine; shut -up, - in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; impound, pen, coop; inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap -, lay- under hatches; put in -irons, - a strait-waistcoat; throw -, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take -up, - charge of, - into custody; take -, make- -prisoner, - captive; captivate; lead -captive, - into captivity; send -, commit- to prison; commit; give in -charge, - custody; subjugate &c. 749.

**Adj.** re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. *v.*; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under -restraint, - lock and key, - hatches; in swaddling clothes; on parole; in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; cohibitive; coactive &c. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restraining, strait-laced, hidebound, barkbound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; "cabined cribbed confined" [*Macbeth*]; in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

**752. [Means of restraint.] Prison.** — **N.** prison, -house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, Bastille, oubliette,

bridewell, house of correction, hulks, tollbooth, panopticon, penitentiary, guardroom, lockup, hold; round -, watch -, station -, sponging-house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; inclosure &c. 232; penal settlement; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod \*; calaboose, *chauki*, *choky*, *thana*; work-house [U. S.].

Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (or Queen's) Bench.

bond; bandage; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, strait-waistcoat, hopples; vice, vise.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, -s; bearing rein; martingale; leading string; tether, picket, band, guy, chain; cord &c. (*fastening*) 45; cavesson, hackamore [U. S.], headstall, jaquima [U. S.], lines, ribbons.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade. drag &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

**753. Keeper.** — **N.** keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, -dog, -man; Charley; chokidar, durwan, hayward; sen-try, -tinel; watch and ward; *concierge*, coastguard, *guarda costa*, game-keeper.

escort, bodyguard.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; governess &c. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*.

**755. [Vicarious authority.] Commission.** — **N.** commission, delegation; con-assignment; procuration; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney; clerkship. errand, charge, brevet, diploma, exequatur, permit &c. (*permission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.

vicegerency; regency, regentship.

viceroy &c. 745; consignee &c. 758; deputy &c. 759.

**V.** commission, delegate, depute; con-sign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; commit, - to the hands of; authorize &c. (*permit*) 760.

put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, -list; give power of attorney to.

employ, empower; set -, place- over; send out.

be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the -stead, -place, -shoes- of.

**Adj.** commissioned &c. *v.*

**Adv.** *per procuracionem*.

**754. Prisoner.** — **N.** prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner.

jail bird, ticket of leave man, *chevronné*.

**V.** stand committed; be -imprisoned &c. 751.

**Adj.** imprisoned &c. 751; in -prison, - quod \*, - durance vile, - limbo, - custody, - charge, - chains; under -lock and key, - hatches; on parole.

**756. Abrogation.** — **N.** abrogation, annulment, nullification; *vacatur*; canceling &c. *v.*; cancel; revo-cation, -kement; repeal, rescission, defeasance.

dismissal, *congé*, demission †; bounce \* [U. S.]; depos-al, -ition; dethronement; disestablish-, disendow-ment; deconsecration; sack \*, walking-papers, -ticket; yellow cover \*.

aboli-tion, -shment; dissolution.

counter-order, -mand; repudiation, retraction; recantation &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; abolitionist.

**V.** abrogate, annul, cancel; destroy &c. 162; abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; abolition-ize; over-rule, -ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; dis-establish, -endow; deconsecrate.

disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant &c. 607; divest oneself, break off.

counter-mand, -order; do away with; sweep -, brush- away; throw -over-board, - to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast -, turn- -off, - out, - adrift, - out of doors, - aside, - away; send -off, - away, - about one's

business; discharge, get rid of &c. (*eject*) 297; bounce \* [U. S.]; fire \*, - out \*; sack \*.

cashier; break; oust; un-seat, -saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown; unfrock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, -bench.

be -abrogated &c.; receive its quietus.

**Adj.** abrogated &c. *v.*; *functus officio*.

**Int.** get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

**757. Resignation.** — **N.** resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration; abandonment, relinquishment.

**V.** resign; give —, throw — up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. 536.

abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782.

abdicate; vacate, — one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender one's resignation.

**Adj.** abdicant.

**Phr.** "Othello's occupation's gone" [*Othello*].

**758. Consignee.** — **N.** consignee, trustee, nominee, committee.

delegate; commiss-ary, -ioner; emissary, envoy, commissioner; messenger &c. 534.

diplomatist, diplomat(e), *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d'affaires*, *attaché*.

vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, bailiff, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) 694; caretaker; dalal, dubash, *garnishee*, *gomashtha*.

negotiator, go-between; middleman; under agent, employé; servant &c. 746.

traveler, bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter, commercial traveler, drummer [U. S.], traveling man.

newspaper —, own —, special- correspondent.

**759. Deputy.** — **N.** deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, *badli*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul; viceroy &c. (*governor*) 745; commissioner &c. 758; Tsung-li Yamen, Wai Wu Pu; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

team, eight, eleven; champion.

**V.** be -deputy &c. *n.*; stand —, appear —, hold a brief —, answer- for; represent; stand —, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of.

ablegate, accredit.

**Adj.** acting; vice, -regal; accredited to.

**Adv.** in behalf of.

## Section II. SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

**760. Permission.** — **N.** permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; toler-ance, -ation; liberty, law, license, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favor, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty, accordance, admission.

**761. Prohibition.** — **N.** pro-, in-hibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, -ion; injunction; embargo, ban, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction &c. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706; forbidden fruit; Maine law [U. S.].

**V.** pro-, in-hibit; forbid, put one's

permit, warrant, brevet, precept, sanction, authority, firman; *hukm*; pass, -port; furlough, license, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

**V.** permit; give -permission &c. *n.*, -power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favor, humor, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; intrust &c. (*commission*) 755.

give -*carte blanche*, - the reins to, -scope to &c. (*freedom*) 748; leave -alone, - it to one, - the door open; open the -door to, - flood gates; give a loose to.

let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask -, beg -, request- -leave, - permission.

**Adj.** permitting &c. *v.*; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. *v.*; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, -den; unconditional.

**Adv.** by -, with -, on- -leave &c. *n.*; *speciali gratiâ*; under favor of; *pace*; *ad libitum* &c. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

**Phr.** *avec permission*; *brevet d'invention*.

**762. Consent.** — **N.** consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield-ance †, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition †.

settlement, ratification, confirmation, adjustment.

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 768.

**V.** consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come -over, - round; give into, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not -refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

**Adj.** consenting &c. *v.*; squeezable; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

**Adv.** yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if -, as- you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

**Phr.** *chi tace accoussente*.

**763. Offer.** — **N.** offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; proposal, -ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

**V.** offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make -a motion, - advances; start; invite, hold out, place in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

*veto* upon, disallow; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep -in, - within bounds; restrain &c. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict; interdict, taboo; put -, place- under -an interdiction, - the ban; proscribe; exclude, shut out; shut -, bolt -, show- the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

**Adj.** prohibit-ive, -ory; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.*

prohibited &c. *v.*; not -permitted &c. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal &c. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

**Adv.** on no account &c. (*no*) 536.

**Int.** forbid it heaven! &c. (*deprecation*) 766.

hands -, keep- off! hold! stop! avast!

**Phr.** that will never do.

**764. Refusal.** — **N.** refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. *v.*; declension; declinature; peremptory -, flat -, point blank- refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756.

**V.** refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse -, withhold- one's as-

offer —, present- oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand —, bid- for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) 784.

**Adj.** offer-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

sent; shake the head; close the -hand, — purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire; pass [at cards].

be deaf to; turn -a deaf ear to, — one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand

aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not -grant &c. 762; repel, repulse; shut —, slam- the door in one's face; rebuff; send -back, — to the right about, — away with a flea in the ear; bring oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

**Adj.** refusing &c. *v.*; rest-ive, -iff †; recusant; uncomplying, unconsenting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. *v.*; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

**Adv.** no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

**Phr.** *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*; not on your life [U. S.].

**765. Request.** — **N.** requ-est, -isi-tion; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round robin.

motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation; proposal, proposition.

orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, begging &c. *v.*; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obsecration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

**V.** request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, — a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, — for; make —, address —, prefer —, put up- a -request, — prayer, — petition; make -application, — a requisition; ask —, trouble- one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamor for; cry -aloud, — for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrowbones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

**Adj.** requesting &c. *v.*; precatory; suppli-ant, -cant, -catory; postulant; obsecratory.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; cap in hand; on one's -knees, — bended knees, — marrowbones.

**766. [Negative request.] Deprecation.** — **N.** deprecation, expostulation; intercession, mediation, protest, remonstrance.

**V.** deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for; remonstrate.

**Adj.** deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecat, protested.

un-, unbe-sought; unasked &c. (*see ask* &c. 765).

**Int.** cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven -forefend, — forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761.

**Adv.** prithee, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

**Int.** for -God's, - heaven's, - goodness', - mercy's- sake!

**Phr.** *Dieu vous garde; dirige nos Domine.*

**767. Petitioner.** — **N.** petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppli-ant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place -, pot- hunter; prizier.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger; hotel runner, runner, steerer [U. S.], tout, touter.

canvasser, bagman &c. 758; salesman.

### Section III. CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

**768. Promise.** — **N.** promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, parole, word of honor, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769; stipulation.

engagement, preengagement; affiance; betroth, -al, -ment.

**V.** promise; give a -promise &c. *n.*; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter -into, - on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon- oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535, give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, - honor, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith.

assure, warrant, guarantee; covenant &c. 769; attest &c. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

**Adj.** promising &c. *v.*; promissory; votive; under hand and seal, upon oath. promised &c. *v.*; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

**Adv.** as one's head shall answer for.

**Phr.** in for a penny in for a pound; *ex voto*; *gage d'amour*.

**769. Compact.** — **N.** compact, contract, agreement, bargain; affidavit; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture; *bundobast*, deal.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, cartel.

protocol, treaty, concordat, *Zollverein*, *Sonderbund*, charter, Magna Charta, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

**V.** contract, covenant, agree for; engage &c. (*promise*) 768.

treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, - an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal &c. (*attest*) 467; indent.

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

**Adj.** agreed &c. *v.*; conventional; under hand and seal.

**Phr.** *caveat emptor*.

**770. Conditions.** — **N.** conditions, terms; articles, - of agreement; memorandum.

clauses, provisions; proviso &c. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, ultimatum, *sine quâ non*; *casus fœderis*.

**768a. Release** from engagement. — **N.** release &c. (*liberation*) 750.

**Adj.** absolute; unconditional &c. (*free*) 748.

**V.** make -, come to- -terms &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

**Adj.** conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

**Adv.** conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re natâ*; on condition; with a string to it.

**771. Security.** — **N.** security; guaran-ty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration; real security; vadium.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.

promissory note; bill, - of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; parole &c. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spon-sor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; mainpernor, hostage; god-child, -father, -mother.

recognizance; deed -, covenant- of idemnity.

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title deed, instrument; deed, - poll; assurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

**V.** give -security, - bail, - substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal &c. (*evidence*) 467.

let, sett; grant -, take -, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787.

**Phr.** *bonis avibus*; "gone where the woodbine twineth."

**772. Observance.** — **N.** observance, performance, compliance, acquiescence, concurrence; obedience &c. 743; fulfillment, satisfaction, discharge; acquittance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probity*) 939; exact &c. 494- observance.

**V.** observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfill; carry -out, - into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

perform -, fulfill -, discharge -, acquit oneself of- an obligation; make good; make good -, keep- one's -word, - promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith with, stand to one's engagement.

**Adj.** observant, faithful, true, loyal; honorable &c. 939; true as the -dial to the sun, - needle to the pole; punct-ual, -ilious; literal &c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's word.

**Adv.** faithfully &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *ignoscito sæpe alteri nunquam tibi; temporis parendum*; "to God, thy country, and thy friend be true" [Vaughan].

**773. Nonobservance.** — **N.** nonobservance &c. 772; evasion, inobservance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality.

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression; piracy.

retractation, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940.

**V.** fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go-by to, set aside, ignore; shut -, close- one's eyes to.

infringe, transgress, violate, pirate, break, trample under foot, do violence to, drive a coach and six through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling to the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void; cancel &c. (*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch -, strain- a point.

**Adj.** violating &c. *v.*; lawless, transgressive; elusive, evasive.

unfulfilled &c. (*see fulfill &c. 772*).

**774. Compromise.** — **N.** com-promise, -mutation, -position; middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation &c. 30; abatement of differences, adjustment, mutual concession.

**V.** com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one halfway, give and take; come to terms &c. (*contract*) 769; submit to -, abide by- arbitration; patch up, bridge over, arrange; straighten out, adjust, - differences; agree; make -the best of, - a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

#### Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS <sup>1</sup>

##### 1. Property in general

**775. Acquisition.** — **N.** acquisition; gaining &c. *v.*; obtainment; procur-ation, -ement; purchase, descent, inher-itage; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendication, re-plevin; redemption, salvage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, foundling.

gain, thrift; money-making, -grub-bing; lucre filthy lucre, loaves and fishes, the main chance, pelf; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

profit, earnings, winnings, innings, pickings, net profit; avails; income &c. (*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce, -duct; out-come, -put; return, fruit, crop, har-vest; second crop, aftermath; benefit &c. (*good*) 618.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool; pot; wealth &c. 803.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; obreption; stealing &c. 791.

**V.** acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (*as-semble*) 72; pick, - up; glean.

find; come -, pitch -, light- upon; scrape -up, - together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make -, draw- profit; turn to -profit, - account; make -capital out of, - money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap -, gain- an advantage; turn -a penny, - an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make -, coin -, raise- money; raise -funds, - the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) 803.

treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come -by, - in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, - a fortune, - the shoes of; succeed to.

get -hold of, - between one's finger and thumb, - into one's hand, - at; take -, come into -, enter into- possession.

be -profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 785.

**Adj.** acquir-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunera-tive, paying, lucrative.

**Phr.** *lucri causa*.

**776. Loss.** — **N.** loss; de-, perdition; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation &c. (*dispossession*) 789; riddance; dam-age, squandering, waste.

**V.** lose; incur -, experience -, meet with- a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers; be without &c. (*exempt*) 777a; forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c. 638.

be lost, lapse.

**Adj.** losing &c. *v.*; not having &c. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded, be-reaved, bereft, minus, cut off; dispos-sessed &c. 789; rid of, quit of; out of pocket.

lost &c. *v.*; long lost; irretrievable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; off one's hands.

**Int.** farewell to! adieu to.

<sup>1</sup> That is, relations which concern property.



**777. Possession.** — **N.** possession, seizin, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; vill-enage, -einage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly, retention &c. 781; pre-possession, -occupancy; nine points of the law; corner, usucaption.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority; primo-, ultimo-geniture.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis*, chose in possession.

**V.** possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be -possessed of &c. *adj.*; have -in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. 780; command.

inherit; come -to, - in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrade, impropriate, have all to oneself; corner; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be -in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in.

**Adj.** possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seized of, master of, in possession of; usucapient; endowed -, blest -, instinct -, fraught -, laden -, charged- with.

possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; in one's -hands, - grasp, - possession; at one's -command, - disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780.

unsold; unshared.

**Phr.** *entbehre gern was du nicht hast; meum et tuum; tuum est.*

**777a. Exemption.** — **N.** exemption; absence &c. 187; exception, immunity, privilege, release.

**V.** not -have &c. 777; be -without &c. *adj.*; excuse.

**Adj.** exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with; immune from.

not -having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner.

unobtained, unacquired.

**778. [Joint possession.] Participation.** — **N.** participation; co-, joint-tenancy; occupancy -, possession -, tenancy- in common; joint -, common-stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, - goods; communism, socialism; coöperation &c. 709.

snacks, coportion †, picnic, hotchpot; co-heirship, -parceny, -parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, -parcener.

communist, socialist.

**V.** par-ticipate, -take; share, - in; come in for a share; go -shares, - snacks, - halves; share and share alike.

have -, possess -, be seized- -in common, - as joint tenants &c. *n.*

join in; have a hand in &c. (*coöperate*) 709.

**Adj.** partaking &c. *v.*; communistic.

**Adv.** share and share alike.

**779. Possessor.** — **N.** possessor, holder; occup-ant, -ier; tenant; person -, man- -in possession &c. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, underlessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant -on sufferance, - at will, - from year to year, - for years, - for life.

owner; propriet-or, -ress, -ary; impropriator, master, mistress, lord.

land-holder, -owner, -lord, -lady; lord -of the manor, - paramount; heritor, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord; planter.

*cestui-que-trust*, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, feoffee, releasee, devisee; legat-ee, -ary.

trustee; holder &c.- of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right -, rightful- owner.

[Future possessor] heir, - apparent, - presumptive; heiress; inherit-or, -ress, -rix; reversioner, remainder-man.

**780. Property.** — **N.** property, possession, *suum cuique, meum et tuum*.

owner-, proprietor-, lord-ship; seignory; empire &c. (*dominion*) 737.

interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding; tenure &c. (*possession*) 777; vested -, contingent -, beneficial -, equitable- interest; use, trust, benefit; legal -, equitable- estate; seizin, seisin.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, - simple, - tail; estate -in fee, - in tail, - tail; estate in tail -male, - female, - general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate -for life, - for years, - *pur autre vie*; remainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility.

dower, dowry, jointure, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy &c. (*gift*) 784; Falcidian law, paternal estate, thirds.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803; money &c. 800; what one -is worth, - will cut up for; estate and effects.

landed -, real- -estate, - property; realty; land, -s; tenements; hereditaments; corporeal -, incorporeal- hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (*earth*) 342; acquest, messuage, toft.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire, protectorate, sphere of influence.

manor, honor, domain, demesne; farm, plantation, hacienda; allodium &c. (*free*) 748; fief, fcoff, feud, zemindary, dependency; *arado*, merestead, ranch.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; folkland; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom; easement; right of -common, - user.

personal -property, - estate, - effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, - in trade; things, traps, rattletaps, paraphernalia; equipage &c. 633.

parcels, appurtenances.

impedimenta; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading.

rent roll; income &c. (*receipts*) 810; maul and wedges [U. S.].

patent, copyright; chose in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.

**V.** possess &c. 777; be the -possessor &c. 779- of; own; have for one's -own, - very own; come in for, inherit.

savor of the realty.

be one's -property &c. *n.*; belong to; ap-, pertain to.

**Adj.** one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial; free-, copy-, lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal.

**Adv.** to one's -credit, - account; to the good.

to one and -his heirs for ever, - the heirs of his body, - his heirs and assigns, - his executors administrators and assigns.

**781. Retention.** — **N.** retention; retaining &c. *v.*; keep, detention, custody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron grip.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, unguis, hook, tentacle, tenaculum; bond &c. (*vinculum*) 45.

clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nippers, pliers, vice.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif. bird in hand; captive &c. 754.

**V.** retain, keep; hold, - fast, - tight, one's own, - one's ground; clinch,

**782. Relinquishment.** — **N.** relinquishment, abandonment &c. (*of a course*) 624; renunciation, expropriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resignation &c. 757; riddance.

derelict &c. *adj.*; foundling; jetsam, waif.

**V.** relinquish, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let -go, - slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay -aside, - apart, - down, - on the shelf &c. (*disuse*) 678; set -, put- aside;

clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold —, keep-back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*) 636; reserve; have —, keep- in stock &c. (*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle.

**Adj.** retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, tenacious.

unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement.

**Phr.** *uti possidetis.*

culled; left &c. (*residuary*) 40.

**Int.** away with!

make away with, cast behind; discard cast off, dismiss; maroon.

give -notice to quit, — warning; supersede; be —, get- -rid of, — quit of; eject &c. 297.

rid —, disburden —, divest —, dispossess- oneself of; wash one's hands of.

cast —, throw —, pitch —, fling- -away, — aside, — overboard, — to the dogs; cast —, throw —, sweep- to the winds; put —, turn —, sweep- away; jettison.

quit one's hold.

**Adj.** relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, un-

## 2. Transfer of Property

**783. Transfer.** — **N.** transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation; demise, limitation; conveyancing; transmission &c. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147.

succession, reversion; shifting -use, — trust; devolution.

**V.** transfer, convey; alien, -ate; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; consign; make —, hand- over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148.

change -hands, — from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession &c. (*acquire*) 775.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess &c. 789; substitute &c. 147.

**Adj.** alienable, negotiable.

**Phr.** estate coming into possession.

**784. Giving.** — **N.** giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, bestowment, donation; presentation, -ment; accordance; con-, cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; investment, -iture; award.

almsgiving, charity, liberality, generosity.

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favor, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation; lagniappe [U. S.], pilon [U. S.].

grace, act of grace, bonus.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, dot, appanage; voluntary -settlement, — conveyance &c. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule †, donative, help, oblation, offertory, honorarium, gratuity, Peter pence, sportula, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail,

**785. Receiving.** — **N.** receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 296; suscipiency, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; lega-tee, -tary; grantee, feoffee, donee, releesee, lessee; receiver.

sportulary †, stipendiary; beneficiary; pension-er, -ary; almsman.

income &c. (*receipt*) 810.

**V.** receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's -pocket, — purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come -in, — to hand; pass —, fall- into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's -lot, — share; come —, fall- to one; accrue; have -given &c. 784 to one.

**Adj.** receiving &c. *v.*; re-, sus-cipient. received &c. *v.*; given &c. 784; secondhand.

*douceur*, drink money, *pourboire*, *trink-geld*, bakshish; fee &c. (*recompense*) 973; consideration.

not given, unbestowed &c. (see *give*, *bestow* &c. 784).

bribe, bait, ground bait; peace offering, *handsel*; boodle \*, graft, grease \*.  
giver, grantor &c. *v.*; donor, feoffer, settlor.

**V.** deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand -, make -, deliver -, pass -, turn- over; assign dower.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give -, deal -, dole -, mete -, fork -, squeeze- out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate.

concede, cede, yield, part with, shed, cast; spend &c. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

intrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate -, indulge -, favor- with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle -, grease- the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

**Adj.** giving &c. *v.*; given &c. *v.*; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary †, tributary; gratis &c. 815; donative.

**Phr.** *auctor pretiosa facil; ex dono; res est ingeniosa dare* [Ovid].

**786. Apportionment.** — **N.** apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appointment; appropriation; dis-pensation, -tribution; division, deal; re-, partition; administration.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, modicum, mess, allowance; *suerte*.

**V.** apportion, divide; distribute, administer, dispense; billet, allot, detail, cast, share, mete; portion -, parcel -, dole- out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) 778.

**Adj.** apportioning &c. *v.*; respective.

**Adv.** respectively, each to each.

**787. Lending.** — **N.** lending &c. *v.*; loan, advance, accommodation, feneration †; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment.

*mont de piété*, pawnshop, my uncle's.

lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer.

**V.** lend, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; loan; pawn &c. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place -, put- out to interest.

let, demise, lease, sett, underlet.

**Adj.** lending &c. *v.*; lent &c. *v.*; un-borrowed &c. (see *borrowed* &c. 788).

**Adv.** in advance; on -loan, - security.

**788. Borrowing.** — **N.** borrowing, pledging.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791.

replevin.

**V.** borrow, desume †.

hire, rent, farm; take a -lease, - demise; take -, hire- by the -hour, - mile, - year &c.; adopt, apply, appropriate, imitate, make use of, take.

raise -, take up- money; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

replevy.

**789. Taking.** — **N.** taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation †; capture, cap-

**790. Restitution.** — **N.** restitution, return; ren-, red-dition; restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; rehabilita-tion &c. (*reconstruction*) 660; reparation,

tion; **ap-**, de-prehension †; abreption †, seizure; ab-duction, -lation; subtraction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption; androlepsy.

dispossession; depriv-ation, -ement; bereavement; divestment; disherison; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, rapaciousness, extortion, vampirism; theft &c. 791.

resumption; repris-e, -al; recovery &c. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*retention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble. taker, captor.

**V.** take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket; receive; accept.

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

**ap-**, im-proprie; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; commandeer; lay -, clap- one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take -, carry -, bear- -away, - off; adeem; abstract; hurry off -, run away-with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce -, spring- upon; swoop -to, - down upon; take by -storm, - assault; snatch, reave.

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get -, lay -, take -, catch -, lay fast -, take firm- hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, - away from; disseize; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear -, tear away -, wrench -, wrest -, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave; disinherit, cut off with a shilling.

oust &c. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distraint, confiscate; sequest-er, -rate; accroach; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, - to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, - like a leech, - the blood of.

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

**Adj.** taking &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; lupine, rap-acious, -torial; ravenous; parasitic.

bereft &c. 776.

**Adv.** at one fell swoop.

**Phr.** give an inch and take an ell.

atonement; compensation, indemnification.

release, replevin, redemption; recovery &c. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion.

**V.** return, restore; give -, carry -, bring- back; render, - up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, re-gorge; regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, compensate, indemnify, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660.

redeem, recover &c. (*get back*) 775; take back again; revest, revert.

**Adj.** restoring &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

**Phr.** *suum cuique.*

**791. Stealing.** — **N.** stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, latrocinium †, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; autoplagerism; rape, depredation; raid; *latrocinium*.

spoilation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, brigandage, foray, razzia; blackmail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; housebreaking; badger game \*, hold-up \* [U. S.].

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, shoplifting. thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, - thieves; Black Hand [U. S.].

license to plunder, letters of marque.

**V.** steal, thief, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, prig, bag, nim †, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, crimp; make -, walk -, run- off with; run away with; spirit away, seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) 789.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliare, despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy blackmail, pirate, pickeer †, maraud, lift cattle, poach, smuggle, run; badger \*; bail -, hold -, stick- up; bunco, bunko, filibuster.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon, fleece; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretenses; live by one's wits.

rob -, borrow of- Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

**Adj.** thieving &c. *v.*; thievish, light-fingered; fur-acious, -tive; piratical; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *sic vos non vobis*.

**792. Thief.** — **N.** thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, rifler, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark \*, land shark, falcon, mosstrooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-eer, -ier; piqu-†, pick-eerer †; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, picaroon; smuggler, poacher; abductor, badger \*, bunko man, cattle thief, *chor*, contrabandist, crook \*, hawk, hold-up \* [U. S.], jackleg \* [U. S.], kidnaper, rustler \* [U. S.], sandbagger, sea king, skin \*, sneak thief, spieler, strong-arm man [U. S.].

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, footpad, sturdy beggar.

cut-, pick-purse; pickpocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; thimblerrigger; rook \*, Greek, blackleg, leg, welsher \*; defaulter; Autolycus, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob \*, *chevalier d'industrie*; shoplifter.

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer; smasher.

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man \*; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild.

**793. Booty.** — **N.** booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, swag \*, pickings; *spolia opima*, prey; blackmail; stolen goods.

**Adj.** manubial †.

### 3. Interchange of Property

**794. Barter.** — **N.** barter, exchange, scorse †, truck system; interchange &c. 148.

a Roland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo*; com-mutation, -position; Indian gift [U. S.].

trade, commerce, mercature †, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination †, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stockjobbing, agiotage, brokery.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain.

free trade.

**V.** barter, exchange, truck, scorse †, swap; interchange &c. 148; commutate &c. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate †; carry on -, ply -, drive-a trade; be in -business, - the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade -, deal -, have dealings- with; transact -, do- business with; open -, keep- an account with.

bargain; drive -, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; haggle, higgler; dicker [U. S.]; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, - for; out-, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig -, stag- the market.

**Adj.** commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

**Adv.** across the counter.

**Phr.** *cambio non è furto*.

**795. Purchase.** — **N.** purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; preemption, refusal.

coemption, bribery; slave trade.

buyer, purchaser, *emptor*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer, *clientèle*.

**V.** buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

make -, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter.

shop, market, go a shopping.

**Adj.** purchased &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *caveat emptor*.

**796. Sale.** — **N.** sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; outcry, vendue; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

vendi-bility, -bleness.

seller; vender, vendor; merchant &c. 797; auctioneer.

**V.** sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell -over the counter, - by auction &c.

*n.*; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell

-off, - out; turn into money, realize;

bring -to, - under- the hammer; put up

to auction; offer -, put up- for sale;

hawk, bring to market; offer &c. 763;

undersell.

let; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771.

**Adj.** under the hammer, in the market, for sale.

salable, marketable, vendible; unsalable &c., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

**Phr.** *chose qui plaît est à demi vendue*.

**797. Merchant.** — **N.** merchant, trader, dealer, monger, Chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; pedlar, colporteur, cadger, Autolycus; sutler, vivandière; coster-man, -monger; tallyman; *camelot*; faker; vintner.

money-broker, -changer, -lender; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796; bear, bull.

concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712.

**798. Merchandise.** — **N.** merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190.

**799. Mart.** — **N.** mart; market, -place; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, change, bourse, hall, guildhall; tollbooth, customhouse; Tattersall's.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, countinghouse, bureau; counter.

ware-house, -room; depot, interposit, *entrepôt*, emporium, establishment; store &c. 636; department store, finding store [U. S. ], grindery warehouse.

market-overt.

#### 4. Monetary Relations

**800. Money.** — **N.** money -matters, - market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; sum total; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d.; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; ready, - money; rhino \*, blunt \*, dust \*, mopus \*, tin \*, salt \*, chink \*; *argent comptant*; bottom-, buzzard-dollar \*; cent, checks, dibs \*, dime, double eagle, dough \*, eagle; Federal -, fractional -, postal- currency; long-, short-bit [U. S.]; moss, nickel, pile \*, pin money, quarter [U. S.], red cent, roanoke, rock \*; seawan, -t; slug [U. S.], wad \* [U. S.].

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, nugget.

petty cash, pocket money, change, small coin; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, sou, penny, shilling, tester, groat, guinea; rouleau; wampum; good -, round -, lump- sum; power of money, plum, lac of rupees.

[Science of coins] numismatics, chrysology.

paper money; money -, Post Office- order; note, - of hand; bank -, promissory- note; I O U, bond; bill, - of exchange; draft, check, cheque, order, warrant, coupon, debenture, exchequer bill, assignat, greenback; blueback [U. S.], *hundi*, shinplaster \* [U. S.].

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806.

draw-er, -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner.

false -, bad- money; base coin, flash note, slip †, kite \*; fancy stocks; Bank of Elegance.

*argumentum ad crumenam*.

**V.** amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, - upon; indorse &c. (*security*) 771; issue, utter; discount &c. 813; back; de-, re-monetize; fiscalize, monetize.

**Adj.** monetary, pecuniary, crumenal †, fiscal, financial, sumptuary, numismatical; sterling; nummary.

**Phr.** *barbarus ipse placet dummodo sit dives* [Ovid]; "but the jingling of the guinea helps the hurt that honor feels" [Tennyson]; *Gelt regiert die Welt*; *nervos belli pecuniam infinilam* [Cicero]; *redet Geld so schweigt die Welt*.

**801. Treasurer.** — **N.** treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depository; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, accountant, Accountant General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money changer &c. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance.

**802. Treasury.** — **N.** treasury, bank, exchequer, fisc, hanaper; cash register, kutcherry, bursary; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest &c. (*receptacle*) 191; safe; depository &c. 636; till, -er; purse; money-bag, -box; *porte-monnaie*.

purse strings; pocket, breeches pocket.

sinking fund; stocks; public -, parliamentary- -stocks, - funds, - securities; Consols, *crédit mobilier*; bonds.

**803. Wealth.** — **N.** wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good -, easy- circumstances; independence; competence &c. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property &c. 780; command of money.

income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, El Dorado, bonanza, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi.

**804. Poverty.** — **N.** poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straightened- circumstances; slender -, narrow- means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken -, loss of- fortune; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.



long -, full -, well lined -, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses*.

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes.

rich -, moneyed -, warm- man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, tippybob \*, Nabob, Croesus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Plutocracy; Danaë.

**V.** be -rich &c. *adj.*; roll -, wallow-in -wealth, - riches.

afford, well afford; command -money, - a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become -rich &c. *adj.*; fill one's -pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse.

worship - Mammon, - the golden calf.

**Adj.** wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well -to do, - off; warm; well -, provided for. made of money; rich as -Croesus, - a Jew; rolling in -riches, - wealth.

flush, - of -cash, - money, - tin \*; in -funds, - cash, - full feather; solvent, pecunious, out of debt, all straight.

**Phr.** one's ship coming in.

*amour fait beaucoup mais argent fait tout; aurea rumpunt tecta quicquam* [Seneca]; *magna servitus est magna fortuna*; "mammon, the least erected spirit that fell from Heaven" [*Paradise Lost*]; *opum furiosa cupido* [Ovid]; *vera prosperitas est non aver necessitas*; *wie gewonnen so zerronnen*.

*hay vergüenza*; "he that is down can fall no lower" [Butler]; *poca roba poco pensiero*; "steeped . . . in poverty to the very lips" [Othello]; "the short and simple annals of the poor" [Gray].

**805. Credit.** — **N.** credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital; draft, *lettre de créance*, securities.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

**V.** keep -, run up- an account with; intrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's -credit, - account; give -, take- credit; fly a kite.

**Adj.** credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

**Adv.** on -credit &c. *n.*; to the -account, - credit- of; *à compte*.

empty -purse, - pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mump-er, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*; fakir, schnorrer.

**V.** be -poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, - wrack and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (*money*) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

render -poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

**Adj.** poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill- off; poor as -a rat, - a church mouse, - Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmoneyed; impecunious; out -, short- of -money, - cash; without -, not-worth- a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sou*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, - heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, - last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

**Adv.** *in formâ pauperis*.

**Phr.** *zonam perdidit*; "a penniless lass wi' a lang pedigree" [Lady Nairne]; *à pobreza no* "no lower" [Butler]; *poca roba poco pensiero*; "the short and simple annals of the

**806. Debt.** — **N.** debt, obligation, liability, indebtment, debit, score.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency &c. (*nonpayment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; premium; usance, usury; floating -debt, - capital.

debtor, debitor; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower.

**V.** be -in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur -, contract- a debt &c. *n.*; run up -a bill, - a score, - an account; go on tick; borrow &c. 788; run -, get- into debt; out-run the constable.

answer -, go bail- for.

**Adj.** indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.  
 in -debt, - embarrassed circumstances, - difficulties; incumbered, involved;  
 involved -, plunged -, deep -, over head and ears- in debt; deeply involved;  
 fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; minus, out of pocket.  
 unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.  
**Phr.** *œs alicuius debitorem leve gravius inimicum facit*; "neither a borrower nor a lender  
 be" [*Hamlet*].

**807. Payment.** — **N.** pay-, defray-  
 ment; discharge; ac-, quittance; settle-  
 ment, clearance, liquidation, satisfac-  
 tion, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; receipt, - in  
 full, - in full of all demands; voucher.

repayment, reimbursement, retribu-  
 tion; pay &c. (*reward*) 973; money paid  
 &c. (*expenditure*) 809.

ready money &c. (*cash*) 800; stake,  
 remittance, installment.

payer, liquidator &c. 801.

**V.** pay, defray, make payment; pay  
 -down, - on the nail, - ready money, -  
 at sight, - in advance; cash, honor a bill,  
 acknowledge; redeem; pay in kind.

pay one's -way, - shot, - footing; pay  
 -the piper, - sauce for all, - costs; do  
 the needful; shell -, fork- out; come  
 down with, - the dust; tickle -, grease-  
 the palm; expend &c. 809; put -, lay-  
 down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself  
 of; foot the bill; account -, reckon -,  
 settle -, be even -, be quits- with; strike  
 a balance; settle -, balance -, square-  
 accounts with; quit scores; wipe -, clear-  
 off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy  
 -, pay in full of- all demands; clear, liqui-  
 date; pay -up, - old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make com-  
 pensation &c. 30.

**Adj.** paying &c. paid &c. *v.*; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight; un-  
 owed, never indebted.

**Adv.** to the tune of; on the nail, money down.

**809. Expenditure.** — **N.** expendi-  
 ture, money going out; out-goings, -lay;  
 expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c.  
 (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay  
 &c. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe &c. 973;  
 fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute;  
 contingent, quota; donation &c. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, handsel, de-  
 posit, installment.

investment; purchase &c. 795.

**V.** expend, spend; run -, get- through;  
 pay, disburse; ante, -up; pony up \*

**808. Nonpayment.** — **N.** nonpay-  
 ment; default, defalcation; protest, re-  
 pudiation; application of the sponge;  
 whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; in-  
 sufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank;  
 overdrawn account.

waste paper bonds; dishonored -,  
 protested- bills; bogus check (*cheque*).

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck,  
 man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter,  
 levanter.

**V.** not -pay &c. 807; fail, break, stop  
 payment; become -insolvent, - bank-  
 rupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonor, repudiate, nullify.  
 pay under protest; button up one's  
 pockets, draw the purse strings; apply  
 the sponge; pay over the left shoulder,  
 get whitewashed; swindle &c. 791; run  
 up bills, fly kites.

**Adj.** not paying; in debt &c. 806;  
 behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c.  
 (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends  
 meet, minus; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette,  
 gazetted.

unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) 806; gratis  
 &c. 815; unremunerated.

**810. Receipt.** — **N.** receipt, value  
 received, money coming in; income, in-  
 comings, innings, revenue, return, pro-  
 ceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earn-  
 ings &c. (*gain*) 775; *accepta*, avails.

rent, - roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent.  
 premium, bonus; sweepstakes, tontine.  
 pension, annuity; jointure &c. (*prop-  
 erty*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolu-  
 ment &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

**V.** receive &c. 785; take money; draw  
 -, derive- from; acquire &c. 775; take  
 &c. 789.

[U. S.]; open -, loose -, untie- the purse strings; lay -, shell \* -, fork \* - out; bleed; make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way &c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784; subsidize.

**Adj.** expend-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; sumptuary.

**Phr.** *vectigalia nervos esse reipublicæ* [Cicero].

**811. Accounts.** — **N.** accounts, accompts; commercial -, monetary- arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day -, cash -, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor -, cash -, running- account; account current; balance, - sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled; *acquit*, assets, expenditure, liabilities, outstanding accounts; profit and loss -account, - statement; receipts.

bookkeeping, audit, double entry, reckoning.

accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier &c. 801; accounting party; chartered accountant.

**V.** keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance -, make up -, square -, settle -, wind up -, cast up- accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify.

falsify -, garble -, cook -, doctor- an account.

**Adj.** monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing.

**812. Price.** — **N.** price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impost, cess, sess, tallage, levy; *abkari*; capitation -, poll- tax; doomage [U. S.], *likin*; gabel, gabelle; gavel, *octroi*, custom, excise, assessment, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage, tariff; broker-, wharf-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, par value, valuation, appraisalment, money's worth; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will -fetch &c. *v.*

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot.

**V.** bear -, set -, fix- a price; appraise, assess, doom [U. S.], price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distrain; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price; liquidate.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in.

fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

**Adj.** priced &c. *v.*; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; dutiable; mercenary, venal.

**Phr.** no penny no paternoster; *point d'argent point de Suisse*, no longer pipe no longer dance, no song no supper.

one may have it for; *à bon marché*.

**814. Dearness.** — **N.** dearness &c. *adj.*; high -, famine -, fancy- price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

**V.** be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost -much, - a pretty penny; rise in price, look up. overcharge, bleed, fleece, extort.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, return; accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

**Adj.** receiv-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable &c. (*gainful*) 775.

**813. Discount.** — **N.** discount, abatement, concession, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set-off, drawback, poundage, agio, percentage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, contango; salvage; tare and tret.

**V.** discount, bate; a-, re-bate; reduce, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax.

**Adj.** discounting &c. *v.*

**Adv.** at a discount, below par.

**815. Cheapness.** — **N.** cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c.- worth; snap [U. S.].

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free -quarters, - seats, - admission, -warren; run of one's teeth; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labor of love.

pay -too much, - through the nose, - too dear for one's whistle.

**Adj.** dear; high, - priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, - for love or money; beyond -, above- price; priceless, of priceless value.

**Adv.** dear, -ly; at great -, heavy-cost; à grands frais.

**Phr.** prices looking up; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*; *le coût en ôte le goût*; *vel prece vel pretio*.

free; free of -cost, - expense; honorary, unbought, unpaid.

**Adv.** for a mere song; at -cost price, - prime cost, - a reduction; à bon marché.

**816. Liberality.** — **N.** liberality, generosity, munificence; bount-y, -eousness, -ifulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) 906.

**V.** be -liberal &c. *adj.*; spend -, bleed-freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give *carte blanche*.

**Adj.** liberal, free, generous; charitable &c. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bount-iful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; unselfish; open-, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely.

overpaid.

**Phr.** "handsome is that handsome does" [Goldsmith].

thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.

underpaid.

**Adv.** sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

**Phr.** *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit; magnum est vectigal parsimonia* [Cicero].

**818. Prodigality.** — **N.** prodigality, -gence †; unthriftiness, waste; profusion, -eness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.*; malversation.

prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, squanderer, locust; high roller \* [U. S.].

**V.** be -prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; blow in \*; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run-out, - through; misspend; throw -good money after bad, - the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends;

drug in the market; deadhead.

**V.** be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down -, fall- in price.

buy for -a mere nothing, - an old song; have one's money's worth.

**Adj.** cheap; low, - priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well -, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good -, cheap- at the price; dirt -, dog-cheap; cheap, -as dirt, - and nasty; catchpenny.

half-price, depreciated, unsalable.

gratuitous, gratis, free, for nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot -, shot -, rent-

price, - prime cost, - a reduction; à bon

**817. Economy.** — **N.** economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, save-all; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony &c. 819.

**V.** be -economical &c. *adj.*; practice economy; economize, save; retrench; cut one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save -, invest- money; put out to interest; provide -, save- -for, - against- a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

**Adj.** economical, frugal, careful,

parsimonious &c. 819.

**819. Parsimony.** — **N.** parsimony, parcety †; parsimoniousness, stinginess &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion, venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacra fames*.

miser, niggard, churl, screw, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, scrimp, lick-penny, hunks, curmudgeon, Harpagon, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer; Hessian [U. S.]; pinch-fist, -penny.

**V.** be -parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

make ducks and drakes of one's money; fool -, potter -, muddle -, fritter -, throw- away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

**Adj.** prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, overliberal; full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

**Adv.** with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket.

**Phr.** *amor nummi; facile largiri de alieno; wie gewonnen so zerronnen; les fous font les festins et les sages les mangent*; "spendthrift alike of money and of wit" [Cowper]; "squandering wealth was his peculiar art" [Dryden].

drive a -bargain, - hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

**Adj.** parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, penny wise, near, niggardly, close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping &c. *v.*; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hidebound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

**Adv.** with a sparing hand.

**Phr.** *desunt inopiæ multa avaritiæ omnia* [Syrus]; "hoards after hoards his rising raptures fill" [Goldsmith]; "the unsunn'd heaps of miser's treasures" [Milton].

## CLASS VI

## WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS

## SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL

**820. Affections.** — **N.** affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; diathesis, idiosyncrasy; cast -, habit -, frame- of -mind, - soul; predilection, turn; natural -, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propen-sity, -seness, -sion, -dency †; vein, humor, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, - strings, - blood; heart of hearts, *penetralia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the -, cockles of one's-heart; inmost- heart, - soul; backbone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling -, master- passion; *furore*; fullness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul.

energy, fervor, fire, force.

**V.** have -, possess- -affections &c. *n.*; be of a -character &c. *n.*; be -affected &c. *adj.*; breathe.

**Adj.** affected, characterized, formed, molded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias &c. *n.*; tintured -, imbued -, penetrated -, eaten up- with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; pathoscopic; congenital, dyed in the wool, implanted by nature, inherent, in the grain.

**Adv.** in one's -heart &c. *n.*; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821.

**Phr.** "affection is a coal that must be cool'd else suffer'd it will set the heart on fire" [*Venus and Adonis*].

**821. Feeling.** — **N.** feeling; suffering &c. *v.*; endurance, tolerance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

warmth, glow, unction, gusto, vehemence; ferv-or, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressement*, gush, ardor, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, verve, *furore*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fullness of the heart &c. (*disposition*) 820; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; ecstasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twitter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepid-, perturb-ation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew, ferment; state of excitement.

**V.** feel; receive an -impression &c. *n.*; be -impressed with &c. *adj.*; entertain -, harbor -, cherish- -feeling &c. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame, - infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, thole, aby; abide &c. (*be composed*) 826; experience &c. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labor -, smart- under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand.

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change color, mantle; turn -color, - pale, - red, - black in the face; tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pitapat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; shake &c. 315; be -agitated, - excited &c. 824; look -blue, - black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

**Adj.** feeling &c. *v.*; sentient; sensuous; sensor-ial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of -, with -feeling &c. *n.*

warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, - as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, piquant, poignant, caustic.

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warm-hearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, - over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825.

impressed -, moved -, touched -, affected -, penetrated -, seized -, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c. *n.*; enraptured &c. 829.

**Adv.** heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

**Phr.** the heart -big, - full, - swelling, - beating, - pulsating, - throbbing, - thumping, - beating high, - melting, - overflowing, - bursting, - breaking.

**822. Sensibility.** — **N.** sensi-bility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ibility; suscepti-bleness- -bility, -vity; mobility; viva-city, -ciousness; tender-, soft-ness; sentimental-ity, -ism.

excitability &c. 825; fastidiousness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375.

sore -point, - place; where the shoe pinches.

**V.** be -sensible &c. *adj.*; have a -tender, - warm, - sensitive- heart.

take to -, treasure up in the- heart; shrink.

“die of a rose in aromatic pain” [Pope]; touch to the quick; touch on the raw.

**Adj.** sensi-ble, -tive; impressi-ble, -onable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassionable, gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender -, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable &c. 825; over-sensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

**Adv.** sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the -quick, - inmost core.

**Phr.** *mens æqua in arduis.*

obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloroform, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupify; brut-ify, -alize; assify.

inure; harden, - the heart; steel, caseharden, sear.

**Adj.** insensible, unconscious; impassi-ve, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpress-ionable, -ible; passion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-less; unfeeling; unmoral.

**823. Insensibility.** — **N.** insensi-bility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, inertia, *vis inertia*; impassi-bility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dullness, hebetude, supineness, lukewarmness.

cold -fit, - blood, - heart; cold-, coolness; frigidity, *sang froid*; stoicism, imperturbation &c. (*inexcitability*) 826; nonchalance, unconcern, dry eyes; insouciance &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone, marble, deadness.

torp-or, -idity; obstupefaction †, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 683; suspended animation; stup-or, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegetation.

**V.** be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensibility &c. *n.*; not -mind, - care, - be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have -, feel -, take- no interest in; *nil admirari*; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c. (*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, - callous; blunt,

**apathetic**; leuco- †, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted; cold as charity; flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid, torpedinous, torporific; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; careless, mindless, regardless; inattentive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, nonchalant, pococurante, insouciant, *sans souci*; unambitious &c. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard, -ened; inured, casehardened; steeled -, proof- against; imperturbable &c. (*inexcitable*) 826; unfelt.

**Adv.** insensibly &c. *adj.*; *æquo animo*; without being -moved, - touched, - impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, - withers unwrung.

**Phr.** never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, - one- to.

**824. Excitation.** — **N.** excitation of feeling; mental -, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness &c. *adj.*

trial of temper, *casus belli*; irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling &c. 826; sensationism, yellow journalism.

**V.** excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm- the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, pro-voke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame.

stimulate; ex-, suscite †; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring -, introduce- new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, - flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, - into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, - the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, - a chord, - the soul, - the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick; possess -, pervade -, penetrate -, imbrue -, absorb -, affect -, disturb- the soul.

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, - heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, shake, disturb, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, - turn; strike all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, - to the -heart, - quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited &c. *adj.*; flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825.

**Adj.** excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, - fever, - ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, overwrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, - in a pucker; with -quivering lips, - tears in one's eyes.



flaming; boiling, - over; ebullient, seething; foaming, - at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal.

lost, *éperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, -subduing; heart-stirring, -swelling, -thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, hysterical; over-powering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear; yellow.

piquant &c. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provoquant*, tantalizing.

**Adv.** till one is black in the face.

**Phr.** the heart -beating high, - going pitapat, - leaping into one's mouth; the blood -beating up, - boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, - "in a fine frenzy rolling"; the head turned.

**825.** [Excess of sensitiveness.] **Excitability.** — **N.** excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidget-s, -tiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315.

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry; flutter, flutter; pother, stew, ferment; whirl; buck fever; hurry-scurry, thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state -, fever- of excitement; transport.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, - over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out-break, -burst; agony.

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*; rage, fury, furor, *furor*, desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium; phrensy, frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing -, raging- passion; anger &c. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, -ry; *tête montée*.

**V.** be -impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to -bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a -stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, - on one's pillow.

lose one's temper &c. 900; break -, burst -, fly- out; go -, fly- -off, - off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, - over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go -, run- -wild, - mad;

**826.** [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.] **Inexcitability.** — **N.** inexcit-, imperturb-, inirrit-ability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, patience.

passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebet-ude, -ation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

coolness, calmness &c. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endure-, longsuffer-, forbear-ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience -of Job, - "on a monument" [*Twelfth Night*], - "sovereign o'er transmuted ill" [Johnson]; moderation; repression -, subjugation- of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174.

**V.** be -composed &c. *adj.*

*laissez-faire*, - *aller*; take things -easily, - as they come; take it easy, rub on, live and let live; take -easily, - coolly, - in good part; *æquam servare mentem*.

bear, - well, - the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby; bear -, put up -, take up -, abide-with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign -, reconcile- oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, - the best of, - "a virtue of neces-

go into hysterics; run -riot, - a muck; *battre la campagne, faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce.

**Adj.** excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; high-strung; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. *v.*

startlish, mettlesome, high-mettled, skittish.

vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, madcap.

overzealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontrollable, -able; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excited, -ing &c. 824.

**Int.** pish! pshaw!

**Phr.** *noli me tangere*; "filled with fury, rapt, inspir'd" [Collins]; *maggior fretta minore atto*.

gentle, - as a lamb; *suaviter in modo*; mild, - as mother's milk; soft as peppermint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, long-suffering.

**Adv.** "like patience on a monument smiling at grief" [*Twelfth Night*]; *æquo animo*, in cold blood &c. 823; more in sorrow than in anger.

**Int.** patience! and shuffle the cards.

**Phr.** "adversity's sweet milk, philosophy" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; *mens æqua in arduis*; *philosophia stemma non inspicit* [Seneca]; *quo me cumque rapit tempestas deferor hospes* [Horace]; "they also serve who only stand and wait" [Milton].

sity" [Chaucer]; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; check &c. 751-oneself.

compose, appease &c. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome -, allay -, repress- one's -excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings.

make -oneself, - one's mind- easy; set one's mind at -ease, - rest.

calm -, cool- down; gentle; thaw, grow cool.

be -borne, - endured; go down.

**Adj.** in-, un-excitable; imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dis-passionate; cold-blooded, inirritable; enduring &c. *v.*; stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, - minded; grave; sober -, grave- as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-headed.

easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, - as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool, - as -a cucumber, - custard; undemonstrative.

temperate &c. (*moderate*) 174; composed, collected; un-excited, -stirred, -ruffled, -disturbed, -perturbed, -impassioned; unoffended; unresisting.

meek, tolerant; patient, - as Job; submissive &c. 725; tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike;

## SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS<sup>1</sup>

### 1. PASSIVE AFFECTIONS

**827. Pleasure.** — **N.** pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; ob-, delectation; relish, zest; gusto &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; satisfaction &c. (*content*) 831; complacency.

well-being; good &c. 618; snugness, comfort, ease; cushion &c. 215; *sans souci*, mind at ease.

joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness &c. 836.

treat, refreshment; amusement &c. 840; luxury &c. 377.

**828. Pain.** — **N.** mental suffering, pain, dolor; suffer-ing, -ance; ache, smart &c. (*physical pain*) 378; passion.

displeasure, dissatisfaction, discomfort, discomposure, disquiet; *malaise*; inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spirit; taking; discontent &c. 832.

dejection &c. 837; weariness &c. 841; anhedonia.

annoyance, irritation, worry, infliction, visitation; plague, bore; bother,

<sup>1</sup> Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

*mens sana in corpore sano* [Juvenal].

happiness, felicity, bliss; beati-tude, -fication; enchantment, transport, rap-ture, ravishment, ecstasy; *summum bo-num*; paradise, elysium &c. (*heaven*) 981; third -, seventh- heaven; unalloyed -happiness &c.; hedonics, hedonism.

honeymoon; palmy -, halcyon- days; golden -age, - time; Dixie, Dixie's land; *Saturnia regna*, Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone.

**V.** be pleased &c. 829; feel -, expe-rience- -pleasure &c. *n.*; joy; enjoy -, hug- oneself; be in -clover &c. 377, -elysium &c. 981; tread on enchanted ground; fall -, go- into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

be -pleased &c. 829- with; receive -, derive- pleasure &c. *n.*- from; take -pleasure &c. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love &c. 897; take -to, - a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

**Adj.** pleased &c. 829; not sorry; glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beati-fied; happy as -a clam at high water [U. S.], - a king, - the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*; enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*inspirits*) 836; hedonic.

in -a blissful state, - paradise &c. 981, - raptures, - ecstasies, - a transport of delight.

comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; *sans souci*.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; en-, raptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, - sparkling eyes.

pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beatic; pain-less, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

**Adv.** happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with -glee &c. *n.*

**Phr.** one's heart leaping with joy.

"a wilderness of sweets" [P. L.]; "I wish you all the joy that you can wish" [M. of Venice]; *jour de ma vie*; "joy ruled the day and love the night" [Dryden]; "joys season'd high and tasting strong of guilt" [Young]; "oh happiness, our being's end and aim!" [Pope]; "there is a pleasure that is born of pain" [O. Meredith]; "throned on highest bliss" [P. L.]; *vedi Napoli e poi muori*; *zwischen Freud und Leid ist die Brücke nicht weit*.

-ation; stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin, *esclandre*; *mauvais quart d'heure*.

care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, burden, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress, afflic-tion, woe, bitterness, heartache; carking cares; heavy -, aching -, bleeding -, broken- heart; heavy affliction, gnaw-ing grief.

unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribu-lation, wretchedness, desolation; de-spair &c. 859; extremity, prostration, depth of misery.

nightmare, ephialtes, incubus.

pang, anguish, agony; tor-ture, -ment; purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond &c. (*adver-sity*) 735; peck -, sea- of troubles; "ills that flesh is heir to" [*Hamlet*] &c. (*evil*) 619; miseries of human life; "unkindest cut of all" [*Julius Caesar*].

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

**V.** feel -, suffer -, experience -, un-dergo -, bear -, endure- pain &c. *n.*; smart, ache &c. (*physical pain*) 378; suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of.

labor under afflictions; bear the cross; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, "sup full of horrors" [*Macbeth*].

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume; take -on, - to heart; cark.

grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn, repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

**Adj.** in -, in a state of -, full of- pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased &c. 830; aching, griped, sore &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, - way; disturbed; discon-tented &c. 832; out of humor &c. 901a; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded; fey.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woe-begone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to- grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

**Phr.** "the iron entered into our soul"; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo* [Vergil]; one's heart bleeding; "down, thou climbing sorrow" [Lear]; "mirth cannot move a soul in agony" [*Love's Labor's Lost*]; *nessun maggior dolore che ricordarsi del tempo felice nella miseria*; "sorrow's crown of sorrow is remembering happier things" [Tennyson]; "the niobe of Nations" [Byron].

**829.** [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] **Pleasurableness.** — **N.** pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jucundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840.

attraction &c. (*motive*) 615; attractiveness, -ability; invitingness &c. *adj.*; harm, fascination, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, amiability; winsomeness.

loveliness &c. (*beauty*) 845; sunny -, bright- side; sweets &c. (*sugar*) 396; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey; bittersweet; fair weather.

treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bit; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

**V.** cause -, produce -, create -, give -, afford -, procure -, offer -, present -, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight, becharm, im-paradise; gladden &c. (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bless, beatify; satisfy; gratify, - de-sire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humor, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (*savory*) 394; regale, refresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take -, tickle -, hit- one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win -, gladden -, rejoice -, warm the cockles of- the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure &c. (*move*) 615; stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; interest.

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

**Adj.** causing pleasure &c. *v.*; lætificant; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable; grat-eful, -ifying; leef †, lief, acceptable; welcome, - as the

**830.** [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] **Painfulness.** — **N.** painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care &c. (*pain*) 828; trial; af-, in-fiction; blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, - draught; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, "sea of troubles" [*Hamlet*], hornet's nest, plague, pest.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evil doer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking -, canker worm of- care.

mishap, misfortune &c. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément, esclandre*, rub.

source of -irritation, - annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, - one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and worm-wood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront &c. 929; "head and front of one's offending" [*Othello*].

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907.

**V.** cause -, occasion -, give -, bring -, induce -, produce -, create -, in-flict- pain &c. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe &c. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt -, wound -, grate upon -, jar upon- the feelings; wring -, pierce -, lacerate -, break -, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed; tear -, rend- the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make -unhappy &c. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut -up, - to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet; faze, feaze, feeze [U. S.]; disturb, cross, perplex, molest, tease, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wher-

roses in May; welcomed; favorite; to one's taste, - mind, - liking; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, -some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, -ious; dulcet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377.

attractive &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, -some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; heart-robbing; alluring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

**Phr.** *decies repetita placebit*; "charms strike the sight but merit wins the soul" [Pope]; "sweetness and light" [Swift].

ret †, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, heckle, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; bullyrag; put to the -rack, -question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruciate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a -dagger in the breast, -thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting -, wound -, cut-to the quick; aggrieve, affront, enchain, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offense &c. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail; smite &c. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against -, turn- the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick in one's -throat, -gizzard; rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; make the -flesh creep, blood -curdle, -run cold; make one

- hair stand on end; make the shudder.

haunt, - the memory; weigh -, prey- on the -heart, - mind, - spirits; bring one's gray hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

**Adj.** causing pain, hurting &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesir-able, -ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, wearisome; plagu-ing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, -endur-able; past bearing; not to be -borne, -endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, - provoke a saint, - make a parson swear.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, -rending, -wounding, -corroding, -sickening; harrowing, rending.

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horri-d, -ble, -fic, -fying; offensive; nause-ous, -ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loath-some, -ful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, grinding, grating, agonizing; envenomed; cathartic, pyrotic.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumb-rous, -ersome.

**Adv.** painfully &c. *adj.*; with -pain &c. 828; deuced.

**Int.** *hinc illæ lachrymæ!*

**Phr.** *surgit amari aliquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul; "he jests at scars that never felt a wound" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; "I must be cruel only to be kind" [*Hamlet*]; "what deep wounds ever closed without a scar?" [*Byron*].

**831. Content.** — **N.** content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. 826; cheerfulness &c. 836; ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation &c. (*patience*) 826.

waiter on Providence.

**V.** be -content &c. *adj.*; rest -satisfied, - and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take -up with, - in good part; assent &c. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take -heart, - comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) 826.

render -content &c. *adj.*; set at ease, comfort; set one's -heart, - mind- at -ease, - rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify &c. 829.

be -tolerated &c. 826; go down, - with; do.

**Adj.** content, -ed; satisfied &c. *v.*; at -ease, - one's ease, - home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci*, *sine curâ*, easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; unrepining, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) 826; cheerful &c. 836.

un-afflicted, -vexed, -molested, -plagued; serene &c. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

satisfactory, tolerable.

**Adv.** to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure*; all for the best.

**Int.** amen &c. (*assent*) 488; very well, all -, so much- the better, well and good; it -, that- will do; it cannot be helped.

**Phr.** nothing comes amiss.

"a heart with room for every joy" [Bailey]; *ich habe genossen das irdische Glück ich habe gelebt und geliebt* [Schiller]; "nor cast one longing ling'ring look behind" [Gray]; "shut up in measureless content" [*Macbeth*]; "sweet are the thoughts that savor of content" [R. Greene]; "their wants but few their wishes all confined" [Goldsmith].

**832. Discontent.** — **N.** discontent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent &c. 489.

disappointment, mortification; cold comfort; regret &c. 833; repining, taking on &c. *v.*; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) 839; hypercriticism.

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croaker, *laudator temporis acti*; censurer, complainer, fault-finder, murmurer.

cave of Adullam, indignation meeting, "winter of our discontent" [*Henry VI*].

**V.** be -discontented &c. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take -on, - to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry -, pull a long- face; knit one's brows; look -blue, - black, - black as thunder, - blank, - glum.

take -in bad part, - ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work; grumble, croak; lament &c. 839.

cause -discontent &c. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

**Adj.** discontented; dissatisfied &c. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dissentient &c. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining &c. *v.*; regretful &c. 833; down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) 837.

in -high dudgeon, - a fume, - the sulks, - the dumps, - bad humor; glum, sulky; sour, - as a crab; soured, sore; out of -humor, - temper.

disappointing &c. *v.*; unsatisfactory.

**Int.** so much the worse!

**Phr.** that -, it- will never do; *curtæ nescio quid semper abest rei* [Horace]; *ne Jupiter quidem omnibus placet*; "poor in abundance, famished at a feast" [Young].

**833. Regret.** — **N.** regret, repining; homesickness, nostalgia; *mal* -, *maladie* -*du pays*; lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950.

bitterness, heartburning.

*laudator temporis acti* &c. (*discontent*) 832.

**V.** regret, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, - the day; repent &c. 950; *infandum renovare dolorem*.

prey -, weigh -, have a weight- on the mind; leave an aching void.

**Adj.** regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; homesick.

regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*)

649.

**Int.** what a pity! hang it!

**Phr.** 'tis -pity, - too true; "sigh'd and look'd and sigh'd again" [Dryden].

**834. Relief.** — **N.** relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing, lullaby.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement.

lenitive, restorative &c. (*remedy*) 662; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

**V.** relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, - down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; enliven; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden -, cheer- the heart; inspirit, invigorate.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, - oil on.

smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry -, wipe- the -tears, - eyes.

**Adj.** relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assua-ging, -sive; bal-my, -samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

**Phr.** "here comes a man of comfort" [*Measure for Measure*].

**836. Cheerfulness.** — **N.** cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gayety, *l'allegro*, cheer, good humor, spirits; high -, animal -, flow of- spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, -breast; *gaieté de cœur, bon naturel*.

liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allegresse*; jocundity, joviality, jollity; levity; jocularly &c. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merrymaking &c. (*amusement*) 840; heyday, rejoicing &c. 838; marriage bell.

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency; hedonics, hedonism.

**V.** be -cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, - things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up bear up; chirp,

**835. Aggravation.** — **N.** aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

**V.** aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom; enrage, provoke, tease.

add fuel to the -fire, - flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

**Adj.** aggravated &c. *v.*; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. *v.*

**Adv.** out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

**Int.** so much the worse!

**837. Dejection.** — **N.** dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prostration †; lowness -, depression- of spirits; weight -, oppression -, damp- on the spirits; low -, bad -, drooping -, depressed- spirits; heart sinking; heaviness -, failure- of heart.

heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom; weariness &c. 841; *tædium vitæ*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* &c. (*regret*) 833; anhedonia.

melancholy; sadness &c. *adj.*; *il penseroso*, melancholia, dismals, blues, lachrymals, mumps, dumps, blue devils, doldrums, vapors, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; *la maladie sans maladie*; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency; voiceless woe.

prostration, - of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of -despair, - Trophonius.

take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up; keep a stiff upper lip \*.

rejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup, lilt; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspirit, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; perk up; put in good humor; cheer -, rejoice- the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

**Adj.** cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheer-y, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in -, in good- spirits; breezy, bully, chipper [U. S.]; in high -spirits, - feather; happy as -the day is long, - a king; gay, - as a lark; *allegro*; debonair; light, -some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; hedonic; riant; spright-ly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -full; lively, animated, vivacious; brisk, - as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of -play, - spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858.

merry, - as a -cricket, - grig, - marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, - as a thrush, - as a sand-boy; blithesome; glee-ful, -some; hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom.

play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricksy, frisky, frolicsome; game-some; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiriting, exhilarating; cardiac, -al; pleasing &c. 829; palmy.

**Adv.** cheerfully &c. *adj.*

**Int.** never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; "hence loathed melancholy!" begone dull care! away with melancholy!

**Phr.** "a merry heart goes all the day" [*A Winter's Tale*]; "as merry as the day is long" [*Much Ado*]; *ride si sapis* [*Martial*].

in doleful dumps, in bad humor; sullen; mumpish, dumpish, mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832; out of -sorts, - humor, - heart, - spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; dis-couraged, -heartened; desponding; chap-, chop-, jaw-, crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *penseroso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; woe-begone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabillious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, - as -a judge, - an undertaker, - a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim; grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long, - grave- face.

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter.

**V.** be -dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull -, make- a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, - like a drowned man; lay -, take- to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, - away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be -, look- grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, - shade- on; sadden; damp -, dash -, wither- one's hopes; weigh -, lie heavy -, prey- on the -mind, - spirits; damp -, depress- the spirits.

**Adj.** cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheer-ful, -y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, somber, dark, gloomy, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, - as -a beetle, - ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.*

"melancholy as a gib cat"; oppressed with -, a prey to- melancholy; downcast, -hearted; down -in the mouth, - on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the -dumps, - suds, - sulks, - doldrums;



disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair &c. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heartstricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; careworn.

**Adv.** with -a long face, - tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** the countenance falling; the heart -failing, - sinking within- one; "a plague of sighing and grief" [*Henry IV*]; "thick-ey'd musing and curs'd melancholy" [*Henry IV*]; "the sickening pang of hope deferred" [Scott].

**838.** [Expression of pleasure.] **Rejoicing.** — **N.** rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, reveling; merrymaking &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; *pæan*, *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation &c. 896.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad -, sardonic- grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; horse -, hearty-laugh; guffaw; burst -, fit -, shout -, roar -, peal- of laughter; cachinnation; Kentish fire; tiger.

risibility; derision &c. 856.

Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker.

**V.** rejoice; thank -, bless- one's stars; congratulate -, hug- oneself; rub -, clap- one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for -, leap with-joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*) 883; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840.

smile, simper, smirk; grin, - like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, - outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, smicker †, chuckle, cackle; burst -out, - into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake -, split -, hold both- one's sides; roar -, die- with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840.

**Adv.** rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exultant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.*; risible; ready to -burst, - split, - die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

**Int.** hurrah! huzza! aha! hail! toder-ololl! Heaven be praised! *io triumph!* *tant mieux!* so much the better.

**Phr.** the heart leaping with joy; *ce n'est pas être bien aisé que de rire*; "Laughter holding both his sides" [Milton]; *θάλαττα! θάλαττα! le roi est mort, vive le roi*; "with his eyes in flood with laughter" [*Cymbeline*].

**839.** [Expression of pain.] **Lamentation.** — **N.** lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh.

cry &c. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry, wail of woe, frown, scowl.

tear; weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment; condolence &c. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; lachrymatory; knell &c. 363; dump, death song, dirge, coronach, *nenia*, requiem, elegy, *epicedium*; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremi-ad, -ade; ulla-lulla.

mourner; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus.

**V.** lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, -moan; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear -, go into -, put on- mourning; wear -the willow, - sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* [Vergil] &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give -, heave -, fetch- a sigh; "waft a sigh from Indus to the pole" [Pope]; sigh "like a furnace" [*As You Like It*]; wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop -, shed -tears, - a tear; melt -, burst- into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry -oneself blind, - one's eyes out; yammer.

scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine; roar; roar -, bellow- like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter, grumble,

growl, clamor, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

**Adj.** lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrow-ing, -ful &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful; quer-ulous, -imonious; in the melting mood; threnetic.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, - watery- eyes; bathed -, dissolved- in tears; "like Niobe all tears" [*Hamlet*].

elegiac, epiccedial.

**Adv.** *de profundis*; *les larmes aux yeux*.

**Int.** heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah -, woe is- me! lackadaisy! well -, lack -, alack- a day! wellaway! alas the day! *O tempora O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

**Phr.** tears -standing in, - starting from- the eyes; eyes -suffused, - swimming, - brimming, - overflowing- with tears; "if you have tears prepare to shed them now" [*Julius Caesar*]; *interdum lacrymæ pondera vocis habent* [Ovid]; "strangled his language in his tears" [*Henry VIII*]; "tears such as angels weep" [*Paradise Lost*].

**840. Amusement.** — **N.** amuse-, entertain-ment; diver-sion, -tissement; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passetemps*, sport; labor of love; pleasure &c. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, jollity; jovial-ity, -ness; heyday; laughter &c. 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tom-fool-ery; mummery, pleasantry; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk.

play; game, - at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, skylarking, vagary, monkey trick, gambade, *fredaine*, escapade, *échappée*, bout, *espé-glerie*; practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance, hop, reel, rigadon, saraband, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, cancan, minuet, waltz, polka; bayadere; break-down, cake-walk, cornwallis [U. S.]; nautch-girl; shindig \* [U. S.]; skirt-dance, stag dance, Virginia reel; galop, -ade; jig, fling, strathspey; *allemande*; gavot, -te; mazurka, morisco †, morris dance; quadrille, country dance, *cotillon*, Sir Roger de Coverley; ballet &c. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, - *masqué*, - *costumé*; masquerade; Terpsichore.

festivity, merrymaking; party &c. (*social gathering*) 892; bat \* [U. S.], bum \* [U. S.], bust \*, clambake [U. S.], donation party [U. S.], fish fry [U. S.], jamboree \*, kantikoy, nautch, randy, squantum [U. S.], tear \*, *Turnerfest*, yule log; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revel-s, -ry, -ing; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet &c. (*food*) 298; regale, symposium, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, day; treat.

**841. Weariness.** — **N.** weariness, de-fatigation †, ennui; lassitude &c. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness &c. 683.

disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness; satiety &c. 869; *tedium vitæ* &c. (*dejection*) 837; boredom.

wearisome-, tedious-ness &c. *adj.*; dull work, tedium, monotony, twice-told tale.

bore, buttonholer, proser, wet blanket; pill \*, stiff \*; heavy hours, "the enemy" [time].

**V.** weary; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore -, weary -, tire- -to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep; buttonhole.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust.

harp on the same string; drag its -slow, - weary- length along.

never hear the last of; be- tired &c. *adj.* -of, - with; yawn; die with *ennui*.

**Adj.** wearying &c. *v.*; wearing; wear-i-, tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, humdrum, mortal, flat; pros-y, -ing; slow; soporific, somniferous.

disgusting &c. *v.*; unenjoyed.

weary; tired &c. *v.*; drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging, used up, worn out, *blasé*, life-weary, weary of life; sick of.

**Adv.** wearily &c. *adj.*; *usque ad nauseam*.

**Phr.** time hanging heavily on one's hands; *toujours perdrix*; *crambe repetita*.

picnic, *fête champêtre*, regatta, field

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making.

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883.

bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*, firecracker.

holiday; gala -, red letter -, play- day; high days and holidays; high -, Bank- holiday; May -, Derby- day; Saint -, Easter -, Whit- Monday; Bairam; wayz-goose, bean feast; Arbor -, Declaration -, Independence -, Labor -, Memorial -, Thanksgiving- Day; Mardi gras, *mi-carême*, *feria*, *fiesta*.

place of amusement, theater; concert-, ball-, assembly-room; music hall.

park, plaisance; arbor; garden &c. (*horticulture*) 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; tennis-, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet lawn, rink, glaciary, skating rink; roundabout, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne Russe*.

game, - of -chance, - skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; archery, rifle shooting; tournament, pugilism &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives, trap bat and ball, battledore and shuttlecock, *la grâce*; pall-mall, tipcat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, football, pallone, polo; tent pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, discus; knurr and spell; leapfrog, hop skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind-man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide and seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; rounders, baseball, lacrosse; crisscross, hopscotch, jackstones, mumblety-peg, pingpong, pushball, shinney, shinny, tag, tobogganing, water polo; &c.

billiards, pool, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kail, American bowls; tenpins [U. S.], tiviali.

cards; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, *bésique*, euchre, drole, écarté, picquet, allfours, quadrille, ombre, reverse, Pope Joan, commit; bo-, boa-ston; *vingt-un*; quinze, thirty-one, put, speculation, connections, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snorem, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, patience, pairs; banker; blind -, draw -, straight -, stud- poker; bluff; bridge, -whist; lotto, monte, nap, penny-ante, poker, reversis, squeezers, old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbor; *baccarat*.

ace, king, queen, knave, jack, joker; bower; right -, left- bower; dummy; jackpot; trump; deck; flush, full-house, straight; *misère* &c.

chess, draughts, checkers, chequers, backgammon, dominos, merelles, nine men's morris, gobang, solitaire; game of -, fox and- goose; loto &c.<sup>1</sup>

*morra*; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knicknack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallanty-show; toy-shop; "quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles" [Milton].

sportsman, gamester, reveler; master of the -ceremonies, - revels; *arbiter elegantiarum*; *arbiter bibendi*, archer, fan [U. S.], toxophilite, turfman.

V. amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, - the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humor; cause -, create -, occasion -, raise -, excite -, produce -, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, - a game, - pranks, - tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry, drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; paint the town red \*; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

make -, keep- holiday; go a Maying.

while away -, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

<sup>1</sup> A curious list of games is given in Sir Thomas Urquhart's translation of Rabelais. — *Life of Gargantua*, book i. chapter 22.

**Adj.** amusing, entertaining, diverting &c. *v.*; recreative, lusory; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; playful, — as a kitten; sportive, ludicrous †.

amused &c. *v.*; “pleased with a rattle, tickled with a straw” [Pope].

**Adv.** “on the light fantastic toe” [Milton], at play, in sport.

**Int.** *vive la bagatelle! vogue la galère!*

**Phr.** *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus; dulce est desipere in loco* [Horace]; “(every room) hath blazed with lights and brayed with minstrelsy” [*Timon of Athens*]; *misce stultitiam consiliis brevem* [Horace].

**842. Wit.** — **N.** wit, -tiness; attic-wit, — salt; atticism; salt, *esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humor, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; shenanigan [U. S.], harlequinade &c. 599; broad -farce, — humor; fun, *espièglerie*; *vis comica*.

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853.

smartness, ready wit, banter, badinage, retort, repartee, *qui-pro-quo*; ridicule &c. 856.

facetia, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; *canoræ nugæ*; standing -jest, — joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *concelto*, *plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry —, bright —, happy- thought; sally; flash, — of wit, — of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, — *pour rire*; witticism, smart saying, *bon-mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, — upon- words; pun, -ning; *double entente* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, trifling, idle conceit, turlupinade †.

old joke, Joe Miller.

**V.** joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, — pun; make -fun of, — merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840.

retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

**Adj.** witty, attic; quick-, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

**Adv.** in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

**Phr.** *adhibenda est in jocando moderatio*; “gentle dullness ever loves a joke” [Pope]; “leave this keen encounter of our wits” [Richard III].

**844. Humorist.** — **N.** humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, gaillard, spark; *bon diable*.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry-andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, pulcinella, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, — motley; motley fool; pantaloon, gypsy; jack -pudding, — in the green, — a dandy; zany; madcap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, grimacier; *persifleur*.

**843. Dullness.** — **N.** dullness, heaviness, flatness; infestivity &c. 837, stupidity &c. 499; want of originality; dearth of ideas.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*; platitude.

**V.** be -dull &c. *adj.*; prose, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render -dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear.

**Adj.** dull, — as ditch water; unenterprising, uninteresting, unlively, logy [U. S.]; unimaginative; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, -ing, -aic; matter of fact, commonplace, pointless; “weary stale flat and unprofitable” [*Hamlet*].

stupid, slow, flat, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

**Phr.** *Damus sum non Œdipus*.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, — upon- words; pun, -ning; *double entente* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, trifling, idle conceit, turlupinade †.

old joke, Joe Miller.

**V.** joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, — pun; make -fun of, — merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840.

retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

**Adj.** witty, attic; quick-, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

**Adv.** in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

**Phr.** *adhibenda est in jocando moderatio*; “gentle dullness ever loves a joke” [Pope]; “leave this keen encounter of our wits” [Richard III].

**844. Humorist.** — **N.** humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, gaillard, spark; *bon diable*.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry-andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, pulcinella, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, — motley; motley fool; pantaloon, gypsy; jack -pudding, — in the green, — a dandy; zany; madcap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, grimacier; *persifleur*.

## 2. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS

**845. Beauty.** — **N.** beauty, the beautiful, τὸ καλόν, *le beau idéal*.

[Science of the perception of beauty] callæsthetics.<sup>1</sup>

form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness &c. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good -effect, - looks; *belle tournure*; trigness; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendor, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimi-ty, -fication †.

concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quoi*, style.

Venus, Aphrodite, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'ret gay, rose, lily, garden; flower of, pink of; *bijou*; jewel &c. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

anemone, asphodel, buttercup, crane's-bill, daffodil, geranium, lily of the valley, ranunculus, rhododendron, wind-flower.

pleasurableness &c. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics.

**V.** be -beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace.

render -beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

"snatch a grace beyond the reach of art" [Pope].

**Adj.** beaut-iful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favored, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*color*) 428; sightly.

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimp; janty, jaunty; trig, natty, quaint, trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright, -eyed; rosy-, cherry-checked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime.

artistic, -al; æsthetic; pict-uresque, -orial; *fait à peindre*; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

**846. Ugliness.** — **N.** ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; acomia; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, "*spretæ injuria formæ*" [Vergil].

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, octopus, specter, scarecrow, hag, haridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Æsop, "*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum*" [Vergil].

**V.** be -ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; dis-, de-figure †; distort &c. 243; blemish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

**Adj.** ugly, - as -sin, - a toad, - a scarecrow, - a dead monkey; plain, bald; homely &c. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seamless; not fit to be seen; unbeaut-eous, -iful; beautiless; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favored; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, -ing; unwieldy.

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost-, death-like; cadaverous, grewsome.

frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellant, repulsive; horrid, -ble; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirty*) 653; dingy &c. (*colorless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*color*) 428; disfigured &c. *v.*; discolored.

<sup>1</sup> Whewell, *Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences*.

enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive &c. (*inviting*) 615; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental &c. 847.

undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless &c. (*perfect*) 650.

**Phr.** *auxilium non leve vultus habet* [Ovid]; "beauty born of murmuring sound" [Wordsworth]; "flowers preach to us if we will hear" [C. G. Rossetti]; *gratior ac pulchro veniens in corpore virtus* [Vergil]; "none but the brave deserve the fair" [Dryden]; "thou who hast the fatal gift of beauty" [Byron].

**847. Ornament.** — **N.** ornament, -ation, -al art; ornat-ure, -eness; adornment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, ormolu, enamel; cosmetics.

pattern, diaper, powdering, paneling, graining, pargeting; detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, molding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*, arabesque, fret, anthemion; egg and -tongue, - dart; astragal, zigzag, acanthus, cartouche; pilaster &c. (*projection*) 250; bead, beading; *champlevé* -, *cloisonné*- ware; frostwork, Moresque, Morisco, tooling.

em-, broidery; brocade, brocatelle, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping, border, edging, trimming; hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine; *drap d'or*.

wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, flower, nosegay, bouquet, posy, "daisies pied and violets blue" [L. L. L.].

tassel, knot; shoulder knot, epaulette, epaulet, aigulet, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, panache, aigrette.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; *bijouterie*; trinket, locket, necklace, bracelet, anklet, ear-ring, carcanet, chain, chatelaine, brooch, torque.

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, emerald, chalcedony, agate,

heliotrope; girasol, -e; onyx, plasma; sard, -oynx; garnet, lapis lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -le; balais; oriental -, topaz; turquoise, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; pearl, coral; alexandrite, cat's-eye, bloodstone, hematite, jasper, moonstone, sunstone.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, tinsel, spangle, clinquant, pinchbeck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride.

illustration, illumination, vignette; *fleuron*; head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric &c. 577; work of art.

**V.** ornament, embellish, enrich, decorate, adorn, bead, beautify, adonize.

smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain.

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick -, fig- out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight, array; begawd, titivate; dress, - up; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, emboss, fret; emblazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become &c. (*accord with*) 23.

**Adj.** ornamented, beautified &c. *v.*; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, festooned; *champlevé*, *cloisonné*, topiary.

**848. Blemish.** — **N.** blemish, disfigurement, deformity; adactylism; defect &c. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury &c. (*deterioration*) 659; spots on the sun; eyesore.

stain, blot; spot, -tiness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, macula, patch, blotch, birthmark; blobber-, blubberlip; blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge; dirt &c. 653; scar, wem †; pustule; wheel; excrescence, pimple &c. (*protuberance*) 250.

**V.** disfigure &c. (*injure*) 659; speckle.

**Adj.** pitted, freckled, discolored; imperfect &c. 651; blobber-lipped, blood-shot; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659.

**849. Simplicity.** — **N.** simplicity; plain-, homeli-ness; undress, chastity.

**V.** be -simple &c. *adj.*

render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

**Adj.** simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary, household.

unaffected; free from -affectation, -ornament; *simplex munditiis* [Horace]; *sans façon*, *en déshabillé*.

chaste, inornate, severe.

un-adorned, -ornamented, -decked, -garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished.

bald, flat, dull.

**Phr.** *veritatis simplex oratio est*.

smart, gay, tricky, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, - as -a Mayday queen, - fivepence, - a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight, well-groomed.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande -tenue*, - *toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage.

showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851; ga-, gai-rish; gorgeous.

ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

**850.** [Good taste.] **Taste.** — **N.** taste; good -, refined -, cultivated- taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, gust, gusto, tact, finesse; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; τὸ πρέπον, polish, elegance, grace.

virtu; dilettanteism; fine art; cult-ure, -ivation.

[Science of taste] æsthetics.

man of -taste &c.; connoisseur, judge, critic, conoscente, virtuoso, amateur, dilettante, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *arbiter elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

“caviare to the general” [*Hamlet*].

**V.** appreciate, judge, criticise, discriminate &c. 465.

**Adj.** in good taste; cute; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; æsthetic, artistic; elegant &c. 578; euphemistic.

to one's -taste, - mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut*; *tiré à quatre épingles*.

**Adv.** elegantly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit* [from John-son's epitaph on Goldsmith]; *chacun à son goût*; *oculi picturâ tenentur aures cantibus* [Cicero].

**852. Fashion.** — **N.** fashion, style, ton, *bon ton*, society; good -, polite-society; *monde*; drawing-room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable -, gay-world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 822.

manners, breeding &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanor &c. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir faire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, bienséance; conventions of society; Mrs. Grundy; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, go; rage &c. (*desire*) 865; prevailing taste; dress &c. 225.

man -, woman- of -fashion, - the world; height -, pink -, star -, glass -, leader- of fashion; *arbiter elegantiarum* &c. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* &c. (*dis-*

**851.** [Bad taste.] **Vulgarity.** — **N.** vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

coarseness &c. *adj.*; indecorum, misbehavior.

low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy, blackguard-ism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.

[Excess of ornament] gaudi-, tawdriness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, clinquant.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Goth, Vandal, Bæotian; snob, cad, gent; parvenu &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

**V.** be -vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk -, smell of the- shop.

**Adj.** in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined.

coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, unbecoming, unpresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungentee, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; ill-bred, -mannered; underbred, ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine; wild, - as an unbacked colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, uncouth; plebeian; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; homely, -spun, -bred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard, rowdy, snobbish; barbarous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, dog-grel, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish; uncultivated; Bohemian.

obsolete &c. (*antiquated*) 124; unfashionable; newfangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; odd &c. (*ridiculous*) 853.

particular; affected &c. 855; meretricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

*tion*) 873; smart set; the four hundred [U. S.].

**V.** be -fashionable &c. *adj.*, - the rage &c. *n.*; have a run, pass current.

follow -, conform to -, fall in with- the fashion &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; *savoir-vivre*, - *faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

set the -, bring into- fashion; give a tone to -, cut a figure in- society; keep one's carriage.

**Adj.** fashionable; in -fashion &c. *n.*; *à la mode, comme il faut*; admitted -, admissible- in -society &c. *n.*; presentable; conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; lady-like; civil, polite &c. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*; unembarrassed, *déagé*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast.

modish, stylish, *recherché*; newfangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; all the -rage, - go.

in -court, - full, - evening- dress; *en grande tenue* &c. (*ornament*) 847.

**Adv.** fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

**Phr.** *à la -française*, - *parisienne*; *à l' -anglaise*, - *américaine*; *autre temps autre mœurs*; *chaque pays a sa guise*.

**853. Ridiculousness.** — **N.** ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comical-, odd-ity &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggrel verses; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laughingstock &c. 857.

**V.** be -ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

**Adj.** ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, - as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, quaint, bizarre; screaming; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, baroque; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragi-comic; gimerack, contemptible &c. (*unimportant*) 643; doggrel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

**Phr.** *risum teneatis amici?* [Horace]; *rideret Heraclitus*; *du sublime au ridicule il n'y a qu'un pas* [Napoleon].

**854. Fop.** — **N.** fop, fine gentleman; swell; dand-y, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maître*; jacka-napes, -dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet knight; masher, dude.

fine lady, coquette.

**855. Affectation.** — **N.** affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*; acting a part &c. *v.*; pretense &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884.

charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity; pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism; teratology &c. (*altiloquence*) 577.

mannerism, *simagrée*, grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man millinery, coxcombry, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affector, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, doctrinaire, purist, euphuist, mannerist; grimacier; lump of affectation, *précieuse ridicule, bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; coquette, prude, puritan.



**V.** affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, pose; flirt a fan; over-act, -do.

**Adj.** affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagy, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*; canting, insincere.  
not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*; artificial; over-wrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatical, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; fini-cal, -kin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental.

**Phr.** "conceit in weakest bodies strongest works" [*Hamlet*].

**856. Ridicule.** — **N.** ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, -grin; irrision; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, persiflage, raillery, chaff, badinage; quizzing &c. *v.*; asteism.

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin.

parody, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*; farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature.

buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke; horseplay.

**V.** ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, roast; haze [U. S.]; tehee; fleer; play -, play tricks- upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up.

satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, - game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

**Adj.** deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudi-brastic; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

**Adv.** in -ridicule &c. *n.*

**857.** [Object and cause of ridicule.] **Laughingstock.** — **N.** laughing-jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547.

original, oddity; queer -, odd- fish; quiz, square toes; old -, fogey or foggy

monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599.

jest &c. (*wit*) 842.

**Phr.** *dum vilant stulti vitia in contraria currunt.*

### 3. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS

**858. Hope.** — **N.** hope, -s; desire &c. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance; faith &c. (*belief*) 484; affiance, assurance; secur-eness, -ity; reassurance.

good -omen, -auspices; promise, well-grounded hopes; good -, bright- prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation &c. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utopist.

castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*, *le pot au lait*, Utopia, millennium; day -, golden- dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; mirage &c. (*fallacies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer -, dawn -, flash -, star- of hope; cheer;

**859.** [Absence, want, or loss of hope.] **Hopelessness.** — **N.** hopelessness &c.

*adj.*; despair, desperation; despondency &c. (*dejection*) 837; pessim-ism, -ist; Job's comforter; bird of -bad, - ill-omen.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope; gone -case, - coon \* [U. S.]; goner \*; bad -job, - business; *enfant perdu*; gloomy -, black spots in the- horizon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair; *immedicabile vulnus*.

**V.** despair; lose -, give up -, abandon -, relinquish- -all hope, - the hope of; give -up, - over; yield to despair; falter; despond &c. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée*.

inspire -, drive to- despair &c. *n.*

bit of blue sky, silver lining of the cloud, bottom of Pandora's box, balm in Gilead.

anchor, sheet anchor, mainstay; staff &c. (*support*) 215; heaven &c. 981.

**V.** hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; pin one's -hope, - faith- upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

feel -, entertain -, harbor -, indulge -, cherish -, feed -, foster -, nourish -, encourage -, cling to -, live in- hope &c. *n.*; see land; feel -, rest- -assured, - confident &c. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; expect &c. (*look forward to*) 507.

hope for &c. (*desire*) 865; anticipate.

be -hopeful &c. *adj.*; look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, *voir en couleur de rose*, make the best of it, hope for the best; put -a good, - a bold, - the best- face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart, - of grace; be of good -heart, - cheer; flatter oneself, "lay the flattering unction to one's soul" [*Hamlet*].

catch at a straw, hope against hope, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out- hope &c. *n.*; raise expectations; encourage, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

**Adj.** hoping &c. *v.*; in -hopes &c. *n.*; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; heartsome; utopian.

unsus-pecting, -picious; fearless, free -, exempt from- -fear, - suspicion, - distrust, - despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore, - land; promising, propitious; of -, full of- promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiring, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose*, rose-colored.

**Adv.** hopefully &c. *adj.*

**Int.** God speed!

**Phr.** *nihil desperandum* [Horace]; never say die, *dum spiro spero*, *latet scintillula forsan*, all is for the best, *spero meliora*; "the wish being father to the thought" [*Henry IV*]; "hope told

disconcert; dash -, crush -, destroy- one's hopes; hope against hope.

**Adj.** hopeless, desperate, despairing, gone, in despair, *au désespoir*, forlorn; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; impracticable &c. 471; past -hope, - cure, - mending, - recall; at one's last gasp &c. (*death*) 360; given -up, - over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incorrigible; irreparable, -mediable, -coverable, -versible, -trievable, -claimable, -deemable, -vocable; ruined, undone; immitigable.

unpromising, unpropitious; inauspicious, ill-omened, threatening, clouded over.

**Phr.** "*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate*" [Dante]; its days are numbered; the worst come to the worst; "no change, no pause, no hope, yet I endure" [Shelley]; "O dark, dark, dark, amid the blaze of noon" [Milton].

**860. Fear.** — **N.** fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; apprehensive-, fearful-ness &c. *adj.*; solicitude, anxiety, care, apprehension, misgiving; feeze [U. S.]; mistrust &c. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

nervous-, restless-ness &c. *adj.*; in-, disquietude; batophobia; earthquake; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; boof [U. S.]; alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -ahoo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (*demon*) 980; nightmare, Gorgon, mormo, ogre, Hurllothrumbo, raw head and bloody bones, fee-faw-fum, *bête noire*, *enfant terrible*.

alarmist &c. (*coward*) 862.

**V.** fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid &c. *adj.*; have -qualms &c. *n.*; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate &c. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter,

a flattering tale"; *rusticus expectat dum deflual amnis*.

*at spes non fracta; ego spem pretio non emo* [Terence]; *en Dieu est ma fiance*; "hope! thou nurse of young desire" [Bickerstaff]; *in hoc signo spes mea; in hoc signo vinces; la speranza è il pan de'miseri; l'espérance est le songe d'un homme éveillé*; "the mighty hopes that make us men" [Tennyson]; "the sickening pang of hope deferred" [Scott].

funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would"; take -fright, - alarm; start, wince, finch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (*avoid*) 623.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's shoes; shudder, flutter; shake -, tremble- -like an aspen leaf, - all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail.

grow -, turn- pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire -, excite- -fear, - awe; raise apprehensions; be in a daze, bulldoze [U. S.]; faze, feeze [U. S.]; give —, raise -, sound- an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry "wolf," disquiet, dismay; fright, -en; affright, terrify; astound; fright from one's propriety; fright out of one's -wits, - senses, - seven senses; awe; strike -all of a heap, - an awe into, - terror; harrow up the soul, appall, unman, petrify, horrify; pile on the agony.

make one's -flesh creep, - hair stand on end, - blood run cold, - teeth chatter; take away -, stop- one's breath; make one -tremble &c.

haunt; prey -, weigh- on the mind.

put in -fear, - bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, overawe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909.

**Adj.** fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in -fear, - a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the -fear &c. *n.* - of; afeard.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, -orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- -struck, -stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, - as -death, - ashes, - a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fearful; dread, -ful; fell; dire, -ful; shocking; terrible, -fic; tremendous; horri-d, -ble, -fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830; Gorgonian.

**Adv.** in terrorem.

**Int.** "angels and ministers of grace defend us!" [*Hamlet*].

**Phr.** *ante tubam trepidat; horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comae et vox faucibus haesit* [Vergil].

"a dagger of the mind" [*Macbeth*]; *expertus metuit* [Horace]; "fain would I climb but that I fear to fall" [Raleigh]; "fear is the parent of cruelty" [Froude]; "Gorgons and hydras and chimeras dire" [*Paradise Lost*]; *omnia tuta timens* [Vergil]; "our fears do make us traitors" [*Macbeth*].

### 861. [Absence of fear.] **Courage.** —

**N.** courage, bravery, valor; resolute-, bold-ness &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt -, defiance- of danger; derring-do; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, -hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, - of grace; spunk, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; bulldog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry.

### 862. [Excess of fear.] **Cowardice.** —

**N.** cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastard-ness, -y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart; cold feet \* [U. S.], yellow streak \*.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy -, dunghill- cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, one that cannot say "Bo" to a goose; slink; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

**V.** quail &c. (*fear*) 860; be -cowardly

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic-deed, -act; bold stroke.

man, - of mettle; hero, demigod, Amazon, Hector; lion, tiger, panther, bulldog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire eater &c. 863.

**V.** be -courageous &c. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face -, front -, affront -, confront -, brave -, defy -, despise -, mock- danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly, - danger- in the face; face; meet, - in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take -, muster -, summon up -, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take -, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to-the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up, - against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show -, present-a bold front; show fight; face the music.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gantlet.

give -, infuse -, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

**Adj.** courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirit-ed, -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Penthesilean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; undaunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -abashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching, -apprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, - brass.

enterprising, adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chivalrous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720.

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; determined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

up to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. *v.*; unfear'd, undreaded.

**Phr.** one's blood being up; *courage sans peur; fortes fortuna adjuvat* [Terence]; "have I not in my time heard lions roar" [*Taming of the Shrew*]; "I dare do all that may become a man" [*Macbeth*]; *male vincetis sed vincite* [Ovid]; *omne solum forti patria*; "self-trust is the essence of heroism" [Emerson]; *stimulos dedit amula virtus* [Lucan]; "strong and great, a hero" [Longfellow]; *teloque animus praestantior omni* [Ovid]; "there is always safety in valor" [Emerson]; *virtus ariete fortior*.

&c. *adj.*, - a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather.

**Adj.** coward, -ly; fearful, shy; tim-id, -orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spirit-less, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, hen-, lily-, pigeon-hearted; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milksop, smock-faced; unable to say "Bo" to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwar-, unsoldier-like.

"in face a lion but in heart a deer."

unmanned; frightened &c. 860.

**Int.** *saue qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

**Phr.** *ante tubam trepidat*, one's courage oozing out; *degeneres animos timor arguit* [Vergil].

**863. Rashness.** — **N.** rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of caution, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, audacity.

precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosity; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness &c. (*inattention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; despera-

**864. Caution.** — **N.** caution; cautiousness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautel †, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation.

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

coolness &c. *adj.*; self-possession, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid*;

tion; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire eating.

**gam-ing**, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

desperado, rashling, madcap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire eater, bully, bravo, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gam-bler, -ester; dynamitard; boomer [U. S.].

**V.** be -rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing, play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, - edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

*donner tête baissée*; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskillful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

reckon -one's chickens before they are hatched, - without one's host; catch at straws; trust to -, lean on- a broken reed.

**Adj.** rash, incautious, indiscreet; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; headlong, -strong; breakneck; foolhardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; venturesome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire eating, cavalier; janty, jaunty, free and easy.

off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

**Adv.** post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, headforemost; happen what may.

**Phr.** neck or nothing, the devil being in one; *non semper temeritas est felix* [Livy]; *paucis temeritas est bono multis malo* [Phædrus].

**865. Desire.** — **N.** desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent, animus, partiality, *penchant*, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering, inkling; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardor, *empressement*,

well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

**V.** be -cautious &c. *adj.*; take -care, - heed, - good care; have a care; mind, - what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; "make assurance doubly sure" [*Macbeth*].

bespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth; feel one's -ground, - way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, *ne pas reveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, - troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep -, be- on the safe side.

husband one's resources &c. 636.

caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

**Adj.** cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus*; *in medio tutissimus*; vigilant.

care-, heed-ful; cautelous †, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skillful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; overcautious.

**Adv.** cautiously &c. *adj.*

**Int.** have a care!

**Phr.** *timeo Danaos* [Vergil]; *festina lente*.

*ante victoriam ne canas triumphum*; "give every man thine ear but few thy voice" [Hamlet]; *il rit bien qui rit le dernier*; *ni firmes carta que no leas ni bebás agua que no veas*; *nescit vox missa reverti* [Horace]; "love all, trust a few" [*All's Well*]; *noli irritare leones*; safe bind safe find.

**866. Indifference.** — **N.** indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. *adj.*; anaphrodisia; unconcern, insouciance, nonchalance; want of -interest, - earnestness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

ana-, anta-phrodisiac; lust-quencher, passion-queller.

breathless impatience, overanxiety; impetuosity &c. 825.

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, cacoëthes, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of -appetite, - hunger; torment of Tantulus; sweet -, lickerish- tooth; itching palm; longing -, wistful -, sheep's- eye.

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous-, ravenous-ness &c. *adj.*; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957.

passion, rage, *furor*, mania, manie †; inextinguishable desire; dips-, kleptomania.

[Person desiring] lover, amateur, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant &c. 957.

[Object of desire] desideratum; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; "consummation devoutly to be wished"; attraction, magnet, allurement, fancy, temptation, seduction, fascination, prestige, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap; wishing -cap, -stone, well.

**V.** desire; wish, - for; be -desirous &c. *adj.*; have a -longing &c. *n.*; hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, - a mind- to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye -, look sweet- upon; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's -cap at, - heart upon, - mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, feel the want of; would fain -have, - do; would be glad of.

be -hungry &c. *adj.*; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger -, thirst -, crave -, lust -, itch -, hanker -, run mad- after; raven -, die- for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh -, cry -, gape -, gasp -, pine -, pant -, languish -, yearn -, long -, be on thorns -, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish -, spell -, whistle -, put up- for; ogle.

cause -, create -, raise -, excite -,

**V.** be -indifferent &c. *adj.*; stand neuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no -desire &c. 865, -taste, - relish- for; not care for; care nothing -for, - about; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 -about, - for; not mind.

set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930.

**Adj.** indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, - as a cucumber; unconcerned, insouciant, phlegmatic, pococurante, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical; half-hearted; un-ambitious, -aspiring, -desirous, -solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -desirable, -cared for, -wished, -valued, all one to.

insipid &c. 391; vain.

**Adv.** for aught one cares.

**Int.** never mind.

**867. Dislike.** — **N.** dis-like, -taste, -relish, -inclination, -placency.

reluctance; backwardness &c. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; avers-eness, -ation †, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal -, rooted- -antipathy, - horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900; hydrophobia; canine madness; byssa, xenophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (*unsavory*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

**V.** dis-, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have -, conceive -, entertain -, take- -a dislike, - an aversion- to; have no -taste, - stomach- for.

shun, avoid &c. 623; eschew; withdraw -, shrink -, recoil- from; not be able to -bear, - abide, - endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a -mouth, - wry face, - grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause -, excite- dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make -, render- sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, - stomach; stick in

provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, - allurements; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

gratify desire &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

**Adj.** desirous; desiring &c. *v.*; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, famished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hunter, - hawk, - horse, - church mouse.

greedy, - as a hog; overeager, voracious; ravenous, - as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid, *alieni appetens*; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent -, intent -, set- -on, - upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring, high-reaching.

desirable; desired &c. *v.*; in demand; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appetizing, -ble; tantalizing.

**Adv.** wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

**Int.** would -that, - it were! O for! *esto perpetua!*

**Phr.** the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas; hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Cæsar aut nullus*.

"Cassius has a lean and hungry look" [*Jul. Cæsar*]; "hungry as the grave" [Thomson]; "I was born to other things" [Tennyson]; "not what we wish but what we want" [Merrick]; "such joy ambition finds" [P. L.]; "the sea hath bounds but deep desire hath none" [*Venus and Adonis*]; *ubi mel ibi apes*.

&c. *adj.*

**Adj.** satiated &c. *v.*; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heartsick.

**Int.** enough! hold! *ehéu jam satis!*

the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

**Adj.** disliking &c. *v.*; averse from, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heart-, dog-sick; queasy.

dislike &c. *v.*; uncared for, unpopular; out of favor; repulsive, repugnant, repellant; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath-some, -ful; offensive; disgusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830.

**Adv.** *usque ad nauseam*.

**Int.** faugh! foh! ugh!

**Phr.** *non libet*.

**868. Fastidiousness.** — **N.** fastidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, hypercriticism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*.

epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery.

**V.** be -fastidious &c. *adj.*; have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

**Adj.** fastidious, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, difficult, dainty, lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard -, difficult- to please; querulous, particular, strait-laced, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical; overcritical.

**Phr.** *noli me tangere*.

**869. Satiety.** — **N.** satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; cloyment, satiation; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix; crambe repetita*.

**V.** sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have -enough of, - quite enough of, - one's fill, - too much of; be -satiated

#### 4. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS

**870. Wonder.** — **N.** wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewildersment; amazedness &c. *adj.*; admiration,

**871.** [Absence of wonder.] **Expectance.** — **N.** expectance &c. (*expectation*) 507.

awe; stup-or, -efaction; stound †, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*inexpectation*) 508.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*sorcery*) 992.

**V.** wonder, marvel, admire; be -surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open -, rub -, turn up- one's eyes; gloar †; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look -, stand- -aghost, - agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's -eyes, -ears, -senses.

not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumfound, -er; startle, dazzle; daze; strike, - with -wonder, - awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fascinate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's -hair stand on end, -tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be -wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar -, baffle- description; stagger belief.

**Adj.** surprised &c. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spellbound; lost in -amazement, -wonder, -astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.*; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvelous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.*; overwhelming; wonder-working.

**Adv.** wonderfully &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a -, in the name of- wonder; strange to say; *mirabile -dictu*, - *visu*; to one's great surprise.

with -wonder &c. *n.*, - gaping mouth, - open eyes, - upturned eyes.

**Int.** lo, - and behold! O! heyday! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! hem! good -lack, - heavens, - gracious! gad so! welladay! dear me! only think! lackadaisy! my -stars, - goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless -us, - my heart! odzooks! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save -, bless- the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what -on earth, - in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; you don't say so! what do you say to that! *nous verrons!* how now! where am I?

**Phr.** *vox faucibus hæsit*; one's hair standing on end.

**872. Prodigy.** — **N.** prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; marvel, miracle; monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle; *jeu -*, *coup-de théâtre*; gazingstock; sign; St. Elmo's -fire, - light; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a -shell, - bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice nodus*.

**Phr.** *natura il fece e poi roppe la stampa*.

nine days' wonder.

**V.** expect &c. 507; not -be surprised, - wonder &c. 870; *nil admirari*, make nothing of.

**Adj.** expecting &c. *v.*; unamazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* &c. (*weary*) 841; expected &c. *v.*; foreseen.

common, ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

**Int.** no wonder; of course.



5. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS <sup>1</sup>

**873. Repute.** — **N.** distinction, mark, name, figure; repute, reputation; good -, high- repute; note, notability, notoriety, éclat, "the bubble reputation" [*As You Like It*], vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; approbation &c. 931; credit, *succès d'estime*, prestige, talk of the town; name to conjure with.

glory, honor; luster &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputable-ness &c. *adj.*; respectability &c. (*probity*) 939; good -name, - report; fair name.

dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solemnity, grandeur, splendor, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, status; position, - in society; order, degree, *baccalaureate*, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the -ladder, - tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, exaltation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; classman; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the -state, - church.

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honor, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo -, blaze- of glory; blushing honors; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immor-tality, -tal name; *magni nominis umbra* [Lucan].

**V.** be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

be -distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make -, cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, -rival, -vie,

**874. Disrepute.** — **N.** disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name, -odor, -favor; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation; a-, de-base-ment; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; "a long farewell to all my greatness" [*Henry VIII*]; odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonor, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; turpitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

crying -, burning- shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend -, bar- sinister; champagne, point champain; byword of reproach; Ichabod.

*argumentum ad verecundiam*; sense of shame &c. 879.

**V.** be -inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur -disgrace &c. *n.*; have -, earn- a bad name; put -, wear- a halter round one's neck; disgrace -, expose- oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look -blue, - foolish, - like a fool; cut a -poor, - sorry- figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, slink away.

cause -shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonor; throw -, cast -, fling -, reflect- dishonor &c. *n.* upon; be a -reproach &c. *n.* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit; degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread -, trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, - lower, - or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw -, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave -, put- in the background; push into a corner, put

<sup>1</sup> Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

-jump; emulate, eclipse; throw -, cast-into the shade; overshadow.

live, flourish, glitter; flaunt, gain -, acquire- honor &c. *n.*; play first fiddle &c. (*bc of importance*) 642, bear the -palm, - bell; lead the way; take -precedence, - the wall of; gain -, win-laurels, - spurs, - golden opinions &c. (*approbation*) 931; take one's degree, pass one's examination.

make -a, - some- -noise, - noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star it, have a run, be run after; come -into vogue, - to the front; raise one's head.

enthroned, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer -, reflect- honor &c. *n.* on; shed a luster on; redound to one's honor, ennobles.

give -, do -, pay -, render- honor to; honor, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

**Adj.** distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note &c. *n.*; honored &c. *v.*; popular; fashionable &c. 852.

in good odor in; -, in high- favor; reput-, respect-, credit-able.

remarkable &c. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; fam-ous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, - ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *ære perennius*; time-honored.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, - top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honorable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*; sacrosanct.

**Int.** hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory -, honor- be to!

**Phr.** one's name -being in every mouth, - living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Cæsar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palman qui meruit ferat* [Nelson's motto].

"above all Greek above all Roman fame" [Pope]; *cinere gloria sera est* [Martial]; "great is the glory for the strife is hard" [Wordsworth]; *honor virtutis præmium* [Cicero]; *immensum gloria calcar habet* [Ovid]; "the glory dies not and the grief is past" [Brydges]; *vixit post funera virtus*.

one's nose out of joint; put out, - of countenance.

upset, throw off one's center; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) 879.

**Adj.** disgraced &c. *v.*; blown upon; "shorn of -its beams" [Milton], - one's glory; overcome, downtrodden; loaded with -shame &c. *n.*; in -bad repute &c. *n.*; out of -repute, - favor, - fashion, - countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, - an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, - background; out at elbows, down in the world.

inglorious; nameless, renownless; obscure; unknown to fame; un-noticed, -noted, -honored, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -creditable, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; de-grading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby; base &c. (*dishonorable*) 940.

**Adv.** to one's shame be it spoken.

**Int.** fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor! O tempora! O mores! ough! sic transit gloria mundi!*

**875. Nobility.** — **N.** nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order;

**876. Commonalty.** — **N.** commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low -condition, - life, - society, - company;

quality, gentility; blue blood of Castile; *ancien régime*.

high life, *haute monde*; upper -classes, - ten thousand; the four hundred [U. S.]; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (*fashion*) 852.

peer, -age; house of -lords, - peers; lords, - temporal and spiritual; noblesse; noble, -man; lord, -ling; grandee, magnifico, hidalgo, daimio, samurai, *shizoku*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, magnates, primates, optimates; pantisocracy.

king &c. (*master*) 745; atheling; prince, duke; marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seig-nior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasour, emir, ameer, scherif, effendi, sahib; chevalier, maharaja, nawab, palsgrave, pasha, rajah, waldgrave.

princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame; memsahib; Doña, maharani, rani.

personage -, man- of -distinction, - mark, - rank; nota-bles, -bilities; celebrity, bigwig, magnate, great man, star; big bug; big-, great-gun; gilded rooster\* [U. S.]; *magni nominis umbra* [Lucan]; "every inch a king" [Lear].

**V.** be -noble &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** noble, exalted; of -rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

**Adv.** in high quarters.

**Phr.** *Adel sitzt im Gemüthe nicht im Geblüte; adelig und edel sind zweierlei; noblesse oblige.*

**877. Title.** — **N.** title, honor; knight-hood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship; reverence, -end; esquire, sir, master, *Mr.*, *signor*, *señor*, *Mein Herr*, mynheer; your -, his- honor; serene highness; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blueribbon, cordon, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, - in one's cap; epaulet, epaulette, colors, cockade; livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon; reward &c. 973.

*bourgeoisie*; mass of -the people, - society; Brown Jones and Robinson; lower -, humbler- -classes, - orders; vulgar -, common- herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the -many, - general, - crowd, - people, - populace, - multitude, - million, - masses, - mobility, - peasantry; king Mob; proletariat; *fruges consumere nati*, *ἄῆμος, οἱ πολλοί*, great unwashed; man in the street.

mob; rabble, - rout; chaff, rout, horde, canaille; scum -, residuum -, dregs- of -the people, - society; swinish multitude, *fax populi*; trash; *profanum* -, *ignobile-vulgus*; vermin, riffraff, rag-tag and bobtail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, proletaire, *roturier*, Mr. Snooks, bourgeois, *épicier*, Philistine, cockney; grisette, demimonde.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; *terræ filius*; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellah; longshoreman; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hobnail, yokel, bog-trotter, bumpkin; plow-man, -boy; rustic, hayseed\*, lunk-head [U. S.], chaw-bacon\*, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, rube\* [U. S.], lout, underling; gamin; rough; pot-wallopper, slubberdegullion†; vulgar -, low- fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, parvenu, skipjack; nobody, - one knows; *hesterni quirites*, *pessoribus orti*; *bourgeois gentilhomme*, *novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mud-lark, *sans culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, outcast of society, tramp, vagabond, bezonian, pan-handler\*, sundowner, *chiffonnier*, Cinderella, cinderwench, scrub, jade; gosssoon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, Zulu, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbar-ousness, -ism; Boeotia.

**V.** be -ignoble &c. *adj.*, - nobody &c. *n.*

**Adj.** ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; below par; no great shakes &c. (*unimportant*) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, -

mean- -parentage, - origin, - extraction; low-, base-, earth-born; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled. rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked.

barbar-ous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells. underling, menial, subaltern.

**Adv.** below the salt.

**Phr.** *dummodo sit dives Barbarus ipse placet* [Ovid].

**878. Pride.** — **N.** dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti* [Vergil].

pride; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; high notions, hauteur; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885.

proud man, highflier; fine -gentleman, - lady.

**V.** be -proud &c. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; think no small beer of oneself; presume, swagger, strut; rear -, lift up -, hold up - one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, "bear like the Turk no rival near the throne" [Pope], carry with a high hand; ride the -, mount on one's- high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique -, plume -, hug- oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, - put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

**Adj.** dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, baronial; lofty-minded; high-souled, -minded, -mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, - Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, bumptious, magisterial, imperious, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked -, stuck-up; in buckram, strait-laced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

on one's -dignity, - high horses, - tight ropes, - high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

**Adv.** with head erect.

**Phr.** *odi profanum vulgus et arceo* [Horace]. "a duke's revenues on her back" [Henry VI]; "disdains the shadow which he treads on at noon" [Coriolanus]; "pride in their port, defiance in their eye" [Goldsmith].

**879. Humility.** — **N.** hum-ility, -bleness; meek-, low-ness; lowli-ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

modesty &c. 881; verecundity †, blush, suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, - disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let -, set- down.

**V.** be -humble &c. *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble -, demean oneself; stoop, - to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, - note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, - diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel -, be conscious of- -shame, - disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

blush -for, - up to the eyes; redden, change color; color up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humiliate; let -, set -, take -, tread -, frown-down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one his distance; take down a peg, - lower; throw -, cast- into the shade &c. 874; stare -, put- out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashame, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a setback.

**Adj.** humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; un-offended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

humbled &c. *v.*; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance; down in the mouth; down on one's -knees, - marrowbones, - uppers; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-, crest-fallen; dumfounded, flabbergasted.

shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

**Adv.** with -downcast eyes, - bated breath, - bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

**Phr.** I am your -obedient, - very humble- servant; my service to you; *da locum melioribus* [Terence]; *parvum parva decet* [Horace].

**880. Vanity.** — **N.** vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration; *amour propre*; selfishness &c. 943.

airs, affected manner, pretensions, mannerism; egotism; prigg-ism, -ishness; coxcombery, gaudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

*vox et præterea nihil; cheval de bataille.*

coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

**V.** be -vain &c. *adj.*, - vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, - an overweening-opinion of -oneself, - one's talents; blind oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, - *vin ordinaire*- of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's head.

**Adj.** vain, - as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vainglorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882; puffed up, inflated, flushed.

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *entêté* &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatical, overwise, pretentious, priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

**Adv.** vainly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** "how we apples swim!" [Swift]; "prouder than rustling in unpaid-for silk" [*Cymbeline*].

**882. Ostentation.** — **N.** ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, splurge, glitter, strut, pomposity; preten-se, -sions; showing off; fuss.

magnificence, splendor; *coup d'œil*; grand doings.

*coup de théâtre*; stage -effect, - trick; claptrap; *mise en scène*; *tour de force*; *chic*.

demonstration, flying colors; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, exhibition, exposition, procession; turn -, set- out; grand function; fête, gala, field day, review, march past, promenade, insubstantial pageant.

**881. Modesty.** — **N.** modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; retiring disposition; unobtrusiveness; bashfulness &c. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte*; blush, -ing; verecundity †; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness &c. *adj.*; "blushing honors" [*Henry VIII*].

**V.** be -modest &c. *adj.*; retire, reserve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenor of one's way, "do good by stealth and blush to find it fame" [Pope], hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

**Adj.** modest, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, overmodest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, -assuming, -ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit.

out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) 879.

reserved, constrained, demure.

**Adv.** humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, - beat of drum; *sans façon*.

**Phr.** "not stepping o'er the bounds of modesty" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; "thy modesty's a candle to thy merit" [Fielding].

dress; court -, full -, evening -, ball -, fancy- dress; tailoring, millinery, man millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette; punct-o, -ilio, -ilious-ness; starched-, stateli-ness.

mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honor.

attitudinarian; fop &c. 854.

**V.** be -ostentatious &c. *adj.*; come -, put oneself- forward; attract attention, star it.

make -, cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash, - splurge; figure, - away; make a show, - display; glitter.

show -off, - one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot -, hand- out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, - before the eyes.

cry up &c. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a -good, - smiling- face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*disguise*) 544.

**Adj.** ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jau-nty; grand, pompous, palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) 577; gai-, ga-rish; gaudy, - as a -peacock, - butterfly, - tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) 847.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.

theatrical, dramatic, spectacular; ceremonial, ritual.

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious, starched.

*en grande tenue*, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*, *chic*.

**Adv.** with -flourish of trumpet, - beat of drum, - flying colors.

*ad captandum vulgus*.

**Phr.** *honores mutant mores*.

**883. Celebration.** — **N.** celebration, solemnization, jubilee, commemoration, ovation, pæan, triumph, jubilation; china -, diamond -, golden -, silver -, tin- -anniversary, - jubilee, - wedding.

triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, - of artillery; *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, colors flying, illuminations.

inauguration, installation, presentation; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest-home, red-letter day; trophy &c. 733; *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; fête &c. 882; holiday &c. 840; Forefathers' Day [U. S.].

**V.** celebrate, keep, signalize, do honor to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.

inaugurate, install, chair.

rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox.

**Adj.** celebrating &c. *v.*; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

**Adv.** in -honor, - commemoration- of.

**Int.** hail! all hail! *io -pæan*, - *triumphe!* " see the conquering hero comes! "

**884. Boasting.** — **N.** boasting &c. *v.*; boast, vaunt, crake †; preten-se, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, fanfaronade; gasconade; blague, bluff, gas \*; highfalut-in, -ing; hot air \*, spread-eagleism [U. S.]; brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; jact-itation, -ancy; bounce; venditation †, vamping, rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology †, heroics; Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549.

vanity &c. 880; *vox et præterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*.

exultation; gloria-tion †, -fication; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

boaster; bragg-art, -adocio; Gascon, fanfaron, pretender, *soi-disant*; blower \* [U. S.], bluffer, Foxy Quiller; blusterer &c. 887; charlatan, jackpudding, trumpeter; puppy &c. (*fop*) 854.

**V.** boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake †, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapor; blague, blow \*, four-flush \*, bluff.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir*, *faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *Io triumphe*, holloa before one is out of the wood.

**Adj.** boasting &c. *v.*; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vainglorious &c. (*conceited*) 880; highfalut-in, -ing; spread-eagle [U. S.].

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, - with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted &c. *v.*

**Adv.** vauntingly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** "let the galled jade wince" [*Hamlet*]; *facta non verba*.

**885.** [Undue assumption of superiority.] **Insolence.** — **N.** insolence; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. 739.

impertinence; sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity †, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. *v.*; bounce; terrorism.

as-, pre-sumption; beggar on horseback; usurpation.

impudence, assurance, audacity, hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

**V.** be insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapor, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister.

arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, -free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over; *trailer* -, *regarder* - *de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear -, beat-down; browbeat, intimidate; trample -, tread- -down, - under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk -, look- big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount -, ride- the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing.

**Adj.** insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty;

**886. Servility.** — **N.** servility; slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obsequiousness &c. *adj.*; subservieney; abasement; prostration, -ternation †; genuflection &c. (*worship*) 990; fawning &c. *v.*; tuft-hunting, timeserving, flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933; humility &c. 879.

sycophant, parasite; toad, -y, -eater; tufthunter; snob, flunkey, lapdog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Graculus esuriens*, hanger on, *cavaliere servente*, led captain, carpet knight; timeserver, fortune hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pickthank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; courtier; beat \*, dead beat \*, dough-face \* [U. S.], heeler [U. S.], *homme de cour*, sponger, sucker \*, tagtail, truckler.

**V.** cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, sponge, truckle to, grovel, fawn, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed on, fatten on, dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avaler les couleuvres*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, worship the rising sun, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

**Adj.** servile, obsequious; supple, - as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, abased, dough-faced, fawning, slavish, groveling, sniveling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.*

**Adv.** hat -, cap- in hand.

contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering, overweening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, fresh [U. S.], cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert. precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious.

bluff; brazen, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-, brazen-faced; dead -, lost- to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; jaunty, janty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vaporizing; thrasonic, fire eating, "full of sound and fury" [*Macbeth*].

**Adv.** with a high hand; *ex cathedra*.

**Phr.** one's bark being worse than his bite; "beggars mounted run their horse to death" [*Henry VI*]; *quid times? Cæsarem vehis* [Plutarch].

**887. Blusterer.** — **N.** bluster-, swagger-, vapor-, roister-, brawl-er; fan-faron; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough; bulldozer [U. S.], hoodlum, hooligan \*, larrikin, roarer \*; Mo-hock, -hawk; drawcansir, swash-buckler, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Thraso, Pistol, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; jingo; desperado, dare-devil, fire eater; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy; slang-whanger \*, tough [U. S.].

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, doctrinaire, jack-in-office; saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

### SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

#### 1. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS

**888. Friendship.** — **N.** friendship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm -, staunch -, intimate -, familiar -, bosom -, cordial -, tried -, devoted -, lasting -, fast -, sincere -, warm -, ardent- friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness.

affection &c. (*love*) 897; favoritism; good will &c. (*benevolence*) 906.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

**V.** be -friendly &c. *adj.*, - friends &c. 890, - acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*) 892; hold communication -, have dealings -, sympathize- with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; have the latchstring out [U. S.]; hold out -, extend- the right hand of -friendship, - fellowship; become -friendly &c. *adj.*; make -friends &c. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make -, pick -, scrape- acquaintance with; get into favor, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet halfway, take in good part.

**Adj.** friendly; amicable, -al; well-affected, unhostile, neighborly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

**889. Enmity.** — **N.** enmity, hostility; unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713; bitterness, rancor.

alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898.

heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

**V.** be -inimical &c. *adj.*; keep -, hold-at arm's length; be at loggerheads; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

**Adj.** inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at -enmity, - variance, - daggers drawn, - open war with; up in arms against; in bad odor with.

on bad -, not on speaking- terms; cool; cold, -hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.



friends -, well -, at home -, hand in hand- with; on -good, - friendly, - amicable, - cordial, - familiar, - intimate- -terms, - footing; on -speaking, - visiting- terms; in one's good -graces, - books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

**Adv.** amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

**Phr.** *amicitia semper prodest* [Seneca]; "a mystic bond of brotherhood makes all men one" [Carlyle]; "friendship is love without either flowers or veil" [Hare]; *vulgus amicitias utilitate probat* [Ovid].

**890. Friend.** — **N.** friend, - of one's bosom; acquaintance, neighbor, well-wisher; *alter ego*; bosom -, fast- friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*; *persona grata*.

favorer, fautor, patron, Mecænas; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711.

associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, confrère, *camarade*, confidante; old -, crony; chum; pal; play-fellow, -mate; schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; chamber fellow; class-fellow, -man, -mate; fellow-man, stable companion; maid of honor.

compatriot; fellow -, countryman.

room-, shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow -, boon -, pot- companion; co-, partner.

*Arcades ambo*, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, *protégé*.

**Phr.** *amici probantur rebus adversis; ohne Bruder kann man leben nicht ohne Freund*; "best friend, my well-spring in the wilderness" [G. Eliot]; *conocidos muchos amigos pocos*; "friend more divine than all divinities" [G. Eliot]; *vida sin amigo muerte sin testigo*.

**892. Sociality.** — **N.** soci-ality, -ability, -ableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; inter-course, -community; consort-, companion-, comrade-ship; clubbism; *esprit de corps*.

conviviality; good- fellowship, - company; joviality, jollity, *savoir vivre*, festivity, festive board, merrymaking; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty -, warm -, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; familiarity.

good -, jolly- fellow; *bon enfant*, bawcock.

social -, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, coterie, society, company.

social -gathering, - reunion; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; barbecue [U. S.], bee; corn-husking [U. S.], -shucking [U. S.]; hen party; house raising; husking, -bee [U. S.]; infare; smoker, -party; sociable [U. S.], stag, tamasha; tea-party, -fight\*; party, entertainment, reception, levee, at home, conversazione,

**891. Enemy.** — **N.** enemy; antagonist; foe, -man; open -, bitter- enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society.

**Phr.** every hand being against one; "he makes no friend who never made a foe" [Tennyson].

**893. Seclusion. Exclusion.** — **N.** seclusion, privacy; retirement; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*; solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness &c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, voluntary exile; aloofness.

cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum*.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness; rotten borough, Old Sarum.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription; cut, - direct; dead cut.

inhospit-ality, -ableness &c. *adj.*; dissociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, eremite, cenobite; anchor-et, -ite; Simon Stylites; troglodyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, solitaire, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah,

*soirée, matinée*; evening -, morning -, afternoon -, garden -, surprise- party; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, housewarming; ball, festival &c. (*amusement*) 840; "the feast of reason and the flow of soul" [Pope].

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club &c. (*association*) 712.

**V.** be -sociable &c. *adj.*; know; be -acquainted &c. *adj.*; associate -, sort -, keep company -, walk hand in hand -with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace.

be -, feel -, make oneself- at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; receive hospitality, live at free quarters; find the latchstring out [U. S.].

visit, pay a visit; interchange -visits, - cards; call -at, - upon; leave a card; drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a -party &c. *n.*; be at home, see one's friends, hang out, keep open house, do the honors; receive, - with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf.

**Adj.** sociable, companionable, clubbable, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable.

welcome, - as the roses in May; fêted, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighborly; international; gregarious.

**Adv.** *en famille*, in the family circle; *sans -façon*, - *cérémonie*; arm in arm.

**Phr.** "a crowd is not company" [Bacon]; "be bright and jovial among your guests to-night" [Macbeth]; "his worth is warrant for his welcome" [Two Gentlemen]; "let's be red with mirth" [Winter's Tale]; "welcome the coming speed the parting guest" [Pope].

castaway, pilgarlic; wastrel, foundling; wilding.

**V.** be -, live- secluded &c. *adj.*; keep -, stand -, hold oneself- -aloof, - in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny -, seclude- oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux*; retire, - from the world; take the veil; abandon &c. 624; sport one's oak \*.

cut, - dead; refuse to -associate with, - acknowledge; look cool -, turn one's back -, shut the door- upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, maroon, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round.

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

**Adj.** secluded, sequestered, retired, delitescient, private, bye; out of the -world, -way; "the world forgetting by the world forgot" [Pope].

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconvertible †, unclubbable, *sauvage*, troglodytic.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolated, single.

estranged; unfrequented; uninhabitable, -ed; tenantless; abandoned; deserted, - in one's utmost need; unfriended; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, -introduced, -invited, -welcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, outcast.

banished &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *noli me tangere*.

"among them but not of them" [Byron]; "and homeless near a thousand homes I stood" [Wordsworth]; "far from the madding crowd's ignoble strife" [Gray]; "makes a solitude and calls it peace" [Byron]; *magna civitas magna solitudo*; "never less alone than when alone" [Rogers]; "O sacred solitude! divine retreat!" [Young].

**894. Courtesy.** — **N.** courtesy; respect &c. 928; good- manners, - behavior, - breeding; manners; politeness &c. *adj.*; bienséance, urbanity, comity, gentility, breeding, polish, presence; civility, -zation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, - humor; amiability,

**895. Discourtesy.** — **N.** discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill -, bad -, ungainly- manners; insuavity; uncourteousness &c. *adj.*; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect &c. 929; procacity, impudence; barbar-ism, -ity; misbehavior,

easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude; condescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amability, gallantry; pink of -politeness, - courtesy.

compliment; fair -, soft -, sweet-words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, aboard †, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, -remembrances; love, best love, duty; empty encomium, flattering remark, hollow commendation; salaams.

obeisance &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, salaam, kotow, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflection &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, shaking hands, &c. *v.*; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, accolade, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition, nod; "nods and becks and wreathed smiles" [Milton]; valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

**V.** be -courteous &c. *adj.*; show -courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak one fair, take in good part; make -, do-the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honors, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, - with open arms; shake hands; hold out -, press -, squeeze- the hand; bid God-speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, - hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch -, take off- the hat; doff the cap; present arms; make way for; bow; make -one's bow, - a leg; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a-curtsy, - courtesy; kneel; bow -, bend- the knee.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociality*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990.

give -, send- one's duty &c. *n.* to.

render -polite &c. *adj.*; polish, civilize, humanize.

**Adj.** courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, -mannered,

brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity &c. 851.

churlishness &c. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901a.

sternness &c. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, crosspatch; saucebox &c. 887; crooked stick; grizzly.

**V.** be -rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, - free- with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn -one's back upon, - on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at -a distance, - arm's length; look -cool, - coldly, - black- upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper &c. (*resentment*) 900; sulk &c. 901a; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.

render -rude &c. *adj.*; brut-alize, -ify.

**Adj.** dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -conditioned; unbred; unmanner-ly, -ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, -civilized, -genteel; ungentleman-like, -ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed -spoken; abusive.

un-civil, -gracious, -ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious.

repulsive; un-complaisant, -accommodating, -neighborly, -gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, -gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, brusque; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, biting, doggish, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, - as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen &c. 901a; peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

**Adv.** discourteously &c. *adj.*; with -discourtesy &c. *n.*, - a bad grace.

-bred, -brought up; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant; on one's good behavior.

fine -, fair -, soft-spoken; honey-mouthed, -tongued; oily, bland; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humored, cordial, gracious, affable, familiar; neighborly.

**Adv.** courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with -open, -outstretched-arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humor.

**Int.** hail! welcome! well met! *ave!* all hail! good-day, -morrow! Godspeed! *pax vobiscum!* may your shadow never be less!

**Phr.** *rien de plus estimable que la cérémonie*; "the very pink of courtesy" [*Romeo and Juliet*].

**896. Congratulation.** — **N.** con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season.

**V.** con-, gratulate; felicitate; give -, wish one-joy; compliment; tender -, offer- one's congratulations; wish -many happy returns of the day, -a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838.

**Adj.** con-, gratulatory.

**Phr.** "I wish you all the joy that you can wish" [*Merchant of Venice*].

**897. Love.** — **N.** love; fondness &c. *adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection †, admiration, fancy.

affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. 906; attachment.

yearning, *ἔρως*, tender passion, amour; gyneolatriy; gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervor, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Cupid, Venus; myrtle; true lover's knot; love-token, -suit, -affair, -tale, -story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; amourette; free-love.

maternal love, *στοργή*.

attractiveness; popularity; favorite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, true love; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*.

innamorata, ladylove, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa*.

betrothed, affianced, fiancée.

flirt, coquette; amourette; pair of turtle-doves; abode of love, agapemone.

**V.** love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; affection; be -in love &c. *adj.*- with; have -, entertain -, harbor -,

**898. Hate.** — **N.** hate, hatred, vials of hate.

dis-affection, -favor; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, -of feeling; ill -, bad-blood; acrimony; malice &c. 907; implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; demono-, gyne-, negro-phobia; odium, unpopularity; detestation, antipathy; object of -hatred, -execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. 830.

**V.** hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil -, shudder-at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl &c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear-spleen, -a grudge, -malice &c. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite -, provoke-hatred &c. *n.*; be -hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile; horrify &c. 830; roil.

**Adj.** hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent; averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -de-

cherish- a -love &c. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish, pet.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument*; dote- on, - upon.

take a fancy to, look sweet upon; become -enamored &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865.

excite love; win -, gain -, secure -, engage- the -love, - affections, - heart; take the fancy of; have a place in -, wind round- the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamor, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favor; ingratiate -, insinuate -, worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favor with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt.

**Adj.** loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken -, struck- with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamored; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving; amorous, amatory; fond, erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly.

loved &c. *v.*; beloved; well -, dearly- beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favorite, popular.

congenial; to -, after- one's -mind, - taste, - fancy, - own heart.

in one's good -graces &c. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching; amiable, like an angel.

**Phr.** *amantes amentes* [Terence]; *credula res amor est* [Ovid]; *militat omnis amasius* [Ovid]; *omnia vincit amor* [Vergil]; *si vis amari ama* [Seneca]; "the sweetest joy, the wildest woe" [Bailey].

plored, -mourned, -cared for, -endeared, -valued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, lvelorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830; reprehensible.

invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. 907.

insulting, irritating, provoking.

[Mutual hate] at daggers drawn; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889; at loggerheads.

**Phr.** no love lost between.

**899. Favorite.** — **N.** favorite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; *persona grata*.

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897.

general -, universal- favorite; idol of the people.

**900. Resentment.** — **N.** resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill -, bad- -humor, - temper; irascibility &c. 901; ill blood &c. (*hate*) 898; revenge &c. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering passion, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl &c. 895; sulks &c. 901a.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offense; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject, *casus belli*; ill turn, outrage.

Furies, Eumenides.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

**V.** resent; take -amiss, - ill, - to heart, - offense, - umbrage, - huff, - exception; take in -ill part, - bad part, - dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough.

fly -, fall -, get- into a -rage, - passion; bridle -, bristle -, froth -, fire -, flare- up; open -, pour out- the vials of one's wrath.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, color; look -black, - black as thunder, - daggers; bite one's thumb; show -, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit.

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, - over; boil with- indignation, - rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, - spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot; stamp -, quiver -, swell -, foam- with rage; burst with anger; raise Cain.

have a fling at; bear malice &c. (*revenge*) 919.

cause -, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offense, - umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettles, huff, pique; excite &c. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, - to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle &c. 919; hit -, rub -, sting -, strike- on the raw.

put out of -countenance, - humor; put one's -monkey, - back -up; raise one's -gorge, - dander, - choler; work up into a passion; make -one's blood boil, - the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, - madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

**Adj.** angry, wrath, irate; ire-, wrath-ful; cross &c. (*irascible*) 901; Achillean; sulky &c. 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c. (*discourteous*) &c. 895; violent &c. 173.

warm, burning; boiling, - over; fuming, raging; foaming, - at the mouth; convulsed with rage.

offended &c. *v.*; waxy, *acharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919.

flushed with -anger, - rage; in a -huff, - stew, - fume, - pucker, - passion, - rage, - fury, - taking, - way; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

**Adv.** angrily &c. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, - the moment.

**Int.** *tantæne animis cælestibus iræ* [Vergil]! marry come up! zounds! 'sdeath!

**Phr.** one's -blood, - back, - monkey- being up; *servens difficili bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, - boiling; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo* [Vergil]; "beware the fury of a patient man" [Dryden]; *furor arma ministrat* [Vergil]; *ira furor brevis est* [Horace]; *quem Jupiter vult perdere dementat prius*; "what, drunk with choler?" [Henry IV].

**901. Irascibility.** — **N.** irascibility, irascibleness, temper; crossness &c. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, protervity; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) 720.

excitability &c. 825; bad -, fiery -, crooked -, irritable &c. *adj.*- temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humor &c. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity &c., churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

huff &c. (*resentment*) 900; a word and a blow.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabblers, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xantippe; porcupine; spitfire; fire eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173.

**V.** be -irascible &c. *adj.*; have a -temper &c. *n.*, - devil in one; fire up &c. (*be angry*) 900.

**Adj.** irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, overhasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touch-wood, - tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snappish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, " sudden and quick in quarrel " [*As You Like It*].

querulous, captious, moodish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pug-nacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exceptionous; restiff &c. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, - as -crabs, - two sticks, - a cat, - a dog, - the tongs; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901a; angry &c. 900.

resent-ful, -ive; vindictive &c. 919.

**Int.** pish!

**Phr.** *à vieux comptes nouvelles disputes; quamvis tegatur proditur vultu furor* [Seneca]; *vino tortus et irâ* [Horace].

**901a. Sullenness.** — **N.** sullenness &c. *adj.*; morosity, spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901.

moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity †, spinosity; crab-bedness &c. *adj.*

ill -, bad- -temper, - humor; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, dumps, doldrums, fit of the sulks, bouderie, black looks, scowl; grouch; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900.

**V.** be -sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, gloam, pout, have a hangdog look, glout.

**Adj.** sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humored, -affected, -disposed; grouty [U. S.]; in -an ill, - a bad, - a shocking- -temper, - humor; out of -temper, - humor; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed; sour, - as a crab; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humorsome; rest-iff, -ive; cantankerous, intractable, exceptionous, sinisterous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, froward; cussed [U. S.].

dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks &c. *n.*; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing; grouchy.

peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

**902.** [Expression of affection or love.] **Endearment.** — **N.** endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment †; *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance; caressing.

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculation †; amorous glances.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; serenading; caterwauling.

flirting &c. *v.*; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry.

true lover's knot, plighted love; love -tale, - token, - letter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe.

**V.** caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, - on the -head, - cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker, cockle; make -of, - much of; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle; fold -, strain- in one's arms; nestle, nuzzle; embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894; fold to the heart, press to the bosom.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, - addresses, - attentions- to; serenade; court,

woo; set one's cap at; be -, look- sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon;  
*faire les yeux doux*.

fall in love with, win the affections &c. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose; make -, have- an offer; pop the question; plight one's -troth, -faith.

**Adj.** caressing &c. *v.*; "sighing like furnace" [Shakespeare]; love-sick, spoony.

caressed &c. *V.*

**Phr.** "faint heart ne'er won fair lady"; "kisses honeyed by oblivion" [G. Eliot].

**903. Marriage.** — **N.** marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, intermarriage, miscegenation, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie.

married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.

match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar &c. *v.*; nuptial benediction, epithalamium; sealing.

torch -, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

brides-maid, -man; bride, bridegroom.

married -man, -woman, -couple; neogamist, Benedict, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old -, good- man; wife, -of one's bosom; helpmate, rib, better half, gray mare, old woman, good wife;

feme, -coverte; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan; spiritual wife.

mono-, bi-, di-, deuterio-, tri-, polygamy; mormonism; levirate; spiritual wife-ry, -ism; polyandrisms; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful -, left-handed -, morganatic -, ill-assorted- marriage; *mésalliance*; *mariage de convenance*.

marriage broker; matrimonial -agency, -agent, -bureau; schatchen.

**V.** marry, wife, take to oneself a wife; be -married, -spliced; go -, pair-off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take "for better for worse," give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon.

marry, join, handfast; couple &c. (*unit*) 43; tie the nuptial knot; give -away, -in marriage; seal; affy, affianced; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish -, bid-the banns; be asked in church.

**Adj.** married &c. *v.*; one, -bone and one flesh.

marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced.

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

**Phr.** the gray mare the better horse; "a world-without-end bargain" [*Love's Labor's Lost*]; "marriages are made in Heaven" [Tennyson]; "render me worthy of this noble wife" [*Julius Cæsar*]; *si qua voles apte nubere nube pari* [Ovid].

**904. Celibacy.** — **N.** celibacy, single-ness, single blessedness; bachelor-hood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny.

virginity, pucelage; maiden-hood, -head.

unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; monogamist; monk.

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid; bachelor-girl, girl-bachelor; nun.

**V.** live single.

**Adj.** un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single.

**905. Divorce.** — **N.** divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separate maintenance; *separatio a -mensâ et thoro*, -*vinculo matrimonii*.

widowhood, viduity, weeds.

widow, -er; relict; dowager; *divorcée*; cuckold; grass widow, -er.

**V.** live separate; separate, divorce, disespouse, put away; wear the horns.

## 2. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

**906. Benevolence.** — **N.** benevo-  
lence, Christian charity; God's -love, -

**907. Malevolence.** — **N.** malevo-  
lence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kind-



grace; good will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942.

good -nature, - feeling, - wishes; kind-, kindli-ness &c. *adj.*; loving-kindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow- feeling, sympathy; goodness-, warmth- of heart; bonhomie; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, "the luxury of doing good" [Goldsmith].

acts of kindness, a good turn; good -, kind- -offices, - treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, *bon enfant*; altruist.

**V.** be -benevolent &c. *adj.*; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, - Godspeed; view -, regard-with an eye of favor; take in good part; take -, feel- an interest in; be -, feel-interested- in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet halfway.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, - a good turn; benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid &c. 707.

**Adj.** benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humored.

warm-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914; charitable, beneficent, humane, benignant; bounteous, -iful.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing, -etic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; sororal; friendly &c. 888.

**Adv.** with -a good intention, - the best intentions.

**Int.** Godspeed! much good may it do!

**Phr.** "act a charity sometimes" [Lamb]; "a tender heart, a will inflexible" [Longfellow]; *de mortuis nil nisi bonum*; "kind words are more than coronets" [Tennyson]; *quando amico pide no hay mañana*; "the social smile, the sympathetic tear" [Gray].

barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, (*murderous*) 361; atrocious; bloodyminded.

ness; ill -nature, - will, - blood; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, - prepenes; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despitte; resentment &c. 900.

uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; incompassionateness &c. 914a; gall, venom, rancor, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity †, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven foot; torture, vivisection.

ill -, bad- turn; affront &c. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; "unkindest cut of all" [*J. Caesar*].

**V.** be -malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear -, harbor- -spleen, - a grudge, - malice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do -harm, - an ill office- to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease; throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound; persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue- one's hands in blood; have no mercy &c. 914a.

**Adj.** male-, unbene-volent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned, -natured, -conditioned, -contrived; evil-minded, -disposed; black-browed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disoblighing; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen &c. 901a.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; black-, hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart, unnatural; ruthless &c. (*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless &c. (*revengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a -bear, - tiger; fer-ine, -ocious; inhuman; truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c.

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic; Tartarean.

**Adv.** malevolently &c. *adj.*; with -bad intent &c. *n.*

**Phr.** cruel as death; "hard unkindness' alter'd eye" [Gray]; *homo homini lupus* [Plautus]; *mala mens malus animus* [Terence]; "rich gifts wax poor when givers prove unkind" [Hamlet]; "sharp-tooth'd unkindness" [Lear].

**908. Malediction.** — **N.** malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, maranatha; aspersion, disparagement, vilification, vituperation.

abuse; foul -, bad -, strong -, unparliamentary- language; billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.*; profane swearing, oath; foul invective, ribaldry, rude reproach, scurrility.

threat &c. 909; more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

**V.** curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; curse with bell book and candle; invoke -, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. 909.

curse and swear; swear, - like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn.

**Adj.** curs-ing, -ed &c. *v.*

**Int.** woe to! beshrew! *ruat calum!* ill -, woe- betide; confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague -, out- upon! aroynt! *honi soit! parbleu!*

**Phr.** *delenda est Carthago.*

**909. Threat.** — **N.** threat, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, minacity, intimidation; denunciation; fulmination; commination &c. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) 668.

**V.** threat, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully.

defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep -, hold up -, hold out- *in terrorem*; shake -, double -, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

**Adj.** threatening, menacing; mina-tory, -cious; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem*; ominous &c. (*predicting*) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

**Int.** *væ victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

**910. Philanthropy.** — **N.** philanthropy; humanit-y, -arianism; universal benevolence; endæmonism, *delicia humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science, sociology.

common weal; socialism, communism; Fourierism, phalansterianism, Saint Simonianism.

patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ*, public spirit, chivalry, knight errantry; generosity &c. 942.

philanthropist, endæmonist, utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis*; knight errant; patriot.

**Adj.** philanthropic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted &c. (*benevolent*) 906; chivalric; generous &c. 942.

**Adv.** *pro -bono publico*, - *aris et focis* [Cicero].

**Phr.** *humani nihil a me alienum puto* [Terence]; *omne solum forti patria* [Ovid]; *un bien fait n'est jamais perdu.*

**911. Misanthropy.** — **N.** misanthropy, incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness &c. 901a; cynicism.

misanthrope, misanthropist, egotist, cynic, man hater, Timon, Diogenes. woman hater, misogynist.

**Adj.** misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) 943; morose &c. 901a.

**912. Benefactor.** — **N.** benefactor, savior, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; *pater patriæ*; salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary &c. 711.

nist; terrorist.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semibarbarian, caitiff, desperado; Apache, hoodlum, plug-ugly \* [U. S.], Red Skin, tough [U. S.]; Mo-hock, -hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, hooligan, \* larrikin, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, — in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; *alacran*, alligator, caymon, crocodile, mosquito, mugger, octopus; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyena, butcher, hangman; cutthroat &c. (*killer*) 361; blood-, hell-, sleuth-hound; catamount [U. S.], cougar, jaguar, puma.

hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.

harpy, siren; Furies, Eumenides.

Attila, scourge of the human race.

**Phr.** *fœnum habet in cornu.*

**913. [Maleficent being.] Evil doer.** — **N.** evil -doer, — worker; wrongdoer &c. 949; mischief-maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, fire bug [U. S.], pyromaniac; anarchist, destroyer, Vandal, iconoclast; commu-

### 3. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

**914. Pity.** — **N.** pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, — of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus pœnitentiæ*.

sympathizer; advocate, friend, partisan, patron, wellwisher.

**V.** pity; have —, show —, take- pity &c. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel —, be sorry —, yearn- for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery.

raise —, excite- pity &c. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, — the heart; propitiate, disarm.

ask for -mercy &c. *n.*; supplicate &c. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

**Adj.** pitying &c. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, — hearted, — as a chicken; soft, — hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. *v.*; weak.

**Int.** for pity's sake! mercy! have —, cry you- mercy! God help you! poor -thing, — dear, — fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!* [Ver.].

**Phr.** one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco* [Vergil]; "a fellow feeling makes one wondrous kind" [Garrick]; *onor di bocca assai giova e poco costa.*

**914a. Pitilessness.** — **N.** pitilessness &c. *adj.*; inclemency; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.

**V.** have no —, shut the gates of mercy &c. 914; give no quarter.

**Adj.** piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; unpitying, unmerciful, inclement; grim-faced, -visaged; in-, un-compassionate; inexorable; harsh &c. 739; cruel &c. 907; unrelenting &c. 919.

**915. Condolence.** — **N.** condolence; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation.

**V.** condole with, console, sympathize; express -, testify- pity; afford -, supply-consolation; lament &c. 839- with; express sympathy for; feel -grief, - sorrow-in common with; share one's sorrow.

#### 4. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

**916. Gratitude.** — **N.** gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of -, sense of- obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks; thankful good will.

thanks, praise, benediction; pæan; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, - before, - after- meat; thank offering.

requital.

**V.** be -grateful &c. *adj.*; thank; give -, render -, return -, offer -, tender-thanks &c. *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel -, be -, lie- under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank -, bless- one's stars; fall on one's knees.

**Adj.** grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

**Int.** thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

**918. Forgiveness.** — **N.** forgiveness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconciliation; reconciliation &c. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill -, act -, covenant -, deed- of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability; *amantium iræ*; *locus pœnitentiæ*; forbearance.

**V.** forgive, - and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow -, make allowances- for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront.

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprieve; acquit &c. 970.

beg -, ask -, implore- pardon &c. *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up

**917. Ingratitude.** — **N.** ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits, unthankfulness.

"benefits forgot"; thankless -task, -office.

**V.** be -ungrateful &c. *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

**Adj.** un-grateful, -mindful, -thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un-acknowledged, -thank-ed, -requited, -rewarded; ill-requited.

**Int.** thank you for nothing! "*et tu Brute!*" [*Julius Cæsar*].

**Phr.** "ingratitude! thou marble-hearted fiend" [*Lear*].

**919. Revenge.** — **N.** revenge, -ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, -ance †, sweet revenge, vendetta, death feud, blood for blood; retaliation &c. 718; day of reckoning.

rancor, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c. 914a.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.

**V.** re-, a-venge; vindicate; take -, have one's- revenge; breathe -revenge, -vengeance; wreak one's -vengeance, -anger.

have -accounts to settle, - a crow to pluck, - a rod in pickle.

keep the wound green; harbor -revenge, - vindictive feeling; bear malice; rankle, - in the breast.

**Adj.** revenge-, venge-ful; vindictive, rancorous; pitiless &c. 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

**Adj.** forgiving, placable, conciliatory. forgiven &c. *v.*; un-resented, -avenged, -revenged.

**Adv.** cry you mercy.

**Phr.** *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim* [Horace]; more in sorrow than in anger; *comprendre tout c'est tout pardonner*; "the offender never pardons" [Herbert].

*æternum servans sub pectore vulnus*; rankling, immitigable.

**Phr.** *manet -cicatrix, -allâ mente repostum; dies iræ dies illa*; "in high vengeance there is noble scorn" [G. Eliot]; *inhumanum verbum est ultio* [Seneca]; *malevolus animus abditos dentes habet* [Syrus]; "now infidel I have thee on the hip" [Merchant of Venice].

**920. Jealousy.** — **N.** jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye; envious suspicion, suspicion; "green-eyed monster" [Othello]; yellows; Juno.

**V.** be -jealous &c. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, - a jealous eye.

**Adj.** jealous, - as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, envious, horn-mad.

**921. Envy.** — **N.** envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; *jalousie de métier*; ill-will, spite.

**V.** envy, covet, burst with envy.

**Adj.** envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens*.

**Phr.** "base envy withers at another's joy" [Thomson]; *cæca invidia est* [Livy]; *multa potentibus desunt multa* [Horace]; *summa petit livor* [Ovid].

## SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS

### 1. MORAL OBLIGATIONS

**922. Right.** — **N.** right; what -ought to, - should- be; fitness &c. *adj.*; *sum-mum jus*.

justice, equity; equitableness &c. *adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis*.

Astræa, Nemesis, Themis.

scales of justice, evenhanded justice, karma; *sum cuique*; clear stage -, fair field- and no favor.

morals &c. (*duty*) 926; law &c. 963; honor &c. (*probity*) 939; virtue &c. 944.

**V.** be -right &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

see -justice done, - one righted, - fair play; do justice to; recompense &c. (*re-ward*) 973; hold the scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give -every one, - the devil- his due; *audire alteram partem*.

deserve &c. (*be entitled to*) 924.

**Adj.** right, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equ-al, -able, -itable; even-handed, fair.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it -should, - ought to- be; lawful &c. (*per-mitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved &c. 924.

**923. Wrong.** — **N.** wrong; what -ought not to, - should not- be; *ma-lum in se*; unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favor, -itism; nepotism, party spirit; undue-ness &c. 925; unlawfulness &c. 964.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945.

"a custom more honored in the breach than the observance" [Hamlet].

**V.** be -wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. *n.*; be -inequitable &c. *adj.*; favor, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

**Adj.** wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; un-just, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided; injurious.

objectionable; un-reasonable, -allow-able, -warrantable, -justifiable; im-proper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925; ille-gal &c. 964; iniquitous; immoral &c. 945.

in the wrong, - box.

**Adv.** rightly &c. *adj.*; à -, *au-bon droit*, in -justice, - equity, - reason.

without -distinction of, - regard to, - respect to- persons; upon even terms.

**Int.** all right!

**Phr.** *Dieu et mon droit*; "in equal scale weighing delight and dole" [*Hamlet*]; *justitia cum cuique distribuit* [Cicero]; *justitiæ soror incorrupta fides*; *justitia virtutem regina*; "thrice is he armed that hath his quarrel just" [*Henry VI*].

**924. Dueness.** — **N.** due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birthright.

immunity, license, liberty, franchise; vested -interest, - right.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (*permission*) 760; constitution &c. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond &c. (*security*) 771.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

**V.** be -due &c. *adj.* to, - the due &c. n. of; have -right, - title, - claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon -, come upon -, appeal to- for; re-vendicate, -claim; exact; insist -on, - upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, - right; fit -, qualify-for; make out a case.

give -, confer- a right; entitle; authorize &c. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, - rights.

use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

**Adj.** having a right to &c. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable; imprescriptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged; sacrosanct.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved.

allowable &c. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. 922; due, *en règle*; fit, -ting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just -, quite- the thing; *selon les règles*.

**Adv.** duly, *ex officio*, *de jure*; by -right, - divine right; *jure divino*, *Dei gratia*, in the name of.

**Phr.** *civis Romanus sum* [Cicero]; à chaque saint sa chandelle.

**Adv.** wrongly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** it will not do.

**925. [Absence of right.] Undueness.** — **N.** undueness &c. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality &c. 964.

falseness &c. *adj.*; emptiness -, invalidity- of title; illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, assumption, seizure; stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender.

**V.** be -undue &c. *adj.*; not be -due &c. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, - to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch -, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to.

dis-franchise, -entitle, -qualify; invalidate.

relax &c. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave &c. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

**Adj.** undue; unlawful &c. (*illegal*) 964; unconstitutional; illicit; un-authorized, -warranted, -allowed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis-entitled, -qualified; un-privileged, -chartered.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; un-fulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seamless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would-be.

**Phr.** *filius nullius*.

**926. Duty.** — **N.** duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountability, liability, onus, responsibility; bounden —, imperative- duty; call, — of duty; accountability.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling &c. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probability*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience; the hell within [*P. L.*].

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, amenability, decorum, τὸ πρέπον; the -thing, — proper thing; the -right, — proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] eth-ics, -ology; deon-, are-tology; moral —, ethical-philosophy; casuistry, polity.

observance, fulfillment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behavior.

**V.** be -the duty of, — incumbent &c. *adj.* on, — responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, beseech; belong —, pertain- to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie -upon, — on one's head, — at one's door; rest -with, — on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be —, become- -bound to, — sponsor for; incur a -responsibility &c. *n.*; be —, stand —, lie- under an obligation; have to answer for, owe to it oneself.

impose a -duty &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, — over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon —, perform —, observe —, fulfill —, discharge —, adhere to —, acquit oneself of —, satisfy- -a duty, — an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behavior, mind one's P's and Q's.

**Adj.** obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent —, chargeable- on; under obligation; obliged —, bound —, tied- by; saddled with.

due —, beholden —, bound —, indebted- to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

**Adv.** with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientiae*; *quandiu se bene gesserit*.

**Phr.** *dura lex sed lex*; *dulce et decorum est pro patria mori*; *honor habet onus*; *leve fit quod bene fertur onus* [Ovid]; *loyauté m'oblige*; "simple duty hath no place for fear" [Whittier]; "stern daughter of the voice of God" [Wordsworth]; "there is a higher law than the Constitution" [Wm. Seward].

**927. Dereliction of Duty.** — **N.** dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; non-observance, -performance; neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; dead letter.

**V.** violate; break, — through; infringe; set -aside, — at naught; encroach —, trench- upon; trample -on, — under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail.

call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

**927a. Exemption.** — **N.** exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge; exculpation &c. 970.

**V.** be -exempt &c. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quitclaim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

**Adj.** exempt, free, immune, at liberty, scot-free; released &c. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

**Phr.** *bonis nocet quisquis pepercerit malis* [Syrus].

## 2. MORAL SENTIMENTS

**928. Respect.** — **N.** respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honor, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflection, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam, kotow, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*. devotion &c. (*piety*) 987.

**V.** respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honor, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain -, bear- respect for; look up to, defer to; have -, hold- a high opinion of; pay -attention, - respect &c. *n.*- to; do -, render- honor to; do the honors, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms; do -, pay- homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command -, inspire- respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

**Adj.** respecting &c. *v.*; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bareheaded, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. *v.*; in high -esteem, - estimation; time-honored, venerable, *emeritus*.

**Adv.** in deference to; with -all, - due, - the highest- respect; with submission.

saving your -grace, - presence; *salva sit reverentia*; *pace tanti nominis*.

**Int.** hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

**Phr.** "and pluck up drowned honor by the locks" [*Henry IV*]; "his honor rooted in dishonor stood" [Tennyson]; "honor pricks me on" [*Henry IV*].

**929. Disrespect.** — **N.** dis-respect, -esteem, -estimation; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detraction*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretæ injuria formæ* [Vergil], superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendency †, contumely, affront, dishonor, insult, indignity, outrage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-, derision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek †, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

**V.** hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. *adj.*, -discourteous &c. 895; treat with -disrespect &c. *n.*; set down, browbeat.

dishonor, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw -, fling- dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make -mouths, - faces; bite the thumb; take -, pluck- by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have -, hold- in derision; deride, scoff, barrack, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek, gird, flout, fleer; roast, turn into ridicule; burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; play a practical joke; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

**Adj.** disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting &c. *v.*; supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, sarcastic; scurri- le, -lous; contemptuous.

un-respected, -worshiped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-regarded.

**Adv.** disrespectfully &c. *adj.*

**930. Contempt.** — **N.** contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despi- sal, -ciency; despisement; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by- word; despect.

contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.



[State of being despised] despisedness.

**V.** despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye; disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold -cheap, - in contempt, - in disrespect; think -nothing, - small beer- of; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem -slightly, - of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, "damn with faint praise" [Pope]; sneeze -, whistle -, sneer- at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traître de haut en bas*; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of -, hold up to -, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, - a cold shoulder- upon; tread -, trample- -upon, - under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

**Adj.** contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. *v.*; downtrodden; unenvied.

**Adv.** contemptuously &c. *adj.*

**Int.** a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddlededee!

**Phr.** "a dismal universal hiss, the sound of public scorn" [*Paradise Lost*]; "I had rather be a dog and bay the moon than such a Roman" [*Julius Cæsar*].

**931. Approbation.** — **N.** approbation; approv-al, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *κῖδος*, credit; repute &c. 873; best seller.

commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed -, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, - of hands; accl-aim, -amation; cheer; pæan, hosannah; shout -, peal -, chorus -, thunders- of -applause &c.; Prytaneum.

**V.** approve; approbate,<sup>1</sup> think -good, - much of, - well of, - highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, - on.

do justice to, appreciate; honor, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favor of, wish Godspeed; hail, - with satisfaction.

stand -, stick- up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap -, pat- on the back; keep in countenance, indorse; give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, - stone.

commend, belaud, praise, laud, compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, -

**932. Disapprobation.** — **N.** disapprobation, -val; improbation †; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike &c. 867.

dis-praise, -commendation; blame, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism; black list.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; **sardonic** -grin, - laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, in-nuendo; bad -, poor -, left-handed- compliment.

satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, inerepation, reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, - on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremi-ad, -ade; tirade, philippic.

<sup>1</sup>[Obsolete in England except in legal writings, but surviving in the United States chiefly in a technical sense for *license*. C. O. S. M.]

the hands; applaud, cheer, acclamate, encore; panegyryze, eulogize, cry up, *prôner*, puff; extol, — to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have —, say- a good word for; speak -well, — highly, — in high terms- of; sing —, sound —, chaunt —, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer —, applaud- to the -echo, — very echo.

redound to the -honor, — praise, — credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise &c. *n.*; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised &c.; receive honorable mention; be in -favor, — high favor-with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favor with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari à laudato viro*.

**Adj.** approving &c. *v.*; in favor of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised &c. *v.*; un-censured, -impeached; popular, in good odor; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) 928; in —, in high- favor.

deserving —, worthy of- praise &c. *n.*; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

**Adv.** with credit, to admiration; well &c. 618; with three times three.

**Int.** hear hear! bully for you! \* well done! *bravo! bravissimo! euge! macte virtute!* so far so good, that's right, quite right; *optime!* one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua!* long life to! *viva! eviva!* Godspeed! *valet et plaudite! encore! bis!*

**Phr.** *probatum est; tacent satis laudant;* "servant of God, well done!" [*Paradise Lost*].

clamor, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilant, catcall; execration &c. 908.

chiding, upbraiding &c. *v.*; exprobration, abuse, vituperation, invective, ob-jurgation, contumely; hard —, cutting —, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908; personality.

**V.** disapprove; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavor, — dark eyes, — jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, improbable. †

frown upon, look grave; bend —, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, — black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, — mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis-praise, —commend, -parage; deprecate, speak ill of, not speak well of; condemn &c. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay —, cast- blame upon; cen-sure, *fronder*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; berate, betongue; bring —, call- -to account, — over the coals, — to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, — lecture- to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim, *laver la tête*, over-haul; give it one, — finely; gibbet.

accuse &c. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to -reprobation, — execration; expose, brand, gibbet, stigmatize; show —, pull —, take- up; cry "shame" upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

execrate &c. 908; exprobate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, — like a pickpocket; scold, rate, ob-jurgate, up-braid, fall foul of; jaw; rail, — at, — in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by -hard, — ugly- names;

a-†, re-vile; vili-fy, -pend; bespatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave —, thunder —, fulminate- against; load with reproaches.

exclaim —, protest —, inveigh —, declaim —, cry out —, raise one's voice- against.

decry; cry —, run —, frown- down; clamor, hiss, hoot, mob, ostracize, black-list; draw up —, sign- a round robin.

animadvert —, reflect- upon; glance at; cast -reflection, — reproach, — a slur- upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; "hint a fault and hesitate dislike"; not to be able to say much for.

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with,

criticize, cut up; pull —, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck —, nibble —, carp- at; be -censorious &c. *adj.*; pick -holes, — a hole, — a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take —, set- down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone -at, — in one's garden; have a -fling, — snap- at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, — lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

**Adj.** disapproving &c. *v.*; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of —, grudging -praise.

disapproved, chid &c. *v.*; in bad odor, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

blameworthy, reprehensible &c. (*guilt*) 947; to —, worthy of- blame; answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of; bad &c. 649; vicious &c. 945.

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

**Adv.** with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*

**Int.** it is too bad! it -won't, — will never- do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God —, Heaven- forbid! out —, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, — for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

**933. Flattery.** — **N.** flattery, adulation, gloze; bland-ishment, -iloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling &c. *v.*; captation, coquetry, obsequiousness, sycophancy, flunkeyism, toadeating, tuft-hunting; snobbishness.

incense, honeyed words, flummery; bun-kum, -combe; blarney, placebo, butter; soft -soap, — sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honor; lip homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

**V.** flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, — upon; humor, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; jolly [U. S.]; be-spatter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, overpraise; earwig, cog, colloque; truckle —, pander or pandar —, pay court-to; court; creep into the good graces of, curry favor with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant.

overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c. 549.

**Adj.** flattering &c. *v.*; adulatory;

**934. Detraction.** — **N.** detraction, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, obtrectation †, evil-speaking, backbiting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*; roor-back [U. S.].

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretæ injuria formæ*.

detractor &c. 936.

**V.** detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run —, cry- down; back-cap [U. S.]; belittle; sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken, vili-fy, -pend; avile †; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign; muckrake; back-bite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

**Adj.** detracting &c. *v.*; defamatory,

mealy-, honey-mouthed; honeyed; smooth, -tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, specious; fine-, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

**Adv.** *ad captandum*.

[B. Jonson]; "foul whisperings are abroad" [*Macbeth*]; "virtue itself 'scapes not calumnious strokes" [*Hamlet*].

**935. Flatterer.** — **N.** flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, laudator, whitewasher.

toud-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur*, *prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; claw-back, earwig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger-on &c. (*servility*) 886.

**Phr.** *pessimum genus inimicorum laudantes* [Tacitus].

**937. Vindication.** — **N.** vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. 970; white-washing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defense; recrimination &c. 938.

apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, - to be made; *locus pœnitentiæ*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

**V.** justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. *n.* - for; lend a color, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-culpate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, white-wash; clear the skirts of.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a -gloss, - good face- upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand -, stick -, speak- up for; contend -, speak- for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defense; plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn †, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allow-

detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libelous; scurril-e, -ous; abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumni-ous, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

**Phr.** "damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, teach the rest to sneer" [Pope]; another lie nailed to the counter; "cut men's throats with whisperings" [*Macbeth*]; "soft-buzzing slander" [Thomson];

**936. Detractor.** — **N.** detractor, reprover; cens-or, -urer; cynic, critic, caviler, carper, word-catcher, *frondeur*; barracker.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeler, calumniator, dawplucker, Thersites; Zoilus; good-natured friend [satirically]; reviler, vituperator, castigator; shrew &c. 901; muckraker.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti* [Horace].

**Adj.** black-mouthed, abusive &c. 934.

**938. Accusation.** — **N.** accusation, charge, imputation, slur, inculpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimination; *tu quoque* argument; invective &c. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment †; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

gravamen of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal &c. (*detractio*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, respondent; litigant.

**V.** accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, - slur on; in-, criminate; inculpate, implicate; call to account &c. (*censure*) 932; take to -blame, - task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach †; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against &c. 969; blow upon.

charge -, saddle- with; lay to one's

ance for, do justice to; give -one, - the Devil- his due.

make good; prove -the truth of, - one's case; be justified by the event.

**Adj.** vindicat-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; vindicat-ive, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

**Phr.** "*honi soit qui mal y pense*," "good wine needs no bush."

accusable, imputable; in-defensible, -excusable; un-pardonable, -justifiable; vicious &c. 845.

**Int.** look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

**Phr.** "the breath of accusation kills an innocent name" [Shelley]; "thou can'st not say I did it" [Macbeth].

### 3. MORAL CONDITIONS

**939. Probity.** — **N.** probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honor; *bonne foi*, good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, candor, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctilio, delicacy, nicety; scrupulosity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; scruple; point, - of honor; punctuality.

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; respectability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; *gentilhomme*, gentleman; man of -honor, - his word; *fidus Achates*, *preux chevalier*, *galantuomo*; true-penny, trump, brick; true Briton; white man \* [U. S.].

court of honor, a fair field and no favor; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

**V.** be -honorable &c. *adj.*; deal -honorably, - squarely, - impartially, - fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; draw a straight furrow; tell the truth and shame the Devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. (*virtue*) 944.

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep -, be as good as- one's -promise, - word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the Devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.

-door, - charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast -, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have -, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

**Adj.** accusing &c. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denunciatory; re-, criminatory.

accused &c. *v.*; suspected; under -suspicion, - a cloud, - surveillance; in -custody, - detention; in the -lockup, - watch-house, - house of detention.

**940. Improbability.** — **N.** improbity; dishon-esty, -or; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad -, Punic- faith; *mala* -, *Punica*- *fides*; infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal.

breach of -promise, - trust, - faith; proditor, disloyalty, treason, high treason; apostacy &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; nonobservance &c. 773.

shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villany; baseness &c. *adj.*; abjection, debasement, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*; treachery, double dealing; unfairness &c. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobbing, -ery; graft; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction; barratry, sharp practice, heads I win tails you lose; mouth honor &c. (*flattery*) 933.

**V.** be -dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false; break one's -word, - faith, - promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind.

disgrace -, dishonor -, demean -, degrade- oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

**Adj.** dishon-est, -orable; un-conscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreputable*) 974; wicked &c. 945.

redound to one's honor.

**Adj.** upright; honest, — as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honorable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, evenhanded, square; fair —, open- and aboveboard; white \* [U. S.].

constant, — as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, — blue, — to one's colors, — to the core, — as the needle to the pole; "marble-constant" [Antony and Cleopatra]; true-hearted, trust-y, — worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender-conscienced, right-minded; high-principled, —minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect-, reputable; gentlemanlike.

invio-able, —ate; un-violated, —broken, —betrayed; un-bought, —bribed.

innocent &c. 946; pure, stainless; unstained, —tarnished, —sullied, —tainted, —perjured; uncorrupt, —ed; unde-filed, —praved, —bauched; *integer vitæ scelerisque purus* [Horace]; *justus et tenax propo- situs* [Horace].

chivalrous, jealous of honor, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

supramundane, unworldly, over-scrupulous.

**Adv.** honorably &c. *adj.*; *bonâ fide*; on the square, in good faith, honor bright, *foro conscientiar*, with clean hands.

**Phr.** "a face untaught to feign" [Pope]; *bene qui latuit bene vixit* [Ovid]; *mens sibi conscia recti*; *probitas laudatur et alget* [Juvenal]; *fidelis ad urnam*; "his heart as far from fraud as heaven from earth" [Two Gentlemen]; *loyauté m'oblige*; *loyauté n'a honte*; "what stronger breastplate than a heart untainted?" [Henry VI].

**941. Knave.** — **N.** knave, rogue; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949; barrat-er, —or; shyster [U. S.].

traitor, betrayer, archtraitor, conspirator, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, squealer \*, tell-tale, mischief-maker; trimmer, renegade &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, re-creant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) 886.

**942. Disinterestedness.** — **N.** disinterestedness &c. *adj.*; generosity; liberal-ity, —ism; altruism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, —rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, —abnegation, —sacrifice, —immolation, —control &c. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, suttee.

labor of love.

**V.** be —disinterested &c. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block;

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, —hearted, —tongued, —faced; timeserving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavelian, dark, slippery; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, ignominious, blackguard.

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking, groveling, scrubby, rascally, pettifogging; beneath one.

low-minded, —thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indignant; unbecoming, —seeming, —fitting; derogatory, —grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentlemanly, —like; un-knightly, —chivalric, —manly, —handsome; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, trothless; lost to shame, dead to honor; bar- trous.

**Adv.** dishonestly &c. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths.

**Int.** *O tempora! O mores!* [Cicero].

**Phr.** *corruptissimâ respublicâ plurimæ leges* [Tacitus].

**943. Selfishness.** — **N.** selfishness &c. *adj.*; self-love, —indulgence, —worship, —interest; ego-tism, —ism; *amour propre* &c. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness &c. *adj.*; world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*

time-pleaser, —server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home; *canis in præsepî*, "foes to nobleness," tempo- rizer, trimmer.

**V.** be —selfish &c. *adj.*; please —, in-

put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

**Adj.** disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous; great-, large-hearted; chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

**Phr.** *non vobis solum.*

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus.*

**Adv.** ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

**Phr.** *après nous le déluge.*

**944. Virtue.** — **N.** virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873.

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues.

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, - behavior; discharge -, fulfillment -, performance-of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

**V.** be -virtuous &c. *adj.*; practice -virtue &c. *n.*; do -, fulfill -, perform -, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, - one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep in the right path.

set -an, - a good-example; be on one's -good, - best-behavior.

**Adj.** virtuous, good; innocent &c. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dut-iful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-intentioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above -, beyond-all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble; whole-souled.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saintly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

**Adv.** virtuously &c. *adj.*; *e merito.*

**Phr.** *esse quam videri bonus malebat* [Sallust]; *Schönheit vergeht Tugend besteht*; "virtue the greatest of all monarchies" [Swift]; *virtus laudatur et alget* [Juvenal]; *virtus vincit invidiam.*

dulge -, coddle- oneself; consult one's own -wishes, - pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell.

**Adj.** selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up -, centered- in self; egotistic, -al; egoistical.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

unspiritual, earthly, -minded; mundane; worldly, -minded, -wise; time-serving.

**945. Vice.** — **N.** vice; evil -doing, - courses; wrongdoing; wickedness, viciousness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old -, offending-Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; endo-, exo-phagy; want of -principle, -ballast; obliquity, backsliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; knavery &c. (*improbability*) 940; profligacy; flagrancy, atrocity; cannibalism; lesbianism, Sadism.

infirmity; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure; crying -, besetting- sin; defect, deficiency; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco.*

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner &c. 949.

[Resorts] brothel &c. 961; gambling house &c. 621; joint \*, opium den.

**V.** be -vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misde-mean -, forget -, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, - path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, - fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.

**Adj.**<sup>1</sup> vicious; sinful; sinning &c. *v.*; wicked, iniquitous, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undut-eous, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; discreditable, -reputable; Sadistic.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous †, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villanous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiendlike, hell-born, demoniacal, devilish, fiendish.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk -, lost -, deep -, steeped- in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexpressible, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

**Adv.** wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

**Int.** *O tempora! O mores!*

**Phr.** *alitur vitium vivitque legendo* [Vergil]; *genus est mortis male vivere* [Ovid]; *mala mens malus animus* [Terence]; *nemo repente fuit turpissimus*; "the trail of the serpent is over them all" [Moore]; "to sanction vice and hunt decorum down" [Bryon].

**946. Innocence.** — **N.** innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, impeccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti* [Vergil].

innocent, lamb, dove.

**V.** be -innocent &c. *adj.*; *nil conscire sibi nullâ pallescere culpâ* [Horace].

acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

**Adj.** innocent, not guilty; unguilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spotless; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiâ*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; undefiled &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, unfallen, inerrable, above suspicion; irrepr-oachable, -ovable, -ehensible; un-exceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial &c. 937.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -noxious; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as -a lamb, - the babe unborn; "more sinned against than sinning" [Lear].

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

**Adv.** innocently &c. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a -clear, - safe- conscience.

**Phr.** *murus aëneus conscientia sana* [Horace].

<sup>1</sup> Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

**947. Guilt.** — **N.** guilt, -iness; culpability; crimin-ality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945.

mis-conduct, -behavior, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, peccadillo; flaw, blot, omission; failing, -ure; break, bad break [U. S.], capital crime, *delictum*.

offense, trespass; mis-demeanor, -feasance, -prison; mal-efaction, -feasance, -versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly -, mortal- sin; "deed without a name" [*Macbeth*].

*corpus delicti*.

**Adj.** guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptional.

**Adv.** *in flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

**Phr.** *cui prodest scelus is fecit* [Seneca]; *culpa pœna premii comes* [Horace]; "O would the deed were good!" [*Richard III*]; "responsibility prevents crimes" [Burke]; *se iudice nemo nocens absolvitur* [Juvenal]; "so many laws argues so many sins" [*Paradise Lost*].



**948. Good Man.** — **N.** good man, worthy.

model, paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides; noble liver, pattern.

brick \*, trump \*, rough diamond, ugly duckling.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand; a man among men.

**Phr.** *si sic omnes!*

Sadist, scal(l)awag; skeesicks \*, skeezix \* [U. S.]; limb; one who has sold himself to the devil, fallen angel, *âme damnée*, *vaurien*, *mauvais sujet*, loose fish, sad dog; rounder \*; lost -, black- sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal &c. 818.

rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully; Jonathan Wild; hangman; incendiary; fire bug [U. S.]; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanor; felon; convict, jail bird, ticket of leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, ras-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern †, *âme-de-boue*, *drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, *vagabond*; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; ronian; scum of the earth, riffraff; *Arcades ambo*.

**Int.** sirrah!

**Phr.** *Acherontis pabulum; gibier de potence.*

**950. Penitence.** — **N.** penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings -, pangs -, qualms -, prickings -, twinge -, twitch -, touch -, voice- of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus penitentiae*, stool of repentance, cuttystool.

penitent, repentant, Magdalen, prodigal son, "a sadder and a wiser man" [Coleridge].

**V.** repent, be sorry for; be -penitent &c. *adj.*; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing -*miserere*, - *de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess &c. (*disclose*) 529; humble oneself; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

**Adj.** penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

**Adv.** *meâ culpâ*.

**Phr.** *peccavi; erubuit; salva res est* [Terence]; *Tu l'as voulu, Georges Dandin*; "and wet his grave with my repentant tears" [Richard III].

**949. Bad Man.** — **N.** bad man, wrongdoer, worker of iniquity; evildoer &c. 913; sinner; the -wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, budmash, caitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rakehell.

bad woman, jade, Jezebel.

scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake;

hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.

**V.** be -impenitent &c. *adj.*; steel -, harden- the heart; die -game, - and make no sign.

**Adj.** impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-shrift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

unre-claimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

unre-claimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.

**952. Atonement.** — **N.** atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation; indemnification, redress.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace -, sin -, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration; purga-tion, -tory.

**V.** atone, - for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, - good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, - penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, *faire l'amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come -, fall-down on one's -knees, - marrow bones.

**Adj.** propitiatory, expiatory; sacrificial, -atory; placid-, -ous.

#### 4. MORAL PRACTICE

**953. Temperance.** — **N.** temperance, moderation, sobriety, soberness.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence; abst-inence, -emiousness; Encratism, prohibition; system of -Pythagoras, - Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gymnosophist; teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer; Encratite, fruitarian, hydropot.

**V.** be -temperate &c. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge.

**Adj.** temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abst-emious, -inent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal.

**Phr.** *appetitus rationi obediant* [Cic.]; *l'abstenir pour jouir c'est l'épicurisme de la raison* [Rousseau]; *trahit sua quemque voluptas* [Vergil].

**954. Intemperance.** — **N.** intemperance; sensuality, animalism, carnality; tragalism; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxur-y, -iousness; lap of -pleasure, - luxury; free-living.

indulgence; high living, inabstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. *adj.*; epicur-ism, -eanism; sybaritism; drug habit.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.*; debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, wassail, saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much.

Circean cup; bhang, hashish, opium, cocaine.

**V.** be -intemperate &c. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live -well, - high, - on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence &c. *n.*; wallow in -voluptuousness &c. *n.*; plunge into dissipation.

revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, - thirst; swill; pamper.

**Adj.** intemperate, inabstinent; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggish.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred -, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered; full -, high- fed.

**Phr.** "being full of supper and distempering draughts" [*Othello*].

**954a. Sensualist.** — **N.** Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et*, -and; pig, hog; votary -, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Heliogabalus; free -, hard- liver; libertine &c. 962; hedonist; tragalist.

**955. Asceticism.** — **N.** asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence; nephalism.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic, sanyasi, yogi.

**Adj.** ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious; acerbic.

**956. Fasting.** — **N.** fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast -, banyan-day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare -, meager- diet; lenten -diet, -entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short commons, Barmecide feast; short rations.

**V.** fast, starve, clem †, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry.

**Adj.** lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. *v.*; half-starved; fasting &c. *v.*; hungry &c. 865.

298; raven, eat out of house and home.

have the stomach of an ostrich; play a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865.

pamper.

**Adj.** gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. *v.*; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

**Phr.** *jejunos raro stomachus vulgaria temnit* [Horace].

**958. Sobriety.** — **N.** sobriety; teetotalism.

water-drinker; hydropot; prohibitionist; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, band of hope.

**V.** take the pledge.

**Adj.** sober, - as a judge.

alcohol, -ism; *mania a potu*.

drink; alcoholic drinks; blue ruin \*, grog, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, - too much; dram; beer &c. (*beverage*) 298; *aguardiente*; apple-brandy -jack; brandy, -smash [U. S.]; chain lightning \*, champagne, cocktail; gin, -sling; highball [U. S.], peg, rum, rye, schnapps [U. S.], sherry, sling [U. S.], usquebaugh, whisky, xeres.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, winebibber; hard -, gin -, dram-drinker; soaker \*, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveler, carouser, Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus; bum \* [U. S.], guzzler, tavern haunter.

**V.** get -, be- drunk &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, - glass- too much; drink, tittle, tope, booze, bouse, guzzle, swill \*, soak \*, sot, bum \* [U. S.], besot, have a jag on \*, lush \*, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, - deep, - like a fish; have one's swill \*, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, - up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; crack a -, pass the- bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, - public-house.

make one -drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, befuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

**Adj.** drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a

**957. Gluttony.** — **N.** gluttony; greed; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity.

epicurism; good -, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzzling; pantophagy.

good cheer, blow out \*; feast &c. (*food*) 298; gastronomy, *batterie de cuisine*.

epicure, *bon-vivant*, gourmand; glutton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome.

**V.** gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat- oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff; gutt-, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*)

state of -intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boozy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; top-heavy; potvaliant, glorious; potulent †; squiffy \*; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed \*, tight \*, primed, corned, raddled, sewed up \*, lushy \*, nappy, muddled, muzzy, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead drunk.<sup>1</sup>

*inter pocula*; in -, the worse for- liquor; having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table.

drunk as -a piper, - a fiddler, - a lord, - Chloe, - an owl, - David's sow, - a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, sottish; given -, addicted- to -drink, - the bottle; toping &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *nunc est bibendum*; "Bacchus ever fair and young" [Dryden]; "drink down all unkindness" [Merry Wives]; "O that men should put an enemy in their mouths to steal away their brains" [Othello].

**960. Purity.** — **N.** purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity, pucelage, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

**Adj.** pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; *virginibus puerisque*; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

**Phr.** "as chaste as unsunn'd snow" [Cymbeline]; "a soul as white as heaven" [Beaumont & Fl.]; "'tis Chastity, my brother, Chastity" [Milton]; "to the pure all things are pure" [Shelley].

**961. Impurity.** — **N.** impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.*; indelicacy, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, ribaldry, Fescennine, smut, bawdry, *double entente*, *équivoque*.

concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lasciviency, lubricity; Sadism, sapphism.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*; amour, -ette; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, libertinage, fornication; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest.

social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry, crim. con.; free-love.

seraglio, harem; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdyhouse, lupanar, house of ill fame, bordel.

**V.** be -impure &c. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate, deflower; commit -adultery &c. *n.*

**Adj.** impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; in-decorous, -delicate, -decent; Fescennine; loose, *risqué*, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous; goatish; *must*, musty.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, debauched, dissolute; of -loose character, - easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the -town, - streets, - *pavé*, - loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

**962. Libertine.** — **N.** libertine; voluptuary &c. 954a; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rakehell, fast man; intrigant, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, *paillard*, adulterer, gay deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Bluebeard; chartered libertine.

adulteress, advoutress, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, - of the town; streetwalker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail

<sup>1</sup> More than three hundred slang expressions coming under this category are given in Farmer and Henley's *Dictionary of Slang and Colloquial English*. C. O. S. M.J.

sisterhood; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; unfortunate, - female, - woman; woman -of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) 961; wanton, fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais, *lorette*, *cocotte*, *petite dame*, grisette; demimonde; chippy \* [U. S.]; sapphist; spiritual wife; white slave.

concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie*, *bona roba*.

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel, wittol †.

## 5. INSTITUTIONS

**963. Legality.** — **N.** legality; legitimacy, -cy, -teness.

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation; by-, bye-law; decree &c. (*order*) 741; ordonnance; standing order; plebiscite &c. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite, arm of the law; *habeas corpus*; *feri facias*.

[Science of law] jurisprudence, nology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* -, *lex non-scripta*; law of nations, *droit des gens*, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil -, canon -, crown -, criminal -, statute -, ecclesiastical- law; *lex mercatoria*.

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c. 922.

**V.** legalize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate.

**Adj.** legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

**Adv.** legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

**Phr.** *ignorantia legis neminem excusat*; "where law ends tyranny begins" [Earl of Chatham].

**964.** [Absence or violation of law.] **Illegality.** — **N.** lawlessness; illicitness; breach -, violation- of law; disobedience &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry.

mob -, lynch -, club -, Lydford -, martial -, drumhead- law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculinum*.

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, poaching; simony.

**V.** offend against -, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride roughshod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

**Adj.** illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarrant-ed, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; un-answerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

**Adv.** illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

**965. Jurisdiction.** [Executive.] — **N.** jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant, sheriff, shrieve, constable; selectman; police, - force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; police-man, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro*, alguazil, *gendarme*, kavass, lictor, mace bearer, *huissier*, bedel; tithingman.

press gang; exciseman, ga(u)ger, customhouse officer, *douanier*.

coroner, edile, ædile, portreeve, paritor †; *posse comitatus*.

bureau, cutcherry, department, secretariat.

**V.** judge, sit in judgment.

**Adj.** executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, caudicial; judicatory, -iary, -ial; juridical.

**Adv.** *coram judice*.

**966. Tribunal.** — **N.** tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory; court of -justice, - law, - arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice -, judgment -, mercy- seat; woolsack; bar, - of justice; dock; forum, hustings, bureau, drumhead; jury-, witness-box.

senate-house, town hall, theater; House of- Commons, - Lords; statehouse [U. S.], townhouse.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; barmote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, - oyer and terminer, - assize, - appeal, - error; High court of -Judicature, - Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, - King's or Queen's Bench, - Exchequer, - Common Pleas, - Probate, - Arches, - Admiralty; Lords Justices' -, Rolls -, Vice Chancellor's -, Stannary -, Divorce -, Palatine -, county -, district -, police- court; sessions; quarter -, petty- sessions; court -leet, - baron, - of pie poudre, - of common council; board of green cloth.

court-martial; drumhead court-martial; durbar, divan; Areopagus; *rota*.

**Adj.** judicial &c. 965; appellate.

**Phr.** *die Weltgeschichte ist das Weltgericht*.

**967. Judge.** — **N.** judge; justi-ce, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice -, judge-of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne -, assistant -, county court-judge; conservator -, justice- of the peace; J. P.; court &c. (*tribunal*) 966; jury; magistrate, police magistrate, beak \*; his -worship, - honor, - lordship; twelve men in a box.

Lord -Chancellor, - Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice Chancellor; Lord Chief -Justice, - Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, - of the Exchequer.

jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor &c. (*critic*) 480; barmaster, ephor; grand-juror, -juryman; juryman, talesman.

archon, tribune, prætor, syndic, podesta, mollah, ulema, mufti, cadi, kadi; Rhadamanthus.

litigant &c. (*accusation*) 938.

**V.** adjudge &c. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, - prisoner.

**Adj.** judicial &c. 965.

**Phr.** "a Daniel come to judgment" [*Merchant of Venice*].

**968. Lawyer.** — **N.** lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, juris-consult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, - at law; counsel, -lor; King's or Queen's counsel; K. C.; Q. C.; silk gown, leader, serjeant-at-law, bencher; tub-man, judge &c. 967.

bar, legal profession, gentleman of the long robe; junior -, outer -, inner- bar; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, - public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, - to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger; vakil.

**V.** practice -at, - within- the bar; plead; call -, be called- -to, - within- the bar; take silk.

**Adj.** learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

**Phr.** *banco regis*.

**969. Lawsuit.** — **N.** lawsuit, suit, action, cause; litigation; suit in law; dispute &c. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpcena, latitat, *nisi prius*; *venire*, - *facias*.  
 pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, information, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, re-butter, rejoinder; surre-butter, -joinder.  
 suitor, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938.  
 hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, - motion; writ of error; certiorari.

case, decision, precedent; decided case, reports.

**V.** go to -, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, - trial, - the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer -, file- a claim &c. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing. try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

**Adj.** litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* -, *sub-judice*.

**Adv.** *pendente lite*.

**Phr.** *adhuc sub judice lis est*; *accedas ad curiam*; *transeat in exemplum*.

**970. Acquittal.** — **N.** acquit-tal, -ment; clearance, exculpation; acquittance, clearance, exoneration; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quietus*, absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity.

**V.** acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assail; discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, - scot-free.

**Adj.** acquitted &c. *v.*; un-condemned, -punished, -chastised.

**Phr.** *nemo bis punitur pro eodem delicto*.

**971. Condemnation.** — **N.** condem-nation, conviction, judgment, penalty, sentence; proscription, damnation; death warrant.

attain-der, -ture, -tment.

**V.** condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequester; nonsuit.

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938.

stand condemned.

**Adj.** condemn-, dam-natory; condemned &c. *v.*; nonsuited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

**Phr.** *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*; "unrespited, unpitied, unreprieved" [*P. L.*].

**972. Punishment.** — **N.** punishment, punition; chast-isement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunder-bolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labor; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.*; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, strappado, estrapade, bastinado, *argumentum baculinum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, - in the face; wipe, douse; *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; dragonnade; capital punishment; execution; hanging &c. *v.*; electrocution, rail-riding, scarpines; de-capitation, -collation; *garrot-te*, -*to*; crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; hara-kiri, seppuku, happy dispatch.

**V.** punish; chast-ise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice; cowhide, lambaste \*.

visit upon, pay; pay -, serve- out; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, - the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet;

thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, sandbag, baste, belabor; lace, - one's jacket; dress, give a dressing, trim, warm, wipe, tund †, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, wallop, whop †, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, bastinado, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, - jelly; give a black eye.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; masthead, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the -block, - gallows; behead; de-capitate, -collate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch; electrocute.

torture; put -on, - to- the rack; picket.

banish, exile, transport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dis-miss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

suffer, - for, - punishment; be -flogged, - hanged &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

**Adj.** punishing &c. *v.*; penal; puni-tory, -tive; inflictive, castigatory; punished &c. *v.*

**Int.** *à la lanterne!*

**Phr.** *culpam pœna præmit comes* [Horace]; "eating the bitter bread of banishment" [Richard II]; *gravis ira regum est semper* [Seneca]; *sera tamen lætis pœna venit pedibus* [Tibullus]; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo* [Terence].

**973. Reward.** — **N.** reward, recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon †; price; indemni-ty, -fication; quittance; compensation; reparation, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (donation) 784; *douceur*, bribe; hush-, smart-money; blackmail; carcelage †; solatium.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, honorarium; hire; dasturi, dustoori; mileage.

crown &c. (*decoration of honor*) 877.

**V.** re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, munerate; compensate; fee; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge.

get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

**Adj.** remunerat-ive, -ory; munera-ry, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

**Phr.** *fideli certa merces; honor virtutis præm-ium* [Cicero]; *tibi seris tibi metis*.

scaffold; block, ax, guillotine; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop, noose, rope, halter, bowstring; death -, electric- chair; *mecate*.

house of correction &c. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; electrocutioner; lyncher; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch.

**974. Penalty.** — **N.** penalty; retri-bution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; weregild, wergild; *peine forte et dure*; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestra-tion, confiscation, premunire; doomage [U. S.].

**V.** fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, con-fiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; es-treat, forfeit.

**975.** [Instrument of punishment.] **Scourge.** — **N.** scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, - rod; *azote*, black-snake, bullwhack [U. S.], *chicote*, kur-bash, quirt, rawhide, sjambok; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, - o' nine tails; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; trebuchet, tre-bucket; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.



## SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS

## 1. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS

**976. Deity.** — **N.** Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah; The -Almighty, - Supreme Being, - First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author -, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; Cosmoplast; El; The -Infinite, - Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, - wisdom, - goodness, - justice, - truth, - mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, - Holy Trinity, - Trinity in Unity, - Triune God.

God the Father; The -Maker, - Creator, - Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways -, dealings -, dispensations -, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, - Anointed, - Saviour, - Redeemer, - Mediator, - Intercessor, - Advocate, - Judge; The Son of -God, - Man, -David; The Lamb of God, The Word; Logos; Em-, Im-manuel; The -King of Kings and Lord of Lords, - King of Glory, - Prince of Peace, - Good Shepherd, - Way, - Truth, - Life, - Bread of Life, - Light of the World; The -Lord our, - Sun of- Righteousness; "The Pilot of the Galilean lake" [Milton].

The -Incarnation, - Hypostatic Union.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, - Spirit of Truth, - Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, æon, special providence, *deus ex machinâ*; avatar.

**V.** create, uphold, preserve, govern &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify &c.

**Adj.** almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial; sacrosanct; all-knowing, -seeing, -wise; omniscient.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; theistic, -ocratic; anointed; soterial.

**Adv.** *jure divino*, by divine right.

**Phr.** *Domine dirige nos; en Dieu est ma fiance; et sceleratis sol oritur* [Seneca]; "He mounts the storm and walks upon the wind" [Pope]; "Thou great First Cause, least understood" [Pope]; *sans Dieu rien*.

**977.** [Beneficent spirits.] **Angel.** — **N.** angel, archangel; guardian angel; heavenly host, host of heaven, sons of God; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, Madonna; invisible helpers.

**Adj.** angelic, seraphic.

world, - the power of the air; the -foul, - arch- fiend; the devil incarnate; the -common enemy, - angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon.

fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, - powers- of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

**978.** [Maleficent spirits.] **Satan.** — **N.** Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahriman, Belial; Samael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils.<sup>1</sup>

the tempter; the evil -one, - spirit; the Adversary; the archenemy; the -author of evil, - wicked one, - old Serpent; the Prince of -darkness, - this

<sup>1</sup> The slang expressions "the -deuce, - dickens, - old Gentleman; old -Nick, - Scratch, - Horny, - Harry, - Gooseberry," have not been inserted in the text.

diabolism; devil-ism, -ship; diabolology; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot.

**Adj.** satanic, diabolic, devilish; infernal, hellborn.

*Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers*

**979. Jupiter.** — **N.** god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; deva; Jupiter, Jove &c.; pantheon.

Allah, Bathala, Brahm, Brahmā, Brahmā, cloud-compeller, Devi, Durga, Kali, oread, the Great Spirit, Ushas; water -, wood- nymph; Yama, Varuna, Zeus, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernath, Buddha; Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth &c.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good -, tutelary- genius; demiurge, familiar; sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, sea-maid, banshee, benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy &c. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen -, fairy- mythology; Lemprière, folklore.

**Adj.** fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

**Phr.** "you moonshine revelers and shades of night" [*Merry Wives*].

**Adj.** supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, -like; elf-in, -ish, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted; pokerish [U. S.].

**981. Heaven.** — **N.** heaven; kingdom of -heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; throne -, presence- of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, Zion, abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [- paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss, garden of the Hesperides, third heaven; Val-, Walhalla (Scandinavian); Nirvana (Buddhist); happy hunting grounds; *Alfardaws*, *Assama*; *Falak al aflak* "the highest heaven" (Mohammedan).

future state, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation &c. 660; apotheosis, deification.

**Adj.** heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian.

**Phr.** "looks through nature up to nature's god" [Pope]; "the great world's altars, that slope through darkness up to God" [Tennyson]; "the treasury of everlasting joy" [*Henry VI*]; *vigueur de dessus*.

**980. Demon.** — **N.** demon, -ry, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, dæva, devil; bad -, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, Eblis, *shaitan*, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahriman, fury, harpy; Friar Rush.

vampire, ghoul; afreet, barghest, **Loki**; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, jinn, imp, deev, lamia; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, flibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; leprechaun, Cluricaune, troll, dwerger, sprite, ouphe, bad fairy, nix, nixie, pigwidgeon, will-o'-the-wisp.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, revenant, specter, apparition, spirit, shade, shadow, vision; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, lemures; evil eye.

mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren; satyr, faun; manit-o, -ou, -u.

**982. Hell.** — **N.** hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Dondaniel; *jahannan*, sheol.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies.

purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus; infernal regions, inferno, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus; Tophet.

**Adj.** hellish, infernal, stygian.

**Phr.** *dies iræ dies illa*; "the hue of dungeons and the scowl of night" [*Love's Labor's Lost*].

## 2. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES

**983.** [Religious Knowledge.] **Theology.** — **N.** theology (natural and revealed); theo-gony, -sophy; divinity; hagio-logy, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious -persuasion, - sect, - denomination; creed &c. (*belief*) 484; articles -, declaration -, profession -, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; scholastic, divine, schoolman, canonist, theologist; the Fathers.

**Adj.** theological, religious; denominational; sectarian &c. 984.

**983a. Orthodoxy.** — **N.** orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. 494; soundness of doctrine.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholic-ism, -ity; "the faith once delivered to the saints"; hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; iconoclasm.

the Church; Catholic -, Universal -, Apostolic -, Established- Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church -, body -, members -, disciples -, followers- of Christ; Christian, - community; true believer; canonist &c. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians.

canons &c. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' -, Nicene -, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

**Adj.** orthodox, sound, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. 494.

**Phr.** of the true faith.

dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Islam-, Mohammedan-, Bab-, Sufi-, Neoplaton-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindu-, Buddh-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism; Christian Science.

heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour*; gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator.

bigot &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, abdal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; Homoiousian, Homooousian, limitarian, theosophist, ubiquitarian; skeptic &c. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protestant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana-, Baptist; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian; Adventist, Bible Christian, Bryanite, Brownian, Christian Scientist, Dunker, Ebionite, Eusebian; Faith Cur-er, -ist; Familist, Jovinianist, Libadist, Quaker, Restitutionist, Shaker, Stundist, Tunker &c.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, ultramontane; Anglican, Oxford School; tractarian, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbist, Rabbist; Babist, Motazilite, Shiah, Sunni, Wahabi, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Osmanli; Brahm-in, -an; Parsee, Sufi,

**984. Heterodoxy.** [Sectarianism.] — **N.** heterodoxy; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; anthropomorphism; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (*credulity*) 486; dissent &c. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects.

protestant-, Arian-, Advent-, Jansen-, Stund-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, material-, positiv-, latitudinarian-ism &c.

High -, Low -, Broad -, Free- Church; ultramontaniam; pap-ism, -istry; monkery; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; mythology; poly-, di-, tri-, pan-theism;

Buddhist; Magi, Gymnosophist, fire worshiper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian &c.

**Adj.** heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, -scriptural, -canonical; anti-scriptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular &c. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, paynim; pan-, poly-theistic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Brahminical, Buddhist &c. *n.*; Romish, Protestant &c. *n.*

bigoted &c. (*prejudiced*) 481, (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious &c. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (*imaginative*) 515.

**Phr.** "slave to no sect" [Pope]; *superstitione tollendâ religio non tollitur* [Cicero].

**985. Revelation.** — **N.** revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*; theophany, theopneusty.

Word, - of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, - Bible; Holy -Writ, - Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, - Jewish Law, - Prophets; major -, minor-Prophets; Hagio-grapha, -logy; Hieroglyph; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations.

Talmud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet &c. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the -, the Apostolical- Fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired penmen.

**Adj.** scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangel-ical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, theopneusted, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

**986. Pseudo-Revelation.** — **N.** the -Koran, - Alcoran; Ly-king, Vedas, Zendavesta, Avesta, Sastra, Shashtra, Tantra, Upanishads, Purana, Edda; Book of Mormon.

[Non-Biblical prophets and religious founders] Gautama, Buddha; Zoroaster, Confucius, Bab-ed-Din, Mohammed.

[Idols] golden calf &c. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

### 3. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS

**987. Piety.** — **N.** piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness &c. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction, edification; sanctity, -tude; consecration.

spiritual existence, odor of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, - righteous, - just, - believing, - elect; Saint, Madonna, *Notre Dame*, Our Lady.

the children of -God, - the kingdom, - light.

**V.** be -pious &c. *adj.*; have -faith &c. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; be -converted &c.

**988. Impiety.** — **N.** impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profan-eness &c. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; mis-devotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -iousness &c. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481; blue laws.

hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation.

sinner &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; sabbath breaker; worldling; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) 548; Tartufe, Mawworm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, methodist, puritan, pietist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic; *juramentado*.

convert, edify, sanctify, keep holy, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

**Adj.** pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly-minded, humble, pure, holy, spiritual, pietistic; saintly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic. elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

**Phr.** *ne vile fano*; "pure-eyed Faith . . . thou hovering angel girt with golden wings" [Milton].

the -wicked, -evil, -unjust, -reprobate; sons of -men, -Belial, -the wicked one; children of darkness.

**V.** be -impious &c. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle; turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

**Adj.** impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous,

pharisaical, overrighteous, righteous over much.

bigoted, fanatical; priest-ridden.

**Adv.** under the -mask, -cloak, -pretense, -form, -guise- of religion.

**Phr.** *giovane santo diavolo vecchio*.

**989. Irreligion.** — **N.** irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness &c. *adj.*; laxity, quietism.

skepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; want of -faith, -belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485; agnosticism.

atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism.

infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism; neology.

atheist, skeptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *giaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic, somatist, theophobist.

**V.** be -irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question &c. 485. dechristianize.

**Adj.** irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; un-godly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

skeptical, freethinking; un-believing, -converted; incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly &c. -minded.

**Adv.** irreligiously &c. -*adj.*

#### 4. ACTS OF RELIGION

**990. Worship.** — **N.** worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflection, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster; bead-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival; cult; anxious -camp- meeting; ebenezzer, virginal.

thanksgiving; giving -, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, allelujah; *Te Deum*, *non nobis Domine*, *nunc dimittis*; *pæan*; *benschen*; *Ave Maria*, *O Salutaris*, Sanctus, The Annunciation, Tersanctus, Trisagion.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plain song, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt -, heave -, votive- offering; offertory.

discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; exercises; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers; undernson, tierce; holyday &c. (*rites*) 998.

worshiper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

**V.** worship, lift up the heart, aspire; revere &c. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, kneel; bow -, bend- the knee; fall -down, - on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put -, offer- up -prayers, - petitions; beseech &c. (ask) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return -, give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone; deacon, -off [U. S.].

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend -service, - mass; communicate &c. (rite) 998.

**Adj.** worshipping &c. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (heartfelt) 821.

**Int.** h-, allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God -grant, - bless, - save, - forbid! *sursum corda*.

**Phr.** "making their lives a prayer" [Whitter]; *ora et labora*; "prayers ardent open heaven" [Young].

**991. Idolatry.** — **N.** idol-atry, -ism; demon-ism -olatry; idol -, demon -, devil -, fire- worship; zoölatry, fetichism; ecclesi-, heli-, hier-, Mari-, Bibliolatry.

deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship.

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mactation, infanticide, self-immolation, suttee.

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetich, avatar, Juggernath, *lares et penates*; Baal &c. 986.

**V.** worship -idols, - pictures, - relics; deify, canonize.

**Adj.** idolatrous.

**Phr.** *adorer le veau d'or*.

**992. Sorcery.** — **N.** sorcery; occult -art, - sciences; magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demon-ology, -omy, -ship; diablerie, be-devilment; witch-craft, -ery; glamor; fetic-hism, -ism; ghost dance, hoodoo; obi, -ism; voodoo, -ism; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od -, odylic- force; electrobiology, clairvoyance; spiritualism, spirit rapping, table turning.

divination &c. (prediction) 511; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilianæ*; hocus-pocus &c. (deception) 545.

**V.** practice -sorcery &c. *n.*; cast a nativity, conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; be-witch, -devil; hoodoo, voodoo; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate &c. (influence) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the -ring, - lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, - from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead.

**Adj.** magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed &c. *v.*; Circean, odylic, voodoo.

**993. Spell.** — **N.** spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, ex-sufflation †, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, open sesame, countercharm, Ephesian letters, bell book and candle, Mumbo Jumbo, evil eye, fee-faw-fum.

talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philter; fetich, fetish; *agnus Dei*; furcula, madstone; mascot, -te; merrythought; Om, Aum; scarab, -æus; sudarium, triskelion, veronica, wishbone; swastika, fylfot, gammadion.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin; wishing -, Fortunatus's-cap.

**994. Sorcerer.** — **N.** sorcerer, magician; thaumat-, the-urgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch; hoodoo, voodoo; fairy &c. 980; lamia, hag.

warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage; cunning -, medicine- man; Shaman, figure flinger, ecstatica, medium, clairvoyant, mesmerist; *deus ex machinâ*; sooth-sayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Circe, siren, weird sisters.

## 5. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

**995. Churchdom.** — **N.** church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church.

clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; theocracy; ecclesiology-, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; curacy; chaplain, -cy, -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, pre-ferment, translation, presentation.

pope-dom; the -Vatican, - apostolic see; religious sects &c. 984.

council &c. 696; conclave, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

**V.** call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present.

take -orders, - the veil, - vows.

**Adj.** ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbati-al, -cal; Anglican; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

**996. Clergy.** — **N.** clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth, the desk.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, church-man, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, minister; father, - in Christ; padre, *abbé*, *curé*; patriarch; reverend; black coat; confessor.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-, hier-arch; ebdomarius; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate; deacon, -ess; preacher, reader, lecturer; capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, *suisse*, verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte; chorister.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient -, flamen; confessor, penitentiary; spiritual director.

cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; canon-regular, -secular; Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian; Gilbertine; Austin-, Black-, White-, Gray-, Crossed-, Crutched-Friars; Bon-homme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Cluniac, Premonstratensian, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaler; Bernardine, Loretine, pillarist, stylite.

abb-, prior-, canon-ess; *religieuse*, nun, novice, postulant.

**997. Laity.** — **N.** laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people; society [U. S.].

temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

**V.** secularize.

**Adj.** secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.

[Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan &c.] mullah, ulema, imaum, sheik; sufi; *kahin*, *kassis*; mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fa-kir, -quir; brahmin, guru, kaziaskier, poonghie, sanyasi; druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer.

**V.** take orders &c. 995.

**Adj.** the -, the very -, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

**998. Rite.** — **N.** rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, observance, function, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody &c. (*worship*) 990.

ministration; preach-ing, -ment; predication, sermon, homily, lecture, discourse, pastoral.

baptism, christening, chrism; circumcision; baptismal regeneration; font.

confirmation; imposition -, laying on- of hands; ordination &c. (*churchdom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the -, the holy- sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; *asperges*; offertory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real presence; elements; mass; high -, low -, dry-mass.

matrimony &c. 903; burial &c. 363; visitation of the sick.

seven sacraments, impanation, subpanation, extreme unction, viaticum, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; telling of beads, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censer, thurible, patera; eileton, Holy Grail; prayer-machine, -wheel; Sangraal, urceus.

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology, litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass book, beadroll; farse.

psalter; psalm -, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent; Passion -, Holy- week; Easter, Whitsuntide; agape, Ascension Day, Candlemas, Good Friday, Holy Thursday; Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; Rama-dan, -zan; Bairam &c., &c.

**V.** perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give -, administer -, take -, receive -, attend -, partake of- the -sacrament, - communion; communicate; administer -, receive- extreme unction; anele.

excommunicate, ban with bell book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

**Adj.** ritual, -istic; ceremonial; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

**Phr.** " what art thou, thou idol ceremony ? " [*Henry VI.*]

**999. Canonicals.** — **N.** canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope, mozetta, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, alba, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice; vagas, vakas, vakass; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; miter, tiara, triple crown; shovel -, cardinal's- hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff, thurifer; costume &c. 225.

**1000. Temple.** — **N.** place of worship; house of -God, - prayer.

temple, cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, meetinghouse, bethel, tabernacle, conventicle, basilica, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.



synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss house; dagobah, tope; kiosk; kiack, masjid.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth.

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacristy; sacram; communion -, holy -, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina, stoup; aumbry; sedile; reredos; rood -loft, - screen.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, cloisters, churchyard, golgotha, calvary, Easter sepulcher; stall, pew; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; apse, belfry; chapter house; presbytery; anxious-bench, -seat; *diaconicum*, jube; mourners'-bench, -seat.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

**Adj.** claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.

**Phr.** *ne vile fano*; "there's nothing ill can dwell in such a temple" [*Tempest*].

# INDEX



# INDEX

N. B. The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When a number or word of reference is placed within parentheses, the actual word or phrase will not be found under the heading referred to, although it may sometimes be useful to consult the category thus indicated.

When the word given in the Index is itself the title or heading of a category, the number of reference is printed in bold-face type, thus: **abode 189**.

## A

**A 1 648**

**A. B. 269**

**ab**

- actu ad posse 476
- extra 220
- inconvenienti 704
- initio 66
- intra 221
- origine 66
- ovo 66
- ovo usque ad mala 52
- uno disce omnes 16

**abacist 85**

**aback 235**

take - 508

**abacus 85**

**Abaddon 978, 982**

**abait 235**

**abalienate 783**

**abandon**

- depart from 293
- a purpose 624
- property 782
- hope 859
- society 893

**abandon**

- lively 682
- artless 703

**abandoned**

- neglected 460
- foraken 893
- vicious 945

**abandonment 757**

**abase**

- depress 308
- degrade 879

**abased 886**

**abasement**

- disrepute 874
- servility 886

**abash daunt 860**

humiliate 879

**abate lessen 36**

- a price 813

**abatement 36**

- of differences 774

**abatjour 260**

**abattis 717**

**abattoir 361**

**abba 166**

**abbacy 995**

**abbatial 995**

**abbatis 717**

**abbess 996**

**abbey 1000**

**abbot 996**

**abbreviation**

- shortening 201
- compendium 596

**abbreviature 596**

**A B C beginning 66**

teaching 537

letters 561

**abdal fanatic 984**

clergy 996

**abdicate 757**

**abdicate**

- a throne 738
- resign 757

**abditory 530**

**abdomen 221**

**abdominoscope 445**

**abdominous 194**

**abducent 289**

**abduct take 789**

steal 791

repel 289

**abduction 289**

**abductor 792**

**abecedarian**

- teacher 540
- learner 541

**abecedary**

- school 542
- letter 561

**a beneplacito 600**

**aberdevine 366**

**aberrant**

- exceptional 83
- deviating 279
- divergent 291
- erroneous 495

**aberration [see aberrant]**

- variation 20a
- mental - 503

**abet 707**

**abettor 711**

**abeunt studia in**

mores 613

**abeyance**

extinction 2

**suspense 142**

*expectation 507*

in - 172

**abeyant 526**

**abhor dislike 867**

*hate 898*

**abhorrent**

*painful 830*

**abide**

*endure 1*

*remain 110*

*continue 141, 143*

*dwell 186*

*quiet 265*

*expect 507*

- by assent 488

*observe 772*

- with

*be composed 826*

not - 867

**abigail 746**

**abilities,**

to the best of one's

- 686

**ability power 157**

*skill 698*

**abiogenesis 161**

**à bis ou à blanc 604,**

702

**abito 350**

**abject**

*vile 874, 940*

*servile 886*

- fear 862

**abjunction 44**

**abjure**

*renounce 607*

*resign 757*

**abkari 812**

**ablation**

*subduction 38*

*taking 789*

**ablaze heat 382**

*light 420*

**able capable 157**

*skillful 698*

- seaman 269

**able-bodied 159**

**ablegate**

*displace 185*

*depute 759*

**ablepsy 442**

**ablude 15**

**ablution 652**

**abnegation**

*denial 536*

*refusal 764*

*forbearance 953*

self - 942

**abnormal 83**

- mind 503

**abnormalize 83**

**abnormis sapiens**

498

**aboard present 186**

*ship 273*

go - 293

**abode 189**

*presage 511*

take up one's -

settle 150

*locate oneself 184*

**abodement 511**

**aboideau 350**

**abois, aux -**

*dying 360*

*danger 665*

*difficulty 704*

**abolition 762**

*destroy 162*

*abrogate 756*

**abolitionist 756**

**abolitionize 756**

**abominable**

*bad 649*

*foul 653*

*hateful 898*

**abominate**

*dislike 867*

*hate 898*

**abomination 649**

**à bon droit 922**

**à bon marché 812,**

815

**abord 894**

**aboriginal**

*beginning 66*

*cause 153*

**aborigines 188**

**abortion**

*immaturity 674*

*failure 732*

**abound 639**

**about relative to 9**

# ABOV

*nearly* 32  
*near* 197  
*around* 227  
 - it and about it 573  
 - to 121  
 - to be 152  
 be - *busy with* 625  
*active* 682  
 beat - 629  
 come - 658  
 get - *public* 531  
   *recover* 660  
 go - *turn* 311  
 going - *news* 532  
 not know what one  
   is - 699  
 put -  
   *turn round* 283  
 round - 311  
 send - one's business  
   756  
 set - 676  
 turn - *invert* 218  
 what it is - 454  
 what one is - 625  
**above** 206  
 - all *superior* 33  
   *important* 642  
 - board  
   *manifest* 525  
   *artless* 703  
   *fair* 939  
 - comprehension 519  
 - ground  
   *alive* 359  
 - par *great* 31  
   *good* 648  
 - praise 944  
 - price 814  
 - stairs 206  
 - suspicion 946  
 - the mark 33  
 - water *safe* 664  
**above-mentioned**  
   *preceding* 62  
   *repeated* 104  
   *prior* 116  
**a bovi majori discit**  
   537, 673  
**abra** 198  
**abracadabra** 993  
**Abraham,**  
   *sham* - 544  
**abrasion**  
   *paring* 38  
   *jilting* 330, 331  
**abreast** 236  
**abregé** 596  
**abreption** 789  
**abri, tente d' -** 233  
**abridge** *lessen* 36  
   *shorten* 201  
   - in *writing* 572, 596  
**abridger** 201  
**abridgment**  
   *compendium* 596  
**abroach** 673  
**abroad**  
   *extraneous* 57  
   *distant* 196  
   *uncertain* 475

# ABST

get - *public* 531  
**abrogation** 756  
**abrupt** *sudden* 113  
   *violent* 173  
   *steep* 217  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *style* 579  
**abruption** 44  
**abscess** 655  
**abscind** 44  
**abscissa** 466  
**abscission**  
   *retrenchment* 38  
   *division* 44  
**abscond** 623  
**absence**  
   *nonpresence* 187  
   - d'esprit 452  
   - of choice 609a  
   - of influence 175a  
   - of intellect 450a  
   - of mind 458  
   - of motive 615a  
**absens hæres non**  
   *erit* 505  
**absentee** 187  
**absent-minded** 458  
**absento nemo ne**  
   *nocuisse velit* 187  
**absinthe** 435  
**absolute**  
   *not relative* 1  
   *great* 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *certain* 474  
   *affirmative* 535  
   *authoritative* 737  
   *severe* 739  
   *free* 748  
   *unalienable* 924  
   - establishment 478  
   - interest  
     *property* 980  
   make -  
     *confirm* 467  
     *adjudge* 480  
**Absolute, the** 450  
**absolution** 918  
**absolutism** 739  
**absolve**  
   *liberate* 750  
   *forgive* 918  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *shrive* 952  
   *acquit* 970  
**absorant**  
   *discordant* 414  
   *unreasonable* 477  
**absorb** *combine* 48  
   *take in* 296  
   *consume* 677  
 - the mind  
   *attention* 457  
   *inattention* 458  
 - the soul 824  
**absorbing**  
   *exigent* 630  
   *impressive* 821  
**absorption** 296  
**absquatulate** 623  
**abstain**

# ACAD

*refrain* 623  
*disuse* 678  
*temperance* 953  
 - from action 681  
 - from voting 609a  
**abstainer** 953, 958  
**abstemious** 953  
**abstention** 623  
**absterge** 652  
**abstersive** 662  
**abstinence** [see ab-  
   stain]  
 total - 953, 955  
**abstract**  
   *separate* 44  
   *abridge* 596  
   *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
 - idea 453  
 - oneself  
   *inattention* 458  
 - thought 451  
   *attention* 457  
 in the - *apart* 44  
   *alone* 87  
**abstracted**  
   *inattentive* 458  
**abstruse** 519  
**absurdity**  
   *impossible* 471  
   *nonsense* 497  
   *ridiculous* 853  
**absurd statement**  
   546  
**Abuna** 745  
**abundance**  
   *poor in* - 832  
**abundant** *great* 31  
   *enough* 639  
**abundanti cautela,**  
   *ex* - 664  
**abuse** *deceive* 545  
   *illtreat* 649  
   *misuse* 679  
   *malediction* 908  
   *threat* 909  
   *upbraid* 932  
   *violate* 961  
 - of language 563  
 - of terms 523  
**abusive**  
   *uncourteous* 895  
   *defamatory* 934, 936  
**abut** *touch* 199  
   *rest on* 215  
**abutment**  
   *defense* 717  
**abutter** 199  
**aby** *remain* 141  
   *endure* 821, 826  
**abysm** 198  
**abysmal** *deep* 208  
**abyss** *space* 180  
   *interval* 198  
   *hell* 982  
**A. C.** 106  
**academic**  
   *theory* 514  
   *teaching* 537, 542  
**academical**  
   *style* 578

# ACCI

**academician** 492  
   *Royal* - 559  
**academy** 542  
**acanthus** 847  
**a capite ad calcem**  
   52  
**acariâtre** 901  
**acarpous** 169  
**acatalectic** 597  
**accede** *assent* 488  
   *consent* 762  
**accelerate**  
   *early* 132  
   *stimulate* 173  
   *velocity* 274  
   *hasten* 684  
**accension** 384  
**accent** *sound* 402  
   *tone of voice* 580  
   *rhythm* 597  
**accentuate** 642  
**accentuation** 580  
**accept** *assent* 488  
   *consent* 762  
   *receive* 785  
   *take* 789  
**accepta** 810  
**acceptable**  
   *expedient* 646  
   *agreeable* 829  
**acceptance**  
   *security* 771  
**acceptation**  
   *interpretation* 522  
**acceptio** 522  
**access**  
   *approach* 286  
   *easy of* - 705  
   *means of* - 627  
**accessible**  
   *possible* 470  
   *easy* 705  
**accession**  
   *increase* 35  
   *addition* 37  
   - to office 737, 755  
   *consent* 762  
**accessory**  
   *additive* 37  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *aid* 707  
   *auxiliary* 711  
**acciaccatura** 413  
**accidence** 567  
**accident** *event* 151  
   *chance* 156  
   *disaster* 619  
   *misfortune* 735  
 - of an accident 156  
 -s by flood and field  
   619  
   *fatal* - 361  
**accidental**  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *fortuitous* 156  
   *undesigned* 621  
**accidents**  
   *trust to the chapter*  
     of - 621  
**accipient** 785

## ACCI

**accipitres** 739  
**acclamation**  
*assent* 488  
*approbation* 931  
**acclimatize**  
*domesticate* 370  
*inure* 613  
**acclivity** 217  
**accloy** 641  
**accolade** 894  
**accommodate**  
*suit* 23  
*adjust* 27  
*aid* 707  
*reconcile* 723  
*give* 784  
*lend* 787  
 - oneself to  
*conform* 82  
**accommodating**  
*kind* 906  
**accommodation**  
*train* 272  
**accompaniment**  
*adjunct* 39  
*coexistence* 88  
*musical* 415  
**accompanist** 416  
**accompany**  
*add* 37  
*coexist* 88  
*concur* 120  
*music* 416  
**accompli, fait** - 729  
**accomplice** 711  
**accomplish**  
*execute* 161  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
**accomplishment**  
*learning* 490  
*talent* 698  
**accompets** 811  
**accord**  
*uniform* 16  
*agree* 23  
*music* 413  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*grant* 760  
*give* 784  
 of one's own - 602  
**accordance** 23  
**according**  
 - as qualification 469  
 - to evidence 467  
 - to circumstances 8  
 - to Gunter 82  
 - to law 963  
 - to rule  
*conformably* 82  
**accordingly**  
*logically* 476  
**accordion** 417  
**accordionist** 416  
**accost** 586  
**accouchement** 161  
**accoucheur**  
*minister* 631  
*doctor* 662  
**accoucheuse** 662

## ACCR

**account list** 86  
*adjudge* 480  
*description* 594  
*credit* 805  
*money* - 811  
*fame* 873  
*approbation* 931  
 - as deem 484  
 - for  
*attribution* 155  
*interpret* 522  
 - with trade 794  
*pay* 807  
 call to -  
*censure* 932  
 find one's - in  
*useful* 644  
*success* 731  
 make no - of  
*undervalue* 483  
*despise* 930  
 not - for  
*unintelligible* 519  
 on - of  
*cause* 155  
*motive* 615  
*behalf* 707  
 on no - 536  
 send to one's -  
*kill* 361  
*small* - 643  
 take into -  
*attend* to 457  
*qualify* 469  
 to one's -  
*property* 780  
 turn to -  
*improve* 658  
*use* 677  
*success* 731  
*gain* 775  
**accountable**  
*debit* 811  
*duty* 926  
**accountant**  
*treasurer* 801  
*auditor* 811  
 - general 801  
**accounting** 811  
**accounts** 811  
**accouple** 43  
**accouterment**  
*dress* 225  
*appliance* 633  
*equipment* 673  
**accoy** 174  
**accredit**  
*commission* 755, 759  
*money* 805  
*honor* 873  
**accredited**  
*believed* 484  
*recognized* 613  
 - to 755, 759  
**accretion**  
*increase* 35  
*coherence* 46  
**accrimination** 938  
**accroach** 789  
**accrue** add 37  
*result* 154

## ACHI

*acquire* 775  
 be received 785, 810  
**accrust** 323  
**accubation** 213  
**accueil** 894  
**accultural** 658  
**accumbent** 213  
**accumulate**  
*collect* 72  
*store* 636  
*redundance* 641  
**accurate** 494  
 - knowledge 490  
**accurse** 908  
**accursed**  
*disastrous* 649  
*undone* 828  
*vicious* 945  
**accusation** 938  
**accuse**  
*disapprove* 932  
*charge* 938  
*lawsuit* 969  
**accustom**  
*habit* 613  
**ace** small quantity 32  
*unit* 87  
*cards* 840  
 within an - 197  
**aceite** 356  
**aceldama** kill 361  
*arena* 728  
**acephalous** 59  
**acequiador** 350  
**acerb** 397  
**acerbate**  
*embitter* 659  
*aggravate* 835  
**acerbic** 955  
**acerbity**  
*acrimony* 395  
*rudeness* 895  
*spleen* 900, 901  
*malevolence* 907  
**acervate** 72  
**acervatim** 72, 102, 641  
**acetic** 397  
 - acid 397  
**acetous** 397  
**achar** 393  
**acharné** 900  
**Achates, fidus** -  
*friend* 890  
*faithful* 939  
**ache** physical 378  
*mental* 828  
**Acheron**  
*pit of* - 982  
**Acherontis pabulum**  
 949  
**achievable** 470  
**achieve** end 67  
*produce* 161  
*do* 680  
*accomplish* 729  
**achievement**  
*sign* 551  
*feat* 861  
**Achillea** 664, 900  
**Achilles**  
 - absent 187

## ACQU

heel of -  
*vulnerable* 665  
**achromatism** 429  
**acicular** 253  
**acid** 397  
**acidify** 397  
**acierta errando** 621,  
 701  
**aciform** 253  
**acinaciform** 253  
**acknowledge**  
*answer* 462  
*assent* 488  
*disclose* 529  
*avow* 535  
*consent* 762  
*observe* 772  
*pay* 807  
*thank* 916  
*repent* 950  
*reward* 973  
 - the corn 529  
**acknowledged**  
*custom* 613  
**acme** 210  
 - of perfection 650  
**acology** 662  
**acolyte** 996  
**acomia** 846  
**à compte** 805  
**aconite** 663  
**acoustic** 418  
 - organs 418  
**acoustics** 402  
**à covert** 528, 664  
**acquaint**  
 - oneself with 539  
 - with 527  
**acquaintance**  
*knowledge* 490  
*information* 527  
*friend* 890  
 make - with 888  
**acquest** 780  
**acquiesce**  
*assent* 488  
*willing* 488  
*consent* 762  
*tolerate* 826  
**acquiescence** 488, 772  
**acquire**  
*develop* 161  
*get* 775  
*receive* 785  
 - a habit 613  
 - learning 539  
**acquisition**  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 539  
*talent* 698  
*receipt* 810  
**acquisition**  
*knowledge* 490  
*gain* 775  
**acquit**  
*liberate* 750  
*accounts* 811  
*exempt* 927a  
*vindicate* 937  
*innocent* 946  
*absolve* 970

## ACQU

**acquit oneself**  
*behave* 692  
 - of a debt 807  
 - of a duty 926  
 - of an obligation 772  
**acquittal** 970  
**acquittance**  
*receipt* 771  
**acreage** 180  
**acres** *space* 180  
*land* 342  
*property* 780  
**Acres, Bob**  
*coward* 862  
**acrid**  
*pungent* 392  
*unsavory* 395  
**acrimony**  
*physical* 171  
*discourtesy* 895  
*hatred* 898  
*anger* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
**acritude** 395  
**acroama** 490  
**acroamatic** 490, 519  
**acrobat**  
*strength* 159  
*actor* 599  
*proficient* 700  
*mountebank* 844  
**acropolis** 666  
**acrospire** 167  
**across**  
*transverse* 219  
*opposite* 708  
**acrostic** *letter* 561  
*wit* 842  
**act** *imitate* 19  
*physical* 170  
 - of a play 599  
*personate* 599  
*voluntary* 680  
*statute* 697  
 - a charity sometimes 906  
 - a part *feign* 544  
 - one's part *business* 625  
*duty* 926  
 - upon *physical* 170  
*mental* 615  
*take steps* 680  
 - up to 772  
 - well one's part 944  
 - without authority 738  
 in the - *doing* 680  
*guilt* 947  
**acting** *deputy* 759  
**actinic** 420  
**actinometer** 445  
**action** *physical* 170  
*voluntary* 680  
*battle* 720  
*law* 969  
 - is eloquence 680  
 -s speak louder than words 680

## ADAM

line of - 692  
 mix with - 170  
 put in - 677  
 suit the - to the word 550, 599  
 thick of the - 682  
**actionable** 964  
**active** *physical* 171  
*voluntary* 682  
 - service 722  
 - thought 457  
**activity** 682  
**actor**  
*impostor* 548  
*player* 599  
*agent* 690  
*affection* 855  
**Acts** *record* 551  
*Apostolic* 985  
**actual** *existing* 1  
*present* 118  
*real* 494  
*(identical)* 13  
**actuary** 811  
**actuate** 615  
**actum**  
 - aiunt ne agas 680  
 - est 729  
 - me invito factus 601  
 - ne agas 645  
**acuity** 253  
**aculeated** 253  
**acumen** 498  
**acuminated** 253  
**acupuncture** 260  
**acute** *energetic* 171  
*physically violent* 173  
*pointed* 253  
*physically sensible* 375  
*musical tone* 410  
*perspicacious* 498  
*cunning* 702  
*strong feeling* 821  
*morally painful* 830  
 - angle 244  
 - ear 418  
 - note 410  
**acutely** 31  
**acuteness** 465  
**acu tetigisti, rem**  
*discrimination* 465  
*exactness* 494  
**ad**  
 - astra per aspera 704  
 - calendas Græcas 106  
 - captandum 855  
 - eundem 27  
 - hominem 79  
 - infinitum 105  
 - instar 82  
 - interim 106  
 - rem 23  
**A. D.** 106  
**adactylism** 848  
**adaga** 727  
**adage** 496  
**adagio** *music* 415  
*slow* 275  
**Adam** *sin* 945  
**adamant** *strong* 159

## ADHO

*hard* 323  
**Adam's needle** 253  
**adapt** *agree* 23  
*equalize* 27  
 - oneself to *conform* 82  
**adaptable**  
*useful* 644  
**add** *increase* 35  
*join* 37  
*numerically* 85  
**addendum** 39  
**adde parvum parvo**  
 37, 817, 636  
**adder** 913  
**addict** *habit* 613  
**adding machine** 85  
**additament** 39  
**addition**  
*adjunction* 37  
*thing added* 39  
*arithmetical* 85  
**addle** *barren* 169  
*incomplete* 730  
*abortive* 732  
 - the wits *bewilder* 475  
*craze* 503  
**addle-head** 501  
**addle-headed** 499  
**address**  
*residence* 189  
*direction* 550  
*speak* to 586  
*skill* 698  
*request* 765  
**addressee** 188  
**addresses**  
*courtship* 902  
**adduce**  
*bring* to 288  
*evidence* 467  
**adeem** 789  
**adelig und edel** 875  
**adelomorphous** 83  
**Adel sitzt im Ge-**  
*müthe* 875  
**ademption** 789  
**adenology** 329  
**adeo in teneris** 537,  
 613  
**adept** 700  
**adequate** *power* 157  
*sufficient* 639  
*for a purpose* 644  
**adespotic** 738  
**adhere** *stick* 46  
 - to *persevere* 604a  
*habit* 613  
 - to a duty 926  
 - to an obligation 772  
**adherent**  
*follower* 711  
**adhesive** *sticking* 46  
*sticky* 352  
**adhibenda est in jo-**  
*cando moderatio*  
 842  
**adhibit** 677  
**adhortation** 695

## ADMI

**adiaphanous** 426  
**adiathermancy** 382  
**adieu** *departure* 293  
*loss* 776  
**adipocere** 356  
**adipose** 355  
**adit** *orifice* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*passage* 627  
**adjacent** 197  
**adjection** 37  
**adjective** 39  
 - jerker 593  
**adjoin** *near* 197  
*contact* 199  
**adjourn** 133  
**adjudge** 480  
**adjudicate** 480  
**adjunct**  
*thing added* 39  
*accompaniment* 88  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
**adjuduration**  
*affirmation* 535  
*negation* 536  
**adjure** *request* 765  
*promise* 768  
**adjust** *adapt* 23  
*equalize* 27  
*regulate* 58  
*prepare* 673  
*settle* 723  
 - differences 774  
**adjustment** 762, 774  
**adjutage**  
*opening* 260  
*pipe* 350  
**adjutant**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*military* 745  
**adjuvant** *helping* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
**admeasurement** 466  
**administer**  
*conduct* 693  
*exercise authority* 737  
*distribute* 786  
 - correction 972  
 - oath 768  
 - sacrament 998  
 - to aid 707  
*give* 784  
**administration of**  
*justice* 965  
**administrative**  
*official* 737  
*judicial* 965  
**admirable**  
*excellent* 648  
*virtuous* 944  
**admiral** 745  
**Admiralty, court of**  
 - 966  
**admirari, nil** - 871  
**admiration**  
*wonder* 870  
*love* 897  
*respect* 928  
*approval* 931  
**admired** *disorder* 59

# ADMI

**admirer** 897  
**admissible**  
*relevant* 23  
*receivable* 296  
*tolerable* 651  
 - in society 852  
**admit**  
*composition* 54  
*include* 76  
*let in* 296  
*assent* 488  
*acknowledge* 529  
*permit* 760  
*concede* 762  
*accept* 785  
 - exceptions 469  
 - of 470  
**admitted**  
*customary* 613  
 - maxim, &c. 496  
**admixture** 41  
**admonish**  
*warn* 668  
*advise* 695  
*reprove* 932  
**admonitory** 616  
**ado** *activity* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
*make much* - about  
*important* 642  
*much* - about nothing  
*overestimate* 482  
*unimportant* 643  
*unskillful* 699  
**adobe** 635  
**adolescence** 131  
**Adonis** 845  
**adonize** 847  
**adopt**  
*naturalize* 184  
*choose* 609  
*appropriate* 788  
 - a cause *aid* 707  
 - a course 692  
 - an opinion 484  
**adoption**  
*religious* 987  
**adore** *love* 897  
*worship* 990  
**adorer le veau d'or**  
 991  
**adorn** 847  
**adown** 207  
**adrift** *unrelated* 10  
*disjoined* 44  
*dispersed* 73  
*uncertain* 475  
*unapt* 699  
*go* - *deviate* 279  
*turn* - *disperse* 73  
*liberate* 750  
*dismiss* 756  
**adroit** 698  
**adscititious**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*added* 37  
*redundant* 641  
**adscriptus glebæ** 746  
**adulation** 933  
**adulator** 935

# ADVE

**Adullam, cave of** -  
*desertion* 624  
*discontent* 832  
**adult** 131  
**adulterate** *mix* 41  
*deteriorate* 659  
**adulterated**  
*sham* 545  
**adulterer** 962  
**adultery** 961  
**adulthood** 131  
**adumbrate**  
*darkness* 421  
*allegorize* 521  
*represent* 554  
**adumbration**  
*semblance* 21  
*allusion* 526  
**aduncated** 245  
**aduncity** 244  
**adust** 340, 384  
**adustion** 384  
**advance** *increase* 35  
*course* 109  
*progress* 282  
*assert* 535  
*improve* 658  
*aid* 707  
*succeed* 731  
*lend* 787  
 - against 716  
 - guard 234  
 - of learning &c. 490  
 in - *precedence* 62  
*front* 234  
*precession* 280  
 in - of  
*superior* 33  
 in - of one's age 498  
**advanced** 282  
 - in life 128  
 - work 717  
**advances, make** -  
*offer* 763  
*social* 892  
**advancing**  
*color* 436  
**advantage**  
*superiority* 33  
*good* 618  
*expedience* 646  
 - over success 731  
*dressed to* - 847  
*find one's* - in 644  
*gain an* - 775  
*mechanical* - 633  
*set off to* - 658  
*take - of use* 677  
*make the most of*  
 698  
**advantageous**  
*beneficial* 648  
*profitable* 775  
**advene** 37  
**advent**  
*futurity* 121  
*event* 151  
*approach* 286  
*arrival* 292  
**Advent** 998  
**Adventist** 984

# ÆGI

**adventitious**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*casual* 156  
**adventure** *event* 151  
*chance* 156  
*pursuit* 622  
*danger* 665  
*trial* 675  
*undertaking* 676  
**adventurer**  
*traveler* 268  
*experimenter* 463  
*deceiver* 548  
*gambler* 621  
*rash* 863  
*ignoble* 876  
**adventures**  
*history* 594  
**adventurous**  
*bold* 861  
*rash* 863  
**adversaria** 551  
**adversary** 710  
**Adversary, the** - 978  
**adverse** *opposed* 708  
*unprosperous* 735  
*disliking* 867  
 - party 710  
**adversity** 735  
**advert** 457  
**advertise** 531  
**advice** *notice* 527  
*news* 532  
*counsel* 695  
*good* - 695  
**advisable** 646  
**advise** *predict* 511  
*inform* 527  
*counsel* 695  
 - with one's *pillow*  
 451  
**advised** *predetermined*  
 611  
*intended* 620  
*better* - 658  
**adviser** *teacher* 540  
*counselor* 695  
**advocacy**  
*approbation* 931  
**advocate**  
*prompt* 615  
*recommend* 695  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*friend* 890, 914  
*vindicate* 937  
*counselor* 968  
**Advocate, the** -  
*Saviour* 976  
**advocation**  
*plea* 617  
**advoutress** 962  
**advoutry** 961  
**advowson** 995  
**adynamic** 160  
**adytum** *room* 191  
*prediction* 511  
*secret place* 530  
**adzooks** 870  
**ædile** 965  
**ægis** 717

# AFFE

**ægrescit** *medendo*  
 659  
**ægri** *somnia vana*  
 515  
**æon** 976  
**æquam servare men-**  
*tem* 826  
**æquo animo** 823, 826  
**æration** 334  
**ære perennius** 873  
**ærial** *elevated* 206  
*navigation* 267  
*gas* 334  
*air* 338  
 - navigator 269  
 - perspective 428  
**ærie** 189  
**ærifaction** 334  
**æ riform** 334  
**ærodrome** 273  
**ærodynamics**  
*gas* 334  
*wind* 349  
**ærolite** 318  
**ærology** 338  
**æromancy** 511  
**ærometer** 338  
**æronaut** 269  
**æronautics**  
*navigation* 267  
*air* 338  
**æroplane** 273  
**æroplanist** 269  
**æroscope** 338  
**ærosphere** 338  
**ærostat** *balloon* 273  
**ærostatics** 267, 334  
**ærostation** 338  
**æs alienum debito-**  
*rum leve* 805  
**Æsculapius** 662  
**Æsop** 846  
**æsthetic**  
*sensibility* 375  
*beauty* 845  
*taste* 850  
**æsternum servans**  
*sub pectore vul-*  
*nus* 919  
**ætiology** [*see etiology*]  
**æfar** 196  
**æfear** 860  
**æffable**  
*condescending* 879  
*courteous* 894  
**æffair** *event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*business* 625  
*battle* 720  
 - of honor 720  
**æffaires, chargé d'** -  
 758  
*les - font les hommes*  
 490, 498  
**æffect** *relate to* 9  
*tend to* 176  
*feign* 544  
*touch* 824  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
**æffection** 855



# AFFE

**affected** 583  
 - manner 880  
**affected with**  
*feeling* 821  
*disease* 655  
**affectibility** 822  
**affecting**  
*pathetic* 830  
**affection feeling** 821  
*love* 897  
**affections** 820  
**affettuoso**  
*music* 415  
**affiance promise** 768  
*trust* 858  
**affianced love** 897  
*marriage* 903  
**affiche** 531  
**affidation** 769  
**affidavit**  
*affirmation* 535  
*record* 551  
*lawsuit* 969  
**affiliation**  
*relation* 9  
*kindred* 11  
*attribution* 155  
**affinity relation** 9  
*similarity* 17  
**affirmation**  
*assert* 535  
*assent* 488  
**affix add** 37  
*sequel* 39  
*fasten* 43  
*letter* 561  
**affiation** 349  
**affiliatus wind** 349  
*inspiration* 985  
**afflict** 830  
 - with illness 655  
**affliction pain** 828  
*infliction* 830  
*adversity* 735  
**affluence**  
*sufficiency* 639  
*prosperity* 734  
*wealth* 803  
**affluent river** 348  
**afflux** 286  
**afford supply** 784  
*wealth* 803  
*yield* 810  
*sell for* 812  
 - aid &c. 707  
**affranchise**  
*make free of* 748  
*liberate* 750  
**affray** 720  
**affriction** 331  
**affright** 860  
**affront molest** 830  
*provocation* 900  
*insult* 929  
 - danger 861  
**affuse** 337  
**affusion** 73  
**afield** 186  
**afire** 382  
**afloat extant** 1  
*unstable* 149

# AGAC

*going on* 151  
*ship* 273  
*navigation* 267  
*ocean* 341  
*news* 532  
*preparing* 673  
 keep oneself - 734  
 set - publish 531  
**à fond** 52  
**afoot on hand** 625  
*preparing* 673  
*astir* 682  
**afore** 116  
**aforehand** 116  
**afore-mentioned** 62  
**aforesaid**  
*preceding* 62  
*repeated* 104  
*prior* 116  
**aforethought** 611  
**a fortiori** 33  
**afraid** 860  
 - to say uncertain 475  
 be - irresolute 605  
**afreet** 980  
**afresh repeated** 104  
*new* 123  
**Afric heat** 382  
**Afrikander** 57  
**aft** 235  
**after in order** 63  
*in time* 117  
*too late* 135  
*rear* 235  
*pursual* 622  
 - all for all that 30  
*qualification* 469  
*on the whole* 476  
 - time 133  
 be - intention 620  
*pursuit* 622  
*go - follow* 281  
**after acceptance** 516  
**after-age** 124  
**afterbirth** 63  
**afterburden** 63  
**afterclap** 509  
**aftercome** 65, 154  
**aftercrop** 168  
**afterdinner** 117  
**afterglow** 40a  
**aftergrowth** 65, 154  
**afterlife** 152  
**aftermath**  
*fertile* 168  
*profit* 775  
**afternoon** 126  
 - farmer 683  
**after-part**  
*sequel* 65  
*rear* 235  
**afterpiece** 599  
**aftertaste** 390  
**afterthought**  
*thought* 451  
*memory* 505  
*change of mind* 607  
**aftertime** 121  
**afterwards** 117  
**aga** 745  
**agacerie** 615

# AGGL

**again duplicate** 90  
*repeated* 104  
 - and again 136  
 come - periodic 138  
 fall off - 661  
 live - 660  
**against**  
*counteraction* 179  
*anteposition* 237  
*provision* 673  
*voluntary opposition* 708  
 - one's expectation 508  
 - one's will 744  
 - one's wishes 603  
 - the grain difficult 704  
*painful* 830  
*dislike* 867  
 - the stream 704  
 - the time when 510  
 chances - 473  
 declaim - 932  
 false witness - 934  
 go - 708  
 raise &c. one's voice - 489  
 set - actively 898  
 set one's face - refuse 764  
*disapprove* 932  
*stand up - resist* 719  
**agalloch** 400  
**agamist** 904  
**agape curious** 455  
*expectant* 507  
*wonder* 870  
**agape love feast** 998  
**Agapemone**  
*pleasure* 827  
*love* 897  
**agate** 847  
**age time** 106  
*period* 108  
*long time* 110  
*present time* 118  
*oldness* 124  
*advanced life* 128  
 from age to - 112  
 of - 131  
**agency**  
*physical* 170  
*instrumentality* 631  
*means* 632  
*employment* 677  
*voluntary action* 680  
*direction* 693  
*commission* 755  
**agenda** 625  
*list of* - 626  
**agent physical** 153  
*voluntary* 690  
*consignee* 758  
 - provocateur 615  
**agentship** 755  
**age quod agis!** 682  
**ages:** - ago 122  
 for - 110  
**agglomerate**  
*cohere* 46

# AGON

*assemble* 72  
**agglutinate** 46  
**aggrandize**  
*in degree* 35  
*in bulk* 194  
*honor* 873  
**aggravate**  
*increase* 35  
*vehemence* 173  
*exaggerate* 549  
*render worse* 659  
*distress* 835  
*exasperate* 900  
**aggravating**  
*painful* 830  
**aggravation** 835  
**aggregate**  
*whole* 50  
*collect* 72  
**aggregation** 46  
**aggression** 716  
**aggrieve injure** 649  
*distress* 830  
**aggroup** 72  
**aghastr**  
*disappointed* 509  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
**agile swift** 274  
*active* 682  
**agio** 813  
**agiotage** 794  
**agitate move** 315  
*inquire* 461  
*activity* 682  
*excite the feelings* 824  
 - a question 476  
**agitation** [see agitate]  
*changeableness* 149  
*energy* 171  
*motion* 315  
 in - preparing 673  
**agitator**  
*leader* 694  
**aglet** 554  
**aglow**  
*warm* 382  
*shine* 420  
**agnate** 11  
**agnition** 762  
**agnomen** 564  
**agnosticism** 989  
**agnus Dei spell** 993  
*rile* 998  
**ago** 122  
 not long - 123  
**agog expectant** 507  
*desire* 865  
*wonder* 870  
*(envious)* 455  
**agoing** 682  
 set - 707  
**agonism** 720  
**agonizing**  
*thrilling* 824  
*painful* 830  
**agony**  
*physical* 378  
*mental* 828  
 - of death 360

## AGOS

- of excitement 825  
 a soul in - 828  
**agostadero** 344  
**agrarian** 371  
**agree accord** 23  
   *concur* 178  
   *assent* 488  
   *concord* 714  
   *consent* 762  
   *compact* 769  
   *compromise* 774  
 - in opinion 488  
 - with *salubrity* 656  
**agreeable**  
   *physically* 377  
   *mentally* 829  
**agreeably to**  
   *conformably* 82  
**agreement** 23 [see  
   *agree*]  
   *compact* 769  
**agrestic** 371  
**agriculture** 371  
**agronomy** 371  
**aground fixed** 150  
   *in difficulty* 704  
   *failure* 732  
**agua** 337  
**aguardiente** 959  
**ague** 655  
**ague fit** 860  
**aguets, aux -**  
   *expectation* 507  
   *ambush* 530  
**agueweed** 662  
**aguish cold** 383  
**aha! rejoicing** 838  
**ahead in front** 234  
   *procession* 280  
   *go - progression* 282  
   *rock - danger* 665  
   *pitfall* 667  
   *shoot - transcurion*  
     303  
   *activity* 682  
**ah me!** 839  
**Ahriman** 978, 980  
**aid help** 707  
   *charity* 906  
   *by the - of*  
     *instrument* 631  
     *means* 632  
**aid-de-camp**  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *officer* 745  
**aide-toi, le ciel t'ai-**  
   *dera* 686  
**aidless** 160  
**aigrette** 847  
**aiguille** 253  
**aiguille: chercher une**  
   *- dans une botte*  
     *de foin* 644  
**aigulet** 847  
**ail sick** 655  
   *pain* 828  
**aileron** 267  
**ailment** 655  
**aim direction** 278  
   *purpose* 620  
   *essay* 675

## A LA

- a blow at 716  
**aimable, faire l' -**  
   897  
**aimer éperdument**  
   897  
**aimless without design**  
   59, 621  
   *without motive* 615a  
**air unsubstantial** 4  
   *broach* 66  
   *lightness* 320  
   *gas* 334  
   *atmospheric* 338  
   *wind* 349  
   *tune* 415  
   *appearance* 448  
   *refresh* 689  
   *fashionable* 852  
   *beat the -* 645  
   *fill the -* 404  
   *fine - salubrity* 656  
   *fish in the -* 645  
   *fowls of the -* 366  
   *rend the -* 404  
   *take -* 531  
**air balloon** 273  
**air bladder** 334  
**air bubble** 250  
**air-drawn** 515  
**air engine** 633  
**air gun** 727  
**air hole** 351  
**airing** 266  
**air line** 278  
**airman** 269  
**airmanship** 267, 698  
**air pipe** 351  
**air pump** 349  
**airs affection** 855  
   *pride* 878  
   *vanity* 880  
   *arrogance* 885  
**airship** 273  
**air-tight** 261  
**airward** 206  
**airy [see air]**  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *gay* 836  
   *- hopes* 858, 859  
   *- tongues* 532  
   *give to - nothing a lo-*  
     *cal habitation &c.*  
       515  
**aisle passage** 260  
   *way* 627  
   *in a church* 1000  
**ait** 346  
**aitchbone** 235  
**ajar open** 260  
   *discordant* 713  
**ajee** 217  
**ajutage opening** 260  
   *pipe* 350  
**akimbo angular** 244  
   *stand -* 715  
**akin consanguineous**  
   11  
   *similar* 17  
**à la**  
   *- française* 852  
   *- guerre* 722

## ALEX

- parisienne 852  
**alabaster white** 430  
**alack!** 839  
**alacran** 913  
**alacrity willing** 602  
   *active* 682  
   *cheerful* 836  
**Aladdin's lamp** 993  
**alameda** 189  
**à l'américaine** 852  
**à l'anglaise** 852  
**alarm warning** 668  
   *notice of danger* 669  
   *fear* 860  
   *cause for -* 665  
   *give an - indicate* 550  
**alarmist** 862  
**alarum**  
   *indication* 550  
   *notice of danger* 669  
**alas!** 839  
**alate** 39  
**alb** 999  
**alba** 999  
**Albany**  
   *- beef* 298  
   *- hemp* 663  
**albata** 430, 545  
**albeit** 30  
**alberca** 343  
**albification** 430  
**albino** 443  
**album book** 593  
   *compendium* 596  
**albumen**  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *protein* 161, 357  
**Alcaic** 597  
**alcaid** 745  
**alcalde** 745  
**alchemy** 144  
**alcohol**  
   *drinking* 959  
**alcoholism** 959  
**Alcoran** 986  
**alcove bower** 191  
   *hollow* 252  
**Aldebaran** 423  
**alderman** 745  
**ale** 298  
**alea, jacta est -** 601  
**Alecto** 173  
**electromancy** 511  
**alehouse** 189  
   *go to the -* 959  
**alembic**  
   *conversion* 144  
   *vessel* 191  
   *furnace* 386  
   *laboratory* 691  
**alentours** 197  
**alert watchful** 459  
   *active* 682  
**alerte** 669  
**alertness** 457  
**aleuromancy** 511  
**Alexandrine**  
   *ornate style* 577  
   *verse* 597  
   *(length 200)*  
**alexandrite** 847

## ALIV

**alexipharmic** 662  
**alexiteric** 662  
**alfalfa** 367  
**Alfardaws** 981  
**alfalaria** 367  
**algebra** 85  
**algebraist** 85  
**algid** 383  
**algology** 369  
**algorism** 85  
**algorithm** 85  
**alguazil** 965  
**alias** 565  
**alibi** 187  
**alien irrelevant** 10  
   *foreign* 57  
   *transfer* 783  
   *gentile* 989  
**alienable** 783  
**alienage** 57  
**alienate**  
   *transfer* 783  
   *estrangle* 889  
   *set against* 898  
**alienation**  
   *mental -* 503  
**aliéné** 503  
**alieni appetens**  
   *grasping* 865  
   *envious* 921  
   *selfish* 943  
**alienism** 57  
**align** 278  
**alight stop** 265  
   *arrive* 292  
   *descend* 306  
   *on fire* 382  
**alike** 17  
   *share and share -*  
     778  
**aliment food** 298  
   *(materials 635)*  
**alimentary**  
   *regimen* 662  
**alimentation**  
   *and* 707  
**alimony**  
   *property* 780  
   *provision* 803  
   *income* 810  
**aliped** 274  
**aliquis in omnibus**  
   701  
**aliquot part** 51  
   *number* 84  
**aliter visum, diis -**  
   601  
**alitur vitium vivit-**  
   *que tegendo* 528,  
     945  
**alive**  
   *living* 359  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *active* 682  
   *cheerful* 836  
 - *to attention* 457  
   *cognizant* 490  
   *informed* 527  
   *able* 698  
   *sensible* 822  
**keep - continue** 143

## ALJI

keep the memory - 505  
**aljibar** 636  
**alkahesh** 335  
**alkali** 344  
**all whole** 50  
*complete* 52  
*generality* 78  
 - aboard 293  
 - absorbing 642  
 - agog 865  
 - along 106  
 - along of 154  
 - at once 113  
 - but 32  
 - colors 440  
 - considered *thought* 451  
*judgment* 480  
 - day long 110  
 - fours *easy* 705  
*cards* 840  
 - hail! *welcome* 292  
*honor* to 873  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
 - hands *everybody* 78  
 - in 688  
 - in all 50  
 - in good time 152  
 - in one's power 686  
 - manner of *different* 15  
*multiform* 81  
 - of a heap 72  
 - one *equal* 27  
*indifferent* 866  
 - out *completely* 52  
*error* 495  
 - over *end* 67  
*universal* 78  
*destruction* 162  
*space* 180  
 - powerful *mighty* 159  
*God* 976  
*completely* 52  
*truly* 494  
 - right! 922  
 - searching 461  
 - sorts *diverse* 16a  
*mixed* 41  
*multiform* 81  
 - talk 4  
 - the better 831  
 - the go 852  
 - the rage 852  
 - the time 106  
 - the world and his wife 78  
 - things to all men 894  
 - together 50  
 - ways  
*distortion* 243  
*deviation* 279  
 at - events *compensation* 30  
*qualification* 469  
*true* 494  
*resolve* 604

## ALLO

at - points 52  
 at - times 136  
 in - ages 112  
 in - directions 278  
 in - quarters 180  
 in - respects  
 of - work  
*useful* 644  
*maid* - 746  
 on - hands 488  
 on - sides 227  
 with - one's might 686  
 with - respect 928  
**Allah** 979  
**allay**  
*moderate* 174  
*pacify* 723  
*relieve* 834  
 - excitability 826  
**all-destroying** 162  
**all-devouring** 162  
**allective** 615  
**allege evidence** 467  
*assert* 535  
*plea* 617  
**allegiance**  
*obedience* 743  
*duty* 926  
**allegory**  
*similitude* 464  
*metaphor* 521  
**allegresse** 836  
**allegro music** 415  
*cheerful* 836  
**allelujah** 990  
**allemande** 840  
**all-engulfing** 162  
**aller Anfang ist schwer** 66  
**aller à tâtons** 463  
**alleviate**  
*moderate* 174  
*relieve* 834  
**alley court** 189  
*passage* 260  
*way* 627  
**allez-vous-en** 297  
**Allhallowmas** 138  
**alliance relation** 9  
*kindred* 11  
*physical coöperation* 178  
*voluntary coöperation* 709  
*party* 712  
*union* 714  
**allied to like** 17  
**alligation** 43  
**alligator** 366, 913  
 - pear 298  
**align** 278  
**alliteration**  
*similarity* 17  
*style in writing* 577  
**all-knowing** 976  
**allness** 52  
**allocation** 60  
**allocation** 686  
**allodium free** 748  
*property* 780  
**allopaihy** 662

## ALMS

**alloy** 586  
**allot arrange** 60  
*distribute* 786  
*due* 924  
**allow assent** 488  
*admit* 529  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*give* 784  
 - to have one's own way 740  
**allowable**  
*permitted* 760  
*due* 924  
**allowance**  
*qualification* 469  
*gift* 784  
*allotment* 786  
*discount* 813  
*salary* 973  
 make - for *forgive* 918  
*vindicate* 937  
 with grains of - 485  
**alloy mixture** 41, 48  
*debase* 659  
**all-possessed** 503  
**All Saint's Day** 138  
**all-seeing** 976  
**all-sided** 52  
**All Soul's Day** 138  
**allspice** 393  
**all-sufficient** 159  
**allude hint** 514  
*mean* 516  
*refer to* 521  
*latent* 526  
*inform* 527  
**allure move** 615  
*create desire* 865  
**alluring**  
*pleasurable* 829  
**allusive**  
*relative* 9  
**alluvial level** 213  
*land* 342  
*plain* 344  
**alluvium**  
*deposit* 40  
*land* 342  
*soil* 653  
**all-wise** 976  
**ally auxiliary** 711  
*friend* 890  
**alma mater** 542  
**almanac**  
*chronometry* 114  
*record* 86, 551  
 - de Gotha 86  
**almighty** 157  
**Almighty, the** - 976  
**almoner**  
*treasurer* 801  
*church officer* 996  
**almost nearly** 32  
*not quite* 651  
 - all 50  
 - immediately 132  
**alms gift** 784  
*benevolence* 906  
*worship* 990  
**almshouse** 189, 666

## ALTE

**almsman** 785  
**Alnaschar's dream**  
*imagination* 515  
*hope* 858  
**aloes** 395  
**aloes wood** 400  
**aloft** 206  
**alogy** 497  
**alone single** 87  
*unaided* 706  
*let - not use* 678  
*not restrain* 748  
 never less - 893  
**along** 200  
 - of caused by 154  
 - with added 37  
*together* 88  
*by means of* 631  
*get - progress* 282  
*go - depart* 293  
*go - with concur* 178  
*assent* 488  
*coöperate* 709  
**alongside near** 197  
*parallel* 216  
*laterally* 236  
**aloof distant** 196  
*high* 206  
*secluded* 893  
*stand - inaction* 681  
*refuse* 764  
*cautious* 864  
**aloofness** 893  
**aloud** 404  
*think - soliloquy* 589  
*naïveté* 703  
**Alp** 206  
**Alpenstock** 215  
**Alpha** 66  
 - and Omega 50  
**alphabet**  
*beginning* 66  
*letters* 561  
**alphabetarian** 541  
**alphitomancy** 511  
**alpine high** 206  
**Alpine Club**  
*traveler* 268  
*ascent* 305  
**already**  
*antecedently* 116  
*even now* 118  
*past time* 122  
**Alsatia**  
*thieving* 791  
**Alsatian den** 945  
**also** 37  
**altar marriage** 903  
*church* 1000  
*world's - stairs* 981  
**alter** 140  
*emasculate* 158  
 - one's course 279  
 - the case 468  
**alterable** 149  
**alteram partem, auidire** -  
*counter evidence* 468  
*just* 922  
**alterant** 662  
**alteration** 15

## ALTE

**alterative**  
*remedy* 662  
**altercation** 713  
**altered worn** 688  
 - for the worse 659  
**alter ego**  
*similar* 17  
*auxiliary* 711  
*deputy* 759  
*friend* 890  
**alternate**  
*reciprocal* 12  
*vary* 20a  
*sequence* 63  
*discontinuous* 70  
*periodic* 138  
*changeable* 149  
*oscillate* 314  
**alternation** 148  
**alternative**  
*substitute* 147  
*choice* 609  
*plan* 626  
**alterum alterius**  
*auxilio eget* 707  
**although**  
*compensation* 30  
*counteraction* 179  
*unless* 469  
*(opposition)* 708)  
**altiloquence** 577  
**altimetry**  
*height* 206  
*angle* 244  
*measurement* 466  
**altitude** *height* 206  
 - and *azimuth* 466  
**alto** 410  
*hill* 206  
**alto - rilievo**  
*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
**altogether**  
*collectively* 50  
*entirely* 52  
*the -* 226  
**altruism** 942  
**altruist** 906  
**alum** 397  
**alumina** 324  
**alumnus** 541  
**alveary** 370, 691  
**alveolate** 252  
**alveolus** 252  
**always**  
*uniformly* 16  
*generally* 78  
*during* 106  
*perpetually* 112  
*habitually* 613  
**a. m.** 125  
**amability**  
*pleasing* 829  
*courtesy* 894  
**amadou** 388  
**amah** 746  
**amain**  
*violence* 173  
*haste* 684  
**amalgam, -ate**  
*mixture* 41

## AMBO

*compound* 48  
**Amalthæa's horn**  
 639  
**amantes amentes**  
 897  
**amantium iræ** 918  
**amanuensis**  
*recorder* 553  
*secretary* 590  
**amaranthine** 112  
**amari aliquid**  
*bad* 649  
*imperfect* 651  
*painful* 830  
**amaritude** 395  
**amass whole** 50  
*collect* 72  
*store* 636  
**amateur taste** 850  
*votary* 865  
**amatory** 897  
**amaurosis** 442  
**a maximis ad minima** 31, 76  
**amaze** 870  
**amazingly** 31  
**Amazon**  
*warrior* 726  
*courage* 861  
**ambages**  
*convolutions* 248  
*circumlocution* 573  
*circuit* 629  
**ambagious**  
*diffuse* 573  
**ambassador**  
*messenger* 534  
*representative* 758  
**amber** 356a  
 - *color* 436  
**amberggris** 356a  
**ambidexter**  
*right and left* 238  
*fickle* 607  
*clever* 698  
**ambient** 227  
**ambigu** 41  
**ambiguas in vulgum**  
 475  
**ambiguas spargere voces**  
*uncertain* 475  
*misteach* 538  
*false* 544  
*cunning* 702  
**ambiguous**  
*uncertain* 475  
*intelligible* 519  
*equivocal* 520  
*obscure* 571  
**ambilogy** 520  
**ambiloquy** 520  
**ambit** 230  
**ambition**  
*intention* 620  
*desire* 865  
**amble pace** 266  
*fleet* 274  
**ambo school** 542  
*pulpit* 1000  
**ambo, Arcades -**

## AMID

*alike* 17  
*friends* 890  
*bad men* 949  
**ambrosia** 298  
**ambrosial**  
*savory* 394  
*fragrant* 400  
**ambulance**  
*vehicle* 272  
*hospital* 662  
**ambulation** 266  
**ambuscade** 530  
**ambush hiding** 530  
*pitfall* 667  
*lie in -* 528  
**ambustion** 384  
**âme - de boue** 949  
 - *damnée*  
*cat paw* 711  
*servant* 746  
*servile* 886  
*bad man* 949  
 - *qui vive*  
*no one* 101  
*absence* 187  
**ameer** 875  
**ameliorate** 658  
**amen assent** 488  
*submission* 725  
*content* 831  
**amenable** 926  
**amend** 658  
**amende honorable**  
 952  
**amends**  
*compensation* 30  
*atonement* 952  
*reward* 973  
**amenity**  
*pleasing* 829  
*courtesy* 894  
**amentia** 503  
**amerce** 974  
**American** 188  
 - *organ* 417  
**Americanism** 563  
**Americanize** 563  
**amethyst**  
*purple* 437  
*jewel* 847  
**amiable**  
*courteous* 894  
*loving* 897  
*kind* 906  
**amianthus** 385  
**amicable**  
*assisting* 707  
*friendly* 888  
**amice** 999  
**amici probantur rebus adversis**  
 735, 891  
**amicitia semper prodest** 888  
**amicus - curiæ** 527  
 - *humani generis* 910  
 - *usque ad aras* 890  
**amidships** 68  
**amidst**  
*mixed with* 41  
*between* 228

## AMPH

**amiss** 619  
*come - disagree* 24  
*mistime* 135  
*inexpedient* 647  
*do -* 945  
*go -* 732  
*nothing comes -* 823  
*take - dislike* 867  
*resent* 900  
**amity concord** 714  
*peace* 721  
*friendship* 888  
**ammonia** 334  
**ammonite** 248  
**ammunition**  
*materials* 635  
*war* 727  
**amnesty**  
*pacification* 723  
*forgiveness* 506, 918  
**amnis, rusticus expectat dum defluat - hope** 858  
**amœbean** 63  
**amœbeic** 597  
**amole** 356  
**among**  
*mixed with* 41  
*between* 228  
 - *them but not of them* 893  
**amor nummi** 818  
**amor patriæ** 910  
**amore, con -**  
*willingly* 602  
*heartily* 821  
**amoroso** 599  
**amorous** 897  
 - *glances* 902  
**amorphism** 241  
**amorphous**  
*irregular* 83  
*formless* 241  
**amortization** 784  
**amotion** 270  
**amototo quæramus seria ludo** 625  
**amount**  
*quantity* 25  
*degree* 26  
*sum of money* 800  
*price* 812  
 - *to equal* 27  
*number* 85  
*gross -* 50  
**amour love** 897  
*intrigue* 961  
 - *fait beaucoup* 803  
 - *propre*  
*vanity* 880  
**amourette** 897  
**amphibious** 83  
**amphibology** 520  
**Amphictyonic council** 696  
**amphigouri** 497  
**amphitheater**  
*prospect* 441  
*school* 542  
*theater* 599  
*arena* 728

# AMPH

**Amphitryon** 890  
**amphora** 191  
**ample** *much* 31  
     *spacious* 180  
     *large* 192  
     *broad* 202  
     *copious* 639  
**amplify**  
     *expand* 194  
     *exaggerate* 549  
     *diffuse style* 573  
**amplitude**  
     *quantity* 25  
     *degree* 26  
     *size* 192  
     *breadth* 202  
     *enough* 639  
**amputate** 38  
**amulet**  
     *charm* 993  
**amuse** *la bocca*,  
     *per* - 394  
**amuse** *please* 829  
     *divert* 840  
**amusement** 840  
     *place of* - 840  
**amussim**, *ad* - 494  
**amylaceous** 352  
**an** *if* 514  
**ana** 594  
**Anabaptist** 984  
**anachronism**  
     *false time* 115  
     *inopportune* 135  
**anachronize** 115  
**anacoluthon** 70  
**anaconda** 913  
**anacreontic** 597  
**anacrusis** 597  
**anæmia** 160  
**anæsthesia** 376, 381  
     *ἀνάγκη* 601  
**anaglyph**  
     *representation* 554  
     *sculpture* 557  
**anagoge**  
     *metaphor* 521  
     *latency* 526  
**anagram**  
     *double sense* 520  
     *secret* 533  
     *letter* 561  
     *wit* 842  
**analecta** 596  
**analeptic** 662  
**analogy** *relation* 9  
     *similarity* 17  
**analysis**  
     *decomposition* 49  
     *arrangement* 60  
     *algebra* 85  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *experiment* 463  
     *reasoning* 476  
     *compendium* 596  
**analyst**  
     *investigator* 461  
     *experimenter* 463  
**anamorphosis**  
     *distortion* 243  
     *optical* 443

# ANEL

*misrepresentation*  
     555  
**anapest** 597  
**anaphrodisia** 174,  
     866  
**anarchist**  
     *disobedient* 742  
     *evil doer* 913  
**anarchy**  
     *disorder* 59  
     *social* 738  
**anastatic printing**  
     558  
**anastomosis**  
     *junction* 43  
     *crossing* 219  
**anastrophe** 218  
**anathema** 908  
**anathematize** 908  
     *censure* 932  
     *detract* 934  
**anatomize** *dissect* 44  
     *investigate* 461  
**anatomy**  
     *dissection* 44  
     *leanness* 203  
     *texture* 329  
**anatomy**  
     *science* 357  
     *comparative* - 368  
**anatriptic** 331  
**ancestral**  
     *bygone* 122  
     *old* 124  
     *aged* 128  
**ancestry** 69, 166  
**anchor**  
     *connection* 45  
     *stop* 265  
     *safeguard* 666  
     *hope* 858  
     *at - fixed* 150  
     *stationed* 184  
     *safe* 664  
     *cast - settle* 184  
     *arrive* 292  
     *sheet - means* 632  
**anchorage**  
     *location* 184  
     *roadstead* 189  
     *refuge* 666  
**anchored**  
     *fixed* 150  
**anchorite**  
     *recluse* 893  
     *ascetic* 955  
**ancien régime** 875  
**ancient** *old* 124  
     *flag* 550  
     *- times* 122  
**ancillary** 707  
**angle** [*see* **ankle**]  
**ancon** 342  
**ancora imparo** 539  
**and addition** 37  
     *accompaniment* 88  
**andante** 415  
**andiron** 386  
**androgynous** 83  
**anecdote** 594  
**anele** 998

# ANIL

**anemography** 349  
*ἀνεμῳλία βάψιν* 497  
**anemometer**  
     *wind* 349  
     *measure* 466  
**anemone** 845  
**anemoscope** 349  
**anent** 9  
*ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα* 348  
**aneroid** 338  
**anew** *again* 104  
     *newly* 123  
**anfractuosity** 248  
**angel**  
     *object of love* 897  
     *backer* 711  
     *good person* 948  
     *supernatural being*  
         977  
     *fallen -*  
         *bad man* 949  
         *devil* 978  
     *guardian -*  
         *safety* 664  
         *auxiliary* 711  
         *benefactor* 912  
**angelic** 944  
**angels** *and ministers*  
     *of grace defend us!*  
         860  
**angelus** 550  
**anger** 900  
     *more in sorrow than -*  
         *patient* 826  
     *forgive* 918  
**angina pectoris** 655  
**angiology** 329  
**angle** 244  
     *point of view* 448  
     *try* 463  
     *at an -* 217  
**angle** *rafter* 215  
**Anglican** *sectarian*  
     984  
     *ecclesiastical* 995  
**Anglicanism** 984  
**Anglice** 563  
**Anglicism** 563  
**angling** 622  
**anguille au genou**,  
     *rompre l' -*  
         *impotent* 158  
     *impossible* 471  
**anguilliform**  
     *filament* 205  
     *serpentine* 248  
**anguish**  
     *physical* 378  
     *moral* 828  
**anguis in herbâ** 667  
**angular** 244  
     *- velocity* 264  
**angularity** 244  
**angusta domi**, *res -*  
     804  
**angustation** 203  
**anhedonia** 828, 837  
**anhelation** 688  
**anhydrous** 340  
**aniline dyes** 437  
**anility** *age* 128

# ANNO

*imbecility* 499  
**animadvert**  
     *consider* 451  
     *attend to* 457  
     *reprehend* 932  
**animal** 366  
     *- cries* 412  
     *- economy* 359  
     *- gratification* 377  
     *- life* 364  
     *- physiology* 368  
     *- spirits* 836  
     *female -* 374  
**animalcule**  
     *minute* 193  
     *animal* 366  
**animalism**  
     *sensuality* 954  
**animality** 364  
**animalization** 364  
**animastic** 450  
**animate**  
     *induce* 615  
     *excite* 824  
     *enliven* 836  
**animation**  
     *life* 359  
     *animality* 364  
     *activity* 682  
     *vivacity* 836  
     *suspended -* 823  
**animative** 359  
**animo**, *ex* - 602  
     *quo* - 620  
**animosity**  
     *dislike* 867  
     *enmity* 889  
     *hatred* 898  
     *anger* 900  
**animus**  
     *willingness* 602  
     *intention* 620  
     *desire* 865  
**ankle** 244  
     *- deep* 208  
     *shallow* 209  
**anklet** 847  
**ankus** 615  
**ankylosis** 150  
**annalist**  
     *chronologist* 114  
     *recorder* 553  
**annals**  
     *chronology* 114  
     *record* 551  
     *account* 594  
**annatto** 434  
**anneal** 673  
**annex** *add* 37, 39  
     *join* 43  
**annexationist** 43  
**annexe** 39  
**annihilate**  
     *extinguish* 2  
     *destroy* 162  
**anniversary** 138, 883  
**anno** 106  
**annotation**  
     *explanation* 522  
     *note* 550  
**annotator** 524

## ANNO

**annotto** 434  
**announce**  
   *predict* 511  
   *inform* 527  
   *publish* 531  
   *assert* 535  
**annoy**  
   *molest* 649, 907  
   *disquiet* 830  
**annoyance** 828  
   *source of* - 830  
**annual periodic** 138  
   *plant* 367  
   *book* 593  
**annuity** 810  
**annul**  
   *destroy* 162  
   *abolish* 756  
**annular** 247  
**annulet** 247  
**annunciate**  
   *inform* 527  
   *(publish)* 531)  
**Annunciation, the** - 990  
**annus magnus** 108  
**anodyne**  
   *lenitive* 174  
   *remedial* 662  
   *relief* 834  
**anoint coat** 223  
**anointed**  
   *deity* 976  
   *king* 745  
**anointment**  
   *lubrication* 332  
   *oil* 355  
**anomaly**  
   *disorder* 59  
   *irregularity* 83  
**anon** 132  
**anonymous** 565  
**anorexy** 866  
**another**  
   *different* 15  
   *repetition* 104  
   - *time* 119  
   *go upon* - *tack* 607  
   *tell* - *story* 468  
**answer**  
   *to an inquiry* 462  
   *confute* 479  
   *solution* 522  
   *succeed* 731  
   *pecuniary profit* 775  
   *pleadings* 969  
   - *for deputy* 759  
   *promise* 768  
   *go bail* 806  
   - *one's turn* 644  
   - *the helm* 743  
   - *the purpose* 731  
   - *to correspond* 9  
   *I'll* - *for it* 535  
   *require an* - 461  
**answerable**  
   *liable* 177  
   *bail* 806  
   *duly* 926  
   *censurable* 392  
**ant** 690

## ANTI

**Antæus**  
   *strength* 159  
   *size* 192  
**antagonism**  
   *difference* 14  
   *physical* 179  
   *voluntary* 708  
**antagonist** 710  
**antagonistic** 24  
**antaphrodisiac** 866  
**antarctic** 237  
**ante** 621  
   *expend* 809  
   - *up* 809  
**antecedence**  
   *in order* 62  
   *in time* 116  
**antecedent** 64  
**antechamber** 191  
**ante Christum** 106  
**antedate** 115  
**antediluvian** 124  
**antelope** 274  
**antemundane** 124  
**antenna** 379  
**antepast** 510  
**anteposition** 62  
**anterior**  
   *in order* 62  
   *in time* 116  
   *in place* 234  
   - *to reason* 477  
**anteroom** 191  
**antever** 706  
**ante victoriam** 864  
**anthelion** 423  
**anthelmintic** 662  
**anthem** 990  
**anthemion** 847  
**antherozoid** 357  
**anthology**  
   *collection* 596  
   *poem* 597  
**anthracite** 388  
**anthrax** 655  
**anthropogeny** 372  
**anthropoid** 372  
**anthropology**  
   *zoology* 368  
   *mankind* 372  
**anthropomancy** 511  
**anthropomorphism** 984  
**anthrophagus** 913  
**anthroposcopy** 511  
**anthroposophy** 372  
**antic** 840  
**antichambre, faire** - 133  
**antichristian**  
   *heterodox* 984  
   *irreligious* 989  
**antichronism** 115  
**anticipate**  
   *anachronism* 115  
   *priority* 116  
   *future* 121  
   *early* 132  
   *expect* 507  
   *foresee* 510  
   *prepare* 673

## ANXI

*hope* 858  
**anticlimax**  
   *decrease* 36  
   *bathos* 497, 853  
**anticlinal** 217  
**anticyclone** 265  
**antidote** 662  
**antigropelos** 225  
**antifebrile** 662  
**antilogarithm** 84  
**antilogy** 477  
**antiluctic** 662  
**antimacassar** 223  
**antimony** 663  
**Antinomian** 984  
**antinomy** 964  
**Antinous** 845  
**antiorgastic** 174  
**antiparallel** 217  
**antipathy**  
   *dislike* 867  
   *hate* 898  
**antiphon music** 415  
   *answer* 462  
   *worship* 990  
**antiphrasis** 563  
**antipodes**  
   *difference* 14  
   *distance* 196  
   *contraposition* 237  
**antipoison** 662  
**antiquary**  
   *past times* 122  
   *scholar* 492  
   *historian* 553  
**antiquas vias, stare**  
   *super* -  
   *habit* 613  
   *conservative* 670  
**antiquated**  
   *aged* 128  
   *(out of fashion)* 851)  
**antique** 124  
**antiquity** 122  
**antiscriptural** 984  
**antiseptic** 662  
**antisocial** 911  
**antispasmodic** 174, 662  
**antispast** 597  
**antistrophe** 597  
**antithesis**  
   *contrast* 14  
   *style* 574, 577  
**antitype** 22  
**antler** 253  
**antonomasia**  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *nomenclature* 564  
**anvil support** 215  
   *on the* -  
     *intended* 620  
     *in hand* 625, 730  
     *preparing* 673  
**anxiety**  
   *solicitude* 459  
   *pain* 828  
   *fear* 860  
   *desire* 865  
**anxious**  
   - *bench* 1000

## APOL

- *expectation* 507  
 - *meeting* 1000  
 - *seat* 1000  
**any some** 25  
   *part* 51  
   *no choice* 609a  
 at - *price* 604a  
 at - *rate*  
   *certain* 474  
   *true* 494  
   *at all hazards* 604  
**anybody** 78  
**anyhow**  
   *careless* 460  
   *in some way* 627  
**anything one knows,**  
   *for* - 491  
**aorist**  
   *indefinite time* 109, 119  
**aorta** 350  
**apace early** 132  
   *swift* 274  
**apache assassin** 361  
**Apache** 913  
**aparejo** 215  
**apart separate** 44  
   *singleness* 87  
   *set* - 636  
   *wide* - 196  
**apartment** 191  
   - *house* 189  
   - *s to let*  
     *imbecile* 499  
**apathy** 823  
**ape imitate** 19  
**Apelles** 559  
**aperçu** 596  
**aperient** 652, 662  
**aperture** 260  
**apex** 210  
**aphelion** 196  
**aphid** 659  
**Aphis** 659  
**aphony** 581  
**aphorism** 496  
**aphrodisia** 173  
**Aphrodite** 845  
**apiarist** 370  
**apiary** 370  
**Apicius** 957  
**apiculate** 253  
**apiece** 79  
**apish** 19, 499  
**apishamore** 223  
**aplanatic** 429  
**à plomb** 212  
**aplomb**  
   *stability* 150  
   *self-possession* 498  
   *resolution* 604  
**Apocalypse** 985  
**Apocrypha** 985  
**apocryphal**  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *heterodox* 984  
**apodeictic** 478  
**apodeixis** 478  
**apograph** 21  
**apolaustic** 377

# APOL

**Apollo** *sun* 318  
*music* 416  
*lunary* 423  
*beauty* 845  
*magnus* -  
*sage* 500  
*adviser* 695  
**Apollyon** 978  
**apologue**  
*metaphor* 521  
*teaching* 537  
*description* 594  
**apology** *excuse* 617  
*vindication* 937  
*penitence* 950  
*atonement* 952  
**apophthegm** 496  
**apophysis** 250  
**apoplexy** 158  
**apostasy**  
*recantation* 607  
*dishonor* 940  
*heterodoxy* 984  
**apostate**  
*convert* 144  
*turncoat* 607  
*(recreant 941)*  
**apostle** *teacher* 540  
*disciple* 541  
*inspired* 985  
*-s creed* 983a  
**apostolic** 985  
*- church* 983a  
*- see* 995  
**apostrophe**  
*address* 586  
*soliloquy* 589  
*appeal* 765  
**apothecary** 662  
*-s weight* 319  
**apothegm** 496  
**apothosis**  
*resuscitation* 163  
*heaven* 981  
*hero worship* 991  
**apozem** *liquefy* 335  
*fuse* 384  
**appal** *pain* 830  
*terrify* 860  
**appanage**  
*property* 780  
*gift* 784  
**apparatus** 633  
*- belli* 727  
**apparel** 225  
**apparent**  
*visible* 446  
*appearing* 448  
*probable* 472  
*manifest* 525  
*beir* - 779  
**apparition**  
*fall'icy of vision* 443  
*spirit* 980  
*(appearance 448)*  
**apparitor** 534  
**appeach** 938  
**appeal**  
*address* 586  
*request* 765  
*- from Philip*

# APPL

*drunk to Philip*  
*sober* 658  
*- motion* 969  
*- to call to witness* 467  
*- to arms* 722  
*- to for (claim)* 924  
*court of* - 966  
**appear** *come in sight*  
446  
*show itself* 525  
*(come into being 1)*  
*- for* 759  
*- in print* 591  
**appearance** 448  
*make one's* -  
*arrive* 292  
*to all - to the eye* 448  
*probable* 472  
**appearances**  
*keep up* - 852  
**appease** 174  
**appellant**  
*claimant* 924  
*accuser* 938  
**appellate** 966  
**appellation** 564  
**append** *add* 37  
*sequence* 63  
*hang* 214  
**appendage** 39, 88  
**appendicitis** 655  
**appendix** 65  
**appertain**  
*related to* 9  
*component* 56  
*belong* 777  
*property* 780  
**appetence** 865  
**appetite** 865  
*hungry edge of* - 298  
*tickle the* -  
*savory* 394  
**appetitus rationi**  
*obediant* 953  
**appetizer** 393, 394  
**appetizing** 865  
*exciting* 824  
**applaud** 931  
**apple** 298  
*- brandy* 959  
*- butter* 396  
*- jack* 959  
*- of discord* 713  
*- off another tree* 15  
*- of one's eye* *good*  
648  
*love* 897  
*favorite* 899  
*- slump* 298  
*golden* -  
*allurement* 615  
*how we -s swim!* 880  
**apple green** 435  
**apple-pie** *order* 58  
**appliance** *use* 677  
*-s means* 632  
*machinery* 633  
**applicable** *relevant* 9,  
23  
*useful* 644  
*expedient* 646

# APRO

**applicant** 767  
**application** *study* 457  
*metaphor* 521  
*use* 677  
*request* 765  
**apply**  
*appropriate* 788  
*- a match* 384  
*- the match to a*  
*train* 66  
*- the mind* 457  
*- a remedy* 662  
**appoggiato** 413  
**appoggiatura** 413  
**appointment** *order*  
741  
*charge* 755  
*assignment* 786  
*interview* 892  
**appointments**  
*gear* 633  
**apportion** *arrange* 60  
*disperse* 73  
*allot* 786  
*(portion 51)*  
**apportionment** 786  
**apposition**  
*relevancy* 23  
*closeness* 199  
*paraphrase* 522  
**appraise**  
*estimate* 466  
*value* 812  
**appreciate**  
*realize* 450, 451  
*measure* 466  
*judge* 480  
*know* 490  
*taste* 850  
*approve* 931  
**apprehend**  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
*fear* 860  
*seize* 969  
**apprehension**  
*idea* 453  
*taking* 789  
**apprentice** 541  
*- oneself* 676  
**apprenticeship**  
*learning* 539  
*training* 673  
**appris**  
*ils n'ont rien* - 606  
**apprize** 527  
**apprized** of 490  
**approach**  
*of time* 121  
*impend* 152  
*nearness* 197  
*move* 286  
*path* 627  
**approbation** 931  
**appropinquation**  
286  
**à propos** *relative* 9  
*apt* 23  
*occasion* 134  
*(expedient 646)*  
*- de bottles* 10

# ARAD

**appropriate** *fit* 23  
*peculiar* 79  
*assign* 786  
*borrow* 788  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
*(expedient 646)*  
**approval** *assent* 488  
*commend* 931  
**approximate**  
*related to* 9  
*resemble* 17  
*in mathematics* 85  
*nearness* 197  
*approach* 286  
**apulse** *meeting* 199  
*collision* 276  
*approach* 286  
*convergence* 290  
**appurtenance**  
*adjunct* 88  
*component* 56  
*belonging* 780  
*(part 51)*  
**appurtenant**  
*relating* 9  
**après nous le deluge**  
943  
**apricot** *color* 439  
**April**  
*- fool dupe* 547  
*laughingslock* 857  
*- showers* 149  
*make an - fool of* 545  
**apron** *clothing* 225  
*defense* 717  
*canonicals* 999  
**apropos** [see à propos]  
**aprotpe** 591  
**apse** 1000  
**apt** *consonant* 23  
*tendency* 176, 177  
*docile* 539  
*willing* 602  
*clever* 698  
*(intelligent 498)*  
*(expedient 646)*  
**aqua** 337  
*- fortis* 384  
*- regia* 384  
**aquamarine** 435  
**aquarium** 370  
**Aquarius** *rain* 348  
*aquatic water* 337  
**aquatics** 267  
**aquatinta** 558  
**aqueduct** 350  
**aqueous** 337  
**aquila non capit**  
*muscas* 473  
**aquiline** 244  
**A. R.** 106  
**Arab** *wanderer* 268  
*horse* 271  
**araba** 272  
**arabesque** 847  
**Arabian**  
*- nights* 515  
*- perfumes* 400  
**arable** 371  
**arado** 780

## ARBE

**Arbeit**  
schwere - in der Jugend 682  
**arbitrator critic** 480  
director 694  
adviser 695  
judge 967  
- bibendi 840  
- elegantiarum  
revels 840  
taste 850  
fashion 852  
**arbitrament**  
judgment 480  
(choice 609)  
- of the sword 722  
**arbitrary**  
without relation 10  
irregular 83  
willful 606  
capricious 608  
authoritative 737  
severe 739  
insolent 885  
lawless 964  
- power 739  
**arbitrate**  
adjudicate 480  
mediate 724  
**arbitration**  
court of - 966  
submit to - 774  
**arbitrium, ad** - 600  
**arbor** abode 189  
summerhouse 191  
support 215  
rotation 312  
plumance 840  
- vitæ 242  
**Arbor Day** 840  
**arborescent**  
ramifying 242  
rough 256  
trees 367  
**arboriculture** 371  
**arboriform** 242  
**arc** 245  
**arcade** street 189  
curve 245  
gateway 260  
**Arcades ambo**  
alike 17  
friends 890  
bad men 949  
**Arcadia**  
pleasure 827  
paradise 981  
**Arcadian**  
artless 703  
innocent 946  
**arcanum** 533  
**arch** great 31  
support 215  
curve 245  
convex 250  
concave 252  
clever 498  
cunning 702  
this gorgeous - 126  
triumphal -  
trophy 733

## AREO

celebration 883  
**archæologist**  
antiquary 122  
scholar 492  
**archæology** 122  
**archaic** old 124  
**archaism**  
past times 122  
obsolete phrase 563  
**archangel** 977  
**archbishop** 996  
**archbishopric** 995  
**archdeacon** 996  
**archduchy** 181  
**archduke** 745  
**archdukedom** 180  
**archebiosis** 161  
**arched** roof 245  
**archegenesis** 161, 357  
**archenemy**, the - 978  
**archer** 726, 840  
**archery** 840  
**Arches, court of** -  
tribunal 966  
churchdom 995  
**archetype** 22, 453  
**Archeus** 359  
**archfiend** 978  
**archiater** 695  
**archiepiscopal** 995  
**archipelago** 346  
**architect**  
constructor 164  
agent 690  
**architectonic** 161  
**architecture**  
arrangement 60  
construction 161  
fabric 329  
ornament 847  
**architrave** 210  
**archive** 551  
**archlute** 417  
**archon** ruler 745  
deputy 759  
judge 967  
**archtraitor** 941  
**arclike** 245  
**arctic** northern 237  
cold 383  
**arctics** 225  
**arcuation** 245  
**ardent** fiery 382  
feeling 821  
loving 897  
- expectation 507  
- imagination 515  
**ardet, proximus** -  
665, 667  
**ardor** activity 682  
feeling 821  
desire 865  
**arduous** 704  
**area** 181, 182  
**arefaction** 340  
**arena** space 180  
region 181  
field of view 441  
field of battle 728  
**arenaceous** 330  
**areola** 247

## ARIS

**areolar** 219  
**areometer** 321  
**Areopagus** 966  
**ares** 180  
**arescent** 340  
**arête** 253  
**aretology** 926  
**Argand lamp** 423  
**argent** 430  
- comptant 800  
**argil** 324  
**argillaceous** 324  
**argol** 653  
**argosy** 273  
**argot** 563  
**argue** evidence 467  
reason 476  
indicate 550  
**argufy** 476  
**argument** topic 454  
discussion 476  
meaning 516  
have the best of an -  
478  
**argumentum**  
- ad crumenam 800  
- ad hominem  
reasoning 476  
accuse 938  
- ad verecundiam 939  
- baculum  
compel 744  
lawless 964  
punish 972  
**Argus-eyed**  
sight 441  
vigilant 459  
**argute** 498  
**aria** 415  
**Arianism** 984  
**arid**  
unproductive 169  
dry 340  
uninteresting 841  
**Ariel** courier 268  
swift 274  
messenger 534  
spirit 979  
**aristation** 276  
**arietta** 415  
**aright** well 618  
(skillful 698)  
**ariolation** 511  
**ariose** 413  
**arise** exist 1  
begin 66  
happen 151  
mount 305  
appear 446  
- from 154  
**aris et focis, pro** -  
defense 717  
philanthropy 910  
**Aristarchus** 850  
**aristate** 253  
**Aristides**  
good man 948  
**aristocracy**  
power 737  
nobility 875  
ἀριστον μέτρον 628

## ARMS

**Aristotelian** 476  
**arithmancy** 511  
**arithmetic** 85  
**ark** abode 189  
asylum 666  
boat 273  
**arm** part 51  
power 157  
instrument 633  
provide 637  
prepare 673  
war 722  
weapon 727  
- chair 215  
- in arm  
together 88  
friends 888  
sociable 892  
- of the law 963  
- of the sea 343  
make a long - 200  
**armada** 726  
**Armageddon** 720  
**armament**  
preparation 673  
arms 727  
**armed**  
defense 717  
- at all points 673  
- force 726  
**armet** 717  
**armful** 25  
**armiger** 875  
**armigerent** 726  
**armigerous** 722  
**armillary sphere** 466  
**armistice** 723  
**armless** 158  
**armlet** ring 247  
gulf 343  
**armorial** 550  
**armory** 636, 691  
**armor** defense 717  
arms 727  
- plated 223  
buckle on one's - 673  
**arm's length**  
at - 196  
keep at -  
repel 289  
defense 717  
enmity 889  
seclusion 893  
discourtesy 895  
**arms** 727 [see arm]  
heraldry 550  
war 722  
honors 877  
clash of - 720  
deeds of - 720  
in - infant 129  
throw oneself into  
the - of  
refuge 666  
friendship 888  
under - 722  
up in - active 682  
discord 713  
resistance 719  
resentment 900  
enmity 889



## ARMS

with folded - 681  
**Armstrong gun** 727  
**army collection** 72  
*multitude* 102  
*troops* 726  
 - list 86  
**arnica** 662  
**aroma** 400  
**around** 227  
 lie - 220  
**arouse move** 615  
*excite* 824  
 - oneself 682  
**aroynt begone** 297  
*malediction* 908  
**arpent** 180, 200  
**arquebus** 727  
**arquebusade** 662  
**arraign accuse** 938  
*indict* 969  
**arrange**  
*set in order* 60  
*plan* 626  
*compromise* 774  
*(prepare)* 673  
 - with creditors 807  
 - itself 58  
**arrange - matters**  
*pacify* 723  
 - in a series 69  
 - music 416  
 - under 76  
**arrangement** 60 [see  
 arrange]  
*order* 58  
 temporary - 111  
**arrant identical** 31  
*manifest* 525  
*notorious* 531  
*bad* 649  
*disreputable* 874  
*base* 940  
**arras** 847  
**arrastra** 330  
**array order** 58  
*series* 69  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*dress* 225  
*prepare* 673  
*adorn* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
*battle* - 722  
**arrear, in -**  
*incomplete* 53  
*nonpayment* 808  
**arrears debt** 806  
**arrectis auribus**  
*hear* 418  
*expect* 507  
**arrest stop** 142  
*restrain* 751  
*in law* 969  
 - the attention 457  
**arrière pensée**  
*afterthought* 65  
*mental reservation*  
 528  
*motive* 615  
*set purpose* 620  
**arriero** 694

## ARTI

**arriah** 168  
**arrival** 292  
**arrive happen** 151  
*reach* 292  
*complete* 729  
*(stop)* 142  
 - at a conclusion 480  
 - at an understanding  
 488  
 - at the truth 480a  
**arroba** 319  
**arrogant severe** 739  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
**arrogate**  
*assume* 885  
*claim* 924  
 - to oneself  
*undue* 925  
**arrondissement** 181  
**arrosion** 331  
**arrow swift** 274  
*missile* 284  
*arms* 727  
 swifter than - 274  
**arrowhead**  
*form* 253  
*writing* 590  
**arroyo** 350  
**ars celare artem** 698  
**arsenal store** 636  
*(arms)* 727  
**arsenic** 663  
**arsenious oxide** 663  
**arson** 384  
**art**  
*representation* 554  
*business* 625  
*skill* 698  
*cunning* 702  
*(deception)* 545  
 - school 542  
*fine* - 850  
*l' - de vaincre* 731  
*perfection of* - 650  
*work of* -  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
**artery conduit** 350  
*path* 627  
**artes, hæ tibi erunt**  
 - 627  
**artes honorabit** 698  
**artesian well** 343  
**artful**  
*deceitful* 544  
*cunning* 702  
 - dodge 545, 702  
**artichoke** 298  
**article thing** 3  
*part* 51  
*matter* 316  
*chapter* 593  
*review* 595  
*goods* 798  
**articled clerk** 541  
**articles**  
 - of agreement 770  
 - of faith  
*belief* 484  
*theology* 983

## ASBE

thirty-nine - 983a  
**articulation**  
*junction* 43  
*speech* 580  
**articulo, in -**  
*transient* 111  
*dying* 360  
**artifice plan** 626  
*cunning* 702  
*(deception)* 545  
**artificer** 690  
**artificial**  
*fictional* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*affected* 855  
 - language 579  
**artillery**  
*explosion* 404  
*arms* 727  
 - of words 562  
**artilleryman** 726  
**artisan** 690  
**artist painter &c.** 559  
*contriver* 626  
*agent* 690  
**artiste music** 416  
*drama* 599  
**artistic skillful** 698  
*beautiful* 845  
*taste* 850  
 - language 578  
**Artium - Baccalaur-**  
*eus* 492  
 - Magister 492  
**artlessness**  
*natural* 703  
*(veracious)* 543  
**aruspex** 513  
**aruspicy** 511  
**arundo, hæret lateri**  
*lethalis* - 828  
**as motive** 615  
 - broad as long 27  
 - can be 52  
 - good as 27  
 - if similar 17  
*suppose* 514  
 - it may be  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*chance* 156  
 - it were  
*similar* 17  
*metaphor* 521  
 - little as may be 32  
 - much again 90  
 - soon as 120  
 - the world wags 151  
 - they say  
*proverb* 496  
*news* 532  
 - things are 7  
 - things go  
*event* 151  
*habit* 613  
 - to 9  
 - usual 82  
 - you were 283  
 - well as 37  
**asbestos**  
 flexible - 385

## ASIN

**ascend be great** 31  
*increase* 35  
*rise* 305  
*improve* 658  
**ascendancy**  
*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*success* 731  
**ascendant**  
 in the -  
*influence* 175  
*important* 642  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
*repute* 873  
 lord of the - 745  
 one's star in the -  
*prosperity* 734  
**ascension**  
 [see ascend]  
*calcification* 384  
**Ascension Day** 998  
**ascent**  
 [see ascend]  
*gradient* 217  
*rise* 305  
*glory* 873  
**ascertain fix** 150  
*determine* 480  
**ascertained**  
*certain* 474  
*known* 490  
**ascertainment** 480a  
**asceticism** 955  
**ascititious**  
*intrinsic* 6  
*additional* 37  
*supplementary* 52  
**ascribe** 155  
**a se** 10  
**ash** 384  
 - colored 432  
**ashamed** 879  
**ash cake** 298  
**ashen** 429  
**ashes corpse** 362  
*dirt* 653  
*lay in* - 162  
*pale as* -  
*colorless* 429  
*fear* 860  
*rise from one's* - 660  
**ashore** 342  
*go - arrive* 292  
**Ash Wednesday** 138  
**ashy** 429  
**Asian mystery** 533  
**aside laterally** 236  
*whisper* 405  
*private* 528  
 - from the purpose 10  
*say* - 589  
*set &c. - displace* 185  
*neglect* 460  
*negative* 536  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*discard* 782  
*step* - 279  
**asinine ass** 271

*fool* 499  
**asinus ad lyram** 24  
**ask** *inquire* 161  
     *request* 765  
     *for sale* 794  
     *price* 812  
     *(invoke)* 990  
     - *leave* 760  
**askance** 217  
     *eye - fear* 860  
     *look - vision* 441, 443  
     *dissect* 489  
     *dislike* 867  
     *disapproval* 932  
**asked in church** 903  
**askew oblique** 217  
     *distorted* 243  
**aslant** 217  
**asleep** 683  
**aslope** 217  
**Asmodeus** 980  
**asomatous** 317  
**asp** *animal* 366  
     *evil doer* 913  
**Aspasia** 962  
**aspect** *feature* 5  
     *state* 7  
     *situation* 183  
     *appearance* 448  
**aspen leaf**  
     *shake like an -*  
     *motion* 315  
     *fear* 860  
**asperges** 998  
**asperity**  
     *roughness* 256  
     *discourtesy* 895  
     *anger* 900  
     *irascibility* 901  
**asperse** 934  
**aspersion**  
     *nonassemblage* 73  
     *malediction* 908  
     *rite* 998  
**asphalt**  
     *smooth* 255  
     *resin* 356a  
**asphodel** 845  
**asphyxia** 360  
**asphyxiate** 361  
**aspirant**  
     *candidate* 767  
     *desire* 865  
**aspirate** 402, 580  
**aspire** *rise* 305  
     *project* 620  
     *hope* 858  
     *desire* 865  
     *worship* 990  
**asportation** 270  
**asquint** 217  
**ass**  
     *beast of burden* 271  
     *fool* 501  
     - *between two bun-*  
     *dles of hay* 605  
     - *in lion's skin*  
     - *'s bridge*  
     *unintelligible* 519  
     *cheat* 548  
     *bungler* 701

*make an - of*  
     *delude* 545  
**assafœtida** 401  
**assagai** 727  
**assail** *attack* 716  
     *pain* 830  
**assailant**  
     *opponent* 710  
     *attacker* 726  
**Assama** 981  
**assassin, -ate** 361  
**assault** 716  
     *take by -* 789  
**assay** 463  
**assemblage** 72  
**assembly**  
     *council* 696  
     *society* 892  
     *religious* 997  
**assemblyman** 696  
**assembly room** 189  
**assent** *belief* 484  
     *agree* 488  
     *willing* 602  
     *consent* 762  
     *content* 831  
**assert** *affirm* 535  
     *claim as a right* 924  
**assess** *measure* 466  
     *determine* 480  
     *tax* 812  
**assessor**  
     *judge* 967  
**assets** *property* 780  
     *money* 800  
     *accounts* 811  
**asseverate** 535  
**assiduous** 682  
**assidify** 823  
**assign**  
     *commission* 755  
     *transfer* 783  
     *give* 784  
     *allot* 786  
     - *a duty* 926  
     - *as cause* 155  
     - *dower* 784  
     - *places* 60  
**assignat** 800  
**assignation**  
     *tryst* 892  
     *place of -* 74  
**assignee** *donee* 785  
**assimilate**  
     *unifrom* 16  
     *resemble* 17  
     *imitate* 19  
     *agree* 23  
     *transmute* 144  
**assimilation** 161  
**assist** 707  
**assistant** 711  
**assister** *be present* 186  
**assize** *measure* 466  
     *tribunal* 966  
     *justice of -* 967  
**associate** *mix* 41  
     *unite* 43  
     *collect* 72  
     *accompany* 88  
     *auxiliary* 711

*friend* 890  
     - *with*  
     *sociality* 892  
**association**  
     [*see associate*]  
     *relation* 9  
     *coöperation* 709  
     *partnership* 712  
     - *of ideas*  
     *intellect* 450  
     *thought* 451  
     *intuition* 477  
     *hint* 514  
**assoll** *acquit* 970  
     *(liberate)* 750  
**assonance**  
     *music* 413  
     *poetry* 597  
**assort** *arrange* 60  
**assortment**  
     *collection* 72  
     *class* 75  
**assuage**  
     *moderate* 174  
     *relieve* 834  
     ( - *morally* 826)  
**assuetude** 613  
**assume** *believe* 484  
     *suppose* 514  
     *falsehood* 544  
     *take* 789  
     *insolent* 885  
     *right* 924  
     - *a character* 554  
     - *a form* 144  
     - *authority* 737  
     - *command* 741  
     - *the offensive* 716  
**assumed**  
     - *name* 565  
     - *position* 514  
**assumption**  
     [*see assume*]  
     *severity* 739  
     *hope* 858  
     *seizure* 925  
**assurance**  
     *speculation* 156  
     *certainty* 474  
     *belief* 484  
     *confidence* 507  
     *assertion* 535  
     *promise* 768  
     *security* 771  
     *hope* 858  
     *vanity* 880  
     *insolence* 885  
     *make - doubly sure*  
     *safe* 664  
     *caution* 864  
**assuredly**  
     *assent* 488  
**astatic** 320  
**asteism** 856  
**asterisk** 550  
**astern** 235  
     *fall -* 283  
**asteroid** 318  
**Asteroth** 979  
**asthenia** 160  
**astigmatism** 443

**astir** 682  
     *set -* 824  
**astonish** 870  
**astonished**  
     - *at nothing* 871  
**astonishing**  
     *great* 31  
**astound** *excite* 824  
     *fear* 860  
     *surprise* 870  
**astra, sic itur ad -**  
     *death* 360  
     *glory* 873  
**Astræa** 922  
**astraddle** 215  
**astragal** 847  
**astral** 318  
     - *body* 317  
     - *influence* 601  
     - *plane* 317  
**astray**  
     *at fault* 475  
     *error* 495  
     *go - deviate* 279  
     *sin* 945  
**astriction** 43  
**astride** 215  
**astrigent** 195  
**astrolabe** 466  
**astrology** 511  
**astronomy** 318  
**astute** *wise* 498  
     *cunning* 702  
**asunder**  
     *separate* 44  
     *distant* 196  
     *as poles -* 237  
**asylum** *retreat* 666  
     *defense* 717  
**asymptote** 290  
**at, be -** 620  
     *up and - them!* 716  
**ataghan** 727  
**atajo** 72  
**atavism** 145  
**atelier** *studio* 556  
     *workshop* 691  
**athanasia** 112  
**Athanasian** *creed*  
     983a  
**athanor** 386  
**atheism** 989  
**atheling** 875  
**Athens, owls to -** 641  
**athirst** 865  
**athlete** *strong* 159  
     *gladiator* 726  
**athletic** *strong* 159  
     - *sports*  
     *contest* 720  
     *games* 840  
**athwart**  
     *oblique* 217  
     *crossing* 219  
     *opposing* 708  
**Atkins, Tommy -** 726  
**atlantean** 159  
**Atlantis** 515  
**atlas**  
     *arrangement* 60  
     *list* 86

## ATLA

maps 554  
**Atlas** strength 159  
 support 215  
**atmosphere**  
 circumambience 227  
 air 338  
**atmospheric blue**  
 438  
**atole** 298  
**atoll** 346  
**atom**  
 small in degree 32  
 small in size 193  
**atoms**  
 crush to - 162  
**atomy** 193  
**atonement**  
 restitution 790  
 expiation 952  
 amends 973  
 religious 976  
**atony** 160  
**à toute force** 157  
**atqui vivere mili-**  
**taire est** 359  
**atrabillious** 837  
**atramentous** 431  
**atrium** 191  
**atrocity**  
 malevolence 907  
 vice 945  
 guilt 947  
**atrophy**  
 shrinking 195  
 disease 655  
 decay 659  
**at spes non fracta**  
 858  
**attach join** 43  
 love 897  
 legal 969  
 - importance to 642  
**attaché**  
 employé 746  
 diplomatic 758  
**attack** disease 655  
 assault 716  
**attaghan** 727  
**attain arrive** 292  
 succeed 731  
 - majority 131  
**attainable**  
 possible 470  
 (easy 705)  
**attainder**  
 taint 651  
 at law 971  
**attainment**  
 knowledge 490  
 learning 539  
 skill 698  
**attar** 400  
**attemper mix** 41  
 moderate 174  
**attempered**  
 affected 820  
**attempt** 675  
 - impossibilities 471  
 vain - 732  
**attend**  
 accompany 88

## ATTR

be present 186  
 follow 281  
 apply the mind 457  
 medically 662  
 aid 707  
 serve 746  
 - to business 625  
 - to orders 743  
**attendance on**  
 dance - 886  
**attendant**  
 [see attend]  
**attention** 457  
 care 459  
 respect 928  
 attract - 882  
 call - to 550  
 call to - 457  
 pay -s to 894  
 pay one's -s to  
 902  
**attenuate**  
 decrease 36  
 reduce 195  
**attenuated** 203  
**attest**  
 bear testimony 467  
 affirm 535  
 adjure 768  
**attested copy** 771  
**attic garret** 191  
 summit 210  
 style 578  
 wit 842  
 taste 850  
 - salt 842  
**Atticism** 578  
**Attila** 913  
**attire** 225  
**attitude**  
 circumstance 8  
 situation 183  
 posture 240  
**attitudinarian** 882  
**attitudinize** 855  
**attolent** 307  
**attorney**  
 consignee 758  
 at law 968  
 power of - 755  
**attract**  
 bring towards 288  
 induce 615  
 allure 865  
 excite love 897  
 - the attention 457  
 visible 446  
**attraction**  
 [see attract]  
 natural power 157  
 bring towards 288  
**attractive**  
 [see attract]  
 pleasing 829  
 beautiful 845  
**attractivity** 288  
**attractant** 288  
**attribute**  
 power 157  
 -s of the Deity 976  
 - to 155

## AUGU

**attribute accompani-**  
**ment** 88  
**attribution** 155  
**attrite** 330, 331  
**attrition** 331  
**attroupement** 72  
**attune music** 415  
 prepare 673  
**attuned to**  
 habit 613  
**au bon droit** 922  
**auburn** 433  
**A. U. C.** 106  
**auction** 796  
**auctioneer**  
 agent 758  
 seller 796  
**auctor pretiosa facit**  
 784  
**audacity**  
 courage 861  
 rashness 863  
 insolence 885  
**audacter et sincere**  
 590  
**audible** 402  
 become - 418  
 scarcely - 405  
**audience**  
 hearing 418  
 conversation 588  
 - chamber 696  
 before an - 599  
**audire alteram par-**  
**tem**  
 counter evidence 468  
 right 922  
 justice 939  
**audit**  
 numeration 85  
 examination 461  
 accounts 811  
**auditor**  
 hearer 418  
 accountant 811  
**auditory**  
 hearing 418  
 theater 599  
 - apparatus 418  
**au fait** 698  
**aufgeschoben ist**  
**nicht aufgeho-**  
**ben** 624  
**au fond** 5  
**Augean**  
 - stable 653  
 - task 704  
**auger** 262  
**aught** 51  
 for - one cares  
 unimportant 643  
 indifferent 866  
 for - one knows  
 ignorance 491  
 conjecture 514  
**augment**  
 increase 35  
 thing added 39  
 expand 194  
**augur**  
 soothsayer 513

## AUTH

- well 858  
**augural** 511  
**augurate** 511  
**augury** 512  
**august** 31, 873  
**Augustinian** 996  
**aujourd'hui roi de-**  
**main rien** 601  
**Aum** 993  
**aumbry** 1000  
**aunt** 11  
**aura wind** 349  
 sensation 380  
**aurea mediocritas**  
 628  
**aurea rumpunt**  
**tecta quietam**  
 803  
**aureate** 436  
**aurelia** 129  
**aureola** 420  
**aureole** 873  
**aureolin** 436  
**au reste** 37  
**aureibus, arrectis -**  
 418  
**auricle** 418  
**auriculous** 436  
**auricular hearing** 418  
 clandestine 528  
 - confession 998  
**auri sacra fames** 819  
**aurist** 662  
**aurora**  
 dawn 125  
 light 420, 423  
 twilight 422  
 - borealis 423  
**auscultation** 418  
**auspice omen** 512  
**auspices**  
 influence 175  
 prediction 511  
 protection 664  
 under the - of 737  
**auspicious**  
 opportune 134  
 prosperous 734  
 hopeful 858  
 (expedient 646)  
**auspicious melioris**  
**ævi** 512  
**aussitôt dit aussitôt**  
**fait** 729  
**austerity**  
 harsh taste 395  
 severe 739  
 discourteous 895  
 ascetic 955  
 pietism 988  
**Austral** 237  
**austromancy** 511  
**authentic**  
 well-founded 1  
 certain 474  
 true 484  
**authentication**  
 evidence 467  
 security 771  
**author**  
 producer 164

## AUTH

*writer* 593  
 - of evil 978  
 - of our being 976  
 -s proof 591  
 dramatic - 599  
**authoritative**  
   *certain* 474  
   *commanding* 741  
**authority**  
   *testimony* 467  
   *sage* 500  
   *informant* 527  
   *power* 737  
   *permission* 760  
   *right* 924  
 do upon one's own - 600  
 ensign of - 747  
 person in - 745  
**authorized** *due* 924  
**authorship**  
   *production* 161  
   *style* 569  
   *writing* 590  
**aut non tentaris aut**  
   *perfidie* 675, 729  
**autobiography** 594  
**autochthonous** 188  
**autocracy**  
   *authority* 737  
   *severity* 739  
**autocrat** 745  
**autocratic will** 600  
   *ruling* 737  
**auto-da-fe**  
   *burning* 384  
   *execution* 972  
**autograph**  
   *signature* 550  
   *writing* 590  
**Autolycus thief** 792  
   *peddler* 797  
**automaniac** 504  
**automatic** 601  
   - *gun* 727  
**automobile** 266, 272  
**autonomasia** 521  
**autonomy rule** 737  
   *free* 748  
**autoplagiarism** 791  
**autopsy**  
   *post-mortem* 363  
   *vision* 441  
**autoptical**  
   *visible* 446  
   *manifest* 525  
**autotype** 558  
**aut regem aut fa-**  
   *tuum* 498  
**autre temps autre**  
   *mœurs* 852  
**autumn** 126

## AVER

**aut vincere aut mori**  
   604a  
**aux absents les os**  
   187  
**auxilia humilia**  
   *firma consensus*  
   *facit* 23  
**auxiliary** 707, 711  
   - *forces* 726  
**auxilium non leve**  
   *vultus habet* 845  
**avall useful** 644  
   *succeed* 731  
   - *oneself* of 677  
   *of no* - 645  
**avails** 775, 810  
**avalanche fall** 306  
   *redundance* 641  
**avalier les couleuvres**  
   *submit* 725  
   *serve* 886  
**avant-courier**  
   *precursor* 64  
   *pioneer* 673  
**avant-propos** 64  
**avarice** 819  
   *le jeu est le fils d'*-  
   620  
**avaul stop** 142, 265  
   *desist* 624  
   *forbid* 761  
**avatar change** 140  
   *deity* 976  
   *idol* 991  
**avaunt! eject** 297  
   *disappear* 449  
**ave! honor** 873  
   *courtesy* 894  
**avec permission** 760  
   - *plaisir* 488  
**Ave Maria** 900  
**avenge** 919  
**avenue**  
   *plantation* 371  
   *way* 627  
**aver** 535  
**average mean** 29  
   *médiocre* 651  
   - *circumstances* 736  
   *take an* - 466  
**Averni, facilis de-**  
   *scensus* -  
   *slope* 217  
   *danger* 665  
**Avernus** 982  
**averruncate**  
   *eject* 297  
   *extract* 301  
**averse**  
   *unwilling* 663  
**aversion**  
   *dislike* 867

## AWAY

*hate* 898  
**avert** 706  
   - *the eyes* 442  
**averti: un - en vaut**  
   *deux* 668  
**Avesta** 986  
**aviary** 370  
**aviate** 267  
**aviation** 267  
**aviator** 269  
**avidity avarice** 819  
   *desire* 865  
**avile** 932, 934  
**avi numerantur avo-**  
   *rum* 166  
**aviso** 532  
**avocado** 298  
**avocation** 625  
**avoidance** 623  
**avoidless**  
   *certain* 474  
   *necessary* 601  
**avoidupoids** 319  
**avolution avoid** 623  
   *escape* 671  
**avouch** 535  
**avow assent** 488  
   *disclose* 529  
   *assert* 535  
**avulsion**  
   *separation* 44  
   *extraction* 301  
**await future** 121  
   *be kept waiting* 133  
   *impend* 152  
   *expect* 507  
**awake attentive** 457  
   *careful* 459  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *active* 682  
   - *arise* 680  
**awaken inform** 527  
   *excite* 824  
   - *the attention* 457  
   - *the memory* 505  
**award adjudge** 480  
   *give* 784  
**aware** 490  
**away absent** 187  
   *distant* 196  
   - *from unrelated* 10  
   - *with!* 930, 932  
   *break* - 623  
   *do* - *with undo* 681  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *fly* - 293  
   *get &c.* - 671  
   *move* - 287  
   *take* - *from* 789  
   *throw &c.* -  
   *eject* 297  
   *reject* 610

## AZYG

*waste* 638  
   *relinquish* 782  
**awe fear** 860  
   *wonder* 870  
   *respect* 928  
**aweless fearless** 861  
   *insolent* 885  
   *disrespectful* 929  
**awe-struck** 870  
**awful great** 31  
   *fearful* 860  
   - *silence* 403  
**awhile** 111  
**awkward**  
   *uncouth* 579  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *unskillful* 699  
   *difficult* 704  
   *painful* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   - *squad* 701  
**awl** 262  
   - *shaped* 253  
**awned** 253  
**awning tent** 223  
   *shade* 424  
**awry oblique** 217  
   *distorted* 243  
   *evil* 619  
**ax edge tool** 253  
   *impulse* 276  
   *weapon* 727  
   *for beheading* 975  
**axinomancy** 511  
**axiom** 496  
**axiomatic** 474  
**axis support** 215  
   *center* 222  
   *rotation* 312  
**axle** 312  
   *wheel and* - 633  
**axletree** 215  
**ay** 488  
**ayah servant** 746  
   *nurse* 753  
**aye ever** 112  
   *yes* 488  
**ayudante** 711  
**azimuth**  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *direction* 278  
   *measurement* 466  
   - *circle* 212  
**azoic** 358  
**azote** 663  
   *whip* 975  
**azotic** 657  
**azure** 438  
**azygous single** 87  
   *central* 222

# B

**Baal** divinity 979  
 idol 986  
**babble** rivulet 348  
 faint sound 405  
 unmeaning 517  
 talk 584, 588  
**babbler** 501  
**babbling**  
 foolish 499  
**babe** 129  
 innocent as the - un-  
 born 946  
**Bab-ed-Din** 986  
**Babel** confusion 59  
 discord 414  
 tongues 560  
 jargon 563  
 loquacity 584  
**Babism** 984  
**Babist** 984  
**baboon** 846  
**babu** 553  
 - English 563  
**baby** infant 129  
 fool 501  
 - linen 225  
**babyhood** 127  
**babyish** 499  
**baccalaureate** 873  
**baccarat** 840  
**baccate** 354  
**bachchanals** 959  
**Bacchus** drink 959  
 - ever fair and young  
 959  
**bachelor** 904  
**bachelor** girl 374, 904  
**back** rear 235  
 shoulder 250  
 aid 707  
 indorse 800  
 - down 283  
 - out retire 283  
 change sides 607  
 relinquish 624  
 - to back 235  
 - up support 215  
 aid 707  
 behind one's -  
 latent 526  
 hidden 528  
 carry one's thoughts  
 - 505  
 come - 292  
 fall - relapse 661  
 give - 790  
 go - 283  
 go - from retract 773  
 have at one's - 215  
 hold - avoid 623  
 keep - reserve 636  
 look - 505  
 on one's - impotent  
 158  
 horizontal 213

failure 732  
 pat on the -  
 incite 615  
 encourage 861  
 approve 931  
 pay - retaliate 718  
 put - deteriorate 659  
 restore 660  
 put one's - up  
 anger 900  
 send - 764  
 set one's - against the  
 wall 604  
 set one's - up  
 pride 878  
 some time - 122  
 spring - 277  
 take - again 790  
 trace - 505  
 turn - 283  
 turn one's -  
 retire 283  
 turn one's - upon  
 repel 289  
 inattention 458  
 avoid 623  
 oppose 708  
 seclusion 893  
 discourtesy 895  
 disrespect 929  
 contempt 930  
**backbite**  
 traduce 932  
 detract 934  
**backbiter** 936  
**backbone**  
 intrinsic 5  
 frame 215  
 center 222  
 grit 604  
 persevere 604a  
 soul 820  
 game to the - 604  
**back cap** 934  
**back door** 627  
**backdown** 725  
**backer** 711  
**backfriend** 891  
**backgammon** 840  
**background**  
 distance 196  
 rear 235  
 in the -  
 latent 526  
 ignoble 874  
 keep in the -  
 hide 528  
 modest 881  
 seclusion 893  
 put one in the - 874  
 throw into the - 460  
**backhanded** 217, 629  
**backlog** 386  
**backplate** 717  
**backset**

agriculture 371  
 reverse 735  
**backsettler** 188  
**backside** 235  
**backslider** 607  
**backsliding**  
 regression 283  
 tergiversation 607  
 relapse 661  
 vice 945  
 heterodox 984  
 impiety 988  
**backstairs**  
 ambush 530  
 way 627  
 - influence 702  
**backward**  
 tardy 133  
 regression 283  
 unwilling 603  
**backwardation** 813  
**backwards** 283  
 - and forwards  
 interchange 148  
 oscillation 314  
 bend - 325  
**backwater** 283  
**backwoods** 233  
**backwoodsman**  
 inhabitant 188  
 agriculture 371  
**bacon**  
 butter upon - 641  
 save one's -  
 safety 664  
 escape 671  
**Baconian** method  
 461  
**bacteria** 193  
**baculum**, argu-  
 mentum -  
 compel 744  
 lawless 964  
 punish 972  
**bad** 649  
 unclean 653  
 wrong 923  
 - blood hate 898  
 malevolence 907  
 - break 947  
 - business 859  
 - case 477  
 - chance 473  
 - debt 806  
 - fairy 980  
 - faith 940  
 - grace 895  
 - habit 613  
 - hand 701  
 - humor  
 discontent 832  
 dejection 837  
 anger 900  
 sullen 901a  
 - intent 907

- job evil 619  
 botch 699  
 hopeless 859  
 - joke 851  
 - language 908  
 - luck &c. 735  
 - man 949  
 - name, 932, 934  
 - repute 874  
 - smell 401  
 - spirit 980  
 - spirits 837  
 - taste 851  
 - temper 900, 901,  
 901a  
 - time of it 828  
 - turn evil 619  
 malevolence 907  
 - woman 949  
 from - to worse  
 aggravation 835  
 go - decay 653  
 deteriorate 659  
 in a - way  
 disease 655  
 worse 659  
 danger 665  
 adversity 735  
 in - odor 889  
 not a - idea 498  
 on - terms  
 discord 713  
 enmity 889  
 put a - construction  
 on 523  
 take in - part  
 discontent 832  
 anger 900  
 view in a - light 934  
**badaud** 501  
**badge** 550  
 - of authority 747  
 - of infamy 874  
 - of slavery 746  
**badger** 830  
 stealing 791, 792  
 - dog 366  
 - game 791  
**badinage** wit 842  
 ridicule 856  
**badli** 634, 759  
**badly** off  
 adversity 735  
 poor 804  
**badness** 649  
**Baedeker** 266  
**baffle** hinder 706  
 defeat 731  
 - description  
 unconformable 83  
 wonder 870  
**bag** put up 184  
 receptacle 191  
 acquire 775  
 take 789

## BAGA

*steal* 791  
 - and baggage 780  
**bagatelle**  
*trivial* 643  
*pastime* 840  
**baggage**  
*materials* 635  
*property* 780  
*hussy* 962  
 - car 272  
**baggala** 273  
**baggy** 47  
**bagman** 758, 767  
**bagno** 961  
**bagpipes** 417  
**bah!** 930  
**ball** 771  
*receptacle* 191  
 - one's own boat 692  
 - up 791  
 go - 806  
 leg - 623  
**balliff** *director* 694  
*servant* 746  
*factor* 758  
*officer* 965  
**balliwick**  
*region* 181  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**Bairam**  
*holiday* 840  
*rile* 998  
**bairn** 129  
**bait**  
*fulcrum* 215  
*food* 298  
*trap* 545  
*lure* 615  
*refresh* 689  
*attack* 716  
*bribe* 784  
*harass* 830  
 swallow the - 547  
**bake** 384  
**bakehouse** 386  
**baker's dozen** 98  
**baking heat** 382  
**bakishish** 784  
**bal** 840  
**balais** 847  
**balance** *equal* 27  
*mean* 29  
*compensate* 30  
*remainder* 40  
*numeration* 85  
*weigh* 319  
*compare* 464  
*hesitate* 605  
*money* 800  
*accounts* 811  
 - accounts with  
*pay* 807  
 in the - 475  
 off one's -  
*irresolute* 605  
*fail* 732  
 the mind losing its -  
 503  
**balanced** *stable* 150  
*symmetrical* 242  
**balbucinate** 583

## BALN

**balbutiate** 583  
**balcony** 250  
**bald base** 226  
*style* 575  
*uninteresting* 841  
*ugly* 846  
*plain* 849  
**baldachin** 223, 1000  
**baldaquin** 223  
**balderdash** 517  
**baldric** *belt* 230  
*ring* 247  
**bale** *bundle* 72  
*load* 190  
*evil* 619  
 - out 297  
**baleen** 325  
**balfire** 550  
**baful** 649  
**balista** 727  
**balister** 727  
**ballistraria** 717  
**balize** 550  
**balk** *disappoint* 509  
*deceive* 545  
*hinder* 706  
**balky** 283, 606  
**ball** *globe* 249  
*missile* 284  
*shot* 727  
*dance* 840  
*party* 892  
 - at one's feet  
*success* 731  
*power* 737  
 keep up the -  
*continue* 143  
*active* 682  
**ballad** *song* 415  
*poem* 597  
 - monger 597  
**ballast**  
*compensation* 30  
*weight* 319  
*wisdom* 498  
*safety* 666  
 without - *rash* 863  
*vicious* 945  
**ballet** *drama* 599  
*dance* 840  
**ballet dancer** 599  
**ballista** 727  
**ballistics**  
*projectiles* 284  
*war* 722  
*arms* 727  
**balloon** 273  
**ballooning** 267  
**balloony** 267  
**balloonist** 269  
**ballot** 535, 609  
 - box stuffing 545  
**ballproof** 717  
**ballroom** 840  
**baln** *moderate* 174  
*fragrance* 400  
*remedy* 662  
*relief* 834  
**Balmoral** *boot* 225  
**balmy** *sleep* 683  
**balneal** 337

## BANK

**balourdise** 699  
**balsam** 662  
**balsamic**  
*salubrious* 834  
**balustrade**  
*support* 215  
*inclosure* 232  
**bam** 544  
**bambino** 129  
**bamboozle** 545  
**ban** *prohibit* 761  
*denounce* 908  
 - with bell, book, and  
*candle* 998  
 under the - 906  
**banana** 298  
**banco** *regis* 968  
**band** *ligature* 45  
*assemblage* 72  
*filament* 205  
*belt* 230  
*ring* 247  
*music* 415, 416, 417  
*party* 712  
*shackle* 752  
 - of hope 958  
 - together 709  
 - with 720  
**bandage** *tie* 43  
*ligature* 45  
*support* 215  
*cover* 223  
*restraint* 752  
 the eyes - *d* 442  
**bandbox** 191  
**banded together**  
*concurring* 178  
*party* 712  
**banderole** 550  
**bandit** 792  
**bandog**  
*safeguard* 664  
*warning* 668  
**bandolier** 636  
**bandrol** 550  
**bands** 999  
**bandurria** 417  
**bandy**  
*exchange* 148  
*agitate* 315  
 - about  
*publish* 531  
 - legged 243  
 - words  
*discuss* 476  
*converse* 588  
**bane** *evil* 619  
*source of evil* 663  
**baneful** 649  
**banewort** 663  
**bang** *impel* 276  
*sound* 406  
*beat* 972  
**banish** *eject* 297  
*seclude* 893  
*punish* 972  
*(exclude)* 55  
**banister** 215  
**banjo** 417  
**bank** *acclivity* 217  
*side of lake* 342

## BARB

*store* 636  
*sand* 667  
*fence* 717  
*money* 802  
 - holiday 840  
 - of Elegance 800  
 - up 670  
 sea - 342  
**banker**  
*merchant* 797  
*treasurer* 801  
*card game* 840  
**bank note** 800  
**bankrupt** - of life 683  
**bankruptcy**  
*failure* 732  
*nonpayment* 808  
**banlieue** *near* 197  
*circumjacent* 227  
**banner** 550  
 enlist under the - *s* of  
 707  
 raise one's - 722  
**banneret** 875  
**banns**  
 forbid the - 761  
 publish the -  
*ask* 765  
*marriage* 903  
**banquet** *meal* 298  
*feast* 840  
**banquette** 717  
**banshee** 979 980  
**bantam** *cock* 887  
**banter** *wit* 842  
*ridicule* 856  
**bantling** *child* 129  
*scion* 167  
**banyan** *tree* 367  
*stint* 640  
*fast* 956  
**baptism** *name* 564  
*rile* 998  
**Baptist** 984  
**baptistery** 1000  
**bar** *exclude* 55  
*hotel* 189  
*line* 200  
*support* 215  
*inclosure* 232  
*close* 261  
*music* 413  
*hindrance* 706  
*prison* 752  
*prohibit* 761  
*tribunal* 966  
*legal profession* 968  
 - room 189  
 - sinister *flaw* 651  
*disrepute* 874  
*illegal* 964  
 - tender 746  
**barachois** 343  
**baragouin** 517  
**bara** *hasri* 298  
**bara** *khana* 298  
**barb** *spike* 253  
*nag* 271  
 - the dart *pain* 830  
**barbacan** 717  
**Barbados** *tar* 356

# BARB

**barbarian**  
*uncivilized* 876  
*evil doer* 913  
**barbaric** *vulgar* 851  
*rude* 876  
**barbarism**  
*neology* 563  
*solecism* 568  
*bad style* 579  
*vulgarity* 851  
*discourtesy* 895  
**barbarous**  
*unformed* 241  
*plebeian* 876  
*maleficent* 907  
**barbarus ipse placet**  
 800  
**barbâ tenus sapien-**  
**tes** 500  
**barbe** 225  
**barbecue**  
*repast* 298, 892  
*cook* 673  
**barbed** 225  
**barber** *wind* 349  
**barbican** 717  
**barbouillage** 590  
**bard** *musician* 416  
*poet* 597  
**barde** 633  
**barded** 225  
**bare** *mere* 32  
*nude* 226  
*manifest* 525  
*disclose* 529  
*scanty* 640  
 - *bone* 203  
 - *faced insolent* 885  
 - *foot* 226  
*poor* 804  
 - *headed respect* 928  
 - *possibility* 473  
 - *supposition* 514  
*scud under - poles*  
 704  
**bareback** 226  
**bargain**  
*compact* 769  
*barter* 794  
*cheap* 815  
 - *and sale transfer of*  
*property* 783  
 - *for* 507  
*into the -* 37  
**barge** 273  
**bargee** 269  
**barghest** 980  
**barf** 383  
**baritone** 408  
**barium** *sulphate* 430  
**bark** *rind* 223  
*ship* 273  
*yelp* 412  
 - *at threaten* 909  
*censure* 932  
 - *up the wrong tree*  
 699  
 - *worse than bite* 885  
*more - than bite* 908  
**barkantine** 273  
**barkbound** 751

# BASE

**barkeeper** 746  
**barleycorn**  
*little* 193  
**Barleycorn, Sir John**  
 - 298  
**barm** *leaven* 320  
*bubbles* 353  
**barmaster** 967  
**Barmecide** *feast* 956  
**barmote** 966  
**barn** 189  
**barnacles** 445  
**barndoor** *fowl* 366  
**barney** 545, 713  
**barometer** *air* 338  
*measure* 466  
 - *consult the -* 463  
**baron** *peer* 875  
*husband* 903  
 - *of the Exchequer*  
 967  
*court -* 966  
**baronet** 875  
**baronial** 878  
**baroque** 853  
**baroscope** 338  
**barouche** 272  
**barque** 273  
**barrack** 189  
*shed* 223  
*jibe* 929  
**barracker** 936  
**barracoon** 717  
**barranca** 198  
**barrator** 941  
**barratrous** 940  
**barratry** 940  
**barred** *crossed* 219  
*striped* 440  
**barrel** *vessel* 191  
*cylinder* 249  
 - *organ* 417  
**barrel house** 189  
**barren** 169  
**barricade** *fence* 232  
*obstacle* 706  
*defense* 717  
*prison* 752  
**barrier** [see *barricade*]  
**barrin** *save* 38  
*excluding* 55  
*except* 83  
 - *out resist* 719  
*disobey* 742  
**barrister** 968  
*revising -* 967  
**barrow**  
*mound* 206  
*vehicle* 272  
*grave* 363  
**barter**  
*reciprocate* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*commerce* 794  
**barway** 294  
**barytone** 408  
**bas bleu**  
*scholar* 492  
*affectation* 855  
**base**  
*lowest part* 211

# BAST

*support* 215  
*bad* 649  
*cowardly* 862  
*shameful* 874  
*servile* 886  
*dishonorable* 940  
*vicious* 945  
 - *board* 211  
 - *born* 876  
 - *coin* 800  
 - *note* 408  
 - *of operations*  
*plan* 626  
*attack* 716  
 - *viol* 417  
**baseball** 840  
**based on ground of**  
*belief* 467  
**baselard** 727  
**baseless** *unreal* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
**basement** *cellar* 191  
*lowest part* 207, 211  
**bashaw** *tyrant* 739  
*ruler* 745  
**bashful** 881  
**bashi bazouk** 726  
**basilica** 1000  
**basiliak** *sight* 441  
*cannon* 737  
*serpent* 949  
**basin** *dock* 189  
*vessel* 191  
*hollow* 252  
*plain* 344  
**basis**  
*lowest part* 211  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
**bask** *physical enjoy-*  
*ment* 377  
*warmth* 382  
*prosperity* 734  
*moral enjoyment* 827  
**basket** 191  
 - *of* 190  
**basophobia** 266  
**bas-relief**  
*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
**bass** *music* 415  
 - *clarinet* 417  
 - *note* 408  
 - *viol* 417  
**basset** 446  
**basset horn** 417  
**bassinet** *cradle* 191  
*helmet* 717  
**basoon** 417  
**basso profundo** 408  
**basso-rilievo**  
*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
**bastard**  
*spurious* 545  
*illegitimate* 925  
**baste** *beat* 276  
*punish* 972  
**Bastille** 752  
**bastinado** 972  
**bastion** 717

# BATT

**bat** *strike* 276  
*club* 727  
*spree* 840  
**batch** *quantity* 25  
*collection* 72  
**bate** *diminish* 36  
*subtract* 38  
*reduce price* 813  
**bateau** 273  
**bated breath**  
*with - faint sound* 405  
*expecting* 507  
*hiding* 528  
*whisper* 581  
*humble* 879  
**bath** 337  
 - *room* 191  
*warm -* 386  
**Bathala** 979  
**Bath chair** 272  
**bathe** *immerse* 300  
*plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
**bathometer** 466  
**bathos**  
*anticlimax* 497  
*(ridiculous)* 853)  
**bathybic** 341  
**bathycolpian** 208  
**bating** 55  
**batman** 637  
**baton** *support* 215  
*scepter* 747  
**batophobia** 206, 860  
**batta** 973  
**battalia** 726  
**battalion** 726  
**batten** 298  
**batter** *destroy* 162  
*beat* 276  
**battered**  
*worse for wear* 659  
*tired* 688  
**batterie de cuisine**  
 957  
**battering-ram** 276  
**battering train** 727  
**battery**  
*boat* 273  
*artillery* 726  
*guns* 727  
*floating -* 726  
*plant a -* 716  
**batlle** 720, 722  
 - *array order* 60  
*prepare* 673  
*war* 722  
 - *ax* 727  
 - *cry sign* 550  
*war* 722  
 - *field arena* 728  
 - *ground discord* 713  
 - *with oppose* 708  
*half the -* 642  
*win the -* 731  
**battled** 722  
**battledore and shut-**  
**tlecock**  
*interchange* 148  
*game* 840  
**battlement**

## BATT

*embrasure* 257  
*defense* 177  
**battologize** 573  
**battology**  
*repeat* 104  
*diffuse style* 573  
**battre**  
 - la campagne  
*nonsense* 497  
*diffuse style* 573  
*excitable* 825  
 - la générale 669  
 - l'eau avec un bâton  
 645  
 - le fer sur l'enclume  
 134  
 ne - que d'une aile  
 683  
 se - contre des mou-  
 lins 645  
**battue**  
*kill* 361  
*pursuit* 622  
*attack* 716  
**bauble** *trifle* 643  
*toy* 840  
**bavardage**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*chatter* 584  
**bavin** 388  
**bawarchi-khana** 191  
**bawcock** 892  
**bawd** 962  
**bawdy**, -house 961  
**bawl** 411  
**bawn** 189  
**bay** *concave* 252  
*gulf* 343  
*cry* 412  
*brown* 433  
 at - danger 665  
*difficulty* 604  
*defense* 717, 719  
 - rum 400  
 - salt 336  
 - the moon  
*useless* 645  
 - window 245, 260  
 bring to - 716  
**bayadere** 840  
**bayard** 271  
**baygall** 345  
**bayonet** *kill* 361  
*attack* 716  
*weapon* 727  
 at the point of the -  
 war 722  
*severity* 739  
*coercion* 744  
 crossed - a 708  
**bayou** 343  
**bays** *trophy* 733  
*crown* 877  
**bazar** 799  
**B. C.** 106  
**be** 1  
 - all and end all  
*whole* 50  
*intention* 620  
*importance* 642  
 - off depart 293

## BEAR

*eject* 297  
*retract* 773  
 - it so 488  
 - that as it may 30  
**beach** 342  
**beach comber** 268,  
 348  
**beacon** *sign* 550  
*warning* 668  
*(light)* 423)  
 - fire 550  
**bead** 249, 847  
**beading** 847  
**beadle** *janitor* 263  
*law officer* 965  
*church* 996  
**beadledom** 737  
**beadroll** *list* 86  
*prayers* 990  
*ritual* 998  
**beads**  
*tell one's* - 990, 998  
**beadsman**  
*servant* 746  
*clergy* 996  
**beagle** 366  
**beak** *face* 234  
*nose* 250  
*magistrate* 967  
**beaked** 245  
**beaker** 191  
**beam** *support* 215  
*quarter* 236  
*weigh* 319  
*light* 420  
 on - ends  
*powerless* 158  
*horizontal* 213  
*side* 236  
*fail* 732  
*wonder* 870  
**beaming**  
*beautiful* 845  
**bean feast** 840  
**bear** *produce* 161  
*sustain* 215  
*carry* 270  
*admit* of 470  
*stock exchange* 797  
*suffer* 821  
*endure* 826  
 - a hand 680  
 - a sense 516  
 - away 789  
 - away the bell  
*best* 648  
*success* 731  
 - company 88  
 - date 114  
 - down violent 173  
*insolent* 885  
 - down upon 716  
 - false witness 544  
 - fruit produce 161  
*useful* 644  
*success* 731  
*prosper* 734  
 - hard upon 649  
 - harmless 717  
 - ill 825  
 - off deviate 279

## BEAR

- on 215  
 - oneself 692  
 - out evidence 467  
*vindicate* 937  
 - pain 828  
 - the brunt  
*difficult* 704  
*defense* 717  
 - the burden 625  
 - the cross 828  
 - the palm  
*supreme* 33  
 - through 707  
 - up approach 286  
*persevere* 604a  
*relieve* 834  
*cheerful* 836  
 - up against  
*resist* 719  
*brave* 861  
 - upon  
*relevant* 9, 23  
*influence* 175  
 - with  
*tolerate* 740  
*permit* 760  
*take coolly* 826  
*forgive* 918  
 bring to - 677  
 more than flesh and  
 blood can - 824  
 unable to -  
*excited* 825  
*dislike* 867  
**bear**  
*savage* 907  
*sultry* 895  
 - garden  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
*arena* 728  
 - leader 540  
 - pit 370  
 - skin cap 225  
*helmet* 717  
 had it been a - it  
 would have bitten  
 you  
*inattention* 458  
**bearable** 651  
**beard** *hair* 205  
*prickles* 253  
*rough* 256  
*defy* 715  
*brave* 861  
*insolence* 885  
 pluck by the -  
*disrespect* 929  
**beardless** 127  
**bearer** 271  
*servant* 746  
**bear grass** 253  
**bearing** *relation* 9  
*support* 215  
*direction* 278  
*meaning* 516  
*demeanor* 692  
 - rein 752  
**bearings**  
*circumstances* 8  
*situation* 183

## BEAT

**bearish** 895  
**beast** *animal* 366  
*unclean* 653  
*discourteous* 895  
 - of burden  
*carrier* 271  
*laborer* 690  
**beat** *be superior* 33  
*periodic* 138  
*region* 181  
*impulse* 276  
*surpass* 303  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitation* 315  
*crush* 330  
*sound* 407  
*line of pursuit* 625  
*path* 627  
*overcome* 731  
*sponger* 886  
*strike* 972  
 - about  
*circuit* 629  
 - about the bush  
*try* for 463  
*evade the point* 477  
*prevaricate* 544  
*diffuse style* 573  
 - against 708  
 - a retreat  
*retire* 283  
*avoid* 623  
*submit* 725  
 - down destroy 162  
*cheapen* 794, 819  
*insolent* 885  
 - hollow 33  
 - into teach 537  
 - of drum  
*music* 416  
*publish* 531  
*alarm* 669  
*war* 722  
*command* 741  
*pomp* 882  
 - off 717  
 - one's breast 839  
 - the air 645  
 - the Dutch 508  
 - time clock 114  
*music* 416  
 - up churn 352  
 - up against  
*oppose* 708  
 - up for cater 637  
 - up for recruits  
*prepare* 673  
*aid* 707  
 - up one's quarters  
*seek* 461  
*visit* 892  
 without - of drum  
 528  
**beatæ** *memoriae* 505  
**beaten track**  
*habit* 613  
*way* 627  
 leave the - 83  
 tread the - 82  
**beatific** 827  
**beatific** *pleasing* 829



# BEAT

*heavenly* 981  
**beatification**  
*piety* 987  
**beating high**  
 the heart - 824  
**beau man** 373  
*jop* 854  
*admirer* 807  
 à - jeu 718  
 - catcher 256  
 - idéal *perfect* 650  
*beauty* 845  
 - monde  
*fashion* 852  
*(nobility 875)*  
**beautify** 845, 847  
**beautiless** 846  
**beauty** 845  
 - born of murmuring  
 sound 845  
 - of a lovely woman  
 374  
**beaver hat** 225  
 - dam 706  
**becalm** 265  
**because** *cause* 153  
*attribution* 155  
*answer* 462  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
**bechance** 151  
**becharm** 829  
**bèche de mer** 298  
**beck rill** 348  
*sign* 550  
*mandate* 741  
 at one's - *aid* 707  
*obey* 743  
**beckon sign** 550  
*motive* 615  
*call* 741  
**becloud dark** 421  
*hide* 528  
**become**  
*change to* 144  
*accord with* 23  
*behave* 926  
 - of 151  
**becoming**  
*accordant* 23  
*proper* 446  
*beautiful* 845, 847  
*due* 924  
**becripple** 158  
**bed lodgment** 191  
*layer* 204  
*support* 215  
*garden* 371  
*marriage* 903  
 - gown 225  
 - maker 746  
 - of down *repose* 687  
 - of roses *pleasure* 377  
*prosperity* 734  
 - ridden 655  
 - room 191  
 - time 126  
 brought to - 161  
 death - 360  
 go to - *quiet* 265  
*sleep* 683

# BEFO

keep one's - *ill* 655  
 put to - with a shovel  
 363  
 smooth the - of death  
 707  
**bedarken** 421  
**bedaub cover** 223  
*dirt* 653  
*(deface 846)*  
**bedazzle** 420  
**bedding** 215  
**bedeck** 847  
**bedel** 965  
**bedesman**  
*[see headsman]*  
**bedevil derange** 61  
*sorcery* 992  
**bedew** 339  
**bedight** 847  
**bedim** 421, 422  
**bedizen color** 428  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
**Bedlam**  
 - broke loose 59  
 candidate for - 504  
**Bedouin** 792  
**bed rock** 211  
**bedwarf** 195  
**bee** 690  
*gathering* 892  
 - in a bottle 407  
 - in one's bonnet 503  
 -s wax 352  
 busy - 682  
 swarm like -s 102  
**beef** 298  
**beef eater** 726  
**beefheaded** 499  
**beehive** 370  
*workshop* 691  
**bee line** 278  
**Beelzebub** 978  
**beer** 298  
**beery** 959  
**beetle overhang** 206  
*project* 250  
 - head 501  
 blind as a - 442  
 Colorado - 913  
**beetling** 214  
**beet root** 298  
**befall** 151  
**beft agree** 23  
*expedient* 646  
*due* 924, 926  
**befog** 528  
**befool mad** 503  
*deceive* 545  
**befooled**  
*victimimized* 732  
**before in order** 62  
*in time* 116  
*presence* 186  
*in space* 234  
*precession* 280  
*preference* 609  
 - Christ 106  
 - long 132  
 - mentioned 62, 116  
 - now 122

# BEGR

- one's eyes  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
 - one's time 132  
 set - one 525  
**beforehand**  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132  
*foresight* 510  
 resolve - 611  
**befoul** 653  
**befriend aid** 707  
*friendship* 888  
**befuddle** 959  
**beg Turk** 745  
*ask* 765  
 - leave 760  
 - one's bread 765  
*poor* 804  
 - one's life 914  
 - pardon 952  
 - the question 477  
**begawd** 847  
**beget** 161  
**beggar**  
*petitioner* 767  
*poor* 804  
*degrade* 874  
*low person* 876  
 - description  
*unconformable* 83  
*nomenclature* 564  
*wonderful* 870  
 - my neighbor 840  
 - on horseback 885  
 -s mounted 885  
 sturdy - 792  
**beggared**  
*bankrupt* 808  
**beggar's-lice** 253  
**beggarly mean** 643  
*vile* 874  
*vulgar* 876  
*servile* 886  
 - account of empty  
 boxes  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
**begging**  
 - letter 765  
 go a -  
*too much* 641  
*useless* 645  
*offered* 763  
*free* 748  
**begilt** 847  
**begin** 66  
 - again 104  
**beginner** 541  
**beginning** 66  
 still ending and - 140  
**begird** 227, 229  
**beglerbeg** 745  
**begone**  
*depart* 293  
*ejection* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
*(disappear 440)*  
 - dull care 836  
**begrease** 653  
**begrime** 653

# BELA

**begrudge**  
*unwilling* 603  
*refuse* 764  
*stingy* 819  
**beguile mislead** 495  
*deceive* 545  
*reconcile* 831  
 - the time  
*inaction* 681  
*amusement* 840  
 to - many 615  
**begum** 875  
**behalf**  
*advantage* 618  
*aid* 707  
 in - of 759  
**behave oneself**  
*conduct* 692  
*fashion* 852  
*courtesy* 894  
**behavior** 692  
 on one's good -  
*polite* 894  
*virtuous* 944  
**behead kill** 361  
*execute* 972  
**behemoth** 192  
**behest** 741  
**behind in order** 63  
*in space* 235  
*sequence* 281  
 - one's back  
*missing* 187  
 - the age *old* 124  
*ignorant* 491  
 - the scenes  
*cause* 153  
*unseen* 447  
*cognizant* 490  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*playhouse* 599  
 - the veil 528  
 - time 133  
 speak ill of - one's  
 back 934  
**behindhand**  
*late* 133  
*shortcoming* 304  
*adversity* 735  
*insolvent* 808  
**behold see** 441  
*look* 457  
**beholden**  
*grateful* 916  
*obligatory* 926  
**beholder** 444  
**behoof** 618  
**behoove** 926  
**being abstract** 1  
*concrete* 3  
 created - 366  
 human - 372  
 time - 106  
**Bel** 979  
**belabor buffet** 276  
*thump* 972  
**belated late** 133  
*ignorant* 491  
**belaud** 931  
**belay join** 43

## BELC

restrain 706  
**belch** 297  
**beldam** 913  
**beldame** 173  
**belduque** 253  
**beleaguer** 716  
**bel esprit** 844  
**belfry** 1000  
**Belial** 978, 980  
 sons of - 988  
**belie** deny 536  
 falsify 544  
 contradict 708  
**belief** credence 484  
 religious creed 983  
 easy of - 472  
 hug a - 606  
**believe**  
 [see belief]  
 suppose 514  
 - who may 485  
 not - one's senses 870  
 reason to - 472  
**believer**  
 religious 987  
 true - 983a  
**belike** 472  
**belittle** 483, 934  
**bell** sound 417  
 sign 550  
 alarm - 669  
 bear away the -  
 goodness 648  
 success 731  
 repute 873  
 - book and candle  
 swear 535  
 curse 908  
 spell 993  
 rite 998  
 - boy 746  
 - mare 64  
 - pepper 393  
 - shape *globose* 249  
 concave 252  
 - the cat 861  
 cracked - 408a  
 passing - 363  
 sweet -s jangled 408  
**belladonna** 663  
**belle** 374  
 à la - étoile  
 out-of-doors 220  
 in the air 845  
**belles-lettres** 560  
**belli, casus** - 824  
**bellicose**  
 contentious 720  
 warlike 722  
**bellied** 250  
**belligerent**  
 contentious 720  
 warlike 722  
 combatant 726  
**bellling** 412  
**bellman** 534  
**bello, flagrante** - 722  
**Bellona** 722  
**bellow** loud 404  
 cry 411  
 animal cry 412

## BEND

wail 839  
**bellows** wind 349  
*lungs* 580  
**bells, peal of** - 407  
**bellwether**  
 go first 64  
 direct 694  
**belly** inside 221  
 convex 250  
 -ful complete 52  
 enough 639  
 - god 957  
 - timber 298  
**belomancy** 511  
**belong** to related 9  
 component 56  
 included 76  
 attribute 157  
 property 777, 780  
 duty 926  
**beloved** 897  
**below** 207  
 - its full strength 651  
 - par 34, 207  
 bad 649  
 indifferent 651  
 discount 813  
 ignoble 876  
 - stairs 207  
 - the mark 32  
 here - 318  
**belt**  
 inclose 227  
 outline 230  
 ring 247  
 strait 343  
 swimming - 666  
**Belus** 979  
**belvedere** 441  
**bemask** 528  
**bemingle** 41  
**bemire** 653  
**bemoan** 839  
**bemused** 458  
**bench** support 215  
 council 696  
 tribunal 966  
**Bench, King's** - 752  
**bencher** 968  
**bend oblique** 217  
 angle 244  
 curve 245  
 incline 278  
 deviate 279  
 depression 308  
 circuit 311  
 give 324  
 submit 725  
 - backwards 235  
 - one's course 278  
 - one's looks upon  
 441  
 - one's steps 622  
 - over 250  
 - sinister 874  
 - the bow 686  
 - the brows 932  
 - the knee  
 bow down 308  
 submit 725  
 humble 879

## BENT

servile 886  
 courtesy 894  
 respect 928  
 worship 990  
 - the mind 457  
 - to tend 176  
 - to one's will 737  
 - to rules &c. 82  
 - towards 278  
**bender** 959  
**beneath** 207  
 - notice 643  
 - one 940  
**Benedick** 903  
**Benedictine** 996  
**benediction**  
 gratitude 916  
 approval 931  
 worship 990  
 nuptial - 903  
**benefaction** 784  
**benefactor** 912  
**benefice** 995  
**beneficent** 906  
**beneficial** good 648  
 (useful 644)  
 - interest 780  
**beneficiary**  
 possessor 779  
 receive 785  
 clergy 996  
**beneficium accipere**  
 600  
**benefit** good 618  
 use 644, 677  
 do good 648  
 aid 707  
 acquisition 775  
 property 780  
 benevolence 906  
 (improve 658)  
 reap the - of  
 success 731  
**benefits** forgot 917  
**bene gesserit, quam-**  
**diu se** - 926  
**beneplacito**  
 a vostro - 600  
**bene qui latuit** 939  
**benevolence**  
 tax 812  
 love 897  
 kindness 906  
 universal - 910  
**Bengal** heat 382  
**benighted**  
 dark 421  
 ignorant 491  
**benign** 656  
**benignant** 906  
**benison** 931  
**Benjamin's mess**  
 greater 33  
 chief part 50  
**benschen** 990  
**Benshie** 979  
**bent tendency** 176  
*framework* 232  
 angle 244  
 turn of mind 820  
 desire 865

## BESI

- on willing 602  
 resolved 604  
 intention 620  
 desirous 865  
 fool to the top of  
 one's - 856  
**benthal** 208  
**Benthamite** 910  
**benthopelagic** 208  
**ben trovato**  
 likely 472  
 imagination 515  
 untruth 546  
 wit 842  
**benumb**  
 insensible 376  
 cold 385  
 deaden affections 823  
**benzine** 652  
**benzoin** 662  
**benzolin** 652  
**beplaster** 933  
**bepraise** 931  
**bequest** gift 784  
 (acquisition 775)  
**berate** 932  
**bereavement**  
 death 360  
 loss 776  
 take away 789  
**bereft** poor 804  
 - of reason 503  
**berg, ice** - 383  
**bergamot** 400  
**berlin** 272  
**berloque** 407  
**Bernardine** 996  
**bersagliere** 726  
**berserk** 173  
**berth** lodging 189  
 bed 215  
 office 625  
**beryl** green 435  
 jewel 847  
**beseech**  
 request 765  
 pray 900  
**beseem** 926  
**beset** surround 227  
 follow 281  
 attack 716  
 entreat 765  
 annoy 830  
 - with difficulties  
 704  
**besetting**  
 general 78  
 habit 613  
 - sin 945  
**beshrew** 908  
**beside** except 83  
 near 197  
 alongside 236  
 - oneself mad 503  
 excited 824  
 - the mark  
 irrelevant 10  
 error 495  
**besides** 37  
**besiege** attack 716  
 solicit 765

**bésique** 840  
**bealaver** 933  
**beslime** 653  
**beslubber** 933  
**besmear** *cover* 223  
*dirt* 653  
**besom** 652  
**besot** 959  
**besotted** 481  
**bespangle** 847  
**bespatter** *dirt* 653  
*disapprove* 932  
*flatter* 933  
*detract* 934  
**bespeak** *early* 132  
*evidence* 467  
*indicate* 516  
*engage* 755  
*ask for* 765  
**bespeckle** 440  
**bespot** 440  
**besprinkle** *mix* 41  
*variegate* 440  
**best** *good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
*all for the -*  
*good* 618  
*prosper* 734  
*content* 831  
*hope* 858  
*bad is the -* 649  
*- bib and tucker*  
*prepared* 673  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
*- intentions* 906  
*- part great* 31  
*nearly all* 50  
*- room* 191  
*- seller* 931  
*do one's -*  
*care* 459  
*try* 675  
*activity* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*have the - of it* 731  
*make the - of it*  
*overestimate* 482  
*use* 677  
*submit* 725  
*compromise* 774  
*take easily* 826  
*hope* 858  
*make the - of one's*  
*time* 684  
*to the - of one's be-*  
*lief* 484  
**bestead** 644  
**Beste ist gut genug**  
 639  
**bestial** 961  
**bestir oneself**  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
**bestow** 784  
*- one's hand* 903  
*- thought* 451  
**bestraddle** 215  
**bestrew** 73  
**bestride** *mount* 206

*ride* 215  
**bet** 621  
**betacism** 560  
**betake oneself to**  
*journey* 266  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
**bête, pas si -** 498  
**bête noire** *fear* 860  
*hate* 898  
**bethel** 1000  
**bethink** *think* 451  
*remember* 505  
**bethral**  
*subjection* 749  
*restraint* 751  
**betide** 151  
**betimes** 132  
**bêtise** 497  
**betoken**  
*evidence* 467  
*predict* 511  
*indicate* 550  
**betongue** 932  
**betray**  
*disclose* 529  
*deceive* 545  
*dishonor* 940  
*- itself visible* 446  
**betrayed** 941  
**betrim** 673  
**betroth**  
*promise* 768  
*marriage* 903  
**betrothed** 897  
**better** *good* 648  
*improve* 658  
*- half* 903  
*- sort*  
*beau monde* 875  
*for - for worse*  
*choice* 609  
*marriage* 903  
*get - health* 654  
*improve* 658  
*refreshment* 689  
*restoration* 660  
*get the - of* 731  
*only - than nothing*  
 651  
*seen - days*  
*deteriorate* 659  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
*think - of*  
*correct* 658  
*repent* 950  
**betting house** 621  
**betty** 374  
**Betty Martin**, *all my*  
*eye and -* 546  
**between** 228  
*- cup and lip* 111  
*- ourselves* 528  
*- the lines* 526  
*- two fires* 665  
*far -* 198  
*lie -* 228  
*vibrate - two ex-*  
*trêmes* 149  
**betwixt** 228

**bevel** 217  
**bever** 298  
**beverage** 298  
**bévue** 732  
**bevy** *assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
**bewail** *regret* 833  
*lament* 839  
**beware** 668  
*- fury of a patient*  
*man* 900  
**bewilder**  
*put out* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
*astomish* 870  
**bewitch**  
*fascinate* 615  
*please* 829  
*excite love* 897  
*exorcise* 992  
**bey** 745  
**beyond** *superior* 33  
*distance* 196  
*- compare* 31, 33  
*- control* 471  
*- expression* 31  
*- hope* 731, 734  
*- measure* 641  
*- mortal ken* 528  
*- one's depth*  
*deep* 208  
*unintelligible* 519  
*- one's grasp* 471  
*- possibility* 471  
*- praise*  
*perfect* 650  
*approbation* 931  
*virtue* 944  
*- price* 814  
*- question* 474  
*- reason* 471  
*- remedy* 859  
*- seas* 57  
*- the grave* 528  
*- the mark*  
*transcursion* 303  
*redundance* 641  
*- the veil* 528  
*go -* 303  
**bezonian** 876  
**bhang** 663, 954  
**bhisti** 348  
**bias** *tendency* 176  
*slope* 217  
*prepossession* 481  
*disposition* 820  
*(motive)* 615  
**bib** *pinafore* 225  
*drink* 959  
**bibber** *weep* 839  
*tope* 959  
**bibble-babble** 584  
**bibendum, nunc est**  
 - 959  
**bibere venenum in**  
*auro* 663, 666  
**Bible** 985  
*- Christian* 984  
*- oath* 535  
**biblioclasm** 162  
**biblioclast** 165  
**bibliography** 593  
**bibliolatory**  
*learning* 490  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*idolatry* 991  
**bibliomancy** 511  
**bibliomania** 490  
**bibliomaniac** 492  
**bibliophile** 492  
**bibliopole** 593  
**bibliotheca** 593  
**bibulous** 298  
**bice** 438  
**bicentennial** 138  
**bicephalous** 90  
**bichhona** 215  
**bichloride of mer-**  
*cury* 663  
**bicipital** 90  
**bicker** *flutter* 315  
*quarrel* 713  
*(contend)* 720  
**bickering** 24  
**bicolor** 440  
**biconjugate** 91  
**bicorn** 245  
**bicuspid** 91  
**bicycle** 272  
**bid** *order* 741  
*offer* 763  
*- a long farewell* 624  
*- defiance* 715  
*- fair tend* 176  
*probable* 472  
*promise* 511  
*hope* 858  
*- for intend* 620  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
*bargain* 794  
*- the banns* 903  
**bidder** 767  
**biddy** 746  
**bide** *wait* 133  
*remain* 141  
*take coolly* 826  
*- one's time* 133  
*watch* 507  
*inactive* 681  
**bidental** 90  
**bidet** 271  
**biduous** 89  
**bien**  
*- perdu - connu* 134  
*un - fait* 910  
**biennial**  
*periodic* 138  
*plant* 367  
**bienséance**  
*polish* 852  
*manners* 894  
**bier** 363  
**bifacial** 90  
**bifarious** 90  
**bifid** 91  
**bifold** 90  
**biform** *double* 90  
*(two)* 89  
**bifurcate** *bisect* 91  
*angle* 244  
**big** *in degree* 31

## BIGA

*in size* 192  
*wide* 194  
 - bug 875  
 - gun 875  
 - sounding  
   *loud* 404  
   *words* 577  
   *affected* 855  
 - swoln 194  
 - with 161  
 - with the fate of 511  
 look - *defy* 715  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
 talk - 885  
   *threat* 909  
**bigamy** 903  
**biggin** 191  
**bighead** 655  
**bight** 343  
**bigot** *positive* 474  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *heterodox* 984  
   *impious* 988  
**bigwig**  
   *scholar* 492  
   *sage* 500  
   *nobility* 875  
**bijou** *goodness* 648  
   *beauty* 845  
   *ornament* 847  
**bijouterie** 847  
**bike** 272  
**bilabiate** 90  
**bilander** 273  
**bilateral** *two* 90  
   *side* 236  
**bilbao** 727  
**bilboes** 752  
   *put into* - 751  
**bile** 900  
**bilge** *base* 211  
   *convex* 250  
   *yawn* 260  
   - *water* 653  
**biliary calculus** 655  
**bilingual** 560  
**bilious** 837  
**bilk**  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *cheat* 545  
   *steal* 791  
**bill** *list* 86  
   *hatchet* 253  
   *placard* 531  
   *ticket* 550  
   *paper* 593  
   *plan* 626  
   *weapon* 727  
   *money order* 800  
   *money account* 811  
   *charge* 812  
   *in law* 969  
 - *and coo* 902  
 - *of exchange*  
   *security* 771  
 - *of fare food* 298  
   *plan* 626  
 - *of indictment* 938  
 - *of sale* 771

## BIRD

-s of mortality 360  
*true* - 969  
**billet** *locate* 184  
   *ticket* 550  
   *apportion* 786  
**billet epistle** 592  
   - *doux* 902  
**billhook** 253  
**billiard** - *ball*  
   *round* 249  
   - *room* 191  
   - *table flat* 213  
**billiards** 840  
**billingsgate**  
   *slang* 563  
   *curse* 908  
   (*censure* 932)  
**billion** 98  
**billow** *sea* 348  
**billows** *ocean* 341  
**billy**  
   *kettle* 191  
   *club* 727  
**billy cock** 225  
**billy goat** 373  
**bimonthly** 138  
**bin** 191  
**bina** 417  
**binary** 89  
**binate** 89  
**bind** *connect* 43  
   *cover* 223  
   *compel* 744  
   *condition* 770  
   *obligation* 926  
 - *hand and foot* 751  
 - *oneself* 768  
 - *over* 744  
 - *up wounds* 660  
**bindery** 691  
**bine** 367  
**bing** 72  
**binocular** 445  
**binomial** 89  
**biogenesis** 161  
**biogeny** 161  
**biograph** 448  
**biography** 594  
**biology** 357, 359  
**bioplasm** 357  
**biotaxy** 357  
**biparous** 89  
**bipartite** 91  
**biplane** 273  
**biplicity** 89  
**biquadrate** 96  
**birch** *flog* 972  
   - *rod* 975  
**bird** 366  
   *a little* - *told me* 527  
   - *in hand have* 777  
   *keep* 781  
   - *of ill omen*  
     *omen* 512  
     *warning* 668  
     *hopeless* 859  
   - *of passage* 268  
   - *of prey* 739  
   - 's *eye view* 441,  
     448  
   - *s of a feather* 17

## BITE

kill two -s with one  
   *stone* 682  
 the - *has flown*  
   *absence* 187  
   *escape* 671  
**bird cage** 370  
**birdlime** *glue* 45  
   *trap* 545  
**birdman** 269  
**bird-witted** 458  
**biretta** 999  
**birth** *beginning* 66  
   *production* 161  
   *paternity* 166  
   *nobility* 875  
 - *day suit* 226  
 - *place* 153  
 - *right* 924  
**birthday** 138  
**birthmark** 848  
**bis** *repeat* 104  
   *approval* 931  
 - *peccare in bello* 722  
 - *pueri senes* 128  
 - *vincit* 731  
**biscuit** 298  
**biscuits, s'embar-**  
   *quer sans* - 674  
**bise** 349  
**bisection**  
   *middle* 68  
   *halve* 91  
**bisexual** 83  
**bishop** *punch* 298  
   *clergy* 996  
 - 's *palace* 1000  
 - 's *purple* 437  
**bishopric** 995  
**bison** 366  
**bissextile** 138  
**bistoury** 253  
**bister** 433  
**bisulcate** 259  
**bit**  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *part* 51  
   *curb* 752  
 - *between the teeth*  
   719  
 - *by bit*  
   *by degrees* 26  
   *by installments* 51  
   *in detail* 79  
   *slowly* 275  
**bitartrate of potash**  
   662  
**bitch** *female* 374  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *fail* 732  
   *impure* 962  
**bite** *eat* 298  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *cold* 385  
   *cheat* 545  
   *dupe* 547  
   *etch* 558  
   *mental pain* 830  
 - *in* 259  
 - *the dust* 725  
 - *the thumb*  
   *anger* 900

## BLAC

*disrespect* 929  
 - *the tongue* 392  
**biter** *bit* 718  
**biting** *cold* 383  
   *pungent* 392  
   *painful* 830  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *ensorious* 932  
**bito** 350  
**bitten** 897  
**bitter** *cold* 383  
   *taste* 392, 395  
   *painful* 830  
   *acrimonious* 895  
   *hate* 898  
   *angry* 900  
   *malevolent* 907  
 - *pill* 735  
 - *words* 932  
**bitterly** *greatly* 31  
**bitterness**  
   [*see bitter*]  
   *pain* 828  
   *regret* 833  
   *enmity* 889  
**bittersweet** 829  
**bitumen** 356a  
**bivalve** 90  
**bivouac**  
   *encamp* 184  
   *camp* 189  
   *repose* 265  
   *match* 668  
**biweekly** 138  
**bizarre**  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *ridiculous* 853  
**blab** 529  
**blabber** 584  
**black** *color* 431  
   *crime* 945  
 - *and blue*  
   *beat* 972  
 - *and white*  
   *chiaroscuro* 420  
   *colorless* 429  
   *record* 551  
   *writing* 590  
 - *art* 992  
 - *book* 938  
 - *browed* 907  
 - *death* 655  
 - *eye* 972  
 - *flag* 722  
 - *hearted* 907  
 - *hole crowd* 72  
   *prison* 752  
 - *in the face*  
   *swear* 535  
   *excitement* 821, 824  
 - *lead* 556  
 - *letter old* 124  
 - *barbarism* 563  
 - *print* 591  
 - *looks*  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *sullen* 901a  
   *disapprove* 932  
 - *Maria* 272  
 - *mouthed* 936  
 - *quarter* 655

## BLAC

- sheep 949  
 - spots in the horizon 859  
 - swan 83  
 look - feeling 821  
 discontent 832  
 angry 900  
 prove that - is white 477  
**blackamoor** 431  
 wash a - white 471  
**blackball**  
 exclude 55  
 banish 893  
**blackberry** 298  
**blackboard** 590  
**blackcoat** 996  
**blackcock** 368  
**blacken** [see black]  
 defame 934  
**Black friar** 996  
**blackguard**  
 vulgar 851  
 rude 895  
 base 940  
 vagabond 949  
**Black Hand** 791  
**black-jack** 727  
**blackleg**  
 apostate 607  
 disease 655  
 thief 792  
**blacklist** 932  
**blackmail** theft 791  
 booty 793  
 bribe 973  
**blackness** 431  
 - of the noonday night 421  
**blacksmith** 690  
**black snake**  
 whip 975  
**bladder** 191  
**blade** edge tool 253  
 man 373  
 instrument 633  
 sharp fellow 682  
 proficient 700  
 sword 727  
 fop 854  
**blague** 544, 884  
**blain** lump 250  
 blotch 848  
**blame** 155, 932  
 lay - on 938  
 take - 932  
**blameless** 946  
**blameworthy**  
 disapprove 932  
 vice 945  
 guilt 947  
**blanc-bec** 701  
**blanc fixe** 430  
**blanch** 429, 430  
**blancmange** 298  
**bland** mild 174  
 courteous 894  
**blandæ mendacia**  
 linguae 544  
**blandiloquence** 933  
**blandishment**

## BLEM

inducement 615  
 endearment 902  
 flattery 933  
**blank** *inexistent* 2  
 unsubstantial 4  
 - cartridge 158  
 - verse 597  
 look -  
 disappointed 509  
 discontent 832  
 wonder 870  
 point - 576  
**blanket** cover 223  
 warm 384  
 toss in a - 929  
 wet - 174  
**blare** 404, 412  
**blarney** 933  
**blasé** weary 841  
 satiated 869  
**blasphemy** 988  
**blast** destroy 162  
 explosion 173  
 wind 349  
 sound 404  
 adversity 735  
 curse 908  
**blatant**  
 loud 404  
 cry 412  
 silly 499  
**blather** 584  
**blatherskite** 584  
**blatter** 412, 584  
**blaze** heat 382  
 light 420  
 mark 550  
 excitement 824  
 amid the - of noon 859  
 - abroad 531  
 -d with lights 840  
**blazing**  
 luminary 423  
**blazon** publish 531  
 repute 873  
 ostentation 882  
**blé**: manger son - en  
 herbe 818  
**bleach** 429, 430  
 - ing powder 652  
**bleak** 383  
**blear** 422  
**blear-eyed** 443  
**bleat** 412  
**bleb** 250  
**bleed**  
 physical pain 378  
 remedy 662  
 spend money 809  
 extort money 814  
 moral pain 828  
 - freely liberal 816  
 make the heart - 830  
**bleeding**  
 hemorrhage 299  
 remedy 662  
 - heart 828  
**blemish**  
 deface 241  
 imperfection 651

## BLIN

injure 659  
 ugly 846  
 defect 848  
**blench** avoid 623  
 fear 860  
**blend** mix 41  
 combine 48  
**blennorrhagia** 655  
**blennorrhœa** 655  
**bless**  
 give pleasure 829  
 approve 931  
 divine function 976  
 worship 990  
 - my heart 870  
 - one's stars rejoice 838  
 thanks 916  
**blessed** 827  
 abode of the - 981  
**blessedness**  
 single - 904  
**blessing** good 618  
 approval 931  
**blessings**  
 prosperity 734  
**blest** 827  
 - with  
 possessed of 777  
**blether** 584  
**Bletonism** 511  
**blight**  
 deteriorate 659  
 adversity 735  
 - hope 509  
**blind** shade 424  
 cecity 442  
 inattentive 458  
 ignorant 491  
 conceal 528  
 screen 530  
 deception 545  
 instinctive 601  
 pretext 617  
 insensible 823  
 - alley 261  
 - a trail 545  
 - bargain  
 uncertain 475  
 purposeless 621  
 rash 863  
 - coal 388  
 - hookey 840  
 - lead the blind 538  
 - man's buff 840  
 - man's holiday 421  
 - of one eye 443  
 - poker 840  
 - side prejudice 481  
 credulity 486  
 obstinacy 606  
 - the eyes hide 528  
 deceive 545  
 - to one's own merit 880  
**blindfold** 528  
**blindness** 442  
**blink** wink 443  
 neglect 460  
 falter 605  
 avoid 623

## BLOO

(overlook 458)  
 - at blind to 442  
**blinkard** 443  
**blinker** 530  
**bliss** 827  
 celestial 981  
**blister** 250  
**blithe** 836  
**blizzard** 349  
**bloated**  
 expanded 194  
 misshapen 243  
 convex 250  
 - with pride 878  
**bloater** 298  
**blob** 250  
**lobber** 848  
 - lip 848  
**block** mass 192  
 support 215  
 dense 321  
 hard 323  
 fool 501  
 hinder 706  
 execution 975  
 - of buildings 189  
 - out shape 240  
 prepare 673  
 - printing 591  
 - up close 261  
 obstruct 706  
 bring to the - 972  
 cut -s with a razor 638  
 wood - 558  
**blockade** close 261  
 restrain 751  
**blockhead** 501  
 the bookful - 499  
**blockhouse** 717  
**blockish** 499  
**blonde** 429, 430  
**blood**  
 consanguinity 11  
 fluid 333  
 kill 361  
 fop 854  
 nobility 875  
 - boil excite 824, 825  
 anger 900  
 - for blood 919  
 - heat 382  
 - horse 271  
 - hound 913  
 - letting  
 ejection 297  
 remedy 662  
 - poisoning 655  
 - red 434  
 - run cold  
 painful 830  
 fear 860  
 - stained 361  
 - sucker 913  
 - thirsty  
 murderous 361  
 cruel 907  
 - up excited 824  
 angry 900  
 dye with -  
 severe 739

## BLOO

hands in - *cruel* 907  
in the - 5  
life - 359  
new -  
  *improve* 658  
  *animate* 824  
spill - *war* 722  
**bloodless** *peace* 721  
  *virtue* 946  
**bloodlessness** 160  
**bloodshed** 361, 722  
**bloodshot** 848  
**bloodstone** 847  
**bloodstroke** 655  
**bloody** [see *blood*]  
  *unclean* 653  
  *cruel* 907  
  - *flux* 299, 655  
  - *minded* 907  
**bloom** *youth* 127  
  *blue* 438  
  *health* 654  
  *prosperity* 734  
**bloomers** 225  
**blooming** 845  
**blossom** *flower* 367  
  *prosperity* 734  
**blot** *blacken* 431  
  *error* 495  
  *obliterate* 552  
  *dirty* 653  
  *blemish* 848  
  *disgrace* 874  
  *guilt* 947  
  - *out destroy* 162  
  *obliterate* 552  
**blotch** *blemish* 848  
  (*black* 431)  
**blotter** 652  
**blouse** 225  
**blow** *knock* 276  
  *wind* 349  
  *blossom* 367  
  *unexpected* 508  
  *disappointment* 509  
  *evil* 619  
  *action* 680  
  *get wind* 688  
  *failure* 732  
  *prosper* 734  
  *pain* 828, 830  
  *boast* 884  
  - *a kiss* 902  
  - *down* 162  
  - *for blow* 718  
  - *hole* 351  
  - *hot and cold*  
  *lie* 544  
  *irresolute* 605  
  *tergiversation* 607  
  *caprice* 608  
  - *in squander* 818  
  - *off disperse* 73  
  - *one's brains out* 361  
  - *out food* 298  
  *darken* 421  
  *gorge* 957  
  - *over past* 122  
  - *pipe* 349  
  - *the coals* 824  
  - *the fire* 384

## BLUE

- *the horn* 416  
- *the trumpet* 873  
- *up destroy* 162  
  *eruption* 173  
  *inflate* 194  
  *wind* 349  
  *excite* 824  
  *objurgate* 932, 934  
  - *upon accuse* 938  
  - *valve* 664  
come to - *s* 720, 722  
deal a - *at* 716  
deal a - *to* 972  
death - 360, 361  
**blower** 884  
**blown** [see *blow*]  
  *fatigued* 688  
  *proud* 878  
  - *upon*  
  *disreputable* 874  
  *censured* 932  
  - *with restless violence* 173  
  *storm - over*  
  *safe* 664  
  *peace* 721  
**blowth** 367  
**blowzy** *swollen* 194  
  *red* 434  
**blubber** *fat* 356  
  *cry* 839  
  - *lip* 848  
**Blucher** *boot* 225  
**bludgeon**  
  *weapon* 727  
  (*strike* 276)  
  - *man fighter* 726  
  *brute* 913  
**blue** *sky* 338  
  *color* 438  
  *learned* 490  
bit of - *hope* 858  
  - *and red* 437  
  - *and yellow* 435  
  - *blood* 875  
  - *book list* 86  
  *record* 551  
  - *devils* 837  
  - *jacket* 269  
  - *laws* 988  
  - *light signal* 550  
  *alarm* 669  
  - *moon* 110  
  - *Peter flag* 550  
  *set sail* 293  
  - *ribbon* 877  
  - *ruin* 959  
  - *stocking*  
  *scholar* 492  
  *affectation* 855  
look -  
  *disappointed* 509  
  *feeling* 821  
  *discontent* 832  
  *disrepute* 874  
out of the - 508  
swear till all's - 535  
true -  
  *veracity* 543  
  *probity* 939  
**blueback** 800

## BOAR

**Bluebeard**  
  *marriage* 903  
  *libertine* 962  
**blueness** 438  
**blues** 837  
**bluff** *violent* 173  
  *high* 206  
  *blunt* 254  
  *deceive* 545  
  *brag* 884  
  *card game* 840  
  *insolent* 885  
  *discourteous* 895  
  - *off* 545  
**bluffer** 884  
**blunder** *error* 495  
  *absurdity* 497  
  *awkward* 699  
  *failure* 732  
**blunderbuss** 727  
**blunderhead** 701  
**blunderheaded** 499  
**blunt** *weaken* 160  
  *inert* 172  
  *moderate v.* 174  
  *obtuse* 254  
  *benumb* 376  
  *damp v.* 616  
  *plain-spoken* 703  
  *cash* 800  
  *deaden feelings* 823  
  *discourteous* 895  
  - *tool* 645  
  - *witted* 499  
**bluntness** 254  
**blur** *dirt* 653  
  *blemish* 848  
  *stigma* 874  
**blurred**  
  *invisible* 447  
**blurt** *out*  
  *disclose* 529  
  *speak* 582  
**blush** *reddened* 434  
  *feel* 821  
  *humbled* 879  
  *modest* 881  
at first - *see* 441  
  *appear* 448  
  *manifest* 525  
put to the -  
  *humble* 879  
  *browbeat* 885  
  *discourtesy* 895  
**blushing** *honors*  
  *repute* 873  
  *modesty* 881  
**bluster** *violent* 173  
  *defiant* 715  
  *insolent* 885  
  *threaten* 909  
**blusterer** 887  
**blustering** [see  
  *bluster*]  
  *windy* 349  
**Blut und Eisen** 159  
**Bo** *to a goose, not*  
  *say* - 862  
**boa** 225  
**boar** *animal* 366  
  *male* 373

## BODY

**board** *layer* 204  
  *support* 215  
  *food* 298  
  *hard* 323  
  *council* 696  
  *attack* 716  
  *tribunal* 966  
  - *of education* 542  
  - *of studies* 542  
  - *school* 542  
  *festive* - 892  
go by the -  
  *powerless* 158  
  *destruction* 162  
go on - 293  
on - *present* 186  
  *ship* 273  
preside at the - 693  
**boarder** 188  
**boards** *theater* 599  
  *arena* 728  
**board-walk** 189  
**boast** 884  
  *not much to - of* 651  
**boasting** 884  
**boaston** 840  
**boat** 273  
  - *race* 720  
  - *shaped* 245  
  *in the same -*  
  *accompany* 88  
  *party* 712  
**boating** 267  
**boatman** 269  
**boatswain** 269  
**bob** *depress* 308  
  *leap* 309  
  *oscillate* 314  
  *agitate* 315  
  - *a courtesy* 894  
  - *for fish* 463  
**Bobadil, Captain** -  
  887  
**bobbery** 404  
**bobbin** 312  
**bobbing** *fuel* 388  
**bobbish** 654  
**bobsled** 272  
**bocage** 367  
**bocca, per amusare**  
  *la* - 394  
**bock beer** 298  
**boddice** 225  
**bode** 511  
**bodily**  
  *substantially* 3  
  *wholly* 50  
  *material* 316  
  - *enjoyment* 377  
  - *fear* 860  
  - *pain* 378  
**bodkin**  
  *go between* 228  
  *perforator* 262  
**body** *substance* 3  
  *whole* 50  
  *assemblage* 72  
  *matter* 316  
  *party* 712  
  - *and blood of Christ*  
  987

## BCEO

- clothes 225  
 - color 556  
 - forth 554  
 - guard  
   *defense* 717  
   *keeper* 753  
 - of doctrine 490  
 - of knowledge 490  
 - of water 348  
 - politic  
   *mankind* 372  
   *authority* 737  
 in a - together 88  
 keep - and soul to-  
   gether 654  
**Bæotian** *stupid* 499  
   *fool* 501  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *ignoble* 876  
**bog** *swamp* 345  
   *dunghill* 653  
   - trotter 876  
**boggart** 980  
**boggle** *hesitate* 605  
   *awkward* 699  
   *difficulty* 704  
**bogie** 980  
**bogle** 980  
**bogus** 545  
   - check 808  
**Bohemian** 268  
   *ungentle* 851  
**boil** *violence* 173  
   *effervescence* 315  
   *bubble* 353  
   *heat* 382, 384  
   *ulceration* 665  
   *excitement* 824, 825  
   *anger* 900  
   - down 195  
**boiler** 386  
**boisterous**  
   *violent* 173  
   *hasty* 684  
   *excitable* 825  
**bold** *prominent* 250  
   *vigorous* 574  
   *brave* 861  
   - faced 885  
   - push *essay* 675  
   - relief *visible* 446  
   - stroke *plan* 626  
   *success* 731  
   make - with  
     *discourtesy* 895  
   show a - front  
     *defy* 715  
     *brave* 861  
**bold face**  
   *type* 591  
**bole** 50  
**bolero** 840  
**bolster** *support* 215  
   *repair* 658  
   *aid* 707  
   - up *vindicate* 937  
**bolt** *sift* 42  
   *fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *close* 261  
   *move rapidly* 274

## BONE

*propel* 284  
*run away* 623  
*escape* 671  
*hindrance* 706  
*shaft* 727  
*shackle* 752  
 - food *swallow* 298  
   *gormandize* 957  
 - in 751  
 - out of the blue 508  
 - the door 761  
 - upright 212  
 thunder - 872  
**bolthead** 191  
**bolus** *mouthful* 298  
   *remedy* 662  
**bomb** 727  
   - vessel 726  
**bombard** 716  
**bombardier** 726  
**bombardon** 417  
**bombast**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *magniloquence* 577  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *boasting* 884  
   (*exaggeration* 549)  
**Bombastes Furioso**  
   887  
**bombilation** 404  
**bombinate** 407  
**bon:** *diable* 844  
   - *enfant social* 892  
   *kindly* 906  
   - *gré mal gré* 601  
   - *mot* 842  
   - *naturel* 836  
   - *ton* 852  
   - *vivant* 957  
   - *voyage* 267  
   de - *augure* 858  
**bona** - *fides*  
   *veracity* 543  
   *probity* 939  
   - *roba* 962  
**bonanza** *extra* 641  
   *wealth* 803  
**bonbon** 396  
**bond** *tie* 45  
   *compact* 769  
   *security* 771  
   *money* 800  
   *right* 924  
   - of union 9, 45  
**bondage** 749  
**bonded together** 712  
**bonds** [see *bond*]  
   *fetters* 752  
   *securities* 802  
   - of harmony 714  
   in - *service* 746  
   *tear asunder one's* -  
     750  
**bondsman** 746  
**bone** *dense* 321  
   *hard* 323  
   *strength* 159  
   - of contention 713,  
     720  
   - to pick *difficulty* 704  
   *discord* 713

## BOOK

bred in the - 5  
 one - and one *flesh*  
   903  
**bonehouse** 363  
**bones** [see *bone*]  
   *corpse* 362  
   *music* 417  
 break no - 648  
 make no - *willing* 602  
   *easy* 705  
**bonesetter** 662  
**bonfire** 382  
   *festivity* 840  
   *celebration* 883  
 make a - of 384  
**bonhomie**  
   *candor* 703  
   *kindness* 906  
**bonhomme** 996  
**Boniface** 890  
**bonis avibus** 771  
**bonis nocet** 927a  
**bonne** *servant* 746  
   *nurse* 753  
 à la - *heure*  
   *willing* 602  
   *content* 831  
 - *bouche end* 67  
   *pleasant* 377  
   *savory* 394  
   *saving* 636  
 - *foi* 939  
 de - *volonté* 602  
**bonnet** 225  
   - *rouge* 742  
**bonny**  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *pretty* 845  
**bono:** *cui* -  
   *intention* 620  
   *utility* 644  
   *inutility* 645  
 pro - *publico*  
   *useful* 644  
   *philanthropy* 910  
**bonus** *extra* 641  
   *gift* 784  
   *money* 810  
**bony** 323  
**bonze** 996  
**booby** 501  
**boodle** 784  
**boof** 860  
**book** *register* 86  
   *record* 551  
   *volume* 593  
   *enter accounts* 811  
 at one's -s 539  
 - *learning* 490  
 - *madness* 490  
 - of fate 601  
 bring to -  
   *evidence* 467  
   *account* 811  
   *reprove* 932  
 mind one's - 539  
 school - 542  
 without -  
   *by heart* 505  
**bookcase** 191  
**booked** *dying* 360

## BORE

**bookish** 490  
**bookkeeper** 553  
**bookkeeping** 811  
**bookless**  
   *unlearned* 493  
**bookmaking** 156  
**bookseller** 593  
**bookstore** 593  
**bookworm** 492  
**booly** 268  
**boom**  
   *support* 215  
   *sail* 267  
   *rush* 274  
   *impulse* 276  
   *sound* 404  
   *obstacle* 706  
   *defense* 717  
**boomerang**  
   *recoil* 277  
   *weapon* 727  
**boon** 784  
 beg a - 765  
 - companion 890  
**boor** *clown* 876  
**boorish**  
   *ridiculous* 851  
   *uncourteous* 895  
**boost** 276  
**boot** *box* 191  
   *dress* 225  
   *advantage* 618  
   *important* 642  
   *punishment* 975  
 to - *added* 37  
**booted and spurred**  
   673  
**bootee** 225  
**booth** *stall* 189  
   *shop* 799  
**bootikin** 225  
**bootless** *useless* 645  
   *failing* 732  
**boots** *dress* 225  
   *servant* 746  
   *what - it?* 643  
**booty** 793  
**booze** 959  
**bo-peep** *peep* 441  
   *hide* 528  
**bordel** 961  
**border** *edge* 231  
   *flower bed* 371  
   *ornament* 847  
 - upon 197, 199  
**borderer** 197  
**bordering** 233  
 - upon 197  
**bore** *diameter* 202  
   *hole* 260  
   *tide* 348  
   *trouble* 828  
   *plague* 830  
   *weary* 841  
**Boreal**  
   *Northern* 237  
   *cold* 383  
**Boreas** 349  
**boredom** 841  
**borer** 262

## BORN

**born** 359  
 - so 5  
 - to other things 865  
 - under a lucky star 734  
 - under an evil star 735  
**borne** 826  
 - down *failure* 732  
*defection* 837  
**borné** 499  
**borough** 189  
 rotten - 893  
**borrow** 788  
 - of Peter, &c. 147  
**borrowed plumes**  
*deception* 545  
**borrower** 806  
 neither a - nor a lender be 806  
**borrowing** 788  
**bosage** 367  
**bosh**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*untrue* 546  
*trifling* 643  
**bosk** 367  
**bosom** 450  
*breast* 221  
*mind* 450  
*affections* 820  
 - friend 890  
 - of one's family 221  
 in the - of 229  
**boss**  
*knob* 250  
*politician* 694  
*rule* 737  
*master* 745  
**bossism** 693  
**boston** 840  
**botanic** 369  
 - garden 369, 371  
**botanomancy** 511  
**botany** 367, 369  
**botch** 660  
*mend* 660  
*unskillful* 699  
*fail* 732  
**both** 89  
 burn the candle at - ends 641  
 butter one's bread on - sides 641  
 listen with - ears 418  
**bother**  
*uncertainty* 475  
*bustle* 682  
*difficultly* 704  
*trouble* 828  
*harass* 830  
**botheration** 828  
**bothy** 189  
**bottle**  
*receptacle* 191  
*preserve* 670  
 bee in a - 407  
 - green 435  
 - holder  
*auxiliary* 177  
*mediator* 724  
 - up *remember* 505  
*hide* 528

## BOUN

*restrain* 751  
*crack a -* 298  
*pass the -* 959  
*smelling -* 400  
**bottom**  
*lowest part* 211  
*support* 215  
*combe* 252  
*ship* 273  
*pluck* 604a  
*courage* 861  
 at - 5  
 at the - of  
*cause* 153  
 - dollar 67, 800  
 - upwards 218  
 from the - of one's heart *veracity* 543  
*feeling* 821  
 go to the - 310  
 probe to the - 461  
**bottomless** 208  
 angel of the - pit 978  
 - pit 982  
**bouche:**  
 - à feu 727  
 bonne - end 67  
*savory* 394  
*saving* 636  
*pleasant* 829  
 ni - ni éperon 499  
**bouderie** 901a  
**boudoir** 191  
**bouffe, opéra** 599  
**bouge** 250  
**bough** part 51  
*curve* 245  
*tree* 367  
**bought** *flexure* 245  
**bougie** 423  
**bouilli** 298  
**boulder** 249  
**boulevards** 227  
**bouleversement**  
*revolution* 146  
*destruction* 162  
*excite* 824  
**bound** *violence* 173  
*eject* 297  
*jump* 309  
*lie* 546  
*dismiss* 756  
*boast* 884  
*insolence* 885  
 - upon arrive 292  
*surprise* 508  
**bouncer**  
*ejection* 297  
**bouncing** large 192  
**bound**  
*circumscribe* 229  
*swift* 274  
*leap* 309  
*certain* 474  
 - back *recoil* 277  
 - by 926  
 - for *direction* 278  
*destination* 620  
 - to *promise* 768  
*responsible* 926  
 I'll be - 535

## BOWE

**boundary** 233  
**bounden duty** 926  
**boundless**  
*infinite* 105  
*space* 180  
**bounds** 233  
*outline* 230  
 - of modesty 881  
 - of possibility 470  
 keep within -  
*moderation* 174  
*shortcoming* 304  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
**bountiful**  
*liberal* 816  
*benevolent* 906  
**bounty** gift 784  
**bouquet**  
*fragrant* 400  
*beauty* 847  
**bourdon** staff 215  
*drone* 415  
**bourgeois** type 591  
*commoner* 876  
**bourgeon** 194  
**bourn** 233  
**bourse** 799  
**bouse** 959  
**bout** turn 138  
*job* 680  
*fight* 720  
*prank* 840  
*drinking -* 954  
**bout**  
 au - de son latin  
*sophistry* 477  
*ignorance* 491  
*difficulty* 704  
 au - du compte 476  
**boutade**  
*absurdity* 497  
*caprice* 608  
**boutez en avant** 741  
**bovine** ox 366  
*beef-witted* 499  
**bow** fore part 234  
*curve* 245  
*projection* 250  
*stoop* 308  
*fiddlestick* 417  
*weapon* 727  
*ornament* 847  
*servility* 886  
*reverence* 894  
*respect* 928  
 bend the - 686  
 - down *worship* 990  
 - out 297  
 - submission 725  
 - window 245, 260  
**Bow bells**  
 born within sound of - 876  
**bowed down**  
*lament* 837  
*humble* 879  
**bowless** 914a  
**bowels** inside 221  
 - full of wrath 722  
 - of compassion 914

## BRAE

- of the earth 208  
**bower** abode 189  
*alcove* 191  
*cards* 840  
 -s of bliss 981  
**bowie knife** 253, 727  
**bowl** vessel 191  
*rotate* 312  
 - along walk 266  
*swift* 274  
*flowing -* 959  
**bowlder** 249  
**bow-legged** 243  
**bowling green**  
*level* 213  
**bowls** 840  
**bowman** 726  
**bowshot** 197  
**bowstring**  
*execution* 972, 975  
**bowwow** 412  
**box** house 189  
*chest* 191  
*theater* 599  
*fight* 720  
 - car 272  
 - the compass  
*direction* 278  
*rotation* 312  
*change of mind* 607  
 - the ear *anger* 900  
*strike* 972  
 - up 751  
*horse -* 272  
 in a - 704  
*musical -* 417  
*wrong - error* 495  
*unskillful* 699  
*dilemma* 704  
**boxer** 726  
**boy** 129  
*servant* 746  
**boyar** 875  
**boycott** 297  
**boyhood** 127  
**brabble** discord 713  
*contest* 720  
**brabblor** 901  
**brace** tie 43  
*fasten* 45  
*two* 89  
*strengthen* 159  
*music* 413  
*refresh* 689  
 - game 545  
**bracelet** circle 247  
*ornament* 847  
**bracer** 662  
**brachial** 633  
**brachygraphy** 590  
**bracing**  
*salubrious* 656  
**bracken** 367  
**bracket** tie 43, 45  
*couple* 89  
*support* 215  
**brackish** 392  
**brad** 45  
**bradawl** 262  
**Bradshaw** 266  
**brae** 206



## BRAG

**brag cards** 840  
*boast* 884  
**braggadocia** 884  
**Brahma** 979  
**Brahmi** 590  
**Brahmin**  
*religion* 984  
*priest* 996  
**braid tie** 43  
*ligature* 45  
*net* 219  
*variegate* 440  
**Braille** 442  
**brain kill** 361  
*intellect* 450  
*skill* 498  
 blow one's -s out 361  
 coinage of the - 515  
 rack one's -s 451, 515  
 suck one's -s 461  
**brainless** 499  
**brainpan** 450  
**brainsick** 458  
**brain storm** 503  
**brainwork** 451  
**brainy** 450, 498  
**brake copse** 367  
*curb* 752  
 apply the - *slower* 275  
*hinder* 706  
 [see also *break*]  
**bramble thorn** 253  
*bane* 663  
**bran** 330  
**brancard** 272  
**branch member** 51  
*posterity* 167  
*stream* 348  
*tree* 367  
 - off *bifurcate* 91  
*diverge* 291  
 - out *ramify* 91  
*diffuse style* 573  
**branchiæ** 349  
**branching**  
*symmetry* 242  
**brand burn** 384  
*fuel* 388  
*torch* 423  
*mark* 550  
*sword* 727  
*disrepute* 874  
*censure* 932  
*stigmatize* 934  
 - new 123  
 - of discord 713  
 - with reproach 938  
**brandish**  
*oscillate* 314  
*flourish* 315  
*display* 882  
**brandy smash** 959  
**brangle** 713  
**brangler** 710  
**brank** 975  
**bras**  
*à - ouverts* 894  
*les - croisés* 681  
**brash brittle** 328  
*sickness* 655  
**brasier** 386

## BREA

**brass**  
*alloy* 41  
*insolence* 885  
 bold as - 861  
 - band 417  
 - colored 439  
 - farthing 643  
**brat** 129  
**bravado** 884  
**brave healthy** 654  
*defy* 715  
*warrior* 726  
*bear* 821, 826  
*courage* 861  
 - a thousand years 110  
 - deserve the fair 845  
**bravo**  
*assassin* 361  
*desperado* 863  
*applause* 931  
**bravura** 415  
**brawl cry** 411  
*discord* 713  
*revel* 840  
**brawler**  
*disputant* 710  
*rioter* 742  
*blusterer* 887  
**brawny**  
*strong* 159  
*stout* 192  
**bray grind** 330  
*cry* 412  
**Bray, Vicar of -**  
*tergiversation* 607  
*servility* 886  
**braze** 43  
**brazen**  
*insolent* 885  
**brazier** 191  
**Brazil tea** 298  
**breach crack** 44  
*gap* 198  
*quarrel* 713  
*violation* 925  
 - of faith 940  
 - of law  
*unconformity* 83  
*illegal* 964  
 - of the peace 713  
 custom honored in the - 614  
**breachloader** 727  
**breachy** 198  
*unruly* 742  
**breed** 298  
*beg -* 765  
*selfish* 943  
 - of idleness 683  
 - of life *Christ* 976  
*piety* 987  
 - upon the waters 638  
 quarrel with - and  
*butter* 699  
**breadbasket** 191  
**breadfruit** 298  
**breadth** 202  
*chiaroscuro* 420  
**break**  
*fracture* 44

## BREA

*discontinuity* 70  
*change* 140  
*gap* 198  
*carriage* 272  
*crumble* 328  
*disclose* 529  
*cashier* 756  
*violate* 773, 927  
*bankrupt* 808  
*faux pas* 947  
 - a habit 614  
 - a lance attack 716  
*battle* 722  
 - a law 83  
 - away 623  
 - bread 298  
 - bulk 297  
 - down *destroy* 162  
*fall short* 304  
*decay* 659  
*fail* 732  
 - for taller timber 666  
 - forth 295  
 - ground 66  
 - in *ingress* 294  
*domesticate* 370  
*teach* 537  
*tame* 749  
 - in upon *derange* 61  
*inopportune* 135  
*hinder* 706  
 - jail 671  
 - loose escape 671  
*get free* 750  
 - no bones 648  
 - of 660  
 - of day *morning* 125  
*twilight* 422  
 - off cease 70, 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*abrogate* 756  
 - one's neck  
*powerless* 158  
*die* 360  
 - on the wheel  
*physical pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
*punishment* 972  
 - open 173  
 - out begin 66  
*violent* 173  
*disease* 655  
*excited* 825  
 - Priscian's head 568  
 - prison 750  
 - short 328  
 - silence 582  
 - the heart *pain* 828, 830  
*dejection* 837  
 - the ice 888  
 - the neck of  
*task* 676  
*success* 731  
 - the peace  
*violence* 173  
*contest* 720  
 - the ranks 61  
 - the teeth  
*hard words* 579  
 - the thread 70

## BREA

- through a custom 614  
 - through the clouds  
*visible* 446  
*disclose* 529  
 - up *disjoin* 44  
*decompose* 49  
*end* 67  
*revolution* 146  
*destroy* 162  
 - up of the system  
*death* 360  
*disease* 655  
 - with 713  
 - with the past 146  
 - word *deceive* 545  
*improbability* 940  
**breakbone fever** 655  
**breakdown** 840  
**breaker**  
*of horses* 268  
*reef* 346  
*wave* 348  
**breakers surf** 348  
*shallow* 667  
 - ahead 665  
 surrounded by - 704  
**breakfast** 298  
**breakneck**  
*precipice* 217  
*rash* 863  
**breakwater**  
*refuge* 666  
*obstruction* 706  
**breast interior** 221  
*convex* 250  
*mind* 450  
*oppose* 708  
*soul* 820  
 at the - 129  
 - high 206  
 - the current 719  
 in the - of 620  
**breastplate** 717  
**breastwork** 717  
**breath instant** 113  
*breeze* 349  
*life* 359  
*animality* 364  
*faint sound* 405  
 - of accusation 938  
 hold - *quiet* 265  
*expect* 507  
*wonder* 870  
 in the same - 120  
 not a - of air *quiet* 265  
*hot* 382  
 out of - 688  
 shortness of -  
*fatigue* 688  
 take away one's -  
*unexpected* 508  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
 take - *rest* 265  
*refresh* 689  
 with bated - 581  
**breathe exist** 1  
*blow* 349  
*live* 359  
*faint sound* 405

## BREA

evince 467  
 mean 516  
 inform 527  
 disclose 529  
 utter 580  
 speak 582  
 refresh 689  
 - freely *pleasure* 827  
 relief 834  
 - one's last 360  
 not - a word 528  
**breathing-hole** 351  
**breathing time**  
   *repose* 687  
   *truce* 723  
**breathless**  
   *voiceless* 581  
   *out of breath* 688  
   *feeling* 821  
   *fear* 860  
   *eager* 865  
   *wonder* 870  
 - attention 457  
 - expectation 507  
 - impatience 865  
 - speed 684  
**breech** 235  
**breeches** 225  
   - maker 225  
   - pocket  
   *money* 800, 802  
 wear the - 737  
**breed**  
   *race* 11  
   *kind* 75  
   *multiply* 161  
   *progeny* 167  
   *animals* 370  
   *rear* 537  
   (*prepare* 673)  
**breeding style** 852  
   *politeness* 894  
**breeze** *wind* 349  
   *discord* 713  
**breezy** 836  
**brethren** 997  
**brett** 272  
**breve** 413  
**brevet**  
   *warrant* 741  
   *commission* 755  
   *permit* 760  
 - rank 873  
**brevet d'invention**  
   760  
**breviary** 998  
**brevier** 591  
**brevipennate** 193  
**brevis esse laboro** 572  
**brevity** *short* 201  
   *concise* 572  
**brew** *mix* 41  
   *prepare* 673  
**brewing**  
   *impending* 152  
   *storm* - 665  
**Briarean** 102  
**bribe** *equivalent* 30  
   *tempt* 615  
   *offer* 763  
   *gift* 784

## BRIL

buy 795  
   *reward* 973  
**brick** *hard* 323  
   *pottery* 384  
   *material* 635  
   *trump* 939, 948  
 - color 434  
 make -s without  
   *straw* 471  
**brickbat** 727  
**bricklayer** 690  
**bridal** 903  
**bridewell** 752  
**bridge**  
   *intermedium* 45  
   *way* 627  
   *card game* 840  
 - over *join* 43  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *make peace* 723  
   *compromise* 774  
**bridle** *restrain* 751  
   *rein* 752  
 - one's tongue  
   *silent* 585  
   *cautious* 864  
 - road 627  
 - up 900  
**brief** *time* 111  
   *space* 201  
   *concise* 572  
   *compendium* 596  
 hold a - for 759  
**briefly** *anon* 132  
   - *thyself* remember  
     505  
**brier** *sharp* 253  
   *bane* 663  
**brig** 273  
**brigade** 726  
**brigadier** 745  
**brigand** 792  
**brigandage** 791  
**brigandine** 717  
**brigantine** 273  
**bright** *shine* 420  
   *color* 428  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *cheery* 836  
   *beauty* 845  
   *glory* 873  
 - days 734  
 - eyed 845  
 - prospect 858  
 - side 829  
 - thought  
   *sharp* 498  
   *good stroke* 626  
   *wit* 842  
 look at the - side  
   *cheer* 836  
   *hope* 858  
**brighten** *up*  
   *furish* 658  
**brigue** *party* 712  
   *contention* 720  
**briller** *par son ab-*  
   *sence* 187  
**brilliant**  
   *shining* 420  
   *good* 648

## BRIN

beautiful 845  
 gem 847  
 glorious 873  
 - idea 842  
**brim** 231  
   - over 641  
**brimful** 52  
**brimstone** 388  
**brindled** 440  
**brine** *sea* 341  
   *salt* 392  
**bring** 270  
   - about *cause* 153  
   *achieve* 729  
   - back 790  
   - back to the memory  
     505  
   - forth 161  
   - forward  
     *evidence* 467  
     *manifest* 525  
     *teach* 537  
     *improve* 658  
   - gray hairs to the  
     grave  
     *adversity* 735  
     *pain* 830  
   - grist to the mill 644  
   - home 775  
   - home to 155  
   - in receive 296  
   - income 810  
   - price 812  
   - in a verdict 480  
   - in its train 88  
   - in question 461  
   - into being 161  
   - into play 677  
   - low 874  
   - off 672  
   - out  
     *discover* 480a  
     *manifest* 525  
     *publish* 591  
   - over  
     *persuade* 484  
   - round  
     *persuade* 615  
     *restore* 660  
   - to convert 144  
   - halt 265  
   - to a crisis 604  
   - to a point 74  
   - to bear upon  
     *relation* 9  
   - action 170  
   - together 72  
   - to life 359  
   - to light 480a  
   - to maturity  
     *prepare* 673  
     *complete* 729  
   - to mind 505  
   - to perfection 677  
   - to terms 723  
   - to trial 969  
   - under one's notice  
     457  
   - up develop 161  
   *vomit* 297  
   *educate* 537

## BROG

- up the rear 235  
 - word 527  
**brink** 231  
   - of the grave 360  
 on the -  
   *almost* 32  
   *coming* 121  
   *near* 197  
**briny** 392  
**brío** *music* 415  
**brisk** *prompt* 111  
   *energetic* 171  
   *active* 682  
   *cheery* 836  
**bristle** 253  
   - up stick up 250  
   *angry* 900  
   - with plenty 639  
   *too much* 641  
   - with arms 722  
**Britannia metal** 545  
**Briticism** 563  
**British** 188  
   - lion 604  
**Briton, true** - 939  
**brittleness** 328  
**britzka** 272  
**broach** *begin* 66  
   *found* 153  
   *tap* 297  
   *publish* 531  
   *assert* 535  
**broad** *general* 78  
   *space* 202  
   *lake* 343  
   *emphatic* 535  
   *indelicate* 961  
 - accent 580  
 - awake  
   *vigilant* 459  
   *brisk* 682  
 - daylight  
   *light* 420  
   *manifest* 525  
 - farce 842  
 - grin 838  
 - highway 627  
 - hint 527  
 - meaning 516  
**broadcast** 73  
   *sow* - 818  
**broadhearted** 906  
**broadhorn** 273  
**broadsheet** 593  
**broad-shouldered**  
   159  
**broadside**  
   *lateral* 236  
   *publication* 531  
   *cannonade* 716  
**broadsword** 727  
**Brobdignagian** 192  
**brocade** 847  
**brocatelle** 847  
**brochure** 593  
**Brocken, specter of**  
   the 443  
**broder** 549  
**brogan** 225  
**brogue** *boot* 225  
   *dialect* 563

## BROI

**broidery** 847  
**broil** heat 382  
 fry 384  
 fray 713, 720  
**broken**  
*discontinuous* 70  
 weak 160  
 - color 428  
 - down  
*decrepit* 659  
*failing* 732  
*dejected* 837  
 - English 563  
 - fortune  
*adversity* 735  
*poverty* 804  
 - heart pain 828  
*dejected* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
 - meat 645  
 - reed 665  
 - voice 581, 583  
 - winded  
*disease* 655  
*fatigue* 688  
**broker** agent 758  
 merchant 797  
**brokerage** pay 812  
**brokery** 794  
**bronchia** 351  
**broncho** 271  
**bronchocele** 655  
**bronze** brown 433  
*sculpture* 557  
**brooch** 847  
**brood**  
*multitude* 102  
*family* 167  
 - over *think* 451  
*mope* 837  
**brooding**  
*preparing* 673  
**brook** stream 348  
*bear* 826  
**broom** 652  
**broth** 298  
**brothel** 945, 961  
**brother** kin 11  
*similar* 17  
*equal* 27  
 - Jonathan 188  
**brotherhood** 712  
**brotherly**  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
*benevolence* 906  
**brougham** 272  
**brought to bed** 161  
**brouillerie** 713  
**brouillon** 626  
**brow** top 210  
*edge* 231  
*front* 234  
**browbeat**  
*intimidate* 860  
*swagger* 885  
*disrespect* 929  
 - en *humbled* 879  
**brown** 433  
 - as the oak leaves 433

## BRUT

- Bess 727  
 - stone 635  
 - study  
*thought* 451  
*inattention* 458  
**Brown, Jones and Robinson** 876  
**Brownian** 984  
**brownie** 980  
**browse** 298  
**bruin** 895  
**brui** powder 330  
*hurt* 619  
*injure* 649  
**bruiser** 726  
**bruit**  
*report* 531, 532  
**brumal** 383  
**Brummagem** 545  
**brunch** word 572  
**brunette** 433  
**brunt** beginning 66  
*impulse* 276  
 bear the -  
*difficulty* 704  
*defense* 717  
*endure* 821, 826  
*(resist)* 719)  
**brush** rough 256  
*rapid motion* 274  
*clean* 652  
*fight* 720  
 - away *reject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
 - up *clean* 652  
*furbish* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*paint* - 556  
**brushwood** 367  
**brusque** violent 173  
*haste* 684  
*discourtesy* 895  
**brustle** 406  
**brutal** vulgar 851  
*rude* 895  
*savage* 907  
**brutalize**  
*[see brutal]*  
*corrupt* 659  
*deaden* 823  
*vice* 945  
**brute** animal 366  
*rude* 895  
*maleficent* 913  
 - force  
*strength* 159  
*violence* 173  
*animal* 450a  
*severe* 739  
*compulsion* 744  
*lawless* 964  
 - matter  
*matter* 316  
*inorganic* 358  
**Brute, et tu** -  
*ingratitude* 917  
**brutish** *[see brutal]*  
*vulgar* 851  
*ignoble* 876  
*intemperate* 954  
**brutum fulmen**

## BUDM

*impotent* 158  
*failure* 732  
*lax* 738  
*boast* 884  
**Bryanite** 984  
**bubble**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*transient* 111  
*little* 193  
*light* 320  
*water* 348  
*air* 353  
*error* 495  
*deceit* 545  
*trifle* 643  
 - burst  
*fall short* 304  
*disappoint* 509  
*fail* 732  
 - reputation 873  
 - up *agitation* 315  
**buccaneer** 791, 792  
**Bucephalus** 271  
**buck**  
*stag* 366  
*male* 373  
*negro* 431  
*wash* 652  
*fop* 854  
 - basket 191  
 - fever 825  
 - jump 309  
 - nigger 431  
**bucket** 191  
 - shop 621  
 drop - in empty well 645  
 kick the - 360  
 like -s in well 314  
**buckle** tie 43  
*fastening* 45  
*curl* 248  
 - oneself 604  
 - on one's armor 673  
 - to resolution 604  
*exertion* 686  
 - with *grapple* 720  
**buckler** 717  
**buckram**  
*affectation* 855  
*pride* 878  
*men in* - 549  
**bucolic**  
*pastoral* 370  
*poem* 597  
**bud** beginning 66  
*germ* 153  
*expand* 194  
*graft* 300  
 - from 154  
**Buddha** 979, 986  
**Buddhism** 984  
**budding** young 127  
*expansion* 194  
**budget** 264  
**budget** heap 72  
*bag* 191  
*stroe* 636  
*finance* 811  
 - of news 532  
**budmash** 949

## BULL

**buen principio** 686  
**buff** 434  
 native - 226  
**buffalo** 366  
 - robe 223  
**buffer**  
*hindrance* 706  
*defense* 717  
**buffet** strike 276  
*agitate* 315  
*evil* 619  
*bad* 649  
*affront* 900  
*smile* 972  
 - the waves  
*difficultly* 704  
*opposition* 708  
**buffet** bar 189  
 - cupboard 191  
**buffle-headed** 499  
**buffo** 599  
**buffoon** actor 599  
*humorist* 844  
*bull* 857  
**buffoonery**  
*amusement* 840  
*humor* 842  
**bug** 653  
**bugaboo** alarm 669  
*fear* 860  
**bugbear**  
*imaginary* 515  
*alarm* 669  
*fear* 860  
**buggy** 272  
**bugle**  
*instrument* 417  
*war cry* 722  
 - call sign 550  
*command* 741  
**build** construct 161  
*form* 240  
 - up *compose* 54  
 - upon *belief* 484  
 - upon a rock 150  
**builder** 690  
**buildings** 189  
**built on** basis 211  
**bulb** knob 249  
*projection* 250  
**bulbul** 416  
**bulge** 250  
**bulk** whole 50  
*size* 192  
**bulkhead** 223, 706  
**bull** animal 366  
*male* 373  
*error* 495  
*absurdity* 497  
*solecism* 568  
*ordinance* 741  
*stock exchange* 797  
 - in a china shop 59  
 take the - by the horns  
*resolution* 604  
*courage* 861  
**Bull, John** - 188  
**bull calf** 501  
**bulldog** animal 366  
*pluck* 604, 604a

## BULL

*courage* 861  
**bulldoze** 860  
**bulldozer** 887  
**bullet ball** 249  
   *arms* 727  
   *(missile)* 284)  
   - *proof* 717  
**bulletin news** 532  
   *letter* 592  
**bullfight** 720  
**bullhead** 501  
**bullion** 800  
**bullseye center** 222  
   *lantern* 423  
   *aim* 620  
**bullwhack** 975  
**bullwhacker** 370  
**bully**  
   *boat* 273  
   *first-rate* 648  
   *fighter* 726  
   *joyful* 836  
   *frighten* 860  
   *courage* 861  
   *rashness* 863  
   *bluster* 885  
   *blusterer* 887  
   *threaten* 909  
   *evil doer* 913  
   *bad man* 949  
   - *for you* 931  
**bullyrag** 830  
**bulrush**  
   *worthless* 643  
**bulwark** 717  
**bum spree** 840  
   *drink* 959  
**bumbailiff** 965  
**bumbledom**  
   *authority* 737  
   *jurisdiction* 965  
**bumboat** 273  
**bummer** 683  
**bump**  
   *projection* 250  
   *thump* 276  
**bumper** 52  
**bumpkin** 876  
**bumptious**  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *contemptuous* 930  
**bun** 298  
**bunch collection** 72  
   *protuberance* 250  
**bunch-backed** 243  
**Buncombe**  
   [*see bunkum*]  
**Bund** 712  
**bunder** 292  
**bundle packet** 72  
   *go* 266  
   - *on shamble* 275  
   *haste* 684  
   - *out* 297  
**bundobast** 769  
**bung** 263  
   - *up* 261  
**bungalow** 189  
**bungle** 699  
**bungler** 701

## BURL

**bunk** 215  
**bunker** 181  
**bunko** 545, 791  
   - *game* 545  
   - *steerer* 548  
**bunkoman** 792  
**bunkum lie** 544  
   *boast* 884  
   *flattery* 933  
**bunt** 276  
**bunting** 550  
**buoy raise** 307  
   *float* 320  
   *hope* 858  
**buoyant**  
   *floating* 305  
   *light* 320  
   *elastic* 325  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *hopeful* 858  
**bur clinging** 46  
   *rough* 256  
   *in engraving* 558  
**burden lading** 190  
   *weight* 319  
   *melody* 413  
   *too much* 641  
   *clog* 706  
   *oppress* 828  
   *care* 830  
   - *of a song*  
   *repetition* 104  
   - *the memory* 505  
**burdensome**  
   [*see burden*]  
   *hurtful* 649  
**bureau chest** 191  
   *office* 691  
   *shop* 799  
   *tribunal* 966  
   *department* 965  
**bureaucracy** 737  
**bureaucrat** 694  
**burgee** 550  
**burgeon**  
   [*see bourgeois*]  
**burgess** 188  
**burgh** 189  
**burgher** 188  
**burghmote** 966  
**burglar** 792  
**burglary** 791  
**burgomaster** 745  
**burggrave** 745  
**burial** 363  
**buried deep** 208  
   *imbedded* 229  
   *hidden* 528  
   - *in a napkin* 460  
   - *in oblivion* 506  
**burin** 558  
**burke** 361  
**burlesque**  
   *imitation* 19  
   *travesty* 21, 555  
   *drama* 599  
   *comic* 853  
   *ridicule* 856  
**burletta** 599  
**burly** 192

## BURT

**burn near** 197  
   *rivulet* 348  
   *hot* 382  
   *consume* 384  
   *near the truth* 480a  
   *excited* 825  
   *love* 897  
   *punish* 972  
   - *daylight* 683  
   - *in* 384  
   - *one's fingers* 699  
   - *out* 385  
   - *the candle at both ends*  
   *waste* 638  
   *exertion* 686  
   *prodigal* 818  
   - *to* 865  
**burner** 423  
**burning** [*see burn*]  
   *passion* 821  
   *angry* 900  
   - *ghât* 363  
   - *glass* 445  
   - *pain* 378  
   - *shame* 874  
   - *with curiosity* 455  
**burnish polish** 255  
   *shine* 420  
   *beautify* 845  
**burnoose** 225  
**burnt** [*see burn*]  
   *red* 434  
   - *offering*  
   *alone* 952  
   *worship* 990  
**burr** 253, 410  
**burro** 271  
**burrock** 706  
**burrow lodge** 184  
   *excavate* 252  
**bursar** 801  
**bursary** 802  
**burst disjoin** 44  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *explosion* 173  
   *brittle* 328  
   *sound* 406  
   *paroxysm* 825  
**bubble** -  
   *disclosure* 529  
   *all over* 729  
   - *away* 623  
   - *forth begin* 66  
   *expand* 194  
   *be seen* 446  
   - *in* 294  
   - *into a flame* 825  
   - *into tears* 839  
   - *of anger* 900  
   - *of eloquence* 582  
   - *of envy* 921  
   - *of laughter* 838  
   - *out* 295  
   - *upon arrive* 292  
   *unexpected* 508  
   - *with grief* 839  
   *ready to* -  
   *replete* 641  
   *excited* 824  
**burthen**

## BUT

[*see burden*]  
**bury inclose** 229  
   *inter* 363  
   *conceal* 528  
   - *one's talent* 528  
   - *the hatchet* 723  
**busby** 225  
**bush branch** 51  
   *jungle* 344  
   *shrub* 367  
   *beat about the* - 629  
**bushed** 475, 688  
**bushel much** 31  
   *multitude* 102  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *size* 192  
   *hid under a* - 460  
   *not hide light under a*  
     - 878  
**bushfighting** 720  
**bushranger** 792  
**bushwhacker** 726  
   *scythe* 253  
   *free lance* 748  
**bushy** 256  
**business event** 151  
   *topic* 454  
   *occupation* 625  
   *commerce* 794  
   - *with income at its heels* 625  
   *full of* - 682  
   *man of* -  
     *proficient* 700  
     *consignee* 758  
   *mind one's* -  
     *incurious* 456  
     *attentive* 457  
     *careful* 459  
   *send about one's* -  
     297  
   *stage* - 599  
**businesslike**  
   *orderly* 58  
   *business* 625  
   *active* 682  
   *practical* 692  
   *skillful* 698  
**buskin dress** 225  
   *drama* 599  
**buss boat** 273  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *endearment* 902  
**bust** 554  
   *spree* 840  
**bustle energy** 171  
   *dress* 225  
   *agitation* 315  
   *activity* 682  
   *haste* 684  
**bustling**  
   [*see bustle*]  
   *eventful* 151  
**busy** 682  
   - *hum of men* 682  
   *idly* - 638, 683  
**busybody** 682  
**but**  
   *on the other hand* 30  
   *except* 83  
   *limit* 233

## BUTC

*qualifying* 469  
 - now 118  
**butcha** 167  
**butcher kill** 361  
*evil doer* 913  
**butler** 746  
**butt cask** 191  
*push* 276  
*aim* 620  
*attack* 716  
*laughingstock* 857  
 - end 67  
**butte** 206  
**butter** 356  
*flattery* 933  
 - bread on both sides 641  
 - not melt in mouth 894  
**buttercup** 845  
**buttered side**  
*know - skill* 698  
*selfish* 943  
 not know - 699  
**butter-fingers** 701  
**butterfly**  
*variegated* 440  
*fickle* 605  
*beauty* 845

## BUY

*gaudy* 882  
 break - on wheel  
*waste* 638  
*spite* 907  
**buttery** 636  
**buttock** 235  
**button** *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*little* 193  
*hanging* 214  
*knob* 250  
*trifle* 643  
 - up *close* 261  
*restrain* 751  
 - up one's pockets 808  
 take by the - 586  
**buttoned-up**  
*reserved* 528  
**buttonhole** 841  
**buttonholer** 841  
**button-top**  
*useless* 645  
**butress**  
*support* 215  
*defense* 717  
**butyraceous** 355  
**buxom** 836  
**buy** 795

## BY

- and sell 794  
 - a pig in a poke 621  
**buzz** *hiss* 409  
*insect cry* 412  
*publish* 531  
*news* 532  
 - saw 44  
**buzzard** *fool* 501  
 between hawk and -  
*agitation* 315  
*worry* 828  
 blind as a - 442  
 - dollar 800  
**by** *alongside* 236  
*instrumental* 631  
 - and by 132  
 - itself 87  
 - means of 632  
 - my troth &c. 535  
 - no means 32  
 - telegraph 532  
 - the by 134  
 - the card 82  
 - the hour &c.  
*hire* 788  
 - the way  
*à propos* 9  
*beside the purpose* 10  
*parenthetical* 134

## BYWO

- wireless 532  
 go - *pass* 303  
 have - one  
*provide* 637  
*possess* 777  
**bye** *departure* 293  
*sequestered* 893  
**by-end** 615  
**bygone** *past* 122  
*forgotten* 506  
 let -s be bygones 918  
**bylaw** 963  
**byname** 565  
**bypath** 279  
**byplay** *hint* 527  
*gesture* 550  
**by-purpose** 615  
**byre** 189  
**byroad** 278, 627  
**by-room** 191  
**byssus** 256  
**bystander** *near* 197  
*spectator* 444  
**byway** 627  
**byword**  
*maxim* 496  
*cant term* 563, 564  
*reproach* 874  
*contempt* 930

# C

**cab** 272  
**cabal** *plan* 626  
*confederacy* 712  
**cabala** *latency* 526  
*spell* 993  
**cabalistic**  
*hidden* 528  
*sorcery* 992  
**cabaret** 189  
**cabaset** 717  
**cabbage** 791  
**cabello** *luengo* 256  
**cabestro** 45  
**cabins** *room* 189  
*receptacle* 191  
**cabined cribbed confined** 751  
**cabinet**  
*receptacle* 191  
*workshop* 691  
*council* 696  
- *picture* 556  
**cable** *link* 45  
*news* 532  
*by* - 684  
*slip* - 623  
*telegraphic* - 534  
**cabman**  
*traveler* 268  
*director* 694  
**caboose** 386  
**cabriolet** 272  
**cacation** 299  
**cachalot** 192  
**cache** 636  
**cachet** 550  
*lettre de* - 751  
**cachery**  
*weakness* 160  
*disease* 655  
**cachinnation** 838  
**cacique** 745  
**cackle** *of geese* 412  
*chatter* 584  
*talk* 588  
*laugh* 838  
**cacodemon** 980  
**cacospy** 410, 581  
**cacosthes** *habit* 613  
*itch* 865  
- *loquendi* 584  
- *scribendi* 590  
**cacography** 590  
**caconym** 563  
**cacophony**  
*stridor* 410  
*discord* 414  
*style* 579  
**Cacus, den of** - 791  
**cad** *servant* 746  
*vulgar* 851  
*plebeian* 876  
**cadastre** *list* 86  
*measurement* 466

**cada uno tiene su**  
**alguazil** 737  
**cadaverous**  
*corpse* 362  
*pale* 429  
*hideous* 846  
**caddy** 191  
**cadeau** 784  
**cadence** *pace* 264  
*fall* 306  
*sound* 402  
*music* 415  
**cadenza** 415  
**cadet** *junior* 129  
*soldier* 726  
*officer* 745  
**cadge** 765  
**cadger** *beggar* 767  
*huckster* 797  
**cadi** 967  
**cadit quæstio** 479  
**cadmium** 439  
**caduceus**  
*insignia* 747  
*wand* 993  
**caducity**  
*fugacity* 111  
*age* 128  
*decay* 659  
**cæca invidia est** 921  
**cæcal** 261  
**cælitus mihi vires**  
159  
**Cæsar** 745  
*aut - aut nullus*  
*ambition* 865  
*fame* 873  
**cæsura**  
*disjunction* 44  
*discontinuity* 70  
*interval* 198  
**cætera desunt** 53  
**cæteris paribus** 27  
**café** 189  
**caftan** 225  
**cafuzo** 41  
**cag** 191  
**cage** *receptacle* 191  
*restrain* 751  
*prison* 752  
**Cagliostro**  
*impostor* 548  
*sorcerer* 994  
**cahoot** 712  
**cahot** 250  
**cahotage**  
*disorder* 59  
*agitation* 315  
**Cain** 361  
**caique** 273  
**cairn** *grave* 363  
*sign* 550  
**caisson** 191  
**caitiff** *churl* 876

*ruffian* 913  
*villain* 949  
**cajolery**  
*imposition* 544, 545  
*persuasion* 615  
*flattery* 933  
**cake** *stick* 46  
*consolidate* 321  
- *walk* 840  
**calabash** 191  
**calaboose** 752  
**calambac** 400  
**calambour** 400  
**calamiform** 253  
**calamity** *evil* 619  
*adversity* 735  
*suffering* 830  
**calamo, corrente** -  
590  
**calash** *cap* 225  
*vehicle* 272  
**calathiform** 252  
**calcareous** 432  
**calcine** 384  
**calcitrate** 276  
**calculate**  
*reckon* 85  
*investigate* 461  
*expect* 507  
*intend* 620  
- *upon* 484  
**calculated**  
*tending* 176  
*premeditated* 611  
**calculating** [*ditto*]  
*prudent* 498  
- *machine* 85  
**calculation**  
[*see calculate*]  
*caution* 864  
**calculus** 323  
**calculus** 85  
**caldron**  
*convert* 144  
*vessel* 191  
*heat* 386  
*laboratory* 691  
(*miz* 41)  
**calèche** 272  
**Caledonian** 188  
**calefaction** 384  
**calembour** 520  
**calendar** *list* 86  
*chronicle* 114  
*record* 551  
**calender** 255  
**calenture**  
*delirium* 503  
*disease* 655  
**calf** *young* 129  
*animals* 366  
*fool* 501  
*golden* - 986, 991  
**Caliban** 846

**caliber** *degree* 26  
*size* 192  
*breadth* 202  
*opening* 260  
*intellectual capacity* 498  
**calibrate** 202  
**calico** 635  
**calidity** 382  
**caliginous** 421  
**calipers** 466  
**caliph** 745  
**caliphate** 737  
**calisthenics**  
*training* 537  
*beauty* 845  
**caliver** 727  
**calk** 660  
**call** *signal* 550  
*name* 564  
*express* 566  
*motive* 615  
*visit* 892  
*sanctify* 976  
*ordain* 995  
*at one's* -  
*alert* 682  
*obedient* 743  
- *attention to* 457  
- *for require* 630  
*order* 741  
*ask* 765  
- *forth*  
*resort to* 677  
*excite* 824  
- *in advice* 695  
- *in question* 485  
- *into being* 161  
- *into notice* 525  
- *into play* 677  
- *names* 929, 932  
- *of duty* 926  
- *off the attention* 458  
- *out cry* 411  
*challenge* 715  
- *over number* 85  
- *to* 586  
- *to account* 932  
- *to mind* 505  
- *to order* 741  
- *to the bar* 968  
- *to the ministry* 996  
- *to witness* 467  
- *up recollect* 505  
*motive* 615  
*excite* 824  
- *upon*  
*demand* 741  
*request* 765  
*visit* 892  
*duty* 924, 926  
- *up spirits* 992  
*within* - 197  
**callable** 741

## CALL

**callæsthetics** 845  
**callant** 129  
**call boy**  
   *theater* 599  
**called, so -** 545  
**callidity** 698  
**calligraphy** 590  
**calling**  
   *business* 625  
**Calliope** 597  
**callithump** 173  
**callosity** 323  
**callous obtuse** 376  
   *insensible* 823  
**callow young** 127  
   *infant* 129  
   *bare* 226  
**calm physical** 174  
   *quiet* 265  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *leisure* 685  
   *peace* 721  
   *moral* 826  
   - before a storm 145  
   - belief &c. 484  
   green - below 318  
**calomel** 662  
**caloric** 382  
   - engine 633  
**calorimeter** 389  
**calote** 999  
**calotype** 556  
**caloyer** 996  
**calumet token** 550  
   - of peace 721, 723  
   - of war 722  
**calumniator** 936  
**calumny** 934  
**calvary** 1000  
**Calvinism** 984  
**calyx** 191  
**cam** 633  
**camarade** 890  
**camarilla** 712  
**camarista** 746  
**camber** 250  
**cambio non è furto**  
   794  
**cambist** 797, 801  
**camboose** 386  
**Cambrian** 188  
**cambric** 635  
**camel** 271  
   - backed 243  
   - bird 274  
   swallow a -  
     *caprice* 608  
     *clumsy* 699  
**camelopard** 206  
**camelot** 797  
**cameo convex** 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
**camera, in -** 528  
**camera lucida** 445  
**camera obscura** 445  
**camerated** 191  
**camilla** 274  
**camisade** 716  
**camisole** 225  
**camorra** 712  
**camp locate** 184

## CAND

abode 189  
   *military* 728  
   - meeting 990  
   - on the trail 281  
**campagna space** 180  
   *plain* 344  
**campaign**  
   *tactics* 692  
   war 722  
   (plan 626)  
**campaigner** 726  
**campaigning**  
   *travel* 266  
**campaniform**  
   *round* 249  
   *concave* 252  
**campanile** 206  
**campaniliform** 249  
**campestrian** 344  
**campestrine** 344  
**camphor** 356a  
**campus** 728  
**Campus Martius** 728  
**can power** 157  
   *mug* 191  
   *preserve* 670  
   best one - 686  
   - it be! 870  
**Canadian** 188  
**canaille** 876  
**canakin** 191  
**canal opening** 260  
   *conduit* 350  
   *way* 627  
   - boat 273  
**canaliferous** 259  
**canard rumor** 532  
   *lie* 546  
**canary** 366  
**cancan talk** 588  
   *dance* 840  
**cancel obliterate** 552  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *repudiate* 773  
**canceled** 219  
**cancelli** 191  
**cancer disease** 655  
   *bane* 663  
   *painful* 830  
**candelabrum** 423  
**candella** 349  
**candent** 382  
**candid white** 430  
   *sincere* 543  
   *ingenuous* 703  
   *honorable* 939  
**candidate**  
   *petitioner* 767  
   *desirous* 865  
**candidature** 763  
**candle** 423  
   bargain by inch of -  
     769  
   burn - at both ends  
     686  
   - ends remains 40  
     *economy* 817  
   - holder 711  
   - light 126, 422  
   - stick 423  
   hold - to sun

## CANO

useless 645  
 not fit to hold a - to  
   34  
**Candlemas** 138, 998  
**candor**  
   *veracity* 543  
   *artlessness* 703  
   *honor* 939  
**candy dense** 321  
   *sweet* 396  
**cane weapon** 727  
   *punish* 972  
   *scourge* 975  
**canescent** 430  
**can hook** 633  
**Canicula** 423  
**canicular** 382  
**caniculated** 259  
**canine** 366  
   - appetite 865  
   - madness 867  
**canis in præsepi** 943  
**canister** 191  
**canker disease** 655  
   *deterioration* 659  
   *bane* 663  
   *pain* 830  
**cankered**  
   *sullen* 901a  
**cankerworm** 663  
   *evil doer* 913  
   *care* 830  
**canned goods** 670  
**cannery** 636  
**cannibal** 913  
**cannibalism** 945  
**canning** 670  
**cannon**  
   *collision* 276  
   *loud* 404  
   *arms* 727  
   - 's mouth war 722  
   *courage* 861  
**cannonade** 716  
**cannonball**  
   *round* 249  
   *swift* 274  
**cannoneer** 726  
**cannot** 471  
**cannular** 260  
**canny wise** 498  
   *cunning* 702  
**canoe** 273  
   paddle one's own -  
     748  
**canon music** 415  
   *belief* 484  
   *precept* 697  
   *priest* 996  
   *rite* 998  
   - law 697  
**cañon ravine** 198  
**canonical**  
   *regular* 82  
   *inspired* 985  
   *ecclesiastical* 995  
**canonicals** 999  
**canonist** 983  
**canonization**  
   *repute* 873  
   *deification* 991

## CAP

rite 998  
**canonry** 995  
**canopy** 223  
   - of heaven 318  
**canoræ nugæ** 842  
**canorous** 413  
**cant oblique** 217  
   *jerk* 276  
   *hypocrisy* 544  
   *ecology* 563  
   *impiety* 988  
**cantankerous** 901,  
   901a  
**cantata** 415  
   *missa -* 998  
**cantatrice** 416  
**canteen** 189, 191  
**canter move** 266  
   *gallop* 274  
   win at a - 705  
**canterbury**  
   *receptacle* 191  
**Canterbury tale** 546  
**cantharides** 171  
**cant hook** 276  
**canticle** 415  
**cantilenam eandem**  
   *canis* 104  
**cantilever** 215  
**canting** 855  
**cantle** 51  
**cantlet small** 32  
   *piece* 51  
**canto** 507  
**canton** 181  
**cantonment**  
   *location* 184  
   *abode* 189  
**cantrap** 993  
**canty** 836  
**Canuck** 188  
**canvas sail** 267  
   *picture* 556  
   under press of - 274  
**canvass**  
   *investigate* 461  
   *discuss* 476  
   *dissert* 595  
   *solicit* 765  
**canvasser** 767  
**canzonet song** 415  
   *poem* 597  
**caoutchouc** 325  
**cap be superior** 33  
   *height* 206  
   *summit* 210  
   *cover* 223  
   *hat* 225  
   *retaliate* 718  
   *complete* 729  
   *salute* 894  
   - and bells 844  
   - fits 23  
   - in hand  
     *request* 765  
     *servile* 886  
     *respect* 928  
   - of maintenance 747  
   fling up one's - 838  
   Fortunatus's - 993  
   set one's - at 897, 902

## CAPA

**capability**  
*endowment* 5  
*power* 157  
*skill* 698  
*facility* 705  
**capacious** *space* 180  
 - *memory* 505  
**capacity**  
*endowment* 5  
*power* 157  
*space* 180  
*size* 192  
*intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
*office* 625  
*talent* 698  
**cap-à-pie**  
*complete* 52  
*armed* -  
*prepared* 673  
*defense* 717  
*war* 722  
**caparison** 225  
**cape** *height* 206  
*cloak* 225  
*projection* 250  
*(land)* 342)  
**capella, alla** - 415  
**caper** *leap* 309  
*dance* 840  
**capful** *quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
 - *of wind* 349  
**capillament** 205  
**capillary**  
*hairlike* 205  
*(thin)* 203)  
**capital city** 189  
*top* 210  
*letter* 561  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*money* 800  
*wealth* 803  
 - *crime* 947  
 - *messenger* 189  
 - *punishment* 972  
*make* - *out of*  
*pretext* 617  
*acquire* 775  
*print in* -s 642  
**capitalist** 803  
**capitals** 591  
**capitation** 85  
 - *tax* 812  
**capitol** 717  
**capitular** 995, 996  
**capitulate** 725  
**capnomancy** 511  
**capon** 373  
**caporal** 694  
**capote** 225  
**capouch** 999  
**capper** 548  
**capriccio** *music* 415  
*whim* 608  
**caprice** 608  
*out of* - 615a  
**capricious**  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149

## CARB

*irresolute* 605  
*whimsical* 608  
**capriole** 309  
**capsheaf** 210  
**capsicum** 393  
**capsize**  
*inversion* 218  
*wreck* 731  
**capsized** 732  
**capstan** *lift* 307  
*machine* 633  
**capsular**  
*concave* 252  
**capsule** *vessel* 191  
*tunicle* 223  
**captain** 745  
**captandum, ad** -  
*sophistry* 477  
*deception* 545  
*affectation* 855  
*ostentation* 882  
*flattery* 933  
**captation** 933  
**caption** 789  
*heading* 66, 564  
**captious**  
*capricious* 608  
*irascible* 901  
*censorious* 932  
**captivate**  
*induce* 615  
*restrain* 751  
*please* 829  
**captivated**  
*fascinated* 827  
**captivating**  
*pleasing* 829  
*lovable* 897  
**captive**  
*prisoner* 754  
*adorer* 897  
*lead* - 749  
*make* - 751  
**captivity** 751  
**capture** 789  
**Capuchin** 996  
**caput** 696  
 - *mortuum*  
*useless* 645  
*dirt* 653  
*(residue)* 40)  
**caquet** 584  
**car** 272  
**carabineer** 726  
**carack** 273  
**caracole** 309  
**caracoler** 266  
**caraffe** 191  
**carambole** 276  
**caramel** 396  
**carapace** 717  
**cara sposa** 897  
**carat** 319  
**caravan**  
*journey* 266  
*vehicle* 272  
**caravansary** 189  
**caravel** 273  
**carbine** 727  
**carbon** 388  
**carbonaro** 742

## CARE

**carbonate**  
 - *of ammonia* 392  
 - *of lead* 430  
**carbonic acid** 663  
**carbonization** 384  
**carboy** 191  
**carbuncle** *red* 434  
*abscess* 655  
*jewel* 847  
**carcanet** 847  
**carcass**  
*structure* 329  
*corpse* 362  
*bomb* 727  
**carcelage** 973  
**carcinoma** 655  
**card** *unravel* 60  
*ticket* 550  
*plan* 626  
*address* - 550  
*by the* - 82  
 - *index* 86  
 - *s to play* 632  
*great* - 873  
*house of* -s 328  
*leave a* - 892  
*on the* -s *liable* 177  
*destiny* 152  
*possible* 470  
*playing* -s 840  
*play one's best* - 686  
*play one's* - 692  
*play one's* -s *well* 698  
*shuffle the* -s  
*begin again* 66  
*change* 140  
*chance* 621  
*prepare* 673  
*speak by the* -  
*care* 459  
*veracity* 543  
*phrase* 566  
*throw up the* -s 757  
*ticklish* - 704  
*trump* - 626  
**cardcase** 191  
**cardiac** 836  
**cardialgia** 655  
**cardinal** *dress* 225  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*priest* 995, 996  
 - *bird* 439  
 - *flower* 439  
 - *points*  
*compass* 278  
 - *virtues* 944  
**cardinalate** 995  
**cardiograph** 633  
**cardioid** 245  
**carditis** 655  
**card-sharper** 792  
**card-sharping** 545  
**care** *attention* 459  
*business* 625  
*adversity* 735  
*custody* 751  
*economy* 817  
*pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
*begone dull* - 836

## CARO

- *for important* 642  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 - *will kill a cat* 459  
*drive* - *away* 840  
*for aught one* -s  
*unimportant* 643  
*indifferent* 866  
*have the* - *of* 693  
*incessant* - *and labor*  
 459  
*take* - 864  
*take* - *of* 459  
**careen** *slope* 217  
*repair* 660  
**career** *business* 625  
*conduct* 692  
**careless**  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*feeble* 575  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
**caress** 902  
**caret** *incomplete* 53  
*want* 640  
**caretaker** 758  
**careworn** *pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
**cargador** 271  
**cargo**  
*large quantity* 31  
*contents* 190  
*property* 780  
*goods* 798  
**caribou** 366  
**caricature**  
*likeness* 19  
*copy* 21  
*exaggerate* 549  
*misrepresent* 555  
*ridicule* 856  
**caricaturist** 559, 844  
**caries** 655  
**cariole** 272  
**carious** 653  
**cark** 828  
**carking** 828  
 - *care* 830  
**carle** 876  
**carlock** 352  
**carman** 694  
**Carmelite** 996  
**carminative** 174, 662  
**carmine** 434  
**carnage** 361  
**carnal**  
*imtemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
*irreligious* 989  
**carnation** 434  
**carnival** 840  
**carnivorous** 298  
**carol**  
*music* 415, 416  
*cheerful* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
**carom** 276  
**caro sposo** 897  
**carouse** *feast* 298  
*festivity* 840



## CARP

*intemperance* 954  
*drinking* 959  
**carp** at 932  
**carpe diem** 134  
**carpenter** 690  
**carper** 936  
**carpet** 211  
 - knight *fop* 854  
*servile* 886  
*sybarite* 954a  
 on the -  
*topic* 454  
*project* 626  
**carpetbagger** 548  
**carphology** 315  
**carrefour** 627  
**carriage** *gait* 264  
*transference* 270  
*vehicle* 272  
*aspect* 448  
*conduct* 692  
 keep one's - 852  
**carried**  
 - away by passion 824  
 - by acclamation &c. 488  
**carrier** 271  
 - pigeon 534  
**carriion** *carcass* 362  
*foul* 653  
**carrom** 276  
**carronade** 727  
**carrotty** 434  
**carry**  
*conduce* to 176  
*support* 215  
*transfer* 270  
*induce* 615  
 - all before one 731  
 - a point  
*succeed* 731  
 - by storm 731  
 - coals 879  
 - conviction 484  
 - in the mind 505  
 - into execution  
*complete* 729  
*observe* 772  
 - off take 789  
*steal* 791  
 - on [see below]  
 - oneself 692  
 - out *conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
 - over  
*transfer* 270  
*accounts* 811  
 - through 692, 729  
 - weight  
*influence* 175  
*evidence* 467  
*importance* 642  
 - with a high hand  
*authority* 737  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
 reap and - 775  
**carry on**  
*continue* 143  
*pursue* 622

## CASE

*do* 680  
*conduct* 692  
 - an argument 476  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - a trade 794  
 - business 625  
 - war 722  
**cart** 272  
 - away 185  
 - before the horse  
*disorder* 59  
*inversion* 218  
*bungling* 699  
 - horse 271  
 - load much 31  
*contents* 190  
 work like a - horse 686  
**cartage** 270  
**carte** *list* 86  
 - and tierce 716  
 - blanche  
*permit* 760  
*liberal* 816  
 - de visite 550  
 - du pays 626  
**cartel** *defiance* 715  
*truce* 723  
*compact* 709, 769  
**carter** 268  
**cartes sur table**  
*manifest* 525  
*veracity* 543  
**Carthago, delenda**  
*est* - 908  
**Carthusian** 996  
**cartilage**  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*tough* 327  
**cartography** 554  
**cartoon** 556  
**cartouche**  
*ammunition* 727  
*ornament* 847  
**cartridge** 727  
**cartulary** *list* 86  
*record* 551  
**caruncle** 250  
**carve** *cut* 44  
*make* 161  
*form* 240  
*sculpture* 557  
*apportion* 786  
 - one's way 282  
**carvel** 273  
**carver** 559  
**Caryatides** 215  
**Cary's chickens,**  
*Mother* - 668  
**case** 189  
**casaque** *tourner* 140  
**cascade** 348  
**case** *state* 7  
*box* 191  
*sheath* 223  
*topic* 454  
*argument* 476  
*specification* 527  
*grammar* 567  
*affair* 625

## CAST

*patient* 655  
*lawsuit* 969  
 be the -  
*exist* 1  
*true* 494  
 - in point *agree* 23  
*conform* 82  
 in -  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*supposition* 514  
 in good -  
*healthy* 654  
*prosperous* 734  
 make out a -  
*evidence* 467  
*right* 924  
**caseation** 321  
**caseharden**  
*strengthen* 159  
*habituate* 613  
**casehardened**  
*callous* 376, 823  
*obstinate* 606  
**casein** 321  
**casemate**  
*barrack* 189  
*defense* 717  
**casement** 260  
**casern** 189  
**cash** *money* 800  
*pay* 807  
 - account 811  
 - register 85, 802  
 in - 803  
**cashbook** 551, 811  
**cashier** *dismiss* 756  
*treasurer* 801  
**cashmere** 635  
**casing** 223  
**casino** 712  
**cas** 191  
**casket** 191  
**casque**  
*helmet* 717  
**casquetel** 717  
**Cassandra**  
*prophet* 513  
*warning* 668  
**cassino** 840  
**Cassiopea's chair**  
 318  
**Cassius**  
 - has a lean and hungry look 865  
**cassock** 999  
**cast** *mold* 21  
*small quantity* 32  
*spread* 73  
*tendency* 176  
*form* 240  
*throw* 284  
*tinge* 428  
*aspect* 448  
*reject* 610  
*plan* 626  
*give* 784  
*allot* 786  
*condemn* 971  
 - about for 463  
 - accounts 811

## CAST

- *adrift* *disperse* 73  
*eject* 297  
*liberate* 750  
*dismiss* 756  
 - a gloom 837  
 - a nativity  
*predict* 511  
*sorcery* 992  
 - anchor *stop* 265  
*arrive* 292  
 - a shade 421  
 - aside 460  
 - a slur *discredit* 874  
*accuse* 938  
 - a spell 992  
 - aspersions 934  
 - away *reject* 610  
*waste* 638  
*lost* 732  
 - away care 836  
 - behind one  
*forget* 506  
*refuse* 764  
*relinquish* 782  
 - dishonor &c. upon 874  
 - down 308  
*dejected* 837  
 - eyes on 441  
 - in a different mold 18  
 - in one's lot with 609  
 - in the eye 443  
 - in the same mold 17  
 - in the teeth 938  
 - iron 323  
 - lots 621  
 - luster upon 420  
 - of countenance 448  
 - of mind 820  
 - of the dice 156  
 - off *divest* 226  
*dismiss* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 - off a habit 614  
 - off clothes 645  
 - off trammels 750  
 - one's net 463  
 - overboard  
*disuse* 678  
 - reflection upon 932  
 - the eyes back 122  
 - the eyes over 457  
 - the parts 60  
 - the skin 226  
 - to the dogs 162  
 - up add 85  
*happen* 151  
*eject* 297  
 give one a - 707  
 set on a - 621  
**castaneous** 433  
**castanet** 417  
**castaway** *exile* 893  
*reprobate* 949  
*(impious)* 988)  
**caste** *class* 75  
*rank* 873  
*lose* - 940  
**castellan**  
*servant* 746

## CAST

keeper 753  
**castellated** 717  
**caster cruel** 191  
 wheel 312  
**castigate**  
 reprove 932  
 punish 972  
**castigator** 936  
**Castile, blood of -**  
 875  
**casting** - vote 480  
 - weight 28, 30  
**castle at chess** 148  
 abode 189  
 defense 717  
 - builder 515  
 - in the air  
 impossible 471  
 imagination 515  
 hope 858  
**Castle of Indolence**  
 683  
**castor hat** 225  
**Castor and Pollux**  
 twins 89  
 friends 890  
**castrametation**  
 building 189  
 war 722  
**castrate subduct** 38  
 impotent 158  
 purify 652  
**casual chance** 156  
 uncertain 475  
**casualty event** 151  
 killed 361  
 evil 619  
 misfortune 735  
**casuist** 476  
**casuistry**  
 sophistry 477  
 duty 926  
**casus belli**  
 quarrel 713  
 irritation 824, 900  
**casus foederis** 770  
**cat**  
 boat 273  
 nine lives 359  
 animal 366  
 keen sight 441  
 fall on one's feet 734  
 cross 901  
 as the - jumps  
 event 151  
 - and dog life 713  
 - call whistle 417  
 disapproval 932  
 - in patters 652  
 - o' nine tails 975  
 -s cradle 219  
 -s paw dupe 547  
 instrumental 631  
 use 677  
 auxiliary 711  
 gib -, tom - male 373  
 let - out of bag 529  
 rain -s and dogs 348  
 see how the - jumps  
 foresight 510  
 fickleness 607

## CATC

caution 864  
**catachresis**  
 metaphor 521  
 misinterpretation  
 523  
**cataclasm** 44  
**cataclysm**  
 convulsion 146  
 destruction 162  
 deluge 348  
 (redundance 641)  
**catacomb** 363  
**catadupe** 348  
**catalfalque** 363  
**catalectic** 597  
**catalepsy** 265  
**catalo** 41  
**catalogue**  
 arrange 60  
 list 86  
 - raisonné 551  
**catalysis** 49  
**catamaran**  
 vessel 273  
 fighter 726  
**catamenia** 138  
**catamount** 913  
**cataplast** 662  
**catapult**  
 propulsion 284  
 weapon 727  
**cataract**  
 waterfall 348  
 blindness 442, 443  
**catarrh** 299  
**catastrophe**  
 disaster 619  
 finish 729  
 misfortune 735  
 end 67  
**catch imitate** 19  
 fastening 45  
 song 415  
 detect 480a  
 gather the meaning  
 518  
 cheat 545  
 receive 785  
 lake 789  
 by -es 70  
 - a disease 655  
 - a glimpse of 441  
 - a likeness 554  
 - an idea 498  
 - a sound 418  
 - a Tartar dupe 547  
 retaliate 718  
 - at willing 602  
 desire 865  
 - at straws  
 overrate 482  
 credulous 486  
 unskillful 699  
 rash 863  
 - by surprise 508  
 - drain 191  
 - fire 384  
 - in a trap 545  
 - one's death 360  
 - the attention 457  
 - the breath 349

## CATT

- the ear 418  
 - the eye 446  
 - the infection  
 excitation 824  
 - tripping 480a  
 - up 789  
 no great - 651  
**catching**  
 infectious 657  
**catchpenny**  
 deceiving 545  
 trumpery 643  
 cheap 815  
**catchpoll** 965  
**catchweed** 253  
**catchword**  
 identification 550  
 printing 591  
**catechism**  
 inquiry 461  
 creed 484  
 church - 983a  
**catechize** 461  
**catechumen**  
 learner 541  
 laity 997  
**categorical**  
 positive 474  
 demonstrative 478  
 affirmative 535  
**categorically true**  
 494  
**category state** 7  
 quantity 25  
 class 75  
 in the same - 9  
**catenary** 245  
**catenation** 69  
**cater** 637  
**caterpillar** 129  
**caterwaul**  
 cat-cry 412  
 discord 414  
 courting 902  
**cates** 298  
**catgut scraper** 416  
**cathartic** 652  
**Cathay**  
 cycle of - 683  
**cathedra, ex -**  
 affirm 535  
 school 542  
 authority 737  
 audacity 885  
**cathedral** 1000  
**catheretic** 384, 830  
**catholic**  
 universal 78  
 religious 987  
 - church 983a  
 Roman - 984  
**catholicon** 662  
**Catiline** 941  
**catnip** 662  
**catopsis** 441  
**catoptics** 420  
**catoptromancy** 511  
**cat's-eye** 847  
**cattle**  
 beasts of burden 271  
 animals 366

## CAVE

- plague 655  
 - thief 792  
 - truck 272  
**Caucasian mystery**  
 983  
**caucus**  
 council 696  
 (assemblage 72)  
**caudal end** 67  
 rear 235  
**caudate** 214  
**caudex** 215  
**cauf** 370  
**caught**  
 - napping 458  
 - tripping 491  
**caulk** 660  
**causa latet** 153  
**cause source** 163  
 lawsuit 969  
 -d by 154  
 final - 620  
 our - is just 707  
 take up the - of 707  
 tell the - of 522  
**causeless**  
 casual 156  
 aimless 621  
**causerie** 588  
**causeway** 627  
**causidical** 965  
**caustic**  
 energetic 171  
 feeling 821  
 painful 830  
 gruff 895  
 malevolent 907  
 - curve 245  
**cautel**  
 caution 864  
 (care 459)  
**cautelâ, ex abun-**  
**danti -** 664  
**cautery** 384  
**caution warn** 668  
 prudence 864  
 security 771  
 (care 459)  
 (advice 695)  
 want of - 863  
**cavalcade**  
 procession 69  
 journey 266  
**cavalier**  
 horseman 268  
 rash 863  
 insolent 885  
 discourteous 895  
 contemptuous 930  
**cavaliere servente**  
 servile 886  
 lover 897  
**cavalry** 726  
**cavatina** 415  
**cave**  
 dwelling 189  
 cell 191  
 cavity 252  
 - in hollow 252  
 submit 725  
 - of Adullam

## CAVE

*desertion* 624  
*discontent* 832  
 - of *Aeolus* 349  
 - of *despair* 837  
**caveat**  
   *warning* 668  
   *command* 741  
 - actor 668  
 - empor 769  
**Cavendish** 392  
**cavendo tutus**  
   *safe* 664  
   *cautious* 864  
**cave quid dicis** 585  
**cavern** [see *cave*]  
**cavernous** 252  
**cavesson** 752  
**caviare**  
   *pungent* 392  
   *condiment* 393  
   (*energy* 171)  
 - to the general 850  
**cavil** *sophistry* 477  
   *dissent* 489  
   *censure* 932  
**caviler** 936  
**cavity** 252  
**cavort** 315  
**caw** 412  
**cayenne**  
   *pungent* 392  
   *condiment* 393  
   (*energy* 171)  
**caymon** 913  
**cayuse** 271  
**cazique** 745  
**cease** 142  
 - to breathe 360  
 - to exist 2  
**ceaseless** 112  
**ceaselessness** 69  
**cecity** 442  
**cede** *submit* 725  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *give* 784  
**cede repugnanti** 731  
**cedilla** 550  
**ceiling**  
   *height* 206, 210  
   *cover* 223  
**ceja** 367  
**celare artem, ars** -  
   698  
**cela va sans dire**  
   *conformity* 82  
   *consequence* 154  
**celebrant** 990  
**celebration** 883  
   *rite* 998  
**celebrity** 505, 873  
   *nobility* 875  
**celerity** 274  
**celestial**  
   *physical* 318  
   *religious* 976  
   *heaven* 981  
   (*delightful* 829)  
**celibacy** 904  
**cell abode** 189  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *cavity* 252

## CERE

*prison* 752  
   *hermitage* 893  
**cellar** 191, 207  
**cellaret** 191  
**cellarway** 260  
**cellular** 191, 252  
**celluloid** 19  
**cement** *uniting me-*  
   *dium* 45  
   *unite* 46, 48  
   *hard* 323  
   *material* 635  
 - a party 712  
**cemented**  
   *concord* 714  
**cemetery** 363  
**cenobite**  
   *recluse* 893  
   *anchorite* 996  
**cenotaph** 363  
**censor** 998  
**censor critic** 480  
   *detractor* 936  
**ensorious** 932  
**censurable** 947  
**censurer** 932  
**censurer** 832, 936  
**census** *number* 85  
   *list* 86  
**cent** 800  
   *unimportance* 643  
**centaur** 83  
**centenarian** 130  
**centenary**  
   *hundred* 98  
   *period* 138  
**center** *in order* 68  
   *in space* 222  
 - board 211  
 - of life 1  
 - round assembly 72  
   *converge* 290  
**centesimal** 99  
**cento** 597  
**centrality** 222  
**centralize**  
   *combine* 48  
**centrifugal** 291  
**centripetal** 290  
**centuple** 98  
**centurion** 745  
**century**  
   *hundred* 98  
   *period* 108  
   *long time* 110  
**cephalgia** 378  
**ceramic**  
   *bake* 384  
   - ware 557  
**cerate** 662  
**Cerberus**  
   *janitor* 263  
   *custodian* 664  
   *sop for* - 615  
**cereal** 298  
**cerebration** 451  
**cerebrum** 450  
**cerecloth** 363  
**cerement**  
   *covering* 223  
   *wax* 356

## CHAI

*burial* 363  
**cerémonie** 894  
**ceremonious** 928  
**ceremony**  
   *parade* 882  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *rite* 998  
   *thou idol* - 998  
**cernit omnia Deus**  
   *vindex* 510  
**cerography**  
   *engraving* 558  
   *writing* 590  
**ceromancy** 511  
**ceroplastic** 557  
**certain** *special* 79  
   *indefinite number* 100  
   *sure* 474  
   *belief* 484  
   *true* 494  
   *make* - of 480a  
   *of a* - age 128  
   *to a* - degree 32  
**certainly** *yes* 488  
**certainty** 474  
**certes** *surely* 474  
   *yes* 488  
**certificate**  
   *evidence* 467  
   *record* 551  
   *security* 771  
**certify** *evince* 467  
   *affirm* 535  
**certiorari** 969  
**certitude** 474  
**cerulean** 438  
**cerulescent** 438  
**ceruse** 430  
**cespitose** 367  
**cess** *tax* 812  
   *sewer* 653  
**cessation** 142  
**cession**  
   *surrender* 725  
   *of property* 782  
   *gift* 784  
**cesspool** 653  
**cestui-que-trust** 779  
**cestus** *ligature* 45  
   *girdle* 247  
**chacun à son goût**  
   850  
**chafe**  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *warm* 384  
   *irritate* 825  
   *mental pain* 828, 830  
   *discontent* 832  
   *incense* 900  
**chaff** *trash* 643  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *vulgar* 876  
   *not to be caught*  
   *with* - *clever* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
   *winnow* - from wheat  
   609  
**chaffer** 794  
**chafing-dish** 386  
**chagrin** 828  
**chain** *fasten* 43

## CHAM

*vinculum* 45  
   *series* 69  
   *measure* 200  
   *interlinking* 219  
   *imprison* 752  
   *ornament* 847  
**adamantine** -s 360  
 - lightning 423  
   *drink* 959  
   *drag a* - 749  
   *drag a* *lengthened* -  
   686  
   *in* -s 754  
**chain shot** 727  
**chair** *support* 215  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *professorship* 542  
   *throne* 747  
   *celebration* 883  
   *president* 694  
   *in the* - 693  
**chairman** 694  
**chaise** 272  
**chalcadony** 847  
**chalcography** 558  
**châlet** 189  
**chalice** 191  
**chalk**  
   *earth* 342  
   *white* 430  
   *mark* 550  
   *drawing* 556  
 - out plan 626  
 - talk 537  
 - talker 540  
 not know - from  
   *cheese* 491  
**challenge**  
   *question* 461  
   *doubt* 485  
   *claim* 924  
   *defy* 715  
   *accuse* 938  
 - comparison 648  
**chalybeate** 662  
**chamber** *room* 191  
   *council* 696  
   *mart* 799  
 - fellow 890  
 sick - 655  
**chamberlain** 746  
**chambermaid** 746  
**chameleon**  
   *changeable* 149  
   *variegated* 440  
**chamfer** 259  
**chamois** 309  
**champ** 298  
 - the bit *disobedient*  
   742  
   *chafe* 825  
   *angry* 900  
**champagne** 959  
**champaign** 344  
**champain** 874  
**champak** 400  
**Champ de Mars** 728  
**champêtre, fête** - 840  
**champion**  
   *best* 648  
   *auxiliary* 711

## CHAM

*defense* 717  
*combatant* 726  
*representative* 759  
**championship** 707  
**champlevé** 847  
**chance**  
*absence of cause* 156  
*absence of aim* 621  
*as - would have it* 152  
*be one's -* 151  
*-s against one danger* 665  
*game of -* 840  
*great -* 472  
*small -* 473  
*stand a - hable* 177  
*possible* 470  
*take one's -* 675  
**chancel** 1000  
**chancellor**  
*president* 745  
*deputy* 759  
*judge* 967  
*- of the exchequer* 801  
**chancery**  
*- suit delay* 133  
*court of -* 966  
**chandeller** 423  
**chandelle, le jeu ne vaut pas la -**  
*waste* 638  
*unimportant* 643  
*dear* 814  
**chandler** 797  
**change**  
*alteration* 140  
*marl* 799  
*small coin* 800  
*- about* 149  
*- color* 821  
*- for* 147  
*- hands* 783  
*- of mind* 607  
*- of opinion* 485  
*- of place* 264  
*inter-* 148  
*radical -* 146  
*sudden -* 146  
**changeableness**  
*mutable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
**changeful**  
*fickle* 607  
**changing**  
*substitute* 147  
*fool* 501  
**changer** 797  
**channel**  
*furrow* 259  
*opening* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*way* 627  
**chant song** 415  
*sing* 416  
*worship* 990  
**chant du cygne** 360  
**chanter** 416  
**chanticleer** 366  
**chantry** 1000  
**chaomancy** 511

## CHAR

**chaos** 59  
**chap crack** 198  
*jaw* 231  
*fellow* 373  
**chaparajos** 225  
**chaparral** 367  
**chap book** 593  
**chapeau** 225  
**chapel** 1000  
**chaperon** 664  
*guard* 459  
**chapfallen** 837, 878  
**chaplain** 995, 996  
**chaplet circle** 247  
*trophy* 733  
*ornament* 847  
**chapman** 797  
**chapter part** 51  
*topic* 454  
*book* 593  
*council* 696  
*church* 995  
*- and verse*  
*evidence* 467  
*exact* 494  
*- of accidents* 156, 621  
**chapter house** 1000  
**chaque pays a sa guise** 852  
**chaque saint sa chandelle** 924  
**chaqueta** 225  
**char** 384  
**char-à-bancs** 272  
**character**  
*nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*class* 75  
*oddity* 83  
*letter* 561  
*drama* 599  
*disposition* 820  
*- is higher than intel-*  
*lect* 5  
**characteristic**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*special* 79  
*mark* 550  
**characterize**  
*name* 564  
*describe* 594  
**characterized** 820  
**charade**  
*riddle* 533  
*drama* 599  
**charcoal fuel** 384, 388  
*black* 431  
*drawing* 556  
**charge fill** 52  
*contents* 190  
*business* 625  
*mandate* 630  
*direction* 693  
*advice* 695  
*precept* 697  
*attack* 716  
*order* 741  
*custody* 751  
*commission* 755  
*bargain for* 794

## CHAR

*price* 812  
*accusation* 938  
*-d with*  
*possessed of* 777  
*- on attribute* 155  
*in - prisoner* 754  
*justifiable -* 937  
*take - of*  
*safe* 664  
*take in -* 751  
**chargeable debt** 806  
*- on duty* 926  
**chargé d'affaires** 758  
**charger**  
*carrier* 271  
*fighter* 726  
**chargeship** 625  
**Charing Cross, pro-**  
**claim at -** 531  
**chariot** 272  
*drag at one's - wheels* 749  
**charioteer**  
*driver* 268  
*pilot* 694  
**charity give** 784  
*liberal* 816  
*beneficent* 906  
*pity* 914  
*- that begins at home* 943  
*Christian -* 906  
*cold as -*  
*insensible* 823  
**charivari loud** 404  
*clatter* 407  
**charlatan**  
*ignoramus* 493  
*impostor* 548  
*mountebank* 844  
*boaster* 884  
**charlatanism**  
*ignorance* 491  
*falsehood* 544  
*affectation* 855  
**Charles's wain** 318  
**Charley** 753  
**charm motive** 615  
*please* 829  
*beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
*conjure* 992  
*spell* 993  
*bear a -d life*  
*safe* 664  
*prosperous* 734  
**charmer**  
*sorcerer* 994  
*not listen to voice of -* 604  
*voice of the -*  
*flattery* 933  
**charnel house** 363  
**chart inform** 527  
*represent* 554  
**charter**  
*commission* 755  
*permit* 760  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
*privilege* 924

## CHAU

**chartered**  
*legal* 963  
*- accountant* 811  
*- libertine* 962  
**charwoman**  
*worker* 690  
*servant* 746  
**chary**  
*economical* 817  
*stingy* 819  
*cautious* 864  
**Charybdis**  
*whirlpool* 312  
*danger* 665  
**chase emboss** 250  
*drive away* 289  
*killing* 361  
*forest* 367  
*pursue* 622  
*ornament* 847  
*wild goose -* 645  
**chaser** 559  
**chasm interval** 198  
*opening* 260  
*(discontinuity)* 70  
**chassemarée** 273  
**chassepot** 727  
**chasser** 297  
*- balancer* 605  
**chasseur** 726  
**chaste**  
*shapely* 242  
*language* 576, 578  
*simple* 849  
*good taste* 850  
*pure* 960  
*- as unsunn'd snow* 960  
**chasten**  
*moderate* 174  
*punish* 972  
**chastened**  
*subdued spirit* 826  
**chastise**  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
*- with scorpions* 739  
**chastity**  
*- my brother chastity* 960  
**chasuble** 999  
**chat** 588  
**château** 189  
*- en Espagne* 858  
**châtelaine** 847  
**chatoyant** 440  
**chat qui dort** 667, 668  
**chattels**  
*furniture* 633  
*property* 780  
**chatter** 584  
**chatterbox** 584  
**chattering of teeth**  
*cold* 383  
**chatti** 191  
**chatty**  
*talkative* 584  
*sociable* 892  
**chauffeur** 268  
**chauki** 752

CHAU

**chaunt**  
*song* 415  
*sing* 416  
*worship* 990  
**chaussé** 225  
**Chautauqua** 537  
**Chauvinism** 884  
**chawbacon** 876  
**cheap**  
*worthless* 643  
*low price* 815  
*hold -* 930  
**cheapen** *haggle* 794  
*be grudge* 819  
**cheapness** 815  
**cheat** *deceive* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
**check**  
*numerical* 85  
*moderate* 174  
*counteract* 179  
*slacken* 275  
*plaid* 440  
*experiment* 463  
*measure* 466  
*evidence* 468  
*ticket* 550  
*dissuade* 616  
*hinder* 706  
*misfortune* 735  
*restrain* 751  
*money order* 800  
*- oneself* 826  
*- the growth* 201  
**checked**  
*changeable* 149  
**checkers** 440  
*game* 840  
**checkmate** 731, 732  
**checkroll** 86  
**checkstring**  
*pull the -* 142  
**cheek** *side* 236  
*- by jowl with* 88  
*near* 197  
**cheeks** *dual* 89  
**cheep** 412  
**cheer** *repast* 298  
*cry* 411  
*aid* 707  
*pleasure* 827  
*relief* 834  
*mirth* 836  
*rejoicing* 838  
*amusement* 840  
*courage* 861  
*sociality* 892  
*welcome* 894  
*applaud* 931  
*(please)* 829  
*good - hope* 858  
*high living* 957  
**cheerfulness** 836  
**cheering** 602  
**cheerless**  
*unpleasing* 830  
*dejected* 837  
**cheeseparings**  
*remains* 40  
*dirt* 653  
*economy* 817

CHIC

**cheetah** 440  
**chef de cuisine**  
*proficient* 700  
*servant* 746  
**chef-d'œuvre**  
*masterpiece* 648  
*master stroke* 698  
**chela** 541  
**chemin faisant** 270  
**chemise** 225  
**chemistry** 144  
*organic -* 357  
**cheque** 800  
**chequer** 440  
*- roll* 86  
**chercher une ai-**  
*guille* 471  
**chère amie** 962  
**cherish** *aid* 707  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
*- a belief* 484  
*- an idea &c.* 451  
*- feelings &c.* 821  
**cherry**  
*two bites of a -*  
*overrate* 482  
*roundabout* 629  
*clumsy* 699  
**cherry-cheeked** 845  
**cherry-colored** 434  
**cheronese** 342  
**cherub** 977  
**Cheshire cat** 838  
**chess** 840  
**chessboard** 440  
**chest** *box* 191  
*money coffer* 802  
**chestnut** *stale* 532  
**chestnut-color** 433  
**cheval-de-bataille**  
*plea* 617  
*plan* 626  
*vanity* 880  
**cheval glass** 445  
**chevalier** 875  
*-d'industrie* 792  
**chevaux de frise**  
*spikes* 253  
*defense* 717  
**chevron** 550  
**chevronné** 754  
**chew** 298  
*tobacco* 392  
*- the cud* 451  
**chiaroscuro**  
*light* 420  
*gray* 432  
*painting* 556  
**chic**  
*show* 882  
**chicane**  
*sophistry* 477  
*deceit* 545  
*cunning* 702  
**chi-chi** 563  
**chick** 424  
**chickaree** 274  
**chicken**  
*young* 129  
*jowl* 366

CHIN

**reckon -s** *before*  
*hatched*  
*hope* 858  
*rash* 863  
*tender as a - soft* 324  
*sensitive* 822  
*compassionate* 914  
**chicken-hearted** 862  
**chicote** 975  
**chide** 932  
**chief** *principal* 642  
*master* 745  
*- part* 31  
*evidence in -* 467  
**chiefdom** 737  
**Chief Justice** 967  
**chieftain** 745  
**chiffonnier** 876  
**chiffonnière** 191  
**chignon** 225  
**child**  
*infant* 129  
*offspring* 167  
*fool* 501  
*- is father of the man*  
*167*  
*- of God* 987  
*- 's play trifling* 643  
*easy* 705  
**childbirth** 161  
**childhood** 127  
**childish**  
*credulous* 486  
*foolish* 499  
*feeble* 575  
*- treble* 581  
**chiliad** 98  
**chill** *cold* 383  
*tender cold* 385  
*indispose* 616  
**Chiltern Hundreds**  
*757*  
**chime**  
*repetition* 104  
*roll* 407  
*resonance* 408  
*melody* 413  
*- in with agree* 23  
*conform* 82  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
**chimera**  
*monster* 83  
*imaginary* 515  
*(error)* 495  
**chimney**  
*opening* 260  
*airpipe* 351  
*(egress)* 295  
*- corner* 189  
**china** *ceramic* 384  
*art* 557  
*- wedding* 883  
**China to Peru** 180  
**chinch** 653  
**chine** 235  
**chink** *gap* 198  
*sound* 408  
*money* 800  
*-s that time has made*  
*128*

CHOI

**chinking** 635  
**Chinook** 349, 563  
**chip** *small* 32  
*detach* 44  
*bit* 51  
*reduce* 195  
*counter* 550  
*- in* 709  
*- of the old block*  
*similar* 17  
*copy* 21  
*offspring* 167  
**chipmunk** 274  
**chipper** 836  
**chippy** 962  
**chirography** 590  
**chirolology** 550  
**chiromancy** 511  
**chirp**  
*bird-note* 412  
*sing* 416  
*cheerful* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
**chirrup** [see chirp]  
**chirurgery** 662  
**chisel**  
*fabricate* 161  
*form* 240  
*tool* 262  
*sculpture* 557  
**chiseling** 558  
**chit** *infant* 129  
*small* 193  
*letter* 592  
**chi tace accousente**  
*488, 762*  
**chit-chat** 588  
**chitterlings** 221  
**chivalry** *war* 722  
*tenure* 777  
*courage* 861  
*philanthropy* 910  
*honor* 939  
*generosity* 942  
**chivarras** 225  
**chlamys** 225  
**chloral** 376  
**chloride**  
*- of lime* 652  
*- of sodium* 336  
**chloroform**  
*physical numbness*  
*376*  
*mental insensibility*  
*823*  
**chlorosis** 655  
**chlorotic** 655  
**chock** *full* 52  
**chocolate**  
*food* 298  
*color* 433  
**choice**  
*election* 609  
*excellent* 648  
*absence of -* 609a  
*by -* 600  
*- of words* 569  
*- spirits* 873  
**choir** *sing* 416  
*church music* 996  
*church* 1000

## CHOK

**choke** *close* 261  
*stifle* 361  
*redundant* 641  
*hinder* 706  
 -full *complete* 52  
*replete* 639  
 - off 706  
**choke damp** 663  
**chokidar** 753  
**chokra** 746  
**choky** 752  
**choler** 900  
**cholera** 655  
**choleric** 901  
**choose** 609  
 do what one -s 748  
**chop** *disjoin* 44  
*change* 140  
*indication* 550  
 - logic 476  
 - up 201  
**chopfallen** 837  
**chophouse** 189  
**chopping**  
*large* 192  
 - sea 348  
**chops** *mouth* 66  
*jaws* 231  
*food* 298  
**chop-suey** 298  
**chor** 792  
**choral** 415  
**chord** 413  
**chore** 625, 746  
 - boy 534  
**chorea** 315, 655  
**choregus** 694  
**chorister**  
*singer* 416  
*church singer* 996  
**chorography** 183  
**chorus**  
*shout* 411  
*song* 415  
*singers* 416  
*unanimity* 488  
*opera* 599  
*concord* 714  
**chose**  
 - in action 780  
 - in possession 777  
**chose qui plaît** 796  
**chota hazri** 298  
**chouse** 545  
**choux gras, faire ses**  
 - 377  
**chowchow** 41  
**chowder** 298  
 - head 501  
**chrestomathy** 560  
**chriam** 998  
**Christ** 976  
 Church of - 983a  
 receive - 987  
**Christcross-row** 561  
**christen**  
*name* 564  
*rite* 998  
**Christendom** 983a.  
 995  
**Christian** 983a, 987

## CHUR

- charity 906  
 - Science 984  
**Christmas**  
*period* 138  
*Church festival* 998  
**Christmas box** 784  
**chromatic**  
*color* 428  
 - scale *music* 413  
**chromatogenous** 428  
**chromatography** 428  
**chromatology** 428  
**chromato pseudo-**  
*blepsis* 443  
**chromatope** 445  
**chrome** 436  
**chromolitho g r a p h**  
 558  
**chromosome** 357  
**chromosphere** 318  
**chronic** 110  
**chronicle**  
*measure time* 114  
*annals* 551  
**chronicler** 553  
**chronogram** 114  
**chronography**  
*measure time* 114  
*description* 594  
**chronology** 114  
**chronometry** 114  
**chrononhotontho-**  
*logos* 887  
**chrysalis** 129  
**chrysolite**  
*perfection* 650  
*jewel* 847  
**chrysology** 800  
**chubby** 192  
**chuck** *throw* 284  
*animal cry* 412  
 - under chin 902  
**chucker-out** 297  
**chuck farthing** 621  
**chuckle**  
*animal cry* 412  
*laugh* 838  
*exult* 884  
**chucklehead** 501  
**chudder** 225  
**chuff** 876  
**chum** 890  
**chunk** 51  
**chunky** 201  
**chupl** 403, 585  
**chupatty** 298  
**Church**  
*infallible* 474  
*orthodox* 983a  
*Christendom* 995  
*temple* 1000  
 - of Christ 983a  
*dignitaries of* - 996  
 go to - 990  
 High -, Low -, &c.  
 984  
**churchdom** 995  
**churchman** 996  
**churchwarden** 996  
**churchyard**  
*burial* 363

## CIRC

*church* 1000  
 - cough 655  
**churl** *boor* 876  
**churlish**  
*niggard* 819  
*rude* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
*malevolent* 907  
**churn**  
*agitate* 315  
*butter* 352  
**chutl** *silent* 403  
*taciturn* 585  
**chute** 348  
**chutney** 393  
**chyle** 333  
**cibarious** 298  
**cicatrix** 551  
*manet* - 919  
**cicatrize** 660  
**Cicero** 582  
**cicerone** 524, 527  
**Ciceronian** 578, 582  
**cicisbeo** 897  
**cicuration** 370  
**cider** 298  
 all talk and no - 584  
**ci-devant** 122  
**cienaga** 345  
**cigar** 392  
**ci-gît** 363  
**cilia** *hairs* 205  
*rough* 256  
**cimeter** 727  
**Cimmerian** 421  
**cinch** 45, 705  
**cinchona** 662  
**cincture** 247  
**cinder**  
*combustion* 384  
*dirt* 653  
*(remains* 40)  
**Cinderella**  
*servant* 746  
*commonalty* 876  
**cinematograph** 448  
**cinerary** 363  
**cineration** 384  
**cinereous** 432  
**cineri gloria sera est**  
 873  
**cingle** 230  
**cinnabar** 434  
**cinnamon** 433  
**cinque** 98  
**cinquecento** 114, 554  
**cipher**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*number* 84  
*compute* 85  
*zero* 101  
*mark* 550  
*letter* 561  
*unimportant* 643  
*writing in* - 590  
**Circe** *seductor* 615  
*sorcerer* 994  
**Circean** 992  
 - cup *pleasure* 377  
*intemperance* 954  
**circination** 312

## CIRC

**circle** *region* 181  
*form* 247  
*party* 712  
*(assemblage* 72)  
 - of acquaintance 892  
 - of the sciences 490  
*describe a* - 311  
*great* - sailing 628  
**circling**  
*convolution* 248  
**circuit** *region* 181  
*outline* 230  
*winding* 248  
*tour* 266  
*indirect path* 311  
*indirect course* 629  
**circuition** 311  
**circuitous**  
*devious* 279  
*indirect* 311  
 - method 629  
**circular**  
*round* 247  
*publication* 531  
*letter* 592  
*pamphlet* 593  
 - note 805  
 - saw 44  
**circularity** 247  
**circulate**  
*circuit* 311  
*rotate* 312  
*publish* 531  
**circulating medium**  
 800  
**circulation**  
*[see circulate]*  
 - of money 809  
 in - news 532  
**circumambient** 227  
**circumambulate**  
*travel* 266  
*go round* 311  
**circumbendibus**  
*winding* 248  
*indirect method* 629  
*(circuition* 311)  
**circumcision** 44, 998  
**circumduction** 552  
**circumference** 230  
**circumferential** 227  
**circumfluent**  
*lie round* 227  
*move round* 311  
**circumforaneous**  
*traveling* 266  
*circuition* 311  
**circumfuse** 73  
**circumgyration** 312  
**circumjacence** 227  
**circumlocution**  
*periphrase* 573  
*(phrase* 566)  
**circumnavigate**  
*navigation* 267  
*circuition* 311  
**circumrotation** 312  
**circumscribe**  
*surround* 229  
*limit* 761  
**circumscription** 229

## CIRC

**circumspection**  
*attention* 457  
*care* 459  
*caution* 459  
**circumstance**  
*phase* 8  
*event* 151  
 blows of - 151  
 - of glorious war 722  
 my sins not those of - 8  
**circumstances**  
*property* 780  
 bad - 804  
 depend on - 475  
 good - 803  
 under the - 8  
**circumstantial** 8  
 - account 594  
 - evidence 467  
*probability* 472  
**circumvallation**  
*inclosure* 229, 232  
*defense* 717  
 line of - 233  
**circumvent**  
*environ* 227  
*move round* 311  
*cheat* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*hinder* 706  
*checkmate* 731  
**circumvest** 225  
**circumvolution**  
*winding* 248  
*rotation* 312  
**circus**  
*buildings* 189  
*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
**cirrocumulus** 353  
**cirrostratus** 353  
**cirrus** 353  
**Cistercian** 996  
**cistern**  
*receptacle* 191  
*store* 636  
**cit** 188  
**citadel**  
*defense* 717  
*(refuge)* 666)  
**cite**  
*quote as example* 82  
*as evidence* 467  
*summon* 741  
*accuse* 938  
*arraign* 969  
**cithern** 417  
**citizen**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*(man)* 373)  
 - of the world 910  
**citrine** 436  
**city** 189  
 in the - 794  
**civet** 400  
**civic** 372  
 - crown 733  
**civil** *courteous* 894  
*lady* 997  
 - authorities 745

## CLAQ

- crown 733  
 - law 963  
 - service list 86  
 - war 722  
**civilian** *lawyer* 968  
*layman* 997  
**civilization**  
*improvement* 658  
*fashion* 852  
*courtesy* 894  
**civilized life** 852  
**civism** 910  
**clack** *clatter* 407  
*animal cry* 412  
*talkative* 584  
**clad** 225  
**claim**  
*mandate* 630  
*demand* 741  
*property* 780  
*right* 924  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - the attention 457  
**claimant**  
*petitioner* 767  
*right* 924  
**clair-obscur** 420  
**clairvoyance** 992  
**clairvoyant** 994  
**clam** 298  
**clamant** 411  
**clambake** 840  
**clamber** 305  
**clammy** 352  
**clamor cry** 411  
*wail* 839  
 - against 932  
 - for 765  
**clamorous**  
*[see clamor]*  
*loud* 404  
*excitable* 825  
**clamp** *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
**clan**  
*race* 11  
*class* 75  
*family* 166  
*party* 712  
**clandestine** 528  
**clangor** 404  
**clank** 410  
**clannishness** 481  
**clanship** 709  
**clap** *explosion* 406  
*applaud* 931  
 - on the back 931  
 - on the shoulder 615  
 - the hands *rejoice* 838  
 - together 43  
 - up *imprison* 751  
*thunder - prodigy* 872  
**clapboard** 223, 635  
**clapperclaw**  
*contention* 720  
*censure* 932  
**claptrap**  
*pretense* 546  
*display* 882  
**claqueur** 935

## CLEA

*faire - son fouet* 884  
**clarence** 272  
**claret** 298  
 - color 434  
**clarify** 652  
**clarinet** 417  
**clarion** *music* 417  
*war* 722  
 pen became a - 590  
**clash** *disagree* 24  
*cross* 179  
*concussion* 276  
*sound* 406  
*oppose* 708  
*discord* 713  
 - of arms 720  
**clashing**  
*contrariety* 14  
*wrangle* 24  
**clasp** *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*stick* 46  
*come close* 197  
*belt* 230  
*embrace* 902  
**class** *arrange* 60  
*category* 75  
*learners* 541  
*school* 542  
 - fellow 890  
**classic** *old* 124  
*symmetry* 242  
**classical**  
*elegant writing* 578  
*taste* 850  
 - education 537  
**classicism** 578  
**classics** 560  
**classify** 60  
**classis** 696  
**classman** 873  
*associate* 890  
**clatter** *noise* 404  
*rattle* 407  
**claudication**  
*slowness* 275  
*failure* 732  
**clause** *part* 51  
*passage* 593  
*condition* 770  
**clausis, januis** - 528  
**claustral** 1000  
**clavate** 250  
**clavichord** 417  
**clavier** 417  
**claviform** 250  
**clavis** 522  
**claw** *hook* 781  
*grasp* 789  
 - back 935  
**clawhammer** *coat* 225  
**clay** *soft* 324  
*earth* 342  
*corpse* 362  
*material* 635  
**clay-cold** 383  
**claymore** 727  
**clean**  
*entirely* 52  
*perfect* 650

## CLEA

*unstained* 652  
 - bill of health 654  
 - breast  
*disclose* 529  
 - cut 494  
 - forgotten 506  
 - hand  
*proficient* 700  
 - out *empty* 297  
 - sweep  
*revolution* 146  
*destruction* 162  
 with - hands  
*honesty* 939  
*innocence* 946  
**cleanness** 652  
**cleanse** 652  
**clear** *simple* 42  
*sound* 413  
*light* 420  
*transparent* 425  
*visible* 446  
*certain* 474  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*easy* 705  
*liberate* 750  
*profit* 775  
*vindicate* 937  
*innocent* 946  
*acquit* 970  
 - articulation 580  
 - as day 474  
 - conscience 946  
 - cut 494  
 - for action  
*prepare* 673  
 - grit 604  
 - of distant 196  
 - off pay 807  
 - out *empty* 297  
*clean* 652  
 - sighted  
*vision* 441  
*shrewd* 498  
 - sky hope 858  
 - stage  
*occasion* 134  
*easy* 705  
*right* 922  
 - the course 302  
 - the ground  
*facilitate* 705  
 - the skirts of 937  
 - the throat 297  
 - up *light* 420  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpret* 522  
*coast* - 664  
*get - off* 671  
*keep - of* 623  
**clearance** 970  
**clear-headed** 498  
**clearing** 181  
**clear** *obscure* 420  
**cleavage**  
*cutting* 44  
*structure* 329  
**cleave** *sunder* 44  
*adhere* 46  
*bisect* 91

## CLEA

**cleaver** 253  
**cledge** 342  
**clef** 413  
**cleft** *bisected* 91  
     *chink* 198  
     in a - stick  
     *difficulty* 704  
**clém** 956  
**clement**  
     *lenient* 740  
     *long-suffering* 826  
     *compassionate* 914  
**clench** *compact* 769  
     *retain* 781  
     *take* 789  
**clepe** 564  
**clepsydra** 114  
**clerestory** 191  
**clergy** 996  
     - list 86  
**clerical** 995, 996  
     - error 495  
**clerk** *scholar* 492  
     *recorder* 553  
     *writer* 590  
     *helper* 711  
     *servant* 746  
     *agent* 758  
     *clergy* 996  
     *articled* - 541  
     - of works 694  
**clerkship**  
     *commission* 755  
**cleromancy** 511  
**clever**  
     *intelligent* 498  
     *skillful* 698  
     *too* - by half 702  
**clew** *ball* 249  
     *interpretation* 522  
     *indication* 550  
     *seek a* - 461  
**click** 406  
**client**  
     *dependent* 746  
     *customer* 795  
**clientship**  
     *subjection* 749  
**cliff** *height* 206  
     *vertical* 212  
     *steep* 217  
**climacteric** 128  
**climate** *region* 181  
     *weather* 338  
     *fine* - 656  
**climatology** 338  
**climax**  
     *supremacy* 33  
     *summit* 210  
**climb** 305  
     *fain would I* - 860  
     *thou - ing sorrow* 828  
**clime** 181  
**clinal** 217  
**clinch** *fasten* 43  
     *close* 261  
     *certify* 474  
     *pun* 563  
     *complete* 729  
     *clutch* 781  
     *snatch* 789

## CLOI

- an argument 479  
 - the fist at 909  
**clinch** 479  
**cling** *adhere* 46  
     - to near 197  
     *willing* 602  
     *persevere* 604a  
     *habit* 613  
     *observe* 772  
     *desire* 865  
     *love* 897  
     - to hope 858  
     - to one another 709  
**clink** *resonance* 408  
     *stridor* 410  
**clinker** *brick* 384  
     *dirt* 653  
**clinometer**  
     *oblique* 217  
     *angle* 244  
     (*measurement* 466)  
**clinquant**  
     *ornament* 847  
     *vulgar* 851  
**Clio** 594  
**clip** *shorten* 201  
     *pace* 264  
     *blow* 276  
     - one's words 583  
     - the wings  
     *powerless* 158  
     *slow* 275  
     *useless* 645  
     *hinder* 706  
     *prohibit* 761  
     (*prune* 38)  
     (*contract* 195)  
**clipper** 273  
**clipping**  
     *small piece* 51  
**clique** *conclave* 696  
     *party* 712  
     (*sociality* 892)  
**clitellæ bovi sunt**  
     *impositæ* 499  
**clivers** 253  
**cloaca** *conduit* 350  
     *foul* 653  
**Cloacina** 653  
**cloak** *dress* 225  
     *conceal* 528  
     *disguise* 530  
     (*pretense* 546)  
**clock** 114  
**clockwork** 633  
     *by* - uniform 16  
     *order* 58  
     *regular* 80  
**clod** *lump* 192  
     *earth* 342  
     *fool* 501  
     *bungler* 701  
**clodhopper** 876  
**clodpated**  
     *stupid* 499  
**clog** *shoe* 225  
     *hinder* 706  
**cloisonné** 557, 847  
**cloister** *arcade* 189  
     *restraint* 751  
     *convent* 1000

## CLOT

(*seclusion* 893)  
**closable** 261  
**close** *similar* 17  
     *copy* 21  
     *tight* 43  
     *end* 67  
     *field* 181  
     *court* 189  
     *near* 197  
     *narrow* 203  
     *shut* 261  
     *dense* 321  
     *warm* 382  
     *hidden* 528  
     *concise* 572  
     *tactiturn* 585  
     *complete* 729  
     *stingy* 819  
     - at hand  
     *to-morrow* 121  
     *imminent* 152  
     *near* 197  
     - call 671  
     - in upon  
     *converge* 290  
     - inquiry 461  
     - ly packed 72  
     - one's eyes to  
     *not attend* 458  
     *set at naught* 773  
     - one's ranks 673  
     - prisoner 754  
     - quarters 197  
     *approach* 286  
     *attack* 716  
     *battle* 722  
     - study  
     *thought* 451  
     *attention* 457  
     - the door upon  
     *restrain* 751  
     - the ears 419  
     - the eyes  
     *die* 360  
     *not see* 442  
     - the hand  
     *refuse* 764  
     - with *cohere* 46  
     *assent* 488  
     *attack* 716  
     *contend* 720  
     *consent* 762  
     *compact* 769  
     *examine -ly* 457  
     *keep* - *hide* 528  
     *retain* 781  
     *tread* - upon 281  
**closet**  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *ambush* 530  
**closeted** *with*  
     *conference* 588  
     *advice* 695  
**closure** 261  
     *stopping* 142  
**clot** *solidify* 321  
     *earth* 342  
     (*cohere* 46)  
**cloth** *vocation* 625  
     *napkin* 652  
     *clergy* 996

## CLOW

**clothes** 225  
     - horse 215  
     - press 191  
     *grave* - 363  
**clothier** 225  
**clotpoll** 501  
**clotted** 352  
**cloud**  
     *assemblage* 72  
     *multitude* 102  
     *mist* 353  
     *shade* 424  
     *screen* 520  
     *break through the -s*  
     446  
     - built 4  
     - capt 206  
     - compeller 979  
     - of dust 330  
     - of skirmishers 726  
     - of smoke 333  
     - of words 573  
     -s gathering  
     *dark* 421  
     *danger* 665  
     *warning* 668  
     - topped 206  
     *drop from the -s* 508  
     in a -  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *hidden* 528  
     in the -s  
     *lofty* 206  
     *inattentive* 458  
     *dreaming* 515  
     under a -  
     *insane* 503  
     *adversity* 735  
     *disrepute* 874  
     *secluded* 893  
     *censured* 932  
     *accused* 938  
**cloudburst** 348  
**clouded**  
     *variegated* 440  
     *dejected* 837  
     *hopeless* 859  
     - perception 499  
**cloudland** 515  
**cloudless**  
     *light* 420  
     *happy* 827  
**cloudy** *dim* 422  
     *opaque* 426  
**clough** 206  
**clove** 198  
**cloven** 91  
**cloven foot**  
     *mark* 550  
     *malevolence* 907  
     *vice* 945  
     *Satan* 978  
     *see the* - 480a  
     *show the* - 907  
**clover**  
     *luxury* 377  
     *prosperity* 734  
     *comfort* 827  
**clown**  
     *pantomime* 599  
     *buffoon* 844



## CLOY

*vulgar* 851  
*rustic* 876  
**cloy**  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
**cloyment** 869  
**club**  
*place of meeting* 74  
*house* 189  
*association* 712  
*weapon* 727  
*sociability* 892  
 - law  
*compulsion* 744  
*lawless* 964  
 - shaped 250  
 - together  
*coöperate* 709  
**club-footed** 243  
**cluck** 412  
**clue** 550  
 seek a - 461  
**clump**  
*assemblage* 72  
*projecting mass* 250  
 - of trees 367  
**clumsy**  
*unfit* 647  
*awkward* 699  
*ugly* 846  
**Cluniac** 996  
**cluricaune** 980  
**cluster** 72  
**clutch** *retain* 781  
*seize* 789  
**clutches** 737  
 in the - of 749  
**clutter** 407  
**clypeate** 245  
**clypeiform** 245  
**clyster** 300  
**coacervation** 72  
**coach**  
*carriage* 272  
*teach* 537  
*tutor* 540  
 - painter 559  
 - road 627  
 - up 539  
 drive a - and six  
 through 964  
**coach house** 191  
**coachman**  
*travel* 268  
*pilot* 694  
**coaction** 744  
**coadjutant** 709  
**coadjutor** 711  
**coadjuvancy** 709  
**coagency**  
*concur* 178  
*coöperate* 709  
**coagmentation** 72  
**coagulate** 321  
**coagulum** 321  
**co-aid** 711  
**coal** 388  
 call over the -s 932  
 carry -s 879  
 carry -s to Newcastle  
 641

## COCK

- black 431  
**coalesce**  
*identity* 13  
*combine* 48  
**coalheaver**  
 work like a - 686  
**coalition**  
*coöperate* 709  
*party* 712  
**coaptation** 23  
**coarctation**  
*decrease* 36  
*contraction* 195  
*narrow* 203  
*impede* 706  
*restraint* 751  
*(compulsion 744)*  
**coarse** *harsh* 410  
*dirty* 653  
*unpolished* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*impure* 961  
 - grain 329  
**coast** *border* 231  
*glide* 266  
*navigate* 267  
*land* 342  
 - line 230  
**coaster** 273  
**coastguard** 753  
**coat** *layer* 204  
*paint* 223  
*habit* 225  
*(surface 220)*  
 - of arms 550  
 - of mail 717  
 cut - according to  
 cloth 698  
**coating, inner** - 224  
**coax** *persuade* 615  
*endearment* 902  
*flatter* 933  
**cob** *horse* 271  
*punish* 972  
**cobalt** 438  
**cobble** *mend* 660  
**cobbler**  
*shoemaker* 225  
**coble** 273  
**cobra** 913  
**cobweb** *light* 320  
*fiction* 545  
*flimsy* 643  
*dirt* 653  
 -s of antiquity 124  
 -s of sophistry 477  
**cocaine** 954  
**cochineal** 434  
**cochleate** 248  
**cock** *bird* 366  
*male* 373  
 - and bull story 546  
 - boat 273  
 - of the roost  
*best* 648  
*master* 745  
 - the eye 441  
 - up vertical 212  
*convex* 250  
 game - 861  
**cockade** *badge* 550

## COEV

*tire* 877  
**cock-a-hoop**  
*gay* 836  
*exulting* 884  
**cockarouse** 745  
**cockatrice**  
*monster* 83  
*piercing eye* 548  
*evil doer* 913  
*miscreant* 949  
**cockcrow** 125  
**cocker** *fold* 258  
*caress* 902  
**Cocker**  
*school book* 542  
 according to - 82  
**cock-eyed** 443  
**cockle** *fold* 258  
*caress* 902  
 -s of one's heart 820  
**cockleshell** 273  
**cockloft** 191  
**cockney**  
*Londoner* 188  
*plebeian* 876  
**cockpit** *hold* 191  
*council* 696  
*arena* 728  
**cockshut**  
*evening* 126  
*dusk* 422  
**cock-sparrow** 193  
**cocksure** 484  
**cockswain** 269  
**cocktail** 959  
**cocoa** 298  
**cocoon** 129  
**cocotte** 962  
**coction** 384  
**Cocytus** 982  
**cod** *shell* 223  
**coddle** 902  
 - oneself 943  
**code** *precept* 697  
*law* 963  
*(compendium 596)*  
**codex** 593  
**codger** 819  
**codicil** *sequel* 65  
*testament* 771  
*(adjunct 39)*  
**codify** 963  
**codlin** 129  
**cœcum** 261  
**coefficient**  
*factor* 84  
*accompany* 88  
*coöperate* 709  
**Cœlebs** 904  
**cœliac** 221  
 - passion 299  
**coemption** 795  
**coequal** 27  
**coerce** *compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
**coetaneous** 120  
**coeternal**  
*perpetual* 112  
*synchronous* 120  
**cœur, & contre** - 603  
**coeval** 120

## COIN

- with birth 5  
**coexist**  
*accompany* 88  
*synchronism* 120  
*contiguity* 199  
**coextension**  
*equality* 27  
*parallelism* 216  
*symmetry* 242  
**coffee** 298  
**coffeeshouse** 189  
**coffer** *chest* 191  
*store* 636  
*money chest* 802  
**cofferdam** 55  
**coffin** 363  
 add a nail to one's -  
 830  
**cog** *tooth* 253  
*boat* 273  
*deceive* 545  
*flatter* 933  
**cogent**  
*powerful* 157  
 - reasoning 476  
**cogger** 545  
**cogitate** 451  
**cogitative**  
 - faculties 450  
**cognate**  
*related* 9  
*consanguineous* 11  
**cognition** 490  
**cognitive**  
 - faculties 450  
**cognizance** 490  
 take - of  
*intellect* 490  
*attention* 457  
**cognomen** 564  
**cognoscence** 490  
**cohabitation**  
*location* 184  
*marriage* 903  
**coheir** 778  
**coherence** *unite* 46  
*dense* 321  
**coherent** 23  
**cohesive** 46  
**cohibit**  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*(counteract 179)*  
**cohabitation** 336  
**cohort** 726  
**cohue** 72  
**coif** 225  
**coiffure** 225  
**coign** 244  
**coil** *disorder* 59  
*convolution* 248  
*circuition* 311  
 shuffle off this mortal  
 - 360  
**coin** *fabricate* 161  
*imagine* 515  
*money* 800  
 - money 775  
 - words 563  
**coincidence**  
*identity* 13

## COIN

*in time* 120  
*in place* 199  
*in opinion* 488  
**coiner** *thief* 792  
**coistril** 862  
**coition** 43  
**cojuror** 467  
**coke** 388  
**colander** 260  
**colature** 652  
**cold** *frigid* 383  
     *color* 429, 438  
     *style* 575  
     *insensible* 823  
     *indifferent* 866  
 - comfort 832  
 - feet 862  
 - shoulder  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *contempt* 930  
 - steel 727  
 - storage 387  
 - sweat *fear* 860  
   *dislike* 867  
 - water *cure* 662  
*in* - blood  
   *premeditated* 611  
   *purposely* 620  
   *unfeeling* 823  
   *dispassionate* 826  
*throw* - water on  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *hinder* 706  
   *dull* 843  
**cold-hearted**  
   *unfeeling* 823  
   *hostile* 889  
   *malevolent* 907  
**colic** 378  
**Coliseum** 728  
**collaborator** 711  
**collapse**  
   *prostration* 158  
   *contract* 195  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *deteriorate* 659  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *failure* 732  
**collar** *dress* 225  
   *circlet* 247  
   *shackle* 752  
   *seize* 789  
   *slip the* - 750  
**collate** 464  
**collateral**  
   *relation* 11  
   *lateral* 236  
 - evidence 467  
**collation**  
   *repast* 298  
   *comparison* 464  
**colleague**  
   *accompany* 88  
   *coöperation* 709  
   *auxiliary* 711  
**collect** *assemble* 72  
   *opine* 480  
   *understand* 518  
   *acquire* 775  
   *prayer* 990  
   *(take)* 789

## COLO

- evidence 467  
 - knowledge 539  
 - one's thoughts 451  
**collectanea**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *compendium* 596  
**collected** *calm* 826  
**collection**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *(store)* 636  
**collectively**  
   *whole* 50  
   *generality* 78  
   *together* 88  
**collectivism** 737  
**collector**  
   *director* 694, 745  
**college** 542  
   - education 537  
   *go to* - 539  
**collide** 276  
**collie** 366  
**collier** 273  
**colligate** 72  
**collimation** 278  
**colligation** 335  
**collision** *clash* 179  
   *percussion* 276  
   *opposition* 708  
   *encounter* 720  
**collocate**  
   *arrange* 60  
   *assemble* 72  
   *place* 184  
**collocation** 588  
**collogue**  
   *whedde* 933  
**collop** 51  
**colloquial**  
   *figure of speech* 521  
   *neology* 563  
   *conversation* 588  
 - meaning 516  
**collocation** 720  
**collusion**  
   *deceit* 545  
   *conspiring* 709  
**collusive** 544  
**colluvies** 653  
**collyrium** 662  
**colon** 142  
**colonel** 745  
**colonist** 188  
**colonize** 184  
**colonnade**  
   *series* 69  
   *houses* 189  
**colony** 184, 188  
**colophon** 65  
**color** *hue* 428  
   *tone* 431  
   *appearance* 448  
   *probability* 472  
   *disguise* 544  
   *paint* 556  
   *plea* 617  
   *be angry* 900  
 all -s 440  
 change -  
   *shame* 879  
 - blindness 443

## COMB

- printing 558  
 - sergeant 745  
 - too highly 549  
 - up *redden* 434  
   *blush* 879  
 give a - to  
   *change* 140  
   *qualify* 469  
   *probable* 472  
   *falsehood* 544  
 lend a - to  
   *plea* 617  
   *vindicate* 937  
 man of - 431  
 show in true -s 543  
**colorable**  
   *ostensible* 472  
   *deceptive* 545  
**Colorado** *beetle* 913  
**coloration** 428  
**coloring**  
   [see color]  
   *meaning* 516  
 - matter 428  
 false - 523  
**colorless**  
   *weak* 160  
   *pale* 429  
   *feeble* 575  
**colors**  
   *ensign* 550  
   *decoration* 877  
 false - 544, 545  
 flying -  
   *display* 882  
   *celebration* 883  
 lower one's - 735  
 nail one's - to the  
   *mast* 604  
 show one's -  
   *manifest* 525  
   *disclose* 529  
 true to one's - 939  
**colossal** 192  
**Colosseum** 728  
**colossus** *size* 192  
   *height* 206  
**colporteur** 797  
**colt** *young* 129  
   *horse* 271  
   *fool* 501  
**colter** 253  
**columbarium** 189  
**columbine** 599  
**columella** 215  
**column** *series* 69  
   *height* 206  
   *support* 215  
   *cylinder* 249  
   *caravan* 266  
   *monument* 551  
   *printing* 591  
   *troop* 726  
**colures** 318  
**coma** *inactive* 683  
   *insensible* 823  
**comb** *teeth* 253  
   *clean* 652  
   *punish* 972  
**combat** 720, 722  
**combat, hors de -**

## COME

*useless* 645  
*tired* 688  
**combatant** 726  
**combe** 252  
**combination** 48  
   *arithmetical* 84  
   *party* 712  
 - of fortuitous cir-  
   *cumstances* 621  
**combine** *unite* 48  
   *component* 56  
   *partnership* 712  
   *coöperate* 709  
**combustible** 388  
**combustion** 384  
**come** *happen* 151  
   *approach* 286  
   *arrive* 292  
   *cheer up!* 836  
   *out upon!* 932  
 - about 658  
 - across  
   *discover* 480a  
 - after  
   *sequence* 63  
   *posterior* 117  
 - amiss  
   *disagreeable* 24  
   *ill timed* 135  
 - and go 314  
 - at one's call 743  
 - back 283  
 - before 116  
 - by 775  
 - down with 807  
 - first *superior* 33  
   *precede* 62  
 - forth  
   *egress* 295  
   *appear* 446  
 - forward 763  
 - from 154  
 - in *ingress* 294  
   *receipt* 785  
 - in for  
   *property* 778, 780  
 - into existence  
   *be* 1  
   *begin* 66  
 - into operation 170  
 - into the views of  
   *coöperate* 709  
 - into the world 359  
 - into use 613  
 - into view 446  
 - near 286  
 - of 154  
 - of age 131  
 - off  
   *loose* 44  
   *event* 151  
   *loophole* 617  
   *escape* 671  
 - off well 731  
 - on future 121  
   *destiny* 152  
   *I defy you* 715  
   *attack* 716  
 - out  
   *disclosure* 529  
   *publication* 531

## COME

on the stage 599  
 - out of effect 154  
 egress 295  
 - out with  
 disclose 529  
 speak 582  
 - over  
 influence 615  
 consent 762  
 - round  
 period 138  
 conversion 144  
 belief 484  
 assent 488  
 change of mind 607  
 influence 615  
 restoration 660  
 be pacified 723  
 consent 762  
 - short of  
 inferior 34  
 fall short 304  
 - to equal 27  
 whole 50  
 arithmetic 85  
 future 121  
 become 144  
 destiny 152  
 effect 154  
 inherit 777  
 money 800  
 price 812  
 - to a determination  
 604  
 - to a head  
 climax 33  
 complete 52  
 - to a stand 142  
 - together  
 assemble 72  
 converge 290  
 - to hand 785  
 - to life 359  
 - to nothing  
 unproductive 169  
 fail 732  
 - to oneself 660  
 - to one's knowledge  
 527  
 - to one's senses 502  
 - to pass state 7  
 event 151  
 - to pieces 44  
 - to terms  
 assent 488  
 contract 769  
 - to the point  
 speciality 79  
 attention 457  
 concise 572  
 - to the front 303  
 - to the rescue 672  
 - to the same thing 27  
 - under 76  
 - upon  
 unexpected 508  
 acquire 775  
 claim 924  
 - what may 474  
 cut and - again 639  
 it -s to this

## COMM

concisely 572  
 comedown 735  
 comedy  
 drama 599  
 comic 853  
 comely 845  
 comestible 298  
 comet  
 wanderer 268  
 star 318  
 comfit 396  
 comfort  
 pleasure 377  
 delight 827  
 content 831  
 relief 834  
 a man of - 834  
 give - 906  
 comfortable  
 pleasing 829  
 Comforter 976  
 comfortless  
 painful 830  
 dejected 837  
 comic wit 842  
 ridiculous 853  
 coming [see come]  
 impending 152  
 - events  
 prediction 511  
 - time 121  
 comitia 696  
 comity 894  
 comma 142  
 command high 206  
 requirement 630  
 authority 737  
 order 741  
 possess 777  
 at one's -  
 obedient 743  
 - a view of 441  
 - belief 484  
 - of language  
 writing 574  
 speaking 582  
 - of money 803  
 - one's passions 944  
 - one's temper 826  
 - respect 928  
 commandant 745  
 commandeer 744, 789  
 commanding  
 [see command]  
 important 642  
 comme deux gouttes  
 d'eau 17  
 comme il faut  
 taste 850  
 fashion 852  
 genteel 875  
 commemorate 883  
 commence 66  
 commencement de  
 la fin end 67  
 destruction 162  
 commend 931  
 - the poisoned chalice  
 544  
 commendable 944  
 commensurate

## COMM

accordant 23  
 numeral 85  
 adequate 639  
 comment  
 reason 476  
 judgment 480  
 interpretation 522  
 commentary 595  
 commentator 524  
 commerce  
 conversation 588  
 barter 794  
 cards 840  
 commercial  
 - arithmetic 811  
 - traveler 758  
 commination 908,  
 909  
 commingle 41  
 comminute 330  
 commiserate 914  
 commissariat 637  
 commissary  
 consignee 758  
 commission  
 task 625  
 delegate 755  
 - of the peace 965  
 commissioner 745,  
 758  
 commissionnaire  
 messenger 534  
 consignee 758  
 commissure 43  
 commis-voyageur  
 758  
 commit do 680  
 delegate 755  
 cards 840  
 arrest 969  
 - an absurdity 853  
 - oneself  
 clumsy 699  
 promise 768  
 - oneself to a course  
 609  
 - to memory 505  
 - to prison 751  
 - to sin 945  
 - to the flames 384  
 - to writing 551  
 committee  
 council 696  
 consignee 758  
 (director 694)  
 commix 41  
 commod 191  
 commodious 644  
 commodity 798  
 commodore 745  
 common  
 general 78  
 ordinary 82  
 plain 344  
 habitual 613  
 trifling 643  
 base 876  
 - consent 488  
 - council 966  
 - course 613  
 - herd 876

## COMM

- law old 124  
 law 963  
 - measure 84  
 - origin 153  
 - parlance 576  
 - place-book  
 record 551  
 compendium 596  
 - run 78, 613  
 - saying 496  
 - sense 498  
 - sewer 653  
 - stock 778  
 - weal  
 mankind 372  
 good 618  
 utility 644  
 philanthropy 910  
 in - related 9  
 participate 778  
 make - cause 709  
 right of - 780  
 tenant in - 778  
 commonalty 876  
 commoner 876  
 commonplace  
 known 490  
 plain 576  
 habit 613  
 unimportant 643  
 dull 843  
 Common Pleas,  
 Court of - 966  
 commons 298  
 commonwealth 372,  
 644  
 commorant 188  
 commotion 315  
 commune  
 township 181  
 commune pericu-  
 lum concordiam  
 parit 714, 720  
 commune with 588  
 - oneself 451  
 communibus annis  
 29  
 communicant 990  
 communicate  
 join 43  
 tell 527  
 give 784  
 sacrament 998  
 communication  
 news 532  
 oral - 582, 588  
 communion  
 society 712  
 participation 778  
 sacrament 998  
 - table 1000  
 hold - with 888  
 communiqué 527  
 communist  
 rebel 742  
 participation 778  
 philanthropy 910  
 evil doer 913  
 community  
 party 712  
 - at large 372

# COMM

- of goods 778  
**commutation**  
 compensation 30  
 substitution 147  
 interchange 148  
 compromise 774  
 barter 794  
**commuter** 268  
**commutual** 12  
**compact**  
 joined 43  
 united 87  
 compressed 195  
 compendious 201  
 dense 321  
 bargain 769  
**compages**  
 whole 50  
 structure 329  
**compagination** 43  
**companion** match 17  
 accompaniment 88  
 friend 890  
**companionable** 892  
**companionship** 892  
**company**  
 assembly 72  
 actors 599  
 party, partnership  
 712  
 troop 726  
 sociability 892  
 (merchants 791)  
 hear - 88  
 in - with 88  
**comparable** 9  
**comparative**  
 degree 26  
 compare 464  
 - anatomy 368  
 - estimate 464  
**comparatively** 32  
**compare** 464  
 - notes 695  
**comparison** 464  
**compartition** 44  
**compartment**  
 part 51  
 region 181  
 place 182  
 cell 191  
 carriage 272  
**compass**  
 degree 26  
 space 180  
 surround 227  
 measure 466  
 intend 620  
 guidance 693  
 achieve 729  
 box the - azimuth 278  
 rotation 312  
 - about 229  
 - of thought 498  
 in a small - 193  
 keep within -  
 moderation 174  
 fall short 304  
 economy 817  
 points of the - 236  
**compassion** 914

# COMP

object of - 828  
**compatible**  
 consensual 23  
 possible 470  
**compatriot**  
 inhabitant 188  
 friend 890  
**compeer** equal 27  
 friend 890  
**compel** 744  
**compellation** 564  
**compendious**  
 short 201  
**compendium** 596  
**compensate**  
 make up for 30  
 restore 790  
 requite 973  
**compensation** 30  
**competence**  
 power 157  
 sufficiency 639  
 skill 698  
 wealth 803  
**competition**  
 opposition 708  
 contention 720  
**competitor**  
 opponent 710  
 combatant 726  
 candidate 767  
**compilation**  
 collect 72  
 book 593  
 compendium 596  
**complacent**  
 pleased 827  
 content 831  
 courteous 894  
 kind 906  
**complainer** 832  
**complaint**  
 illness 655  
 murmur 839  
 - without cause 839  
 lodge a - 938  
**complaisant**  
 courteous 894  
 kind 906  
**complement**  
 adjunct 39  
 remainder 40  
 part 52  
 arithmetic 84  
**complemental** 12  
**complementary**  
 color 428  
**complete**  
 entire 52  
 accomplish 729  
 compact 769  
 - answer 479  
 - circle 311  
 in a - degree 31  
**completeness** 52  
**completion** 729  
**complex** 59  
**complexion**  
 state 7  
 color 428  
 appearance 448

# COMP

**complexus** 50, 59  
**compliance**  
 conformity 82  
 obedience 743  
 consent 762  
 observance 772  
**complicate**  
 derange 61  
**complicated**  
 disorder 59  
 convulsion 248  
**complice** 711  
**complicity** 709  
**compliment**  
 courtesy 894  
 congratulate 896  
 praise 931  
 -s of season 896  
 poor - 932  
**complot** 626  
**comply** [see compli-  
 ance]  
**compo** coating 223  
 material 635  
**component** 56  
**componere lites** 723,  
 724  
**comport**  
 - oneself 692  
 - with 23  
**compos** 502  
**compose**  
 make up 54, 56  
 produce 161  
 moderate 174  
 music 416  
 write 590  
 printing 591  
 pacify 723  
 assuage 826  
**composed**  
 self-possessed 826  
**composer**  
 music 413  
**composing**  
 - frame 591  
 - room 591  
 - rule 591  
**composite** 41  
**composition** 54  
 [see compose]  
 combination 48  
 piece of music 415  
 picture 556  
 style 569  
 writing 590  
 building material  
 635  
 compromise 774  
 barter 794  
 atonement 952  
**compositor**  
 printer 591  
**compost** 653  
**composure** 826  
**computation** 959  
**compôte** 298  
**compound**  
 mix 41  
 combination 48  
 compromise 774

# CONA

- arithmetic 466  
 - for substitute 147  
 barter 794  
 (stipulate 769)  
**comprador** 637  
**comprehend**  
 compose 54  
 include 76  
 know 490  
 understand 518  
**comprehensibility**  
 518  
**comprehension** [see  
 comprehend]  
 intelligence 498  
**comprehensive**  
 wholesale 50  
 general 78  
 wide 192  
 - argument 476  
**comprendre** tout  
 c'est tout pardon-  
 ner 490, 918  
**compress**  
 contract 195  
 curtail 201  
 condense 321  
 remedy 662  
**compressed** 572  
**compressible** 322  
**comprise** 76  
**comprised**  
 be - in 1  
**comprobation**  
 evidence 467  
 demonstration 478  
**compromise**  
 dally with 605  
 mid-course 628  
 danger 665  
 pacify 723  
 compact 769  
 compound 774  
 atone 952  
**compromised**  
 promised 768  
**compter** 799  
**compte rendu**  
 record 551  
 accounts 811  
 (abstract 596)  
**comptroller**  
 director 694  
 (master 745)  
**compulsion** 744  
**compunction** 950  
**compurgation**  
 evidence 467  
 acquittal 970  
**compute** 85  
**comrade** 890  
**comradeship** 892  
**con** think 451  
 get by heart 505  
 learn 539  
**conation** 600  
**conatu magnas nu-**  
**gas, magno -**  
 waste 638  
 unimportance 643  
**conatus** 176

# CONC

**concamerate** 245  
**concatenation**  
   *junction* 43  
   *continuity* 69  
   - of circumstances 621  
**concavity** 252  
**conceal**  
   *invisible* 447  
   *hide* 528  
   *cunning* 702  
**concealment** 528  
**concede**  
   *assent* 488  
   *admit* 529  
   *permit* 760  
   *consent* 762  
   *give* 784  
**conceit** *idea* 453  
   *jolly* 499  
   *supposition* 514  
   *imagination* 515  
   *wit* 842  
   *affectation* 855  
   *vanity* 880  
**conceited**  
   *dogmatic* 481  
**conceivable** 470  
**conceive** *begin* 66  
   *team* 168  
   *believe* 484  
   *understand* 490  
   *imagine* 515  
**concent** 413  
**concentrate**  
   *assemble* 72  
   *centrality* 222  
   *converge* 290  
**concentric** 222  
**conception**  
   [see *conceive*]  
   *intellect* 450  
   *idea* 453  
   *guiding* - 453  
**concern**  
   *relation* 9  
   *event* 151  
   *business* 625  
   *importance* 642  
   *firm* 797  
   *grief* 828  
   - oneself with 625  
**concerning**  
   *relative to* 9  
   (*topic* 454)  
**concert**  
   *agreement* 23  
   *synchronous* 120  
   *music* 415  
   *act in* - 709  
   *measures* 626  
   *in* - *musical* 413  
   *concert* 714  
**concertina** 417  
**concerto** 415  
**concert room** 840  
**concession**  
   *permission* 760  
   *consent* 762  
   *giving* 784  
   *discount* 813

# CONC

**concesso, ex -**  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *assent* 488  
**concetto** 842  
**conchoid** 245  
**conchology** 223  
**conclerge** 753  
**conciliate**  
   *talk over* 615  
   *pacify* 723  
   *satisfy* 831  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *atonement* 952  
**conciliatory** [see *con-*  
   *ciliate*]  
   *concord* 714  
   *forgiving* 918  
**conciliatrix** 962  
**concinny**  
   *style* 578  
   *beauty* 845  
**conciseness** 572  
**conclusion** 201  
**conclave**  
   *assembly* 72  
   *council* 696  
   *church* 995  
**conclude**  
   *end* 67  
   *infer* 480  
   *resolve* 604  
   *complete* 729  
   *compact* 769  
**conclusion**  
   [see *conclude*]  
   *judgment* 480  
   *foregone* - 611  
   *hasty* - 481  
   *try* - 8 476  
**conclusive**  
   [see *conclude*]  
   *answer* 462  
   *certain* 474  
   *proof* 478  
   - *reasoning* 476  
**concoct** *lie* 544  
   *plan* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
**concomitant**  
   *accompany* 88  
   *same time* 120  
**concord** *agree* 23  
   *music* 413  
   *assent* 488  
   *harmony* 714  
   (*amity* 888)  
   - *born of contraries*  
   14  
**concordance**  
   *dictionary* 562  
**concordat** 769  
**concordia** *discors*  
   *disagree* 24  
   *disorder* 59  
**concoirs** 720  
**concourse**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *convergence* 290  
   - of atoms 621  
**concrementation** 384  
**concrete** *mass* 46

# CONE

*density* 321  
*hardness* 323  
*materials* 635  
**concubinage** 961  
**concubine** 926  
**concupiscence**  
   *desire* 865  
   *impurity* 961  
**concur**  
   *coexist* 120  
   *causation* 178  
   *converge* 290  
   *assent* 488  
   *concert* 709  
**concurrence** 178  
   *observance* 772  
**concussion** 276  
**condemnation**  
   *censure* 932  
   *conviction* 971  
**condense**  
   *compress* 195  
   *dense* 321  
**condensed** 572  
**condescend** 879  
**condign** 924  
**condiment** 393  
**condisciple** 541  
**condition** *state* 7  
   *modification* 469  
   *supposition* 514  
   *term* 770  
   *repute* 873  
   *rank* 875  
   *in* - *plump* 192  
   *in good* - 648  
   *in perfect* - 650  
   *on* - 770  
   *physical* - 316  
**conditional** 8  
**conditions** 770  
**condolence** 914, 915  
**condone** 918  
**condottiere**  
   *traveler* 268  
   *fighter* 726  
**conduce**  
   *contribute* 153  
   *tend* 176  
   *concur* 178  
   *avail* 644  
**conductive** 631  
**conduct**  
   *transfer* 270  
   *procedure* 692  
   *lead* 693  
   - *an inquiry* 461  
   - *to* 278  
   *safe* -  
     *passport* 631  
     *safety* 664  
**conductivity** 157  
**conductor**  
   *guard* 268  
   *conveyer* 271  
   *director* 694  
   *lightning* - 666  
**conduit** 350  
**conduplicate** 89  
**condyle** 250  
**cone** *round* 249

# CONF

*pointed* 253  
   - *shaped* 253  
**conestoga wagon** 272  
**confabulation** 588  
**confection** 396  
   *confectionary* 396  
**confederacy**  
   *cooperation* 709  
   *party* 712  
**confederate** 711  
**Confederates** 712  
**confer** *advise* 695  
   *give* 784  
   - *benefit* 648  
   - *power* 157  
   - *privilege* 760  
   - *right* 924  
   - *with* 588  
**conference** [see *con-*  
   *fer*]  
   *council* 696  
**conferva** 367  
**confess** *assent* 488  
   *avow* 529  
   *penitence* 950  
   - and *avoid* 937  
**confession** [see *con-*  
   *fess*]  
   *auricular* - 998  
   - of *faith* 983  
**confessional**  
   *temple* 1000  
**confessions**  
   *biography* 594  
**confessor** 996  
**confidant** 711  
**confidante**  
   *servant* 746  
   *friend* 890  
**confidence**  
   *trust* 484  
   *expectation* 507  
   *hope* 858  
   *courage* 861  
   - *trick* 545  
   *in* - 528  
**confident**  
   [see *confidence*]  
   *affirm* 535  
**confiding** 703  
**configuration** 240  
**confine**  
   *circumscribe* 229  
   *border* 231  
   *limit* 233  
   *imprison* 751  
**confined**  
   *narrow judgment* 481  
   *ill* 655  
**confinement**  
   *childbed* 161  
**confines of**  
   *on the* - 197  
**confirm**  
   *corroborate* 467  
   *assent* 488  
   *consent* 762  
   *compact* 769  
   *rite* 998  
**confirmation** 535  
**confirmed** 150

## CONF

- habit 613  
**confiscate** *take* 789  
*condemn* 971  
*penalty* 974  
**confiture** 396  
**conflagration** 384  
**conflexure** 245  
**conflict**  
*opposition* 708  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
**conflicting**  
*contrary* 14  
*counteracting* 179  
- evidence 468  
**confluence**  
*junction* 43  
*convergence* 290  
*river* 348  
**conflux**  
*assemblage* 72  
*convergence* 290  
**conform** *assent* 488  
**conformable**  
*agreeing* 23  
**conformation** 240  
**conformity** 82  
- to rule 494  
**confound**  
*disorder* 61  
*destroy* 162  
*not discriminate*  
465a  
*perplex* 475  
*defeat* 731  
*astonish* 870  
*curse* 908  
**confounded**  
*great* 31  
*bad* 649  
**confraternity**  
*party* 712  
*friendship* 888  
**confrère**  
*colleague* 711  
*friend* 890  
**confriation** 331  
**confront** *face* 234  
*compare* 464  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
- danger 861  
- witnesses 467  
**Confucius** 986  
**confuse** *derange* 61  
*perplex* 458  
*obscure* 519  
*not discriminate*  
465a  
*abash* 879  
**confused** *disorder* 59  
*invisible* 447  
*uncertain* 475  
*style* 571  
*harmoniously* - 81  
**confusion**  
[see confuse]  
- of tongues 560,  
563  
- of vision 443  
- seize 908

## CONJ

- worse **confounded**  
59  
**confutation** 479  
**congé** 756  
- d'élire 995  
**congeal** *dense* 321  
*cold* 385  
**congener**  
*similar* 17  
*included* 76  
**congenial**  
*agreeing* 23  
*concord* 714  
*love* 897  
*(expedient 646)*  
**congenial** 5  
*inborn* 820  
**congeries** 72  
**congestion** 641  
**conglaciation** 385  
**conglobation** 72  
**conglomerate**  
*coherc* 46  
*assemblage* 72  
*dense* 321  
**conglutinate** 46  
**congratulate** 896  
- oneself 838  
**congratulation** 896  
**congregation**  
*assemblage* 72  
*worshippers* 990  
*laity* 997  
**Congregation a list**  
984  
**congress**  
*assembly* 72  
*convergence* 290  
*conference* 588  
*council* 696  
**congressional** 696  
**congressman** 696  
**congreve** *fuel* 388  
- rocket 727  
**congruous**  
*agreeing* 23  
*(expedient 646)*  
**conical** *round* 249  
*pointed* 253  
**conjecture** 514  
**conjoin** 43  
**conjointly** 37  
**conjugal** 903  
**conjugate**  
*words* 562  
- in all its tenses &c.  
104  
**conjunction**  
*junction* 43  
*pair* 89  
*phase* 144  
*grammar* 567  
**conjunction** 43  
in - with 37  
**conjunctionure**  
*contingency* 8  
*occasion* 134  
**conjure** *deceive* 545  
*entreat* 765  
*sorcery* 992  
- up a vision 515

## CONS

name to - with 873  
**conjuror**  
*deceiver* 548  
*sorcerer* 994  
**connaître les des-**  
**sous des cartes**  
490  
**connate** *intrinsic* 5  
*kindred* 11  
*cause* 153  
**connatural**  
*uniform* 16  
*similar* 17  
**connect** *relate* 9  
*link* 43  
**connection** 11, 46  
**connective** 45  
**conned, well -** 490  
**connexion**  
[see connect]  
*kin* 11  
in - with 9  
**connexions**  
*cards* 840  
**connive**  
*overlook* 460  
*coöperate* 709  
*allow* 760  
**connoisseur**  
*critic* 480  
*scholar* 492  
*taste* 850  
**connotate** 550  
**connote** 550  
**connubial** 903  
**conocidos muchos**  
**amigos pocos** 890  
**conoscente** 850  
**conquer** 731  
**conquered**  
*(failure 732)*  
**conquering** **hero**  
*comes* 883  
**conqueror** 731  
**conquest** 749  
**consanguinity** 11  
**conscia recti, mens -**  
*pride* 878  
*probity* 939  
*innocence* 946  
**conscience**  
*knowledge* 490  
*moral sense* 926  
*awakened* - 950  
*clear* - 946  
in all - *great* 31  
*affirmation* 535  
*qualms of* - 603  
*stricken* - 950  
*tender* - 926  
*honor* 939  
**conscientious** 926  
*faithful* 21  
*scrupulous* 939  
*(veracious 543)*  
*(virtuous 944)*  
**conscious**  
*intuitive* 450  
*knowledge* 490  
- of disgrace 874  
- of glory 873

## CONS

**conscript** 726  
**conscription** 744  
**consecrate** *use* 677  
*dedicate* 873  
*sanctify* 987  
*holy orders* 995  
**consecration**  
*rite* 998  
**consecratory** 478  
- reasoning 476  
**consecution** 63  
**consecutive**  
*following* 63  
*continuous* 69  
**consecutively**  
*slowly* 275  
**consensus** 488  
**consent** *assent* 488  
*compliance* 762  
with one - 178  
**consentaneous**  
*agreeing* 23  
*(expedient 646)*  
**consequence**  
*event* 151  
*effect* 154  
*importance* 642  
in - 478  
of no - 643  
take the -s 154  
**consequent** 63  
**consequential**  
*deducible* 478  
*arrogant* 878  
**consequently**  
*reasoning* 476  
*effect* 154  
**conservation**  
*permanence* 141  
*storage* 636  
*preservation* 670  
**conservatism** 141, 670  
**conservative** 141  
- policy 681  
**Conservatives** 712  
**conservator of the**  
*peace* 967  
**conservatory**  
*receptacle* 191  
*floriculture* 371  
*furnace* 386  
*store* 636  
**conserve** 396  
**consider** *think* 451  
*attend* to 457  
*examine* 461  
*adjudge* 480  
*believe* 484  
**considerable**  
*in degree* 31  
*in size* 192  
*important* 642  
**considerate**  
*careful* 459  
*judicious* 498  
**consideration**  
*purchase money* 147  
*thought* 451  
*idea* 453  
*attention* 457  
*qualification* 469

## CONS

*inducement* 615  
*importance* 642  
*gift* 784  
*benevolence* 906  
*respect* 928  
*requital* 973  
*deserve* - 642  
 in - of  
   *compensation* 30  
   *reasoning* 476  
 on - 658  
 take into -  
   *thought* 451  
   *attention* 457  
 under -  
   *topic* 454  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *plan* 626  
**considered, all**  
   *things* -  
     *judgment* 480  
     *premeditation* 611  
     *imperfection* 651  
**consign**  
   *transfer* 270  
   *commission* 755  
   *property* 783  
   *give* 784  
   - to oblivion 506  
   - to the flames 384  
   - to the tomb 363  
**consignee** 768  
**consignificative** 522  
**consignment**  
   *commission* 755  
   *gift* 784  
   *apportionment* 786  
**consilience** 178  
**consist**  
   - in 1  
   - of 54  
**consistence**  
   *density* 321  
**consistency**  
   *uniformity* 16  
   *agreement* 23  
**consistently with** 82  
**consistory**  
   *council* 696  
   *church* 995  
**consolation**  
   *relief* 834  
   *condole* 915  
   *religious* 976  
**console**  
   *table* 215  
**consolidate**  
   *unite* 46, 48  
   *condense* 321  
**Consols** 802  
**consonance** 298  
**consonance** 16  
**consonant**  
   *agreeing* 23  
   *musical* 413  
   *letter* 561  
   (*expedient* 646)  
**consort**  
   *accompany* 88  
   *associate* 892  
   *spouse* 903

## CONS

- with 23  
**consortship** 892  
**conspection** 441  
**conspicuous** 596  
   *visible* 446  
   *famous* 873  
   - by his absence 187  
**conspiracy** 626  
**conspirator** 626  
   *traitor* 941  
**conspire**  
   *concur* 178  
   *coöperate* 709  
**constable**  
   *governor* 745  
   *officer* 965  
**constancy** 743  
**constant**  
   *uniform* 16  
   *continuous* 69  
   *regular* 80  
   *frequent* 136  
   *immutable* 150  
   *exact* 494  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *faithful* 939  
   - flow 69  
**constellation**  
   *stars* 318  
   *luminary* 423  
   *glory* 873  
**consternation** 860  
**constipation**  
   *closure* 261  
   *density* 321  
**constituent** 56  
**constitute**  
   *compose* 54, 56  
   *produce* 161  
**constituted by** 1  
**constitution**  
   *nature* 5  
   *state* 7  
   *composition* 54  
   *structure* 329  
   *charter* 924  
   *law* 963  
   higher law than - 926  
**constitutional**  
   *walk* 266  
   - government 737  
**constrain**  
   *compel* 744  
   *restrain* 751  
   *abash* 881  
**constrict** 195  
**constringe** 195  
**construct** 161  
**construction** 161  
   *form* 240  
   *structure* 329  
   *meaning* 522  
   put a false - upon 523  
**constructive**  
   *latent* 526  
   - evidence 467  
**construe** 522  
**consubstantiation**  
   998  
**consuetude** 613

## CONT

**consuetudo quasi al-**  
   *tera natura* 613  
**consul** 758, 759  
**consulship** 737  
**consult** 695  
   - one's own wishes  
     943  
   - one's pillow 133  
   - the wishes of 707  
**consume**  
   *destroy* 162  
   *waste* 638  
   *use* 677  
   - time  
     *time* 106  
     *inactivity* 683  
**consumere natus,**  
   *fruges* - 683  
**consuming** 830  
**consummate**  
   *great* 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *completed* 729  
   - skill 698  
**consummation**  
   *end* 67  
   *completion* 729  
   - devoutly to be  
     *wished*  
     *good* 618  
     *desire* 865  
**consumption** [see  
   *consume*]  
   *shrinking* 195  
   *disease* 655  
**contact** 199  
   *come in* -  
     *arrive* 292  
**contagion**  
   *transfer* 270  
   *unhealthy* 657  
**contain**  
   *be composed of* 54  
   *include* 76  
**contained in** 1  
**contaminate**  
   *soil* 653  
   *spoil* 659  
**contaminated**  
   *diseased* 655  
**contango** 813  
**contemn** 930  
**contemper** 174  
**contemplate**  
   *view* 441  
   *think* 451  
   *expect* 507  
   *purpose* 620  
**contemplation**  
   so sweet is zealous -  
     451  
**contemporary** 120  
**contemporation** 174  
**contempt** 930  
   - of danger 861  
**contemptible**  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *dishonorable* 940  
**contend**  
   *reason* 476  
   *assert* 535

## CONT

*fight* 720  
   - for  
     *vindicate* 937  
   - with difficulties 704  
**content**  
   *assenting* 488  
   *willing* 602  
   *calm* 826  
   *satisfied* 831  
   to one's heart's -  
     *sufficient* 639  
     *success* 731  
**contention** 720  
**contentious** 901  
**contents**  
   *ingredients* 56  
   *list* 86  
   *components* 190  
   *synopsis* 596  
**conterminate**  
   *end* 67  
   *limit* 233  
**conterminous** 199  
**conterration** 72  
**contest** 720  
**context** 591  
**contexture** 329  
   (*state* 7)  
**contiguity** 199  
**contiguous** 197  
**continence** 960  
**continent**  
   *land* 342  
   that orb'd - 423  
**continentals** 225  
**contingency**  
   *event* 151  
   *uncertainty* 475  
**contingent**  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *conditional* 8  
   *casual* 156  
   *liable* 177  
   *possible* 470  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *supply* 635  
   *aid* 707  
   *allotted* 786  
   *donation* 809  
   - duration 108a  
   - interest 780  
**continual**  
   *perpetual* 112  
   *frequent* 136  
**continuance** 143  
**continuation**  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *sequence* 63  
   *sequel* 65  
   - school 542  
**continue**  
   *exist* 1  
   *endure* 106, 110  
   *persist* 143  
**continued** 69  
   - existence 112  
   - success 731  
**continuity** 69  
**contortion**  
   *distortion* 243  
   *convolution* 248

## CONT

(ugliness 846)  
**contortionist** 599  
**contour**  
 outline 230  
 appearance 448  
**contra** 14  
 - bonos mores  
 vulgar 851  
 improper 925  
 vice 945  
 per - 708  
**contraband**  
 deceitful 545  
 prohibited 761  
 illicit 964  
**contrabandist** 792  
**contrabasso** 417  
**contract**  
 shrink 195  
 narrow 203  
 promise 768  
 bargain 769  
 (decrease 36)  
 curtail 201)  
 - a debt 806  
 - a habit 613  
 - an obligation 768  
**contractility** 195  
 (elasticity 325)  
**contraction** 195  
 shorthand 590  
 compendium 596  
**contradict**  
 contrary 14  
 dissent 489  
 deny 536  
 oppose 708  
**contradictory**  
 evidence 468  
**contradistinction** 15  
**contrafagotto** 417  
**contraindicate**  
 dissuade 616  
 warning 668  
**contraire, tout au -**  
 536  
**contralto** 408  
**contraposition**  
 inversion 218  
 reversion 237  
**contrapuntist** 413  
**contrariety** 14, 708  
**contrary**  
 opposite 14  
 antagonistic 179  
 captious 608  
 opposing 708  
 - to expectation  
 improbable 473  
 unexpected 508  
 - to reason 471  
 quite the - 536  
**contrast**  
 contrariety 14  
 difference 15  
 comparison 464  
**contrate wheel** 247  
**contravallation** 717  
**contravene**  
 contrary 14  
 counteract 179

## CONV

counterevidence 468  
 deny 536  
 hinder 706  
 oppose 708  
**contre cœur, à -** 603  
**contre-coup** 277  
**contrectation** 379  
**contretemps**  
 ill timed 135  
 hindrance 706  
 misfortune 735  
**contribute**  
 cause 153  
 tend 176  
 concur 178  
 aid 707  
 give 784  
**contribution** 784  
 lay under -  
 take 789  
 due 924  
**contrition**  
 abrasion 331  
 penitence 950  
**contrive**  
 produce 161  
 plan 626  
 - to succeed in 731  
**contriving**  
 cunning 702  
**control**  
 power 157  
 influence 175  
 regulate 693  
 authority 737  
 restrain 751  
 board of - 696  
 under -  
 obedience 743  
 subjection 749  
**controversial**  
 discussion 476  
 discordant 713  
**controversialist** 476,  
 726  
**controversy**  
 discussion 476  
 contention 720  
**controvert**  
 deny 536  
**controvertible**  
 uncertain 475  
 debatable 476  
 untrue 495  
**contumacy**  
 obstinacy 606  
 disobedience 742  
**contumely**  
 arrogance 885  
 rudeness 895  
 disrespect 929  
 scorn 930  
 reproach 932  
**contund** 330  
**contuse** 330  
**conundrum** pun 520  
 riddle 533  
 wit 842  
 (problem 461)  
**convalescence** 660  
**convection** 270

## CONV

**convene** 72  
**convenience** 685  
**conveniences** 632  
**convenient** 646  
**convent** 1000  
 - school 542  
**conventicle**  
 assembly 72  
 council 696  
 chapel 1000  
**convention**  
 assembly 72  
 council 696  
 treaty of peace 723  
 compact 769  
 - of society 852  
**conventional**  
 customary 613  
**conventual**  
 monk 996  
 convent 1000  
**convergence** 230  
**conversable**  
 talk 588  
 sociable 892  
**conversant**  
 know 490  
 skillful 698  
**conversation** 588  
**conversational** 588  
 sociable 892  
**conversazione**  
 interlocution 588  
 social gathering 892  
**converse**  
 reverse 14, 237  
 talk 588  
 hold high - 539  
**conversing**  
 with thee - 588  
**conversion** 144  
 trover and - 964  
**convert**  
 change to 144  
 opinion 484  
 tergiversation 607  
 religion 987  
 - to use 677  
**convertible**  
 identical 13  
 equal 27  
 - terms 522  
**convexity** 250  
**convex lens** 445  
**convey**  
 transfer 270  
 mean 516  
 assign 783  
 - away 791  
 - the knowledge of  
 527  
**conveyance**  
 [see convey]  
 vehicle 272  
**conveyancer** 968  
**conveyancing** 783  
**convict**  
 convince 484  
 condemned 949  
 condemn 971  
**convicted, self -** 950

## COOL

**conviction**  
 confutation 479  
 belief 484  
 prove guilty 971  
**convince**  
 belief 484  
 teach 537  
 easily -d 486  
**convivial** 892  
**convocate** 72  
**convocation**  
 council 696  
 church 995  
**convoke** 72  
**convolution**  
 coil 248  
 rotation 312  
**convoy**  
 transfer 270  
 guard 664  
**convulse**  
 derange 61  
 violent 173  
 agitate 315  
 bodily pain 378  
 mental pain 830  
**convulsed with**  
 - laughter 838  
 - rage 900  
**convulsion**  
 [see convulse]  
 disorder 59  
 revolution 146  
 in -s 315  
**coo** 412  
**cook** heat 384  
 falsify 544  
 improve 658  
 prepare 673  
 servant 746  
 - accounts 811  
 too many -s 699  
**cook house** 191  
**cookie** 298  
**cookshop** 189  
**cool** moderate 174  
 cold 383  
 refrigerator 385  
 gray 432  
 dissuade 616  
 cautious 864  
 indifferent 866  
 unfriendly 889  
 discourteous 895  
 - down 826  
 - one's heels  
 kept waiting 133  
 inaction 681  
 look - upon  
 unsocial 893  
 take -ly 826  
**cooler** 387  
**cool-headed**  
 judicious 498  
 unexcitable 826  
**coolie**  
 bearer 271  
 military 726  
**coolness**  
 insensibility 823  
 estrangement 898



## COON

**coon** 431  
**coon's age** 110  
**coop** *abode* 189  
     *restrain* 751  
     *prison* 752  
**coöperation**  
     *physical* 178  
     *voluntary* 709  
     *participation* 778  
**coöperator** 711  
**coöptation** 609  
**coörcinate**  
     *equal* 27  
     *arrange* 60  
     *measure* 466  
**cop** 664  
**copal** 356a  
**coparcener** 778  
**copartner**  
     *accompanying* 88  
     *participator* 778  
     *associate* 890  
**copartnership**  
     *coöperation* 709  
     *party* 712  
**cope** *equal* 27  
     *oppose* 708  
     *contend* 720  
     *canonicals* 999  
**copia verborum**  
     *diffuse* 573  
     *loquacious* 584  
**coping stone**  
     *top* 210  
     *completion* 729  
**copious**  
     *diffuse style* 573  
     *abundant* 639  
**coportion** 778  
**copper** *money* 800  
**copper-colored** 439  
**copperplate**  
     *engraving* 558  
**coppiece** 367  
**coprolite** 653  
**copse** 367  
**copula** 45  
**copulation** 43  
**copy**  
     *imitate* 19  
     *facsimile* 21  
     *prototype* 22  
     *record* 561  
     *represent* 554  
     *write* 590  
     *for the press* 591  
     *plan* 626  
**copyhold** 780  
**copyholder** 591  
**copyist**  
     *imitator* 19  
     *artist* 559  
     *writer* 590  
**copyright** 780  
**coquet** *lie* 544  
     *change the mind* 607  
     *affected* 855  
     *endearment* 902  
     *flattery* 938  
     - *with*  
         *irresolute* 605

## CORN

**coquette**  
     *affected* 854, 855  
     *flirt* 897  
**coquillage** 847  
**coracle** 273  
**coral** 847  
     - *reef* 667  
**coram judice**  
     *jurisdiction* 965  
     *lawsuit* 969  
**cor Anglais** 417  
**corbeille** 191  
**corbel** 215  
**cord** *tie* 45  
     *size* 192  
     *filament* 205  
**cordage** 45, 192  
**cordated** 245  
**cordial**  
     *pleasure* 377  
     *dram* 392  
     *willing* 602  
     *remedy* 662  
     *feeling* 821  
     *grateful* 829  
     *friendly* 888  
     *courteous* 894  
**cordiform** 245  
**cordite** 727  
**cordon**  
     *inclosure* 232  
     *circularity* 247  
     *decoration* 877  
     - *bleu* 746  
     - *sanitaire*  
         *safety* 664  
         *preservation* 670  
**corduroy** 259  
     - *road* 259  
**cordwain** 223  
**cordwainer**  
     *shoemaker* 225  
     *artificer* 690  
**core** *center* 222  
     *gist* 642  
     *true to the* - 939  
**coriaceous** 327  
**Corinthian** 850  
**corival**  
     [*see* *corrival*]  
**cork** *plug* 263  
     *lightness* 320  
     - *jacket* 666  
     - *up close* 261  
     *restrain* 751  
**corking pin** 45  
**corkscrew**  
     *spiral* 248  
     *perforator* 262  
     *circuited* 311  
**cormorant**  
     *desire* 865  
     *gluttony* 957  
**corn**  
     *projection* 250  
     *food* 298  
     - *fed* 192  
     - *husk* 223  
     - *husking* 892  
     - *shuck* 223  
**Cornaro** 953

## CORP

**cornea** 441  
**corned** 959  
**corneous** 323  
**corner** *place* 182  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *angle* 244  
     *discommode* 706  
     *monopoly* 777  
     - *stone*  
         *support* 215  
         *importance* 642  
         *defense* 717  
     *creep into a* - 893  
     *drive into a* - 706  
     *in a dark* - 528  
     *push into a* - 874  
     *rub off* -s 82  
     *turn a* - 311  
     *turn the* - 658  
**cornet** *music* 417  
     *officer* 745  
**cornice** 210  
**corniculate** 253  
**Cornish** *hug* 545  
**corno** 417  
**cornopean** 417  
**cornstarch** 298  
**cornucopia** 639  
**cornute**  
     *projecting* 250  
     *sharp* 253  
**cornwallis** 840  
**corollary**  
     *adjunct* 39  
     *deduction* 480  
**corona** 247  
**coronach** 839  
**coronation**  
     *enthronement* 755  
     *celebration* 883  
**coroner** 965  
**coronet** *hoop* 247  
     *insignia* 747  
     *title* 877  
**corporal**  
     *corporeal* 316  
     *officer* 745  
**corpora lente** au-  
     *gescent* 140  
**corporate** 43  
     - *body* 712  
**corporation**  
     *bulk* 192  
     *convex* 250  
     *association* 712  
     *jurisdiction* 965  
**corporeal** 3, 316  
     - *hereditaments* 780  
     - *nature* 364  
**corporeity** 3, 316  
**corps** *assemblage* 72  
     *troops* 726  
     à - *perdu*  
         *haste* 684  
         *rash* 863  
     - *de reserve* 636  
**corpse** 362  
**corpulence** 192  
**corpus** 316  
     - *delicti*  
         *guilt* 947

## CORR

*lawsuit* 969  
     - *juris*  
         *precept* 697  
         *law* 963  
**corpuscule**  
     *small* 32  
     *little* 193  
**corradiation**  
     *focus* 74  
     *convergence* 290  
**corral**  
     *circumscribe* 229  
     *inclosure* 232  
**correct**  
     *orderly* 58  
     *true* 494  
     *inform* 527  
     *disclose* 529  
     *improve* 658  
     *repair* 660  
     *due* 924  
     *censure* 932  
     *honorable* 939  
     *virtuous* 944  
     *punish* 972  
     - *ear* 416, 418  
     - *memory* 505  
     - *reasoning* 476  
     - *style*  
         *grammatical* 567  
         *elegant* 578  
**correction**  
     [*see* *correct*]  
     *house of* - 752  
     *under* - 879  
**correctitude** 494  
**corrective** 662  
**corregidor** 745  
**correlation**  
     *relation* 9  
     *reciprocity* 12  
**correspondence**  
     *similarity* 17  
     *agreement* 23  
     *writing* 592  
**correspondent**  
     *messenger* 534  
     *consignee* 758  
**corridor** *place* 191  
     *passage* 627  
     - *s of time* 109  
     - *train* 272  
**corrigendum** 495  
**corrigible** 658  
**corrival** 726  
**corrivalry** 720  
**corrivation** 348  
**corroborant** 662  
**corroboration**  
     *evidence* 467  
     *assent* 488  
**corrode** *burn* 384  
     *erode* 659  
     *afflict* 830  
**corrosive**  
     [*see* *corrode*]  
     *acid* 171  
     *destructive* 649  
     - *sublimate* 663  
**corrugate**  
     *derange* 61

# CORR

*constrict* 195  
*roughen* 256  
*rumple* 258  
**corrupting**  
*noxious* 649  
**corruption**  
*decomposition* 49  
*neology* 563  
*foulness* 653  
*disease* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
*improbability* 940  
*vice* 945  
**corsage** 225  
**corsair** 792  
**corse** 362  
**corselet** 225  
**corset** 225  
**corso** 728  
**cortège**  
*adjunct* 39  
*continuity* 69  
*accompaniment* 88  
*journey* 266  
*suite* 646  
**cortes** 696  
**cortex**  
*cortical* 223  
**corruptissimâ** res-  
**publicâ** 940  
**coruscate** 420  
**corvette** *ship* 273  
*man-of-war* 726  
**corybantic** 503  
**coryphée** 599  
**Corypheus**  
*teacher* 540  
*director* 694  
**cosa ben fatta** 686  
**coscinomancy** 511  
**cosey** 892  
**cosine** 217  
**cosmetic**  
*remedy* 662  
*ornament* 847  
**cosmical** 318  
**cosmogony &c.** 318  
**cosmoplast** 976  
**cosmopolitan**  
*abode* 189  
*mankind* 372  
*philanthropic* 910  
**cosmorama** 448  
**cosmos** 318  
**Cossack** 726  
**cosset**  
*darling* 899  
*caress* 902  
**cost** 812  
- price 815  
- what it may 604  
pay -s 807  
to one's -  
*evil* 619  
*badness* 649  
**costate** 259  
**costermonger** 797  
**costive**  
*taciturn* 855  
**costless** 815  
**costly** 814

# COUN

**costume** 225  
*theatrical* - 599  
**costumé** 225  
*bal* - 840  
**costumier** 225  
*theatrical* 599  
**cosy snug** 377  
*sociable* 892  
**cot** *abode* 189  
*bed* 215  
- *betty* 374  
**cotangent** 217  
**cote** 189  
**cotenancy** 778  
**coterie** *junto* 712  
*society* 892  
**cothurnus** 599  
**cotidal** 341  
**cotillon** 840  
**cotquean** 374, 501  
**cottage** 189  
**cottage** 188  
**cotter** 188  
**cotton** 205  
**couch** *lie* 213  
*bed* 215  
*stoop* 308  
*lurk* 528  
- in terms 566  
- one's lance 720  
*lone* - of everlasting  
*sleep* 360, 363  
**couchant** 213  
**couch-couch** 651  
**cougar** 913  
**cough** 349  
*churchyard* - 655  
**coulée** 348  
**couleur de rose**  
*good* 648  
*prosperity* 734  
*view en* - 836  
**coulisses** 599  
**council**  
*senate* 696  
*church* 995  
*cease thy* - 695  
- *chamber* 696  
- *fire* 696  
- of education 542  
*hold a* - 695  
**councilor** 696  
**counsel**  
*advice* 695  
*lawyer* 968  
*keep one's own* - 528  
*take - think* 451  
*inquire* 461  
*be advised* 695  
**count** *clause* 51  
*item* 79  
*compute* 85  
*estimate* 480  
*lord* 875  
- the cost 864  
- upon  
*believe* 484  
*expect* 507  
to be -ed on one's  
*fingers* 103  
**countenance**

# COUN

*face* 234  
*appearance* 448  
*favor* 707  
*approve* 931  
- *falling*  
*disappointment* 509  
*dejection* 837  
*keep in* -  
*conform* 82  
*induce* 615  
*encourage* 861  
*vindicate* 937  
*keep one's* -  
*brook* 826  
*not laugh* 837  
*out of* -  
*abashed* 879  
*put out of* - 874  
*stare out of* - 885  
**counter** *contrary* 14  
*number* 84  
*table* 215  
*token* 550  
*shopboard* 799  
- *current* 312  
- *jumper* 746  
- *statement* 462  
- *to* 708  
*lie nailed to the* - 934  
*over the* -  
*barter* 794  
*buy* 795  
*sell* 796  
*run* - 179  
**counteract**  
*compensate* 30  
*physically* 179  
*hinder* 706  
*voluntarily* 708  
**counteraction** 179  
**counterbalance** 30  
**counterblast**  
*counteract* 179  
*retaliate* 718  
**counterchange**  
*correlation* 12  
*interchange* 148  
**countercharm** 993  
**countercheck**  
*mark* 550  
*hindrance* 706  
**counterclaim** 30  
**counter evidence**  
468  
**counterfeit**  
*imitate* 19  
*copy* 21  
*simulate* 544  
*sham* 545  
**counterfoil** 550  
**countermand** 756  
**countermarch**  
*journey* 266  
*regression* 283  
**countermark** 550  
**countermine**  
*plan* 626  
*oppose* 708  
**countermotion** 283  
**counterorder** 756  
**counterpane** 223

# COUP

**counterpart**  
*match* 17  
*copy* 21  
*reverse* 237  
**counterplot**  
*plan* 626  
*oppose* 708  
*retaliate* 718  
**counterpoint** 413  
**counterpoise**  
*compensate* 30  
*weight* 319  
*hinder* 706  
*(counteract)* 179  
**counter-poison** 662  
**counter-project** 718  
**counter-protest** 468  
**counter-revolution**  
146  
**counterscarp** 717  
**countersign**  
*evidence* 467  
*assent* 488  
*mark* 550  
**counterstroke** 718  
**countervail**  
*outweigh* 28  
*compensate* 30  
*evidence* 468  
**counterwork** 708  
**countess** 875  
**countinghouse** 799  
**countless** 105  
**countrified**  
*vulgar* 851  
**country**  
*region* 181  
*abode* 189  
*rural* 371  
- *town* 189  
*love of* - 910  
**country-dance** 840  
**countryman**  
*commonalty* 876  
*friend* 890  
**county** 181  
- *council* 696  
- *council school* 542  
- *court* 966  
**coup**  
*instantaneous* 113  
*action* 680  
à - *sûr* 474  
- *de bec*  
*attack* 716  
*censure* 932  
- *de grâce*  
*end* 67  
*deathblow* 361  
*completion* 729  
*punishment* 972  
- *de l'épée dans l'eau*  
645  
- *de main*  
*violence* 173  
*action* 680  
*attack* 716  
- *de maître*  
*excellent* 648  
*skillful* 698  
*success* 731

## COUP

- de plume 590  
 - de soleil  
*hot* 384  
*mad* 503  
 - d'essai 675  
 - d'état  
*revolution* 146  
*plan* 626  
*action* 680  
*lawless* 964  
 - de théâtre  
*appearance* 448  
*display* 882  
 - d'œil  
*sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*display* 882  
**couple**  
*unite* 43  
*two* 89  
 -d with  
*added* 37  
*accompanied* 88  
**couplet** 597  
**coupon** 800  
**courage** 861  
 - oozing out 862  
 - sans peur 861  
*moral* - 604  
**courant, au** - 490  
**coureur, avant** - 673  
**courier**  
*traveler* 268  
*interpreter* 524  
*messenger* 534  
**course** *order* 58  
*continuity* 69  
*time* 106, 109  
*layer* 204  
*motion* 264  
*locomotion* 266, 267  
*direction* 278  
*dinner* 298  
*river* 348  
*pursuit* 622  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
*arena* 728  
 bend one's - 266  
 - of action 692  
 - of business 625  
 - of events 151  
 - of inquiry 461  
 - of preparation 673  
 - of study 537  
 - of things 151  
 - of time 121  
 - runs smooth 734  
 follow as of - 478  
 hold a - 278  
 in due - 134  
 in the - of  
*during* 106  
 keep one's -  
*progress* 282  
*persevere* 604a  
 let things take their -  
*continue* 143  
*inaction* 681  
 mark out a - 626  
 of -

## COVE

*conformity* 82  
*effect* 154  
*certain* 474  
*assent* 488  
*necessity* 601  
*custom* 613  
*consent* 762  
*expect* 871  
 run its -  
*end* 67  
*complete* 729  
 take a - 622  
 take its - 151  
**courser**  
*horse* 271  
*swift* 274  
**courses** 138  
**coursing**  
*kill* 361  
*pursue* 622  
**court** *close* 181  
*house* 189  
*hall* 191  
*invite* 615  
*pursue* 622  
*council* 696  
*return* 746  
*solicit* 765  
*gentility* 852  
*wish* 865  
*woo* 902  
*flatter* 933  
*tribunal* 966  
 bring into - 467  
 - card 626  
 - of honor 939  
 friend at - 711  
 pay - to  
*servile* 886  
*love* 897, 902  
*flatter* 933  
 put out of - 731  
**courteous** 894  
**courtesan** 962  
**courtesy**  
*stoop* 308, 314  
*submit* 725  
*politeness* 894  
 show -  
*respect* 928  
**courthouse** 189  
**courtier**  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
 - like 933  
**courtly** 852  
**courtship** 902  
**courtyard** 182  
**cousin** 11  
*coûte que coûte*  
*certainly* 474  
*necessary* 601  
*resolution* 604  
**cove** *cell* 191  
*hollow* 252  
*bay* 343  
**covenant**  
*compact* 769  
*condition* 770  
*security* 771  
**Coventry**

## COY

Earl of -  
*cards* 840  
 send to -  
*eject* 297  
*disrepute* 874  
*seclusion* 893  
**cover**  
*compensate* 30  
*superpose, lid* 223  
*dress* 225  
*stopper* 263  
*conceal* 528  
*retreat* 530  
*keep clean* 652  
*keep safe* 664  
*preserve* 670  
 - up one's tracks 528  
 - with dust 653  
 under -  
*hidden* 528  
*pretense* 545  
*safe* 664  
**covercle** 223  
**covering** 223  
**coverlet** 223  
**Coverley, Sir Roger**  
*de* - 840  
**covert** *abode* 189  
*invisible* 447  
*latent* 526  
*refuge* 666  
 - way 627  
*feme -e* 903  
**coverture** 903  
**covet** *desire* 865  
*envy* 921  
**covetous**  
*misery* 819  
**covey**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
**covin** 544, 545  
**cow** *animal* 366  
*female* 374  
*intimidate* 860  
 - pony 271  
 - puncher 370  
**coward** 862  
**cowardice** 862  
**cowboy** 370  
**cowcatcher** 717  
**cower** *stoop* 308  
*fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
*servile* 886  
**cowherd** 370  
**cowhide** *lash* 972  
*whip* 975  
**cowhouse** 189  
**cowkeeper** 370  
**cowl** *sacerdotal* 999  
*(dress)* 225  
**cowled** 223  
**cowlstaff** 215  
**coworker** 690  
**coxcomb** 854  
**coxcombry**  
*affectation* 855  
*vanity* 880  
**coxswain** 269  
**coy** *timid* 860

## CRAG

*modest* 881  
**coyote** 366  
**cozen** 545  
**crab** *sourness* 397  
 - like motion  
*deviation* 279  
*regression* 283  
**crabbed** *sour* 397  
*unintelligible* 519  
*obscure style* 571  
*difficult* 704  
*uncivil* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
**crack** *split* 44  
*discontinuity* 70  
*instantaneous* 113  
*fissure* 198  
*furrow* 259  
*brittle* 328  
*sound* 406  
*excellent* 648  
*injure* 659  
*skillful* 698  
*boast* 884  
 - a bottle  
*food* 298  
*social* 892  
*drunken* 959  
 - a joke 842  
 - of doom  
*end* 67  
*future* 121  
*destruction* 162  
 - one's invention 515  
 - shot 700  
**crackajack** 33, 648  
**crack-brained**  
*insane* 503  
*(foolish)* 499)  
**cracked**  
*unmusical* 410  
*mad* 503  
*faulty* 651  
 - bell 408a  
 - voice 581  
**cracker**  
*biscuit* 298  
*firework* 406  
**crackle** 406  
**crack-loo** 621  
**cracksman** 792  
**cradle**  
*beginning* 66  
*infancy* 127  
*origin* 153  
*placing* 184  
*bed* 215  
*training* 673  
*aid* 707  
 - hole 259  
 in the - 129  
**craft** *shipping* 273  
*business* 625  
*skill* 698  
*cunning* 702  
**craftsman** 690  
**crag** *pointed* 253  
*hard* 323  
*land* 342  
**craggy**  
*rough* 256

## CRAI

**craichy** 160  
**craig height** 206  
**crake** 884  
**cram crowd** 72  
*stuff* 194  
*choke* 261  
*teach* 537  
*learn* 539  
*gorge* 957  
 - down the throat  
*induce belief* 484  
*compel* 744  
**crambe repetita**  
*weariness* 841  
*satiety* 869  
**crambo** 597  
**crammed** 52  
 - to overflowing 641  
**crammer**  
*teacher* 540  
*lie* 546  
**cramp**  
*fastering* 45  
*paralyze* 158  
*weaken* 160  
*little* 193  
*compress* 195  
*spasm* 378  
*hinder* 706  
**cramped**  
*style* 579  
**cramp iron** 45  
**cran** 191  
**cranch**  
 [see *craunch*]  
**crane angle** 244  
*elevate* 307  
 - neck 245  
**crane's-bill** 845  
**craniology &c.** 450  
**cranium** 450  
**crank**  
*fanatic* 504  
*instrument* 633  
*wit* 842  
*treadmill* 975  
**crankle fold** 258  
**crankling**  
*rough* 256  
**cranky weak** 160  
*ill health* 655  
**cranny** 198  
**crape**  
*crinkle* 248  
*mourning* 839  
**craps** 621  
**crapulence**  
*intemperance* 954  
*gluttony* 957  
*drunken* 959  
**crash**  
*destruction* 162  
*collision* 276  
*sound* 406  
**crasis nature** 5  
*coherence* 48  
*composition* 54  
**crass** 31  
 - ignorance 491  
**crassamentum** 321  
**crassitude**

## CRED

*breadth* 202  
*thickness* 352  
**crate**  
*receptacle* 191  
*vehicle* 272  
**crater deep** 208  
*hollow* 252  
**craunch**  
*shatter* 44  
*chew* 298  
*pulverize* 330  
**cravat** 225  
**crave ask** 765  
*desire* 865  
**craven submit** 725  
*cowardly* 862  
**craw** 191  
**crawfish**  
*recede* 283  
*apostatize* 607  
**crawl creep** 275  
*withdraw* 283  
*apostatize* 607  
*servile* 886  
**crayons** 556  
**crazy weak** 160  
*mad* 503  
**creak** 410  
**cream**  
*emulsion* 352  
*oil* 356  
*important part* 642  
*best* 648  
 - color  
*white* 430  
*yellow* 436  
 - of tartar 662  
 - of the jest 842  
**creamy** 352  
**crease** 258  
**create cause** 153  
*produce* 161  
*imagine* 515  
**created being** 366  
**creation**  
 [see *create*]  
*effect* 154  
*world* 318  
**creative** 20  
**creativity** 18, 20  
**Creator** 976  
**creature thing** 3  
*effect* 154  
*animal* 271, 366  
*man* 372  
*slave* 746  
 - comforts  
*food* 298  
*pleasure* 377  
**crèche** 542  
**credat Judæus**  
*Apella*  
*unbelief* 485  
*absurdity* 497  
**credence belief** 484  
*church* 1000  
**credenda** 484  
**credential** 467  
**credible**  
*possible* 470  
*probable* 472

## CRES

*belief* 484  
**credit belief** 484  
*influence* 737  
*pecuniary* 805  
*account* 811  
*repute* 873  
*approbation* 931  
*desert* 944  
 to one's -  
*property* 780  
**creditable right** 924  
**credit mobilier** 802  
**creditor** 805  
**credo quia impossi-**  
**bile** 486  
**credula res amor est**  
 897  
**credulity** 486  
*(heterodoxy)* 984  
**credulous person**  
*dupe* 547  
**creed belief** 484  
*theology* 983  
*Apostles' -* 983a  
 - bound 606  
**creek interval** 198  
*water* 343  
**creel** 191  
**creep crawl** 275  
*tingle* 380  
*(inactivity)* 683  
 - in 294  
 - into a corner 893  
 - into the good graces  
 of 933  
 - out 529  
 - upon one 508  
 - with  
*multitude* 102  
*redundance* 641  
**creeper** 367  
**creeping**  
*sensation* 380  
 - thing 366  
**creese** 727  
**cremation**  
*of corpses* 363  
*burning* 384  
**crematorium** 363  
**crème**  
 - de la crème 648  
 - de menthe 435  
**Cremona** 417  
**crenate** 257  
**crenelle** 257  
**crenulate** 257  
**creole** 57  
**crêpé** 248  
**crepidam, ultra -**  
 471  
**crepitation** 406  
**crepuscule**  
*dawn* 125  
*dusk* 422  
**crescendo**  
*increase* 35  
*musical* 415  
**crescent street** 189  
*curve* 245  
**cresset signal** 550  
*(luminary)* 423

## CRIS

**crest summit** 210  
*pointed* 253  
*tuft* 256  
*sign* 550  
*armorial* 877  
*pride* 878  
**crestate** 253  
**crestfallen**  
*dejected* 837  
*humble* 879  
**cretaceous** 430  
**crevasse** 198  
**crevice** 198  
**crew assemblage** 72  
*inhabitants* 188  
*mariners* 269  
*party* 712  
**crib bed** 215  
*translation* 522  
*steal* 791  
*parsimony* 819  
**cribbage** 840  
**cribbed confined,**  
**cabined -** 751  
**cribble** 260  
**cribriform** 260  
**Crichton, Admira-**  
**ble -**  
*scholar* 492  
*perfect* 650  
*proficient* 700  
**crick pain** 378  
**cricket game** 840  
 - ground level 213  
**crier** 534  
*send round the -* 531  
**crim. con.** 961  
**crime guilt** 947  
**criminal vicious** 945  
*culprit* 949  
 (- conversation 961)  
 - law 963  
**criminality** 947  
**criminate** 938  
**criminologist** 492  
**crimp crinkle** 248  
*notch* 257  
*brittle* 328  
*deceiver* 548  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
**crimpe** 258  
**crimson** 434  
**cringe submit** 725  
*servility* 886  
**crinite** 256  
**crinkle angle** 244  
*convolution* 248  
*fold* 258  
**crinoline** 225  
**cripple disable** 158  
*weaken* 160  
*injure* 659  
**crippled**  
*disease* 655  
**crisis**  
*conjunction* 8  
*present time* 118  
*opportunity* 134  
*event* 151  
*strait* 704

## CRIS

bring to a - 604  
 come to a - 729  
**crisp** *rumpled* 248  
   *rough* 256  
   *brittle* 328  
   *style* 572  
**Crispin** 225  
**crisscross** 840  
**criterion** *test* 463  
   *evidence* 467  
   *indication* 550  
**crithomancy** 511  
**critic** *judge* 480  
   *taste* 850  
   *detractor* 936  
   and stand a - 480  
**critical**  
   *contingent* 8  
   *opportunity* 134  
   *important* 642  
   *dangerous* 665  
   *difficult* 704  
   *censorious* 932  
   nothing if not - 480  
**criticism**  
   *judgment* 480  
   *dissertation* 595  
   *disapprobation* 932  
   *detraction* 934  
**critique**  
   [see criticism]  
   *discrimination* 465  
   - est aisée 480  
**critter** 271  
**croak** *cry* 412  
   *hoarseness* 581  
   *stammer* 583  
   *warning* 668  
   *discontent* 832  
   *lament* 839  
**croaker** 832, 837  
**Croat** 726  
**crochet**  
   *obstinacy* 608  
**crock** 191  
**crockery** 384  
**crocodile** 366, 913  
**crocodile tears** 54  
**crocus** *yellow* 436  
**Crossus** 803  
**croft** 189  
**cromlech** 363  
**crone** *veteran* 130  
   *fool* 501  
**crony** *friend* 890  
   *favorite* 899  
**crook** *curve* 245  
   *deviation* 279  
   *thief* 792  
**crooked** *sloping* 217  
   *distorted* 243  
   *angular* 244  
   *latent* 526  
   *crafty* 702  
   *ugly* 846  
   *dishonorable* 940  
   - path 704  
   - stick *discourtesy* 895  
   - temper 901  
   - ways 279  
**croon** 405

## CROS

**crop** *stomach* 191  
   *harvest* 154  
   *shorten* 201  
   *eat* 298  
   *store* 636  
   *gather* 775  
   *take* 789  
   - out *visible* 446  
   *disclose* 529  
   - up *begin* 66  
   *take place* 151  
   *reproduction* 163  
   second -  
     *fertile* 168  
     *profit* 775  
**cropper** *fall* 306  
**croquet** *game* 840  
   - ground *level* 213  
**crozier** 999  
**cross** *mix* 41  
   *across* 219  
   *pass* 302  
   *oppose* 708  
   *failure* 732  
   *disaster* 735  
   *refuse* 764  
   *ver* 830  
   *decoration* 877  
   *fretful* 901  
   *punishment* 975  
   *rites* 998  
   - and pile 621  
   - breed 83  
   - cut 628  
   - debt 30  
   - ed *bayonets* 708  
   - ed in *love* 898  
   - fire *interchange* 148  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *opposition* 708  
   *attack* 716  
   - purposes  
     *contrary* 14  
     *disorder* 59  
     *error* 495  
     *misinterpret* 523  
     *unskillful* 699  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *opposition* 708  
     *discord* 713  
   - questions  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *discord* 713  
     *game* 840  
   - road 627  
   - sea 348  
   - swords 722  
   - the mind 451  
   - the path of 706  
   - the Rubicon 609  
   fire - 722  
   red - 662  
**crossbarred** 219  
**crossbow** 727  
**cross-examine** 461  
**crossgrained**  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *sulky* 901a  
**crossing** 219  
**crosspatch** 895  
**crosswise** 219

## CRUC

**crotch** 244  
**crotchet**  
   *music* 413  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *caprice* 608  
**crouch** *lower* 207  
   *stoop* 308  
   *fear* 860  
   *servile* 886  
   - before 725  
**croup** 235  
**croupier** 694  
**crow** *cry* 412  
   *black* 431  
   *rejoice* 838  
   *boast* 884  
   as the - *flies* 278  
   - 's foot (*age*) 128  
   - 's nest 210  
   - to pluck  
     *discord* 713  
     *anger* 900  
     *accuse* 938  
   pluck a - with 932  
**crowbar** 633  
**crowd**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *close* 197  
   *redundance* 641  
   *vulgar* 876  
   - is not company 892  
   in the - *mixed* 41  
   the *madding* - 893  
**crown** *top* 210  
   *circle* 247  
   *complete* 729  
   *trophy* 733  
   *scepter* 747  
   *install* 755  
   *decoration* 877  
   *reward* 973  
   - ed head 745  
   - law 963  
   - of sorrow 828  
   - wheel 247  
   - with laurel 873  
   - with success 731  
   to - all 33, 642  
**crowning**  
   [see crown]  
   *superior* 33  
   *end* 67  
   - point 210  
**crown-post** 215  
**cruche à l'eau &c.**  
   *tant va la* - 735  
**crucial**  
   *crossing* 219  
   *proof* 478  
   - test 463  
**cruciate**  
   *cruciform* 219  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *mental pain* 830  
**crucible** *dish* 191  
   *conversion* 144  
   *furnace* 386  
   *experiment* 463  
   *laboratory* 691  
   put into the - 163

## CRUS

**crucifix** 998  
**cruciform** 219  
**crucify**  
   *physical torture* 378  
   *mental agony* 830  
   *execution* 972  
**crucis, experimen-**  
   *tum* - 463  
**crude** *color* 428  
   - *style* 579  
   *unprepared* 674  
**cruel**  
   *painful* 830  
   *inhuman* 907  
   - as death 907  
   - only to be kind 830  
**cruelly** *much* 31  
**cruet** 191  
**cruise**  
   *navigation* 267  
**cruiser** 726  
**crumb** *small* 32  
   *powder* 330  
   (*part* 51)  
   (*little* 193)  
   - of comfort 834  
**crumble**  
   *decrease* 36  
   *weak* 160  
   *destruction* 162  
   *brittle* 328  
   *pulverize* 330  
   *spoil* 659  
   - into dust  
     *decompose* 49  
   - under one's feet 735  
**crumbling**  
   [see crumble]  
   *dangerous* 665  
**crumenal** 800  
**crump**  
   *distorted* 243  
   *curved* 245  
**crumple**  
   *ruffle* 256  
   *fold* 258  
   - up *destroy* 162  
   *crush* 195  
**crunch** *shatter* 44  
   *chew* 298  
   *pulverize* 330  
**crupper** 235  
**crusade** 722  
**cruse** 191  
**crush** *crowd* 72  
   *destroy* 162  
   *compress* 195  
   *pulverize* 330  
   *humble* 879  
   (*injure* 649)  
   - one's hopes  
     *disappoint* 509  
     *hopeless* 859  
   - under an iron heel  
     739  
**crushed** 828  
**crush** *hat* 225  
**crushing** 830  
**crust** 223  
**crustacean** 366  
**crusty** 901a

## CRUT

**crutch**

support 215  
angle 244

**crux** 704

- criticorum 533

**cry** human 411

animal 412  
publish 531, 532

call 550

voice 580

vogue 613

weep 839

- aloud

implore 765

- and little wool

overrate 482

boast 884

disappoint 509

- before hurt 839

- down 932, 934

- for 865

- for joy 838

- for vengeance 923

- out against

dissuade 616

censure 932

- shame 932

- to beseech 765

- up 931

- wolf false 544

alarm 669

- you mercy

deprecate 766

pity 914

forgive 918

far - to 196

full - loud 404

raise a - 550

**crying** [see cry]

urgent 630

- evil 619

- shame 874

- sin 945

**crypt** cell 191

grave 363

ambush 530

altar 1000

**cryptic** 528**cryptography**

hidden 528

writing 590

**crystal** hard 323

transparent 425

- oil 356

snow - 383

**crystalline**

dense 321

transparent 425

**crystallization** 321,

323

**crystallomancy** 511**cub** young 129

vulgar 851

clown 876

unlicked - 241

**cubby-hole** 191**cube** three dimensions

92, 93

form 244

**cubeb** 393**cubicle** 191

## CULP

**cubit** 200

cucking stool 975

cuckold 905

cuckoldom 961

cuckoo imitation 19

repetition 104

sound 407

cry 412

**cucullate** 223

**cuddle** 902

**cuddy** 271

**cudgel** beat 276

weapon 727

punish 975

- one's brains

think 451

imagine 515

take up the -s

aid 707

attack 716

contention 720

**cue** hint 527

watchword 550

plea 617

rôle 625

in proper - 698

take one's - from 695

**cue** rest 215

**cuff** sleeve 225

blow 276

punishment 972

**cui bono** 644, 645

**cui prodest scelus**

is fecit 947

**cuique voluptas, sui**

- 865

**cuirass** 717

**cuirassier** 726

**cuisine** 298

batterie de - 957

**culbute**

inversion 218

fall 306

**cul-de-lampe**

engraving 558

ornament 847

**cul-de-sac**

concave 252

closed 261

difficulty 704

**culinary** 298

- art 673

**cull** dupe 547

choose 609

take 789

**cullender** 260

**cullibility** 486

**cullion** 949

**cully** deceive 545

dupe 547

**culm** 388

**culminate**

maximum 33

height 206

top 210

complete 729

**culpability** vice 945

guilt 947

**culpam poena pre-**

mit comes 947,

972

## CURA

**culprit** 949

cult 990

**cultivate** till 371

sharpen 375

improve 658

prepare 673

aid 707

**cultivated**

courteous 894

- taste 850

**cultivator** 371

**culture**

knowledge 490

improvement 658

taste 850

**culverin** 727

**culvert** 350

**cumber** load 319

obstruct 706

**cumbersome**

incommodious 647

disagreeable 830

**cummerbund** 225

**cum multis aliis**

addition 37

multitude 102

**cumulative** 72

- evidence 467

- vote 609

**cumulus** 353

**cunctando restituit**

rem 681

**cunctation** delay 133

(inactivity 683)

**cuneate** 244

**cuneiform** 244

- character 590

**cunning**

prepenance 611

sagacious 698

artful 702

- fellow 700

- man 994

**cup** vessel 191

hollow 252

beverage 298

remedy 662

tipple 959

between - and lip 111

bitter - 828

- of humiliation 879

- shaped 252

- that cheers &c. 298

- too low 837

dash the - from one's

lips 509

in one's -s 959

**cupbearer** 746

**cupboard** 191

**cupellation** 336, 384

**Cupid** beauty 845

love 897

**cupidity** avarice 819

desire 865

**cupola** height 206

dome 250

**cupping** 662

**cup tossing** 621

**cur** dog 366

sneak 949

**curable** 660, 662

## CURR

**curacy** 995

**curate** 996

**curative** 660

**curator** 758

**curb** moderate 174

slacken 275

dissuade 616

restrain 751

shackle 752

- roof 244

**curcuma** paper 463

**curd** density 321

pulp 354

(cohere 46)

**curdle** condense 321

make the blood - 830

**curdled** 352

**cure** reinstate 660

remedy 662

preserve 670

benefice 995

**curé** 996

**cureless** 859

**curfew** 126

**curiosa felicitas** 698

**curiosity**

unconformity 83

inquiring 455

phenomenon 872

**curious**

exceptional 83

inquisitive 455

true 494

beautiful 845

desirous 865

**curiously** very 31

**curl** bend 245

convolution 248

hair 256

cockle up 258

- cloud 353

- paper 256

- up one's lip 930

**curling** game 840

**curmudgeon**

miser 819

plebeian 876

**currency**

publicity 531

money 800

**current** existing 1

present 118

happening 151

of water 348

of air 349

rife 531, 532

language 560

habit 613

account - 811

against the - 708

- belief 488

- of events 151

- of ideas 451

- of time 109

go with the - 82

pass -

believed 484

fashion 852

stem the - 708

## CURR

**curriculum** 537  
**curry** rub 331  
     *condiment* 393  
     - favour with  
     love 897  
     *flatter* 933  
**curse** bane 663  
     *adversity* 735  
     *painful* 830  
     *malediction* 908  
     (*evil* 619)  
**cursed** bad 649  
**cursor** 968  
**cursor**  
     *transient* 111  
     *inattentive* 458  
     *hasty* 884  
     take a - view of  
     457  
     *neglect* 460  
**curt** short 201  
     *concise* 572  
     *taciturn* 585  
**curtæ nescio** 832  
**curtail** retrench 38  
     *shorten* 201  
     (*decrease* 36)  
     (*deprive* 789)  
     -ed of its fair propor-  
     tions  
     *distorted* 243  
     *ugly* 846  
**curtain** shade 424  
     *hide* 528, 530  
     *theater* 599  
     *fortification* 717  
     behind the -  
     *invisible* 447  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *knowledge* 490  
     close the - 528  
     - lecture 932  
     raise the - 529  
     rising of the - 448  
**curtsey** stoop 308, 314  
     *submit* 725  
     *polite* 894  
**curule** 696  
**curvature** 245  
**curvet** leap 309  
     *turn* 311  
     *oscillate* 314  
     *agitate* 315  
**curvilinear** 245  
     - motion 311  
**cushat** 366  
**cushion** pillow 215  
     *soft* 324  
     *relief* 834  
**cusp** angle 244  
     *sharp* 253  
**cuspidor** 191  
**cussed** 901a  
**cussedness** 606  
**custodes? quis cus-**  
**todiet** - 459  
**custodian** 753  
**custody** safe 664  
     *captive* 751  
     *retention* 781  
     in - prisoner 754

## CUT

*accused* 938  
     take into - 751  
**custom** old 124  
     *habit* 613  
     *barter* 794  
     *sale* 796  
     *tax* 812  
     *fashion* 852  
     - honored in  
     breach 614  
**customary**  
     [see custom]  
     *regular* 80  
**customer** 795  
**customhouse** 799  
     - officer 965  
**custos** 753  
     - rotulorum 553  
**cut** divide 44  
     *bit* 51  
     *discontinuity* 70  
     *interval* 198  
     *curtail* 201  
     *layer* 204  
     *form* 240  
     *notch* 257  
     *blow* 276  
     *eject* 297  
     *reap* 371  
     *physical pain* 378  
     *cold* 385  
     *neglect* 460  
     *carve* 557  
     *engraving* 558  
     *road* 627  
     *attack* 716  
     *affect* 824  
     *mental pain* 830  
     *ignore* 893  
     *discourtesy* 895  
     *tipsy* 959  
     - according to cloth  
     *economy* 817  
     *caution* 864  
     - across 302  
     - adrift 44  
     - a figure  
     *appearance* 448  
     *fashion* 852  
     *repute* 873  
     *display* 882  
     - along 274  
     - and come again  
     *repeat* 104  
     *enough* 639  
     - and dried  
     *arranged* 60  
     *prepared* 673  
     - and run 623  
     - and thrust 716  
     - a poor figure 874  
     - away 274  
     - blocks with a razor  
     *sophistry* 477  
     *waste* 638  
     *misuse* 679  
     - both ways 468  
     - capers 309  
     - dead 893  
     - direct 893  
     - down *destroy* 162

## CUTT

*shorten* 201  
     *fell* 308  
     *kill* 361  
     - in two 91  
     - jokes 842  
     - off *subduct* 38  
     *disjoin* 44  
     *kill* 361  
     *impede* 706  
     *bereft* 776  
     *secluded* 893  
     - off with a shilling  
     789  
     - of one's jib 448  
     - one's own throat  
     699  
     - one's stick  
     *depart* 293  
     *avoid* 623  
     - one's way through  
     302  
     - open 260  
     - out surpass 33  
     *substitute* 147  
     *plan* 626  
     - out for 698  
     - out work  
     *prepare* 673  
     *direct* 693  
     - short stop 142  
     *destroy* 162  
     *shorten* 201  
     *silence* 581  
     - the first turf 66  
     - the ground from  
     under one  
     *confute* 479  
     *hinder* 706  
     - the knot 705  
     - to pieces 162  
     *kill* 361  
     - to the heart 824, 308  
     - to the quick 830  
     - up root and branch  
     162  
     - up divide 44  
     *destroy* 162  
     *pained* 828  
     *give pain* 830  
     *discontented* 832  
     *dejected* 837  
     *censure* 932  
     - up rough 900  
     have a - at 716  
     short - 628  
     unkindest - of all  
     *pain* 828  
     *malevolence* 907  
     what one will - up for  
     780  
**cutaneous** 223  
**cutcherry** 802, 965  
**cute** 698, 850  
**cuteness** 498  
**cuticle** 223  
**cutlass** 727  
**cutlery** 253  
**cutpurse** 792  
**cutter** 273  
     *sleigh* 272  
**cutthroat**

## CZAR

*killer* 361  
     *evil doer* 913  
     - *s* with *whisperings*  
     934  
**cutting** sharp 253  
     *cold* 383  
     *affecting* 821  
     *painful* 830  
     *reproachful* 932  
**cuttings**  
     *excerpta* 596  
     *selections* 609  
**cuttystool** 950  
**cwt.** hundred 98  
     *weight* 319  
**cyanogen** 438  
**cycle** period 138  
     *circle* 247  
     *vehicle* 272  
**cyclist** 268  
**cycloid** 247  
**cyclone**  
     *rotation* 312  
     *wind* 349  
**Cyclopean**  
     *strong* 159  
     *huge* 31, 192  
**cyclopedia**  
     *knowledge* 490  
     *book* 542, 593  
**Cyclops**  
     *monster* 83  
     *mighty* 159  
     *huge* 192  
     *dupe* 547  
**cygne**  
     chant du - 360  
     - noir 650  
**cygnet** 366  
**cylindric** 249  
**cymbal** 417  
**cymbiform** 245  
**cymophanous** 440  
**cynanche** 655  
**cynic**  
     *misanthrope* 911  
     *detractor* 936  
     *ascetic* 955  
     closet -  
     *unsociable* 893  
**cynical**  
     *contemptuous* 930  
     *ensorious* 932  
     *detracting* 934  
**cynicism**  
     *discourtesy* 895  
**cynosure** sign 550  
     *direction* 693  
     *repute* 873  
**Cynthia of the min-**  
**ute** 149  
**cypher** [see cipher]  
**cypress**  
     *interment* 363  
     *mourning* 839  
**Cyprian** 962  
**cyst** 191  
**czar** 745  
**Czarevna** 745  
**Czarita** 745  
**Czarowitz** 745

# D

- dab**  
*paint* 223  
*morsel* 32  
*slap* 276  
*clever* 700  
**dabble** *water* 337  
*dirty* 653  
*meddle* 682  
*fribble* 683  
**dabbled** *wet* 339  
**dabbler** 493  
**dabster** 700  
**da capo** 104  
**dacker** 605  
**dacoit** 792  
**dactyl** 597  
**dactyliomancy** 511  
**dactylology** 550  
**dactylonomy**  
*numeration* 85  
*symbol* 550  
**dad** 166  
**dado** 211  
**dædal** *various* 15  
*variegated* 440  
**dædalian**  
*convoluted* 248  
*artistic* 698  
**dæva** 980  
**daft** 503  
**daffodil** 845  
**dagger** 727  
*air drawn -* 515  
*at -s drawn*  
*opposed* 708  
*discord* 713  
*enmity* 889  
*hate* 898  
*- of the mind* 860  
*looks -s anger* 900  
*threat* 909  
*plant - in breast*  
*give pain* 830  
*speak -s* 932  
**daggle** *hang* 214  
*dirty* 653  
**Dago** 57  
**dagobah** 1000  
**Dagon** 986  
**daguerreotype**  
*represent* 554  
*paint* 556  
**dahabeah** 273  
**daily**  
*frequent* 136  
*periodic* 138  
*newspaper* 531  
*- occurrence*  
*normal* 82  
*habitual* 613  
**daimio** 875  
**dainty** *food* 298  
*savoring* 394  
*pleasing* 829
- delicate* 845  
*tasty* 850  
*fastidious* 868  
**dairy** 191  
**dais** *support* 215  
*throne* 747  
**daisy**  
*- pied* 847  
*fresh as a -* 654  
**dak** 534  
*- bungalow* 189  
**dalal** 758  
**dale** 252  
*725, 745, 879*  
**dally** *delay* 133  
*irresolute* 605  
*inactive* 683  
*amuse* 640  
*fondle* 902  
**dalmatic** 999  
**da locum melioribus**  
**Daltonism** 443  
**dam** *parent* 166  
*close* 261  
*pond* 343  
*obstruct* 706  
**damage** *evil* 619  
*injure, spoil* 659  
*loss* 776  
*price* 812  
**damages** 974  
**damascene** 440  
**damask** 434  
**dame**  
*woman* 374  
*teacher* 540  
*lady* 875  
**damn**  
*malediction* 908  
*condemn* 971  
*- with faint praise*  
*932, 934*  
**damnable** 649  
**damnatory**  
*disapprove* 932  
*condemn* 971  
**damnify**  
*damage* 649  
*spoil* 659  
**damnosa hereditas**  
*663*  
**Damocles**  
*sword of -* 667  
**Damon and Pythias**  
*890*  
**damp**  
*moderate* 174  
*moist* 339  
*cold* 385  
*dissuade* 616  
*hinder* 706  
*depress* 837  
*dull* 843  
*- the sound* 408a
- damper** 387  
*cake* 298  
**damsel**  
*youth* 129  
*female* 374  
**damson** 396  
**Danaë** 803  
**Danaos, timeo -**  
*doubt* 485  
*caution* 864  
**dance**  
*jump* 309  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*rejoice* 838  
*sport* 840  
*- attendance*  
*waiting* 133  
*follow* 281  
*servant* 746  
*petition* 765  
*servility* 886  
*- the back step* 283  
*- the war dance* 715  
*- upon nothing* 972  
*lead one a -*  
*run away* 623  
*circuit* 629  
*difficult* 704  
*practical joke* 929  
*lead the -* 175  
**dance music** 415  
**dander** 900  
**dandi** 272  
**Dandle Dinmont** 366  
**dandiprat** 193  
**dandle** 902  
**dandruff** 653  
**dandy**  
*ship* 273  
*fop* 854  
**dandyism** 855  
**danger** 665  
*- past* 664  
*- signal* 669  
*in - liable* 177  
*source of -* 667  
**dangerous**  
*[see danger]*  
*- classes* 913  
*- illness* 655  
*- person* 667  
**dangle** *hang* 214  
*swing* 314  
*display* 882  
**dangler** 281  
**Daniel** *sage* 500  
*judge* 967  
*- come to judgment*  
*480*  
**dank** 339  
**danseuse** 599  
**Dan to Beersheba**  
*complete* 52
- extent** 180  
**dapper**  
*little* 193  
*elegant* 845  
**dapple** 433  
**dappled** 440  
**Darby and Joan**  
*secluded* 893  
*married* 903  
**dare** *defy* 715  
*face danger* 861  
*- not* 860  
*- say probable* 472  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*I - do all* 861  
**dare-devil**  
*rash* 863  
*bluster* 887  
**dare pondus idonea**  
*fumo* 32  
**daring** 861  
*- imagination* 515  
**dark**  
*obscure* 421  
*dim* 422  
*black* 431  
*blind* 442  
*invisible* 447  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 526  
*joyless* 837  
*insidious* 940  
*- ages* 491  
*- amid the blaze of*  
*noon* 442  
*- cloud* 735  
*- lantern* 423  
*- with excessive*  
*bright* 420  
*in the -*  
*ignorant* 491  
*keep - hide* 528  
*leap in the -*  
*experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
*view with - eyes* 932  
**darkie** 431  
**darkly**  
*see through a glass -*  
*443*  
**darkness** *[see dark]*  
*421*  
*children of -* 988  
*- of meaning* 571  
*no - but ignorance*  
*491*  
*powers of -* 978  
**darling** *beloved* 897  
*favorite* 599  
**darn** 660  
**dart** *swift* 274  
*propel* 284



## DART

missile 727  
 - to and from 684  
**dartre** 655  
**Darwinism** 357  
**dash**  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *miz* 41  
   *swift* 276  
   *fling* 284  
   *mark* 550  
   *courage* 861  
   cut a - *repute* 873  
   *display* 882  
   - at *resolution* 604  
   *attack* 716  
   - cup from lips 761  
   - down 308  
   - hopes  
     *disappoint* 509  
     *fail* 732  
     *dejected* 837  
     *despair* 859  
   - off *paint* 556  
   *write* 590  
   *active* 682  
   *haste* 684  
   - of the pen 590  
   - on 274  
**dashboard** 666  
**dashed** [see dash]  
   *humbled* 879  
**dasher** 666  
**dashing**  
   *fashionable* 852  
   *brave* 861  
   *ostentatious* 882  
**dastard** 862  
**dasturi** 973  
**data** *evidence* 467  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *supposition* 514  
**date** *time* 106  
   *chronology* 114  
   to this - 118  
   up to - 123  
**daub** *cover* 223  
   *bad painting* 555  
   *dirt* 653  
**daubing** 635  
**daughter** 167  
**daunt** 860  
**dauntless** 861  
**davenport** 191  
**Davus sum non**  
   **Cedipus**  
     *unintelligent* 499  
     *artless* 703  
     *dull* 843  
**dawdle** *tardy* 133  
   *slow* 275  
   *inactive* 683  
**dawn**  
   *precursor* 64  
   *begin* 66  
   *priority* 116  
   *morning* 125  
   *dim* 422  
   *glimpse* 490  
**dawplucker** 936  
**day**  
   *period* 108

## DE

*present time* 118  
*light* 420  
 all - 110  
 all in -'s work 625  
 clear as -  
   *certain* 474  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
 close of - 126  
 - after day  
   *diuturnal* 110  
   *frequent* 136  
 - after the fair 135  
 - after to-morrow 121  
 - and night  
   *frequent* 136  
 - before yesterday  
   122  
 - blindness 443  
 - by day  
   *repeatedly* 104  
   *time* 106  
   *periodic* 138  
 - for gods to stoop  
   420  
 - of judgment 121  
 - of rest 686  
 - one's own 731  
 -s gone by 122  
 -s numbered  
   *transient* 111  
   *death* 360  
 -s of week 138  
 - star 423  
 decline of - 126  
 denizens of the - 366  
 happy as the - is long  
   827, 836  
 have had its - 124  
 labor - and night 686  
 open as - 703  
 order of the - 613  
 red letter - 642  
 see the light of - 446  
**daybook** *record* 551  
   *accounts* 811  
**daybreak**  
   *morning* 125  
   *dim* 422  
**daydream**  
   *fancy* 515  
   *hope* 858  
**day-laborer** 690  
**daylight** 420  
   see - *intelligible* 518  
**dayspring** 125  
**daze** 420, 870  
   in a - 860  
**dazed** 475  
**dazzle**  
   *light* 420  
   *blind* 422, 443  
   *put out* 458  
   *astonish* 870  
   *awe* 928  
**dazzling**  
   [see dazzle]  
   *beautiful* 845  
 de: - die in diem  
   *time* 106  
   *periodic* 138

## DEAD

- facto 1  
 - fond en comble 52  
 - novo 104  
 - omnibus rebus 81  
**deacon** 996  
   *juggle* 545  
   *intone* 990  
**deaconry** 995  
**dead**  
   *complete* 52  
   *inert* 172  
   *colorless* 429  
   *lifeless* 360  
   *insensible* 376  
 - against  
   *contrary* 14  
   *oppose* 708  
 - asleep 683  
 - beat  
   *powerless* 158  
   *sponger* 886  
 - certainty 474  
 - color 556  
 - cut 893  
 - drunk 959  
 - failure 732  
 - flat 213  
 - heat 27  
 - languages 560  
 - letter  
   *impotent* 158  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *useless* 645  
   *laxity* 738  
   *exempt* 927  
   *illegal* 964  
 - lift exertion 686  
   *difficulty* 707  
 - lock cease 142  
   *stoppage* 265  
   *difficulty* 704  
 - march 363  
 - of night  
   *midnight* 126  
   *dark* 421  
 - reckoning  
   *numeration* 85  
   *measurement* 466  
 - secret 533  
 - set against 708  
 - set at  
   *attack* 716  
 - shot 700  
 - silence 403  
 - sound 408a  
 - stop 142  
 - to 823  
 - wall  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *defense* 717  
 - water 343  
 - weight 706  
 more - than alive 688  
**deaden**  
   *weaken* 158  
   *moderate* 174  
   *benumb* 823  
**deadened** 381  
**deadhead** 815  
**deadhouse** 363  
**deadlock** 704

## DEAT

**deadly** *killing* 361  
   *pernicious* 649  
   *unhealthy* 657  
 - sin 947  
 - weapon 727  
**deads** 645  
**deaf** 419  
   *inattentive* 458  
 - and dumb 581  
 - mute 581  
 - to *insensible* 823  
 - to advice 606  
 - to reason 901a  
 turn - ear to  
   *neglect* 460  
   *unbelief* 487  
   *refuse* 764  
**deafen** *loud* 404  
**deafness** 419  
**deal** *much* 31  
   *arrange* 60  
   *compact* 769  
   *allot* 786  
 - a blow  
   *injure* 659  
   *attack* 716  
   *punish* 972  
 - board 323  
 - in 794  
 - out *scatter* 73  
   *give* 784  
 - with  
   *treat* of 595  
   *handle* 692  
   *barter* 794  
**dealer** 797  
**dealings** *action* 680  
   have - with  
     *trade* 794  
     *friendly* 888  
**dean** 996  
**deanery** *office* 995  
   *house* 1000  
**dear**  
   *high priced* 814  
   *loved* 897  
   *favorite* 899  
 - at any price 646  
 - me wonder 870  
 O - ! *lament* 839  
 pay - for whistle  
   647  
**dearborn** 272  
**dearness** 814  
**dearth** 640  
   - of ideas 843  
**death** 360  
 be the - of one  
 - chair 975  
   *amuse* 840  
 - in the pot  
   *unhealthy* 657  
   *hidden danger* 667  
 house of - 363  
 in at the -  
   *arrive* 292  
   *kill* 361  
   *persevere* 604a  
 pale as -  
   *colorless* 429  
   *fear* 860

## DEAT

put to - 361  
 still as - 265  
 violent - 361  
**deathbed repent-**  
**ance** 950  
**deathblow**  
 end 67  
 killing 361  
 failure 732  
**deathless**  
 perpetual 112  
 fame 873  
**deathlike**  
 silent 403  
 hideous 846  
**death-song** 839  
**death-struggle** 720  
**death-warrant** 971  
**deathwatch** 668  
**débañle**  
 destruction 162  
 violence 173  
 downfall 306  
 torrent 348  
**debar hinder** 706  
 restrain 751  
 prohibit 761  
**debark** 292  
**debase depress** 308  
 foul 653  
 deteriorate 659  
 degrade 874  
**debased**  
 lowered 207  
 dishonored 940  
**debatable** 475  
**debate reason** 476  
 talk 588  
 hesitate 605  
 dispute 720  
**debauch spoil** 659  
 intemperance 954  
 impurity 961  
**debauchee** 962  
**debenture**  
 security 771  
 money 800  
 credit 805  
**debility** 160  
**debit debt** 806  
 accounts 811  
**debitor** 806  
**débonnaire** 836  
**debouch** 293, 295  
**débris**  
 fragments 51  
 crumbled 330  
 useless 645  
**debt** 806  
 - of nature 360  
 get out of - 807  
 out of - 803  
**debtor** 806  
 - and creditor 811  
**début beginning** 66  
 essay 675  
**débutant**  
 learner 541  
 drama 599  
**decade ten** 98  
 period 108

## DECI

**decadence** 659  
**decagon** 244  
**decatalogue** 926  
**decamp**  
 go away 293  
 run away 623  
**decant** 270  
**decanter** 191  
**decapitate kill** 361  
 punish 972  
**decarbonized iron**  
 323  
**decay decrease** 36  
 shrivel 195  
 unclean 653  
 disease 655  
 spoil 659  
 adversity 735  
 - of memory 506  
 natural - 360  
**decayed**  
 [see decay]  
 old 124  
 rotten 160  
**decease** 360  
**deceit** 545  
 falsehood 544  
 deception 545  
 cunning 702  
**deceived**  
 in error 495  
 duped 547  
**deceiver** 548  
 gay - 962  
**decennium** 108  
**decent**  
 mediocre 651  
 pure 960  
**decentralize** 49  
**deceptio visus** 443  
**deception** 545  
**deceptive reasoning**  
 477  
**decession** 293  
**dechristianize** 989  
**decide**  
 turn the scale 153  
 judge 480  
 choose 609  
**decided great** 31  
 ended 67  
 certain 474  
 resolved 604  
 take a - step 609  
**deciduous**  
 transitory 111  
 falling 306  
 spoiled 659  
**decies repetita place-**  
**bit** 829  
**decimal**  
 numeration 84  
 tenth 98, 99  
**decimate**  
 subtract 38  
 tenth 99  
 few 103  
 weaken 160  
 kill 361  
 play havoc 659  
 punish 972

## DECO

**decipimur specie**  
**recti** 545  
**decipher** 522  
**decision**  
 judgment 480  
 resolution 604  
 intention 620  
 law case 969  
**decisive**  
 certain 474  
 proof 478  
 take a - step 609  
**deck floor** 211  
 cards 840  
 beautify 847  
**deckle-edged** 674  
**declaim** 582  
 - against 932  
**declamatory**  
 style 577  
 speech 582  
**declaration**  
 affirmation 535  
 law pleadings 969  
 - of faith  
 belief 484  
 theology 983  
 - of war 713  
**declaratory**  
 meaning 516  
 inform 527  
**declension**  
 [see decline]  
 grammar 567  
 backsliding 988  
**declensions** 5  
**declination**  
 [see decline]  
 deviation 279  
 measurement 466  
 rejection 610  
**declinature** 764  
**decline decrease** 36  
 old 124  
 weaken 160  
 be unwilling 603  
 reject 610  
 disease 655  
 become worse 659  
 adversity 735  
 refuse 764  
 - of day 126  
 - of life 128  
**declivity slope** 217  
 descent 306  
**decoction** 384  
**decollate** 972  
**decoloration** 429  
**decolorize** 429  
**decomposition** 49  
**decompound** 49  
**deconsecrate** 756  
**decoration**  
 insignia 747  
 ornament 847  
 tiller 877  
**Decoration Day** 840  
**decorous**  
 [see decorum]  
 proper 924  
 respectful 928

## DEEP

**decorticate** 226  
**decorum**  
 fashion 852  
 duty 926  
 purity 960  
**décousu**  
 discontinuous 70  
 failure 732  
**decoy deceive** 545  
 deceiver 548  
 entice 615  
**decrassify** 652, 658  
**decrease**  
 in degree 36  
 in size 195  
**decree**  
 judgment 480  
 order 741  
 law 963, 969  
**decrement**  
 decrease 36  
 thing deducted 40a  
 contraction 195  
**decrepit old** 128  
 weak 160  
 disease 655  
 decayed 659  
**decrepitate** 406  
**decretal** 741  
**decry underrate** 483  
 censure 932  
 detract 934  
**decumbent** 213  
**decuple** 98  
**decursive** 306  
**decurtation** 201  
**decussation** 219  
**dedecorous**  
 disreputable 874  
 discourteous 895  
**dedicate use** 677  
 inscribe 873  
**deduce deduct** 38  
 infer 480  
**deducible**  
 evidence 467  
 proof 478  
**deduct retrench** 38  
 deprive 789  
**deduction**  
 [see deduce]  
 decrement 40a  
 reasoning 476  
**deed evidence** 467  
 record 551  
 act 680  
 security 771  
 - of arms 720  
 - without a name 947  
 would the - were  
 good 947  
**deem** 484  
**deep great** 31  
 profound 208  
 sea 341  
 sonorous 404  
 cunning 702  
 - color 428  
 - game 702  
 - in debt 806  
 - knowledge 490

## DEEP

- mourning 839  
 - note 408  
 - potatoes 959  
 - reflection 451  
 - sense 821  
 - sigh 839  
 - study 457  
 in - water 704  
 plough the - 267  
**deep-dyed**  
 intense 171  
 black 431  
 vicious 945  
**deepen**  
 increase 35  
**deep-felt** 821  
**deep-laid** plan 626  
**deep-mouthed**  
 resonant 408  
 bark 412  
 thrilling 821  
**deep musing** 458  
**deep-read** 490  
**deep-rooted**  
 stable 150  
 strong 159  
 belief 484  
 habit 613  
 affections 820  
**deep-seated** 208  
 interior 221  
**deer** 366  
 in heart a - 862  
**deev** 980  
**deface**  
 destroy form 241  
 obliterate 552  
 injure 659  
 render ugly 846  
**de facto** 1  
**defalcation**  
 incomplete 53  
 contraction 195  
 shortcoming 304  
 nonpayment 808  
**defame** shame 874  
 censure 932  
 detract 934  
**defamer** 936  
**defatigation** 841  
**default**  
 incomplete 53  
 shortcoming 304  
 neglect 460  
 insufficiency 640  
 debt 806  
 nonpayment 808  
 in - of 187  
 judgment by - 725  
**defaulter**  
 thief 792  
 nonpayer 808  
 rogue 949  
**defeasance** 756  
**defeat**  
 confute 479  
 succeed 731  
 failure 732  
 - one's hope 509  
**defecate** 652  
**defect**

## DEFI

**decrement** 40a  
 incomplete 53  
 imperfect 651  
 failing 945  
**defection**  
 relinquishment 624  
 disobedience 742  
**defective**  
 incomplete 53  
 insufficient 640  
 imperfect 651  
**defendant** 938  
**defense**  
 resist 717  
 vindication 937  
**defenseless**  
 impotent 158  
 weak 160  
 exposed 665  
**defensible** safe 664  
 excusable 937  
**defensive alliance**  
 712  
**defer** 133  
 - to assent 488  
 submit 725  
 respect 928  
**deference**  
 obedience 743  
 humility 879  
 respect 928  
**defiance** 715  
 threat 909  
 - of danger 861  
 in - opposition 708  
 set at - disobedey 742  
**deficiency**  
 [see deficient]  
 vice 945  
 - of blood 160  
**deficient**  
 inferior 34  
 incomplete 53  
 shortcoming 304  
 insufficient 640  
 imperfect 651  
**deficit**  
 incompleteness 53  
 debt 806  
**deficit omne quod**  
**nascitur** 67  
**defigure** 846  
**defile**  
 interval 198  
 march 266  
 dirt 653  
 spoil 659  
 shame 874  
 impure 961  
**define**  
 explain 522  
 name 564  
**definite**  
 special 79  
 limited 233  
 visible 446  
 certain 474  
 exact 494  
 intelligible 518  
 manifest 525  
 perspicuous 570

## DEJE

**definition**  
 interpretation 521  
**definitive** final 67  
 affirmative 535  
 decided 604  
**deflagration** 384  
**deflect**  
 curve 245  
 deviate 279  
**deflower**  
 spoil 659  
 violate 961  
**defluxion**  
 egress 295  
 flowing 348  
**defœdation** 653, 659  
**deform** 241  
**deforming** 241  
**deformity**  
 distortion 243  
 ugliness 846  
 blemish 848  
**defraud** cheat 545  
 swindle 791  
**defray** 807  
**deft** suitable 23  
 clever 698  
**defunct** 360, 362  
**defy** 715  
 disobey 742  
 threaten 909  
 - danger 861  
**dégagé** free 748  
 fashion 852  
**degenerate** 659  
**degeneres animos**  
**timor arguit** 862  
**deglutition** 298  
**degradation**  
 deterioration 659  
 shame 874  
 dishonor 940  
**degree** 26  
 term 71  
 honor 873  
 by -s 26  
 by slow -s 275  
 in no - 107  
 no - 4  
**degustation** 390  
**dehiscence** 260  
**dehort**  
 dissuade 616  
 warn 668  
 advise 695  
**deification** 981  
**deify**  
 honor 873  
 idolatry 991  
**deign**  
 condescend 762  
 consent 879  
**Dei gratia** 924  
**Deism**  
 heterodoxy 984  
 irreligion 989  
**Deity** 976  
 tutelary - 664  
**dejection**  
 excretion 299  
 melancholy 837

## DELI

**déjeuner** 298  
**dekko** 457  
**délabrement** 162  
**delaceration** 659  
**delaminate** 204  
**delation** 938  
**delator** 527  
**delay** 133  
**dele** 552  
**delectable**  
 savory 394  
 agreeable 829  
**delectation** 827  
**delectus** 562  
**delegate**  
 transfer 270  
 commission 755  
 consignee 758  
 deputy 759  
**delenda est Car-**  
**thago**  
 destroy 162  
 obliterate 552  
 curse 908  
**deleterious**  
 pernicious 649  
 unwholesome 657  
**deletion** 552  
**deletory**  
 destructive 162  
**deliberando sæpe pe-**  
**rit occasio** 133  
**deliberate**  
 slow 275  
 think 451  
 attentive 457  
 leisure 685  
 advise 605  
 cautious 864  
**deliberately**  
 [see deliberate]  
 late 133  
 with premeditation  
 611  
**delicacy** weak 160  
 slender 203  
 dainty 298  
 texture 329  
 savory 394  
 delicate ear 418  
 exact 494  
 scruple 603  
 ill health 655  
 difficult 704  
 pleasing 829  
 beauty 845  
 taste 850  
 fastidious 868  
 honor 939  
 pure 960  
**delicate**  
 color 428  
**delicatessen** 394  
**délice** 377  
**deliciæ humani ge-**  
**neris** 910  
**delicious** taste 394  
 pleasing 829  
**delicti, corpus -**  
 guilt 947  
 law suit 969

**delicto, in flagrante**  
- 947  
**delictum** 947  
**delight**  
  *pleasure* 827  
  *pleasing* 829  
  weighing - and *dole*  
    922  
**Delilah** 962  
**delineate**  
  *represent* 554  
  *describe* 594  
**delineavit** 556  
**delinquency** 947  
**delinquent** 949  
**deliquation** 335  
**deliquesce** 335  
**deliquium**  
  *paralysis* 158  
  *fatigue* 688  
**delirant reges plectuntur Achivi** 739  
**delirium**  
  *raving* 503  
  *passion* 825  
  - *tremens* 959  
**delitescence**  
  *invisible* 447  
  *latency* 526  
  *seclusion* 893  
**deliver**  
  *transfer* 270  
  *utter* 580, 582  
  *rescue* 672  
  *liberate* 750  
  *give* 784  
  *relieve* 834  
  - as one's act and deed 467  
  - a speech 582  
  - judgment 480  
**deliverance** 672  
**delivery**  
  [see *deliver*]  
  *bring forth* 161  
**dell** 252  
**Delphic oracle**  
  *prophetic* 513  
  *equivocal* 520  
  *latent* 526  
**delta** 342  
**delude** *error* 495  
  *deceive* 545  
**deluge** *crowd* 72  
  *water* 337  
  *flood* 348  
  *redundance* 641  
**delusion**  
  [see *delude*]  
  *insane* 503  
  *self - credulous* 486  
**delve** *dig* 252  
  *till* 371  
  - into *inquire* 461  
**demagogue**  
  *director* 694  
  *malcontent* 710  
  *rebel* 742  
**demagogu** 737  
**demand**

*inquire* 461  
  *order* 741  
  *ask* 765  
  *price* 812  
  *claim* 924  
  in - *require* 630  
  *desire* 865  
**demeanor** 233  
**demean oneself**  
  *conduct* 692  
  *humble* 879  
  *dishonor* 940  
**demeanor**  
  *aid* 448  
  *conduct* 692  
  *fashion* 852  
**démêlé** 713  
**demency** 503  
**démenti** 536  
**dementia** 503  
**demerit** 945  
**demesne**  
  *abode* 189  
  *property* 780  
**demi-** 91  
**demigod** *hero* 861  
  *angel* 948  
  - *Authority* 737  
**démigration** 266  
**demi-john** 191  
**demi-jour** 422  
**demi-monde**  
  *plebeian* 876  
  *licentious* 962  
**demi-rep** 962  
**demise** *death* 360  
  *transfer* 783  
  *lease* 787  
**demisemiquaver** 413  
**demission** 756  
**demiurge** *agent* 690  
  *deity* 979  
**démivolt** 309  
**democracy** *rule* 737  
  *commonalty* 876  
**Democrats** 912  
**Democritus** 838  
**démouille** 129  
**démolish** 479  
**demon** *violent* 173  
  *bane* 663  
  *devil* 980  
  - in human shape 913, 949  
  - *worship* 991  
**demonetize** 800  
  *wicked* 945  
**demoniacal**  
  *malevolent* 907  
  *furious* 824  
**demonology**  
  *demons* 980  
  *sorcery* 992  
**demonophobia** 898  
**demonstration**  
  *number* 85  
  *proof* 478  
  *manifest* 525  
  *ostentation* 882  
  *ocular* - 441, 446  
**demonstrative**

*manifest* 525  
  *indicative* 550  
  *vehement* 825  
**demonstrator** 524  
**demoralize**  
  *unnerve* 158  
  *spoil* 659  
  *vicious* 945  
**de mortuis nil nisi bonum** 360, 906  
**δημος** 876  
**Demosthenes** 582  
**démulcent**  
  *mild* 174  
  *soothing* 662  
**demur**  
  *disbelieve* 485  
  *dissent* 489  
  *unwilling* 603  
  *hesitate* 605  
**démure** *grave* 826  
  *sad* 837  
  *affected* 855  
  *modest* 881  
**démurrer** 969  
**den** *abode* 189  
  *study* 191  
  *sty* 653  
  *prison* 752  
  - of thieves 791  
**denary** 98  
**denaturalize**  
  *corrupt* 659  
**denaturalized**  
  *abnormal* 83  
**dendriform** 242  
**dendrology** 369  
**dengue** *fever* 655  
**denial**  
  *negation* 536  
  *refusal* 764  
  *self* - 953  
**denigrate** 431  
**denization** 748  
**denizen**  
  *inhabitant* 188  
  *freeman* 748  
  - *of the air* 979  
  - *of the day* 366  
**Denmark, rotten in the state of** - 526  
**denominate** 566  
**denomination**  
  *class* 75  
  *name* 564  
  *sect* 712  
  *religious* - 983  
**denominational**  
  *dissent* 489  
  *theological* 983  
  - *education* 537  
**denominator** 84  
**denote** 79, 550  
**dénouement**  
  *end* 67  
  *result* 154  
  *disclosure* 529  
  *completion* 729  
**denounce**  
  *curse* 908  
  *disapprove* 932

*accuse* 938  
**de novo** 104  
**dense**  
  *crowded* 72  
  *close* 321  
**density** 321  
**dent**  
  *hollow* 252  
  *notch* 257  
**dental** 561  
**denticulated**  
  *sharp* 253  
  *notched* 257  
**dentifrice** 652  
**dentistry** 662  
**denude** 226  
**denuded** *loss* 776  
  - of *insufficient* 640  
**denunciation** 909  
  [see *denounce*]  
**deny** *dissent* 489  
  *negative* 536  
  *refuse* 764  
  - oneself *avoid* 623  
  *seclude* 893  
  *temperate* 953  
  *ascetic* 990  
**deobstruct** 705  
**deobstruent** 652, 662  
**deodand** 974  
**deodorant** 399  
**deodorize** 399  
  *clean* 652  
**deontology** 926  
**deopillation** 705  
**deorganization** 61  
**deosculation** 902  
**deos fortioribus adesse** 33  
**Deo volente** 470  
**deoxidization** 140  
**depart** 293  
  - from *deviate* 279  
  *relinquish* 624  
  - *this life* 360  
**departed**  
  *nonexistent* 2  
**department**  
  *class* 75  
  *region* 181  
  *business* 625  
  *bureau* 965  
  - *store* 799  
**departmental** 737  
**departure** 293  
  *new* - 66  
  *point of* - 293  
**depend** *hang* 214  
  *contingent* 475  
  - on *circumstances* 475  
  - upon *be the effect of* 154  
  *evidence* 467  
  *trust* 484  
**depended on, to be** -  
  *certain* 474  
  *reliable* 484

# DEPE

*honorable* 939  
**dependence** 46  
**dependency**  
*relation* 9  
*property* 777, 780  
**dependent**  
*effect* 154  
*liable* 177  
*hanging* 214  
*servant* 746  
*subject* 749  
**deperdition** 776  
**dephlegmation** 340  
**depict** 554, 556  
*describe* 594  
**depilation** 226  
**depilatory** 662  
**depletion** 640  
**deplorable** bad 649  
*disastrous* 735  
*painful* 830  
**deplore** regret 833  
*complain* 839  
*remorse* 950  
**deploy** 194  
**depone** 535  
**deponent** 467  
**depopulate**  
*eject* 297  
*desert* 893  
**deportation**  
*removal* 270  
*emigration* 297  
**deportment** 692  
**depose**  
*evidence* 467  
*declare* 535  
*dethrone* 738, 756  
**deposit** place 184  
*precipitate* 321  
*store* 636  
*security* 771  
*payment* 809  
**depository** 801  
**deposition**  
*[see depose, deposit]*  
*record* 551  
**depository** 636  
**depot**  
*station* 266  
*store* 636  
*shop* 799  
**deprave** spoil 659  
**depraved** bad 649  
*vicious* 945  
**deprecation** 766  
*pity* 914  
*disapprove* 932  
**depreciation**  
*decrease* 36  
*underestimate* 483  
*discount* 813  
*cheap* 815  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
*accusation* 938  
**depredation** 791  
**depredator** 792  
**deprehension** 789  
**depressing**  
*painful* 830

# DERR

**depression**  
*lowness* 207  
*depth* 208  
*concavity* 252  
*dent* 257  
*lowering* 308  
*dejection* 837  
*dullness* 843  
**deprive** subduct 38  
*take* 789  
- of life 361  
- of power 158  
- of property 789  
- of strength 160  
**deprived** of 776  
**depth** *physical* 208  
*mental* 498  
- of misery 828  
- of thought 451  
- of winter 383  
*out of one's* - 304, 310  
**depurate** clean 652  
*improve* 658  
**depuratory** 662  
**deputation** 755  
**depute** 755  
**deputies, chamber**  
*of* - 696  
**deputy** 759  
- commissioner 745  
**dequantitate** 36  
**derail** 142  
**deranged** 503  
**derangement** 61  
*mental* - 503  
**Derby-day** 720  
**derelict** land 342  
*relinquished* 782  
*outcast* 893  
**dereliction**  
*relinquishment* 624,  
782  
*guilt* 947  
- of duty 927  
**deride**  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
**derivation**  
*origin* 153, 154, 155  
*verbal* 562  
**derive**  
*attribute* 155  
*deduce* 480  
*acquire* 775  
*income* 810  
**dermal** 223  
**dermatoid** 223  
**dermatology** 223  
**dernier ressort** 601  
**dérobée, à la** - 528  
**derogate**  
*underrate* 483  
*disparage* 934  
*dishonor* 940  
- from 874  
**derogatory**  
*shame* 874  
*dishonor* 940  
**derrick** 307  
**derrring-do** 861

# DESI

**dervish** 996  
**désagrément** 830  
**descant** music 415  
*diffuseness* 573  
*loquacity* 584  
*dissert* 595  
**descend** slope 217  
*go down* 306  
- to particulars  
*special* 79  
*describe* 594  
**descendant** 167  
**descensus Avernii, fa-**  
**cilis** - 665  
**descent** 69  
*lineage* 166  
*fall* 306  
*inheritance* 775  
**description**  
*kind* 75  
*name* 564  
*narration* 594  
**descri** 441  
**desecrate**  
*misuse* 679  
*disrespect* 929  
*profane* 988  
**desert**  
*unproductive* 169  
*empty* 187  
*plain* 344  
*run away* 623  
*relinquish* 624  
*merit* 944  
*waste sweetness on* -  
*air* 638  
**deserted**  
*outcast* 893  
**deserter** 607  
**desertless** 945  
**deserve**  
*be entitled to* 924  
*merit* 944  
- belief 484  
- notice 642  
**désespoir, au** -  
*dejected* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
**déshabille, en** -  
*not dressed* 226  
*unprepared* 674  
*homely* 849  
**desiccate** 340  
**desiderate**  
*need* 630  
*desire* 865  
**desideratum**  
*inquiry* 461  
*requirement* 630  
*desire* 865  
**design**  
*prototype* 22  
*delineation* 554  
*painting* 556  
*intention* 620  
*plan* 626  
**designate**  
*specify* 79  
*call* 564  
*express* 566  
**designation**

# DESP

*kind* 75  
**designed**  
*ajforethought* 611  
**designer** 559  
**designing**  
*cunning* 702  
**designless** 621  
**désillusionner** 529  
**desinence** end 67  
*discontinuance* 142  
**desipere in loco** 840  
**desirable** 646  
**desire** 865  
*will* 600  
*have no* - for 866  
**desist**  
*discontinue* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*inaction* 681  
**desk box** 191  
*support* 215  
*school* 542  
*pulpit* 1000  
*the* - 996  
**désobligeant**  
*carriage* 272  
**désœuvre** 681  
**desolate** alone 87  
*ravage* 162  
*afflicted* 828  
*dejected* 837  
*secluded* 893  
**desolating**  
*painful* 830  
**désolé** 837  
**désorienté** 475  
**despair** grief 828  
*hopeless* 859  
**despatch** eject 297  
*kill* 361  
*news* 532  
*epistle* 592  
*expedition* 682  
*haste* 684  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*command* 741  
- food 298  
*happy* - 972  
**despect** 930  
**desperado**  
*rash* 863  
*blusterer* 887  
*evil doer* 913  
**desperate** great 31  
*violent* 173  
*impossible* 471  
*resolved* 604  
*difficult* 704  
*excitable* 825  
*hopeless* 859  
*rash* 863  
*anger* 900  
**despicable**  
*trifling* 643  
*shameful* 874  
*contemptible* 930  
**despise** 930  
- danger 861  
**despite** 907  
*in* - 708

## DESP

**despoll** *injure* 659  
*take* 789  
*rob* 791  
**despond**  
*dejected* 837  
*fear* 860  
**despot** 745  
**despotism**  
*authority* 737  
*severity* 739  
*arbitrary* 964  
**despumate** 652  
**desquamation** 226  
**dess** 204  
**dessert** 298  
**dessous des cartes**  
153  
*cause* 153  
*latent* 526  
*secret* 533  
*connaître les* - 490  
**dessus dessous, sens-**  
*(disorder)* 59)  
*inverted* 218  
**destination** *end* 67  
*arrival* 292  
*intention* 620  
**destiny** *chance* 152  
*fate* 601  
*fight against* - 606  
**destitute**  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
*refuge for* - 666  
**desto** 415  
**destrier** 726  
**destroy**  
*demolish* 162  
*injure* 659  
- *hopes* 859  
- *life* 361  
**destroyed**  
[*see destroy*]  
*inexistent* 2  
*failure* 732  
**destroyer** 165  
*naval* 726  
*evil doer* 913  
**destructive**  
*bad* 649  
**desuetude** 614  
*disuse* 678  
**desultory**  
*disordered* 59  
*fitful* 70  
*multiform* 81  
*irregular in time* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*deviating* 279  
*agitated* 315  
**desume** 788  
**desunt inopiæ mul-**  
*ta* 819  
**detach** 44  
**detached**  
*irrelated* 10  
*loose* 47  
**detachment**  
*part* 51  
*army* 726  
**detail** *item* 79

## DETR

*describe* 594  
*allot* 786  
*ornament* 847  
*attention to* - 457,  
 459  
*in* - 51  
**details**  
     *minutiae* 32  
     *unimportant* 643  
**detain** 781  
**detect** 480*a*  
**detective** 527  
**detent** 45  
**detection** 781  
     *house of* - 752  
     *in house of* - 938  
**détenu** 754  
**deter** *dissuade* 616  
     *alarm* 860  
**deterge** *clean* 652  
**detergent**  
     *remedy* 662  
**deterioration** 659  
**determinate**  
     *special* 79  
     *exact* 474  
     *conclusive* 480  
     *intended* 620  
**determine** *end* 67  
     *define* 79  
     *cause* 153  
     *direction* 278  
     *satisfy* 462  
     *make sure* 474  
     *judge* 480  
     *discover* 480*a*  
     *resolve* 604  
**determined**  
     *resolute* 604  
**deterrence** 529  
**deterior** 652  
**detersive** 662  
**detest** *dislike* 867  
     *hate* 898  
**detestable** 649  
**dethronement**  
     *anarchy* 738  
     *abrogation* 756  
**detonate**  
     *explode* 173  
     *sound* 406  
**detortion** *form* 243  
     *meaning* 523  
**détour** *curve* 245  
     *circuit* 629  
**detract** *subduct* 38  
     *underrate* 483  
     *defame* 934  
     *slander* 938  
**detract** 934  
**detractor** 936  
**detrain** 292  
**detriment**  
     *evil* 619  
     *deterioration* 659  
**detrimental** 649  
**detrition** 330  
**detritus**  
     *fragments* 51  
     *powder* 330  
**detruer**

## DEVI

*cast out* 297  
*cut down* 308  
**detrunccate** 38  
**destrusive** 308  
**deuce two** 89  
*devil* 978  
 - in him 608  
*play the -* 825  
**deuced great** 31  
*painful* 830  
**deus ex machina**  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*deity* 976  
*sorcerer* 994  
**deus nobis hæc otia**  
*fecit* 265  
**Deus vult** 600  
**deuterogamy** 903  
**deva** 979  
**Devanagari** 590  
**devastate**  
*destroy* 162  
*havoc* 659  
**develop**  
*increase* 35  
*produce* 161  
*expand* 194  
*evolve* 313  
**development** 154  
**devexity**  
*bending* 217  
*curvature* 245  
**deviate vary** 20a  
*change* 140  
*turn* 279  
*diverge* 291  
*circuit* 629  
 - from rectitude 940  
 - from virtue 945  
**deviation** 279  
**device motto** 550  
*expedient* 626  
*artifice* 702  
**devil**  
*seasoned food* 392  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
*demon* 980  
 - in one  
*headstrong* 863  
*temper* 901  
 - may care  
*rash* 863  
*indifferent* 866  
*insolent* 885  
 -'s tattoo 407  
 - take 908  
 - take the hindmost  
*run away* 623  
*haste* 684  
*cowardice* 862  
 - to pay  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*penalty* 974  
**fight like -s** 722  
**give the - his due**

## DEWY

*right* 922  
*vindicate* 937  
*fair* 939  
**have** a - 503  
 machinations of the - 619  
 play the - with  
     *injure* 659  
     *malevolent* 907  
 printer's - 591  
**devilish** *great* 31  
     *bad* 649  
     *malevolent* 907  
     *vicious* 945  
**devious** *curved* 245  
     *deviating* 279  
**devise** *imagine* 515  
     *plan* 626  
     *bequeath* 784  
**devised by the ene-**  
     *my* 546  
**devisee** *possess* 779  
     *receive* 785  
**devoid** *absent* 187  
     *empty* 640  
     *not having* 777*a*  
**devoir** *courtesy* 894  
     *respect* 928  
**devolution** 659, 783  
**devolve** 783  
     - on 926  
**devote** *destine* 601  
     *employ* 677  
     *consecrate* 873  
     - oneself to 604  
     - the mind to 457  
     - to destruction 908  
**devoted**  
     *habit* 613  
     *ill-fated* 735  
     *obedient* 743  
     *undone* 828  
     *love* 897  
**devotee**  
     *zealot* 682  
     *aspirant* 865  
     *pious* 987  
     *fanatic* 988  
**devotion** [*see devotee,*  
     *devoted*]  
     *love* 897  
     *piety* 987  
     *worship* 990  
     self- 942  
**devour**  
     *destroy* 162  
     *eat* 298  
     *gluttony* 957  
**devoured by**  
     *feeling* 821  
**devouring** *element*  
     382  
**devout** 987, 990  
**devoutless** 989  
**devoutly** 821  
**dew** 339  
     shake as -drops from  
         lion's mane 483  
**Dewali** 138  
**dewan** 745  
**dewy** *eye* 126

# DEXT

**dexter** 238  
**dexterous** 698  
**dextrality** 238  
**dextrorsal** 238  
**dextro tempore** 621  
**dey** 745  
**dhobi** 652  
**dhow** 273  
**diable**  
 avoir le - au corps 503  
 - a quatre  
   *disorder* 59  
   *violence* 173  
   *loud* 404  
   *excitement* 825  
 tirer le - par la queue 804  
**diablerie** 992  
**diabolic**  
   *bad* 649  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *wicked* 945  
   *satanic* 978  
**diabology** 978  
**diaconicum** 1000  
**diacoustics** 402  
**diacritical** 550  
**diadem** 747  
**diagnosis** 465  
**diagnostic**  
   *special* 79  
   *experiment* 463  
   *indication* 550  
   (*intrinsic* 5)  
**diagonal** 217  
**diagram** 554  
**dial** 114  
 as the - to the sun  
   *veracious* 543  
   *faithful* 772  
**dialect** 563  
**dialectic**  
   *argument* 476  
   *language* 560  
**dialogism** 586  
**dialogue** 588  
**diameter** 202  
**diametrically oppo-**  
   *site*  
   *contrariety* 14  
   *contraposition* 237  
**diamond**  
   *lozenge* 244  
   *goodness* 648  
   *ornament* 847  
 - cut diamond  
   *cunning* 702  
   *retaliation* 718  
 - wedding 883  
   *rough* - 703  
**Diana** moon 318  
   *chaste* 960  
**diapason** 413  
**diaper** 847  
**diaphanous** 425  
**diaphonics** 402  
**diaphoresis** 299  
**diaphragm**  
   *middle* 68  
   *partition* 228  
**diaporesis** 475

# DIE

**diarrhoea** 299  
**diary**  
   *journal* 114  
   *record* 551  
**diaskeuast** 593  
**diaster** 161  
**diastole** 194  
**diatessaron** 413  
**diathermancy** 384  
**diathesis**  
   *nature* 5  
   *state* 7  
   *temperament* 820  
**diatonic** 413  
**diatribe** 932  
**dib** 550  
**dibble**  
   *perforator* 262  
   *till* 371  
**dibs** 800  
**dicacity** 885  
**dicamus bona verba**  
   511  
**dice**  
   *chance* 156, 621  
   *on the* - 470  
**dicer** 621  
   *false as -'s oaths* 546  
**dichotomy**  
   *bisect* 91  
   *angle* 244  
**dichroic** 443  
**dichroism** 440  
**Dichtung und Wahr-**  
   *heit* 543, 597  
**dickens** 978  
**dicker** ten 98  
   *haggle* 794  
**dictate**  
   *write* 590  
   *enjoin* 615  
   *advise* 695  
   *authority* 737  
   *command* 741  
**dictator** 745  
**dictatorial** 885  
**dictatorship** 737, 739  
**diction** 569  
**dictionary** 562  
   *list* 542  
**dictum**  
   *maxim* 496  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *command* 741  
   - ac factum 682  
   - de dicto 467  
   - sapienti sat est 457  
**didactic** 537  
**didder** 383  
**diddle** 545  
**Diddler, Jeremy** - 792  
**diduction** 44  
**die mould** 22  
   *expire* 360  
   *engraving* 558  
 - and make no sign  
   951  
 - a violent death 361  
 - away  
   *decrease* 36  
   *cease* 142

# DIFF

- for *desire* 865  
*endearment* 902  
 - from the memory  
   536  
 - game 951  
   *hard*  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *resist* 719  
 - in harness  
   *continue* 143  
   *persevere* 604a  
 - in one's shoes 972  
 - in the last ditch  
   604a  
 - of a rose in aro-  
   matic pain 822  
 - out 2  
 - with ennui 841  
 - with laughter 838  
 hazard of the - 621  
 never say - 604a  
 not willingly let - 670  
 the - is cast 601  
**dies**  
 - faustus 731  
 - infaustus 732  
 - ira 919, 982  
**dies non** never 107  
   *rest* 687  
**diet food** 298  
   *council* 696  
   *spare* - 956  
**dietetics** 662  
**Dieu**  
 - defend le droit 717  
 - et mon droit 922  
 - vous garde 664, 765  
 en - est ma fiance  
   858, 976  
**differ** 15  
   *discord* 713  
 - in opinion 489  
 - toto celo  
   *contrary* 14  
   *dissimilar* 18  
**difference** 15  
   [see *differ*]  
   *numerical* 84  
 - engine 85  
 perception of - 465  
 split the - 774  
**different** 15  
   *multiform* 81  
 - time 119  
**differentia** 15  
**differential** 84  
 - calculus 85  
**differentiation**  
   *calculation* 85  
   *discrimination* 465  
**difficult** 704  
 - to please 868  
**difficulties**  
   *poverty* 804  
 in - 806  
**difficulty** 704  
   *question* 461  
**diffide** 485  
**diffident**  
   *fearful* 860  
   *modest* 881

# DILA

**diffuent** 348  
**diffuse mix** 41  
   *disperse* 73  
   *publish* 531  
   *style* 573  
   (*permeate* 186)  
**diffuseness** 104, 573  
**dig deepen** 208  
   *excavate* 252  
   *till* 371  
 - the foundations 673  
 - up 480a  
 - up the tomahawk  
   722  
**digamy** 903  
**digenesis** 161  
**digest**  
   *arrange* 60  
   *boil* 384  
   *think* 451  
   *compendium* 596  
   *plan* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
   *brook* 826  
**digestion**  
 - wait on appetite 299  
**diggings** 189  
**dight dress** 225  
   *ornament* 847  
**digit** 84  
   *morsel* 32  
**digitated** 253  
**digladiation** 720  
**diglot** 560  
**dignified** 31  
**dignify** 873  
**dignitary**  
   *clergy* 996  
**dignity**  
   *glory* 873  
   *pride* 878  
   *honor* 939  
**dignus vindice nodus**  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *prodigy* 872  
**digrado in grado** 26  
**digraph** 561  
**digress**  
   *deviate* 279  
   *style* 573  
**digression**  
   *circuit* 629  
**dii pia facta vident**  
   680  
**dils aliter visum**  
   *dissimilarity* 18  
   *disappointment* 509  
   *necessity* 601  
**dijudication** 480  
**dike gap** 198  
   *fence* 232  
   *furrow* 259  
   *gulf* 343  
   *conduit* 350  
   *defense* 717  
**dilaceration** 44  
**dilapidation** 659  
**dilate**  
   *increase* 35  
   *swell* 194

## DILA

*widen* 202  
*rarefy* 322  
*expatriate* 573  
**dilatory**  
*slow* 275  
*inactive* 683  
**dilection** 897  
**dilemma**  
*state* 7  
*uncertain* 475  
*logic* 476  
*choice* 609  
*difficulty* 704  
**dilettante**  
*connoisseur* 492  
*taste* 850  
**dilettantism**  
*knowledge* 490  
*taste* 850  
**diligence**  
*coach* 272  
**diligent**  
*active* 682  
*- thought* 457  
**dilly-dally**  
*irresolution* 605  
*inactivity* 683  
**dilucidation** 522  
**dilute** *weaken* 160  
*water* 337  
**diluvian** 124  
**dim** *dark* 421  
*faint* 422  
*invisible* 447  
*unintelligible* 519  
*- eyed* 443  
**dime** 800  
*- novel* 594  
**dimension** 192  
**dimidiate** 91  
**dimidium facti qui**  
*cœpit habet* 66  
**diminish**  
*lessen* 36  
*contract* 195  
*- the number* 103  
**diminuendo**  
*music* 415  
**diminutive**  
*degree* 32  
*size* 193  
**dimness** 422  
**dimple**  
*concavity* 252  
*notch* 257  
**dim-sightedness** 443  
*unwise* 499  
**din** 404  
*- in the ear*  
*repeat* 104  
*drum* 407  
*loquacity* 584  
*- of arms* 716  
**dinarchy** 737  
**dine** 298  
*- with Duke Humphrey* 87  
**dingdong**  
*repeat* 104  
*chime* 407  
**dingle** 252

## DIRE

*door* 232  
**dingy** *boat* 273  
*dark* 421, 422  
*colorless* 429  
*black* 431  
*gray* 432  
**dining room** 191  
**dinner** 298  
**dint** *power* 157  
*concavity* 252  
*blow* 276  
*by - of*  
*instrumentality* 631  
**dio, sub -**  
*outside* 220  
*in the air* 338  
**diocesan** 996  
**diocese** 995  
**Diogenes**  
*recluse* 893  
*cynic* 911  
*lantern of -*  
*inquiry* 461  
**dionæa** 545  
**dioptrics** 420  
**diorama** *view* 448  
*painting* 556  
**diorism** 465  
**dip** *slope* 217  
*concavity* 252  
*direction* 278  
*insert* 300  
*descent* 306  
*plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
*baptize* 998  
*- into*  
*glance at* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*learn* 539  
*- one's hands into*  
*take* 789  
**diphthong** 561  
**diphyletic** 89, 167  
**diploma**  
*evidence* 467  
*commission* 755  
**diplomacy**  
*artfulness* 702  
*mediation* 724  
*negotiation* 769  
**diplomatist**  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
**dipper** 191  
**Dipper** 318  
**dipsomania**  
*insanity* 503  
*desire* 865  
*drunkenness* 959  
**dipsomaniac** 504  
**diptych** *list* 86  
*record* 551  
**dire** *hateful* 649  
*disastrous* 735  
*grievous* 830  
*fearful* 860  
**direct**  
*straight* 246  
*teach* 537  
*artless* 703

## DISA

*command* 741  
*- attention to* 457  
*- one's course*  
*motion* 278  
*pursuit* 622  
*- the eyes to* 441  
**direction**  
*[see direct]*  
*tendency* 278  
*indication* 550  
*management* 693  
*precept* 697  
**directly** *soon* 132  
**director**  
*teacher* 540  
*manager* 694  
*master* 745  
**directorship** 737  
**directory** *list* 86  
*council* 696  
**diremption** 44  
**direption** 791  
**dirge**  
*funeral* 363  
*song* 415  
*lament* 839  
**dirige nos Domine**  
765  
**dirk** 727  
**dirt** 653  
*- cheap* 815  
*throw -*  
*defame* 874  
*disrespect* 929  
**dirty** *dim* 222  
*opaque* 426  
*unclean* 653  
*disreputable* 874  
*dishonorable* 940  
*- end of stick* 699  
*- sky* 353  
*- weather* 349  
*do - work*  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
**diruption** 162  
**disability**  
*impotence* 158  
**disable** 158  
*weaken* 160  
**disabuse**  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
**disaccord** 713  
**disadvantage**  
*evil* 619  
*inexperience* 647  
*at a -* 34  
*lie under a -* 651  
**disadvantageous**  
*disastrous* 619  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
**disaffection**  
*dissent* 489  
*enmity* 889  
*hate* 898  
**disaffirm** 536  
**disagreeable**  
*unpleasing* 830  
*dislike* 867

## DISC

**disagreement**  
*difference* 15  
*incongruity* 24  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
**disallow** 761  
**di salto in salto** 300  
**disannul** 756  
**disappearance** 449  
**disappointment**  
*balk* 509  
*fail* 732  
*discontent* 832  
**disapprobation** 932  
**disapprover** 936  
**disarm** *disable* 158  
*weaken* 160  
*reconcile* 831  
*propitiate* 914  
**disarrange** 61  
**disarray**  
*disorder* 59  
*undress* 226  
**disaster** *evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*calamity* 830  
**disastrous** *bad* 649  
**disavow** 536  
**disband**  
*separate* 44  
*disperse* 73  
*liberate* 750  
**disbar**  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 972  
**disbelief** 485  
*religious* 989  
**disbench**  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 972  
**disbowel** 297  
**disbranch** 44  
**disburden**  
*facilitate* 705  
*- oneself of* 782  
*- one's mind* 529  
**disburse** 809  
**disc** *surface* 220  
*front* 234  
**discard** *eject* 297  
*relinquish* 624  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*refuse* 764  
*repudiate* 773  
*surrender* 782  
*- from one's thoughts*  
458  
**discarded** 495  
**discepeation** 476  
**discern** *see* 441  
*know* 490  
**discernible** 446  
**discernment** 498  
**discription** 44  
**discharge**  
*violence* 173  
*propel* 284  
*emit* 297  
*excrete* 299



## DISC

*sound* 406  
*acquit oneself* 692  
*complete* 729  
*liberate* 750  
*abrogate* 756  
*pay* 807  
*exempt* 927a  
*acquit* 970  
 - a duty 926, 944  
 - a function  
   *business* 625  
   *utility* 644  
 - an obligation 772  
 - from the memory  
   506  
 - from the mind 458  
 - itself egress 295  
   *river* 348  
**discind** 44  
**disciple** *pupil* 541  
   *Christian* 985  
**disciplinarian**  
   *master* 540  
   *martinet* 739  
**discipline**  
   *order* 58  
   *teaching* 537  
   *training* 673  
   *restraint* 751  
   *punishment* 972  
   *religious* 990  
**disclaim** *deny* 536  
   *repudiate* 756  
   *objure* 757  
   *refuse* 764  
**disclosure** 529  
   *discovery* 480a  
**discol** *layer* 204  
   *frontal* 220  
   *flat* 251  
**discoloration** 429  
**discolored**  
   *shabby* 659  
   *ugly* 846  
   *blemish* 848  
**discomfit** 731  
**discomfiture** 732  
**discomfort**  
   *physical* 378  
   *mental* 828  
**discommend** 932  
**discommode**  
   *hinder* 706  
**discommodious**  
   *useless* 645  
   *inexpedient* 647  
**discompose**  
   *derange* 61  
   *put out* 458  
   *hinder* 706  
   *pain* 830  
   *disconcert* 874  
   *anger* 900  
**discomposure** 828  
**disconcert**  
   *derange* 61  
   *distract* 458  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *hinder* 706  
   *discontent* 832  
   *confuse* 874

## DISC

**disconcerted**  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(failure)* 732)  
**disconformity** 83  
**discongruity** 24  
**disconnected** 51  
**disconnection**  
   *irrelation* 19  
   *disjunction* 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
**disconsolate** 837  
**discontent** 832  
**discontinuance**  
   *cessation* 142  
   *relinquishment* 624  
**discontinuity** 70  
**discord**  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *of sound* 414  
   *of color* 428  
   *dissension* 713  
**discors** *concordia* 23  
**discount**  
   *decrease* 36  
   *decrement* 40a  
   *money* 813  
   at a -  
     *disrepute* 874  
     *disapproved* 932  
**discountenance**  
   *disfavor* 706  
   *refuse* 764  
**discourage**  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *sadden* 637  
   *frighten* 860  
   *(disfavor)* 706)  
**discourse**  
   *teach* 537  
   *speech* 582  
   *talk* 588  
   *dissert* 595  
   *sermon* 998  
**discourtesy** 895  
**discous** 202  
**discover**  
   *perceive* 441  
   *solve* 462  
   *find* 480a  
   *disclose* 529  
   - itself  
     *be seen* 446  
**discovery** 480a  
**discredit**  
   *disbelief* 485  
   *dishonor* 874  
**discreditable**  
   *vicious* 945  
**discreet** *careful* 459  
   *cautious* 864  
   *(clever)* 698)  
**discrepancy** 20a  
**discrepant** 24  
**discrete**  
   *separate* 44  
   *disjunctive* 70  
   *single* 87  
**discretion** *will* 600  
   *choice* 609  
   *skill* 698  
   *caution* 864

## DISE

*surrender at* - 725  
*years of* - 131  
**discrétion, &** - 600  
**discrimination**  
   *difference* 15  
   *nice perception* 465  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *taste* 850  
**disculpate** 937  
**discumbency** 213  
**discursion** 266  
**discursive**  
   *moving* 264  
   *migratory* 266  
   *wandering* 279  
   - faculties 450  
   *argumentative* 476  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   *conversable* 588  
   *disserting* 595  
**discus** 840  
**discuss** *eat* 298  
   *reflect* 451  
   *inquire* 461  
   *reason* 476  
   *dissert* 595  
**discussion**  
   [see *discuss*]  
   *open to* - 475  
   *under* - 461  
**disdain**  
   *indifference* 866  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *pride* 878  
   *contempt* 930  
**disease** 655  
   -d *mind* 503  
**disembark** 292  
**disembarrass** 705  
**disembody**  
   *decompose* 49  
   *disperse* 73  
   *spiritualize* 317  
**disembogue**  
   *emit* 295  
   *flow out* 348  
**disembowel** 297, 301  
**disembroil** 60  
**disenable** 158  
**disenchant**  
   *discover* 480a  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *displease* 830  
**disencumber** 705  
**disendow** 756  
**disengage**  
   *detach* 44  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *liberate* 750  
**disengaged**  
   *to let* 763  
**disentangle**  
   *separate* 44  
   *arrange* 60  
   *unroll* 313  
   *decipher* 522  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *liberate* 750  
**disenthral** 750  
**disenthroned** 756  
**disentitle** 925

## DISI

**disespouse** 905  
**disestablish**  
   *displace* 185  
   *abrogate* 756  
**disesteem**  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *censure* 932  
**disfavor**  
   *oppose* 708  
   *hate* 898  
   *view with* - 932  
**disfigure**  
   *deface* 241  
   *injure* 659  
   *deform* 846  
   *blemish* 848  
**disfranchise** 925  
**disfurnish** 226  
**disgorge** *emit* 297  
   *flow out* 348  
   *restore* 790  
   *pay* 807  
**disgrace**  
   *shame* 874  
   *dishonor* 940  
   *sense of* - 879  
**disgraceful**  
   *vice* 945  
**disgruntled** 509  
**disguise**  
   *conceal* 528  
   *mask* 530  
   *falsify* 544  
   *untruth* 546  
**disguised in drink**  
   959  
**disgust** *taste* 395  
   *offensive* 830  
   *weary* 841  
   *dislike* 867  
   *hatred* 898  
   - of life 837  
**dish** *destroy* 162  
   *plate* 191  
   *food* 298  
   - of tea 892  
**dishabile**  
   *undress* 225  
   *unprepared* 674  
**dishearten**  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *pain* 830  
   *discontent* 832  
   *deject* 837  
**dished** 732  
**disherison** 789  
**dishevel**  
   *loose* 47  
   *disorder* 61  
   *disperse* 73  
   *intermix* 219  
**dishing** 252  
**dishonest** *false* 544  
   *base* 940  
**dishonor**  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *baseness* 940  
   - bills 808  
**dishwater** 653  
**disincline**

## DISI

dissuade 616  
 dislike 867  
**disinclined** 603  
**disinfect**  
   purify 652  
   restore 660  
**disinfectant** 662  
**disingenuous**  
   false 544  
   dishonorable 940  
**disinherit** 783, 789  
**disintegrate**  
   separate 44  
   pulverize 330  
**disintegration** 49  
**disinter**  
   exhume 363  
   discover 480a  
**disinterested** 942  
**disjecta membra**  
   separate 44  
   disorder 59  
   dispersed 73  
   - poetæ 597  
**disjoin** 44  
**disjointed**  
   disorder 59  
   powerless 158  
**disjunction** 44  
**disjunctive** 70  
**disk** [see disc]  
**diskindness** 907  
**dislike** 867  
   reluctance 603  
   hate 898  
**dislimb** 44  
**dislocate**  
   separate 44  
   put out of joint 61  
**dislocated**  
   disorder 59  
**dislodge**  
   displace 185  
   eject 297  
**disloyal** 940  
**dismal**  
   depressing 830  
   dejected 837  
   - universal bias 930  
**dismantle**  
   destroy 162  
   divest 226  
   render useless 645  
   injure 659  
   disuse 678  
**dismask** 529  
**dismast**  
   render useless 645  
   injure 659  
   disuse 678  
**dismay** 860  
**dismember**  
   separate 44  
   disperse 73  
**dismiss**  
   discard 678  
   liberate 750  
   abrogate 756  
   relinquish 782  
   punish 972

## DISP

- from the mind 452, 458  
**dismount**  
   arrive 292  
   descend 306  
   render useless 645  
**disobedience** 742  
   nonobservance 773  
**disoblige** 907  
**disomatous** 90  
**disorder**  
   confusion 59  
   derange 61  
   turbulent 173  
   disease 655  
   -ed intellect 503  
**disorderly**  
   unprincipled 945  
**disorganize**  
   derange 61  
   destroy 162  
   spoil 659  
**disorganized** 59  
**disown** 536  
**dispair** 44  
**dispansion** 194  
**disparage**  
   underrate 483  
   disrespect 929  
   dispraise 932  
   detract 934  
**disparagement** 908  
**disparity**  
   different 15  
   dissimilar 18  
   disagreeing 24  
   unequal 28  
   isolated 44  
**dispart** 44  
**dispassionate** 826  
   - opinion 484  
**dispatch**  
   [see despatch]  
**dispel** scatter 73  
   destroy 162  
   displace 185  
   repel 289  
**dispensable**  
   useless 645  
**dispensary** 662  
**dispensation**  
   [see dispensel]  
   command 741  
   license 760  
   relinquishment 782  
   exemption 927a  
   -s of Providence 976  
**disperse**  
   disperse 73  
   give 784  
   apportion 786  
   retail 796  
   cannot be -d with 630  
   - with  
     disuse 678  
     permit 760  
     exempt 927a  
**dispeople**  
   eject 297  
   expatriate 893

## DISP

**dispermy** 89  
**disperse**  
   separate 44  
   scatter 73  
   diverge 291  
   waste 638  
**dispersion** 73  
   chromatic - 428  
   - of light 420  
**dispirit**  
   discourage 616  
   sadden 837  
**displacement**  
   derange 61  
   remove 185  
   transfer 270  
**displacency**  
   dislike 867  
   incivility 895  
   disapprobation 932  
**displant** 185  
**display** appear 448  
   show 525  
   parade 882  
**displease** 830  
**displeasure** 828  
   anger 900  
**displlosion** 173  
**displume** 789  
**disport** 840  
**disposal**  
   [see dispose]  
   at one's - 777  
**dispose**  
   arrange 60  
   tend 176  
   induce 615  
   -d to doubt 487  
   - of use 677  
   complete 729  
   relinquish 782  
   give 784  
   sell 796  
**disposition**  
   temperament 5  
   order 58  
   arrangement 60  
   inclination 602  
   mind 820  
**dispossess**  
   transfer 783  
   take away 789  
   - oneself of 782  
**dispraise** 932  
**dispread** 73  
**disprize** 483  
**disproof**  
   counter evidence 468  
   confutation 479  
**disproportion**  
   irrelation 10  
   disagreement 24  
**disprove** 479  
**disputable**  
   uncertain 475  
   doubt 485  
**disputant**  
   [see dispute]  
   opponent 710  
   combatant 726  
**disputare la verità fa**

## DISS

**errare, troppo** - 476  
**disputatious**  
   [see dispute]  
   irritable 901  
**dispute**  
   discuss 476  
   doubt 485  
   deny 536  
   discord 713  
   in - 461  
**disqualification**  
   incapacitate 158  
   useless 645  
   unprepared 674  
   unskillful 699  
   disentitle 925  
**disquiet**  
   changeable 149  
   agitation 315  
   excitement 825  
   uneasiness 828  
   give pain 830  
**disquietude**  
   apprehension 860  
**disquiparant** 10, 28  
**disquisition** 595  
**disregard**  
   overlook 458  
   neglect 460  
   make light of 483  
   insensible to 823, 826  
   disrespect 929  
   contempt 930  
   - of time 115  
**disrelish**  
   dislike 867  
   hate 889  
**disreputable** 874  
   vicious 945  
**disrepute** 874  
**disrespect** 929  
   despise 930  
**disrobe** 226  
**disruption**  
   disjunction 44  
   destruction 162  
   discord 713  
**dissatisfaction**  
   sorrow 828  
   discontent 832  
**dissect**  
   anatomize 44, 49  
   investigate 461  
**disseize** 789  
**dissemblance** 18  
**dissemble** 544  
**dissembler** 548  
**disseminate**  
   scatter 73  
   pervade 186  
   publish 531  
   teach 537  
**dissension** 713  
   sow - 898  
**dissent**  
   disagree 489  
   refuse 764  
   heterodoxy 984  
**disseipment** 228

## DISS

**dissertation** 595  
**disservice**  
*disadvantage* 619  
*useless* 645  
**disserviceable**  
*bad* 649  
**dissever** 44  
*discontinue* 70  
**dissidence**  
*disagreement* 24  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
*discontent* 832  
*heterodoxy* 984  
**dissillience** 173  
**dissimilarity** 16a, 18  
**dissimilitude** 16a, 24  
**dissimulate** 544  
**dissipate**  
*scatter* 73  
*destroy* 162  
*pleasure* 377  
*prodigality* 818  
*amusement* 840  
*intemperance* 954  
*dissolute* 961  
**dissocial** 893  
**dissociate** 44  
**dissociation**  
*irrelation* 10  
*separation* 44  
**dissogony** 161  
**dissolute**  
*profligate* 945  
*intemperate* 954  
*dissolute* 961  
**dissolution**  
*[see dissolve]*  
*decomposition* 49  
*destruction* 162  
*death* 360  
**dissolve vanish** 2, 4  
*liquefy* 335  
*disappear* 449  
*abrogate* 756  
**dissolving views** 448, 449  
**dissonance**  
*disagreement* 24  
*unmusical* 414  
*discord* 713  
**dissuasion** 616  
**dissyllable** 561  
**distain dirty** 653  
*ugly* 846  
**distal** 196  
**distance** 196  
*overtake* 282  
*go beyond* 303  
*defeat* 731  
*angular* - 244  
 - lends enchantment 196  
 - of time  
*long time* 110  
*past* 122  
 keep at a -  
*discourtesy* 895  
 keep one's -  
*avoid* 623  
*modest* 881

## DIST

*respect* 928  
 teach one his - 879  
**distaste** 867  
**distasteful** 830  
**distemper**  
*color* 428  
*painting* 556  
*disease* 655  
**distend** 194  
**distended** 192  
**distich** 597  
**distichous** 91  
**distil come out** 295  
*evaporation* 336  
*drop* 348  
**distinct**  
*disjoined* 44  
*audible* 402  
*visible* 446  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*express* 535  
*articulate* 580  
**distinction**  
*difference* 15  
*discrimination* 465  
*fame* 873  
*rank* 875  
 - without a difference 27  
**distinctive** 15  
 - feature 79  
**distingué**  
*fashion* 852  
*repute* 873  
**distinguish**  
*perceive* 441  
*discriminate* 465  
 - by the name of 564  
**distinguishable** 15  
**distinguished**  
*superior* 33  
*repute* 873  
**distinguishing** 15  
**distortion**  
*obliquity* 217  
*twist* 243  
*of vision* 443  
*misinterpret* 523  
*falsehood* 544  
*misrepresent* 555  
*ugly* 846  
*(mis)judge* (481)  
**distract** 458  
**distracted**  
*confused* 475  
*insane* 503  
*excited* 824  
**distraction**  
*passion* 825  
*love to* - 897  
**distrain take** 789  
*appraise* 812  
*attach* 969  
**distrain** 458  
**distraught** 475  
**distress**  
*distrain* 789  
*poverty* 804  
*affliction* 828  
*cause pain* 830

## DIVE

*signal of* - 669  
**distribute**  
*arrange* 60  
*disperse* 73  
*type* 591  
*allot* 786  
**district** 181  
 - court 966  
**distrust**  
*disbelief* 485  
*fear* 860  
**distrustful** 487  
**disturb**  
*derange* 61  
*change* 140  
*agitate* 315  
*excite* 824  
*distress* 828, 830  
**disturbance**  
*disorder* 59  
**disunion**  
*separation* 44  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
**disuse**  
*desuetude* 614  
*relinquish* 624  
*unemploy* 678  
**disvalue** 932  
**ditch inclosure** 232  
*hollow* 252  
*trench* 259  
*water* 343  
*conduit* 350  
*defense* 717  
**ditch water**  
*dirt* 653  
**dithelism** 984  
**dithyramb**  
*music* 415  
*poetry* 597  
**dithyrambic**  
*wild* 503  
**ditto** 104  
*say - to* 488  
**ditty** 415  
 - bag 191  
**diurnal** 138  
**diuturnity** 110  
**divagate** 279  
**divan sofa** 215  
*council* 696  
*throne* 747  
*tribunal* 966  
**divaricate differ** 15  
*bifurcate* 91  
*diverge* 291  
**divarication** 16a  
**dive**  
*resort* 189  
*swim* 267  
*plunge* 310  
 - into *inquire* 461  
**divellicate** 44  
**divergence**  
*nonuniformity* 16a  
*difference* 15  
*dissimilarity* 18  
*variation* 20a  
*disagreement* 24  
*deviation* 279

## DIVI

*separation* 291  
**divers different** 15  
*multiform* 81  
*many* 102  
 - colored 440  
**diverse** 15  
**diversify**  
*[see diversity]*  
*vary* 20a  
*change* 140  
**diversion**  
*change* 140  
*deviation* 279  
*amusement* 840  
**diversity**  
*difference* 15  
*irregular* 16a  
*dissimilar* 18  
*multiform* 81  
 - of opinion 489  
**divert turn** 279  
*deceive* 545  
*amuse* 840  
 - the mind 452, 458  
**divertissement**  
*drama* 599  
*amusement* 840  
**Dives** 803  
**divest denude** 226  
*take* 789  
 - oneself of  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
**divestment** 226  
**divide separate** 44  
*part* 51  
*arrange* 60  
*arithmetic* 85  
*bisect* 91  
*vote* 609  
*apportion* 786  
**dividend part** 51  
*number* 84  
*portion* 786  
**dividers** 466  
**divina particula au-**  
**ræ** 450  
**divination**  
*prediction* 511  
*sorcery* 992  
**divine predict** 511  
*guess* 514  
*perfect* 650  
*of God* 976, 983, 983a  
*clergyman* 996  
 - right  
*authority* 737  
*due* 924  
 - service 990  
**divining rod**  
*sign* 550  
*magic* 993  
**Divinity God** 976  
*theology* 983  
**divisible number** 84  
**division**  
*[see divide]*  
*part* 51  
*class* 75  
*arithmetic* 85  
*discord* 713

## DIVI

*military* 726  
**divisor** 84  
**divorce**  
     *separation* 44  
     *matrimonial* 905  
**Divorce Court** 966  
**divorcee** 905  
**divulge** 529  
**divulsion** 44  
**dixi** 535  
**Dixie's land** 827  
**dizdar** 745  
**dizen** 847  
**dizzard** 501  
**dizzy**  
     *dim-sighted* 443  
     *confused* 458  
     *vertigo* 503  
     - height 206  
     - round 312  
**do fare** 7  
     *suit* 23  
     *produce* 161  
     *cheat* 545  
     *act* 680  
     *complete* 729  
     *succeed* 731  
     *I beg* 765  
     all one can - 686  
     - as done by 906, 942  
     - a service  
     *useful* 644  
     *aid* 707  
     - as one pleases 748  
     - as others do 82  
     - away with  
     *destroy* 162  
     *eject* 297  
     *abrogate* 756  
     - battle 722  
     - business 625  
     - for *destroy* 162  
     *kill* 261  
     *conquer* 731  
     *punish* 972  
     - good 906  
     - harm 907  
     - honor 873  
     - into  
     *translate* 522  
     - justice to 595  
     - like 19  
     - little 683  
     - no harm 648  
     - nothing 681  
     - nothing but 136  
     - one's bidding 743  
     - one's office 772  
     - over 223  
     - the work 686  
     - up 660  
     - without 678  
     - wrong 923  
     have to - with 680,  
     692  
     plenty to - 682  
     thing to - 625  
**docendo discimus**  
     537  
**docere, pisces natere**  
     - 641

## DOG

**docile learning** 539  
     *willing* 602  
**docimastic** 463  
**dock diminish** 36  
     *cut off* 38  
     *port* 189  
     *shorten* 201  
     *store* 636  
     *tribunal* 966  
     - *walloper* 269  
**docked**  
     *incomplete* 53  
**docket**  
     *evidence* 467  
     *note* 550  
     *record* 551  
     on the - 454  
**dockyard** 691  
**doctor**  
     *learned man* 492  
     *restore* 660  
     *remedy* 662  
     after death the - 135  
     - accounts 811  
     when -s disagree 475  
**doctrinaire**  
     *positive* 474  
     *pedant* 492  
     *affectation* 855  
     *blusterer* 887  
**doctrinal** 537  
**doctrine tenet** 484  
     *knowledge* 490  
**document** 551  
**documentary** evi-  
     *dence* 467  
**dodecahedron** 244  
**dodge shift** 264  
     *deviate* 279  
     *oscillate* 314  
     *pursue* 461  
     *avoid* 623  
     *stratagem* 702  
     (*deceive* 545)  
**dogger, artful** - 792  
**doe swift** 274  
     *deer* 366  
     *female* 374  
**doer**  
     *originator* 164  
     *agent* 690  
**doif** 226  
     - the cap 894  
**dog follow** 281  
     *animal* 366  
     *male* 373  
     *pursue* 622  
     *wretch* 949  
     a - and bay the moon  
     930  
     cast to the -s  
     *destroy* 162  
     *reject* 610  
     *disuse* 678  
     *abrogate* 756  
     *relinquish* 782  
     - in *manger* 943  
     - in office 737  
     -s of war 722  
     *fire* - 386  
     go to the -s

## DOLO

*destruction* 162  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*poverty* 804  
hair of - that bit you  
     959  
watch -  
     *safety* 664  
     *warning* 668  
     *keeper* 753  
**dogcart** 272  
**dog-cheap** 815  
**dog days** 382  
**doge** 745  
**dogged**  
     *obstinate* 606  
     *valor* 861  
     *sullen* 901a  
**dogger** 273  
**doggerel**  
     *verse* 597  
     *ridiculous* 851, 853  
**doggyish** 895  
**doghole** 189  
**dog Latin** 563  
**dogma tenet** 484  
     *theology* 983  
**dogmatic**  
     *certain* 474  
     *positive* 481  
     *assertion* 535  
     *obstinate* 606  
**dogmatist** 887  
**dog's age** 110  
**dog's ear** 258  
**dogsick** 867  
**dog star** 423  
**dogtrot** 275  
**dog-weary** 688  
**dolly** 852  
**doing**  
     up and - 682  
     what one is - 625  
**doings**  
     *events* 151  
     *actions* 680  
     *conduct* 692  
**doit trifle** 643  
     *coin* 800  
**dokhma** 363  
**dolce far niente** 681  
**doldrums**  
     *dejection* 837  
     *sulks* 901a  
**dole**  
     *small quantity* 32  
     *scant* 640  
     *give* 784  
     *allot* 786  
     *parsimony* 819  
     *grief* 828  
**doleful** 837  
**doll small** 193  
     *image* 554  
**dollar** 800  
     - mark 550  
**dolor**  
     *physical* 378  
     *moral* 828  
**dolorem, infandum**  
     *renovare* - 833

## DONJ

**dolorous** 830  
**dolphin** 341  
**dolphinum appingit**  
     *sylvia* 515  
**dolt** 501  
**doltish** 499  
**domain**  
     *class* 75  
     *region* 181  
     *property* 780  
**Domdaniel** 982  
**dome high** 206  
     *convex* 250  
**Domesday book**  
     *list* 86  
     *record* 551  
**domesman** 967  
**domestic**  
     *inhabitant* 188  
     *home* 189  
     *interior* 221  
     *servant* 746  
     *secluded* 893  
     - animals 366  
**domesticate**  
     *locate* 184  
     *acclimatize* 613  
     - animals 370  
**domicile** 189  
**domiciled**  
     *inhabiting* 186  
**domiciliary** 188  
     - visit 461  
**dominant**  
     *influence* 175  
     *note in music* 413  
**domination** 175, 737  
**Domine dirige nos**  
     976  
**domineer**  
     *tyrannize* 739  
     *insolence* 885  
**Domini, anno** - 106  
**Dominican** 996  
**Domine** 540  
**dominion** 737  
**domino**  
     *dress* 225  
     *mask* 530  
     *game* 840  
**don put on** 225  
     *scholar* 492  
     *tutor* 540  
     *noble* 875  
**Dofia** 875  
**donation** 784  
     - party 840  
**donative** 784  
**done finished** 729  
     - for *spoils* 659  
     *failure* 732  
     - up  
     *impotent* 158  
     *tired* 688  
     have - with  
     *cease* 142  
     *relinquish* 624  
     *disuse* 678  
     *work* - 729  
**donee** 785  
**donjon**

## DONK

*defense* 717  
*prison* 752  
**donkey** *ass* 271  
*fool* 501  
**donna** 374  
**Donnybrook Fair**  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
**donor** 784  
**donship** 875  
**donzel** 746  
**doodle** 501  
*music* 416  
 - *sack* 417  
**doolie** 272  
**doom end** 67  
*fate* 152  
*destruction* 162  
*death* 360  
*judgment* 480  
*necessity* 601  
*assess* 812  
*sentence* 971  
 - *sealed*  
*death* 360  
*adversity* 735  
**doomage** 812, 974  
**doomed** 828  
**doomsday**  
*end* 67  
*future* 121  
*till* - 112  
**door entrance** 66  
*cover* 223  
*brink* 231  
*barrier* 232  
*opening* 260  
*passage* 627  
*at one's* - 197  
*beg from door to* -  
 765  
*close the* - *upon* 751  
*death's* - 360  
*keep within* -s 265  
*lie at one's* - 926  
*open a* - *to*  
*liable* 177  
*open the* - *to*  
*receive* 296  
*facilitate* 705  
*permit* 760  
*show the* - *to*  
*eject* 297  
*discourtesy* 895  
*(prohibit)* 761)  
**doorkeeper** 263  
**doorway** 260  
**dope** 465  
**doquet**  
*evidence* 467  
*security* 771  
**Dorado, El** - 803  
**dormant**  
*inert* 172  
*latent* 526  
*asleep* 683  
**dormer** 260  
**dormeuse** 272  
**dormir debout,**  
*conte à* - 843  
**dormitory** 191

## DOUB

**dormouse** 683  
**dorp** 189  
**dorsal** 235  
**dorser** 191  
**dorsigerous** 215  
**dorsum**  
*back* 235  
*hump* 250  
**dory** 273  
**dose**  
*quantity* 25  
*part* 51  
*medicine* 662  
*apportion* 786  
**dosser** 191  
**dossil**  
*cover* 223  
*stopper* 263  
**dot small** 32  
*point* 180a  
*place* 182  
*little* 193  
*variegate* 440  
*mark* 550  
**dot dowry** 784  
**dotage** *age* 128  
*imbecility* 499  
**dotard old** 130  
*foolish* 501  
**dotation** 784  
**dote** *drivel* 499, 503  
 - *upon* 897  
**douanier** 965  
**double**  
*similar* 17  
*duplex* 90  
*substitute* 147  
*fold* 258  
*turn* 283  
*finesse* 702  
 - *acrostic*  
*letters* 561  
*wit* 842  
 - *a point* 311  
 - *eagle* 800  
 - *entry* 811  
 - *meaning* 520  
 - *reef topsails* 664  
 - *sure* 474  
 - *the fist* 909  
 - *up*  
*render powerless* 158  
*in* - *quick time* 274  
*march at the* - 274  
*see* -  
*dim sight* 443  
*drunk* 959  
*work* - *tides* 686  
**double-bass** 417  
**double-dealing**  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 940  
**double-distilled** 171  
**double-dyed** 428  
**double-edged** 171  
**double entente**  
*ambiguity* 520  
*impure* 961  
**double-faced**  
*lie* 544  
*running* 940

## DOWN

**double-handed** 544  
**double-headed** 90  
**double-hearted** 940  
**double-minded** 605  
**double-ripper** 272  
**double-runner** 272  
**double-shotted** 171  
**doublet** 225  
**doublets** 89  
**double-tongued**  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 940  
**doubling** 702  
**doubt**  
*put out* 421  
*uncertain* 475  
*disbelieve* 485  
*sceptic* 989  
**doubtful** 475  
 - *meaning*  
*unintelligible* 519  
*(equivocal)* 520)  
*more than* - 473  
**doubtless**  
*certain* 474  
*belief* 484  
*assent* 488  
**douceur**  
*gift* 784  
*reward* 973  
**douche** 337  
**dough**  
*inelastic* 324  
*pulp* 354  
*money* 800  
**doughface** 605, 886  
**doughnut** 298  
**doughty** 861  
**dour** 739  
**douse**  
*immerse* 310  
*splash* 337  
*blow* 972  
**Dove**  
*Holy Ghost* 976  
**dove**  
*innocent* 946  
*roar like sucking* -  
 174  
**dovecote** 189  
**dovetail**  
*agree* 23  
*join* 43  
*intersect* 219  
*intervene* 228  
*angle* 244  
*insert* 300  
**dowager**  
*lady* 374  
*widow* 905  
**dowdy**  
*dirty* 653  
*vulgar* 851  
**dower**  
*property* 780, 803,  
 810  
**dowerless** 804  
**down**  
*below* 207  
*light* 320  
*bear* - *upon* 716

## DRAB

*bed of* -  
*pleasure* 377  
*repose* 687  
*be* - *upon*  
*attack* 716  
*severe* 739  
*come* - 306  
 - *in price* 815  
 - *in the mouth* 837  
 - *on one's marrow-*  
*bones* 886  
 - *on one's uppers* 879  
 - *thou climbing sor-*  
*row* 828  
*get* - 306  
*go* -  
*sink* 306  
*calm* 826  
*go* - *like a stone* 310  
*he that is* - 804  
*money* - 807  
*take* -  
*lower* 308  
*rebuff* 874  
*humble* 879  
**downcast** 837  
 - *eyes* 879  
**down-easter** 188  
**downfall**  
*destruction* 162  
*fall* 306  
*failure* 732  
*misfortune* 735  
**down-hearted** 837  
**downhill**  
*sloping* 217  
*descent* 306  
*go* -  
*adversity* 735  
**downpour** 348  
**down-reaching** 208  
**downright**  
*absolute* 31  
*manifest* 525  
*sincere* 703  
**downs**  
*heights* 206  
*wolds* 344  
**down-trodden**  
*submission* 725  
*vanquished* 732  
*subject* 749  
*dejected* 837  
*disrepute* 874  
*contempt* 930  
**downwards** 306  
**downy**  
*smooth* 255  
*plumose* 256  
*soft* 324  
**dowry** 780  
**dowse** 276  
**doxology** 990  
**doxy** 962  
**doyen** 128  
**doyley** 652  
**doze** 683  
**dozen** 98  
**drab color** 432  
*slut* 653  
*hussy* 962

## DRAB

**drabble** 653  
**drachm** 319  
**Draco ruler** 694  
 severe 739  
**draff** 653  
**draft** [see also draught]  
 drawing 554, 556  
 write 590  
 abstract 596  
 plan 626  
 cheque 800, 805  
 - off *displace* 185  
 transfer 270  
**draft-horse** 271  
**drag carriage** 272  
 crawl 275  
 traction 285  
*impediment* 706  
 - a chain  
*tedious* 110  
*exertion* 686  
*subjection* 749  
 - into  
*implicate* 54  
*compel* 744  
 - into open day 531  
 - on *tedious* 110  
 - slow length  
*long* 200  
*wear* 841  
 - through mire  
*disrepute* 874  
*disrespect* 929  
 - towards  
*attract* 288  
 put on the - 275  
**draggle** 653  
**drag-net**  
 all sorts 78  
**dragoman** 524  
**dragon monster** 83  
*violent* 173  
*irascible* 901  
 -s of the night 684  
**dragonnade**  
 attack 716  
 punish 972  
**dragon soldier** 726  
*compel* 744  
*insolent* 885  
*worry* 907  
**drain**  
 flow out 295  
*empty* 297  
*dry* 340  
*conduit* 350  
*waste* 638  
*clean* 652  
*unclean* 653  
*exhaust* 789  
*dissipate* 818  
 - into 348  
 - of resources 640  
 - the cup  
*drink* 298  
*drunken* 959  
 - the cup of misery 828  
**drake male** 373  
 fire - 423  
**drum drink** 298  
*pungent* 392

## DRAW

*stimulus* 615  
 - drinking 959  
**drama** 599  
**dramatic** 599  
*ostentation* 882  
 - author 599  
 - poetry 597  
**dramatis personæ**  
*mankind* 372  
*play* 599  
*agents* 690  
*party* 712  
**dramaturgy** 599  
**drame comédie** 599  
**drap d'or** 847  
**draper** 225  
**drapery** 225  
**drastic** 171  
**draught**  
 [see also draft]  
*multitude* 102  
*depth* 208  
*traction* 285  
*drink* 298  
*stream of air* 349  
*delineation* 554, 556  
*plan* 626  
*physic* 662  
*troops* 726  
 - off 73  
**draughts**  
*game* 840  
**draughtsman**  
*artist* 559  
**draw pull** 285  
*delineate* 554, 556  
*money* 800  
 - a bead on 716  
 - a curtain 424  
 - and quarter 972  
 - an inference 480  
 - a parallel 9  
 - a picture 594  
 - aside 279  
 - a straight furrow  
 939  
 - back regret 283  
*avoid* 623  
 - breath  
*refresh* 689  
*feeling* 821  
*relief* 834  
 - down 153  
 - forth 677  
 - from 810  
 - in 195  
 - in one's horns  
*tergiversation* 607  
*humility* 879  
 - lots 621  
 - near time 121  
*approach* 286  
 - off *eject* 297  
*hinder* 706  
*take* 789  
 - off the attention 458  
 - on time 121  
*event* 151  
*induce* 615  
 - on futurity 132  
 - out

## DREA

*protract* 110  
*late* 133  
*prolong* 200  
*extract* 301  
*discover* 480a  
*exhibit* 525  
*diffuse style* 573  
 - over *induce* 615  
 - poker 840  
 - profit 775  
 - the line 465  
 - the pen through 552  
 - the sword  
*attack* 716  
*war* 722  
 - the teeth of 158  
 - the veil 528  
 - together  
*assemble* 72  
*coöperate* 709  
 - towards 288  
 - up order 58  
*stop* 265  
*write* 590  
 - up a statement 594  
 - upon money 800  
**drawback evil** 619  
*imperfection* 651  
*hindrance* 706  
*discount* 813  
**drawbridge**  
*way* 627  
*escape* 671  
**drawcansir** 887  
**drawee** 800  
**drawer**  
*receptacle* 191  
*artist* 559  
 - of water 690  
**drawers**  
*dress* 225  
**drawing**  
*delineation* 554, 556  
**drawing knife** 253  
**drawing-room**  
*assembly* 72  
*room* 191  
*fashion* 852  
**drawl prolong** 200  
*creep* 275  
*in speech* 583  
*sluggish* 683  
**drawn equated** 27  
 - battle  
*pacification* 723  
*incomplete* 730  
**dray** 272  
**dray horse** 271  
**drayman** 268  
**dread** 860  
**dreadful great** 31  
*bad* 649  
*dire* 830  
*depressing* 837  
*fearful* 860  
**dreadless** 861  
**dreadnought**  
*coat* 225  
*battleship* 726  
**dream**  
*unsubstantial* 4

## DRIF

*error* 495  
*fancy* 515  
*sleep* 683  
 - of *think* 451  
*intend* 620  
 - on other things 458  
*golden* - 858  
*silently as a* - 318  
**dreamer**  
*madman* 504  
*imaginative* 515  
**dreamy**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*inattentive* 458  
*sleepy* 683  
**dreary**  
*solitary* 87  
*melancholy* 830, 837  
**dredge collect** 72  
*extract* 301  
*raise* 307  
**dredging machine**  
 307  
**dregs**  
*remainder* 40  
*refuse* 645  
*dirt* 653  
 - of the people 876  
 - of vice 945  
**drench drink** 298  
*water* 337  
*redundance* 641  
 - with *physic* 662  
**drenching rain** 348  
**dress**  
*uniformity* 16  
*agree* 23  
*equalize* 27  
*clothes* 225  
*prepare* 673  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
 - the ground 371  
 - to advantage 847  
 - up falsehood 544  
*represent* 554  
 - wounds 662  
*full* - 852  
**dress coat** 225  
**dresser**  
*sideboard* 215  
*surgeon* 662  
**dressing**  
*reprimand* 932  
*punish* 972  
**dressing gown** 225  
**dressmaker** 225  
**dribble**  
*flow out* 295  
*drop* 348  
**dribblet** 32  
**drier** 340  
**drift**  
*accumulate* 72  
*motion* 264  
*float* 267  
*transfer* 270  
*direction* 278  
*deviation* 279  
*approach* 286  
*wind* 349

## DRIF

*meaning* 516  
*intention* 620  
*snow* - 383  
**driftless** 621  
**drill** *bore* 260  
*auger* 262  
*teach* 537  
*prepare* 673  
**drink** *swallow* 296  
*liquor* 298  
*tipple* 959  
 - down all unkind-  
 ness 959  
 - in *imbibe* 296, 298  
 - in *learning* 539  
 - in the *ozone* 689  
 - one's fill  
*enough* 639  
 - to *celebrate* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
**drinking** *bout* 954  
**drinking** *song* 597  
**drink** *money* 784  
**drip** *ooze* 295  
*flow* 348  
**dripping** *wet* 339  
*fat* 356  
**drive**  
*assemblage* 72  
*airing* 266  
*impel* 276  
*propel* 284  
*urge* 615  
*haste* 684  
*direct* 693  
*compel* 744  
 - a *bargain*  
*barter* 794  
*parsimony* 819  
 - a *coach* and six  
 through 83  
 - at *mean* 516  
*intend* 620  
 - *care away* 836  
 - from *repel* 289  
 - *home* 729  
 - in 300  
 - into a *corner*  
*difficult* 704  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
*subjection* 749  
 - matters to an ex-  
 tremity 604  
 - one *hard* 716  
 - out 297  
 - to *despair* 859  
 - to the *last* 133  
 - *trade*  
*business* 625  
*barter* 794  
**drive** *gate* 260  
**drivel** *slobber* 297  
*imbecile* 499  
*mud* 503  
**driveler** *fool* 501  
*loquacious* 584  
**driver**  
*coachman* 268  
*director* 694  
**driving** *rain* 348

## DROS

**drizzle** 348  
**drogher** 273  
**droil** 683  
**droit des gens** 963  
**droit du plus fort** 744  
**drole** *cards* 840  
**drôle** 949  
 - de *corps* 844  
**drollery**  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842  
*ridiculous* 853  
**dromedary** 271  
**drone** *slow* 275  
*sound* 412, 413  
*music* 415  
*inactive* 683  
**drool** 297  
**droop** *weak* 160  
*sink* 306  
*disease* 655  
*decline* 659  
*flag* 688  
*sorrow* 828  
*dejection* 837  
**drop**  
*small quantity* 32  
*discontinue* 142  
*powerless* 158  
*bring forth* 161  
*spherule* 249  
*emerge* 295  
*fall* 306  
*trickle* 348  
*relinquish* 624  
*discard* 782  
*gallows* 975  
 - a *hint* 527  
 - all *idea* of 624  
 - *asleep* 683  
 - *astern* 283  
 - by *drop*  
*by degrees* 26  
*in parts* 51  
 - *dead* 360  
 - from the *clouds* 508  
 - *game* 545  
 - in *arrive* 292  
*immerse* 300  
*sociality* 892  
 - in the *ocean*  
*trifling* 643  
 - into a *good thing*  
 734  
 - into the *grave* 360  
 - off *decrease* 36  
*die* 360  
*sleep* 683  
 - *serene* 442  
 - the *mask* 529  
 - the *subject* 458  
 - too *much* 959  
*let* - 308  
 ready to -  
*fatigue* 688  
**dropping** *fire* 70  
**drop** *scene* 599  
**dropsical**  
*swollen* 194  
*redundant* 641  
**droshki** 272

## DRY

**dress**  
*remainder* 40  
*trash* 643  
*dirt* 653  
**drought**  
*dryness* 340  
*insufficiency* 640  
**drouth** *desire* 865  
**drove**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
**drover** 370  
**drown**  
*affusion* 337  
*kill* 361  
*ruin* 731, 732  
 - *care* 840  
 - the *voice* 581  
**drowy** *slow* 275  
*sleepy* 683  
*weary* 841  
**drub** *defeat* 731, 732  
*punish* 972  
**drudge** *labor* 686  
*worker* 690  
**drug**  
*superfluity* 641  
*trash* 643  
*remedy* 662  
 - *habit* 954  
 - in the *market* 815  
 - *store* 662  
**drugget**  
*cover* 223  
*clean* 652  
*preserve* 670  
**druggist** 662  
**druid** 996  
**drum** *repeat* 104  
*cylinder* 249  
*sound* 407  
*music* 417  
*party* 892  
*beat* of -  
*signal* 550  
*alarm* 669  
*war* 722  
*command* 741  
*parade* 882  
 - out 972  
*ear* - 418  
*muffled* -  
*funeral* 363  
*nonresonance* 408a  
**drumhead**  
*lawless* 964  
*tribunal* 966  
**drum** *major* 745  
**drummer** 416  
*traveler* 758  
**drunk**  
 - with *choler* 900  
**drunken** 959  
*reel* like a - man 315  
**drunkenness** 959  
**dry** *arid* 340  
*style* 575, 576, 579  
*hoarse* 581  
*scanty* 640  
*preserve* 670  
*exhaust* 789

## DUE

*tedious* 841  
*thirsty* 865  
*cynical* 932  
 - as *dust* *dull* 843  
 - *goods* 329  
 - *joke* 842  
 - *land* 342  
 - the *tears* 834  
 - up 340  
*waste* 638  
*run* - 640  
 with - *eyes* 823  
**dryad** 979  
**Dryasdust**  
*antiquarian* 122  
**dry** *land* 342  
**dryness** 340  
**dry** *nurse*  
*teach* 537  
*teacher* 540  
*aid* 707  
**dry** *point* 558  
**dry** *rot*  
*dirt* 653  
*decay* 659  
*bane* 663  
**dualism** 984  
**duality** 89  
**duarchy** 737  
**dub** 564, 566  
**dubash** 758  
**dubious** 475  
 - *waves* of *error* 495  
**dubitation**  
*uncertainty* 475  
*(unbelief)* 485)  
**duchess**  
*mistress* 745  
*nobility* 875  
**duchy** 181  
**duck** *stoop* 308  
*plunge* 310  
*bird* 366  
*water* 337  
*darling* 897, 899  
 - in *thunder* 870  
*play* -s and *drakes*  
*recoil* 277  
*prodigality* 818  
**ducking** *stool* 975  
**duck** *pond* 370  
**duct** 350  
**ductile**  
*flexible* 324  
*trimming* 607  
*easy* 705  
*docile* 743  
**dude** 854  
**dudgeon**  
*dagger* 727  
*discontent* 832  
*churlishness* 895  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
*sullenness* 901a  
**duds** 225  
**due** *expedient* 646  
*owing* 806  
*proper* 924, 926  
 - *respect* 928  
 - *sense* of 498

## DUEL

- time  
soon 132  
- to  
cause and effect 154, 155  
give - weight 465  
give his - to  
right 922  
vindication 937  
fair 939  
in - course 109  
occasion 134  
**duel** 720  
**duelist** 726  
**duello** 720  
**dueness** 924  
**duenna**  
teacher 540  
guardian 664  
keeper 753  
**dues** 812  
**duet** 415  
**due teste valgono** 709  
**duffer**  
bungler 701  
smuggler 792  
**du fort au faible** 87, 159  
**dug** 250  
**dugout**  
dwelling 189  
boat 273  
**duke** ruler 745  
noble 875  
- 's revenues on her back 878  
**dukedom**  
volumes I prize above - 593  
**dulce**  
- domum 189  
- est desipere 840  
- et decorum 360, 926  
**dulcet** sweet 396  
sound 405  
melodious 413  
agreeable 829  
**dulcify** 174, 396  
**dulcimer** 417  
**Dulcinea** 897  
**dulcorate** 396  
**dulia** 990  
**dull** weak 160  
unintelligent 32  
inert 172  
moderate 174  
blunt 254  
insensible 376  
sound 405  
dim 422  
colorless 429  
stolid 499  
style 575  
inactive 683  
unapt 699  
callous 823  
dejected 837  
weary 841  
prosing 843  
simple 849  
- of hearing 419

## DUPE

- sight 443  
**dullard** 501  
**dullness** 843  
**duly** 924  
**dum**  
- loquimur 111  
- Roma deliberat 162, 275  
- vitant stulti 857  
**duma** 696  
**dumb** 581  
- animal 366  
- show 550  
strike -  
astonish 870  
humble 879  
**dumb-waiter** 307  
**dum dum bullet** 727  
**dumfounder**  
disappoint 509  
silence 581  
astonish 870  
humble 879  
**dummodo sit dives** 876  
**dummy**  
substitute 147  
impotent 158  
speechless 581  
inactive 683  
cards 840  
**dump**  
unload 297  
music 415  
lament 839  
- cart 272  
**dumps**  
discontent 832  
dejection 837  
sulk 901a  
**dumpy** little 193  
short 201  
thick 202  
**dun** dim 422  
colorless 429  
gray 432  
importune 765  
creditor 805  
**dunce**  
ignoramus 493  
fool 501  
**dunderhead** 501  
**dune** 206  
**dung** 653  
**dungeon** 752  
**dunghill** dirt 653  
cowardly 862  
baseborn 876  
- cock 366  
**Dunker** 984  
**duo** 415  
**duodecimal** 99  
**duodecimo**  
little 193  
book 593  
**duodenary** 98  
**duologue**  
interlocution 588  
drama 599  
**dupe**  
credulous 486

## DUST

deceive 545  
deceived 547  
**duplex** 90  
**duplicate**  
copy 21  
double 90  
tally 550  
record 551  
redundant 641  
pawn 805  
**duplication**  
imitation 19  
doubling 90  
**duplature**  
fold 258  
**duplicity**  
duality 89  
falsehood 544  
**durability** 141  
 **durable**  
long time 110  
stable 150  
**dura lex sed lex** 926  
**durance** 751  
in - 754  
**duration** 106  
contingent - 108a  
**durbar**  
conference 588  
council 696  
tribunal 966  
**duress**  
compulsion 744  
restraint 751  
**Durga** 979  
**durham boat** 273  
**during** 106  
- pleasure &c. 108a  
**durity** 323  
**durwan** 753  
**dusk**  
evening 126  
half-light 422  
 **dusky** dark 421  
black 431  
**dust** levity 320  
powder 330  
corpse 362  
trash 643  
dirt 653  
money 800  
come down with the - 807  
come to -  
die 360  
- in the balance 643  
- one's jacket 972  
humbled in the - 879  
kick up a - 885  
level with the - 162  
lick the -  
submit 725  
fail 732  
make to bite the - 731  
throw - in the eyes  
blind 442  
deceive 545  
plead 617  
turn to -  
deorganized 358  
die 360

## DYSP

**duster** 652  
**dust hole** 519  
fit for the -  
useless 645  
dirty 653  
spoilt 659  
**dustman**  
cleaner 652  
**dustoor** 613  
**dustoori** 973  
**dust storm** 330  
**dusty**  
powder 330  
dirt 653  
**Dutch**  
- auction 796  
- courage 862  
- oven 386  
high - 519  
it beats the - 508  
**Dutchman** 57  
flying - 515  
 **dutiable** 812  
 **dutiful** 944  
**duty**  
business 625  
work 686  
tax 812  
courtesy 894  
obligation 926  
respect 928  
worship 990  
rite 998  
do one's -  
virtue 944  
on - 680, 682  
**duumvirate** 737  
**Duval, Claude** - 792  
**D. V.** 470  
**dwarf** lessen 36  
small 193  
elf 980  
 **dwell**  
reside 186  
abide 265  
- upon  
descant 573  
 **dweller** 188  
**dwelling**  
location 184  
abode 189  
 **dwindle**  
lessen 36  
shrink 195  
 **dyadic** 89  
**dye** 428  
- d in the wool 709, 820  
 **dying** 360  
 **dyke** [see dike]  
 **dynamic energy** 157  
 **dynamics** 276  
 **dynamitard** 863  
 **dynamite** 727  
 **dynamometer** 466  
 **dynasty** 737  
 **dysentery** 299  
 **dysmerogenesis** 161  
 **dysmeromorph** 357  
 **dyspepsia** 655  
 **dysphony** 581  
 **dyspnea** 688



# E

**each** 79  
 - in his turn 148  
 - other 12  
 - to each 786  
**eager**  
*willing* 602  
*active* 682  
*ardent* 821  
*desirous* 865  
 - expectation 507  
**eagle**  
*standard* 550  
*coin* 800  
 - eye sight 441  
*intelligence* 498  
 - winged swift 274  
**eaigre** 348  
**ean** 161  
**ear** 418  
 all - 418  
 come to one's -s 527  
 din in the -  
*loud* 404  
*drum* 407  
 - for music 416, 418  
 give every man thine  
 - 864  
 have the - of  
*belief* 484  
*friendship* 888  
 in at one - out at the  
 other  
*inattention* 458  
*forget* 506  
 lend an -  
*hear* 418  
*attend* 457  
 make the -s tingle  
*anger* 900  
 meet the - 418  
 nice - 418  
 no - 419  
 not for -s polite 961  
 offend the - 410  
 prick up the -s  
*attention* 457  
*expectation* 507  
 pull about one's -s  
 308  
 quick - 418  
 reach one's -s 527  
 ring in the - 408  
 set by the -s  
*discord* 713  
*hate* 898  
*resentment* 900  
 split the -s 404  
 together by the -s  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
 up to one's -s  
*redundance* 641  
*active* 682  
*willing* - 602  
 word in the - 586

**earache** 378  
**ear drum** 418  
**earl** 875  
**earless** 419  
**earliness** 132  
**early** 132  
 get up - 682  
**earmark** 550  
**earn** 775  
**earnest willing** 602  
*determined* 604  
*emphatic* 642  
*pledge* 771  
*pay in advance* 809  
*eager* 821  
 in -  
*affirmation* 535  
*veracious* 543  
*strenuous* 682  
**ear-piercing** 410  
**earring** 847  
**earshot** 197  
 out of - 405  
**ear-splitting** 404  
**earth ground** 211  
*world* 318  
*land* 342  
*corpse* 362  
 - flax 385  
 what on -  
*inquiry* 461  
*wonder* 870  
**earthenware**  
*baked* 384  
*sculpture* 557  
**earthling** 372  
**earthly** 318  
 end of one's - career  
 360  
 of no - use 645  
**earthly-minded**  
*selfish* 943  
*irreligious* 989  
**earthquake**  
*revolution* 146  
*violence* 173  
**earthwork** 717  
**earwig flatter** 933  
*flatterer* 935  
**ear-witness** 467  
**ease bodily** 377  
*style* 578  
*leisure* 685  
*facility* 705  
*mental* 827  
*content* 831  
 at one's -  
*prosperous* 734  
 - off deviate 297  
 - one of take 789  
 mind at -  
*cheerful* 836  
 set at - relief 834  
 take one's - 687  
**easel support** 215

*painting* 556  
 - picture 556  
**easement**  
*property* 780  
*relief* 834  
**easily**  
 [see easy]  
 - accomplished 705  
 - deceived 486  
 - persuaded 602  
 let one down - 918  
**east side** 236  
*direction* 278  
**Easter period** 138  
*rite* 998  
 - Monday  
*holiday* 840  
 - offering  
*gift* 784  
 - sepulcher 1000  
**Easterner** 57  
**easy gentle** 275  
*style* 578  
*facile* 705  
 - ascent 217  
 - chair  
*support* 215  
*repose* 687  
 - circumstances 803  
 - going  
*willing* 602  
*irresolute* 605  
*lenient* 740  
*inexcitable* 826  
*contented* 831  
*indifferent* 866  
 - of belief 472  
 - sail  
*moderate* 174  
*slow* 275  
 - temper 894  
 - terms 705  
 - to understand 518  
 - virtue 961  
 make one self - about  
 484  
 take it -  
*inactive* 683  
*inexcitable* 826  
**eat food** 298  
*tolerate* 826  
 - dirt 725  
 - heartily 298  
 - off the same trencher  
 892  
 - one's fill  
*enough* 639  
*gorge* 957  
 - one's words 607  
 - out of house and  
 home take 789  
*prodigal* 818  
*gluttony* 957  
**eatables** 298  
**eaten up with** 820

**eating**  
 - bitter bread of ban-  
 ishment 972  
**eating house** 189  
**eau, battre l'-** 645  
 - de Cologne 400  
 faire venir l'- à la  
 bouche 865  
 mettre de l'- dans son  
 vin 174  
**eau sucrée** 396  
**eaves** 250  
**eavesdropper**  
*curiosity* 455  
*informer* 527  
**eavesdropping**  
*hearing* 418  
*news* 532  
**ébauche** 626  
**ebb decrease** 36  
*contract* 195  
*regress* 283  
*waste* 638  
*spoil* 659  
 - and flow 314  
 - of life 360  
 low - 36  
*low* 207  
*depression* 308  
*insufficient* 640  
**ebb tide low** 207  
*dry* 340  
**ebdomarius** 996  
**ebenezer** 900  
**Ebionite** 984  
**Eblis** 980  
**ebony** 431  
**eboulement** 162, 716  
**ebriety** 959  
**ebullient**  
*violent* 173  
*hot* 382  
*excited* 824  
**ebullioscope** 384  
**ebullition**  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*heating* 384  
*excitation* 825  
*anger* 900  
**eburin** 430  
**écarté** 840  
**ecbatic** 155  
**ecce**  
 - iterum Crispinus  
 104  
 - signum 550  
**eccentric**  
*irregular* 83  
*exterior* 220  
*foolish* 499  
*crazed* 503  
*capricious* 608  
**ecchymosis** 299

# ECCL

**ecclesiarch** 996  
**ecclesiastic**  
*church* 995  
*clergy* 996  
**ecclesiastical**  
*canonical* 985  
 - law 963  
**ecclesiolatriy** 991  
**ecco** 457  
**eccrinology** 299  
**ecdemic** 220  
**écervelé** 458  
**échafaudage** 673  
**échappée** 840  
**échapper belle** 671  
**echelon** 716  
**echinate** 253  
**echo imitate** 19  
*copy* 21  
*repeat* 104  
*recoil* 277  
*resonance* 408  
*answer* 462  
*assent* 488  
 applaud to the - 931  
**echoes**  
 awaken - 404  
 - calling 'mong the rocks 19  
**éclaircissement** 522  
**éclat** 873  
**eclectic** 609  
**eclipse**  
*surpass* 33  
*disappearance* 449  
*hide* 528  
*outshine* 873, 874  
*partial - dim* 422  
*total - dark* 421  
*under an - invisible* 447  
*out of repute* 874  
**ecliptic** 318  
**eclogue** 597  
**ecology** 357  
**economy**  
*order* 58  
*conduct* 692  
*frugality* 817  
*(plan)* 626  
*animal -* 359  
**écorcher les oreilles** 410  
**ecphonesis** 580  
**ecrasez l'infâme** 162  
**ecrhythmus** 139  
**ecstasis** 683  
**ecstasy**  
*frenzy* 515  
*transport* 821  
*rapture* 827  
**ecstatic** 829  
**ecstatica** 994  
**ectogenous** 161  
**ectype** 21  
**ecumenical** 78  
**edacity** 957  
**Edda** 986  
**eddish** 168  
**eddy**  
*whirlpool* 348

# EFFE

*current* 312  
**Eden**  
*heaven* 827  
*(pleasure)* 827)  
**edentate** 254  
**edge energy** 171  
*height* 206  
*brink* 231  
 cutting - 253  
 - in 228  
 - of hunger 865  
 - one's way 282  
 set on - 256  
 take the - off 174  
**edge tools** 253  
 play with - 863  
**edgewise** 217  
**edging**  
*obliquity* 217  
*border* 231  
*ornament* 847  
**edible** 298  
**edict** 741  
**edification**  
*building* 161  
*teaching* 537  
*learning* 539  
*piety* 987  
**edifice** 161  
**edifying good** 648  
**edile** 965  
**edit**  
*publication* 531  
*(printing)* 591)  
**edition, new -** 658  
**editio princeps** 448  
**editor** 593  
**editorial** 595  
**edomorphic** 221  
**educate**  
*teach* 537  
*(prepare)* 673)  
**educated** 490  
**education**  
*teaching* 537  
*knowledge* 490  
*man of -* 492  
**educational** 537  
*school* 542  
**educe extract** 301  
*discover* 480a  
**educt** 40  
**eduction** 40a  
**edulcorate**  
*sweeten* 396  
*clean* 652  
**eel**  
*convolutions* 248  
 - spear 727  
 wriggle like an - 315  
**efface**  
*disappear* 449  
*obliterate* 552  
 - from the memory 506  
**effect**  
*consequence* 154  
*complete* 729  
*carry into -* 692  
*in -* 5  
 take - 731

# EGG

to that - 516  
 with crushing - 162  
**effective**  
*capable* 157  
*useful* 644  
**effects**  
*property* 780  
*goods* 798  
**effectual**  
*success* 731  
**effectually** 52  
**effectuate** 729  
**effeminate**  
*weak* 160  
*womanlike* 374  
*timorous* 862  
*sensual* 954  
**effendi** 875  
**effervesce**  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*agitate* 315  
*bubble* 353  
*excited* 825  
**effervescent**  
*aerated* 338  
**effete old** 128  
*weak* 160  
*useless* 645  
*foul* 653  
*spoiled* 659  
**efficacious**  
 [see efficient]  
**efficient**  
*power* 157  
*agency* 170  
*utility* 644  
*skill* 698  
**effigy copy** 21  
*representation* 554  
**efflation** 349  
**effleurer skim** 267  
*slur over* 460  
**efflorescence** 330  
**effluence egress** 295  
*flow* 348  
**effluvium**  
*vapor* 334  
*odor* 398  
**efflux egress** 295  
*(flow)* 348)  
**efformation** 240  
**effort** 686  
**effrontery** 885  
**effulgence** 420  
**effuse**  
*pour out* 295, 297  
*excrete* 299  
*speech* 582  
**effusion of blood** 361  
**eft** 366  
**eftsoons** 117  
**egad** 535  
**égards** 928  
**egesta** 299  
**egestion** 297  
**egg beginning** 66  
*cause* 153  
 - and dart  
*ornament* 847  
 - on 615

# ELAS

- shell 223  
 too many -s in one basket  
*unskillful* 699  
*(imprudent)* 863)  
 walk among -s 704  
**egg-shaped** 247, 249  
**ego intrinsic** 5  
*immaterial* 317  
 non - 6  
**egohood** 5  
**ego spem pretio non**  
*emo* 858  
**egotism**  
*vanity* 880  
*cynicism* 911  
*selfishness* 943  
**egregious**  
*exceptional* 83  
*absurd* 497  
*exaggerated* 549  
*important* 642  
**egregiously**  
*greatly* 31  
*supremely* 33  
**egress** 295  
**egurgitate** 295  
**Egyptian darkness** 421  
**ehéu! fugaces labuntur anni** 111  
**eiderdown** 223  
**eidoloclast** 165  
*είδωλον* 453  
**eidouranion** 318  
**eight number** 98  
*boat* 273  
*representative* 759  
**eighty** 98  
**eigner Herd** 189  
**elle mit Weile** 685  
**eileton** 998  
**ein mal kein mal** 137  
**eisegesis** 523  
*either choice* 609  
*happy with -* 605  
**ejaculate**  
*propel* 284  
*utter* 580  
**ejecta** 299  
**ejection**  
*displace* 185  
*emit* 297  
**eke also** 37  
 - out complete 52  
*spin out* 110  
**El** 976  
**elaborate**  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*laborious* 686  
*work out* 729  
**elaine** 356  
**élan** 276  
**elapse flow** 109  
*pass* 122  
**elastic fluid** 334  
**elasticity**  
*power* 157  
*strength* 159  
*energy* 171

*spring* 825  
**elate** *cheer* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
*hope* 858  
*rain* 880  
*boast* 884  
**elbow** *angle* 244  
*projection* 250  
*push* 276  
 at one's -  
*near* 197  
*advice* 695  
 - one's way  
*progress* 282  
*pursuit* 622  
*active* 682  
 out at -s  
*undress* 226  
*poor* 804  
*disrepute* 874  
**elbowchair** 215  
**elbow grease** 331  
**elbowroom**  
*space* 180  
*freedom* 748  
**eld** 122  
**elder** *older* 124  
*aged* 128  
*veteran* 130  
*clergy* 996  
**El Dorado** 803  
**elect** *choose* 609  
*good* 648  
*predestinate* 976  
*pious* 987  
**election**  
*numerical* 84  
*necessity* 601  
**electioneering** 609  
**elective franchise** 609  
**elector** 745  
**electorate** 737  
**electric** *swift* 274  
*sensation* 821  
*excitable* 825  
 - chair 975  
 - light 423  
**electricity** 157  
**electrify**  
*unexpected* 508  
*excite* 824  
*astonish* 870  
**electro-biology** 992  
**electrocution** 972  
**electrocutioner** 975  
**electroliser** 423  
**electrolyze** 49  
**electro-magnetism**  
 157  
**electrotype** 591  
**electuary** 662  
**eleemosynary** 784  
**Elegance, Bank of** -  
 800  
**elegance**  
*in style* 578  
*beauty* 845  
*taste* 850  
**elegy** *interment* 363  
*poetry* 597  
*lament* 839

**element**  
*substantiality* 3  
*component* 56  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
*matter* 316  
 devouring - 382  
 in one's -  
*facility* 705  
*content* 831  
 lowering - scowls 353  
 out of its - 185  
**elementary**  
*simple* 42  
 - education 537  
**elements**  
*Eucharist* 998  
**elench** 477  
**elephant**  
*large* 192  
*carrier* 271  
*white - bane* 663  
**elephantus non cap-**  
**it murem** 643  
**eleutherian** 748  
**elevated**  
*tipsy* 959  
**elevation**  
*height* 206  
*vertical* 212  
*raising* 307  
*plan* 554  
*angular -* 244  
*- of mind* 942  
*- of style* 574  
*improvement* 658  
*glory* 873  
**élève** 307  
**élève** 541  
**eleven** 98  
*representative* 759  
**eleventh hour**  
*evening* 126  
*late* 133  
*opportunity* 134  
**elf** *infant* 129  
*little* 193  
*male* 373  
*imp* 980  
**elicit** *cause* 153  
*draw out* 301  
*discover* 480a  
*manifest* 525  
**eligible** 646  
**eliminate**  
*subduct* 38  
*simplify* 42  
*exclude* 55  
*weed* 103  
*extract* 301  
**elision**  
*separation* 44  
*shortening* 201  
*élite* best 648  
*distinguished* 873  
*aristocratic* 875  
**elixation** 384  
**elixir** 662  
**elk** 366  
**ell** 200  
 take an -

*take* 789  
*insolence* 885  
*wrong* 923  
*undue* 925  
*selfish* 943  
**ellipse** 247  
**ellipsis**  
*shorten* 201  
*style* 572  
**ellipsoid** 247, 249  
**elliptic** 247  
**elocation**  
*displace* 185  
*transfer* 270  
**elocution** 582  
**éloge** 931  
**elongation**  
*distance* 196  
*lengthening* 200  
**elopement**  
*avoid* 623  
*escape* 671  
**eloquence**  
*style* 569  
*speech* 582  
*action is -* 582  
*to try thy -* 582  
**else** 37  
**elsewhere** 187  
**elucidate** 82, 522  
**elude**  
*sophistry* 477  
*avoid* 623  
*escape* 671  
*succeed* 731  
*pallor* 773  
**elusive**  
*[see elude]*  
*deceptive* 545  
**elusory**  
*untrue* 546  
**elutriate** 652  
**eluvium** 349  
**elysian**  
*delightful* 829  
*heavenly* 981  
**Elysium** *bliss* 827  
*paradise* 981  
**elytron** 223  
**Elzevir edition** 193  
**emaciation**  
*shrinking* 195  
*thinness* 203  
**emanate**  
*go out of* 295  
*excrete* 299  
 - from 544  
**emanation**  
*odor* 398  
**emancipate**  
*deliver* 672  
*facilitate* 705  
*free* 748, 750  
**emasculate**  
*impotent* 158  
*clean* 652  
*(weaken)* 160  
**embalm**  
*interment* 363  
*perfume* 400  
*preserve* 670

- in the memory  
 505  
**embankment**  
*esplanade* 189  
*refuge* 666  
*fence* 717  
*(inclosure)* 232  
**embargo**  
*stoppage* 265  
*prohibition* 761  
**embark**  
*transfer* 270  
*depart* 293  
 - in begin 66  
*engage in* 676  
**embarquer sans bis-**  
**cuits, s'** - 674  
**embarras de**  
 - choix 609  
 - richesses  
*redundance* 641  
*wealth* 803  
**embarrass**  
*render difficult* 704  
*hinder* 706  
**embarrassed**  
*poor* 804  
*in debt* 806  
**embarrassing**  
*uncertain* 475  
**embase** 659  
**embassy**  
*errand* 532  
*commission* 755  
*consignee* 758  
**embattled**  
*arranged* 60  
*leagued* 712  
*war array* 722  
**embay** 229  
**embed**  
*locate* 184  
*base* 215  
**embellish** 847  
**embers** 384  
**embezzle** 791  
**embitter**  
*deteriorate* 659  
*aggravate* 835  
*acerbate* 900  
**emblazon**  
*color* 428  
*ornament* 847  
*display* 882  
**emblem** 550  
 - of authority 747  
**embody** *join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*form a whole* 50  
*compose* 54  
*include* 76  
**embogue** 297  
**embolden**  
*hope* 858  
*encourage* 861  
**embolism** 228  
**embolus** 261, 706  
**embonpoint** 192  
**embosomed**  
*lodged* 184  
*interjacent* 228

## EMBO

circumscribed 229  
**emboss** convex 250  
 ornament 847  
**embouchure** 260  
**embowed** 245  
**embowel** 297  
**embrace**  
   compose 54  
   include 76  
   inclose 227  
   choose 609  
   take 789  
   friendship 888  
   sociality 892  
   courtesy 894  
   endearment 902  
   - an offer 762  
**embrangle**  
   derange 61  
**embranglement**  
   discord 713  
**embrasure**  
   notch 257  
   opening 280  
**embrocation** 662  
**embroider**  
   variegate 440  
   lie 544  
   ornament 847  
**embroidery**  
   adjunct 39  
   exaggeration 549  
**embroil** derange 61  
   discord 713  
**embroilment**  
   disorder 59  
**embrown** 433  
**embryo**  
   beginning 66  
   cause 153  
   in - destined 152  
   preparing 673  
**embryonic**  
   little 193  
   immature 674  
**emendation** 658  
**emerald** green 435  
   jewel 847  
**emerge** 295  
**emergency**  
   circumstance 8  
   event 151  
   difficulty 704  
**emeritus** sage 500  
   respected 928  
**emersion** 295  
**emery**  
   sharpen 253  
   - paper  
   smooth 255  
**emesis** 297  
**emetic** remedy 662  
**émeute** 742  
**emication** 420  
**emigrant**  
   stranger 57  
   traveler 268  
**emigrate**  
   remove 266  
   egress 295  
**eminence**

## EMPR

height 206  
 fame 873  
 church dignitary 996  
**eminently** 33  
**emir** master 745  
   noble 875  
**emissary**  
   messenger 534  
   consignee 758  
**emission** 297  
**emit** eject 297  
   publish 531  
   - vapor 336  
**Emmanuel** 976  
**emmeleia** 413  
**emmet** 193  
**emollient** 662  
**emolument**  
   acquisition 775  
   receipt 810  
   remuneration 973  
**emotion** 821  
**empale**  
   transfix 260  
   execute 972  
**empanel** 969  
**emperor** 745  
**emphasis**  
   accent 580  
**emphatic**  
   positive assertion  
   535  
   important 642  
**emphatically**  
   much 31  
**empierce**  
   perforate 260  
   insert 300  
**empire**  
   dominion 737  
   domain 780  
**empirema** 476  
**empiric** 548  
**empirical**  
   experiment 463  
   essay 675  
**empiricism** 463  
**emplastrum** 662  
**employ**  
   business 625  
   use 677  
   servitude 749  
   commission 755  
   - one's capital in  
   794  
   - oneself 680  
   - one's time in 625  
   in one's - 746  
**employé**  
   servant 746  
   agent 758  
**employer** 795  
**empoison** 659  
**emporium** 799  
**empower**  
   power 157  
   commission 755  
   permit 760  
**empress** 745  
**empressement**  
   activity 682

## ENAM

emotion 821  
 desire 865  
**emprise** 676  
**empta dolore docet**  
   experientia 490  
**emption** 795  
**emptor** 795  
   caveat - 769  
**empty** clear 185  
   vacant 187  
   drain 297  
   ignorant 491  
   waste 638  
   deficient 640  
   useless 645  
   beggarly account of -  
   boxes  
   poverty 804  
   - encomium 894  
   - one's glass 298  
   - purse 804  
   - sound 517  
   - stomach 865  
   - title name 564  
   undue 925  
   - words 546  
**empty-handed** 640  
**empty-headed** 491  
**empurple** 437  
**empyrean** sky 318  
   blissful 829  
**empyreuma** 41  
**empyrosis** 384  
**emulate** imitate 19  
   goodness 648  
   rival 708  
   compete 720  
   glory 873  
**emulsion** 352  
**emunctory** 295, 350  
**en**  
   - bloc 50  
   - courroux 593  
   - flûte 210, 727  
   - foule 102  
   - habiles gens 159  
   - masse 50  
   - passant  
   parenthetical 10  
   transient 111  
   à propos 134  
   - rapport 9  
   - règle order 58  
   conformity 82  
   - route  
   journey 266  
   progress 282  
   - suivant la vérité  
   494  
**enable** 157  
**enact** drama 599  
   action 680  
   conduct 692  
   complete 729  
   order 741  
   law 963  
**enallage**  
   metaphor 521  
   (substitute 147)  
**enamel** coating 223  
   painting 556

## ENCY

porcelain 557  
 ornament 847  
**enameler** 559  
**enamor** 897  
**enanthema** 655  
**en avant** 278  
**encage** 751  
**encamp** locate 184  
   abode 189  
**encaustic** painting  
   556  
**enceinte**  
   with child 161  
   region 181  
   inclosure 232  
**enchafe** 830  
**enchain**  
   restrain 751  
   (join 43)  
**enchant** please 829  
**enchanted**  
   pleased 827  
**enchanting**  
   beautiful 845  
   love 897  
**enchantment**  
   sorcery 992  
**enchase** 43  
**enchymatous** 194  
**enchyridion** 593  
**encincture** 229  
**encircle** 227  
   include 76  
**enclave** close 181  
   boundary 233  
**enclose** [see inclose]  
**enclosure** [see in-  
   closure]  
**encomiast** 935  
**encomium** 931  
**encompass** 227  
   -ed with difficulties  
   704  
**encore** again 104  
   approbation 931  
**encounter**  
   undergo 151  
   clash 276  
   meet 292  
   withstand 708  
   contest 720  
   - danger 665  
   - risk 621  
**encourage**  
   animate 615  
   aid 707  
   comfort 834  
   hope 858  
   embolden 861  
**Encratism** 953  
**Enkratite** 953  
**encroach**  
   transcursion 303  
   do wrong 923  
   infringe 925  
   - upon 927  
**encouraged** 223  
**encumber**  
   difficulty 704  
   hindrance 706  
**encyclical** 531

## ENCY

**encyclopedia**  
*knowledge* 490  
*book* 542, 593  
**encyclopedical**  
*general* 78  
 - *knowledge* 490  
**encysted** 229  
**end**  
*termination* 67  
*effect* 154  
*object* 620  
 at an - 142  
 begin at the wrong - 699  
 come to its - 729  
 - in smoke 732  
 - of life 360  
 - of one's tether  
*sophistry* 477  
*ignorant* 491  
*insufficient* 640  
*difficult* 704  
 - one's days 360  
 -s of the earth 196  
 - to end *space* 180  
*touching* 199  
*length* 200  
 great - of life 680  
 on - 212  
 one's journey's - 292  
 put an - to  
*destroy* 162  
*kill* 361  
**endæmonism** 910  
**endæmonist** 910  
**endamage** 649  
**endanger** 665  
**endear** 897  
**endearment** 902  
**endeavor**  
*pursue* 622  
*attempt* 675  
 - after 620  
 use one's best - 686  
**endemic**  
*special* 79  
*interior* 221  
*disease* 655  
**endenizen** 184  
**endimanche**  
*adorned* 847  
*display* 882  
**endless**  
*multitudinous* 102  
*infinite* 105  
*perpetual* 112  
**endlong** 200  
**endogenous** 567  
**endome** 223  
**endophagy** 945  
**endorse**  
 [see *indorse*]  
**endorsement**  
 [see *indorsement*]  
**endosmose** 302  
**endow**  
*confer power* 157  
**endowed with**  
*possessed of* 777  
**endowment**  
*intrinsic* 5

## ENGA

*power* 157  
*talent* 698  
*gift* 784  
**endrogynous** 83  
**endure** 157  
*exist* 1  
*time* 106  
*last* 110  
*continue* 141  
*undergo* 151  
*feel* 821  
*submit* to 826  
 - for ever 112  
 - pain 828  
 unable to - 867  
 yet 1 - 858  
**endwise** 212  
**enema** 300  
**enemy** *time* 841  
*foe* 891  
 - to society 891  
 the common - 978  
 thing devised by the - 546  
 put - in their mouths 959  
**energumen** 504  
**energy** *power* 157  
*strength* 159  
*physical* 171  
*resolution* 604  
*activity* 682  
*passion* 820  
**enervate**  
*paralyze* 158  
*weaken* 160  
**enervated** 575  
**enface** 590  
**enfant**  
*bon* - 906  
 - *gâté*  
*prosperity* 734  
*satiety* 869  
*favorite* 899  
 - *perdu*  
*hopeless* 859  
*reckless* 863  
 - *terrible*  
*artless* 703  
*object of fear* 860  
**enfeeble** 160  
**enfeoffment** 783  
**Enfield rifle** 727  
**enflade**  
*lengthwise* 200  
*pierce* 260  
*pass through* 302  
**enfold** 229  
**enforce** *urge* 615  
*advise* 695  
*compel* 744  
*require* 924  
**enfranchise**  
*free* 748  
*liberate* 750  
*permit* 760  
**enfranchised**  
*privileged* 924  
**engage**  
*bespeak* 132  
*induce* 615

## ENIG

*undertake* 676  
*do battle* 722  
*commission* 755  
*promise* 768  
*compact* 769  
 - the attention 457  
 - with 720  
 I'll -  
*affirmation* 535  
**engaged**  
*marriage* 903  
 - in attention 457  
**engagement**  
*business* 625  
*battle* 720  
**engaging**  
*pleasing* 829  
*amiable* 897  
**engarrison** 717  
**engender** 161  
**engine** 633  
**engine driver** 268  
**engineer**  
*engine driver* 268  
*mechanician* 690  
*military* 726  
**engineering** 633  
**engird** 227  
**English**  
*native* 188  
 broken - 563  
 king's - 560  
 murder the king's - 568  
 plain -  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpreted* 522  
*style* 576  
**engobe** 223  
**engorge**  
*swallow* 296  
*gluttony* 957  
**engorgement**  
*too much* 641  
**engrave**  
*furrow* 259  
*mark* 550  
 - in the memory 505  
**engraver** 559  
**engraving** 558  
**engross** *write* 590  
*possess* 777  
 - the thoughts  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
**engulf**  
*destroy* 162  
*plunge* 310  
*swallow up* 296  
**enhance**  
*increase* 35  
*improve* 658  
**enharmonic** 413  
**enigma**  
*question* 461  
*secret* 533  
**enigmatic**  
*uncertain* 475  
*obscure* 519  
 (hidden 528)  
**enigmatical** 520

## ENRA

**enigme, mot d'** - 522  
**enjoin** 600  
*advise* 695  
*command* 741  
*prescribe* 926  
**enjoy**  
*physically* 377  
*possess* 777  
*morally* 827  
 - a state 7  
 - health 654  
**enkindle** *heat* 384  
*excite* 824  
 (induce 615)  
**enlarge**  
*increase* 35  
*swell* 194  
*in writing* 573  
*liberate* 750  
 - the mind 537  
**enlarged views** 498  
**enleague** 712  
**enlighten**  
*illumine* 420  
*inform* 527  
*teach* 537  
**enlightened**  
*knowledge* 490  
**enlist** *engage* 615  
*war* 722  
*commission* 755  
 - into the service 677  
 - under the banners of 707  
**enliven**  
*delight* 829  
*inspirit* 834  
*cheer* 836  
*amuse* 840  
**enmesh** 704  
**enmity** 889  
**ennoble** 873  
**ennui** 841  
**enormity**  
*crime* 947  
**enormous** *great* 31  
*bid* 192  
 - number 102  
**enough** *much* 31  
*no more* 142  
*sufficient* 639  
*moderately* 651  
*satiety* 869  
 - and to spare 639  
 - in all conscience 641  
 - to drive one mad 830  
 know when one has had - 953  
**enrage**  
*provoke* 830  
*aggravate* 835  
*incense* 900  
**enragé** 865  
**enrapture**  
*excite* 824  
*beatify* 829  
*love* 897  
**enraptured** 827  
**enravish**

## ENRA

beatify 829  
**enraptured** 827  
**enrapturement** 824  
**enrich**  
   *improve* 658  
   *wealth* 803  
   *ornament* 847  
**enrobe** 225  
**enroll record** 551  
   - troops 722  
   *commission* 755  
**ens** *essence* 1  
**ensample** 22  
**ensanguined** 361  
**ensconce**  
   *conceal* 528  
   *safety* 664  
**ensconced**  
   *located* 184  
**ensemble** 50  
**Ens** *Entium* 976  
**enshrine**  
   *circumscribe* 229  
   *repute* 873  
   *sanctify* 987  
   - in the memory 505  
**ensiform** 253  
**ensign**  
   *standard* 550  
   *officer* 726  
   *master* 745  
   - of authority 747  
**ensilage** 637, 670  
**enslave** 749  
**ensnare** 545  
**ens rationis** 1, 451  
**ensue follow** 63, 117  
   *happen* 151  
**ensure** 474  
**entablature** 210  
**entail cause** 153  
   *tie up property* 781  
**entangle**  
   *interlink* 43  
   *derange* 61  
   *ravel* 219  
   *entrap* 545  
   *embroil* 713  
**entangled**  
   *disorder* 59  
   - by difficulties 704  
**entbehre gern was**  
   *du nicht hast*  
   624, 777  
**entelechy** 161  
**entend, cela s'** 613  
**entente cordiale**  
   *alliance* 714  
   *friendship* 888  
**enter go in** 294  
   *note* 551  
   *account* 811  
   - a profession 625  
   - in converge 290  
   - into an engagement  
   768  
   - into details  
   *special* 79  
   *describe* 594  
   - into the composi-  
   tion of 56

## ENTO

- into the feelings of  
   '914  
 - into the ideas of  
   *understand* 518  
   *concord* 714  
 - into the spirit of  
   *feel* 821  
   *delight* 827  
 - into one's views 488  
 - the lists  
   *attack* 716  
   *contention* 720  
 - the mind 451  
 - upon 66  
**enterprise**  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *undertaking* 676  
   *commercial* - 794  
**enterprising**  
   *active* 682  
   *courageous* 861  
**entertain**  
   *bear in mind* 457  
   *support* 707  
   *amuse* 840  
   *sociality* 892  
   - an idea 451  
   - an opinion 484  
   - doubts 485  
   - feeling 821  
**entertainment**  
   [see entertain]  
   *repast* 298  
**entêté**  
   *wrong-headed* 481  
   *obstinate* 606  
**enthrall**  
   *subjection* 749  
   *restraint* 751  
**enthroned** 873  
**enthronement** 755  
**enthroslasm**  
   *feeling* 821  
   *hope* 858  
   *love* 897  
**enthusiast**  
   *madman* 504  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *active* 682  
**enthusiastic**  
   *imaginative* 515  
   *sensitive* 822  
   *excitable* 825  
   *sanguine* 858  
**enthymeme** 476  
**entice** 615  
**enticing** 829  
**entire whole** 50  
   *complete* 52  
   *continuous* 69  
   - horse 373  
**entirely**  
   *much* 31  
**entitle name** 564  
   *give a right* 924  
**entity** 1  
**entomb inter** 363  
   *imprison* 751  
**entomology** 368  
**entourage**  
   *situation* 183

## ENVO

*surroundings* 227  
**entozoön** 193  
**entrails** 221  
**entrain** 293  
**entrammel** 751  
**entrance**  
   *beginning* 66  
   *ingress* 294  
   *enrapture* 827, 829  
   *magic* 992  
   give - to 296  
**entrancement** 824  
**entrap**  
   *deceive* 545  
   *(imperl* 665)  
**entreat** 765  
**entrée**  
   *reception* 296  
   *dish* 298  
   give the - 296  
   have the - 294  
**entre chien et loup**  
   125  
**entremet** 298  
**entre nous** 528  
**entrepôt**  
   *store* 636  
   *mart* 799  
**entrepreneur** 599  
**entre-sol** 191  
**entrust**  
   *commission* 755  
   *give* 784  
   *credit* 805  
**entry beginning** 66  
   *ingress* 294  
   *record* 551  
**entwine join** 43  
   *intersect* 219  
   *convolve* 248  
**enucleate** 522  
**enumerate** 85  
   - among 76  
**enunciate**  
   *inform* 527  
   *affirm* 535  
   *voice* 580  
**envelop** 225  
**envelope**  
   *covering* 223  
   *inclosure* 232  
**envenom**  
   *deprave* 659  
   *exasperate* 835  
   *hate* 898  
   *anger* 900  
**envenomed**  
   *bad* 649  
   *insalubrious* 657  
   *painful* 830  
   *malevolent* 907  
   - tongue 934  
**envious** 920  
   - suspicion 920  
**environ** 227  
**environs** 197  
   in such and such -  
   183  
**envoy**  
   *messenger* 534  
   *consignee* 758

## EPIS

**envy** 921  
**enwrap** 225  
**Eolian harp** 417  
**Eolus** 349  
**eon** 976  
**epacme** 62  
**epact** 641  
**epagoge** 476  
**épanchement**  
   *manifest* 525  
   *artless* 703  
   *endearment* 902  
**eparch** 694  
**épaulet**  
   *badge* 550  
   *ornament* 847  
   *decoration* 877  
**éperdu** 824  
**épergne** 191  
**ephemeral**  
   *transient* 111  
**ephemeris**  
   *calendar* 114  
   *record* 551  
   *book* 593  
**Ephesian letters** 993  
**epiathetes**  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *mental pain* 828  
**ephor** 967  
**epic**  
   *descriptive* 594  
   *poetry* 597  
**epicedium** 839  
**epicene**  
   *multiform* 81  
   *exceptional* 83  
**épicier** 876  
**epicure**  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *sybarite* 954a  
   *glutton* 957  
**epicurean** 954  
**Epicurus, system of**  
   - 954  
**epicy-cle, -cloid** 247  
**epidemic**  
   *general* 78  
   *disease* 655  
   *insalubrity* 657  
**epidermis** 223  
**epigenesis** 161  
**epigram wit** 842  
**epigrammatic**  
   *concise* 572  
**epigrammatist** 844  
**epigraph** 550  
**epilepsy** 315  
**epilogue**  
   *sequel* 65  
   *drama* 599  
**épingles, tiré à qua-**  
   *tre* - 855  
**Epiphany** 998  
**episcopal** 995  
**Episcopalian** 984  
**episcopate** 995  
**episode**  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *discontinuity* 70

## EPIS

*interjacence* 228  
**episodic**  
*irrelative* 10  
*style* 573  
**epistle** 592  
**Epistles** 985  
**epistyle** 210  
**epitaph** 363  
**epithalamium** 903  
**epithem** 662  
**epithet** 564  
**epitome**  
*miniature* 193  
*short* 201  
*concise* 572  
*compendium* 596  
**epitomist** 201  
**epitomizer** 201  
**episodic** 657  
**epoch time** 106  
*period* 108  
*instant* 113  
*date* 114  
*present time* 118  
**epode** 597  
**eponym** 564  
**epopœa** 597  
**eppur si muove** 264  
**Epsom salts** 662  
**epulation** 298  
**epulotic** 662  
**epuration** 652  
**equable** 922  
**equal even** 27  
*equitable* 922  
- chance 156  
- times 120  
- to power 157  
**equality** 27  
*identity* 13  
**equanimity** 826  
**equate** 27  
*compensate* 30  
**equations** 85  
**equator middle** 68  
*world* 318  
**equatorial** 68  
**equerry** 746  
**equestrian** 268  
**equibalanced** 27  
**equidistant** 68, 216  
**equilibration** 27  
**equilibrium** 27  
**equine carrier** 271  
*horse* 366  
**equinox**  
*spring* 125  
*autumn* 126  
**equip dress** 225  
*prepare* 673  
**equipage**  
*vehicle* 272  
*instruments* 633  
*display* 882  
**equiparant** 9, 27  
**equipoise &c.** 27  
**equipollence** 27  
**equiponderant** 27  
**equitable wise** 498  
*just* 922  
*due* 924

## ERR

*honorable* 939  
- interest 780  
**equitation** 266  
**equity right** 922  
*honor* 939  
*law* 963  
- draftsman 968  
*in* - 922  
**equivalent**  
*identical* 13  
*equal* 27  
*compensation* 30  
*substitute* 147  
*translation* 522  
**equivocalness**  
*dubious* 475  
*double meaning* 520  
*impure* 961  
**equivocate**  
*sophistry* 477  
*patter* 520  
*lie* 544  
**equivocation**  
*[see equivocate]*  
*without* - 543  
**équivoque**  
*double meaning* 520  
*impure* 961  
**era time** 106  
*date* 114  
**eradicate**  
*destroy* 162  
*extract* 301  
**eradication** 103  
**erase destroy** 162  
*obliterate* 552  
**Erastian** 984  
**erasure** 552  
**Erato** 416  
**ere** 116  
- long 132  
- now 116  
*past* 122  
**Erebus dark** 421  
*hell* 982  
**erect build** 161  
*vertical* 212  
*raise* 307  
- the scaffolding 673  
*with head* - 878  
**eremite** 893  
**erewhile** 116, 122  
**ergo** 476  
**ergophobia** 683  
**ergo sum cogito** 1  
**ergotism** 480  
**ergotize** 485  
**erliometer** 445  
**eripuit cælo fulmen**  
157  
**eristic** 476  
**ermine**  
*badge of authority*  
747  
*ornament* 847  
**erode** 659  
**erotic**  
*amorous* 897  
*impure* 961  
**err - in opinion** 495  
- morally 945

## ESCH

*to - is human* 495  
**errand**  
*message* 532  
*business* 625  
*commission* 755  
**errand boy** 534  
**errant** 279  
**errare est humanum**  
495  
**erratic**  
*changeable* 149  
*wandering* 279  
*capricious* 608  
**erratum** 495  
**errhine** 349  
**erroneous** 495  
**error fallacy** 495  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
*court of* - 966  
*writ of* - 969  
**erst** 122  
**erubescence** 434  
**erubuit salva res est**  
950  
**eructate** 297  
**erudition**  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 539  
**eruption**  
*violence* 173  
*egress* 295  
*disease* 655  
*volcanic* - 872  
**erysipelas** 655  
**erythroblast** 357  
**escalade**  
*mounting* 305  
*attack* 716  
**escalator** 307  
**escalop** 248  
**escamoter** 545  
**escapade**  
*absurdity* 497  
*freak* 608  
*prank* 840  
**escape**  
*flight* 671  
*liberate* 750  
*evade* 927  
- notice &c.  
*invisible* 447  
*inattention* 458  
*latent* 526  
- the lips  
*disclosure* 529  
*speech* 582  
- the memory 506  
*means of* - 664, 666  
**escarp**  
*fortification* 717  
**escarpment**  
*stratum* 204  
*height* 206  
*oblique* 217  
**eschar** 204  
**escharotic**  
*caustic* 171  
*pungent* 392  
**eschatology** 67  
**escheat** 974

## ESSE

**eschew avoid** 623  
*dislike* 867  
**esclandre** 828, 830  
**escopet** 727  
**escort**  
*accompany* 88  
*safeguard* 664  
*keeper* 753  
**escritoire** 191  
**esculent** 298  
**escutcheon** 550  
**es de vidrio la mujer**  
374  
**esoteric**  
*private* 79  
*concealed* 528  
**Espagne, château**  
*en -*  
*fancy* 515  
*hope* 858  
**espalier** 232  
**especial** 79  
**especially**  
*more* 33  
**Esperanto** 563  
**espial** 441  
**espiglerie**  
*cunning* 702  
*fun* 840  
*wit* 842  
**espionnage**  
*looking* 441  
*inquiry* 461  
**esplanade**  
*houses* 189  
*flat* 213  
*(plain)* 344  
**esponse**  
*choose* 609  
*marriage* 903  
- a cause aid 707  
*coöperate* 709  
**esprit**  
*shrewdness* 498  
*wit* 842  
*bel* - 844  
- de corps  
*bias* 481  
*coöperation* 709  
*sociality* 892  
*(party)* 712  
- fort  
*thinker* 500  
*irreligious* 989  
**espy** 441  
**esquire**  
*rank* 875  
*title* 877  
**essay**  
*experiment* 463  
*dissertation* 595  
*endeavor* 675  
**essayist**  
*author* 593, 595  
**esse** 1  
**essence**  
*being* 1  
*nature* 5  
*scent* 398  
*(important part)* 642  
**essential**

## ESSE

*real* 1  
*intrinsic* 5  
*great* 31  
*required* 630  
*important* 642  
 - *nature* 3  
**essentially**  
*substantially* 3  
**esse quam videri**  
*bonus* 944  
**establish**  
*settle* 150  
*create* 161  
*place* 184  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
 - *equilibrium* 27  
**established**  
*permanent* 141  
*habit* 613  
 - *church* 983a  
**establishment**  
*party* 712  
*shop* 799  
**estafette** 534  
**estaminet** 189  
**estate**  
*condition* 7  
*property* 780  
 come to man's - 131  
**esteem**  
*believe* 484  
*approve* 931  
 in *high* - 928  
**estimable** 648  
**estimate**  
*measure* 466  
*adjudge* 480  
*information* 527  
 - *too highly* 482  
**estimation**  
 [see *esteem, estimate*]  
**estime, succès d'**  
 873  
**estival** 382  
**estop** 706  
**esto perpetual**  
*perpetuity* 112  
*permanence* 141  
*desire* 865  
**esto quod esse videris** 543  
**estrade** 213  
**estrangle**  
*alienate* 889  
*hate* 898  
**estranged**  
*secluded* 893  
**estrapade**  
*attack* 716  
*punishment* 972  
**estreat** 974  
**estuary** 343  
**estuation** 384  
**esurient** 865  
**et**  
 - *cetera*  
*add* 37  
*include* 76  
*plural* 100  
 - *hoc genus omne*

## EUPH

*similar* 17  
*include* 76  
*multiform* 81  
**étagère** 191  
**étalage** 882  
**état major** 745  
**etch furrow** 259  
*engraving* 558  
**eternal** 112  
 - *home* 981  
 into the - *secret* 528  
**Eternal, the** - 976  
**eternity** 112  
*an* - 110  
 launch into - 360, 361  
 palace of - 543  
**ether**  
*lightness* 320  
*rarity* 322  
*vapor* 334  
*anaesthetic* 376  
**ethereal** 4  
**ethicism** 984  
**ethics** 926  
**Ethiop black** 431  
**Ethiopian's skin**  
*unchangeable* 150  
**ethnic** 984  
**ethnology** 372  
**ethology** 926  
**etiolate**  
*bleach* 429  
*whiten* 430  
**etiology causes** 155  
*knowledge* 490  
*disease* 655  
**etiquette**  
*custom* 613  
*fashion* 852  
*ceremony* 882  
**étoile, à la belle** -  
*out of doors* 220  
*in the air* 338  
**Etoile du Nord** 550  
**étourderie**  
*inattention* 458  
*unskillfulness* 699  
**et sic de similibus** 17  
**etymology** 562  
**etymon origin** 153  
*verbal* 562  
**Eucharist** 998  
**euchology** 998  
**euchre** 840  
*defeat* 731  
**audiometer**  
*air* 338  
*salubrity* 656  
**euge!** 931  
**eulogist** 935  
**eulogize** 482  
**eulogy** 931  
**Eumenides fury** 900  
*evil does* 913  
*revenge* 919  
**eumerogenesis** 161  
**eupepsia** 654  
**euphemism**  
*style* 577, 578  
*flattery* 933  
**euphemist**

## EVEN

*man of taste* 850  
*flatterer* 935  
**euphonium** 417  
**euphony**  
*melody* 413  
*elegant style* 578  
**euphoria** 654  
**Euphrosyne** 836  
**euphuism**  
*elegant style* 577  
*affected style* 579  
*affection* 855  
**Eurasian** 41  
**eureka!**  
*answer* 462  
*discovery* 480a  
**Euripus** 343  
**eurythmy** 242  
**Eusebian** 984  
**Euterpe** 416  
**euthanasia** 360  
**eutrophy** 707  
*εὐτροφία* 735  
**evacuate**  
*quit* 293  
*excrete* 295  
*emit* 297  
**evacuation** 299  
**evade sophistry** 477  
*avoid* 623  
*not observe* 773  
*exempt* 927  
**evagation** 279  
**evanescent**  
*small* 32  
*transient* 111  
*little* 193  
*disappearing* 449  
**evangelical** 983a, 985  
**Evangelists** 985  
**evanid** 160  
**evaporable** 334  
**evaporate**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*transient* 111  
*vaporize* 336  
**evasion**  
*sophistry* 477  
*concealment* 528  
*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*avoidance* 623  
*escape* 671  
*cunning* 702  
*nonobservance* 773  
*derelection* 927  
**eve** 126  
 on the - of  
*transient* 111  
*prior* 116  
*future* 121  
**evection** 61  
**even**  
*uniform* 16  
*equal* 27  
*still more* 33  
*level* 213  
*straight* 246  
*flat* 251  
*smooth* 255

## EVER

*although* 469  
*in spite of* 708  
 be - with  
*retaliate* 718  
*pay* 807  
 - *course* 628  
 - *now* 118  
 - *so*  
*for all that* 30  
*yes* 488  
 - *temper* 826  
 - *tenor*  
*uniform* 16  
*order* 58  
*regularity* 80  
 - *terms* 922  
 pursue the - *tenor*  
*continue* 143  
*avoid* 623  
*business* 625  
**even-handed**  
*just* 922  
*honorable* 939  
**evening** 126  
 at shut of - *flowers*  
 124  
 shades of - 422  
**evensong** 990  
**event** 151  
*bout* 720  
 in the - of  
*circumstance* 8  
*supposition* 514  
 justified by the - 937  
**eventful** 151  
*remarkable* 642  
*stirring* 682  
**eventide** 126  
**eventual**  
*future* 121  
**eventuality** 151  
**eventually**  
*effect* 154  
**ever** 112  
 - *and anon* 136  
 - *changing* 149  
 - *recurring* 104  
 - *so little* 32  
 - *so long* 110  
 - *so many* 102  
**everduring** 112  
**evergreen**  
*continuous* 69  
*lasting* 110  
*always* 112  
*fresh* 123  
**everlasting** 112  
 - *fire* 982  
 - *life* 152  
**evermore** 112  
**eversion** 218  
**evert** 140  
**every** 78  
 at - *turn* 186  
 - *day*  
*conformity* 82  
*frequent* 136  
*habit* 613  
 - *description* 81  
 - *hand against one* 891  
 - *inch* 50



## EVER

- other 138  
 - whit 52  
 in - mouth  
*assent* 488  
*news* 532  
*repute* 873  
 in - quarter 180  
 in - respect 494  
 on - side 227  
**everybody** 78  
**everyone** 78  
 - his due 922  
 - in his turn 148  
**everywhere**  
*space* 180  
*presence* 186  
**evict** 297  
**evidence** 467  
*ocular* - 446  
**evidence, en** - 446  
**evident**  
*visible* 446  
*certain* 474  
*manifest* 525  
**evil harm** 619  
*badness* 649  
*impious* 988  
 - day  
*adversity* 735  
 - eye vision 441  
*malevolence* 907  
*disapprobation* 932  
*demon* 980  
*spell* 993  
 - favored 846  
 - fortune 735  
 - genius 980  
 - hour 135  
 - one 978  
 - plight 735  
 - star 649  
 prepare for - 673  
 through - report &c.  
 604a  
**evil doer** 913  
**evil doing** 945  
**evil-minded**  
*malevolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
**evil speaking**  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
**evince show** 467  
*prove* 478  
**eviscerate**  
*eject* 297  
*extract* 301  
**eviscerated** 4  
**evoke cause** 153  
*call upon* 765  
*excite* 824  
**evolution**  
*numerical* 85  
*production* 161  
*motion* 264  
*extraction* 301  
*circuition* 311  
*turning out* 313  
*training* 673  
*action* 680

## EXAL

military -s 722  
**evolve**  
*discover* 480a  
**evolved from** 154  
*[and see evolution]*  
**evolvment** 313  
**evulgate** 531  
**evulsion** 301  
**evviva!** 931  
**ewe sheep** 366  
*female* 374  
**ewer** 191  
**ex**  
 - animo 602  
 - dono 784  
 - facto jus oritur 494  
 - more 613  
 - nihilo nihil 161  
 - officio 494  
 - parte 467  
 - pede Herculem 82  
 - post facto 122, 133  
 - quovis ligno 134  
 - tempore  
*instant* 113  
*occasion* 134  
 - vi termini 159  
 - voto 768  
**exacerbate**  
*increase* 35  
*exasperate* 173  
*aggravate* 835  
**exact similar** 17  
*true* 494  
*style* 572  
*require* 741  
*tax* 812  
*insolence* 885  
*claim* 924, 926  
 - meaning 516  
 - memory 505  
 - observance 772  
 - truth 494  
**exacting**  
*severe* 739  
*discontented* 832  
*grasping* 865  
**exaction**  
*[see exact]*  
*undue* 925  
**exactly**  
*literally* 19  
*just so* 488  
**exaggeration**  
*increase* 35  
*expand* 194  
*overestimate* 482  
*magnify* 649  
*misrepresent* 555  
**exalt**  
*increase* 35  
*elevate* 307  
*extol* 931  
*(boast)* 884  
 - one's horn 873  
**exalté** 504  
*tête* -e 503  
**exalted high** 206  
*repute* 873  
*noble* 875  
*magnanimous* 942

## EXCE

**examination**  
*[see examine]*  
*evidence* 467  
 undergo - 461  
**examine**  
*attend to* 457  
*inquire* 461  
**example** 1  
*pattern* 22  
*instance* 82  
 bad - 949  
 good - 948  
 make an - of 974  
 set a good - 944  
**exanimate**  
*dead* 360  
*supine* 683  
**exanthema** 655  
**exarch** 745  
**exasperate**  
*exacerbate* 173  
*aggravate* 835  
*enrage* 900  
**excavate** 252  
**excecation** 442  
**exceed surpass** 33  
*remain* 40  
*transgress* 303  
*intemperance* 954  
**exceedingly**  
*(greatly)* 31  
**excel surpass** 33  
 - in skillful 698  
**excellence**  
*goodness* 648  
*virtue* 944  
**excellence, par** - 642  
**excellency**  
*title* 877  
**excelsior** 305  
**excentric** 220 *[and see*  
*eccentric]*  
**except subduct** 38  
*exclude* 55  
*reject* 610  
**exception**  
*unconformity* 83  
*qualification* 469  
*exemption* 777a  
*disapproval* 932  
 take -  
*qualify* 469  
*resent* 900  
**exceptionable**  
*bad* 649  
*guilty* 947  
**exceptional**  
*unimitated* 20  
*extraneous* 57  
*unconformable* 83  
 in an - degree 31  
**exceptions** 901, 901a  
**exceptis exciplendis**  
 469  
**excern** 297  
**excerpta parts** 51  
*compendium* 596  
*selections* 609  
**excerption** 609  
**excess**  
*remainder* 40

## EXCR

*redundance* 641  
*intemperance* 954  
**excessive**  
*great* 31  
**exchange**  
*reciprocity* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*saloon* 189  
*transfer* 783  
*barter* 794  
*mart* 799  
 bill of - 771  
 - blows &c.  
*retaliation* 718  
*battle* 720  
**Exchequer** 802  
 Baron of - 967  
 Court of - 966  
 - bill 800  
**excise** 812  
**exciseman** 965  
**excision** 38  
**excitabat enim fucus in simpulo**  
 549  
**excitability**  
*excitement* 825  
*irascibility* 901  
**excitation** 824  
**excite energy** 171  
*violence* 173  
 - morally 824  
 - an impression 375  
 - attention 457  
 - desire 865  
 - hope 811  
 - love 897  
**excited fancy** 515  
**excitement** 824, 825  
*anger* 900  
**exclaim** 411  
 - against 932  
**exclamation** 580  
**exclude**  
*sift* 42  
*leave out* 55  
*reject* 610  
*prohibit* 761  
*banish* 893  
**exclusion** 55, 57  
**exclusive**  
*simple* 42  
*omitting* 55  
*special* 79  
*irregular* 83  
*forbidding* 761  
 - of 38  
 - possession 777  
 - thought 457  
**excogitate**  
*thought* 451  
*imagination* 515  
**excommunicate**  
*banish* 893  
*curse* 908  
*rite* 998  
*(exclude)* 55  
**excoriate** 226  
**excrement**  
*excretion* 299  
*dirt* 653

## EXCR

**excrecence**  
*projection* 250  
*blemish* 848  
**excreta**  
*excretion* 299  
*dirt* 653  
**excretion** 297, 299  
**excruciating**  
*physical pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
**exculpate**  
*forgive* 918  
*vindicate* 937  
*acquit* 970  
**excursion** *tour* 266  
*circuit* 311  
**excursionist** 268  
**excursive**  
*deviating* 279  
*- style* 573  
**excursus** 595  
**excuse** *plea* 617  
*exempt* 777a  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*vindicate* 937  
**execrable** *bad* 649  
*offensive* 830  
**execrate** *hate* 898  
*curse* 908  
**execution**  
*music* 416  
*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*signing* 771  
*observance* 772  
*punishment* 972  
*carry into -*  
*complete* 729  
*put in -*  
*undertaking* 676  
**executioner** 975  
**executive**  
*conduct* 692  
*authority* 737  
*judicature* 965  
**executor** 690  
*to one and his -s &c.,*  
*property* 780  
**exegetical** 522  
**exegi monumentum**  
*sere perennius*  
551  
**exemplar** 22  
**exemplary** 944  
**exempla sunt odiosa**  
22  
**exemplify**  
*quote* 82  
*illustrate* 522  
**exempt** *free* 748  
*dispensation* 927a  
*- from absent* 187  
*unpossessed* 777a  
**exemption**  
*exception* 83  
*qualification* 469  
*permission* 760  
*nonpossession* 777a  
*nonliability* 927a  
**exenterate** 297

## EXIL

**exequatur** 755  
**exequies** 363  
**exercise**  
*operation* 170  
*teach* 537  
*task* 625  
*use* 677  
*act* 680  
*exert* 686  
*(prepare)* 673  
*- authority* 737  
*- discretion* 600  
*- power* 157  
*- the intellect* 451  
**exercises** 990  
**exercitation**  
*[see exercise]*  
**exert** *use* 677  
*- authority* 737  
*- oneself* 686  
**exertion**  
*physical* 171  
*effort* 686  
**exfoliate** 226  
**exhalation**  
*ejection* 297  
*excretion* 299  
*vapor* 336  
*odor* 398  
**exhaust**  
*paralyze* 158  
*waste* 638  
*fatigue* 688  
*complete* 729  
*drain* 789  
*squander* 818  
**exhausted**  
*inexistent* 2  
**exhaustive**  
*complete* 52  
*- inquiry* 461  
**exhaustless**  
*infinite* 105  
*enough* 639  
**exhibit**  
*evidence* 467  
*show* 525  
*display* 882  
**exhilarate** 836  
**exhilarating gas** 376  
**exhort**  
*persuade* 615  
*advise* 695  
**exhume**  
*past times* 122  
*disinter* 363  
**exigeant** 739  
**exigency** *crisis* 8  
*requirement* 630  
*dearth* 640  
*difficulty* 704  
*need* 865  
**exigent**  
*exacting* 739  
*discontented* 832  
**exiguity** 103  
**exiguous** 193  
**exile**  
*transport* 185  
*banish* 893  
*punish* 972

## EXPE

*(eject)* 297  
*voluntary* - 893  
**exility** 203  
**existence being 1**  
*thing* 3  
*- in time* 118  
*- in space* 186  
*come into* - 151  
**exit**  
*departure* 293  
*egress* 295  
*disappear* 449  
*give - to* 297  
**exitus acta probat**  
478  
**ἐξοχήν, κατ'** -  
*supreme* 33  
*important* 642  
**exode** 599  
**exodus** 293  
**exogenous** 367  
**exomorphic** 220  
**exonerate**  
*disburden* 705  
*release* 760  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*vindicate* 937  
*acquit* 970  
**exophagy** 945  
**exorable** 914  
**exorbitant**  
*enormous* 31  
*redundant* 641  
*dear* 814  
**exorcism** 992, 993  
**exorcist** 994  
**exordium** 64  
**exosmose** 302  
**exostosis** 250  
**exoteric** *open* 525  
*public* 531  
**exotic** *alien* 10  
*exceptional* 83  
*plant* 367  
**expand**  
*increase* 35  
*swell* 194  
*- in breadth* 202  
*rarefy* 322  
*- in writing* 573  
**expanse** *space* 180  
*size* 192  
**expansion** 194  
**expatiate**  
*range* 266  
*- in writing, &c.* 573  
*- in discourse* 584  
**expatriate**  
*deport* 295  
*banish* 893  
**expect**  
*look forward to* 507  
*hope* 858  
*not wonder* 871  
*(future)* 121  
*reason to* - 472  
**expectance** 871  
**expectancy** 780  
**expectante, médecine -**

## EXPL

*wait* 133  
*remedy* 662  
**expectation** 507  
*beyond* - 508  
*hold out an -* 768  
**expected**  
*as well as can be* - 654  
**expectorate** 297  
**expedience** 646  
**expedient**  
*plan* 626  
*means* 632  
*useful* 646  
**expedite** *early* 132  
*quicken* 274  
*hasten* 684  
*aid* 707  
**expedition**  
*[see expedite]*  
*march* 266  
*activity* 682  
*war* 722  
**expel** *push* 284  
*eject* 297  
*punish* 972  
*(displace)* 185  
**expend** *waste* 638  
*use* 677  
*pay* 809  
*- itself* 683  
**expende Hannibal-**  
*em* 642  
**expenditure** 809  
*accounts* 811  
**expense** *price* 812  
*joke at one's -* 842  
*spare no -* 816  
**expenseless** 815  
**expenses** 809  
**expensive** 814  
**experience**  
*meet with* 151  
*knowledge* 490  
*undergo* 821  
*learn by* - 950  
**experienced** 698  
*- eye, &c.* 700  
**experiences**  
*narrative* 594  
**experiment**  
*trial* 463  
*endeavor* 675  
**experimental philos-**  
*ophy* 316  
**experimentum cru-**  
*cis* *test* 463  
*proof* 478  
**expert** *skillful* 698  
*proficient* 700  
**experto crede** 484  
**expertus metuit** 698,  
860  
**expiate** 952  
**expire** *end* 67  
*run its course* 109  
*die* 360  
**expired** *past* 122  
**explain**  
*exemplify* 82  
*answer* 462  
*interpret* 522

## EXPL

(inform 527)  
(teach 537)  
- away 523  
- wrongly 523  
**explainer** 524  
**expletive**  
diffuse 573  
redundant 641  
**explication** 522  
**explicit** clear 518  
potent 525  
**explicitness** 570  
**explode** burst 173  
confute 479  
failure 732  
passion 825  
**exploded** past 122  
antiquated 124  
error 495  
blown upon 932  
[and see explosion]  
**exploit**  
action 680  
courage 861  
**exploitation** 461  
**explore**  
investigate 461  
experiment 463  
**explorer** 268  
**explosion**  
[see explode]  
revolution 146  
violence 173  
sound 406  
anger 900  
**explosive** 727  
dangerous 665  
**exponent**  
numerical 84  
interpreter 524  
informant 527  
index 550  
**export** 295  
**expose**  
denude 226  
confute 479  
disclose 529  
censure 932  
- oneself  
disreputable 874  
- to danger 665  
- to view  
visible 446  
manifest 525  
**exposé**  
disclosure 529  
description 594  
**exposed** to  
liable 177  
**exposition**  
[see expose]  
explanation 522  
exhibition 882  
**expositor**  
interpreter 524  
teacher 540  
**expository**  
explaining 522  
informing 527  
disserting 595  
**expostulate**

## EXTA

dissuade 616  
advise 695  
deprecate 766  
reprehend 932  
**exposure** [see expose]  
appearance 448  
- to weather 338  
**expound**  
interpret 522  
teach 537  
**expounder** 524  
**express**  
carrier 271  
rapid 274  
squeeze out 301  
mean 516  
declare 525  
inform 527  
intentional 620  
transit 627  
haste 684  
- by words 566  
- car 272  
- sympathy for 915  
- train 272  
**expressed, well** - 578  
**expression** [see ex-  
press]  
musical - 416  
aspect 448  
nomenclature 564  
phrase 566  
mode of - 569  
new fangled - 563  
**expressive**  
meaning 516  
sensitivity 822  
**expressman** 271  
**exprobation**  
censure 932  
accusation 938  
**expropriation** 782  
**expugnable** 665  
**expugnation**  
success 731  
(taking 789)  
**expulsion** 297  
[see expel]  
exclusion 55  
**expunge**  
destroy 162  
efface 552  
**expurgate** 652  
**expurgatorius, index**  
- 761  
**exquisite**  
savory 394  
excellent 648  
pleasurable 829  
fop 854  
**exquisitely**  
very 31  
**exsiccate** 340  
**expulsion** 297  
**exsudation** 299  
**exsufflation** 993  
**exsuscitate**  
stimulate 824  
(move 615)  
**extant** 1

## EXTO

**extasy** [see ecstasy]  
**extemporaneous**  
[see extempore]  
transient 111  
**extempore**  
instant 113  
early 132  
occasion 134  
off-hand 612  
unprepared 674  
**extend**  
expand 194  
prolong 200  
(increase 35)  
- to 196  
**extended** 202  
spacious 180  
**extensibility** 324  
**extensile** 324  
**extension** [see extend]  
increase 35  
space 180  
- of time 110  
**extensive**  
great 31  
wide 180  
- knowledge 490  
**extenso, in** -  
whole 50  
diffuse 573  
**extent**  
degree 26  
space 180  
**extenuate**  
decrease 36  
weaken 160  
excuse 937  
**extenuated** 203  
**extenuating circum-**  
**stances**  
qualification 469  
excuse 937  
**exteriority** 220  
**exterminate** 162  
**extermination** 301  
**exterminator** 165  
**external** 220  
- evidence 467  
- senses 375  
**extinct**  
inexistent 2  
past 122  
destroyed 162  
darkness 421  
**extincteur** 385  
**extinction**  
obliteration 552  
- of life 360  
**extinguish**  
destroy 162  
blow out 385  
darken 421  
**extinguisher** 165  
put an - upon  
hinder 706  
defeat 731  
**extinguishment** 2  
**extirpate** 2, 301  
**extispicious** 511  
**extispicy** 511  
**extol**

## EXTR

over-estimate 482  
praise 931  
**extort** extract 301  
compel 744  
despoil 789  
**extorted**  
dissent 489  
**extortion**  
dearness 814  
rapacity 819  
**extortionate**  
severe 739  
grasping 865  
**extra**  
additional 37  
supernumerary 641  
ab - 220  
**extract**  
take out 301  
quotation 596  
**extraction** 301  
paternity 166  
- of roots 85  
**extractor** 301  
**extradition**  
deportation 270  
expulsion 297  
**extrados** 220  
**extrajudicial** 964  
**extralimitary** 220  
**extramundane** 220,  
317  
**extramural** 220  
**extraneous**  
extrinsic 6  
not related 10  
foreign 57  
**extraneousness** 57  
**extraordinary**  
great 31  
exceptional 83  
**extraregarding** 220  
**extravagant**  
inordinate 31  
violent 173  
absurd 497  
foolish 499  
fanciful 515  
exaggerated 549  
excessive 641  
high-priced 814  
prodigal 818  
vulgar 851  
ridiculous 853  
**extravaganza**  
fanciful 515  
drama 599  
**extravagation** 303  
**extravasate**  
egress 295  
ejection 297  
**extreme**  
inordinate 31  
end 67  
- unction 998  
**extremis, in** -  
dying 360  
difficulty 704  
**extremity** end 67  
adversity 735  
tribulation 828

## EXTR

at the last - 665  
 drive matters to an - 604  
**extricate**  
   *take out* 301  
   *deliver* 672  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *liberate* 750  
**extrinsicity** 6  
**extrinsic evidence** 467  
**extrusion**  
   *eject* 297  
   *excrete* 299  
**exuberant**  
   - *style* 573  
   *redundant* 639  
**exudation**  
   *egress* 295  
   *excretion* 299  
**exulcerate** 659  
**exult rejoice** 838  
   *boast* 884  
**exultant**  
   *hopeful* 858  
**exulting**  
   *cheerful* 836  
**exunge** 356  
**exuvise** *dirt* 653

## EYE

(*remains* 40)  
**eye circle** 247  
   *opening* 260  
   *organ of sight* 441  
 appear to one's - 446  
 before one's -s  
   *front* 234  
   *visible* 446  
   *manifest* 525  
 cast the -s on  
   *see* 441  
 cast the -s over  
   *attend to* 457  
 catch the - 457  
 close the -s  
   *blind* 442  
   *death* 360  
   *sleep* 683  
 dry -s 823  
 - *askance* 860  
 - *glistening* 824  
 - *like Mars* 441  
 - *of a needle* 260  
 - *of the master* 693  
 -s draw straws 683  
 -s in flood with laughter 838  
 -s open

## EYE

*attention* 457  
*care* 459  
*intention* 620  
 -s opened  
   *disclosure* 529  
 -s out 442  
 fix the -s on 457  
 have an - to  
   *attention* 457  
   *intention* 620  
   *desire* 865  
 have one's -s about  
   one 459  
 her -s are homes of  
   *silent prayer* 441  
 in one's -  
   *visible* 446  
   *expectant* 507  
 in the - of the law 963  
 in the -s of  
   *appearance* 448  
   *belief* 484  
 keep an - upon 459  
 look with one's own  
   -s 459  
 mind's - 515  
 open the -s to 480a  
 set one's -s upon 865

## EYRY

shut one's -s to  
   *inattention* 458  
   *permit* 760  
 to the -s 448  
 under the -s of 186  
 up to one's -s 641  
 with moistened -s 839  
 with open -s 870  
**eyeglass** 445  
**eyeless** 442  
**eyelet** 260  
**eye opener** 508  
**eyesight** 441  
**eyesore**  
   *ugly* 846  
   *blemish* 848  
**eyeteeth**  
 have cut one's -  
   *adolescence* 131  
   *skill* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
**eyewater** 662  
**eyewitness**  
   *spectator* 444  
   *evidence* 467  
**eyot** 346  
**eyre** 966  
**eyry** 189

# F

**faber** : - est quisque fortunæ suæ 690  
**Fabian policy**  
*delay* 133  
*inaction* 681  
*caution* 864  
**fable** *error* 495  
*metaphor* 521  
*fiction* 546  
*description* 594  
**fabric** *state* 7  
*effect* 154  
*texture* 329  
**fabricate** *make* 161  
*invent* 515  
*falsify* 544  
**fabrication** *lie* 546  
**fabula** *narratur, de te - retaliate* 718  
*condemn* 971  
**fabulist** 594  
**fabulous**  
*enormous* 31  
*imaginary* 515  
*untrue* 546  
*exaggerated* 549  
**faburdus** 413  
**façade** 234  
**face** *exterior* 220  
*covering* 223  
*front* 234  
*aspect* 448  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*brave* 861  
*impudence* 885  
*change the - of* 146  
*- about* 279  
*- of the country* 344  
*- of the thing*  
*appearance* 448  
*- the music* 861  
*- to face front* 234  
*contraposition* 237  
*manifest* 525  
*- untaught to feign* 939  
*fly in the - of*  
*disobey* 742  
*in the - of*  
*presence* 186  
*opposite* 708  
*look in the -*  
*see* 441  
*proud* 878  
*make -s*  
*distort* 243  
*ugly* 846  
*disrespect* 929  
*not show -*  
*disreputable* 874  
*bashful* 879  
*on the - of*  
*manifest* 525  
*on the - of the earth*

*space* 180  
*world* 318  
*put a good - upon*  
*sham* 545  
*calm* 826  
*cheerful* 836  
*hope* 858  
*pride* 878  
*display* 882  
*vindicate* 937  
*set, one's - against* 708  
*show -*  
*present* 186  
*visible* 446  
*to one's -* 525  
*wry -* 378  
**face guard** 717  
**facet** 220  
**facetiae** 842  
**facetious** 842  
**facia** 234  
**facile**  
*willing* 602  
*irresolute* 605  
*easy* 705  
**facile largiri de alieno** 818  
**facile princeps** 33  
**facilis descensus Averni**  
*sloping* 217  
*danger* 665  
**facilitate** 705  
**facility** *skill* 698  
*easy* 705  
**facing** *covering* 223  
**facinorous** 945  
**facinus quos in-quinat æquat** 308  
**façon de parler**  
*figure of speech* 521  
*exaggeration* 549  
**facsimile** *copy* 21  
*representation* 554  
**fact** *existence* 1  
*event* 151  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
*in -* 535  
**facta non verba** 884  
**faction** *party* 712  
*feud* 713  
**factious** 713  
**factitious** 545, 546  
**factor**  
*numerical* 84  
*director* 694  
*consignee* 758  
*(merchant)* 797  
**factory** 691  
**factotum**  
*agent* 690  
*manager* 694

*employé* 758  
**facts** *evidence* 467  
*- are stubborn things* 474  
*summary of -* 594  
**facula** 420  
**faculties** 450  
*in possession of one's -* 502  
**faculty**  
*power* 157  
*profession* 625  
*skill* 698  
**facundity** 582  
**fad** *bias* 481  
*caprice* 608  
**faddle** 683  
**fade** *vanish* 4  
*transient* 111  
*become old* 124  
*droop* 160  
*grow dim* 422  
*lose color* 429  
*disappear* 449  
*spoil* 659  
*- from the memory* 506  
**fade** 391  
**fadge** 23  
**fæces excretion** 299  
*foulness* 653  
**fæx populi** 876  
**fag** *labor* 686  
*fatigue* 688  
*drudge* 690  
*- end*  
*remainder* 40  
*end* 67  
**fagot** *bundle* 72  
*fuel* 388  
*- voter* 4  
**fagots et fagots** 15, 465  
**faience** 557  
**fail** *droop* 160  
*shortcoming* 304  
*be confuted* 479  
*not succeed* 732  
*not observe* 773  
*not pay* 808  
*derelection* 927  
**failing** [*see fail*]  
*incomplete* 53  
*insufficient* 640  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
*- heart* 837  
*- luck* 735  
*- memory* 506  
*- sight* 443  
*- strength* 160  
**failure** 732  
**fain** *willing* 602  
*compulsive* 744  
*wish* 865

**fainéant** 683  
**faint**  
*small in degree* 32  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
*sound* 405  
*dim* 422  
*color* 429  
*swoon* 688  
*damn with - praise* 930, 932, 934  
*- heart fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
*wooing* 902  
**faintness** 405  
**fair** *in degree* 31  
*pale* 429  
*white* 430  
*wise* 498  
*important* 643  
*good* 648  
*moderate* 651  
*mart* 799  
*beautiful* 845  
*just* 922  
*honorable* 939  
*by - means or foul* 631  
*- chance* 472  
*- copy copy* 21  
*writing* 590  
*- field*  
*occasion* 134  
*- game* 857  
*- name* 873  
*- play* 922, 923  
*- question* 461  
*- sex* 374  
*- weather* 734  
*pleasurableness* 829  
*- weather sailor* 701  
*- wind* 705  
*- words* 894  
*in a - way*  
*tending* 176  
*probable* 472  
*convalescent* 658  
*prosperous* 734  
*hopeful* 858  
**faire sans dire** 680  
**fairing** 784  
**fairly**  
*intrinsically* 5  
*get on -* 736  
**fair-spoken**  
*courtesy* 894  
*flattery* 933  
**fairway** 267  
**fairy** *fanciful* 515  
*gay* 979  
*imp* 980  
*- tale* 594  
*fabrication* 546  
**fairyland** 515  
**fait** : *au -*

# FAIT

*knowledge* 490  
*skillful* 698  
 - accompli  
*certain* 474  
*complete* 729  
**faith** *belief* 484  
*hope* 858  
*honor* 939  
*piety* 987  
 declaration of - 983  
 - cure 662  
 - curer 984  
*i' -* 535  
 keep - with  
*observe* 772  
 plight -  
*promise* 768  
*love* 902  
 true -  
*orthodox* 983a  
 want of -  
*incredulity* 487  
*irreligious* 989  
**faithful** [see *faith*]  
*like* 17  
*copy* 21  
*exact* 494  
*obedient* 743  
 - memory 505  
 - to 772  
**faithless** *false* 544  
*dishonorable* 940  
*sceptical* 989  
**fake**  
*concoct* 544  
*swindle* 545  
*untruth* 546  
**faker** 548, 797  
**fakir** 804, 996  
**Falak al afak** 981  
**falcade** 309  
**falcate** *pointed* 244  
*carved* 245  
**falchion** 727  
**Falcidian law** 780  
**falciform**  
 [see *falcate*]  
**falcon** 792  
**falconet** 727  
**faldstool** 215  
**fall** *autumn* 126  
*happen* 151  
*perish* 162  
*slope* 217  
*regression* 283  
*descend* 306  
*die* 360  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*vice* 945  
 - a cursing 908  
 - a prey to  
*defeated* 732  
*subject* 749  
 - asleep 683  
 - astern rear 235  
*regress* 283  
 - at one's feet 725  
 - away 195  
 - back return 283  
*recede* 287

# FALL

*relapse* 661  
 - back upon  
*use* 677  
*defense* 717  
 - dead *die* 360  
 - down 990  
 - down before 928  
 - flat on the ear 843  
 - foul of blow 276  
*hinder* 706  
*oppose* 708  
*discord* 713  
*attack* 716  
*contention* 720  
*censure* 932  
 - from one's high estate  
*adversity* 735  
*disrepute* 874  
 - from the lips 582  
 - in order 58  
*continuity* 69  
*event* 151  
 - in love with 897  
 - in price 815  
 - in the way of 186  
 - in with *agree* 23  
*conform* 82  
*converge* 290  
*discover* 480a  
*concord* 714  
*consent* 762  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
*river* 348  
 - into a custom  
*conform* to 82  
 - into a habit 613  
 - into a passion 900  
 - into a trap 547  
 - into decay 659  
 - into oblivion 506  
 - into raptures 827  
 - of day 125  
 - off decrease 36  
*deteriorate* 659  
 - off again 661  
 - of the curtain 67  
 - of the leaf 126  
 - of snow 383  
 - on one's knees  
*submit* 725  
*servile* 886  
*gratitude* 916  
*worship* 990  
 - out happen 151  
*quarrel* 713  
*enmity* 889  
 - short inferior 34  
*contract* 195  
*shortcoming* 304  
 - through *fail* 732  
 - to eat 298  
*take in hand* 676  
*do battle* 722  
 - to one's lot  
*event* 151  
*chance* 156  
*receive* 785  
*duty* 926  
 - to pieces

# FALS

*disjunction* 44  
*destruction* 162  
*brittle* 328  
 - to the ground  
*be confuted* 479  
*fail* 732  
 - to work 686  
 - under  
*inclusion* 76  
*subjection* 749  
 - under one's notice  
 457  
 - upon  
*discover* 480a  
*unexpected* 508  
*devise* 626  
*attack* 716  
 - upon the ear 418  
*have to - back upon*  
*provision* 637  
*let - lower* 308  
*inform* 527  
*water -* 348  
**fallacy** *sophistry* 477  
*error* 495  
 show the - of 497  
**fallen angel**  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
**fallible**  
*uncertain* 475  
*sophistical* 477  
**falling**  
 - star world 318  
*luminary* 423  
 - weather 348  
 what a - off 659  
**fallow**  
*unproductive* 169  
*yellow* 436  
*unready* 674  
*inactive* 681  
**false** *sophistry* 477  
*error* 495  
*untrue* 544, 546  
*spurious* 925  
*dishonorable* 940  
 - alarm 669  
 - coloring  
*misinterpretation*  
 523  
*falsehood* 544  
 - construction 523,  
 544  
 - doctrine 984  
 - expectation 509  
 - hearted 940  
 - impression 495  
 - light vision 443  
 - money 800  
 - ornament 851  
 - plea *untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
 - position 704  
 - pretenses  
*steal* 791  
 - prophet  
*disappoint* 509  
*(pseudo-revelation)*  
 986  
 - reasoning 477

# FAN

- scent error 495  
*mislead* 538  
 - shame 855  
 - statement 546  
 - step 732  
 - teaching 538  
 - witness  
*deceiver* 548  
*detraction* 934  
**falsehood** 544, 546  
*falsestet* *squeak* 410  
*want of voice* 581  
**falsi crimen** 545  
**falsification** 555  
**falsify** *error* 495  
*falsehood* 544, 546  
 - accounts 811  
 - one's hope 509  
**falsus**  
 - in uno 52, 544  
**falter** *slow* 275  
*stammer* 583  
*hesitate* 605  
*slip* 732  
*hopeless* 859  
*fear* 860  
**faltering accents** 605  
**fame**  
*memory* 505  
*renown* 873  
**familiar**  
*known* 490  
*habitual* 613  
*sociable* 892  
*affable* 894  
 - spirit 979, 980  
 on - terms 888  
**familiarize**  
*teach* 537  
*habit* 613  
**Familiist** 984  
**familistery** 712  
**famille, en -** 892  
**family**  
*kin* 11  
*pedigree* 69  
*class* 75  
*ancestors* 166  
*posterity* 167  
*party* 712  
 - circle 892  
 - jars 713  
 - likeness 17  
 - tie 11  
 happy - 714  
 in the bosom of one's  
 - 221  
 in the - way 161  
**famine** 640  
 - price 814  
**famine-stricken** 640  
**famish**  
*stingy* 819  
*fasting* 956  
**famished**  
*insufficient* 640  
*hungry* 865  
**famous** 873  
**famously**  
*much* 31  
**fan**

## FANA

strike 276  
 blow 349  
 cool 385  
 refresh 689  
 stimulate 824  
 enthusiastic 840  
 - into a flame  
   anger 900  
 - the embers 505  
 - the flame  
   violence 173  
   heat 384  
   aid 707  
   excite 824  
 flirt a - 855  
**fanatic**  
   madman 504  
   imaginative 515  
   religious - 988  
**fanatical**  
   misjudging 481  
   insane 503  
   emotional 821  
   excitable 825  
   heterodox 984  
   overrighteous 988  
**fanaticism**  
   obstinacy 606  
**fanful**  
   imaginative 515  
   capricious 608  
   ridiculous 853  
 - projector 515  
**fancy think** 451  
   idea 453  
   believe 484  
   suppose 514  
   imagine 515  
   caprice 608  
   choice 609  
   pugilism 726  
   wit 842  
   desire 865  
   love 897  
 after one's - 850  
 - dog 366  
 - light from - caught  
   515  
 - price 814  
 - stocks 800  
 indulge one's - 609  
 take a - to  
   delight in 827  
   desire 865  
 take one's -  
   please 829  
**fandango** 840  
**fandi, mollia tem-**  
   pora - 588  
**fane** 1000  
**fanfare loudness** 404  
   celebration 883  
**fanfaron** 887  
**fanfaronade** 884  
**fangs venom** 663  
   rule 737  
   retention 781  
**fanlight** 260  
**fanlike** 202  
**fannel** 999  
**fanon** 999

## FARM

**fantasia** 415  
**fantastic odd** 83  
   absurd 497  
   imaginative 515  
   capricious 608  
   ridiculous 853  
**fantasy**  
   imagination 515  
   desire 865  
**fantoccini**  
   representation 554  
   drama 599  
**faquir** 996  
**far**  
   - and near 180  
   - and wide 31, 180,  
     196  
   - away 196  
   - be it from  
     unwilling 603  
     deprecation 766  
   - between  
     disjunction 44  
     few 103  
     interval 198  
   - from it  
     unlike 18  
     shortcoming 304  
     no 536  
   - from the truth 546  
   - off 196  
**farce**  
   absurdity 497  
   untruth 546  
   drama 599  
   wit 842  
   ridiculous 853  
   mere -  
     unimportant 643  
     useless 645  
**farceur**  
   actor 599  
   humorist 844  
**fardel**  
   bundle 72  
   hindrance 706  
**fare state** 7  
   food 298  
   price 812  
   bill of -  
     list 86  
**fare fac** 680  
**farewell**  
   departure 293  
   relinquishment 624  
   loss 776  
   - to greatness 874  
**far-famed** 31, 873  
**far-fetched** 10  
**far-gone**  
   much 31  
   insane 503  
   spoiled 654  
**farina** 330  
**farinaceous** 330  
**fari quæ sentiat** 525  
**farm till** 371  
   property 780  
   rent 788  
**farmer** 371  
   afternoon - 683

## FAST

**farmhouse** 189  
**faro** 621  
   - bank 621  
**farrago** 59  
**farrier** 370  
**farrow**  
   produce 161  
   litter 167  
   multitude 102  
**farse** 998  
**far-sighted** 510  
**farther** 196  
   [and see further]  
**farthing**  
   quarter 97  
   worthless 643  
   coin 800  
   - candle 422  
**farthingale** 225  
**fasces** 747  
**fascia**  
   band 205  
   circle 247  
**fascicle** 72  
**fasciculated** 72  
**fascinate**  
   influence 615  
   excite 824  
   please 829  
   astonish 870  
   love 897  
   conjure 992  
**fascinated**  
   pleased 827  
**fascination [see fas-**  
   cinate]  
   infatuation 825  
   desire 870  
   (spell 993)  
**fascine** 72  
**fas et nefas, per -**  
   perseverance 604a  
   by all means 631  
**fash** 830  
**fashion**  
   state 7  
   form 240  
   custom 613  
   method 627  
   ton 852  
   after a -  
     middling 32  
   after this - 627  
   be in the - 488  
   follow the - 82  
   for -'s sake 852  
   man of - 852  
   set the -  
     influence 175  
     authority 737  
**fast joined** 43  
   steadfast 150  
   rapid 274  
   fashionable 852  
   intemperate 954  
   not eat 956  
   worship 990  
   rite 998  
   - and loose  
     sophistry 477  
     falsehood 544

## FATH

  irresolute 605  
   tergiversation 607  
   caprice 608  
   - asleep 683  
   - by 197  
   - day 956  
   - friend 890  
   - man fop 854  
   libertine 962  
   stick - 704  
**fasten join** 43  
   hang 214  
   restrain 751  
   - a quarrel upon 713  
   - on the mind 451  
   - upon 789  
**fastening** 45  
**fast-handed** 819  
**fastidious**  
   ensorious 932  
**fastidiousness** 868  
**fasting**  
   worship 990  
   penance 952  
   abstinence 968  
**fastness**  
   asylum 666  
   defense 717  
**fat corpulent** 192  
   expansion 194  
   unctuous 355  
   oleaginous 356  
   - in the fire  
     disorder 59  
     violence 173  
   - of the land  
     pleasure 377  
     enough 639  
     prosperity 734  
     intemperance 95  
   kill the -ted calf  
     celebration 882  
     sociality 892  
**fata**  
   - Morgana  
     occasion 134  
     ignis fatuus 423  
   - obstant 601  
   - viam invenient 484  
**fatal** 361  
   - disease 655  
   - gift of beauty 845  
   their - hands 716  
**fatalism** 601  
**fatality** 601  
**fate end** 67  
   necessity 601  
   predetermination  
     611  
     chance 621  
   be one's - 156  
   sure as - 474  
**Fates** 601  
**fat-headed** 499  
**father eldest** 128  
   paternity 166  
   priest 996  
   Apostolical -s 985  
   - upon 155  
   gathered to one's -s  
     360

## FATH

heavy - 599  
**Father, God the -**  
 976  
**fatherhood** 166  
**fatherland** 189  
**fatherless** 158  
**fatherly** 906  
**fathership** 166  
**Fathers, the -** 983  
**fathom**  
 length 200  
 investigate 461  
 solve 462  
 measure 466  
 discover 480a  
 knowledge 490  
**fathomless** 208  
**fatidical** 511  
**fatiguation** 688  
**fatigue** 688  
 (weariness 841)  
**fatihah** 66  
**fatiloquent** 511  
**fatling** 298  
**fatras** 643  
**fatten**  
 expand 194  
 improve 658  
 prosperous 734  
 - on parasite 886  
 - upon  
 feed 298  
**fatuity** 499  
**fat-witted** 499  
**faubourg** 227  
**faucis** 231  
**faugh!** 867  
**fault**  
 break 70  
 error 495  
 imperfection 651  
 failure 732  
 vice 945  
 guilt 947  
 at -  
 uncertain 475  
 ignorant 491  
 unskillful 699  
 find - with 932  
**fault-finder** 832  
**faultless**  
 perfect 650  
 innocent 946  
**faulty**  
 imperfect 651  
**faun** 980  
**fauna** 366  
**faut:** comme il -  
 taste 850  
 fashion 852  
 il s'en - bien 489  
 tant s'en - 536  
**faute** 732  
 - de mieux  
 substitution 147  
 necessity 601  
**fauteuil** 215  
**fautor** 890  
**faux pas**  
 failure 732  
 misconduct 947

## FEAR

intrigue 961  
**favaginous** 252  
**faveolate** 252  
**favillous** 432  
**favor**  
 resemble 17  
 badge 550  
 letter 592  
 aid 707  
 indulgence 740  
 permit 760  
 gift 784  
 partiality 923  
 appearances in - of  
 472  
 - with 784  
 get into -  
 friendship 888  
 love 897  
 in - repute 873  
 approbation 931  
 in - of  
 approve 931  
 under - of 760  
 view with - 906  
**favorable**  
 occasion 134  
 willing 602  
 good 648  
 aid 707  
 - prospect 472  
 - to 709  
 take a - turn  
 improve 658  
 prosperity 734  
**favorably**  
 well 618  
**favorer** 890  
**favorite**  
 pleasing 829  
 beloved 897, 899  
**favoritism**  
 friendship 888  
 wrong 923  
**favose** 252  
**fawn**  
 cringe 886  
 flatter 933  
**fawn-colored** 433  
**fax mentis incen-**  
**dium gloriæ** 615  
**fay** 979  
**faze**  
 disconcert 706  
 bother 830  
 daunt 860  
**fealty**  
 obedience 743  
 duty 926  
 respect 928  
**fear** 860  
 - is the parent of  
 cruelty 860  
**fearful**  
 painful 830  
 timid 862  
**fearfully**  
 much 31  
 wonderfully 870  
**fearless**  
 hope 858

## FEEB

courage 861  
**feasible**  
 possible 470  
 easy 705  
**feast period** 138  
 repast 298  
 pleasure 377  
 revel 840  
 rite 998  
 - one's eyes 897  
**feast of reason**  
 conversation 588  
 - and flow of soul  
 sociality 892  
**feat action** 680  
 courage 861  
 - of arms 720  
 - of strength 159  
**feather class** 75  
 tuft 256  
 light 320  
 trifle 643  
 ornament 847  
 decoration 877  
 - in one's cap  
 honor 873  
 decoration 877  
 - in the scale 643  
 - one's nest  
 prepare 673  
 prosperity 734  
 wealth 803  
 economy 817  
 selfish 943  
 - the oar 698  
 hear a - drop 403  
 in full -  
 prepared 673  
 prosperous 734  
 rich 803  
 in high -  
 health 654  
 cheerful 884  
 pleased with a - 840  
**feather bed** 324  
**feathered tribes** 366  
**feathery** 256  
**featly** 682  
**feature**  
 character 5  
 component 56  
 form 240  
 appearance 448  
 lineament 550  
**feaze** 60 [see also faze]  
**febrifuge** 662  
**febrile** 825  
**fecal** 653  
**fecit** 556  
**fecula** 653  
**feculence** 653  
**fecund** 168  
**fecundate** 161  
**federal currency** 800  
**federalists** 712  
**federation** 712  
**fee possession** 777  
 property 780  
 pay 809  
 reward 973  
**feeble weak** 160

## FELL

illogical 477  
 (scanty 32)  
**feeble-minded**  
 imbecile 499  
 irresolute 605  
**feebleness**  
 style 575  
**feed eat** 298  
 supply 637  
 - the flame 707  
**fee-faw-fum**  
 bugbear 860  
 spell 993  
**feel sense** 375  
 touch 379  
 emotion 821  
 - for try 463  
 benevolence 906  
 pity 914  
 - grief 915  
 - one's way  
 essay 675  
 caution 864  
 - the pulse 461  
 - the want of 865  
**feeler** 379  
 inquiry 461  
 experiment 463  
**feeling** 821  
 - of sense 916  
**feet low** 207  
 walkers 266  
 at one's -  
 near 197  
 subjection 749  
 humility 879  
 fall at one's -  
 submit 725  
 fall on one's -  
 prosper 734  
 lick the - of  
 servile 886  
 light upon one's -  
 safe 664  
 spring to one's - 307  
 throw oneself at the -  
 of entreat 765  
**feign** 544  
**feigned** 545  
**feint** 545  
**felicitas, curiosa -**  
 698  
**felicitas multos ha-**  
**bet amicos** 734  
**felicitate** 896  
**felicitous**  
 agreeing 23  
 - style 23  
 skillful 698  
 successful 731  
 pleasant 829  
**felicity**  
 happiness 827  
**feline cat** 366  
 stealthy 528  
 cunning 702  
**felix**  
 - qui potuit 153  
 - se nescit amari 734  
**fell destroy** 162  
 mountain 206



## FELL

lay flat 213  
skin 223  
lay low 308  
eire 860  
malevolent 907  
**fellah** 876  
**fellow** similar 17  
equal 27  
companion 88  
dual 89  
man 373  
scholar 492  
- commoner 541  
**fellow-companion**  
890  
**fellow-countryman**  
890  
**fellow-creature** 372  
**fellow-feeling**  
friendship 888  
love 897  
benevolence 906  
pity 914  
**fellow-man** 890  
**fellowship**  
academic 542  
partnership 712  
friendship 888  
good - 892  
**fellow-student** 541  
**felo-de-se** 361  
**felon** 949  
**felonious** 945  
**felony** 947  
**felt texture** 219  
heart- 821  
**felucca** 273  
**female** 374  
**feme covert** 903  
**feme sole** 904  
**feminality**  
weakness 160  
woman 374  
**feminine** 374  
**femme de chambre**  
746  
**fen** 345  
**fence** enclose 232  
evade 544  
defense 717  
fight 720  
prison 752  
thief 792  
(safety 664)  
(refuge 666)  
- round 229  
- with a question 528  
on the - 607  
word - 477  
**fenced** 770  
**fenceless** 665  
**fencible** 726  
**feneration** 787  
**fend** 717  
**fender** 717  
**Fenian**  
malcontent 710  
rebel 742  
**fenny** 345  
**fenum habet in**  
cornu

## FETC

warning 668  
evil doer 913  
**feodal** 780  
**feodality**  
government 737  
possession 777  
**feoff** property 780  
**feoffee** possessor 779  
receiver 785  
**feoffer** 784  
**feræ naturæ** 366  
**ferè totus mundus**  
599  
**feria** 840  
**ferine** 907  
**ferment**  
disorder 59  
energy 171  
violence 173  
agitation 315  
lightness 320  
effervesce 353  
emotion 821  
excitement 824, 825  
anger 900  
**fermentation,**  
**acetous -** 397  
**fern** 367  
**ferocity**  
violence 173  
brutality 907  
**Ferrara**  
sword 727  
**ferret out**  
inquire 461  
discover 480a  
**ferry transfer** 270  
way 627  
**ferryboat** 273  
**ferryman** 269  
**fertile**  
productive 168  
(abundant 639)  
- imagination 515  
**fertilization** 161  
**ferule** 975  
come under the - 932  
**fervent** hot 382  
desirous 865  
- hope 858  
**fervid** hot 382  
heartfelt 821  
excited 824  
**fervor** heat 382  
passion 820  
animation 821  
love 897  
**Fescennine** 961  
**festal** eating 298  
social 892  
**fester** corrupt 653  
disease 655  
**festina lente** 864  
**festivity**  
amusement 840  
sociality 892  
**festoon** curve 245  
ornament 847  
**fetch** bring 270  
arrive 292  
evasion 545

## FIDD

sell for 812  
- and carry  
servile 886  
- a sigh 839  
- one a blow  
strike 276  
attack 716  
**fête** amusement 840  
gala 882  
**fété** 892  
**fetich** 991, 993  
**fetichism** 992  
**feticide** 361  
**fetid** 401  
**fetish**  
[see fetich]  
**fetter** restrain 751  
shackle 752  
**fettle** 673  
**feu**  
- de joie  
amusement 840  
celebration 883  
- d'enfer 716  
**feud** discord 713  
property 780  
death - 919  
**feudal**  
government 737  
tenure 780  
**feudatory** 749  
**fever** heat 382  
disease 655  
excitement 825  
**feverish** hurry 684  
animated 821  
excited 824  
**feverwort** 662  
**few**  
a - 100  
- and far between 70  
- words  
concise 572  
taciturn 585  
compendium 596  
**fewness** 103  
**fey** 828  
**fez** 225  
**fiancée** 897  
**fiasco** 732  
**fiat** 741  
**fiat lux** 161  
**fib** falsehood 544, 546  
thump 720  
**fiber** link 45  
filament 205  
**fickle**  
changeable 149  
irresolute 605  
**ficile** 240  
**fiction**  
untruth 546  
(fancy 515)  
work of - 594  
**fictionous** 546  
**ficive** 546  
**fid** 392  
**fiddle** play 616  
violin 417  
**fiddle-de-dee**  
absurd 497

## FIER

unimportant 643  
contempt 930  
**fiddle-faddle**  
unmeaning 517  
trifle 643  
dawdle 683  
**fiddler** 416  
**fiddlestick** 417  
- end 643  
**fidei defensor** 717  
**fideli certa merces**  
973  
**fidelis ad urnam** 939  
**fideliity**  
veracity 543  
obedience 743  
observance 772  
honor 939  
**fidet** changes 149  
activity 682  
hurry 684  
excitability 825  
**figdety**  
irresolute 605  
fearful 860  
irascible 901  
**fiducial** 150  
**fiduciary** 484  
**fidus Achates**  
auxiliary 711  
friend 890  
**fie** disreputable 874  
- upon it  
censure 932  
**field** scope 180  
region 181  
plain 344  
agriculture 371  
business 625  
arena 728  
property 780  
beasts of the - 366  
- of inquiry  
topic 454  
inquiry 461  
- of view  
vista 441  
idea 453  
take the - 722  
**field day**  
contention 720  
amusement 840  
display 882  
**field glass** 445  
**field marshal** 745  
**field piece** 727  
**field preacher** 996  
**field work** 717  
**fiend** ruffian 913  
demon 980  
**fiendish** 945  
**fiendlike**  
malevolent 907  
wicked 945  
fiend 980  
**fierce** violent 173  
passion 825  
daring 861  
angry 900  
**feri facias** 963  
**fiery** violent 173

## FIES

*hot* 382  
*strong feeling* 821  
*excitable* 825  
*angry* 900  
*irascible* 901  
 - cross 550  
 - furnace 386  
 - imagination 515  
 - ordeal 828  
**fiesta** 840  
**fi** 417  
**fifer** 416  
**fifth** 98, 99  
**fifty** 98  
**fig**  
   *unimportance* 643  
   - out 857  
   in the name of the prophet -s! 497  
**fight**  
   *contention* 720  
   *warfare* 722  
   - against destiny 606  
   - it out 722  
   - one's battles again 594  
   - one's way  
   - shy *avoid* 623  
   *oward* 862  
   *pursue* 622  
   *active* 682  
   *exertion* 686  
   - the good fight 944  
   show -  
     *defense* 717  
     *courage* 861  
**fighter** 726  
**fighting cock**  
   *combatant* 726  
   *courage* 861  
**fighting man** 726  
**figment** 515  
**figurante** 599  
**figurate number** 84  
**figuration** 240  
**figurative**  
   *metaphorical* 521  
   *representing* 554  
   - style 577  
**figure**  
   *number* 84  
   *form* 240  
   *appearance* 448  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *indicate* 550  
   *represent* 554  
   *price* 812  
   *ugly* 846  
   cut a -  
     *repute* 873  
     *display* 882  
   - to oneself 515  
   - of speech 521  
   *exaggeration* 549  
   *poor* - 874  
**figure flinger** 994  
**figurehead**  
   *sign* 550  
   *representative* 554  
**figurine** 554  
**figuriste** 559

## FILL

**filaceous** 205  
**filament** 205  
**filamentiferous** 205  
**filamentous** 256  
**filch** 791  
**filcher** 762  
**file subduct** 38  
   *arrange* 60  
   *row* 69  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *list* 86  
   *reduce* 195  
   *smooth* 255  
   *pulverize* 330  
   *store* 636  
   *soldiers* 726  
   - a claim &c. 969  
   - leader 694  
   - off *match* 266  
   *diverge* 291  
**file-fire** 716  
**figurate** 420  
**filial** 167  
**filiation**  
   *consanguinity* 11  
   *attribution* 155  
   *posterity* 167  
**filibeg** 225  
**filibuster**  
   *impede* 706  
   *obstructionist* 710  
   *plunder* 791  
   *thief* 792  
**filibustering** 791  
**filiciform** 242  
**filicoid** 242  
**filiform** 205  
**filigree** 219  
**filings** 330  
**filius nullius** 925  
**filius terræ** 876  
**fill complete** 52  
   *occupy* 186  
   *contents* 190  
   *stuff* 224  
   *provision* 637  
   eat one's - 957  
   - an office  
     *business* 625  
     *government* 737  
   -ed to overflowing 641  
   - one's pocket 803  
   - out  
     *expand* 194  
   - the bill 729  
   - time 106  
   - up *compensate* 30  
   *compose* 54  
   *close* 261  
   *restore* 660  
   - up the time  
   *inaction* 681  
   have one's -  
     *enough* 639  
     *satiety* 869  
**fille**  
   - de chambre 746  
   - de joie 962  
**filled**  
   - to overflowing 641

## FIND

**fillet band** 45  
   *filament* 205  
   *circle* 247  
   *ornament* 847  
**filling**  
   *stuffing* 224  
**fillip**  
   *impulse* 276  
   *propulsion* 284  
   *stimulus* 615  
   *excite* 824  
**filly** 271  
**film layer** 204  
   *opaque* 426  
   *semitransparent* 427  
   - over the eyes  
   *dim sight* 443  
   *ignorant* 491  
**filmy texture** 329  
**filter percolate** 295  
   *clean* 652  
**filth** 653  
**filtrate** 652  
**fimbriæ** 256  
**fimbriated** 256  
**fimetarious** 653  
**fimicolous** 653  
**fin** 267  
   - contre - 702  
   il faut considérer la - 67  
**final ending** 67  
   *completing* 729  
   court of - appeal 474  
   - cause 620  
   - stroke 729  
   - touch 729  
**finale end** 67  
   *completion* 729  
**finality** 67, 729  
**finally**  
   *for good* 141  
   *on the whole* 476  
**finance**  
   *money* 800  
   *account* 811  
   *minister of* - 801  
**financier** 801  
**finch** 366  
**find**  
   *eventuality* 151  
   *adjudge* 480  
   *discover* 480a  
   *acquire* 775  
   - a clue to 480a  
   - credence 484  
   - in *provide* 637  
   - it in one's heart 602  
   - means 632  
   - one's account in 644  
   - oneself be 1  
   *present* 186  
   - one's way 731  
   - one's way into 294  
   - out 480a  
   - the cause of 522  
   - the key of 522  
   - the meaning 522  
   - to one's cost 509  
   - vent 671  
**finding**

## FING

*judgment* 480  
   - store 799  
**fine**  
   *small* 32  
   *large* 192  
   *thin* 203  
   *rare* 322  
   *not raining* 340  
   *exact* 494  
   *good* 648  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *adorned* 847  
   *proud* 878  
   *mulct* 974  
   - air 656  
   - arts 554  
   - by degrees 30  
   - feather  
     *strong* 159  
     *healthy* 654  
   - feeling 850  
   - frenzy 515  
   - gentleman  
     *jop* 854  
     *proud* 878  
   - grain 329  
   - lady 854, 878  
   - powder 330  
   - talking  
     *overrate* 482  
     *boast* 884  
   - time of it 734  
   - voice 580  
   - writing 577  
   in - end 67  
     *after all* 476  
     one - morning 106  
     some - morning 119  
**finedraw** 660  
**fine-fingered** 698  
**finem respice** 67, 457  
**finem, respicere** - 510  
**finery**  
   *ornament* 847  
   *vulgarity* 851  
**fine-spoken**  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *flattery* 933  
**finespun** thin 203  
   *sophistry* 477  
**finesse tact** 698  
   *artifice* 702  
   *taste* 850  
   (*deception* 545)  
**finestill** 336  
**fine-toned** 413  
**finger touch** 379  
   *hold* 781  
   at one's -s' end  
   *near* 197  
   *know* 490  
   *remember* 505  
   - in the pie  
   *cause* 153  
   *interfere* 228  
   *act* 680  
   *active* 682  
   *coöperate* 709  
   - on the lips  
   *aphony* 581  
   *taciturnity* 585

## FING

-s breadth 203  
lay the - on  
  *point out* 457  
  *discover* 480a  
lift a - 680  
not lift a - 681  
point the - at 457  
turn round one's little  
  - 737  
**finger post** 550  
**finger stall** 223  
**finger-fangle** 643  
**finical**  
  *trifling* 643  
  *affected* 855  
  *fastidious* 868  
**finikin** 643  
**finis** 67  
  - coronat. opus 729  
**finish** *lend* 67  
  *symmetry* 242  
  *complete* 729  
**finished**  
  *absolute* 31  
  *perfect* 650  
  *skilled* 698  
**finishing**  
  - stroke 361  
  - touch 729  
**finistra**  
  è meglio cader dalla -  
    206  
**finite** 32  
**fjord** 343  
**fire**  
  *energy* 171  
  *eject* 297  
  *heat* 382  
  *make hot* 384  
  *dismiss* 756  
  *excite* 824, 825  
  between two -s 665  
  catch - 384  
  *passion* 820  
  - and fury 900  
  - and sword 162  
  - at 716  
  - a volley 716  
  -eyed maid of smoky  
    war 722  
  - off 284  
  - of genius 498  
  - the blood 824  
  - up *excite* 825  
  *anger* 900  
  go through - and  
    water  
  *resolution* 604  
  *perseverance* 604a  
  *courage* 861  
  hell - 982  
  on - 382  
  open - *begin* 66  
  play with - 863  
  take -  
    *excitable* 825  
    *angry* 900  
  under -  
    *danger* 665  
    war 722  
**fire annihilator** 385

## FIRS

**firearms** 727  
**fireball** *fuel* 388  
  *arms* 727  
**fire balloon** 273  
**fire barrel** 388  
**fire bell** 669  
**firebrand**  
  *fuel* 388  
  *instigator* 615  
  *dangerous man* 667  
  *incendiary* 913  
**fire brigade** 385  
**fire bug** 913, 949  
**firecracker** 840  
**fire cross**  
  *alarm* 669  
  *warfare* 722  
**fire damp** 663  
**fire dog** 386  
**fire drake** 423  
**fire eater**  
  *fighter* 726  
  *blusterer* 887  
**fire eating**  
  *rashness* 863  
  *insolence* 885  
**fire escape** 671  
**firefly** 423  
**fire light** 422  
**firelock** 727  
**fireman** *stoker* 268  
  *extinguisher* 385  
**fire-new** 123  
**fireplace** 386  
**fireproof** 385  
  *safe* 644  
**fireside** 189  
**firewood** 388  
**firework**  
  *fire* 382  
  *luminary* 423  
  *amusement* 840  
**fire worship** 991  
**fire worshipper** 984  
**iring** *fuel* 388  
  *explosion* 406  
**irk** 191  
**firm**  
  *junction* 43  
  *stable* 150  
  *hard* 323  
  *resolute* 604  
  *partnership* 712  
  *merchant* 797  
  *brave* 861  
  - belief 484  
  - hold 781  
  stand - 719  
**firman**  
  *decree* 741  
  *permit* 760  
**first** 66  
  at - sight 448  
  come back to - love  
    607  
  - and foremost 66  
  - and last 87  
  - blow 716  
  - blush  
  *morning* 125  
  *vision* 441

## FISH

*appearance* 448  
  *manifest* 525  
  - cause 976  
  - come first served  
    609a  
  - fiddle  
  *importance* 642  
  *proficient* 700  
  *authority* 737  
  - impression 66  
  - line 234  
  - move 66  
  - opportunity 132  
  - stage 66  
  - stone  
  *preparation* 673  
  *attack* 716  
  - that comes 609a  
  great - Cause 976  
  of the - water  
  *best* 648  
  *repute* 873  
  on the - summons 741  
**firstborn** 124, 128  
**first fruits** 154  
**firstlings**  
  *eldest* 128  
  *effect* 154  
**first-rate**  
  *important* 642  
  *excellent* 648  
  *man-of-war* 726  
**firth** 343  
**fisc** 802  
**fiscal** 800  
**fiscalize** 800  
**fish**  
  *food* 298  
  *sport* 361, 622  
  *animal* 366  
  - for seek 461  
  *experiment* 463  
  *desire* 865  
  - for compliments 880  
  - fry 840  
  - glue 352  
  - in the air 645  
  - in troubled waters  
  *difficult* 704  
  *discord* 713  
  - out *inquire* 461  
  *discover* 480a  
  - out of water  
  *disagree* 24  
  *unconformable* 83  
  *displaced* 185  
  *bungler* 701  
  - story 549  
  - up *raise* 307  
  *find* 480a  
  food for -es 362  
  other - to fry  
  *ill-timed* 135  
  *busy* 682  
  *queer* - 857  
**fisherman** 361  
**fishery** 370  
**fishing** *kill* 361  
  *pursue* 622  
**fishing boat** 273  
**fish pond** *pool* 343

## FIX

*pisciculture* 370  
**fish-tail** 267  
**fishy transaction** 940  
**fisk** *run* 266  
  *speed* 274  
**fissile** 328  
**fission** 44  
**fissure** *break* 44  
  *chink* 198  
**fist**  
  *handwriting* 590  
  *grip* 781  
  shake the -  
  *defy* 715  
  *threat* 909  
**fisticuffs** 720  
**fistula** 260  
**fit** *state* 7  
  *agreeing* 23  
  *equal* 27  
  *paroxysm* 173  
  *agitation* 315  
  *caprice* 608  
  *expedient* 646  
  *disease* 655  
  *excitement* 825  
  *anger* 900  
  *right* 922  
  *due* 924  
  *duty* 926  
  by -s and starts  
  *irregular* 59  
  *discontinuous* 70  
  *agitated* 315  
  *capricious* 608  
  *haste* 684  
  - for 698, 924  
  - of abstraction 458  
  - of crying 839  
  - out *dress* 225  
  *prepare* 673  
  - to be seen 845  
  in -s 315  
  think - 600  
**fitchet** 401  
**fitchew** 401  
**fitful**  
  *irregular* 139  
  *changeable* 149  
  *capricious* 608  
**fittings** 633  
**five** 98  
  division by - 99  
  - act play 599  
  - and twenty 98  
**fives** *game* 840  
**fix** *join* 43  
  *arrange* 60  
  *establish* 150  
  *place* 184  
  *immovable* 265  
  *solidify* 321  
  *resolve* 604  
  *difficulty* 704  
  - the eyes upon 441  
  - the foundations 673  
  - the memory 505  
  - the thoughts 457  
  - the time 114  
  - upon *discover* 480a  
  *choose* 609

# FIXE

**fixed** *intrinsic* 5  
*stable* 150  
*quiescent* 265  
*habitual* 613  
 (permanent 141)  
 - idea 481  
 - opinion 484  
 - periods 138  
 - purpose 620  
**fixture**  
*appointment* 741  
*property* 780  
**fixig** 423  
**fizz** 409  
**fizzle** 353  
**flabbergast**  
*astonish* 870  
**flabbergasted**  
*humbled* 879  
**flabby** 324  
**fiabelliform** 194  
**fiabellum** 349  
**fiaccid** *weak* 160  
*soft* 324  
*empty* 640  
**flag** *weak* 160  
*flat stone* 204  
*floor* 211  
*smoothness* 255  
*slow* 275  
*sign* 550  
*path* 627  
*infirm* 655  
*inactive* 683  
*tired* 688  
*weary* 841  
 - of *truce* 723  
 - ship 726  
*lower one's* - 725  
*red* - *alarm* 669  
*yellow* -  
*warning* 668  
*alarm* 669  
**flag bearer** 534  
**flagellation**  
*penance* 952  
*asceticism* 955  
*flogging* 972  
*rile* 998  
**flagelliform** 205  
**flagiolet** 417  
**flagitious** 945  
**flagon** 191  
**flagrant**  
*great* 31  
*manifest* 525  
*notorious* 531  
*atrocious* 945  
**flagrante**  
 - *bello* 722  
 - *delicto*  
*sure enough* 474  
*act* 680  
*guilt* 947  
**flagration** 384  
**flagstaff** *tall* 206  
*signal* 550  
**flagstone** 204  
**flail** 276  
**flake** 204  
*snow* - 383

# FLAS

**flam** 544  
**flambé** 732  
**flambeau** 423  
**flame** *fire* 382  
*light* 420  
*luminary* 423  
*passion* 824, 825  
*love* 897  
 add fuel to the - 173  
 catch the -  
*emotion* 821  
 consign to the -s 384  
 - colored  
*red* 434  
*orange* 439  
 - up 825  
 in -s 382  
**flamen** 996  
**flaming** *violent* 173  
*feeling* 821  
*excited* 824  
*ostentatious* 882  
*boasting* 884  
**flameur** 935  
**flange** *support* 215  
*rim* 231  
*projection* 250  
**flank** *side* 236  
*protect* 664  
**fannel** 384  
**flap** *adjunct* 39  
*hanging* 214  
*move to and fro* 315  
 - the *memory* 505  
**flapdoodle** 517  
**flapjack** 298  
**flapping** *loose* 47  
**flare** *violent* 173  
*glare* 420  
 - up  
*excited* 824, 825  
*angry* 900  
**flaring** *color* 428  
**flash** *instant* 113  
*violent* 173  
*fire* 382  
*light* 420  
*eyes* - *fire* 900  
 - across the *memory* 505  
 - in the *pan*  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*impotent* 158  
*unproductive* 169  
*failure* 732  
 - note 800  
 - of *wit* 842  
 - on the *mind*  
*thought* 451  
*disclose* 529  
*impulse* 612  
 - *tongue* 563  
 - up *excited* 824  
 - upon  
*unexpected* 508  
**flashing**  
*ostentatious* 882  
**flashy**  
*gaudy* *color* 428  
 - *style* 577  
*ornament* 847

# FLAW

**flask** 191  
**flat** *inert* 172  
*story* 191  
*low* 207  
*horizontal* 213  
*vapid* 391  
*low tone* 408  
*musical note* 413  
*positive* 535  
*dupe* 547  
*back-scene* 599  
*shoal* 667  
*bungler* 701  
*insensible* 823  
*dejected* 837  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
*simple* 849  
*fall* - 732  
 - *boat* 273  
 - *contradiction* 536  
 - *house* 189  
 - *iron* 255  
 - *out* 304, 732  
 - *refusal* 764  
**flatness** 261  
**flatter** *deceive* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*please* 829  
*encourage* 858  
*approbation* 931  
*adulation* 933  
 - *oneself*  
*probable* 472  
*hope* 858  
 - the *palate* 394  
**flatterer** 935  
**flattering**  
 - *remark* 894  
 - *tale* *hope* 858  
 - *unction* to one's *soul*  
*content* 831  
*vain* 880  
*flattery* 933  
**flattery**  
*falsehood* 544  
*adulation* 933  
**flatulent**  
*gaseous* 334  
*air* 338  
*wind* 349  
 - *style* 573, 575  
**flatus** *gas* 334  
*wind* 349  
**flaut**  
*flourish* 873  
*display* 882  
**flaunting**  
*gaudy* 428  
**flautist** 416  
**Flavian amphitheater** 728  
**flavor** 390  
**flavous** 436  
**flaw** *break* 70  
*crack* 198  
*error* 495  
*imperfection* 651  
*blemish* 848  
*fault* 947  
 - in an *argument* 477

# FLEX

**flax** *comb* 253  
**flay** *divest* 226  
*punish* 972  
**flea** *jumper* 309  
*dirt* 653  
 - in one's *ear*  
*repel* 289  
*eject* 297  
*refuse* 764  
*disrepute* 874  
*abashed* 879  
*discourteous* 895  
*contempt* 930  
**flea-bite** 643  
**flea-bitten** 440  
**flecked** 440  
**flecti non frangi** 159  
**flection** 279  
**fled** *escaped* 671  
**fledge** 673  
**flee** *avoid* 623  
**fleece** *tegument* 223  
*strip* 789  
*rob* 791  
*impoverish* 804  
*surcharge* 814  
**fleur** *ridicule* 856  
*insult* 929  
**fleet** *ships* 273  
*swift* 274  
*navy* 726  
**Fleet** *prison* 752  
**fleeting** 111  
**fleissig: abends wird**  
*der Faule* - 682  
**flesh** *bulk* 192  
*animal* 364  
*mankind* 372  
*carnal* 961  
 - and *blood*  
*substance* 3  
*materiality* 316  
*animality* 364  
*affections* 820  
*gain* - 194  
*ills that* - *is heir to*  
*evil* 619  
*disease* 655  
*in the* - 359  
*make the* - *creep*  
*pain* 830  
*fear* 860  
*one* - 903  
*way of all* - 360  
*weakness of the* - 945  
**flesh** *color* 434  
**fleshpots** 298  
**fleur d'eau** 210  
**fleur-de-lis** 847  
**fleuron** 847  
**fleurs: aucun che-**  
*min de* - 704  
**flexible**  
*pliant* 324  
*easy* 705  
**flexion**  
*curvature* 245  
*fold* 258  
*deviation* 279  
**flexuous** 248  
**flexure** *curve* 245

## FLIB

*fold* 258  
**fibbertigibbet** 980  
**flicker**  
*changing* 149  
*waver* 314  
*flutter* 315  
*light* 420  
*dim* 422  
**flickering**  
*irregular* 139  
**flick theater** 599  
**flight flock** 102  
*volitation* 267  
*swiftness* 274  
*departure* 293  
*avoidance* 623  
*escape* 671  
 - of fancy 515  
 - of stairs  
*ascent* 305  
*way* 627  
 - of time 109  
 put to -  
*propel* 284  
*repel* 717  
*vanguish* 731  
**flighty mad** 503  
*fanciful* 515  
**flimflam** *lie* 544  
*caprice* 608  
**flimsy weak** 160  
*rarity* 322  
*soft* 324  
*sophistical* 477  
*trifling* 643  
**finch** *swerve* 607  
*avoid* 623  
*fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
**fling propel** 284  
*jq* 840  
*jeer* 929  
 - *aside* 782  
 - *away reject* 610  
*waste* 638  
*relinquish* 782  
 - *down* 308  
 - *to the winds*  
*destroy* 162  
*not observe* 773  
 have a - at  
*attack* 716  
*resent* 900  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
 have one's -  
*active* 682  
*laxity* 738  
*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
**flint hard** 323  
**flint-hearted** 907  
**flip beverage** 298  
**fippant fluent** 584  
*pert* 885  
**flipper paddle** 267  
**flirt propel** 284  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - a fan  
*affectation* 855

## FLOO

**flit elapse** 109  
*changeable* 149  
*move* 264  
*travel* 266  
*swift* 274  
*depart* 293  
*run away* 623  
**fitter**  
*small part* 32  
*changeable* 149  
*flutter* 315  
**fitting**  
*evanescent* 111  
**float**  
*establish* 150  
*navigate* 267  
*boat* 273  
*buoy up* 305  
*lightness* 320  
 before the -s  
*on the stage* 599  
 - before the eyes 446  
 - in the mind  
*thought* 451  
*imagination* 515  
 - on the air 405  
**floater** 702  
**floating**  
*[see float]*  
*rumored* 532  
 - *battery* 726  
 - *capital* 805  
 - *debt* 806  
 - *hotel* 273  
**Flobert rifle** 727  
**floccillation** 315  
**flocculent**  
*woolly* 256  
*soft* 324  
*pulverulent* 330  
**flock**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*laity* 997  
 -s and herds 366  
 - together 72  
**floe ice** 383  
**flog** 972  
**flood much** 31  
*crowd* 72  
*river* 348  
*abundance* 639  
*redundance* 641  
*prosperity* 734  
 - of light 420  
 - of tears 839  
 stem the - 708  
**flood gate**  
*limit* 233  
*egress* 295  
*conduit* 350  
 open the -s  
*eject* 297  
*permit* 760  
**flood mark** 466  
**flood tide**  
*increase* 35  
*complete* 52  
*height* 206  
*advance* 282  
*water* 337

## FLOW

**floor level** 204  
*base* 211  
*horizontal* 213  
*support* 215  
*overthrow* 731  
*ground* - 191  
**flop** 315  
**flora** 369  
**floral** 367  
**floret** 367  
**floriculture** 371  
**florid color** 428  
*red* 434  
 - *style* 577  
*health* 654  
**florist** 371  
**flosculi sententia-**  
*rum* 498  
**floss** 256  
**flotilla ships** 273  
*navy* 726  
**flotsam and jetsam**  
 73  
**founce**  
*trimming* 231  
*jump* 309  
*agitation* 315  
*(move quickly)* 274)  
**flounder**  
*change* 149  
*toss* 315  
*uncertain* 475  
*hungle* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*fail* 732  
*(blunder)* 495)  
**flour** 330  
**flourish**  
*brandish* 314, 315  
*exaggerate* 549  
*language* 577  
*speech* 582  
*healthy* 654  
*prosperous* 734  
*ornament* 847  
*repute* 873  
*display* 882  
*boast* 884  
*(succeed)* 731)  
 - in immortal youth  
 112  
 - of trumpets  
*loud* 404  
*publish* 531  
*ostentation* 882  
*celebrate* 883  
*boast* 884  
**flout**  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*(ridicule)* 856)  
**flow course** 109  
*hang* 214  
*motion* 264  
*stream* 348  
*murmur* 405  
*abundance* 639  
 - from  
*result* 154  
 - in 294  
 - into river 348

## FLUS

- of ideas 451  
 - of soul  
*conversation* 588  
*affections* 820  
*cheerful* 836  
*social* 892  
 - of time 109  
 - of words 582, 584  
 - out 295  
 - over 641  
 - with the tide 705  
**flower produce** 161  
*vegetable* 367  
*prosper* 734  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*repute* 873  
 - of age 131  
 - of flock 648  
 - of life 127  
 - painting 556, 559  
 full many a - 447  
**flowering plant** 367  
**flowers**  
*anthology* 596  
 - of rhetoric 577  
 - preach if we will  
 hear 845  
**flowing**  
*[see flow]*  
 - periods 578  
**fluctuate**  
*change* 149  
*oscillate* 314  
*irresolute* 605  
**flue opening** 260  
*air-pipe* 351  
*down* 320  
*dust* 653  
**fluent**  
*differential* 84  
*fluid* 333  
*stream* 348  
 - language 578  
*speech* 584  
**fluff** 256  
**flugelman** 694  
**fluid** 333  
 - in motion 347  
**fluidity** 333  
**fluke hook** 244  
*chance* 621  
**fume** 350  
**flummery**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*flattery* 933  
**flump** 406  
**flunk** 732  
**flunker** 732  
**flunkey**  
*servant* 746  
*servile* 886  
**flunkeyism** 933  
**fluorescence** 425  
**furry hurry** 684  
*agitation* 821  
*excitability* 825  
**flush flat** 251  
*flood* 348  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420

## FLUS

color 428  
red 434  
abundant 639  
wash 652  
health 654  
feeling 821  
passion 825  
rejoicing 838  
cards 840  
in liquor 959  
- of cash 803  
**flushed**  
[see flush]  
excited 824  
cheerful 836  
hopeful 858  
proud 878  
vain 880  
- with rage 900  
- with success 731  
- with victory 884  
**fluster**  
distract 458  
move 821  
excite 824, 825  
**flustered** *tipsy* 959  
**flute**  
furrow 259  
music 417  
**flutter**  
variable 149  
agitation 315  
hurry 684  
emotion 821  
excite 825  
fear 860  
**fluvial** 348  
**flux**  
conversion 144  
motion 264  
liquefaction 335  
flow 348  
- and reflux 314  
- of time 109  
**flux de bouche** 584  
**fluxion** 84  
**fluxions** 85  
**fly** time 109  
transient 111  
burst 173  
minute 193  
wings 267  
vehicle 272  
swift 274  
depart 293  
break 328  
lose color 429  
shun 623  
- aloft 305  
- at 716  
- back 277  
- from 623  
- in the face of  
oppose 708  
resist 719  
disobey 742  
insolence 885  
- in the face of facts  
misjudge 481  
obstinate 606  
- kites

## FOIB

borrow 788  
credit 805  
not pay 808  
- off 291  
- open 260  
- out violent 173  
excitable 825  
angry 900  
- to arms 722  
**flyblown** 653  
**flyboat** 273  
**flyer** 64  
**flying** [see fly]  
- colors  
success 731  
display 882  
celebrate 883  
- column 726  
- fish 83  
- rumor 532  
**fly leaf**  
interjacent 228  
book 593  
**flytrap** 545  
**fly wheel** 312  
**foal** young 129  
horse 271  
**foam** violent 173  
boil 315  
spray 353  
excitement 824, 825  
- with rage 900  
**fob** 191  
- off 545  
**focal** 222  
**focis, pro aris et** -  
717  
**focus** 74  
center 222  
furnace 386  
bring into a -  
collect 72  
convergence 290  
in - visible 446  
out of - dim 447  
**fodder** food 298  
(*provision* 637)  
**foe** 891  
-s to nobleness 943  
**foederis, casus** - 770  
**foehn** 349  
**foenum habet in**  
cornu  
warning 668  
evil doer 913  
**foeticide** 361  
**foetor** 401  
**fœtus** 129  
**fog** mist 353  
uncertainty 475  
in a -  
hidden 528  
London -  
yellow 436  
**fogey** fool 500  
laughingstock 857  
**foggy**  
opaque 426  
**fog signal** 668, 669  
**fohl** 867  
**foible** 945

## FOND

**foil** contrast 14  
lamina 204  
baffle 706  
weapon 727  
defeat 731  
**foiled** 732  
**foin** 276  
**foist** ship 273  
- in 228  
- upon 545  
**folâtre** 836  
**fold** bisect 91  
inclosure 232  
plait 258  
prison 752  
congregation 997  
- in one's arms 902  
- one's arms 681  
- to the heart 902  
- up 225  
**foliaceous** 204  
**foliage** 367  
**foliated** 204  
**folio** 593  
**folk** 372  
**folkland** 780  
**folklore** 979  
**follicle** cyst 191  
hollow 252  
**follicular** 260  
**follow**  
- in order 63  
conform to 82  
- in time 117  
- in motion 281  
understand 518  
pursue 622  
obey 743  
- advice 695  
- from  
result from 154  
be proved by 478  
- implicitly 486  
- the dictates of 615  
- the example of 19  
- the lead of  
coöperate 709  
- suit imitate 19  
- the trail 461  
- up  
continue 143  
persevere 604a  
**follower**  
[see follow]  
learn 541  
servant 746  
lover 897  
**folly**  
building 189  
irrationality 499  
act of -  
mismanagement 699  
**foment**  
stimulate 173  
warm 384  
promote 707  
excite 824  
relieve 834  
**fonctionnaire** 745  
**fond** 897  
- hope 858

## FOOT

**fondle** 902  
**fondling**  
favorite 899  
endearment 902  
**fondness**  
desire 865  
**fondre en larmes** 839  
**fons et origo** 153  
**font** origin 153  
type 591  
rite 998  
altar 1000  
**fontanel** 260  
**food** eatables 298  
(materials 635)  
(*provision* 637)  
- for powder 726  
- for the mind 454  
preparation of - 673  
**fool** 501  
deceive 545  
ridicule 856  
disrespect 929  
a -s bolt 499  
- away 638  
- away money 818  
- away time 683  
-s errand  
deceived 545  
unskillful 699  
-s mate 732  
-s paradise  
unsubstantial 4  
misjudgment 481  
disappoint 509  
hope 858  
rash 863  
-s rush in 499  
- to the top of one's  
bent  
excite 824  
anger 900  
flatter 933  
make a - of oneself  
bungle 699  
ridiculous 853  
motley - 844  
play the -  
folly 499  
amusement 840  
**foolhardy** 863  
**fooling**  
humor 842  
**foolish** 499  
act -ly 699  
look -  
disrepute 874  
shame 879  
**foolscap**  
sign 550  
paper 590  
**foot**  
length 200  
stand 211  
meter 579  
at -s pace 275  
at the - of 207  
- by foot 51  
- it journey 266  
dance 309  
- the bill 807

# FOOT

keep on -  
*continue* 143  
*support* 215  
*provide* 637  
*prepare* 673  
 not stir a - 681  
 on - *existing* 1  
*during* 106  
*event* 151  
*action* 170  
*journey* 266  
*topic* 454  
*business* 625  
*preparing* 673  
*active* 682  
 one - in the grave *age*  
 128  
*death* 360  
 put one's - down  
*resolved* 604  
 put one's - in  
*undertake* 676  
*bungle* 699  
 set - on land 342  
 trample under - 930  
**football**  
*subjection* 749  
*game* 840  
**footboy** 746  
**footbridge** 627  
**footfall**  
*motion* 264  
*indication* 550  
*stumble* 732  
**foot guards** 726  
**footing**  
*circumstances* 8  
*rank* 71  
*influence* 175  
*situation* 183  
*foundation* 211  
*support* 215  
*payment* 809  
 be on a -  
*stale* 7  
 friendly - 888  
 get a -  
*location* 184  
 pay one's - 807  
**footlights**  
*stage* 599  
**footman** 746  
**footmark** 551  
**footpad** 792  
**foot passenger** 268  
**footpath** 627  
**footprint** 551  
**foot, soldier** 726  
**foot-sore** 688  
**footstep**  
*trace* 551  
**footstool** 215  
**fop** 854  
**foppery**  
*display* 882  
**foppish**  
*affected* 855  
**for cause** 155  
*tendency* 176  
*reason* 476  
*motive* 615

# FORC

*intention* 620  
*preparation* 673  
 - all that  
*notwithstanding* 30  
*qualification* 469  
 - all the world like  
 17  
 - a season 106  
 - a time 111  
 - aught one knows  
 156  
 - better for worse 78  
 - ever 112  
 - example 82  
 - form's sake 82  
 - good  
*complete* 52  
*diuturnity* 110  
*permanence* 141  
 - nothing 815  
 - the most part  
*great* 31  
*general* 78  
*special* 79  
 - the nonce 118  
 - the time being 106  
 have -  
*price* 812  
**forage**  
*food* 298  
*provision* 637  
*steal* 791  
**forage cap** 225  
**foramen** 260  
**foraminous** 260  
**forasmuch as**  
*relating to* 9  
*cause* 155  
*reason* 476  
*motive* 615  
**foray** attack 716  
*robbery* 791  
**forbear**  
*avoid* 623  
*spare* 678  
*lenity* 740  
*sufferance* 826  
*pity* 914  
*abstain* 953  
**forbearance** 918  
**forbid** 761  
 God -  
*dissent* 489  
*deprecation* 766  
*censure* 932  
*prayer* 990  
**forbidden fruit**  
*seduction* 615  
*prohibition* 761  
**forbidding**  
*ugly* 846  
**force**  
*assemblage* 72  
*power* 157  
*strength* 159  
*agency* 170  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*cascade* 348  
*significance* 516  
 - of *style* 574

# FORE

*urge* 615  
*cultivate* 707  
*compulsion* 744  
*passion* 820  
 armed - 726  
 brute - 964  
 - down the throat  
*severe* 739  
*compel* 744  
 - majeure 744  
 - of argument 476  
 - of arms 744  
 - of will 600  
 - one's way  
*progression* 282  
*passage* 302  
 - open 173  
 put in - 924  
**forced** *irrelative* 10  
 - *style* 579  
 - march 744  
**forceps**  
*extraction* 301  
*grip* 781  
**forces** 726  
**forcible** [see force]  
**forcing pit** 691  
**ford**  
*passage* 302  
*way* 627  
**fore** 234  
**fore and aft**  
*complete* 52  
*lengthwise* 200  
 - schooner 273  
**forearm** 673  
**forebears** 166  
**forebode** 511  
**forecast**  
*foresight* 510  
*prediction* 511  
*plan* 626  
*(prepare 673)*  
**foreclose** 706  
**foreday** 125  
**foredoom** 601, 611  
**forefathers**  
*ancestors* 166  
*(veteran 130)*  
**Forefathers' Day** 883  
**forefend**  
*prohibit* 761  
*(hinder 706)*  
*(guard 717)*  
**forefinger** 379  
**forego**  
*relinquish* 624  
*renounce* 757  
*surrender* 782  
**foregoing**  
*preceding* 62  
*prior* 116  
**foregone**  
*past* 122  
 - conclusion  
*prejudged* 481  
*predetermined* 611  
**foreground** 234  
 in the -  
*manifest* 525  
**forehead** 234

# FORF

- of morning sky 125  
**foreign**  
*alien* 10  
*extraneous* 57  
 - accent 580  
 - parts 196  
**foreigner** 57  
**forejudge**  
*prejudge* 481  
*foresight* 510  
**foreknow** 510  
**foreland**  
*height* 206  
*projection* 250  
**forelay** 706  
**forelock**  
 take time by the -  
*early* 132  
*occasion* 134  
**forelooper** 64  
**foreman** 694  
**foremost**  
*superior* 33  
*beginning* 66  
*front* 234  
*in advance* 280  
*important* 642  
*reputed* 873  
**forenoon** 125  
**forensic** 968  
**forensis** *strepitus*  
 402  
**foreordain**  
*destine* 152  
**foreordination**  
*necessity* 601  
**fore part** 234  
**forerun**  
*prior* 116  
*go before* 280  
**forerunner** 64  
*(omen 512)*  
**foresee**  
*expect* 507  
*foreknow* 510  
**foreseen** 871  
**foreshadow** 511  
**foreshorten** 201  
**foreshow** 511  
**foresight** 510  
*caution* 864  
**forest** 367  
 - primeval 367  
**forestall**  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132  
*possession* 777  
*(expect 507)*  
*(prepare 673)*  
**foretaste** 510  
**foretell** 511  
**forethought** 510  
*vigilance* 459  
**foretoken** 511  
**forewarn**  
*predict* 511  
*warn* 668  
**foreword** 64  
**forfeit fail** 773  
*lose* 776  
*penalty* 974

# FORF

- one's good opinion 932  
**forfeiture**  
*disfranchisement* 925  
**forfend**  
*hinder* 706  
*defend* 717  
**forgather** 72  
**forge** *produce* 161  
*furnace* 368  
*trump up* 544  
*workshop* 691  
 - ahead 282  
 - fetters 751  
**orged**  
*false* 546  
**orger**  
*maker* 690  
*thief* 792  
**orgery**  
*deception* 545  
**orget** 506  
 - benefits 917  
 - injury 918  
 - oneself 945  
 hand - cunning 699  
**orgive** 918  
**orgo** [see *forego*]  
**orgotten**  
*past* 122  
*ingratitude* 917  
 - by the world 893  
**ork** *bifid* 91  
*pointed* 244  
 - lightning 423  
 - out  
*give* 784  
*pay* 807  
*expenditure* 809  
**orking** 291  
**orlorn**  
*dejected* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
*deserted* 893  
*hope*  
*danger* 665  
*rashness* 863  
**orm** *state* 7  
*likeness* 21  
*make up* 54  
*order* 58  
*arrange* 60  
*convert* 144  
*produce* 161  
*bench* 215  
*shape* 240  
*educate* 537  
*pupils* 541  
*manner* 627  
*beauty* 845  
*fashion* 852  
*etiquette* 882  
*law* 963  
*rite* 998  
 a party 712  
 a resolution 604  
 part of 56  
**ormal** [see *form*]  
*regular* 82  
*definitive* 535  
 - style 579

# FORT

*affected* 855  
*stately* 882  
 - speech 582  
**formalism** 988  
**formality** [see *formal*]  
*ceremony* 852  
*affectation* 855  
*law* 963  
**formation**  
*composition* 54  
*production* 161  
*shape* 240  
**formative** 240  
 - notion 453  
**formed** [see *form*]  
*attempted* 820  
**former**  
*in order* 62  
*prior in time* 116  
*past* 122  
**formication** 380  
**formidable**  
*difficult* 704  
*terrible* 860  
**formless** 241  
**formosa facies** 234  
**formula** *rule* 80  
*arithmetic* 84  
*maxim* 496  
*precept* 697  
*law* 963  
**formulary** 998  
**formulate** 590  
**fornication** 961  
**fornicator** 962  
**foro conscientiae**  
*veracity* 543  
*duty* 926  
*probity* 939  
**forsake** 624  
**forsaken** 898  
**forsooth** 535  
**forswear** *lie* 544  
*tergiversation* 607  
*refuse* 764  
*transgress* 927  
*improbability* 940  
**fort** *refuge* 666  
*defense* 717  
**fort**  
*le droit du plus -*  
*compulsion* 744  
*illegality* 964  
*un peu -* 641  
**fortalice** 717  
**forte** 698  
**fortelage** 717  
**fortes fortuna ad-**  
*juvat* 861  
**forth** 282  
 come -  
*egress* 295  
*visible* 446  
*go - depart* 293  
*the decree has gone -*  
 741  
**forthcoming**  
*destiny* 152  
*preparing* 673  
**forthwith** 132  
**fortification**

# FORW

*defense* 717  
**fortify**  
*strengthen* 159  
**fortiori, a -**  
*evidence* 467  
*reasoning* 476  
**fortis cadere** 157  
**fortiter in re** 171  
**fortitude**  
*endurance* 826  
*courage* 861  
**fortnightly** 138  
**fortress**  
*defense* 717  
*prison* 752  
**fortuitous**  
*adventitious* 6  
*chance* 156  
*undesigned* 621  
 - combination of circumstances 621  
 - concourse of atoms 59  
**fortuna**  
 - favet fatuis 501  
 - multis dat 641  
**fortunate**  
*opportune* 134  
*successful* 731  
*prosperous* 734  
**Fortunatus's - cap**  
*wish* 865  
*spell* 993  
 - purse 803  
**fortune**  
*chance* 156  
*fate* 601  
*wealth* 803  
 be one's - 151  
*chacun est l'artisan*  
*de sa -* 731  
*evil -* 735  
 -s narrative 594  
*good -* 734  
 make one's -  
*succeed* 731  
*wealth* 803  
 tempt -  
*hazard* 621  
*essay* 675  
 trick of - 509  
 try one's - 675  
 wheel of - 601  
**fortune hunter**  
*servile* 886  
*selfish* 943  
**fortuneless** 804  
**fortune teller** 513  
**fortune telling** 51  
**forty** 98  
 - winks 683  
**forum**  
*school* 542  
*tribunal* 966  
**forward** *early* 132  
*transmit* 270  
*advance* 282  
*interjection* 286  
*willing* 602  
*improve* 658  
*active* 682

# FOUN

*help* 707  
*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
*uncourteous* 895  
**bend -** 234  
**come -**  
*in sight* 446  
*offer* 763  
*display* 882  
 - in knowledge 490  
*move -* 282  
*press - haste* 684  
*put - aid* 707  
*offer* 763  
*put oneself -* 88  
*set -* 676  
**foss** 348  
**fosse**  
*inclosure* 232  
*ditch* 259  
*defense* 717  
*(interval)* 198)  
**fossil**  
*ancient* 124  
*hard* 323  
*organic* 357  
*dry bones* 362  
*giant -s of my past*  
 593  
**foster** *aid* 707  
*excite* 824  
*caress* 902  
 - a belief 484  
**fou** 959  
**foul**  
*collide* 276  
*bad* 649  
*dirty* 653  
*ugly* 846  
*base* 940  
*vicious* 945  
 fall - of  
*oppose* 708  
*quarrel* 713  
*attack* 716  
*fight* 720  
*censure* 932  
 - fiend 978  
 - invective 908  
 - language  
*malediction* 908  
 - odor 401  
 - play *evil* 619  
*cunning* 702  
*wrong* 923  
*improbability* 940  
 - whisperings are  
*abroad* 584, 934  
 run - of  
*impede* 706  
**foul-mouthed**  
*uncourteous* 895  
**foul-spoken**  
*detraction* 934  
**found** *cause* 153  
*support* 215  
**foundation**  
*stability* 150  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*lay the -s* 673



# FOUN

sandy - 667  
shake to its -s 315  
**founded**  
- on base 211  
evidence 467  
well - 472  
**founder**  
originator 164  
sink 310  
fail 732  
religious -s 986  
**foundling**  
vagrant 268  
trover 775  
derelict 782  
outcast 893  
**foundry** 691  
**fount type** 591  
**fountain**  
source 153  
river 348  
store 636  
- head 210  
**four** 95  
- in hand 272  
- score &c. 98  
- times 96  
from the - winds 278  
on all -s  
identity 13  
agreement 23  
horizontal 213  
easy 705  
prosperous 734  
humble 879  
**four-flush** 545, 884  
**fourfold** 96  
**Four Hundred** 852, 875  
**Fourierism** 910  
**fourmart** 401  
**four-oar** 273  
**four-poster** 215  
**foursquare** 244  
**fourth** 96, 97  
musical 413  
**four-wheeler** 272  
**fous:** les - font les  
festins 501, 818  
**fowl** 366  
**fowling piece** 727  
**fox** animal 366  
cunning 702  
- chase 622  
**foxhound** 366  
**foxy** brown 433  
red 434  
**fox terrier** 366  
**fracas**  
disorder 59  
noise 404  
discord 713  
contention 720  
**fraction** part 51  
numerical 84  
less than one 100a  
**Foxy Quiller** 804  
**fractional** 100a  
- currency 800  
**fractious** 901  
**fracture**

# FRAT

disjunction 44  
discontinuity 70  
(fissure 198)  
**fragile** weak 160  
brittle 328  
**fragment**  
small 32  
part 51  
little 193  
**fragmentary** 100a  
**fragrance** 400  
**fragrant** weed 392  
**frail** weak 160  
brittle 328  
irresolute 605  
imperfect 651  
failing 945  
impure 961  
- sisterhood 962  
**frais, & grands** - 814  
**frame**  
condition 7  
make 161  
support 215  
border 231  
form 240  
substance 316  
structure 329  
contrive 626  
- of mind  
inclination 602  
disposition 820  
have -d and glazed  
822  
**frame house** 189  
**framework**  
support 215  
structure 329  
**franchise**  
freedom 748  
right 924  
exemption 927a  
**Franciscan** 996  
**franc-tireur** 726  
**frangas non flectes**  
604  
**frangible** 328  
**frank** open 525  
sincere 543  
artless 703  
honorable 939  
- as rain 703  
**frankalmoigne** 748  
**Frankenstein**  
evil doer 913  
demon 980  
**frankincense** 400  
**frantic**  
violent 173  
delirious 503  
excited 824  
**fraternal**  
brother 11  
concord 714  
friendly 888  
(benevolent 906)  
**fraternity**  
brothers 11  
party 712  
friends 888  
**fraternize**

# FREE

coopérate 709  
agree 714  
sympathize 888  
associate 892  
**fratricide** 361  
**Frau** 374  
**fraud**  
falsehood 544  
deception 545  
impostor 548  
dishonor 940  
pious - 988  
**fraught** full 52  
pregnant 161  
possessing 777  
(sufficient 639)  
- with danger 665  
**fraus est celare frau-**  
dem 545  
**fray** rub 331  
battle 720  
in the thick of the -  
722  
**frayed**  
worn 659  
**freak** 608  
- of Nature 83  
**freckle** 848  
**freckled** 440  
**fredaine** 840  
**free**  
detached 44, 47  
unconditional 52  
unobstructed 705  
at liberty 748, 750  
gratis 815  
liberal 816  
insolent 885  
exempt 927a  
impure 961  
- and easy  
cheerful 836  
adventurous 863  
vain 880  
insolent 885  
friendly 888  
sociable 892  
- companion 726  
- fight 720  
- from  
simple 42  
- from imperfection  
650  
- gift 784  
- lance 726, 748  
- land 748  
- liver 954a  
- living 954  
- love 897, 961  
- play 170, 748  
- quarters  
cheap 815  
hospitality 892  
- space 180  
- stage 748  
- trade  
commerce 794  
- translation 522  
- will 600  
make - of 748  
make - with

# FRES

**frank** 703  
take 789  
sociable 892  
uncourteous 895  
**freebooter** 792  
**freeborn** 748  
**freedman** 748  
**freedom** 748  
**free-handed** 816  
**freehold** 780  
**freely**  
willingly 602  
**freeman** 748  
**freemasonry**  
unintelligible 519  
secret 528  
sign 550  
cooperation 709  
party 712  
**free-spoken** 703  
**freethinker** 748, 989  
**free trader** 748  
**freeze** 385  
- the blood 830  
**freezing** 383  
- mixture 387  
**freight** lade 184  
cargo 190  
transfer 270  
- train 272  
**freightage** 812  
**French**  
- and English 840  
- horn 417  
- leave avoid 623  
freedom 748  
- polish 847  
peddler's - 563  
**frenetic** 503  
**frenzy**  
madness 503  
imagination 515  
excitement 825  
**frequency** 136  
**frequent**  
in number 104  
in time 136  
in space 186  
habitual 613  
**fresco** cold 383  
painting 556  
al -  
out of doors 220  
in the air 338  
**fresh** new 123  
flood 348  
cold 383  
color 428  
remembered 505  
novice 541  
good 648  
healthy 654  
pert 885  
tipsy 959  
- breeze 349  
- color 434  
- news 532  
- plucked from bow-  
ers 451  
**freshen up** 689  
**freshet** 348

## FRES

**freshman** 541  
**fresh-water** sailor 701  
**fret** suffer 378  
 grieve 828  
 gall 830  
 discontent 832  
 sad 837  
 ornament 847  
 irritate 900  
 - and fume 828  
**fretful** 901  
**fretwork** 219  
**friable** brittle 328  
 pulverulent 330  
**friandice** 868  
**friar** 996  
 Black -s 996  
 - Rush 980  
 -'s balsam 662  
 -'s lantern 423  
**friary** 1000  
**fribble**  
 slur over 460  
 trifle 643  
 dawdle 683  
 fop 854  
**fricassee** 298  
**frication** 331  
**friction** force 157  
 obstacle 179  
 rubbing 331  
 on - wheels 705  
**friend**  
 auxiliary 711  
 wellwisher 890  
 sympathizer 914  
 be -s 888  
 next - 759  
 see one's -s 892  
**friendless** 893  
**friendly**  
 amicable 714  
**friendship** 888  
**frieze** 210  
**frigate**  
 man-of-war 726  
 (ship 273)  
**fright**  
 cards 840  
 alarm 860  
**frightful** 830  
 dreadful 830  
 ugly 846  
**frightfully** much 31  
**frigid**  
 cold 383  
 - style 575  
 callous 823  
 indifferent 866  
**frigidarium** 387  
**frigorific** 385  
**frill** border 231  
 convolution 248  
**frills** 577  
 - of style 577  
**fringe**  
 border 231  
 lace 256  
 exaggeration 549  
 ornament 847

## FRON

**frippery**  
 trifle 643  
 ornament 847  
 finery 851  
 ridiculous 853  
 ostentation 882  
 (dress 225)  
**friseur** 225  
**frisk** prance 266  
 leap 309  
 gay 836  
 amusement 840  
**frisky**  
 brisk 682  
 in spirits 836  
**frith** chasm 198  
 strait 343  
 forest 367  
**fritinancy** 412  
**fritter** small 32  
 - away lessen 36  
 waste 638  
 (misuse 679)  
 - away time 683  
**frivolous**  
 unreasonable 477  
 foolish 499  
 capricious 608  
 trivial 643  
**frizz** curbe 245  
 curl 248  
 fold 258  
**frock** dress 225  
 canonicals 999  
 - coat 225  
**frog** leaper 309  
 ornament 847  
**frolic** 840  
**frolicsome** 836  
**from** motive 615  
 - day to day 106,  
 138  
 - end to end 52  
 - that time 117  
 - this cause 155  
 - time immemorial  
 122  
 - time to time 136  
**fronder** censure 932  
**frondeur**  
 disobey 742  
 detract 936  
**frons est animi**  
 janua 234, 451  
**front** wig 225  
 fore part 234  
 resist 719  
 insolence 885  
 bring to the -  
 manifest 525  
 come to the -  
 surpass 303  
 important 642  
 repute 873  
 - danger 861  
 - of the house 599  
 - rank 234  
 - to front 708  
 in - 280  
 in the - rank  
 important 642

## FRUM

**repute** 873  
 present a - 719  
**front & front** 234  
**frontage** 234  
**frontal** 220  
**fronte capillata** post  
 680  
**frontier**  
 vicinity 199  
 limit 233  
**fronting** opposite 237  
**fronti nulla fides**  
 doubt 485  
 deception 545  
**frontispiece** 64  
**frost** 283  
**frosted** 427  
**froth**  
 bubble 353  
 trifle 643  
 dirt 653  
 - up angry 900  
**frothy** 353  
 - style 573, 577  
 irresolute 605  
**frost** smoke 353  
**frostwork** 847  
**frounce** 258  
**frow** 374  
**froward** 901a  
**frown** lower 837  
 scowl 839  
 discourteous 895  
 angry 900  
 sulky 901a  
 disapprove 932  
 - down  
 abash 879  
 -s of fortune 735  
**frowzy** 401  
**frozen** 383, 385  
**fructify**  
 produce 161  
 be productive 168  
 improve 658  
 prosper 734  
**frugal**  
 economical 817  
 temperate 953  
**fruges** consumere  
 nati drone 683  
 peasant 876  
**fruit** result 154  
 produce 161  
 profit 775  
 forbidden - 615  
 - tree 367  
 reap the -s  
 succeed 731  
 reward 973  
**fruitarian** 953  
**fruitful** 168  
**fruition** 827  
**fruitless**  
 unproductive 169  
 useless 645  
 failure 732  
**frumenty** 298  
**frump**  
 vulgar 851  
 unmannerly 895

## FULL

**frumpish** sulky 901a  
**frustrate**  
 prevent 706  
 (defeat 731)  
**frustrated** 732  
**frustum** 51  
**fry** shoal 102  
 child 129  
 heat 384  
 small -  
 unimportant 643  
 commonly 876  
**frying** pan 386  
 out of - into fire  
 worse 659  
 clumsy 699  
 failure 732  
 misfortune 735  
 aggravation 835  
**fuchsia** 434  
**fuddled** 959  
**fudge**  
 unmeaning 517  
 trivial 643  
 (nonsense 497)  
**fuel**  
 combustible 388  
 materials 635  
 add - to the flame  
 increase 35  
 heat 384  
 aggravate 835  
 anger 900  
**fugaces** labuntur  
 anni 111  
**fugacious** 111  
**fugit** hora 111  
**fugitive**  
 transient 111  
 emigrant 268  
 avoiding 623  
 (escape 671)  
 - writings 596  
**fugleman**  
 pattern 22  
 director 694  
**fugue** 415  
**fulmus** Troës 122  
**fruit** Ilium 122  
**fulciment** 215  
**fulcrum** 215  
 (leverage 175)  
**fulfill**  
 complete 729  
 - a duty 926  
 - an obligation 772  
**fulgent** 420  
**fulgurite** 260  
**fuliginous** dim 422  
 opaque 426  
 black 431  
**full** much 31  
 complete 52  
 loud 192  
 loud 404  
 abundant 639  
 cleanse 652  
 - age 131  
 - bloom  
 health 654  
 beauty 845

## FULL

- blown  
*expanded* 194  
*glorious* 873  
 - colored 428  
 - cry aloud 404  
*bark* 412  
*pursuit* 622  
 - dress  
*dress* 225  
*ornament* 847  
*fashion* 852  
*show* 882  
 - drive 274  
 - feather  
*prepared* 673  
 - force 159  
 - gallop 274  
 - heart 820  
 - house cards 840  
 - many 102  
 - measure 639  
 - of business 682  
 - of incident 151  
 - of meaning 516  
 - of people 186  
 - of point 842  
 - of sound and fury  
*&c. unmeaning* 517  
 - of whims 608  
 - play  
*facility* 705  
*freedom* 748  
 - scope 748  
 - score 415  
 - size 912  
 - speed 274  
 - stop  
*cease* 142  
*rest* 265  
 - swing  
*strong* 159  
*active* 682  
*successful* 731  
*free* 748  
 - tide 348  
 - tilt *active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 - view 446  
 hands -  
*active* 682  
 receipt in - 807  
**full-fed** 954  
**full-flavored** 392  
**full-grown**  
*adolescent* 131  
*large* 192  
*(expanded)* 194)  
**full-handed**  
*liberal* 816  
*prodigal* 818  
**full-length** 556  
**full-mouthed** 412  
**fullness** [see full]  
 in the - of time 109  
**full-toned** 413  
**fully** 31  
**fulminate**  
*violent* 173  
*propel* 284  
*loud* 404  
*malediction* 908

## FUNG

*threat* 909  
 - against  
*accuse* 932  
**fulsome**  
*nauseous* 395  
*fetid* 401  
*bad* 649  
*abhorrent* 867  
*adulatory* 933  
*impure* 961  
**fulvid** 436  
**fulvous** 436  
**fumble**  
*derange* 61  
*handle* 379  
*gripe* 463  
*awkward* 699  
**fumbler** 701  
**fume** *violent* 173  
*exhalation* 334, 336  
*heat* 382  
*odor* 398  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*anger* 900  
 -s of fancy 515  
 in a -  
*discontented* 832  
**fumid** 426  
**fumigate**  
*vaporize* 336  
*cleanse* 652  
**fumo, dare pondus** -  
 481  
**fun**  
*amusement* 840  
*humor* 842  
 make - of 856  
**funambulist** 700  
**function**  
*algebra* 84  
*office* 170  
*business* 625  
*utility* 644  
*pomp* 882  
*duty* 926  
*rite* 998  
**functionary**  
*director* 694  
*consignee* 758  
**functus officio** 756  
**fund** *store* 636  
*(abundance)* 639)  
*sinking* - 802  
**fundamental**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
 - *base* 413  
 - *note* 413  
**fundamentally**  
*very* 31  
**funds** 800  
 in - 803  
 public - 802  
**funerial** 363  
**funeral** 363  
 - *pace* 275  
**funereal**  
*interment* 363  
*dismal* 837  
**fungiform** 249

## FURO

**fungology** 369  
**fungosity**  
*projection* 250  
**fungus**  
*projection* 250  
*vegetable* 367  
*fetor* 401  
*bane* 663  
**funicle** 205  
**funk** *fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
**funnel** *opening* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*air pipe* 351  
**funnel-shaped** 252  
**funny**  
*odd* 83  
*boat* 273  
*humorous* 842  
*comic* 853  
**fur** *covering* 223  
*hair* 256  
*warm* 384  
*dirt* 653  
**furacious** 791  
**furbelow** 231  
**furbish**  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*adorn* 847  
**furcated** 244  
**furcula** 993  
**furcular** 91, 244  
**furfur** 653  
**furfuraceous** 330  
**Furies** *anger* 900  
*evil doers* 913  
**furious** *violent* 173  
*haste* 684  
*passion* 825  
*anger* 900  
**furiously** *much* 31  
**furl** 312  
**furlong** 200  
**furlough** 760  
**furnace** 386  
*workshop* 691  
 like a - *hot* 382  
*sighing* like -  
*lament* 839  
*in love* 902  
**furnish**  
*provide* 637  
*prepare* 673  
*give* 784  
 - a *handle* 617  
 - *aid* 707  
 - its *quota* 784  
**furniture** 633  
*(property)* 780)  
**furor**  
*insanity* 503  
*passion* 825  
 - *arma ministrat* 173,  
 900  
 - *loquendi* 584  
 - *poeticus* 597  
 - *scribendi* 592, 594  
**furor**  
*emotion* 820, 821  
*passion* 825

## FYLF

*desire* 865  
**furrow** 259  
**Fürst** 745  
**further**  
*added* 37  
*distant* 196  
*aid* 707  
 go - and fare worse  
*worse* 659  
*bungle* 699  
 not let it go - 528  
**furthermore** 37  
**furtive**  
*clandestine* 528  
*stealing* 791  
*(false)* 544)  
**furuncle** 250  
**fury** *violence* 173  
*excitation* 825  
*anger* 900  
*demon* 980  
 filled with - 825  
**furze** 367  
**fuscous** 433  
**fuse** *join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*heat* 384  
*torch* 388  
*(melt)* 335)  
**fusel oil** 356  
**fusiform**  
*angular* 244  
*pointed* 253  
**fusil** 727  
**fusileer** 726  
**fusillade**  
*killing* 361  
*attack* 716  
**fusion** *union* 48  
*heat* 384  
*coöperation* 709  
**fuss** *agitation* 315  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
*excitement* 825  
*ostentation* 882  
 make a - about  
*importance* 642  
*lament* 839  
*disapprove* 932  
**fussy** *crochety* 481  
*bustling* 682  
*excitable* 825  
**fustee** 41  
**fustian** *absurd* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
 - *style* 577, 579  
**fustigate** 972  
**fusty** *fetid* 401  
*dirty* 653  
 **futile** 645  
**future** 121  
 eye to the - 510  
 - *possession* 777  
 - *state*  
*destiny* 152  
*heaven* 981  
**futurity** 121  
**fuzzle** 959  
**fuzzy** 447  
**fyldot** 993

# G

**gab** 584  
 gift of the - 582  
**gabardine** 225  
**gabelle** 812  
**gaberlunzie** 876  
**gable** *side* 236  
 - end 67  
**gad** 266  
**gadabout** 268  
**gad-so** 870  
**gaff** 727  
**gaffer** *old* 130  
*man* 373  
*clown* 876  
**gag**  
*render mute* 581  
*dramatic* 599  
*muzzle* 751  
*imprison* 752  
*(luciturnity)* 585)  
**gage** *measure* 466  
*security* 771  
 throw down the - 715  
**gage d'amour** 768  
**gaggle** 412  
**galeté de cœur** 836  
**gaillard** 844  
**gain**  
*increase* 35  
*advantage* 618  
*skillful* 698  
*acquisition* 775  
 - a point 731  
 - a victory 731  
 - credit 931  
 - ground  
*progress* 282  
*improve* 658  
 - head 175  
 - laurels 873  
 - learning 539  
 - one's ends 731  
 - over 615  
 - private ends 943  
 - strength 35  
 - the confidence of  
 484  
 - the start  
*priority* 116  
*early* 132  
 - time  
*protract* 110  
*early* 132  
*late* 133  
 - upon  
*approach* 286  
*pass* 303  
*become a habit* 613  
**gainful** *useful* 644  
**gainless** 646  
**gainsay** 536  
**gairish** *light* 420  
*color* 428  
*ornament* 847  
*display* 882

**gait** *walk* 264  
*manner* 627  
**gaiter** 225  
**gala** *festival* 840  
*display* 882  
**galactic circle** 318  
**galantuomo** 939  
**galavant** 902  
**galaxy**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*stars* 318  
*luminary* 423  
*glory* 873  
**gale** 349  
**galeiform** 245  
**Galen** 662  
**galenicals** 662  
**galimathias** 497  
**galiongee** 269  
**galiot** 273  
**galipot** 181  
**gall** *hurl* 378  
*bitter* 395  
*annoy* 830  
*anger* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
 dip the pen in - 934  
**gallant** *brave* 861  
*courteous* 894  
*love* 897  
*licentious* 961, 962  
**gallantry**  
*dalliance* 902  
**gallanty-show**  
*spectacle* 448  
*amusement* 840  
**galled** *jade* *wince*,  
*let the* - 884  
**galleon** 273  
**gallery** *room* 191  
*passage* 260  
*auditory* 599  
*museum* 636  
*picture* - 556  
**galley** *ship* 273  
*punishment* 972, 975  
 - proof 591  
 work like a - slave 686  
**gallias** 273  
**Gallicism** 563  
**galligaskin** 225  
**gallimaufry** 41  
**gallinaceous** 366  
**gallipot** 191  
**gallivant** 902  
**galloon** 847  
**gallop**  
*pass away* 111  
*ride* 266  
*scamper* 274  
**galloping** *consump-*  
*tion* 655  
**galloway** 271  
**gallows** *kill* 361

*punishment* 975  
 come to the - 972  
**gallstone** 655  
**galoche** 225  
**galoot** 701  
**galopade** 840  
**galore** 102, 639  
**galvanic**  
*excitable* 825  
**galvanism**  
*force* 157  
**galvanize** 824  
**galvanometer** 466  
**gamache** 225  
**Gamaliel**  
 brought up at the feet  
 of - 492  
**gambade** *leap* 309  
*prank* 840  
**gambado**  
*quiter* 225  
*leap* 309  
**gambling**  
*chance* (156) 621  
*rashness* 863  
**gambling house** 621,  
 945  
**gamboge** 436  
**gambol** 840  
**gambrel** *roof* 244  
**game** *animal* 366  
*savory* 394  
*resolute* 604  
*persevering* 604a  
*aim* 620  
*gamble* 621  
*pursuit* 622  
*tactics* 692  
*amusement* 840  
*laughingstock* 857  
*brave* 861  
 - at which two can  
 play 718  
 - in one's hands  
*easy* 705  
*succeed* 731  
*command* 737  
 - to the last 604a  
 - up 732  
 make - of  
*deceive* 545  
*ridiculous* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 play the - of  
*coöperate* 709  
**gamecock**  
*fighter* 726  
*pluck* 861  
**gamekeeper** 753  
**gamesome** 836  
**gamester**  
*chance* 621  
*play* 840  
*rash* 863  
**gametangium** 357

**gamete** 357  
**gamic** 161  
**gamin** 876  
**gaming** [*see game*]  
**gaming house** 621  
**gammadion** 993  
**gammer** *old* 130  
*woman* 374  
**gammon**  
*false* 544, 545  
**gamey** 392  
**gamut** 413  
**gander** 373  
**gang**  
*assemblage* 72  
*go* 264  
*party* 712  
**ganger** 690  
**gangrene** 655  
**gangway**  
*opening* 260  
*way* 627  
**ganja** 663  
**gantlet** 972  
 run the -  
*resolution* 604  
*dare* 861  
**gaol** 752  
 - delivery 672  
**gaoler** *keeper* 753  
*punishment* 975  
**gap**  
*discontinuity* 70  
*chasm* 198  
 stand in the - 717  
**gape** *open* 260  
*curiosity* 455  
*wonder* 870  
 - for desire 865  
**gaping** [*see gape*]  
*expectant* 507  
**gar** 161  
**garage** 191  
**garb** 225  
 under the - of 545  
**garbage** 653  
**garble**  
*take from* 38  
*exclude* 55  
*misinterpret* 523  
*falsify* 544  
 - accounts 811  
**garbled**  
*incomplete* 53  
**garde**  
 - nationale 726  
 - royale 726  
 la - meurt 604a  
**garden** *grounds* 189  
*horticulture* 371  
*beautiful* 845  
*botanic* - 371  
*zoological* - 370  
**gardener** 371  
**gardens** *street* 189

## GARG

**Gargantua** 192  
**gargle** 337  
**gargoyle** 350  
**garish**  
   [see gairish]  
**garl-wala** 268  
**garland circle** 247  
   sign 550  
   trophy 733  
   ornament 847  
   decoration 877  
**garlic**  
   condiment 393  
   fetid 401  
**garment** 225  
**garner** store 636  
   (collect 72)  
**garnet** 847  
**garnish**  
   addition 39  
   prepare 673  
   fee 809  
   ornament 847  
**garnishee** 758  
**garniture**  
   dress 225  
**garran** 271  
**garret room** 191  
   top 210  
**garrison**  
   occupant 188  
   safety 664  
   defense 717  
   soldiers 726  
**garron** 271  
**garrotte**  
   render powerless 158  
   kill 361  
   punishment 972  
**garrulity** 584  
**garter**  
   fastening 45  
   decoration 877  
   - blue 438  
**garth** 181  
**gas** 334  
   bombast 884  
**gasconade** 884  
**gaseity** 334  
**gash** cut 44  
   interval 198  
   wound 619  
**gasification** 336  
**gaskins** 225  
**gaslight** 423  
**gasometer**  
   store 636  
**gasp** blow 349  
   droop 655  
   fatigue 688  
   at the last - 360  
   - for desire 865  
**gastric** 298  
**gastriloquism** 580  
**gastromancy** 511  
**gastronomy** 957  
**gastroscope** 445  
**gate** beginning 66  
   inclosure 232  
   mouth 260  
   barrier 706

## GAY

- way way 627  
 water - 350  
**gâté, enfant** - 734  
**Gath, tell it not in -**  
   conceal 528  
   disapprove 932  
**gather** collect 72  
   expand 194  
   fold 258  
   conclude 480  
   acquire 775  
   take 789  
   - breath 689  
   - flesh 194  
   - from one  
   information 527  
   - fruits 731  
**gathered**  
   - to one's fathers 360  
**gathering**  
   assemblage 72  
   abscess 655  
   - clouds dark 421  
   shade 424  
   omen 512  
   danger 665  
   warning 668  
   adversity 735  
**gathering place** 74  
**Gatling gun** 727  
**gauche** clumsy 699  
**gaucherie** 699  
   vulgarity 851  
**gaud**  
   ornament 847  
**gaudery**  
   vanity 880  
**gaudet tentamine**  
   virtus 735  
**gaudy** color 428  
   vulgar 851  
   showy 882  
**gauge** 466  
   rain - 348  
   wind - 349  
**gauger** 965  
**gaunt** bulky 192  
   lean 203  
   ugly 846  
**gauntlet** glove 225  
   armor 717  
   fling down the - 715  
   take up the - 720  
**Gautama** 986  
**gauze** shade 424  
   semitransparent 427  
**gavel** 812  
   sheaf 72  
**gavelkind** 778  
**gavelock** 633  
**gavot** 840  
**gawk** 501  
**gawky**  
   awkward 699  
   ugly 846  
   (ridiculous 853)  
**gay** color 428  
   cheerful 836  
   adorned 847  
   showy 882  
   dissipated 961

## GENE

- deceiver 962  
 - world 852  
**gayety**  
   [see gay] 836  
**gaze** 441  
**gazebo** 441  
**gazelle**  
   swift 274  
**gazette**  
   publication 531  
   record 551  
   in the -  
   bankrupt 808  
**gazetteer**  
   list 86  
   information 527  
   record 551  
**gazingstock**  
   ridiculous 857  
   wondrous 872  
**géant, à pas de -** 274  
**gear** clothes 225  
   harness 633  
   in - 673  
   out of -  
   disjoin 44  
   derange 61  
   useless 645  
   unprepared 674  
**geese are swans, all**  
   his - 482  
**gehenna** 982  
**Geist** 982  
 γέλασμα,  
 ἀνθρωπινον - 348  
**gelatin** 352  
**gelatinous** 352  
**geld** subduct 38  
   impotence 158  
**gelding**  
   horse 271  
   male 373  
**gelid** 383  
**geloscopy** 511  
**Gelt regiert die Welt**  
   800  
**gem**  
   excellence 648  
   ornament 847  
   (perfect 650)  
**geminat** 90  
**gemination** 161  
**Gemini** twins 89  
   O - 1 870  
**gemmation** 194  
**gemma** 153  
**gemote** 72  
**gendarme**  
   soldier 726  
   police 965  
**gender** 75  
**genealogy**  
   line 69  
   paternity 166  
**general**  
   generic 78  
   habitual 613  
   officer 745  
   - breaking up 655  
   - conception 25  
   - favorite 899

## GENI

- information 490  
 - meaning 516  
 - public 372  
 - run 613  
 the -  
   commonally 876  
 things in - 151  
**generalissimo** 745  
**generality**  
   mean 29  
   universal 78  
**generalize** 476  
**generally**  
   speaking 613  
**generalship**  
   tactics 692  
   warfare 722  
**generate**  
   produce 161  
   productive 168  
**generation**  
   consanguinity 11  
   period 108  
   production 161  
   mankind 372  
   rising - 167  
   spontaneous - 161  
   wise in one's - 498  
**generator** 164  
**generic** 78  
**generosity**  
   giving 784  
   liberality 816  
   benevolence 906  
   disinterestedness 942  
**genesis**  
   beginning 66  
   production 161  
**genet** 271  
**Genethliacs** 511  
**genetic** 161  
**genetous** 5  
**Geneva gown** 999  
**genial**  
   productive 161  
   sensuous 377  
   warm 382  
   willing 602  
   delightful 829  
   (renascent 163)  
**geniality**  
   cheerfulness 836  
**geniculated** 244  
**genital** 161  
**genitor** 166  
**geniture** 161  
**genius**  
   intellect 450  
   talent 498  
   skill 698  
   proficient 700  
 evil - 980  
 - borrows nobly 19  
 - for 698  
 - loci 664  
 - of a language 560  
 good -  
   friend 898  
   benefactor 912  
   spirit 979  
 man of - 492

## GENR

tutulary - 711  
**genre**  
*painting* 556  
**gent** *vulgar* 851  
*commonalty* 876  
**genteel**  
*fashion* 852  
*rank* 875  
*(polite)* 894  
 - *comedy* 599  
**gentile**  
*heterodox* 984  
*without religion* 989  
**gentilhomme** 939  
**gentility**  
*fashion* 852  
*rank* 875  
*politeness* 894  
**gentium, jus** - 963  
**gentle** *moderate* 174  
*slow* 275  
*faint sound* 405  
*lenient* 740  
*meek* 826  
*cool down* 826  
*courteous* 894  
 - *blood* 875  
 - *hint* 527  
 - *slope* 217  
**gentlefolk** 875  
**gentleman**  
*male* 373  
*squire* 875  
*man of honor* 939  
*the old* - 978  
*walking* - 599  
**gentlemanly**  
*fashionable* 852  
**Gentoo** 984  
**gentry** 875  
*landed* - 779  
**genuflexion**  
*bowing* 308  
*submission* 725  
*servility* 886  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 990  
**genuine** *true* 494  
*good* 648  
**genus** 75  
 - *irritable vatum* 597  
**genus est mortis** 945  
**geodesy** &c. 466  
**geography** 183  
**geology** &c. 358  
**geomancer** 513  
**geomancy** 511  
**geometry** 466  
**geophilous** 342  
**geoponics** 371  
**georama** 448  
**Georgics** 371  
**geotic** 318  
**geranium** 845  
**gerfalcon** 913  
**germ** 153  
**german** 11  
 - *silver* 430, 545  
 - *tinder* 388  
**germane**

## GET

*relevant* 23  
*(related)* 9  
**germinal** 153  
 - *matter* 357  
**germinate** 194  
 - *from* 154  
**germination** 161  
**gerontic** 128  
**gerrymander** 702  
**gest** 680  
**geste** 515  
**gestation**  
*propagation* 161  
*carriage* 270  
*maturation* 673  
**gesticulate** 550  
**gesture** *hint* 527  
*indication* 550  
**get** *become* 144  
*beget* 161  
*acquire* 775  
 - *ahead* 35  
 - *ahead of* 33  
 - *along* 282  
 - *along with you*  
*ejection* 297  
*dismissal* 756  
 - *a sight of*  
*see* 441  
*comprehend* 490  
 - *at* 480a  
 - *away* 287  
 - *back*  
*retire* 283  
*regain* 775  
 - *better* 658  
 - *by heart* 505  
 - *down*  
*swallow* 298  
*descend* 306  
 - *for one's pains* 973  
 - *home* 292  
 - *in collect* 72  
*gather* 775  
 - *into harness* 673  
 - *into the way of* 613  
 - *into trouble* 732  
 - *loose* 44  
 - *near* 286  
 - *off depart* 293  
*escape* 671  
 - *on advance* 282  
*prosper* 734  
 - *out eject* 297  
*extract* 301  
*publish* 531  
 - *over*  
*recover from* 660  
*succeed* 731  
*be content* 831  
 - *over the ground* 274  
 - *ready* 673  
 - *rid of* 42, 672  
 - *the best of* 731  
 - *there* 731  
 - *the wrong pig by*  
*the tail* 699, 732  
 - *through*  
*end* 67  
*transact* 692  
*complete* 729

## GIBB

*expend* 809  
 - *to*  
*extend* to 196  
*arrive* 292  
 - *together* 72  
 - *up ascend* 305  
*raise* 307  
*learn* 539  
*fabricate* 544  
*prepare* 673  
*rise early* 682  
*foment* 824  
 - *you gone* 297  
**gewgaw**  
*trifle* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
**geyser** 384  
**gharry-wallah** 268  
**ghastly**  
*pale* 429  
*hideous* 846  
*frightful* 860  
**ghaut** 203  
**ghazal** 597  
**ghee** 356  
**ghetto** 189  
**ghost** *shade* 362  
*fallacy of vision* 443  
*soul* 450  
*writer* 593  
*apparition* 980  
 - *dance* 992  
 - *of a chance* 473  
*give up the* - 360  
*needs no - to tell us*  
 525  
*pale as a -*  
*colorless* 429  
*fear* 860  
**Ghost, Holy** - 976  
**ghostlike**  
*ugly* 846  
**ghostly**  
*intellectual* 450  
*supernatural* 976,  
 980  
**ghoul**  
*evil doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
**ghurry** 108, 114  
**ghyll** 348  
**giant**  
*large* 192  
*tall* 206  
 - *refreshed*  
*strong* 159  
*refreshed* 689  
 - *'s strides*  
*distance* 196  
*swift* 274  
**giaour**  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
**gibber**  
*stammer* 583  
**gibberish**  
*nonsense* 517  
*neology* 563  
**gibbet**  
*stigmatize* 932

## GING

*execute* 972  
*gallows* 975  
**gibble-gabble** 584  
**gibbous**  
*globose* 249  
*convex* 250  
**gib-cat** *male* 373  
**gibe** *disrespect* 929  
*(ridicule)* 856  
**gibier de potence** 949  
**giddy**  
*inattentive* 458  
*vertiginous* 503  
*irresolute* 605  
*capricious* 608  
*bungling* 699  
**giddy-head** 501  
**giddy-paced** 315  
**gift** *power* 157  
*talent* 698  
*given* 784  
 - *of the gab* 582  
*look a - horse in the*  
*mouth*  
*fastidious* 868  
*ungrateful* 917  
**gifted** 698  
**gig** 273  
**gigantic**  
*strong* 159  
*large* 192  
*tall* 206  
**giggle** 838  
**Gilbertine** 996  
**gild** *coat* 223  
*color* 439  
*ornament* 847  
 - *ed rooster* 875  
 - *refined gold* 641  
 - *the pill*  
*deceive* 545  
*tempt* 615  
*please* 829  
*flatter* 933  
**gilding** [*see gild*]  
**Gilead, balm in** -  
*relief* 834  
*hope* 858  
**Giles's Greek, St.** -  
 563  
**gill** 348  
 - *s respiration* 349  
**gillie** 746  
**gilt** 847  
 - *edged excellent* 648  
**gimbals** 312  
**gimcrack**  
*weak* 160  
*brittle* 328  
*trifling* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*ridiculous* 853  
*(useless)* 645  
**gimlet** 262  
**gimp** *clean* 652  
*pretty* 845  
**gin** *trap* 545  
*instrument* 633  
*intoxicating* 959  
*demon* 980  
**gingerbread**

## GING

weak 160  
vulgar 851  
(ornament 847)  
**gingerly**  
moderately 174  
carefully 459  
(slowly 275)  
**gingle** 408  
**gin palace** 189  
**giovane santo dia-**  
**volo vecchio** 988  
**gipsy**  
wanderer 268  
cheat 648  
way 844  
- lingo 563  
**giraffe** 206  
**girandole** 423  
**girasol** 847  
**gird bind** 43  
strengthen 159  
surround 227  
jeer 929  
- up one's loins  
brace 159  
prepare 673  
**girdler bond** 45  
beam 215  
**girdle bond** 45  
circumference 230  
circle 247  
put a - round about  
the earth 274, 311  
**girl young** 129  
female 374  
**girl bachelor** 904  
**girlhood** 127  
**girth bond** 45  
circumference 230  
**gisarme** 727  
**gist essence** 5  
meaning 516  
important 642  
**git, ci -** 363  
**gite** 265  
**gittern** 417  
**give**  
yield 324  
melt 382  
bestow 784  
discount 813  
- a horse his head 748  
- and take  
compensation 30  
interchange 148  
retaliation 718  
compromise 774  
barter 794  
equity 922  
honor 939  
- a turn to 140  
- away 782, 784  
in marriage 903  
- back 790  
- birth to 161  
- chase 622  
- consent 762  
- ear 418  
- every man thine ear  
695  
- expression to 566

## GLAD

- forth 531  
- in submit 725  
- in charge  
restrain 751  
- in custody 751  
- into consent 762  
- it one  
censure 932  
punish 972  
- light 420  
- notice  
inform 527  
warn 668  
- one credit for 484  
- one the slip 671  
- one to understand  
527  
- out emit 297  
publish 531  
bestow 784  
- over cease 142  
relinquish 624  
lose hope 859  
- place to  
substitute 147  
avoid 623  
- play to the imagina-  
tion 515  
- points to 27  
- quarter 740  
- rise to 153  
- security 771  
- the go by 623  
- the lie 536  
- the mind to 457  
- tongue 531  
- up  
not understand 519  
reject 610  
relinquish 624  
submit 725  
resign 757  
surrender 782  
restore 790  
hopeless 859  
- up the ghost 360  
- way weak 160  
brittle 328  
submit 725  
pine 828  
despond 837  
modest 881  
**given**  
[see give]  
circumstances 8  
supposition 514  
received 785  
- over dying 360  
- time 143  
- to 613  
**giving** 784  
**gizzard** 191  
stick in one's - 900  
**glabrous** 255  
**glacial** 383  
**glaciarum** 840  
**glaciate** 385  
**glacier** 383  
**glacis** 717  
**glad**  
pleased 827

## GLEE

pleasing 829  
- tidings 532  
would be - of 865  
**gladden** 834, 836  
**glade hollow** 252  
opening 260  
shade 424  
**gladiate** 253  
**gladiator** 726  
**gladiatorial** 713, 720  
**gladsome** 827, 829  
**glair** 352  
**glave** 727  
**glamor** 992  
**glance look** 441  
sign 550  
- at  
take notice of 457  
allude to 527  
censure 932  
- off deviate 279  
diverge 291  
- coal 388  
see at a - 498  
**glanders** 655  
**glare**  
light 420  
stare 441  
imperfect vision 443  
visible 446  
**glaring**  
[see glare]  
great 31  
color 428  
visible 446  
manifest 525  
**glass vessel** 191  
smooth 255  
brittle 328  
transparent 425  
lens 445  
- of fashion 852  
- too much 959  
live in a - house  
brittle 328  
visible 446  
danger 665  
musical -es 47  
see through a - dark-  
ly 491  
**glass-coach** 272  
**Glassite** 984  
**glassy**  
[see glass]  
shining 420  
colorless 429  
**glaucous** 435  
**glave** 727  
**glaver** 933  
**glaze** 255  
ice 383  
**gleam small** 32  
light 420  
**glean choose** 609  
acquire 775  
**globe land** 342  
ecclesiastical 995  
church 1000  
**glee music** 415  
satisfaction 827  
merriment 836

## GLOS

**gleek** 929  
**glen** 252  
**glib voluble** 584  
facile 705  
**glide lapse** 109  
move 264  
travel 266  
(slow 275)  
- into  
conversion 144  
**glimmer**  
light 420  
dim 422  
visible 446  
slight knowledge 490,  
491  
**glimpse**  
sight 441  
knowledge 490  
**glint** 420, 441  
**glisten** 420  
**glitter**  
shine 420  
illustrious 882  
**glittering**  
ornament 847  
display 882  
**gloom** 901a  
**gloaming** 126  
**gloar look** 441  
wonder 870  
**gloat - on**  
look 441  
- over  
pleasure 377  
delight 827  
**globated** 249  
**globe**  
sphere 249  
world 318  
on the face of the -  
318  
**globe-trotter** 268  
**globule**  
small 32  
spherule 249  
**glomeration** 72  
**gloom**  
darkness 421  
sadness 837  
**gloomy horizon** 859  
**gloriation** 884  
**glories**  
- of the possible 470  
**glorify**  
honor 873  
approve 931  
worship 990  
**glorious**  
illustrious 873  
tipsy 959  
**glory light** 420  
honor 873  
heaven 981  
- be to God 990  
- dies not 873  
- in 878  
King of - 976  
**gloss smooth** 255  
sheen 420  
interpretation 522

## GLOS

*falsehood* 546  
*plea* 617  
*beauty* 845  
 - of novelty 123  
 - over  
*neglect* 460  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*vindicate* 937  
**glossarist** 524  
**glossary**  
*dictionary* 562  
*(interpretation)* 522)  
**glossographer** 492  
**glossologist** 492  
**glossology** 560, 562  
**glossy** [see gloss]  
**glottology** 560  
**glove** 225  
 take up the - 720  
 throw down the - 715  
**glow** warm 382  
 shine 420  
 color 428  
 style 574  
 passion 821  
**glout** 901a  
**glower**  
*glare* 443  
*discourteous* 895  
*sullen* 901a  
**glowing**  
 [see glow]  
*orange* 439  
*excited* 824  
*beautiful* 845  
 - terms 574  
**glowworm** 423  
**gloze** flatter 933  
*vindicate* 937  
**Glück**  
 das irdische - 831  
**glucose** 396  
**glue** cement 45  
*cementing* 46  
*semiliquid* 352  
**glum**  
*discontented* 832  
*dejected* 837  
*sulky* 901a  
**glume** 223  
**glut**  
*wedge* 633  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
**glutinous** 352  
**glutinousness** 327  
**gluttony** 957  
*(desire)* 865)  
**glycerine**  
*lubrication* 332  
*oil* 356  
**glyphography** 558  
**glyptography** 558  
**glyptotheca** 557  
**glyster** 300  
**gnarl** anger 900  
*threat* 909  
**gnarled**  
*rough* 256  
*dense* 321

## GO

**gnash one's teeth**  
*lament* 839  
*angry* 900  
**gnat** little 193  
 strain at a - &c.  
*caprice* 608  
**gnaw** eat 298  
*rub* 331  
*injure* 659  
**gnawing**  
 - grief 828, 830  
 - pain 378  
**gnome** 980  
**gnomic** 496  
**gnomon** 114  
**Gnostic** 984  
*γνώσις αὐτὸν* 490, 498  
**go**  
 cease to exist 2  
*energy* 171  
*move* 264  
*recede* 287  
*depart* 293  
*fade* 429  
*disappear* 449  
*fashion* 852  
 as things - 613  
 come and - 314  
 give the - by to  
*neglect* 460  
*deceive* 545  
*avoid* 623  
*not observe* 773  
 - about  
*turn round* 311  
*published* 531  
*undertake* 676  
 - about your business  
*ejection* 297  
*dismissal* 756  
 - across 302  
 - after  
*in time* 117  
*in motion* 281  
 - against 708  
 - ahead  
*precede* 280  
*advance* 282  
*active* 682  
 - all lengths 604a  
*complete* 52  
*resolve* 604  
*exertion* 686  
 - aloft 305  
*astray* 495  
 - away 293  
 - back 283  
 - back on 624  
 - bad 659  
 - bail 771  
 - before 280  
 - between  
*interjacent* 228  
*instrumental* 631  
*mediate* 724  
 - beyond 303  
 - by  
*conform to* 82  
*elapse* 109  
*past* 122  
*outrun* 303

## GO

*subterfuge* 702  
 - by the board 158  
 - by the name of 564  
 - cahoots 712  
 - deep into 461  
 - down sink 306  
*decline* 659  
 - down with  
*believed* 484  
*tolerated* 826  
*content* 831  
 - farther and fare  
*worse* 659  
 - for nothing  
*sophistry* 477  
*unimportant* 643  
 - forth depart 293  
*publish* 531  
 - from one's word 773  
 - halves 91  
 - hand in hand  
*accompany* 88  
*same time* 120  
 - hard 704  
 - in 294  
 - in for  
*resolution* 604  
*pursuit* 622  
 - into  
*ingress* 294  
*inquire* 461  
*dissert* 595  
 - mad 503  
 - near 286  
 - no further  
*keep secret* 528  
 - off explode 173  
*depart* 293  
*die* 360  
*wither* 659  
*marry* 903  
 - on time 106  
*continue* 143  
*advance* 282  
 - on for ever 112  
 - on ill 735  
 - on the stump 582  
 - out  
*cease* 142  
*egress* 295  
*extinct* 385  
 - out of one's head  
 506  
 - over  
*passage* 302  
*explore* 461  
*apostate* 607  
*faithless* 940  
 - round 311  
 - shares 778  
 - the limit 604  
 - through  
*meet with* 151  
*pass* 302  
*explore* 461  
*perform* 599  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*endure* 826  
 - through fire and  
 water 604a

## GODS

- to extend 196  
*travel* 266  
*direction* 278  
*remonstrance* 695  
 - to pieces 162  
 - to sleep 683  
 - to war 722  
 - up 305  
 - with  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
 - with the stream  
*conform* 82  
*servile* 886  
**goad** 615  
**go ahead** 682  
**goal** end 67  
*reach* 292  
*object* 620  
*reach the -*  
*complete* 729  
**goat** jumper 309  
*lecher* 962  
 he - male 373  
**goatee** 256  
**goatish** 961  
**gobang** 840  
**gobbet**  
*small piece* 32  
*food* 298  
**gobble** cry 412  
*gormandize* 957  
*eat* 298  
**gobemouche**  
*fool* 501  
*dupe* 547  
**go-between** 758  
**goblet** 191  
**goblin** 980  
*(bugbear)* 860)  
**gocart** 272  
**god** 979  
 household -s 189  
 tutelary - 664  
**GOD** 976  
 for -'s sake 765  
 - bless me! 870  
 - bless you  
*farewell* 293  
 - forbid 766  
 - grant 990  
 - knows 491  
 -'s acre 363  
 -'s grace 906  
 -'s love 906  
 -'s will 601  
 - willing 470  
 house of - 1000  
 kingdom of - 981  
 sons of - 977  
 to - be true 772  
**godchild** 771  
**goddess** love 897  
*heaven* 979  
 she moves a - 374  
**godfather** 771  
**Godhead** 976  
**godlike** 987  
**godly** 944  
**godsend** good 618  
*prosperity* 734



## GODS

**Godspeed**

*farewell* 293  
*hope* 858  
*courtesy* 894  
*benevolence* 906  
*approbation* 931

**goer** *horse* 271

**goes** [see *go*]

as one - 270  
 here - 676

**Gog and Magog** 192

**goggle** 441

- eyes 443

**goggles** 445

**going** [see *go*]

*general* 78  
*rumor* 532

- on

*incomplete* 53, 730

*current* 151

*transacting* 625

- to happen 152

**goiter** 655

**Golconda** 803

**gold** *yellow* 436

*orange* 439

*money* 800

all is not - 486

worth its weight in -

648

write in letters of -

642

**golden** [see *gold*]

- age

*prosperity* 734

*pleasure* 827

- apple 615

- calf

*wealth* 803

*idol* 985

*idolatry* 991

- dream

*imagination* 515

*hope* 858

- mean

*moderation* 174

*mid-course* 628

- opinions 931

- opportunity 134

- rule

*precept* 697

- season of life 127

- wedding 883

music's - tongue 415

**golf** 840

**Golgotha**

*burial* 363

*churchyard* 1000

**Goliath**

*strength* 159

*size* 192

**goloshes** 225

**gomashita** 758

**gondola** 273

**gondolier** 269

**gone** [see *go*]

*past* 122

*absent* 187

*dead* 360

*hopeless* 859

- bad 653

- by

*antiquated* 124

- case 859

- coon 859

- out of one's recol-

lection 506

- where the woodbine

twined 771

**goneness** 688

**goner** 859

**gonfalon** 550

**gong** 417

**goniometer**

*angle* 244

*measure* 466

**gonorrhea** 655

**good**

*complete* 52

*palatable* 394

*assent* 488

*benefit* 618

*beneficial* 648

*right* 922

*virtuous* 944

*pious* 987

as - as 197

be - enough 765

be so - as 765

do - 906

for -

*diuturnal* 110

*permanent* 141

- actions 944

- as one's word

*veracity* 543

*observance* 772

*probity* 939

- at 698

- at the price 815

- auspices 858

- behavior

*contingent* 108a

*duty* 926

*virtue* 944

- by 293

- chance 472

- cheer *food* 298

*cheerful* 826

- circumstances 803

- condition 192

- day

*arrival* 292

*departure* 293

*courtesy* 894

- effect

*goodness* 648

*beauty* 845

- enough

*not perfect* 651

- fellow 892

- fight *war* 722

*virtue* 944

- for

*useful* 644

*salubrious* 656

- for nothing

*impotence* 158

*useless* 645

- fortune 734

- Friday 998

- genius

## GOOD

*friend* 890

*benefactor* 912

*god* 979

- hand 700

- humor

*concord* 714

*cheerfulness* 836

*amuse* 840

*courtesy* 894

*kindly* 906

- intention 906

- judgment 498

- lack! 870

- living

*food* 298

*gluttony* 957

- look out 459

- looks 845

- luck 734

- man *man* 373

*husband* 903

*worthy* 948

- manners 894

- morrow 292

- name 873

- nature 906

- offices

*mediation* 724

*kind* 906

- old time 122

- omen 858

- opinion 931

- pennyworth 815

- repute 873

- sense 498

- society 852

- taste 850

- temper 894

- thing 648

- time *early* 132

*opportune* 134

*prosperous* 734

- turn

*kindness* 906

- understanding 714

- wife

*woman* 374

*spouse* 903

- will

*willingness* 602

*benevolence* 906

- word

*approval* 931

*vindication* 927

- works 906

in - case 192

in - odor

*repute* 873

*approbation* 931

in one's - books 888

in one's - graces 888

make -

*evidence* 467

*provide* 637

*restore* 660

*complete* 729

*substantiate* 924

*vindicate* 937

*atone for* 952

much - may it do 906

put a - face upon

## GORM

*cheerful* 836

*proud* 878

so far so - 931

take in - part

*pleased* 827

*courteous* 894

*kind* 906

think - 931

to - purpose 731

to the - 780

turn to - account 731

what's the - 645

**goodly**

*great* 31

*large* 192

*handsome* 845

what a - outside false-

hood bath 544

**goodness**

[see *good*] 648

*virtue* 944

- gracious! 870

- of heart 906

have the -

*request* 765

long may such - live

648

**goods** *effects* 780

*merchandise* 798

**Goodwin sands** 667

**goody** 374

**goose** *hiss* 409

game of - 840

*giddy* as a - 458

- grass 253

kill the - with golden

eggs

*brangler* 699

*prodigal* 818

**gooseberry:**

*yarn* 549

- eyes 441, 443

old - 978

**goosecap** 501

**goosequill** 590

**goose-skin** 383

**Gordian knot**

*tangled* 59

*difficulty* 704

(*problem* 461)

**gore**

*gusset* 43

*stab* 260

*blood* 361

**gorge** *ravine* 198

*fill* 641

*satiety* 869

*gluttony* 957

(*eat* 298)

- the hook 602

raise one's - 900

**gorge de pigeon** 440

**gorgeous**

## GORS

*gluttony* 957  
**gorse** 367  
**gory** *murderous* 361  
*unclean* 653  
**gospel**  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
 take for - 484  
**Gospels** 985  
**gossamer**  
*filament* 205  
*light* 320  
*texture* 329  
**gossamery** 4, 320  
**gossip** *news* 532  
*babbler* 584  
*conversation* 588  
**gossoon** 876  
**Goth** *vulgar* 851  
*barbarian* 876  
**gothamite** 501  
**Gotham, wise men**  
 of - 501  
**gothic**  
*amorphous* 241  
**Gothicism** 851  
**gouache** 556  
**gouge** *concave* 252  
*perforator* 262  
**gourmand**  
*sensualist* 954a  
*glutton* 957  
**gourmet**  
*fastidious* 868  
*sybarite* 954a  
**gout** 378  
**goutt** 390  
*haut* - 392  
*le coût en ôte le* - 814  
**goutte d'eau, il se**  
*noyerait dans*  
*une* - 699  
**govern** *direct* 693  
*authority* 737  
**governess** 540  
**government**  
 [see govern]  
*ruling power* 745  
*divine* - 976  
*- school* 542  
*petticoat* - 699  
**governor**  
*tutor* 540  
*director* 694  
*ruler* 745  
*keeper* 753  
*-s message* 695  
**gowk** 501  
**gown** *dress* 225  
*canonicals* 999  
**gownsmen** 492  
**grab** *take* 789  
*miser* 819  
**grabble** 379  
**grace** *style* 578  
*permission* 760  
*concession* 784  
*elegance* 845  
*polish* 850  
*title* 877  
*pity* 914

## GRAI

*forgiveness* 918  
*honor* 939  
*piety* 987  
*worship* 990  
 act of - 784  
 God's - 906  
 - before meat 916  
 heart of - 861  
 in one's good -s 888  
 say - 990  
 submit with a good -  
 826  
 with a bad - 603  
 with a good -  
*willing* 602  
*courteous* 894  
**grace: coup de** - 914  
*la* - 840  
**graceless**  
*inelegant* 579  
*ugly* 846  
*vicious* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
*irreligious* 989  
**Graces** 845  
**gracious**  
*willing* 602  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
*good* - 870  
**gradatim**  
*in order* 58  
*continuous* 69  
*slow* 275  
**gradation**  
*degree* 26  
*order* 58  
*continuity* 69  
**grade** *degree* 26  
*classify* 60  
*term* 71  
*at* - 219  
*(class)* 75  
**gradient** 217  
**gradual** *degree* 26  
*continuous* 69  
*slow* 275  
**graduate**  
*adjust* 23  
*arrange* 60  
*series* 69  
*measure* 466  
*scholar* 492  
**graduated scale** 466  
**gradus** 562  
**Græculus esuriens**  
 886  
**graft** *join* 43  
*locate* 184  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
*bribe* 784  
*improbability* 940  
**grain** *essence* 5  
*small* 32  
*tendency* 176  
*little* 193  
*rough* 256  
*weight* 319  
*texture* 329  
*powder* 330

## GRAN

*paint* 428  
*temper* 820  
*ornament* 847  
 against the -  
*rough* 256  
*unwilling* 603  
*opposing* 708  
 - oil 356  
 -s of allowance  
*qualification* 469  
*doubt* 485  
 in the - 820  
 like -s of sand  
*incoherent* 47  
**grallatory** 267  
**gramercy** 916  
**gram-fed** 192  
**graminivorous** 298  
**grammar**  
*beginning* 66  
*teaching* 537  
*school* 542  
*language* 567  
*bad* - 568  
*comparative* - 560  
**grammarian** 492  
**gramophone** 418  
**granary** 636  
**grand**  
*august* 31  
*important* 642  
*handsome* 845  
*glorious* 873  
*ostentatious* 882  
*aux -s maux les -s*  
*remèdes* 662  
*en -e tenue*  
*ornament* 847  
*show* 882  
*en - seigneur*  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
 - climacteric 128  
 - doings 882  
 - juror 967  
 - seignior 745  
 - style 556  
 - tour 266  
 - Turk 745  
 - vizier 694  
**grandam** 130  
**grandchildren** 167  
**grandee** 875  
**grandeur** 873  
**grandfather**  
*veteran* 130  
*paternity* 166  
**grandiloquent** 577  
**grandiose** 577  
**grandmother**  
*maternal* 166  
*simple* 501  
*teach* - 538  
**grandsire**  
*veteran* 130  
*paternity* 166  
**grange** 189  
**granger** 371  
**granite** 323  
**granivorous** 298  
**grano salis, cum** -

## GRAS

*qualification* 469  
*unbelief* 485  
**grant** *admit* 529  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*confer* 784  
 God - 990  
 - a lease 771  
 -in-aid school 542  
**granted** 488  
 take for -  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
**grantee**  
*possessor* 779  
*receiver* 785  
**granular** 330  
**granulate** 330  
**granule** 32  
**grapes** 298  
*sour* -  
*unattainable* 471  
*falsehood* 544  
*excuse* 617  
**grapeshot**  
*attack* 716  
*arms* 727  
**graphic**  
*intelligible* 518  
*painting* 556  
*descriptive* 594  
**graphoidea** 590  
**graphology** 590  
**graphomania** 590  
**graphometer** 244  
**graphotype** 558  
**grapnel** 666  
**grapple**  
*fasten* 43  
*clutch* 789  
 - with  
 - a question 461  
 - difficulties 704  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*contention* 720  
**grappling iron**  
*fastening* 45  
*safety* 666  
**grasp**  
*comprehend* 518  
*power* 737  
*retain* 781  
*seize* 789  
 - at 865  
 - of intellect 498  
*in one's* - 737  
*possess* 777  
*tight* -  
*severe* 739  
**grasping**  
*miserly* 819  
*covetous* 856  
**grass** 367  
 - plot 371  
 - widow 905  
 let the - grow under  
 one's feet  
*neglect* 460  
*inactive* 683  
 not let the - &c.

## GRAS

*active* 682  
**grasshopper** 309  
**grate** rub 330  
     *physical pain* 378  
     *stove* 386  
     - on the ear  
     *harsh sound* 410  
     - on the feelings 830  
**grated**  
     *barred* 219  
**grateful**  
     *physically pleasant* 377  
     *agreeable* 829  
     *thankful* 916  
**grater** 330  
**gratification**  
     *animal* - 377  
     *moral* - 827  
**gratify** permit 760  
     *please* 829  
**grating** [see *grate*]  
     *lattice* 219  
**gratior ac pulchro**  
     845  
**gratis** 815  
**gratitude** 916  
**gratuitous**  
     *inconsequent* 477  
     *supposititious* 514  
     *voluntary* 602  
     *payless* 815  
     - *service* 602  
**gratuity**  
     *gift* 784  
     *gratis* 815  
**gratulate** 896  
**gravamen** 642  
     - of a charge 938  
**grave** *great* 31  
     *tomb* 363  
     *engrave* 558  
     *important* 642  
     *composed* 826  
     *distressing* 830  
     *sad* 837  
     *heinous* 945  
     *cities have their* -s 189  
     - in the memory 505  
     - note 408  
     look -  
     *disapprove* 932  
     on this side of the - 359  
     rise from the - 660  
     silent as the - 403  
     sink into the - 360  
     without a - 363  
**gravel**  
     *earth* 342  
     *puzzle* 704  
**graven image** 991  
**graveolent** 398  
**graver** 558  
**gravis ira regum est semper** 972  
**gravitate**  
     *descend* 306  
     *weigh* 319  
     - towards 176

## GREE

**gravity** force 157  
     *weight* 319  
     *vigor* 574  
     *importance* 642  
     *sedateness* 826  
     *seriousness* 827  
     center of - 222  
     specific -  
     *weight* 319  
     *density* 321  
**gravy** 333  
**gray** 432 [and see *grey*]  
**graze** touch 199  
     *brouze* 298  
     rub 331  
**grazier** 370  
**gré, savoir** - 916  
**grease**  
     *lubricate* 332  
     *oil* 356  
     *graft* 784  
     - the palm  
     *tempt* 615  
     *give* 784  
     *pay* 807  
**greasy** 355  
**great** much 31  
     *big* 192  
     *glorious* 873  
     *magnanimous* 942  
     (*important* 642)  
     - bear 318  
     - circle sailing 628  
     - coat 225  
     - doings  
     *importance* 642  
     *bustle* 682  
     - folks 875  
     - gun 626, 875  
     - hearted 942  
     - is the glory 873  
     - Mogul 745  
     - number 102  
     - quantity 31  
     - Spirit 979  
     some are born - 31  
**greater** 33  
     - number 102  
     - part 31  
     *nearly all* 50  
**greatest** 33  
     - good 618  
**greatness** 31  
     - knows itself 31  
**grave** 225  
**greed**  
     *desire* 865  
     *gluttony* 957  
**greedy**  
     *avaricious* 819  
**Greek**  
     *unintelligible* 519  
     *sharper* 792  
     - Church 984  
     - Kalends 107  
     St. Giles's - 563  
**green** new 123  
     *young* 127  
     *lawn* 344  
     *color* 435  
     *credulous* 486

## GRIG

*novice* 491  
*unused* 614  
*healthy* 654  
*immature* 674  
*unskilled* 699  
board of - cloth 966  
- goods 545  
- memory 505  
- old age 128  
- sickness 655  
**greenback** 800  
**green-eyed monster**  
     920  
**greenhorn**  
     *novice* 493  
     *dupe* 547  
     *bungler* 701  
**greenhouse**  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *horticulture* 371  
**greenness** 435  
**greenroom** 599  
**greensward** 344  
**greenwood** 367  
**greet** weep 839  
     *hail* 894  
**greeting**  
     *sociality* 892  
**gregarious** 892  
**grenade** 727  
**grenadier**  
     *tall* 206  
     *soldier* 726  
**grey** 432  
     bring - hairs to the  
     grave  
     *adversity* 735  
     *harass* 830  
     - beard 130  
     - friar 996  
     - hairs 128  
     - mare  
     *ruler* 737  
     *master* 745  
     *wife* 903  
**greyhound**  
     *swift* 274  
     *animal* 366  
**griddlecake** 298  
**gridelin** 437  
**gridiron**  
     *crossing* 219  
     *stove* 386  
**grief** 828  
     come to - 735  
**grievance** evil 619  
     *painful* 830  
     *wrong* 923  
**grieve** mourn 828  
     *pain* 830  
     *dejected* 837  
     *complain* 839  
**grievous** bad 649  
     *painful* 830  
**grievously**  
     *very* 31  
**griffe** 41  
**griffin** 83  
**griffo** 41  
**griffonage** 590  
**grig** merry 836

## GRIS

**grill** 384  
**grille** 219  
**grill room** 189  
**grim**  
     *painful* 830  
     *doleful* 837  
     *ugly* 846  
     *discourteous* 895  
     *sullen* 901a  
     - faced 914a  
     - visaged war 722  
**grimace**  
     *distortion* 243  
     *affectation* 855  
**grimac-er, -ler**  
     *actor* 599  
     *humorist* 844  
     *affected* 855  
**grimalkin** 366  
**grimy** 652  
**grin** laugh 838  
     *ridicule* 856  
     - a ghastly smile  
     *dejected* 837  
     *ugly* 846  
     - and abide 725  
**grind**  
     *reduce* 195  
     *sharpen* 253  
     *pulverize* 330  
     *learn* 539  
     *oppress* 907  
     - one's teeth 900  
     - the organ 416  
**grinder**  
     *teacher* 330  
**grindery warehouse**  
     799  
**grinding**  
     *severe* 739  
     *distressing* 830  
**grindstone**  
     *sharpener* 253  
     *pulverizer* 330  
**grip**  
     *bag* 191  
     *power* 737  
     *retention* 781  
     *clutch* 789  
     - of the hand 894  
**gripe** [see *grip*]  
     *pain* 378  
     *parsimony* 819  
**grippe** 655  
**gripsack** 191  
**grisaille**  
     *grey* 432  
     *painting* 556  
**grisette**  
     *woman* 374  
     *commonalty* 876  
     *libertine* 962  
**grisy** 846  
**grist**  
     *materials* 635  
     *provision* 637  
     - to the mill  
     *useful* 644  
     *acquire* 775  
**gristle**  
     *dense* 321

## GRIS

*tough* 327  
**gristmill** 330  
**grit**  
   *strength* 159  
   *powder* 330  
   *stamina* 604a  
   - in the oil  
   *hindrance* 706  
**gritty**  
   *hard* 323  
   *indomitable* 604  
**grizzled**  
   *grey* 432  
   *variegated* 440  
**grizzly** 895  
**groan** *cry* 411  
   *lament* 839  
**groat** 800  
**grocer** 637  
**groceries** 637  
**grocery** 396  
**grog** *drink* 298  
   *intoxicating* 959  
**groin** 244  
**groom** 746  
   - of the chambers  
   746  
**groomed, well -** 847  
**groove**  
   *furrow* 259  
   *habit* 613  
   *move in a -* 82  
   *put in a - for* 673  
**grope**  
   *feel* 379  
   *experiment* 463  
   *try* 675  
   *(inquire)* 461)  
   - in the dark  
   *blind* 442  
   *difficult* 704  
**gross**  
   *great* 31  
   *whole* 50  
   *number* 98  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *vicious* 945  
   *impure* 961  
   - *credulity* 486  
   - *receipts* 810  
**grosse Seelen dulden**  
   *still* 403  
**gross head** 501  
**gross-headed** 499  
**grossièreté** 895  
**grot** [see *grotto*]  
**grotesque**  
   *odd* 83  
   *distorted* 243  
   - *style* 579  
   *ridiculous* 853  
**grotto**  
   *alcove* 191  
   *hollow* 252  
**grouch** 901a  
**ground**  
   *cause* 153  
   *region* 181  
   *situation* 183  
   *base* 211

## GROV

*support* 215  
*coating* 223  
*land* 342  
*plain* 344  
*evidence* 467  
*teach* 537  
*motive* 615  
*plea* 617  
*above -* 359  
*down to the -* 52  
*dress the -* 371  
*fall to the -* 732  
*get over the -* 274  
*go over the -* 302  
   - *bait* 784  
   - *cut from under one*  
   732  
   - *floor*  
   *chamber* 191  
   *low* 207  
   *base* 211  
   - *hog day* 138  
   - *of quarrel* 713  
   - *on*  
   *attribute* 155  
   - *plan* 554  
   - *sliding from under*  
   *one*  
   *danger* 665  
   - *swell*  
   *agitation* 315  
   *waves* 348  
*level with the -* 162  
*maintain one's -*  
*persevere* 604a  
*play -* 840  
*prepare the -* 673  
*stand one's -*  
   *defend* 717  
   *resist* 719  
**grounded**  
   *stranded* 732  
   - *on basis* 211  
   *evidence* 467  
   *well -* 490  
**groundless**  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *illogical* 477  
   *erroneous* 495  
**groundling** 876  
**grounds**  
   *dregs* 653  
**groundwork**  
   *substantiality* 3  
   *precursor* 64  
   *cause* 153  
   *basis* 211  
   *support* 215  
   *preparation* 673  
**group**  
   *marshal* 60  
   *cluster* 72  
**grouse** 366  
**grout** 45  
**grouy** 901a  
**grove**  
   *street* 189  
   *glade* 252  
   *wood* 367  
**grovel**  
   *below* 207

## GUAD

*move slowly* 275  
*cringe* 886  
*base* 940  
**grow**  
   *increase* 35  
   *become* 144  
   *expand* 194  
   - *from*  
   *effect* 154  
   - *into* 144  
   - *less* 195  
   - *old gracefully* 128  
   - *taller* 206  
   - *together* 46  
   - *up* 194  
   - *upon one* 613  
**growl** *cry* 412  
   *complain* 839  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *anger* 900  
   *threat* 909  
**growler** *cab* 272  
   *discontented* 832  
   *sulky* 901a  
**grown up** 131  
**growth** [see *grow*]  
   *development* 161  
   - *in size* 194  
   *tumor* 250  
   *vegetation* 367  
**groyne** 706  
**grub**  
   *small animal* 193  
   *food* 298  
   - *up*  
   *eradicate* 301  
   *discover* 480a  
**Grub-street writer**  
   593  
**grudge**  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *refuse* 764  
   *stingy* 819  
   *hate* 898  
   *anger* 900  
   *bear a -* 907  
   *owe a -* 898  
**grudging**  
   *unwilling* 603  
   - *praise* 932  
**gruesome** 846  
**gruff**  
   *harsh sound* 410  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *(morose)* 901a)  
**grum**  
   *harsh sound* 410  
   *morose* 901a  
**grumble**  
   *cry* 411  
   *complain* 832, 839  
**grume** 354  
**grumous**  
   *dense* 321  
   *pulpy* 354  
**grumpy** 901a  
**Grundy, Mrs.** 852  
**grunt**  
   *animal sound* 412  
   *complain* 839  
**guadagna**

## GUID

*chi non s'arrischia*  
   *non -* 604, 675  
**guano** 653  
**guarantee**  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
**guard**  
   *traveling* 268  
   *safety* 664  
   *defense* 717  
   *soldier* 726  
   *sentry* 753  
   *advanced -* 668  
   - *against*  
   *prepare* 673  
   *defense* 717  
   - *ship*  
   *protection* 664  
   *man-of-war* 726  
*mount -*  
   *care* 459  
   *safety* 664  
*off one's -*  
   *inexpectant* 508  
*on one's -*  
   *careful* 459  
   *cautious* 864  
   *rear -* 668  
   *throw off one's -*  
   *cunning* 702  
**guarda costa** 753  
**guarded**  
   *conditions* 770  
**guardian**  
   *safety* 664  
   *defense* 717  
   *keeper* 753  
   - *angel*  
   *helper* 711  
   *benefactor* 912  
   *spirit* 977  
**guardless** 665  
**guardroom** 752  
**gubernation** 693  
**gubernatorial** 737  
**gudgeon** 547  
**guerdon** 973  
**guerilla** 726  
**guerre**  
   - *à outrance &c.* 722  
   *nom de -* 565  
**guess** 514  
**guesswork** 514  
**guest** 890  
   *the parting -* 892  
**guet**  
   - *à pens*  
   *cutthroat* 361  
   *snare* 545  
   *mot de -* 550  
**guffaw** 838  
**guggle**  
   *gush* 348  
   *bubble* 353  
   *resound* 408  
   *cry* 412  
**guide**  
   *teach* 537  
   *teacher* 540  
   *indicate* 550  
   *direct* 693

## GUID

*director* 694  
*advise* 695  
 - philosopher and friend 695  
**guidebook** 527  
**guided by, be -**  
   *conform* 82  
**guideless** 665  
**guidepost** 550  
**guiding star** 693  
**guidon** 550  
**guild**  
   *society* 712  
   *tribunal* 966  
**guildhall** 799  
**guile**  
   *deceit* 544, 545  
   *cunning* 702  
**guileless**  
   *veracious* 543  
   *artless* 703  
**guillemets** 550  
**guillotine**  
   *decapitate* 972  
   *ax* 975  
**guilt** 947  
   *(vice)* 945  
**guiltless** 946  
**guilty**  
   *find -* 971  
   *plead -* 950  
**guindé** 579  
**guinea** 800  
   *jingling of the -* 800  
**guisard** 599  
**guise**  
   *state* 7  
   *dress* 225  
   *appearance* 448  
   *plea* 617  
   *mode* 627  
   *conduct, 692*  
**guiser** 599  
**guitar** 417

## GUNN

**gulch** 198  
**gules** 434  
**gulf**  
   *interval* 198  
   *deep* 208  
   *lake* 343  
**gull**  
   *deceive* 545  
   *dupe* 547  
**gullet throat** 260  
   *rivulet* 348  
**gullible** 486  
**gully gorge** 198  
   *hollow* 252  
   *evening* 260  
   *conduit* 350  
**gulosity** 957  
**gulp swallow** 296  
   *take food* 298  
   - *down*  
   *credulity* 486  
   *submit* 725  
**gulph**  
   *[see gulf]* 343  
**gum fastening** 45  
   *fasten* 46  
   *resin* 356a  
   *cheat* 545  
   - *elastic* 325  
   - *game* 545  
**gummy** 352  
**gumption** 498  
**gun report** 406  
   *weapon* 727  
   *blow great -s* 349  
   *great -* 626  
   - *flint* 727  
   *sure as a -* 474  
**gunboat** 726  
**guncotton** 727  
**gunner**  
   *soldier* 726  
**gunnery**  
   *warfare* 722

## GUTS

*cannon* 727  
**gunpowder**  
   *warfare* 722  
   *ammunition* 727  
   *not invent -* 665  
   *sit on barrel of -*  
     501  
**gunshot** 197  
**gurge eddy** 312  
   *torrent* 348  
**gurgle**  
   *flow* 348  
   *bubble* 353  
   *faint sound* 405  
   *resonance* 408  
**gurgyle** 350  
**guru** 540, 996  
**gurry** 653  
**gush**  
   *flow out* 295  
   *flood* 348  
   *ardor* 821  
**gushing**  
   *emotional* 821  
   *impressible* 822  
**gusset** 43  
**gust wind** 349  
   *physical taste* 390  
   *passion* 825  
   *moral taste* 850  
**gustation** 390  
**gustful** 390, 394  
**gustless** 391  
**gusto** *[see gust.]*  
   *physical pleasure*  
     377  
   *emotion* 821  
**gut destroy** 162  
   *opening* 260  
   *strait* 343  
   *eviscerate* 297  
   *sack* 789  
   *steal* 791  
**guts inside** 221

## GYVE

**gutta** 442  
   - *serena* 442  
**gutter**  
   *groove* 259  
   *conduit* 350  
**guttle** 957  
**guttural**  
   *letter* 561  
   *inarticulate* 583  
**guy vinculum** 45  
   *tether* 752  
   *grotesque* 853  
**guzzle**  
   *gluttony* 957  
   *drunkenness* 959  
**guzzler** 959  
**gybe** 279  
**gymkhana** 720  
**gymnasium**  
   *school* 542  
   *arena* 728  
**gymnast**  
   *strong* 159  
**gymnastics**  
   *training* 537  
   *exercise* 686  
   *contention* 720  
   *sport* 840  
**gymnosophist**  
   *abstainer* 953  
   *sectarian* 984  
**gynæcic** 374  
**gynarchy** 737  
**gynecæum** 374  
**gynecocracy** 737  
**gyneolatry** 897  
**gynophobia** 898  
**gyp** 746  
**gypsy** 268  
**gyrate** 312  
**gyrfalcon** 913  
**gyromancy** 511  
**gysart** 599  
**gyve** 752

# H

**habeas corpus** 963  
**haberdasher** 225  
**habergeon** 717  
**habiliment** 225  
**habilitation** 698  
**habilité**  
     une grande - 698  
**habit** essence 5  
     coat 225  
     custom 613  
     - of mind 820  
     -s of business 682  
     want of - 614  
**habitant** 188, 371  
**habitat** 189  
**habitation** 189  
**habit maker** 225  
**habitual**  
     ordinary 82  
     customary 613  
**habituate**  
     train 537  
     accustom 613  
**habituations** 82  
**habitude**  
     state 7  
     habit 613  
**habitué** 613  
**hachure** 550  
**hacienda**  
     abode 189  
     property 780  
**hack** cut 44  
     shorten 201  
     horse 271  
     vehicle 272  
     worker 690  
     literary - 593  
**hackamore** 752  
**hackbut** 727  
**hackee** 274  
**hackery** 272  
**hackle** 44  
     comb 253  
**hackman** 268  
**hackney coach** 272  
**hackneyed**  
     known 490  
     trite 496  
     habitual 613  
     experienced 698  
**Hades** 982  
**Hadjî** traveler 268  
     priest 996  
**hæmatobious** 5, 161  
**hæmorrhage** [see  
     hemorrhage]  
**hæret lateri lethalis**  
     arundo  
     displeasure 828  
     anger 900  
**hæ tibi erunt artes**  
     627  
**hæft** 633  
**hæg** ugly 846

**wretch** 913  
     witch 994  
**haggard**  
     insane 503  
     tired 688  
     wild 824  
     ugly 846  
**haggle** cut 44  
     chaffer 794  
**hagiographa** 985  
**hagiology** 983, 985  
**hagioscope** 260  
**haguebut** 727  
**ha-ha** ditch 198  
     defense 717  
**haik** 225  
**hail** welcome 292  
     ice 383  
     call 586  
     rejoicing 838  
     honor to 873  
     celebration 883  
     courtesy 894  
     salute 928  
     approve 931  
     - fellow well met  
     friendship 888  
     sociality 892  
     - from 293  
**hailstone** 383  
**hair** small 32  
     filament 205  
     roughness 256  
     - breadth escape  
     danger 665  
     escape 671  
     -s breadth  
     near 197  
     narrow 203  
     -s on the head  
     multitude 102  
     make one's - stand  
     on end  
     distressing 830  
     fear 860  
     wonder 870  
     to a - 494  
**hairif** 253  
**hairless** 226  
**hairly** rough 256  
**hajj** 266  
**halberd** 727  
**halberdier** 726  
**halcyon** calm 174  
     peace 721  
     prosperous 734  
     joyful 827, 829  
**hale** 654  
**half** 91  
     - a dozen six 98  
     several 102  
     - a gale 349  
     - a hundred 98  
     - and half  
     equal 27

**mixed** 41  
**incomplete** 53  
     - distance 68  
     - light 422  
     - measures  
         incomplete 53  
         vacillating 605  
         mid-course 628  
     - moon 245  
     - price 815  
     - rations 640  
     - scholar 493  
     - seas over 959  
     - sight 443  
     - speed  
         moderate 174  
         slow 275  
     - the battle  
         important 642  
         success 731  
     - truth 546  
     see with - an eye  
     intelligent 498  
     intelligible 518  
     manifest 525  
**half-baked** 499  
**half-blind** 443  
**half blood**  
     mixture 41  
     unconformity 83  
     imperfect 651  
**half-frozen** 352  
**half-hearted**  
     irresolute 605  
     insensible 823  
     indifferent 866  
**half-learned** 491  
**half-melted** 352  
**halfpenny**  
     trifle 643  
**half-starved**  
     insufficient 640  
     fasting 956  
**half-tone** 558  
**half-way**  
     small 32  
     middle 68  
     between 228  
     go - irresolute 605  
     mid-course 628  
     meet -  
         willing 602  
         compromise 774  
**half-witted** 499, 501  
**hall** chamber 189  
     receptacle 191  
     mart 799  
     - mark 550  
     - of audience 588  
     music - 599  
**hallelujah** 990  
**halloo** cry 411  
     look here! 457  
     call 586  
     wonder 870

**hallow**  
     celebrate 883  
     respect 928  
**hallowed** 976  
**Halloween** 138  
**Hallowmas** 138  
**hallucination**  
     error 495  
     insanity 503  
**halo** light 420  
     glory 873  
     - hovering round de-  
         cay 36  
**halomancy** 511  
**halser** 45  
**halt** cease 142  
     weak 160  
     rest 265  
     go slowly 275  
     lame 655  
     fail 732  
     at the - 265  
**halter** rope 45  
     restraint 752  
     punishment 975  
     wear a - 874  
     with a - round one's  
         neck 665  
**halting**  
     style 579  
     - place 292  
**halve** [see half]  
**halves**  
     do by -  
         neglect 460  
         not complete 730  
     go - 778  
     not do by - 729  
**ham** house 189  
**hamadryad** 979  
**hamal** 746  
**hamfatter** 599  
**hamiform** 245  
**hamlet** 189  
**hammer**  
     repeat 104  
     knock 276  
     stammer 583  
     between the - and the  
         anvil 665  
     - at think 451  
     work 686  
     - out form 240  
     prepare 673  
     complete 729  
     under the -  
         auction 796  
**hammock** 215  
**hamous** 245  
**hamper**  
     basket 191  
     obstruct 706  
**hamstring**  
     incapacitate 158  
     injure 659

# HANA

**hanaper** 802  
**hand**  
*measure of length*  
 200  
*side* 236  
*transfer* 270  
*man* 372  
*organ of touch* 379  
*indicator* 550  
*writing* 590  
*medium* 631  
*agent* 690  
*grasp* 781  
*transfer* 783  
 at - present 118  
*future* 121  
*destined* 152  
*near* 197  
*useful* 644  
 bad - 590  
 bird in - 781  
 come to -  
*arrive* 292  
*received* 785  
 fold one's -s 681  
 give one's - to  
*marry* 903  
 good -  
*writing* 590  
*skill* 698  
*proficiency* 700  
 - and glove 888  
 - back 683  
 - down  
*record* 551  
*transfer* 783  
 - gallop 274  
 - in hand  
*joined* 43  
*accompanying* 88  
*same time* 120  
*concur* 178  
*coöperate* 709  
*party* 712  
*concord* 714  
*friend* 888  
*social* 892  
 - in one's chips 360  
 - of death 360  
 - organ 417  
 - over  
*transfer* 783  
*give* 784  
 - over head  
*inattention* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*reckless* 863  
 -s off! avoid 623  
*leave alone* 681  
*prohibition* 761  
 - to hand  
*touching* 199  
*transfer* 270  
*fight* 720, 722  
 have a - in  
*cause* 153  
*act* 680  
*coöperate* 709  
 have one's - in  
*skill* 698  
 have one's -s full 682

# HAND

*helping* - 707, 711  
 hold in -  
*rule* 737  
 hold out the -  
*courtesy* 894  
 hold up the -  
*vote* 609  
 in -  
*incomplete* 53  
*business* 625  
*preparing* 673  
*not finished* 730  
*possessed* 777  
*money* 800  
 in the -s of  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
 keep one's - in 613  
 lay -s on  
*discover* 480a  
*use* 677  
*take* 789  
*rite* 998  
 live from - to mouth  
*insufficient* 640  
*unprepared* 674  
*poor* 804  
 much on one's -s 682  
 no - in 623  
 on one's -s  
*business* 625  
*redundant* 641  
*not finished* 730  
*for sale* 796  
 poor - 701  
 put into one's -s 784  
 put one's - to 676  
 ready to one's - 673  
 shake -s 918  
 stretch forth one's -  
 680  
 take by the - 707  
 take in -  
*teach* 537  
*undertake* 676  
 time hanging on one's  
 -s  
*inaction* 681  
*leisure* 685  
*weary* 841  
 try one's - 675  
 turn one's - to 625  
 under one's -  
*in writing* 590  
*promise* 768  
*compact* 769  
 with the -s in the  
 pockets 681  
**hand-barrow** 272  
**handbook**  
*travel* 266  
*information* 527  
*book* 593  
**handbreadth** 200  
**handcuff** 751, 752  
**handfast** 903  
**handful**  
*quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
*few* 103  
**handicap**

# HANG

*equalize* 27  
*incumber* 706  
*race* 720  
**handicraft**  
*business* 625  
*working* 680  
**handicraftsman** 690  
**handiwork**  
*effect* 154  
*doing* 680  
**handkerchief**  
*clothes* 225  
*cleaner* 652  
**handle**  
*feel, touch* 379  
*dissert* 595  
*plea* 617  
*instrument* 633  
*use* 677  
*manage* 693  
 furnish a - 937  
 - a case 692  
 - to one's name  
*name* 564  
*honor* 877  
 make a - of 677  
**handmaid**  
*instrumentality* 631  
*auxiliary* 711  
*servant* 746  
**hand post** 550  
**handsel**  
*begin* 66  
*security* 771  
*gift* 784  
*pay* 809  
**handsome**  
*liberal* 816  
*beautiful* 845  
*disinterested* 942  
 - fortune 803  
 - is that handsome  
 does 816  
**handspike** 633  
**handstaff** 727  
**handwriting**  
*signature* 550  
*autograph* 590  
 - on the wall  
*warning* 668  
**handy**  
*near* 197  
*useful* 644  
*ready* 673  
*dexterous* 698  
**hang**  
*pendency* 214  
*kill* 361  
*curse* 908  
*execute* 972  
 - about 197  
 - back 623  
 - by a thread 665  
 - down the head 837  
 - fire late 133  
*cease* 142  
*unproductive* 169  
*inert* 172  
*slow* 275  
*reluctance* 603  
*inactive* 683

# HAPL

*not finish* 730  
*fail* 732  
*refuse* 764  
 - in doubt 485  
 - in suspense 605  
 - it! regret 833  
*contempt* 930  
 - on  
*accompany* 88  
 - on hand 641  
 - on the sleeve of  
*servant* 746  
*servility* 886  
*flattery* 933  
 - out  
*display* 882  
*entertain* 892  
 - out a light 420  
 - out a signal 550  
 - over  
*destiny* 152  
*height* 206  
*project* 250  
*futurity* 121)  
 - over the head 152  
 - together  
*joined* 43  
*cohere* 46  
*concur* 178  
*coöperate* 709  
 - up one's fiddle 67  
 - upon  
*effect* 154  
*dependency* 749  
 - upon the lips of 418  
**hangar** 191  
**hang-dog look** 901a  
**hanged if, I'll be -**  
 489  
**hanger**  
*weapon* 727  
 - on  
*accompaniment* 88  
*servant* 746  
*servile* 886  
 pothooks and -s 590  
**hanging**  
 [see hang]  
*elevated* 307  
*ornament* 847  
 - look 846  
**hangman**  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
*executioner* 975  
**hangnail** 214  
**hank** tie 45  
**hanker** 865  
**Hansard** 551  
**hansom** 272  
**hap** 156  
**haphazard**  
*chance* 156, 621  
**hapless**  
*unfortunate* 735  
*miserable* 828)  
*(hopeless* 859)  
**haplography** 495  
**haply**  
*possibly* 470  
*(by chance* 156) \

## HAPP

## HARD

## HARM

## HARV

**happen** 151

- as it may
- chance* 621
- what may
- certain* 474
- reckless* 863

**happiness**

[see happy]

- our being's end 827
- the greatest - of the
- greatest number 910

**happy fit** 23

- opportune* 134
- style* 578
- glad* 827
- cheerful* 836
- as a clam 827
- dispatch 972
- go lucky 674
- he with such a
- mother 166
- hunting grounds 981
- returns of the day 896
- thought 842
- valley
- imagination* 515
- delight* 827

**harakiri** 972**harangue** 582**harass**

- fatigue* 688
- vez* 830
- worry* 907

**harbinger**

- precursor* 64
- omen* 512

**harbor**

- abode* 189
- haven* 292
- refuge* 666
- cherish* 821
- a design 620
- an idea 451
- revenge 919
- natural - 343

**harborless** 665**hard**

- strong* 159
- dense* 323
- physically insensible* 376
- sour* 397
- difficult* 704
- severe* 739
- morally insensible* 823
- grievous* 830
- impenitent* 951

**blow** - 349**go** -

- difficult* 704
- failure* 732
- adversity* 735
- pain* 828
- a-lee 273
- and fast rule 80
- a-port 273
- at it 682

- at work 682

- bargain 819

- by 197

- case 735

- cash 800

- earned 704

- fought 704

- frost 383

- heart

- malevolent* 907

- vicious* 945

- impenitent* 951

- hit 732

- knocks 720

- life 735

- lines

- adversity* 735

- severity* 739

- liver 954a

- lot 735

- master 739

- measure 739

- names 932

- necessity 601

- nut to crack 704

- of belief 487

- of hearing 419

- pressed

- haste* 684

- difficulty* 704

- hindrance* 706

- put to it 704

- set 704

- tack 298

- task 703

- time 704

- to believe 485

- to please 868

- up

- difficulty* 704

- poor* 804

- upon

- nearness* 197

- attack* 715

- severe* 739

- censure* 932

- winter 383

- words

- obscure* 571

- rude* 895

- censure* 932

- work 686

- hit - 276

- look - at 441

- not be too - upon 918

- strike -

- energy* 171

- impulse* 276

- try - 675

- work - 686

**harden** [see hard]

- strengthen* 159

- accustom* 613

- the heart

- insensible* 823

- enmity* 889

- impenitence* 951

**hardened**

- impious* 988

- front

- insolent* 885

**hardening**

- habit* 613

- hard-favored** 846

- hard-featured** 846

- hard-fisted** 819

- hard-handed** 739

- hard-headed** 498

**hardihood**

- courage* 861

- insolence* 885

**hardly**

- scarcely* 32

- deal - with 739

- any few 103

- anything

- small* 32

- unimportant* 643

- ever 137

- hard-mouthed** 606

**hardness** 323**hardpan** 211**hard-shell** 739**hardship** 735**hard-visaged** 846**hardware** 323**hardy**

- strong* 159

- healthy* 654

- brave* 861

**hare** 274

- hold with the - and

- run with the

- hounds

- fickle* 607

- servile* 886

**harebrained**

- giddy* 458

- rash* 863

- (*foolish* 499)

- (*mad* 503)

**harelip** 243**harem**

- household* 189

- impurity* 961

**hariff** 253**hariolation** 511**hark**

- hear* 418

- attention* 457

- back 283

**harlequin**

- changeable* 149

- nimble* 274

- motley* 440

- pantomimic* 599

- humorist* 844

**harlequinade** 599**harlot** 962**harlotry** 961**harm**

- evil* 619

- badness* 649

- malevolence* 907

**harmattan** 349**harmless**

- impotent* 158

- good* 648

- perfect* 650

- salubrious* 656

- safe* 664

- innocent* 946

- bear - 717

**harmonica** 417**harmonics** 413**harmoniphone** 417**harmonist** 413**harmonium** 417**harmony**

- agreement* 23

- music* 413

- color* 428

- concord* 714

- peace* 721

- friendship* 888

- want of - 414

**harness**

- fasten* 43

- fastening* 45

- accouterment* 225

- instrument* 633

- restraint* 752

**in** -

- prepared* 673

- in action* 680

- active* 682

- subjection* 749

**harp**

- repeat* 104

- musical instrument* 417

- weary* 841

**Harpagon** 819**harper** 416**harpoon** 727**harpsichord** 417**harp**

- relentless* 739

- thief* 792

- miser* 819

- evil doer* 913

- demon* 980

**harquebuss** 727**harridan**

- hug* 846

- trollop* 962

**harrier** 366**harrow**

- agriculture* 371

- up the soul 860

**harrowing** 830**harry pain** 830

- attack* 716

- persecute* 907

**Harry**, old - 978**harsh**

- acrid* 171

- sound* 410

- style* 579

- severe* 739

- disagreeable* 830

- morose* 895

- malevolent* 907

- voice 581

**hart deer** 366

- male* 373

**hartshorn** 392**harum-scarum**



## HAS

**effect** 154  
**profit** 618  
**store** 636  
**acquisition** 775  
 get in the -  
   complete 729  
   succeed 731  
 - home  
   celebration 883  
 - time  
   exertion 686  
**has been** 122  
**hash** mix 41  
   cut 44  
   confusion 59  
   food 298  
   make - 699  
**hashish** 663, 954  
**hasp** fasten 43  
   fastening 45  
**hassock** 215  
**haste** velocity 274  
   activity 682  
   hurry 684  
**hasten**  
   promote 707  
**hasty**  
   transient 113  
   hurried 684  
   impatient 825  
   irritable 901  
**hasty pudding** 298  
**hat** 225  
   cardinal's - 999  
   - in hand 886  
   send round the - 765  
   shovel - 999  
**hatch**  
   produce 161  
   gate 232  
   opening 260  
   fabricate 544  
   shading 556  
   plan 626  
   prepare 673  
   - a plot 626  
**hatchel** 253  
**hatches, under -**  
   restraint 751  
   prisoner 754  
   poor 804  
**hatchet**  
   cutting 253  
   dig up the - 722  
   throw the helve after  
   the - 818  
**hatchet-faced** 203  
**hatchet man** 361  
**hatchment**  
   funeral 363  
   arms 550  
   record 551  
**hatchway** 260  
**hate**  
   dislike 867  
   hatred 898  
**hateful**  
   noxious 649  
   painful 830  
**hath been, the time**  
   - 122

## HAVE

**hatrack** 215  
**hatred**  
   [see hate]  
   object of - 898  
**hatter** 225  
**hatti-sherif** 741  
**hattock** 72  
**hauberk** 717  
**haud passibus æquis**  
   unequal 28  
   slow 275  
**haugh** 344  
**haughty**  
   proud 878  
   insolent 885  
   contemptuous 930  
**haul** drag 285  
   catch of fish &c. 789  
   - down one's flag 725  
**haunch** 236  
**haunt** focus 74  
   presence 186  
   abode 189  
   alarm 860  
   persecute 907  
   - the memory  
   remember 505  
   trouble 830  
**haunted** 980  
**hautboy** 417  
**haut en bas, traiter**  
   de -  
   insolence 885  
   contempt 930  
**hautéur** 878  
**haut-gout** 392  
**haut-monde** 976  
**have** confute 479  
   ken 490  
   possess 777  
   - a high opinion of  
   928  
   - a jag on 959  
   - an ax to grind 702  
   - at 716  
   - done! 142  
   - for one's own 780  
   - in store  
   destiny 152  
   provision 637  
   - it  
   discover 480a  
   believe 484  
   - it your own way  
   submission 725  
   - no choice 609a  
   - no end 112  
   - nothing to do with  
   10  
   - one's rights 924  
   - one's to know 527  
   - other fish to fry  
   135  
   - rather 609  
   - some knowledge of  
   490  
   - the advantage  
   unequal 28  
   superior 33  
   - the start 116  
   - to 620

## HEAD

- to do with 9  
 - up 638  
**haven**  
   arrival 292  
   refuge 666  
**haversack** 191  
**havoc**  
   destruction 162  
   cry - war 722  
   play - spoil 659  
**haw** 583  
**hawk spit** 297  
   stammer 583  
   swindler 792  
 between - and buz-  
   zard  
   agitation 315  
   worry 828  
 eye of a - 498  
 - about  
   publish 531  
   offer 763  
   sell 796  
 - at 716  
 know a - from a hand-  
   saw  
   discriminate 465  
   skill 698  
**hawker** 797  
**hawk-eyed** 441  
**hawking chase** 622  
**hawser** 45  
**haycock** 72  
**hay fever** 655  
**hay-seed** 876  
**hayward** 753  
**hay while the sun**  
**shines, make -** 134  
**hazard**  
   chance 156, 621  
   danger 665  
   all is on the - 349  
   at all -s 604  
   - a conjecture 514  
   - a proposition 477  
**haze** mist 353  
   uncertainty 475  
   joke 856  
   in a -  
   hidden 528  
**hazel** 433  
**hazy opaque** 426  
**he** 373  
**head**  
   precedence 62  
   beginning 66  
   class 75  
   summit 210  
   coiffure 225  
   lead 280  
   froth 353  
   person 372  
   intellect 450  
   topic 454  
   wisdom 498  
   picture 556  
   nomenclature 564  
   chapter 593  
   direct 693  
   director 694  
   master 745

## HEAD

as one's - shall an-  
   swer for 768  
 at the - of  
   direction 693  
   authority 737  
   repute 873  
 bow the - 308  
 bring to a - 729  
 can't get out of one's  
   - 505  
 come into one's - 451  
 come to a - 729  
 from - to foot 200  
 gain - 175  
 get into one's -  
   thought 451  
   belief 484  
   intoricate 959  
 give a horse his - 748  
 hang one's - 879  
 have in one's - 490  
 have no - 506  
 - above water  
   safe 664  
   prosperous 734  
   wealth 803  
 - and front  
   important 642  
 - and front of one's  
   offending  
   provocation 830  
   charge 938  
 - and shoulders  
   irrelevant 10  
   complete 52  
   haste 684  
 - over heels  
   inversion 218  
   rotation 312  
 hold one's - up 307  
 knock one's - against  
   impulse 276  
   unskillful 699  
   fail 732  
 knock on the - 361  
 lie on one's - 926  
 lift up one's - 878  
 make - against  
   oppose 708  
   resistance 719  
   success 731  
 make neither - nor  
   tail of 519  
 never entered into  
   one's - 458  
 not know whether  
   one stands on - or  
   heels  
   uncertain 475  
   wonder 870  
 off one's - 503  
 on one's - 218  
 over - and ears  
   deep 641  
   debt 806  
   love 897  
 put into one's -  
   supposition 514  
   information 527  
 put out of one's - 458  
 run in the - 505

## HEAD

take into one's -  
*thought* 451  
*caprice* 608  
*intention* 620  
trouble one's - about  
457  
turn the - 824  
with - erect 878  
**headache** 378  
**head center** 694  
**headress** 225  
**header** 310  
**headforemost**  
*violent* 173  
*rash* 863  
**headgear** 225  
**heading prefix** 64  
*beginning* 66  
*indication* 550  
*title* 564  
**headland**  
*height* 206  
*projection* 250  
*(land)* 342  
**headlight** 550  
**headline** 590  
**headlong**  
*hurry* 684  
*rush* 863  
rush -  
*violence* 173  
**headman** 694  
**headmost**  
*front* 234  
*precession* 280  
**headpiece**  
*intellect* 450  
*helmet* 717  
*ornament* 847  
**headquarters**  
*focus* 74  
*abode* 189  
*authority* 737  
**headrace** 350  
**heads**  
*compendium* 596  
- I win tails you lose  
*unfair* 940  
- or tails 156, 621  
lay - together  
*advice* 695  
*coöperate* 709  
**headship** 737  
**headsmen** 975  
**headstall** 752  
**headstone** 215, 363  
**headstrong**  
*violent* 173  
*obstinate* 606  
*rash* 863  
**headway**  
*navigation* 267  
*progression* 282  
**head wind** 708  
**headwork** 451  
**heady** 606  
**heal** *restore* 660  
- the breach  
*pacify* 723  
let the wound -  
*forgive* 918

## HEAR

**heald** 633  
**healing art** 662  
**health** 654  
**healthiness** 655  
**healthy** 656  
**heap** *quantity* 31  
*collection* 72  
*store* 636  
*too many* 641  
rubbish - 645  
**hear**  
*audition* 418  
*be informed* 527  
- a cause  
*adjudge* 480  
*lawsuit* 969  
- and obey 743  
- hear! 931  
- out 457  
not - of  
*refuse* 764  
**hearer** 418  
**hearing** 418  
*[see hear]*  
give a - 175  
give a - 418  
hard of - 419  
out of - 196  
within - 197  
**hearken** 457  
**hearsay** 532  
- evidence 467  
**hearse** 363  
**heart**  
*intrinsicality* 5  
*interior* 221  
*center* 222  
*mind* 450  
*willingness* 602  
*essential* 642  
*affections* 820  
*courage* 861  
*love* 897  
a - untainted 939  
at - 820, 821  
beating - 821, 824  
break the - 830  
by -  
*memory* 505  
do one's - good 829  
from bottom of - 543  
go to one's - 824  
have a place in the -  
897  
- and soul  
*completely* 52  
*willing* 602  
*resolute* 604  
*exertion* 686  
*feeling* 821  
- bleeding for 914  
- expanding 821  
- failing one  
*dejection* 837  
*fear* 860  
- far from fraud 939  
- in hand 602  
- in right place 906  
- leaping into one's  
mouth 824  
- leaping with joy

## HEAR

*pleasure* 827  
*rejoicing* 838  
- of grace 858  
- of oak  
*strong* 159  
*hard* 323  
- of stone  
*insensible* 823  
*malevolent* 907  
-'s core  
*mind* 450  
*affections* 820  
- sinking fear 860  
- to conceive 698  
- with room for joy  
831  
in good - 858  
know by - 490  
lay to - 837  
learn by - 539  
lift up the - 990  
lose - 837  
lose one's - 897  
man after one's own  
- 899  
nearest to one's - 897  
not find it in one's -  
603  
put one's - into 604  
set one's - upon 604  
take -  
*content* 831  
*hope* 858  
*courage* 861  
take to -  
*sensibility* 822  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*anger* 900  
to one's -'s content  
*willing* 602  
*enough* 639  
*success* 731  
*content* 831  
warm - 822  
wind round the - 897  
with a heavy - 603  
with all one's - 602  
**heartache** 828  
**heartbreaking**  
*affecting* 821  
*painful* 830  
**heartbroken** 828  
**heartburn** 655  
**heartburning**  
*discontent* 832  
*regret* 833  
*enmity* 889  
*anger* 900  
**heart-corroding** 830  
**heartfelt**  
*emotion* 821  
*pleasure* 829  
**hearth** *home* 189  
*fireplace* 386  
**heartless**  
*insensible* 823  
*vicious* 945  
**heartquake** 860  
**heartrending** 830  
**heart-robbing** 829

## HEAV

**heart's-ease** 831  
**heartshaped** 245  
**heartsick**  
*dejection* 837  
*dislike* 867  
*satiety* 869  
**heart-sickening** 830  
**heart-sinking** 860  
**heartsome** 858  
**heart-stirring** 824  
**heartstricken** 828  
**heartstrings, tear**  
the - 830  
**heartswelling**  
*excitation* 824  
*resentment* 900  
**hoarty**  
*willing* 602  
*healthy* 654  
*feeling* 821  
*cheerful* 836  
*friendly* 888  
*social* 892  
- laugh 838  
- meal 298  
- reception 892  
**heat** *warmth* 382  
*make hot* 384  
*contest* 720  
*excitement* 824, 825  
dead - 27  
- of passion 900  
**heat engine** 633  
**heated imagination**  
515  
**heater** 386  
**heath** *moor* 344  
*plant* 367  
**heathen**  
*pagan* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
- mythology 979  
**heathenish**  
*vulgar* 851  
**heather** *moor* 344  
*plant* 367  
**heauime** 717  
**heautontimorume-**  
nos  
*croaker* 837  
*ascetic* 955  
**heave** *raise* 307  
*emotion* 821  
- a sigh 839  
- in sight 446  
- the lead  
*depth* 208  
*measure* 466  
- to 265  
**heaven**  
*bliss* 827  
*paradise* 981  
call - to witness 535  
for -'s sake 765  
- be praised  
*rejoicing* 838  
*gratitude* 916  
- forfend! 766  
- knows  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491

## HEAV

in the face of - 525  
 light of - 420  
 marriages made in - 903  
 move - and earth 686  
 will of - 601  
**heaven-born**  
   *wise* 498  
   *repute* 873  
   *virtue* 944  
**heaven-directed** 498  
**heaven-kissing** 206  
**heavenly**  
   *celestial* 318  
   *rapturous* 829  
   *divine* 976  
   *of heaven* 981  
 - bodies 318  
 - host 977  
 - kingdom 981  
**heavenly-minded** 987  
**heavens** 318  
 - and earth! 870  
**heave offering** 990  
**heaves** 655  
**heavy** *great* 31  
   *inert* 172  
   *weighty* 319  
   *stupid* 499  
   *sleepy* 683  
   *dull* 843  
   *brutish* 851  
 - affliction 828  
 - cost 814  
 - dragoon 726  
 - father 599  
 - gun 727  
 - hand  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *severe* 739  
 - heart *loth* 603  
   *pain* 828  
   *dejection* 837  
 - hours 841  
 - news 830  
 - on hand 641  
 - on the mind 837  
 - sea  
   *agitation* 315  
   *waves* 348  
 - sleep 683  
 - wet 298  
**heavy-laden**  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *trouble* 828  
**hebdomadal** 138  
**Hebe** 845  
**hebetate** 823, 826  
**hebetetic** 127  
**hebetude**  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *insensible* 823  
   *inexcitable* 826  
**hebetudinous** 499  
**Hebraist** 492  
**Hebrew**  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *Jew* 984  
**hecatomb**  
   *number* 98

## HEGE

*sacrifice* 991  
**heckle** *comb* 253  
   *harry* 830  
**hectic** *hot* 382  
   *flush* 821  
**Hector** *brave* 861  
   *rash* 863  
   *bully* 885, 887  
**heddle** 633  
**hedge**  
   *compensate* 30  
   *inclosure* 232  
 - in  
   *circumscribe* 229  
   *hinder* 706  
   *conditions* 770  
**hedgehog** 253  
**hedgerow** 232  
**hedonic** 827, 836  
**hedonism** 377, 827  
**hedonist** 954a  
**heed** *attend* 457  
   *care* 459  
   *beware* 668  
   *caution* 864  
**heedfulness** 457  
**heedless**  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *forgetful* 506  
   *rash* 863  
**heel** *support* 215  
   *lean* 217  
   *deviate* 279  
   *go round* 311  
 - of Achilles 665  
 iron - 975  
 turn on one's -  
   *go back* 283  
   *go round* 311  
   *avoid* 623  
**heeler** 886  
**heelpiece** *sequel* 65  
   *back* 235  
   *repair* 660  
**heeltap**  
   *remainder* 40  
   *dress* 653  
**heels** *lowness* 207  
 at the - of  
   *near* 197  
   *behind* 235  
 cool one's - 681  
 follow on the - of 281  
 - over head  
   *inverted* 218  
   *hasty* 684  
   *rash* 863  
 laid by the - 751  
 lay by the - 789  
 show a light pair of - 623  
 take to one's - 623  
 tread on the - of  
   *near* 197  
   *follow* 281  
   *approach* 286  
**heft** *handle* 633  
   *exertion* 686  
**hegemony**  
   *influence* 175

## HELM

*direction* 693  
*authority* 737  
**heifer** 366  
**heigho!** 839  
**height** *degree* 26  
   *altitude* 206  
   *summit* 210  
 at its -  
   *great* 31  
   *supreme* 33  
 draw oneself up to his  
   *full* - 307  
**heighten**  
   *increase* 35  
   *elevate* 307  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *aggravate* 835  
**heinous** 945  
**heir** *future* 121  
   *posterity* 167  
   *inheritor* 779  
**heirloom** 780  
**heirship** 777  
**Hejira** 293  
**heliacal** 318  
**helical** 248  
**Helicon** 597  
**Heliogabalus** 954a  
**heliograph**  
   *signal* 550  
   *picture* 556  
**heliography**  
   *light* 420  
   *painting* 556  
**heliolatry** 991  
**heliometer** 466  
**heliophagous** 420  
**helioscope** 445  
**heliotope** 847  
**heliotype** 437, 558  
**helix** 248  
**hell** *abyss* 208  
   *gaming house* 621  
   *gehenna* 982  
 - broke loose 59  
 - paved with good  
   *resolutions* 620  
 - upon earth  
   *misfortune* 735  
   *pain* 828  
 - within 926  
**hellborn**  
   *vicious* 945  
   *satanic* 978  
**hellebore** 663  
**hell-cat** 949  
**hellhag** 913  
**hellhound**  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *bad man* 949  
**hellish**  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *vicious* 945  
   *hell* 982  
   *(bad)* 649  
**helluo librorum** 492  
**helm** *handle* 633  
   *scepter* 747  
   *(authority)* 737  
 answer the - 743  
 at the - 693

## HENP

obey the - 705  
 take the - 693  
**helmet** *hat* 225  
   *armor* 717  
**helminth** 663  
**helminthagogue** 662  
**helminthology** 368  
**helmsman** 694  
**helot** 746  
**help** *utility* 644  
   *remedy* 662  
   *aid* 707  
   *servant* 746  
   *give* 784  
 - oneself to 789  
 it can't be -ed  
   *submission* 725  
   *never mind* 823  
   *content* 831  
 God - you 914  
 so - me God 535  
**helper** 711  
**helpless**  
   *incapable* 158  
   *exposed* 665  
**helpmate**  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *wife* 903  
**helter-skelter**  
   *disorder* 59  
   *haste* 684  
**helve after the**  
   *hatchet, throw*  
   *the* - 818  
**hem** *edge* 231  
   *fold* 258  
   *indeed!* 870  
 - in *inclose* 229  
   *restrain* 751  
 kiss the - of one's garment 886  
**hematite** 847  
**hemeralopia** 443  
**hemi-** 91  
**hemiplegia** 376  
**hemisphere** 181  
**hemispheric** 250  
**hemlock** 663  
**hemorrhage** 299  
**hemorrhoids** 655  
**hemp** 205  
**hen** *bird* 366  
   *female* 374  
 - with one chicken  
   *busy* 682  
**henbane** 663  
**hence**  
   *arising from* 155  
   *departure* 293  
   *deduction* 476  
 - loathed melancholy 836  
**henceforth** 121  
**henchman** 746  
**hencoop** 370  
**hen-hearted** 862  
**henhussy** 374, 501  
**hen party** 892  
**henpecked**  
   *obedient* 743  
   *subject* 749

## HEPA

**hepatize** 641  
**heptagon** 244  
**Heracitus** 839  
 rideret - 853  
**herald**  
   *precursor* 64  
   *precede* 116  
   *precession* 280  
   *predict* 511  
   *proclaim* 531  
   *messenger* 534  
**heraldry** 550  
**herb** 367  
**herbal** 369  
**herba mala presto**  
   *cresco* 649  
**herbivorous** 298  
**herborize** 369  
**herculean**  
   *great* 31  
   *strong* 159  
   *exertion* 686  
   *difficult* 704  
**Herculeum, ex pede** -  
   550  
**Hercules**  
   *strength* 159  
   *support* 215  
   *pillars of* -  
     *limit* 233  
     *mark* 550  
   *than I to* - 18  
**herd assemblage** 72  
   *multitude* 102  
**herdsman** 746  
**here**  
   *situation* 183  
   *presence* 186  
   *arrival* 292  
   *come* - ! 286  
   - and there  
   *dispersed* 73  
   *few* 103  
   *place* 182, 183  
   - below 318  
   - goes 676  
   - there and every-  
     where  
   *diversity* 16a  
   *space* 180  
   *omnipresence* 186  
   - to-day and gone to-  
     morrow 111  
**hereabouts**  
   *site* 183  
   *near* 197  
**hereafter** 121  
   *destiny* 152  
**hereby** 631  
**hereditament** 780  
**hereditary**  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *derivative* 154, 167  
**heredity** 154, 167  
**herein** 221  
**heresy** *error* 495  
   *religious* 984  
**heretic** 489, 984  
**heretofore** 122  
**hereupon** 106  
**herewith**

## HEW

*accompanying* 88  
   *means* 632  
**heritage**  
   *futurity* 121  
   *possession* 777  
   *property* 780  
**heritor** 779  
**hermaphrodite** 83  
   - brig 273  
**hermeneutics** 522  
**Hermes** 582  
**hermetically** 261  
**hermit**  
   *recluse* 893  
   *ascetic* 955  
**hermitage**  
   *house* 189  
   *cell* 191  
   *seclusion* 893  
**hernia** 655  
**hero brave** 861  
   *glory* 873  
   *good man* 948  
   - worship  
   *approbation* 931  
   *idolatry* 991  
**Herod, out-Herod** -  
   549  
**heroic** [see hero]  
   *magnanimous* 942  
   *mock* - 853  
   *heroics* 884  
**herpes** 655  
**herpetology** 368  
**herring**  
   *pungent* 392  
   *trail of a red* - 615,  
     706  
**herring gutted** 203  
**hesitate**  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *sceptical* 485  
   *stammer* 583  
   *reluctant* 603  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *fearful* 860  
**Hesperian** 236  
**Hesperides, garden**  
   *of the* - 981  
**Hessian** 726, 819  
**Hessian boot** 225  
**hest** 741  
**hesterni quirites** 876  
**heterarchy** 737  
**heteroclite** 83  
**heterodox** 489  
**heterodoxy** 984  
**heterogamy** 161  
**heterogeneous**  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *different* 15  
   *mixed* 41  
   *multiform* 81  
   *exceptional* 83  
**heterogenesis** 161  
**heteronomy** 737  
**heteropathy** 662  
**hetman** 745  
**hew cut** 44  
   *shorten* 201  
   *fashion* 240

## HIER

  - down 308  
**hewers of wood**  
   *workers* 690  
   *commonality* 876  
**hexaglot** 560  
**hexagon** 244  
**hexahedron** 244  
**hexameter** 597  
**hey!** 586  
**heyday**  
   *exultation* 836, 838  
   *festivity* 840  
   *wonder* 870  
   - of the blood 820  
   - of youth 127  
**hiation** 260  
**hiatus**  
   *interval* 198  
   *(discontinuity)* 70)  
**hibernal** 383  
**hibernate** 683  
**Hibernian** 188  
**Hibernicism**  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *neology* 563  
**hic**  
   - *jacet* 363  
   - *labor hoc opus* 704  
**hiccough** 349  
**hickory shirt** 225  
**hid**  
   - from mortal vision  
     528  
   - under a bushel 460  
**hidalgo** 875  
**hidden** 528  
   - meaning 526  
**hide skin** 223  
   *conceal* 528  
   - and seek  
   *deception* 545  
   *avoid* 623  
   *game* 840  
   - diminished head  
   *inferior* 34  
   *decrease* 36  
   *humility* 879  
   - one's face  
   *modesty* 881  
**hidebound**  
   *strait-laced* 751  
   *stingy* 819  
**hideous** 846  
**hiding place**  
   *abode* 189  
   *ambush* 530  
   *refuge* 666  
**hie go** 264  
   *speed* 274  
   - to 266  
**hierarch** 996  
**hierarchy** 995  
**hieroglyphic**  
   *representation* 554  
   *letter* 561  
   *writing* 590  
**hierographa** 985  
**hierolatry** 991  
**hieromancy** 511  
**hierophant** 996  
**hieroscapy** 511

## HIGH

**higgle** 794  
**higgledy-piggledy** 59  
**higgler** 797  
**high**  
   *much* 31  
   *lofty* 206  
   *fetid* 401  
   *treble* 410  
   *foul* 653  
   *noted* 873  
   *proud* 878  
   from on - 981  
   - and dry  
   *stable* 150  
   *safe* 664  
   - and mighty  
   *pride* 878  
   *insolence* 885  
   - art 556  
   - as heaven 67  
   - celebration 998  
   - color  
   *color* 428  
   *red* 434  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   - days and holidays  
     840  
   - descent 875  
   - glee 836  
   - hand  
   *violent* 173  
   *resolved* 604  
   *authority* 737  
   *severe* 739  
   *pride* 878  
   *insolence* 885  
   *lawless* 964  
   - in tone  
   *white* 430  
   - life fashion 852  
   *rank* 875  
   - living  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *gluttony* 957  
   - ly respectable 875  
   - mass 998  
   - mightiness 873  
   - note 410  
   - notions 878  
   - places 210  
   - pressure  
   *energy* 171  
   *excitation of feeling*  
     824  
   - price 814  
   - priest 996  
   - repute 873  
   - school 542  
   - seas 341  
   - tide wave 348  
   *prosperity* 734  
   - time late 133  
   *occasion* 134  
   - treason  
   *disobedience* 742  
   *dishonor* 940  
   - words  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *anger* 900  
   in a - degree 31  
   in - esteem 928

## HIGH

in - feather  
*strong* 159  
*health* 654  
*cheerful* 836  
*boasting* 884  
in - quarters 875  
in - spirits 836  
on - 206  
on one's - ropes  
*excitation* 824  
*pride* 878  
*anger* 900  
on the - road to  
*way* 627  
*hope* 858  
ride the - horse 878  
think -ly of 931  
**highball** 959  
**highbinder** 361  
**highborn** 875  
**higher** 33  
**highest** 210  
- heaven 981  
**highfaluting** 884  
**high-fed** 954  
**high-flavored** 392  
**highflier**  
*madman* 504  
*proud* 878  
**high-flown**  
*imaginative* 515  
*style* 577  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
**highflying**  
*inattentive* 458  
*exaggerated* 549  
*ostentatious* 822  
**highlands** 206  
**high-low** 225  
**high-mettled**  
*excitable* 825  
*brave* 861  
**high-minded**  
*honorable* 939  
*magnanimous* 942  
**highness** title 877  
**high-pitched** 410  
**high-plumed** 878  
**high-reaching** 206, 865  
**high-roller** 818  
**high-seasoned** 392  
**high-souled** 878  
**high-sounding**  
*loud* 404  
*words* 577  
*display* 882  
**high-spirited**  
*brave* 861  
*honorable* 939  
**high-strung** 825  
**hight** 564  
**high-toned** 410, 878  
**highwater**  
*completeness* 52  
*height* 206  
*crater* 337  
- mark  
*measure* 466

## HISS

**highway** 627  
-*s* and *byways* 627  
**highwayman** 792  
**high-wrought**  
*good* 648  
*prepared* 673  
*excited* 824  
**hilarity** 836  
**hill** height 206  
*convexity* 250  
*ascent* 305  
*descent* 306  
**hillock** 206  
**hilt** 633  
**hinc illæ lachrymæ** 155  
**hind** back 235  
*clown* 876  
on one's - legs  
*elevation* 307  
*anger* 900  
**hinder** impede 706  
*(counteract 179)*  
*(prohibit 761)*  
**hindermost** end 67  
back 235  
**hind quarters** 235  
**Hinduism** 984  
**Hindustani** 563  
**hindrance** 706  
**hinge** fasten 43  
*fastening* 45  
*cause* 153  
*depend upon* 154  
*rotate* 312  
**hinny** 271  
**hint** reminder 505  
*suppose* 514  
*inform* 527  
- a fault &c. 932  
take a - 498  
**hinterland** 235  
**hip** 236  
have on the -  
*confute* 479  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
**hippocentaur** 80  
**Hippocrates** 662  
**hippocratic** 360  
**hippodrome**  
*drama* 529  
*arena* 728  
**hippogriff** 83  
**Hippolytus** 960  
**hippophagy** 298  
**hippopotamus** 192  
**hip rafter** 215  
**hirdy-girdy** 218  
**hire**  
*commission* 755  
*borrowing* 788  
*price* 812  
*reward* 973  
*(purchase 795)*  
on - 763  
**hiring** 746  
**hirsute** 256  
**hispid** 256  
**hiss** sound 409

## HOB

*animal cry* 412  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*disapprobation* 932  
**hist**  
*hush!* 585, 586  
**histology** 329  
**historian** 553  
**historic** 594  
**historical**  
- painter 559  
- painting 556  
**historiette** 594  
**historiographer** 553  
**historiography** 594  
**history**  
*record* 551  
*narrative* 594  
read their - in a na-  
tion's eyes 551  
**history, natural**-357  
**histrionic** 599  
**hit** chance 156  
*strike* 276  
*reach* 292  
*succeed* 731  
*censure* 932  
*(punish 972)*  
*good* - 626  
- off 554  
- one's fancy 829  
- on the raw 900  
- the mark 731  
- upon  
*discover* 480a  
*plan* 626  
make a - 731  
palpable - 276  
**hitch**  
*fasten* 43  
*hang* 214  
*jerk* 315  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
**hither**  
*direction* 278  
*arrival* 292  
*come* - 286  
**hitherto** 122  
**hive**  
*multitude* 102  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
*apiary* 370  
*workshop* 691  
**H. M. S.** 726  
**hoar** aged 128  
*white* 430  
- frost 383  
**hoard** 636  
-*s* after -*s* 819  
**hoarse** husky 405  
*harsh* 410  
*voiceless* 581  
talk oneself - 584  
**hoary** [see hoar]  
- head is a crown of  
glory 128  
**hoax** 545  
**hob** support 215  
*stove* 386

## HOLD

- and nob  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
**hobble**  
*limp* 275  
*awkward* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*fail* 732  
*shackle* 751  
**hobbledehoy** 129  
**hobby**  
*crochet* 481  
*pursuit* 622  
*desire* 865  
**hobbyhorse** 272  
**hobgoblin**  
*fearful* 860  
*demon* 980  
**hobnail** 876  
**hobo** 268  
**hoboism** 266  
**Hobson's choice**  
*necessity* 601  
*no choice* 609a  
*compulsion* 744  
**hoc erat in more ma-  
jorum** 122, 613  
**hoc genus omne** 876  
**hockey** 840  
**hocus** 545  
**hocus-pocus**  
*interchange* 148  
*unmeaning* 517  
*cheat* 545  
*conjurage* 992  
**hod**  
*receptacle* 191  
*vehicle* 272  
**hoddý-doddý** 501  
**hodgepodge** 59  
**hoe** vehicle 272  
*agriculture* 371  
**hoecake** 298  
**hog** animal 366  
*sensualist* 954a  
*glutton* 957  
go the whole - 604  
greedy as a - 865  
**hog's back** 206  
**hog wallow** 343  
**hog wash** 653  
**hoist** 307  
- a flag 550  
- on one's own petard  
*retaliation* 718  
*failure* 732  
- the black flag 722  
**hoity-toity**  
*defiance* 715  
*wonder* 870  
**hold** cohere 46  
*contain* 54  
*remain* 141  
*cease* 142  
go on 143  
*happen* 151  
*receptacle* 191  
*cellar* 207  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*halt* 265

## HOLD

believe 484  
 be *passive* 681  
 defend 717  
 power 737  
 restrain 751  
 prison 752  
 prohibit 761  
 possess 777  
 retain 781  
 enough! 869  
 gain a - upon 737  
 get - of 789  
 have a firm - 781  
 have a - upon 175  
 - a council 695  
 - a high opinion of 928  
 - a lease 771  
 - aloof  
 absence 187  
 distrust 487  
 avoid 623  
 - a meeting 72  
 - an argument 476  
 - a situation 625  
 - authority 737  
 - back *avoid* 623  
 store 636  
 hinder 706  
 restrain 751  
 retain 781  
 miserly 819  
 - both one's sides 838  
 - converse 588  
 - fast  
 restrain 751  
 retain 781  
 - forth *teach* 537  
 speak 582  
 - good  
 demonstration 478  
 truth 494  
 - hard 265  
 - in hand 737  
 - in remembrance 505  
 - in solution 335  
 - off 623  
 - office 693  
 - on  
 continue 141, 143  
 persevere 604a  
 - one's breath  
 wonder 870  
 - oneself in readiness 673  
 - oneself up 307  
 - one's ground 141  
 - one's hand  
 cease 142  
 relinquish 624  
 - one's own  
 preserve 670  
 defend 717  
 resist 719  
 - one's tongue 585  
 - out [see below]  
 - to 602  
 - together  
 junction 43  
 cooperate 709  
 - up [see below]

## HOLL

- up one's head 861  
 quit one's - 782  
 take - 175  
**holder** 779  
**holdfast** 45  
**holding**  
 tenancy 777  
 property 780  
**hold out**  
 continue 106  
 affirm 535  
 persevere 604a  
 resist 719  
 offer 763  
 brave 861  
 - expectation  
 predict 511  
 promise 768  
 - temptation 865  
**hold up**  
 continue 143  
 support 215  
 not rain 340  
 aid 707  
 display 882  
 extol 931  
 - one's hand  
 sign 550  
 threat 600  
 - the mirror 525  
 - to execration  
 curse 908  
 - to scorn 930  
 - to shame 874  
 - to view 525  
**hold-up** 791, 792  
**hole** place 182  
 hovel 189  
 receptacle 191  
 opening 260  
 ambush 530  
 - and corner  
 place 182  
 peer into - 461  
 hiding 528, 530  
 - in one's coat 651  
 - to creep out of  
 plea 617  
 escape 671  
 facility 705  
**holiday**  
 leisure 685  
 repose 687  
 amusement 840  
 - task easy 705  
**holiness** God 976  
 piety 987  
**holloa** 411  
 - before one is out of  
 the wood 884  
**hollow**  
 unsubstantial 4  
 completely 52  
 incomplete 53  
 depth 208  
 concavity 252  
 - sound 408  
 gruff 410  
 specious 477  
 voiceless 581

## HOME

beat - 731  
 - commendation 894  
 - truce 723  
**hollow-hearted** 544  
**holm** 346  
**holocaust** kill 361  
 sacrifice 991  
 (destruction 162)  
**holograph** 590  
**holt** 367  
**holus-bolus** 684  
**Holy** of God 976  
 pious 987  
 - breathing 990  
 - day 998  
 - Ghost 976  
 - Grail 998  
 - men of old 985  
 - orders 995  
 - place 1000  
 - Scriptures 985  
 - Spirit 976  
 - Thursday 998  
 - water 998  
 - week 998  
 keep - 987  
 temple of the - Ghost 983a  
**homage**  
 submission 725  
 fealty 743  
 reverence 928  
 approbation 931  
 worship 990  
**hombre bueno** 166  
**home** focus 74  
 habitation 189  
 near 197  
 interior 221  
 arrival 292  
 refuge 666  
 at - party 72  
 present 186  
 within 221  
 at ease 705  
 social gathering 892  
 at - in  
 knowledge 490  
 skill 698  
 at - with  
 friendship 888  
 be at -  
 - to visitors 892  
 bring - to  
 evidence 467  
 belief 484  
 accuse 938  
 condemn 971  
 come - 292  
 drive - 729  
 eternal - 98  
 feel at -  
 freedom 748  
 pleasure 827  
 content 831  
 from - 187  
 get - 292  
 go from - 293  
 go - 283  
 - rule 737  
 - stroke 170

## HOMO

- thrust  
 attack 716  
 censure 932  
 look at -  
 accusation 938  
 make oneself at -  
 free 748  
 sociable 892  
 not be at - 764  
 stay at - 265  
 strike -  
 energy 171  
 attack 716  
**home-bred** 851  
**home-felt** 821, 824  
**homeless**  
 unhoused 185  
 banished 893  
 - near a thousand  
 homes 893  
**homely**  
 language 576  
 unadorned 849  
 common 851, 876  
**homeopathic**  
 small 32  
 little 193  
**homeopathy** 662  
**homesick** 833  
**homespun**  
 texture 329  
**homestall** 189  
**homestead** 189  
**homeward bound**  
 292  
**homicide** 361  
**homiletical** 892  
**homily**  
 advice 595  
 sermon 998  
**hominem, argu-**  
**mentum ad** - 938  
**hominem pagina**  
**nostra sapit** 373  
**hominyn** 298  
**homme de cour** 886  
**homo**  
 - homine lupus 907  
 - homini aut deus 373  
 - vitæ commodatus 373  
**homocentric** 68  
**homogeneity**  
 relation 9  
 uniformity 16  
 simplicity 42  
**homogenesis** 161  
**homoiousia** 17  
**homoiousian** 984  
**homologate** 23  
**homologue** 714  
**homology**  
 relation 9  
 uniformity 16  
 equality 27  
**homonym**  
 equivocal 520  
 vocal sound 580  
**homocousia** 13  
**homocousian** 984  
**homophony** 413

## HOMU

**homunculus** 193  
**hone** 253  
**honest**  
*veracious* 543  
*honorable* 939  
*pure* 960  
 - meaning 516  
 - truth 494  
 turn an - penny 775  
**honestas mors turpi**  
 360  
**honey**  
*sweet* 396  
*favorite* 899  
 milk and - 734  
**honeybee** 366  
**honeycomb**  
*concave* 252  
*opening* 260  
*deterioration* 659  
**honeyed**  
 - phrases 894  
 - words  
*allurement* 615  
*flattery* 933  
**honeymoon**  
*pleasure* 827  
*endearment* 902  
*marriage* 903  
**honey-mouthed**  
*courteous* 894  
*flatter* 933  
**honeysuckle** 396  
**honneur**: tout est  
 perdu hors l'-  
 732  
**honorarium**  
*gift* 784  
*reward* 973  
**honorary** 815  
**honor**  
*demesne* 780  
*glory* 873  
*title* 877  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
*probability* 939  
 affair of - 720  
 do - to 883  
 do the -s  
*sociality* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
 his - *judge* 967  
 - a bill 807  
 - be to 873  
 - bright  
*veracity* 543  
*probability* 939  
 - in the breach 923  
 - pricks me on 928  
 in - of 883  
 man of - 939  
 upon my - 535  
 word of - 768  
**honores mutant mores**  
 149, 882  
**honor virtutis præ-**  
**mium** 873, 973  
**honos habet onus**  
 926

## HOPP

**honte, mauvaise** -  
 881  
**hood cap** 225  
*cowl* 999  
**hooded** 223  
**hoodlum** 887, 913  
**hoodoo**  
*bane* 649  
*sorcery* 992  
*wizard* 994  
**hoodooed** 735  
**hoodwink**  
*ignore* 491  
*blind* 442  
*hide* 528  
*deceive* 545  
**hoof** 211  
**hook fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
*hang* 214  
*curve* 245  
*deceive* 545  
*retain* 781  
*take* 789  
 by - or by crook 631  
**hooked** 244, 245  
**hooker ship** 273  
**hooky, blind** - 840  
**hooks, go off the** -  
 360  
**hooligan** 887, 913  
**hoop circle** 217  
*cry* 411  
**Hoosier** 565  
**hoot cry** 411  
*deride* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*censure* 932  
**hop leap** 309  
*dance* 840  
 - skip and jump  
 leap 309  
*agitation* 315  
*haste* 684  
*game* 840  
 - the twig 360  
**hope 858**  
 band of - 958  
 beyond all - 734  
 dash one's -s 837  
 excite - 511  
 foster - 858  
 - against hope 859  
 - deferred  
*dejection* 837  
*lamentation* 859  
 - for expect 507  
*desire* 865  
 - for the best 858  
 - thou nurse of desire  
 858  
 well grounded - 472  
**hopeful infant** 129  
*probable* 472  
*hope* 858  
**hopelessness** 471, 859  
**hop garden** 371  
**Hop-o'-my-thumb**  
 193  
**hopper** 191  
**hopple** 751

## HORR

**hopples** 752  
**hopsotch** 840  
**horary** 108  
**horde**  
*assemblage* 72  
*party* 712  
*commonalty* 876  
**horehound** 400  
**horizon**  
*distance* 196  
*view* 441  
*expectation* 507  
*(future)* 121)  
*gloom.y* - 859  
**horizontality** 213  
**horn**  
*receptacle* 191  
*pommel* 215, 249  
*sharp* 253  
*music* 417  
 draw in one's -s  
*recant* 607  
*submit* 725  
*humility* 879  
 exalt one's - 873  
 - mad 920  
 - of plenty 639  
 -s of a dilemma  
*reasoning* 476  
*difficultly* 704  
 wear the -s 905  
**hornbook** 542  
**hornet**  
*evil doer* 913  
 -s nest  
*pitfall* 667  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*painful* 830  
*resentment* 900  
*censure* 932  
**hornpipe** 840  
**hornwork** 717  
**horny** 323  
**Horny, old** - 978  
**horology** 114  
**horoscope** 511  
**horresco referens**  
 860  
**horrible great** 31  
*notorious* 649  
*dire* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*fearful* 860  
**horrid** [see horrible]  
*milgar* 851  
**horrida bella** 722  
**horrific** [see horrible]  
**horrified**  
*pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
**horrify**  
*pain* 830  
*terrify* 860  
**horripilation** 383  
**horrisinous** 410  
**horror**  
*fear* 860  
*dislike* 867  
 view with - 898  
**horrors**

## HOSP

*dejection* 837  
 cup full of - 828  
**horror-stricken** 828  
**hors de combat**  
*impotent* 158  
*useless* 645  
*tired out* 688  
 put - 731  
**hors d'œuvre** 298  
**horse**  
*hang on* 214  
*stand* 215  
*carrier* 271  
*animal* 366  
*male* 373  
*cavalry* 726  
 - and foot 726  
 - artillery 726  
 - coper 548  
 - doctor 370  
 - guards 726  
 - laugh 838  
 - leech 370  
 - marine 701  
 - racing  
*pastime* 840  
*contention* 720  
 - sense 498  
 - soldier 726  
 - track 627  
 like a - in a mill 613  
 put the -s to 673  
 put up one's -s at 184  
 put up one's -s to-  
 gether  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 888  
 ride the high - 885  
 take - 266  
 war - 726  
 work like a - 686  
**horseback** 266  
**horse car** 272  
**horse cloth** 225  
**horseman** 268  
**horsemanship**  
*riding* 266  
*skill* 698  
**horseplay** 856  
**horse power** 466  
**horseshoe** 245  
**horsewhip** 972  
**hortation**  
*persuasion* 615  
*advice* 695  
**horticulture** 371  
**hortus siccus** 369  
**hosanna**  
*praise* 931  
*worship* 990  
**hose stockings** 225  
*pipe* 350  
**hosier** 225  
**hospice house** 189  
*hospital* 662  
**hospitable**  
*liberal* 816  
*social* 892  
**hospital** 662  
 in - 655  
**hospitality**

## HOSP

[see hospitable]  
**Hospitaller** 996  
**hospodar** 745  
**host** *collection* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*army* 726  
*friend* 890  
*rite* 998  
 - in himself 175  
 - of heaven 977  
 reckon without one's -  
*error* 495  
*unskillful* 699  
*rash* 863  
**hostage** 771  
**hostel** 189  
**hostelry** 189  
**hostile** *disagreeing* 24  
*opposed* 708  
*enmity* 889  
 - meeting 720  
 in - array 708  
**hostilities** 722  
**hostility** 889  
**hostler** 746  
**hot** *violent* 173  
*warm* 382  
*pungent* 392  
*red* 434  
*orange* 439  
*excited* 824  
*irascible* 901  
 blow - and cold  
*inconsistent* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*tergiversation* 607  
*caprice* 608  
 - air bombast 884  
 - blood rash 863  
*angry* 900  
*irascible* 901  
 - water  
*difficulty* 704  
*quarrel* 713  
*painful* 830  
 in - haste 684  
 in - pursuit 622  
 make - 384  
**hotbed** *cause* 153  
*center* 222  
*workshop* 691  
**hot-brained** 863  
**hotchpot**  
*mixture* 41  
*confusion* 59  
*participation* 778  
**hotel** 189  
 - keeper 188  
 - runner 767  
**Hôtel des Invalides**  
 662  
**hot-headed**  
*hasty* 684  
*excitable* 825  
**hothouse**  
*conservatory* 371  
*furnace* 386  
*workshop* 691  
**hotpress** 255  
**Hotspur** 863  
**Hottentot** 876

## HOUS

**hough** 659  
**hound** *animal* 366  
*hunt* 622  
*persecute* 907  
*wretch* 949  
 hold with the hare but  
 run with the -s 607  
 - on 615  
**houppelande** 225  
**hour** *period* 108  
*point of time* 113  
*present time* 118  
 blessed - of our din-  
 ners 299  
 - after hour 110  
 improve the shining -  
 682  
 one's - is come  
*occasion* 134  
*death* 360  
 the long -s 106  
**hourglass**  
*chronometer* 114  
*contraction* 195  
*narrow* 203  
**Houri** 845  
**hourly** *time* 106  
*frequent* 136  
*periodical* 138  
**house** *lineage* 69  
*family* 166  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*theater* 599  
*make safe* 664  
*council* 696  
*firm* 712  
 bring the - about one's  
 ears 699  
 eat out of - and home  
*prodigal* 818  
*gluttony* 957  
 - divided against it-  
 self 713  
 - of cards 160  
 - of Commons 966  
 - of correction  
*prison* 752  
*punishment* 975  
 - of death 363  
 - of detention 752  
 - of God 1000  
 - of Lords 875, 966  
 - of peers 875  
 - of prayer 1000  
 - of Representatives  
 696  
 keep - 184  
 set one's - in order  
 952  
 turn - out of window  
 713  
 turn out of - and home  
 297  
**housebreaker** 792  
**housebreaking** 791  
**house dog** 366  
**household**  
*inhabitants* 188  
*abode* 189  
 - gods 189

## HUDD

- stuff 635  
 - troops 726  
 - words  
*known* 490  
*language* 560  
*plain* 576, 849  
**householder** 188  
**housekeeper** 694  
**housekeeping** 692  
**houseless** 185  
**housemaid** 746  
**house raising** 892  
**houseroom** 180  
**house top**  
*summit* 210  
 proclaim from - 531  
**housewarming** 892  
**housewife** 682  
*bag* 191  
**housewifery**  
*conduct* 692  
*economy* 817  
**housing**  
*lodging* 189  
*covering* 223  
*horse-cloth* 225  
**hovel** 189  
**hover** *high* 206  
*rove* 266  
*soar* 267  
*ascend* 305  
*irresolute* 605  
 - about  
*move* 264  
 - over  
*near* 197  
**how** *way* 627  
*means* 632  
 - comes it?  
*attribution* 155  
*inquiry* 461  
 - now 870  
**howbeit** 30  
**however**  
*degree* 26  
*notwithstanding* 30  
*except* 83  
**howitzer** 727  
**howker** 273  
**howl** *human cry* 411  
*animal cry* 412  
*lamentation* 839  
**howling wilderness**  
*unproductive* 169  
*secluded* 893  
**hoy** 273  
**hoyden** *girl* 129  
*rude* 851  
**hub** 247, 250  
**hubbub** *stir* 315  
*noise* 404  
*outcry* 411  
*discord* 713  
**hubby** 250  
**huckster**  
*barter* 794  
*merchant* 797  
**huddle**  
*disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*collect* 72

## HUMA

*hug* 197  
 - on 225  
**Hudibrastic** 856  
 - verse 597  
**hue** 428  
 - and cry *cry* 411  
*proclaim* 531  
*pursuit* 622  
*alarm* 669  
 - of dungeons 982  
 raise a - and cry 932  
**hueless** 429  
**huff** *insolence* 885  
*anger* 900  
**huffy** 901  
**hug** *cohere* 46  
*border on* 197  
*retain* 781  
*courtesy* 894  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - a belief 606  
 - a sin 945  
 - oneself  
*pleasure* 827  
*content* 831  
*rejoicing* 838  
*pride* 878  
 - the shore  
*navigation* 267  
*approach* 286  
**huge** *in degree* 31  
*in size* 192  
**hugger-mugger** 528  
**Huguenot** 984  
**huls clos, &** - 528  
**huissier** 965  
**huke** 225  
**hukm** 741, 760  
**hulk** *body* 50  
*ship* 273  
**hulks** 752  
**hulky** *big* 192  
*unwieldy* 647  
*ugly* 846  
**hull** 50  
**hullabaloo**  
*noise* 404  
*shout* 411  
**hum** *faint sound* 405  
*continued sound* 407  
*animal sound* 412  
*sing* 416  
*deceive* 545, 546  
 busy - of men 682  
 - and haw  
*stammer* 583  
*irresolute* 605  
**human** 372  
 - face divine 234  
 - race 372  
 - sacrifices 991  
 - system 364  
**humane**  
*benevolent* 906  
*philanthropic* 910  
*merciful* 914  
**humanitarian**  
*mankind* 372  
*philanthropic* 910  
**humanities**



## HUMA

letters 560  
**humanize** 894  
**humano capiti cer-**  
**vicem jungere**  
**equinam** 24  
**humation** 363  
**humble meek** 879  
   *modest* 881  
   *pious* 987  
   eat - pie 725  
   - oneself  
     *meek* 879  
     *penitent* 950  
     *worship* 990  
   -r classes 876  
   your - servant  
     *dissent* 489  
     *refusal* 764  
**humble-minded** 879  
**humbug**  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *deception* 545  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *trifle* 643  
**humdrum**  
   *weary* 841  
   *dull* 843  
   (*prose* 598)  
**humectate**  
   *water* 337  
   *moisture* 339  
**humid** 339  
**humiliation**  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *sense of shame* 879  
   *worship* 990  
   self - 950  
**humility**  
   *meekness* 879  
   *piety* 987  
**hummer** 682  
**humming top** 417  
**hummock hill** 206  
   *hump* 250  
**humor essence** 5  
   *tendency* 176  
   *liquid* 333  
   *disposition* 602  
   *caprice* 608  
   *aid* 707  
   *indulge* 760  
   *affections* 820  
   *please* 829  
   *wit* 842  
   *flatter* 933  
   (*fun* 840)  
   in the - 602  
   out of - 901a  
   *peccant* -  
     *unclean* 653  
     *disease* 655  
**humorist** 844  
**humorous** 842  
**humorous**  
   *capricious* 608  
   *sulky* 901a  
**hump** 250  
**humpbacked** 243  
**humph!** 870  
**Humphrey, dine**  
   *with Duke* - 956

## HUSB

**hunch** 250  
**hunchbacked** 243  
**hundi** 800  
**hundred number** 98  
   *many* 102  
   *region* 181  
**hundredth** 99  
**hundredweight** 319  
**hunger** 865  
**hunks** 819  
**hunt inquiry** 461  
   *pursuit* 622  
   - after 622  
   - down 907  
   - in couples 709  
   - out *inquiry* 461  
   *discover* 480a  
   - the slipper 840  
**hunter horse** 271  
   *killer* 361  
   *pursuer* 622  
   *place &c.* - 767  
**hunting**  
   *killing* 361  
   *sporting* 622  
**hunting ground** 840  
**huntaman** 361  
**hurdle** 272  
**hurdy-gurdy** 417  
**hurl** 284  
   - against 716  
   - defiance 715  
**hurler avec les loups**  
   *conformity* 82  
   *concord* 714  
**Hurlothrumbo** 860  
**hurly-burly** 315  
**hurrah** 836, 838  
**hurricane**  
   *tempest* 349  
   (*violence* 173).  
   - deck 210  
**hurry haste** 684  
   *excite* 825  
   - forward 684  
   - off with 789  
   - of spirits 821  
   - on 615  
   - skurry 825  
**hurs** 367  
**hurt**  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *evil* 619  
   *maltreat* 649  
   *injure* 659  
   - the feelings  
     *pain* 830  
     *anger* 900  
   more frightened than  
     - 860  
**hurtful** 649  
**hurtle** 276  
**hurtless** 648  
**husband store** 636  
   *director* 694  
   *spouse* 903  
**husbandman** 371  
**husbandry**  
   *agriculture* 371  
   *conduct* 692  
   *economy* 817

## HYGI

**hush moderate** 174  
   *stop* 265  
   *silence* 403  
   *taciturn* 585  
   - up  
     *conceal* 528  
     *pacify* 723  
**hush money**  
   *compensation* 30  
   *reward* 973  
**husk** 223  
**husking bee** 892  
**husky dry** 340  
   *faint sound* 405  
   *hoarse* 581  
**hussar** 726  
**hussif** 191  
**hussy** 962  
**hustings**  
   *school* 542  
   *arena* 728  
   *tribunal* 966  
**hustle perturb** 61  
   *push* 276  
   *agitate* 315  
   *hinder* 706  
**hustler** 682  
**hut** 189  
**hutch** 189  
**huzza** 838  
**hyacinth**  
   *jewel* 847  
**hyaline** 425  
**hyaloid** 425  
**hybernation** 683  
**hybrid**  
   *mixture* 41  
   *exception* 83  
**hydra**  
   *monster* 83  
   *productive* 168  
**hydrant** 348  
**hydrargyrum** 274  
**hydrate of amyl** 356  
**hydraulics** 348  
**hydrocephalus** 194  
**hydrocyanic acid** 663  
**hydrocyanide** 663  
**hydrodynamics**  
   *fluid* 333  
   *stream* 348  
**hydrography** 341  
**hydrology** 333  
**hydromancy** 511  
**hydromel** 396  
**hydrometer** 321  
**hydropathy**  
   *remedy* 662  
**hydrophobia** 867  
**hydrophthalmus** 194  
**hydroplane** 273  
**hydropot** 953, 958  
**hydrostatics** 333  
**hydrous** 337  
**hyemal** 383  
**hyena** 913  
**hyetology** 348  
**hygeian** 656  
**hygiatics** 670  
**hygiene** 656  
**hygienic**

## HYST

*healthy* 656  
   *preservative* 670  
**hygre** 348  
**hygrometry** 339  
**hyle** 316  
**hylotheism**  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
   *irreligion* 989  
**Hymen** 903  
**hymeneal** 903  
**hymn song** 415  
   *worship* 990  
**hymn book** 998  
**hypallage** 218  
**hyperbaton** 218  
**hyperbola** 245  
**hyperbole** 549  
**hyperborean**  
   *fur* 196  
   *cold* 383  
**hypercriticism**  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *discontent* 832  
   *fastidiousness* 868  
   *censure* 932  
**hyperdulia** 990  
**Hyperion** 845  
   - to a satyr 14  
**hyperorthodoxy** 984  
**hyperphysical** 450,  
   976  
**hypertrophy** 194  
**hyphen** 45  
**hypnology** 683  
**hypnotic**  
   *remedy* 662  
   *sleep* 683  
**hypocaust** 386  
**hypochondriac**  
   *madman* 504  
   *low spirits* 837  
**hypochondriasis** 837  
**hypocrisy**  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *religious* - 988  
**hypocrite** 548  
   *play the* - 544  
**hypostasis** 3  
**hypostatic union** 976  
**hypothecate** 771  
**hypothenuse** 217  
**hypothesis** 514  
**hypothetical**  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *supposed* 514  
**hypped insane** 503  
   *dejected* 837  
**hypsometry** 466  
**Hycynian wood** 533  
**hysteria insanity** 503  
**hysteric**  
   *violent* 173  
**hysterical**  
   *spasmodic* 608  
   *emotional* 821  
   *excitable* 825  
**hysterics** 173  
   in - *excited* 824  
   *frightened* 860  
**hysteron proteron**  
   218

# I

- I** 79  
**iambic** 597  
**Icarus**  
*navigator* 269  
*rash* 863  
*fate of -* 306  
**ice cold** 383  
*refrigerate* 385  
**iceberg** 383  
**ice boat** 273  
**icebound** 383  
*restrant* 751  
**ice box** 385, 387  
**ice canoe** 273  
**ice cream** 298  
**ice floe** 383  
**ice house** 387  
**ice water** 298  
**ice wool** 225  
**ice yacht** 273  
**Ichabod** 874  
**ichnography** 554  
**ichor** 333  
**ichthyocol** 352  
**ichthyology** 368  
**ichthyomancy** 511  
**ichthyotomy** 368  
**ichthyophagous** 298  
**icon** 554  
**iconoclasm** 983a, 984  
**iconoclast**  
*destroyer* 165  
*evil doer* 913  
**iconography** 554  
**icosahedron** 244  
**icterus** 436  
**ictus** 597  
**id est** 522  
**idea**  
*small quantity* 32  
*notion* 453  
*(belief)* 454  
*(inkling)* 490  
*give an - of* 537  
**ideal unreal** 2  
*completeness* 52  
*erroneous* 495  
*imaginary* 515  
**ideality**  
*intellect* 450  
*imagination* 515  
**idée fixe** 481  
**identification**  
*identity* 13  
*comparison* 464  
*discovery* 480a  
**identity** 13  
**ideogram** 561  
**ideograph** 561  
**ideology** 450  
**ideophone** 402, 562  
**Ides of March** 601  
**idiocracy**  
*essence* 5  
*tendency* 176  
**idiocy** 499  
**idiom** 566  
**idiomatic**  
*special* 79  
**idiosyncrasy**  
*essence* 5  
*speciality* 79  
*unconformity* 83  
*tendency* 176  
*temperament* 820  
**idiot** 501  
*tale told by an -* 517  
**idiotic**  
*foolish* 499  
**idiotism**  
*jolly* 499  
*phrase* 566  
**idle foolish** 499  
*trivial* 643  
*slothful* 683  
*be an - man*  
*leisure* 685  
*- conceit* 842  
*- hours* 681  
*- talk* 588  
*- time away* 683  
*lie - inaction* 681  
**idler** 683  
**idol desire** 865  
*favorite* 899  
*fetich* 991  
*- of the people* 899  
**idolater** 984  
**idolatry**  
*love* 897  
*image-worship* 991  
**idolize love** 897  
*impiety* 988  
**idoloclast** 165  
**idoneous** 23  
**idyl** 597  
**if circumstance** 8  
*qualification* 469  
*supposition* 514  
*- possible* 470  
*- you please* 765  
**igloo** 189  
**igneous** 382  
**ignis fatuus**  
*luminary* 423  
*phantom* 443  
*ignile* 384  
**ignoble** 876  
**ignominy shame** 874  
*dishonor* 940  
**ignoramus** 493  
**ignorance** 491  
*- never settles a ques-*  
*- tion* 491  
*keep in -* 528  
*plead -* 937  
**ignorantia legis-**  
*neminem excu-*  
*-sat* 963  
**ignoratio elenchi** 477  
**ignore neglect** 460  
*incredulity* 487  
*not known* 491  
*repudiate* 756, 773  
**ignoscito sæpe al-**  
**teri** 772  
**ignotum per igno-**  
**tius** 477  
**ilk** 13  
**ill evil** 619  
*badness* 649  
*sick* 655  
*as - luck would have*  
*it* 135  
*bird of - omen* 668  
*do an - office to* 907  
*go on - fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*house of - fame* 961  
*- at ease pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
*- betide* 908  
*- blood hate* 898  
*malevolence* 907  
*- humor*  
*anger* 900  
*sullenness* 901a  
*- luck* 735  
*- name* 874  
*- off*  
*insufficient* 640  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
*- repute* 874  
*-s that flesh is heir to*  
*evil* 619  
*disease* 655  
*- turn evil* 619  
*affront* 900  
*spiteful* 907  
*- usage* 907  
*- will* 907, 921  
*- wind bad* 649  
*hindrance* 706  
*adversity* 735  
*look -* 846  
*nothing - can dwell*  
*1000*  
*take -*  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
**ill-advised**  
*foolish* 499  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskillful* 699  
**ill-affected** 901a  
**illapse**  
*conversion* 144  
*ingress* 294  
**illaqueate** 545  
**ill-assorted** 24  
**illation** 480  
**illaudable** 947  
**ill-behaved** 895  
**ill-boding** 512  
**ill-bred**  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**ill-conditioned**  
*bad* 649  
*difficult* 704  
*discourteous* 895  
*malevolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
**ill-conducted**  
*unskillful* 699  
**ill-contrived**  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
*unskillful* 699  
*malevolent* 907  
**ill-defined** 447  
**ill-devised**  
*foolish* 499  
*unskillful* 699  
**ill-digested** 674  
**ill-disposed**  
*sullen* 901a  
*spiteful* 907  
**illegality** 964  
**illegible** 519  
*render -* 552  
*- hand* 590  
**illegitimate**  
*deceitful* 545  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
**ill-fated** 135, 735  
**ill-flavored** 395  
**ill-furnished** 640  
**illiberal**  
*narrow-minded* 481  
*stingy* 819  
*uncourteous* 895  
*selfish* 943  
**illicit undue** 925  
*illegal* 964  
**ill-imagined**  
*foolish* 499  
*unskillful* 699  
**illimited** 105  
**ill-intentioned** 907  
**illiterate** 491  
**ill-judged**  
*foolish* 499  
*unskillful* 699  
**ill-judging** 481  
**ill-made**  
*distorted* 243  
*ugly* 846  
**ill-mannered**  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**ill-marked**  
*invisible* 447  
**ill-natured** 907  
**illogical**  
*sophistical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
**ill-omened**

## ILL

*untoward* 135  
*danger* 605  
*hopeless* 859  
**ill-proportioned** 243  
**ill-provided** 640  
**ill-qualified** 699  
**ill-requited** 917  
**ill-spent** 646  
**ill-starred** 135, 735  
**ill-tempered** 901  
**ill-timed** 135  
**illtreat** *bad* 649  
*severe* 739  
*malevolent* 907  
**illuminate**  
*enlighten* 420  
*color* 428  
*ornament* 847  
**illuminati** 492  
**illumination**  
*[see illuminate]*  
*book illustration* 558  
*celebration* 883  
**ill-use** 907  
**ill-used** 828  
**illusion**  
*fallacy of vision* 443  
*error* 495  
**illusive, illusory**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*sophistical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
*deceitful* 545, 546  
**illustrate**  
*exemplify* 82  
*interpret* 522  
*represent* 554  
*engravings* 558  
*ornament* 847  
**illustrious** 873  
**image**  
*bikeness* 17  
*appearance* 448  
*idea* 453  
*metaphor* 521  
*representation* 554  
*graven - idol* 991  
*- in the mind* 453  
**imagery** *fancy* 515  
*metaphor* 521  
*representation* 554  
**imaginary**  
*non-existing* 2  
*fancied* 515  
*- quantity* 84  
**imagination** 515  
*P- gallop* 515  
**imago animi vultus**  
*est* 234  
**imaum**  
*prince* 745  
*priest* 996  
**imbecile**  
*incapable* 158  
*foolish* 499  
*fool* 501  
**imbecility** 499  
**imbed** *locate* 184  
*base* 215  
*insert* 300  
**imbedded** 229

## IMME

**imbibe** 296  
*- learning* 539  
**imbrangle** 61  
**imbricated** 223  
**imbroglio**  
*disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
**imbrue**  
*impregnate* 300  
*moisten* 339  
*- one's hands in blood*  
*killing* 361  
*war* 722  
*- the soul* 824  
**imbue** *mix* 41  
*impregnate* 300  
*moisten* 339  
*tinge* 428  
*teach* 537  
**imbued**  
*combination* 48  
*affections* 820  
*- with*  
*belief* 484  
*habit* 613  
*feeling* 821  
**imburse** 803  
**imitate**  
*appropriate* 788  
**imitation**  
*copying* 19  
*copy* 21  
*representation* 554  
**immaculate**  
*perfect* 650  
*clean* 652  
*innocent* 946  
*(excellent)* 648)  
**immanent** 5  
**immanity** 907  
**Immanuel** 976  
**immaterial**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
**immateriality**  
*spiritual* 317  
*trifling* 643  
**immature**  
*new* 123  
*unprepared* 674  
**immeasurable**  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
**immediate**  
*continuous* 69  
**immediately**  
*instantly* 113  
*early* 132  
**immedicabile vul-**  
**nus** 619, 859  
**immedicabile** 859  
**immemorable** 414  
**immemorial** 124  
*from time - 122*  
*- usage* 613  
**immense** *great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*- size* 192  
**immensum gloria**  
*calcar habet* 873  
**immerge, immerse**

## IMPA

*introduce* 300  
*submerge* 310  
*dip* 337  
**immersed in** 229  
**immesh** 545  
**immethodical** 59, 139  
**immigrant**  
*alien* 57  
*entering* 294  
**immigration**  
*migration* 266  
*entrance* 294  
**imminent**  
*destined* 152  
*approaching* 286  
**immiscible** 47  
**immission** 296  
**immitigable**  
*hopeless* 859  
*revenge* 919  
**immix** 41  
**immobility**  
*immutability* 150  
*quiescence* 265  
*(resolution)* 604)  
**immoderately** 31  
**immodest** 961  
**immolation**  
*killing* 361  
*giving* 784  
*sacrifice* 991  
**immoral wrong** 923  
*vicious* 945  
**immortal**  
*perpetual* 112  
*glorious* 873  
*celebrated* 883  
*her - part* 112  
*married to - verse* 597  
**immotile** 265  
**immovable**  
*stable* 150  
*quiescent* 265  
*obstinate* 606  
*(resolved)* 604)  
**immundicity** 653  
**immunity**  
*freedom* 748  
*exemption* 777a  
*right* 924  
*exemption* 927a  
**immure**  
*imprison* 751  
*(inclose)* 229)  
**immutable**  
*stable* 150  
*deity* 976  
**imo pectore, ab - 821**  
**imp demon** 980  
*(evil doer)* 913)  
*(bad man)* 949)  
**impact** *contact* 43  
*impulse* 276  
*insertion* 300  
**impair** 659  
**impale** *transfix* 260  
*execute* 972  
**impalpable**  
*small* 193  
*powder* 330  
*intangible* 381

## IMPE

**impanation** 998  
**imparadise** 829  
**imparity** 28  
**impar sibi** 608  
**impart inform** 527  
*give* 784  
**impartial**  
*judicious* 498  
*just* 922  
*honorable* 939  
*- opinion* 484  
**impassable**  
*closed* 261  
*impossible* 471  
*(difficult)* 704)  
**impassible** 823  
**impassion** 824  
**impassionable** 822  
**impassioned**  
*- language* 574  
*excited* 825  
**impassive** 823  
**impatient** 825  
*- of control* 742  
**impawn** 771  
**impeach**  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
*go to law* 969  
**impeachment, soft**  
*- 902*  
**impeccability**  
*faultless* 650  
*innocent* 946  
**impecunious** 804  
**impede** 706  
**impediment** 706  
*- in speech* 583  
**impedimenta**  
*luggage* 780  
**impel** *push* 276  
*induce* 615  
**impend** *future* 121  
*destiny* 152  
*overhang* 206  
**impenetrable**  
*closed* 261  
*solid* 321  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 526  
*(hidden)* 528)  
**impentence** 951  
**imperative**  
*require* 630  
*command* 737  
*severe* 739  
*duty* 926  
**imperator** 745  
**imperceptible**  
*small* 32  
*minute* 193  
*slow* 275  
*invisible* 447  
*latent* 526  
**impercipient** 376  
**imperdible** 664  
**imperfect**  
*incomplete* 53  
*failing* 651  
*vicious* 945  
**imperfection** 651

## IMPE

*inferiority* 34  
*vice* 945  
**imperfectly** 32  
**imperfectate** 261  
**imperial trunk** 191  
*beard* 256  
*authority* 737  
**imperil** 665  
**imperious**  
*command* 737  
*proud* 878  
*arrogant* 885  
 - necessity 601  
**imperishable**  
*eternal* 112  
*stable* 150  
*glorious* 873  
**imperium in im-**  
**perio** 737  
**impermanent**  
*transient* 111  
*(changeable)* 149  
**impermeable**  
*closed* 261  
*dense* 321  
**impersonal**  
*general* 78  
*neuter* 316  
**impersonate** 554  
**imperspicuity** 519  
**impersuasible** 606  
**impertinent**  
*irrelevant* 10  
*insolent* 885  
*(disagreeing)* 24  
*(inexpedient)* 647  
**imperturbable** 826,  
 828  
**impervious**  
*closed* 261  
*impossible* 471  
*insensible* 823  
 - to light 426  
 - to reason 606  
**impetiginous** 653  
**impetrate** 765  
**impetuous**  
*boisterous* 173  
*hasty* 684  
*excitable* 825  
*rash* 863  
*eager* 865  
**impetus** 276  
**impiety** 988  
**impignorate** 787  
**impinge** 276  
**inplacable**  
*hatred* 898  
*unforgiving* 919  
*(wrath)* 900  
**implant insert** 300  
*teach* 537  
**implanted**  
*ingrained* 5  
*adventitious* 6  
 - by nature 820  
**implead** 969  
**implement** 633  
**impletion** 52  
**implex** 41  
**implicate involve** 54

## IMPO

*accuse* 938  
**implicated related** 9  
*component* 56  
**implication**  
*disorder* 59  
*latency* 526  
**implicit** 526  
 - belief 484  
**implore** 765  
**imply evidence** 467  
*mean* 516  
*involve* 526  
*(metaphor)* 521  
**impolicy** 699  
**impolite** 895  
**imponderable** 320  
**imporous closed** 261  
*dense* 321  
**import**  
*put between* 228  
*ingress* 294  
*take in* 296  
*insert* 300  
*mean* 516  
*be of consequence* 642  
**importance** 642  
 attach - to 642  
 attach too much - to  
 482  
 of no - 643  
**importune ask** 765  
*pestle* 830  
**impose order** 741  
*awe* 928  
 - upon  
*credulity* 486  
*deceive* 545  
*be unjust* 923  
**imposing**  
*important* 642  
*exciting* 824  
*glorious* 873  
**imposition [see im-**  
**pose]**  
*undue* 925  
 - of hands 998  
**impossible, credo**  
*quia* - 486  
**impossibilities**  
 seek after - 645  
**impossibility** 471  
**impossible** 471  
*refusal* 764  
*(difficulty)* 704  
 - quantity  
*algebra* 84  
**impost** 812  
**imposthume** 655  
**impostor** 548  
**imposture** 545  
**impotence** 158  
**impotent**  
 - conclusion 732  
 - to rise 158  
**impound**  
*imprison* 751  
*(inclose)* 229  
**impoverish**  
*weaken* 160  
*waste* 638  
*despoil* 789

## IMPR

*render poor* 804  
**impracticable**  
*impossible* 471  
*misjudging* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficulty* 704  
**imprecation**  
*prayer* 765  
*curse* 908  
**impregnable**  
*strong* 159  
*safe* 664  
**impregnate**  
*mix* 41  
*combine* 48  
*fecundate* 161, 168  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
 - with *clay* 641  
**impresario** 599  
**imprescriptible** 924  
**impress**  
*cause sensation* 375  
*mark* 550  
*excite feeling* 824  
 - upon the mind  
*memory* 505  
*teach* 537  
**impressed with**  
*belief* 484  
*feeling* 821  
**impressibility** 375  
**impressible**  
*motive* 615  
*sensibility* 822  
**impression**  
*sensation* 375  
*idea* 453  
*belief* 484  
*mark* 550  
*engraving* 558  
*print* 591  
*emotion* 821  
*make an -*  
*act* 171  
*thought* 451  
**impressionable** 822  
**impressive**  
*language* 574  
*important* 642  
*feeling* 821, 824  
**imprimit** 558  
**imprimus** 66  
**imprint**  
*publisher* 531  
*indication* 550  
 - in the memory 505  
**imprison**  
*circumscribe* 229  
*restrain* 751  
*punish* 972  
**improbability** 473  
**improbate** 932  
**improbability** 940  
**impromptu** 612  
 - fait à loisir 673  
**improper**  
*incongruous* 24  
*foolish* 499  
*solecistic* 568  
*inexpedient* 647

## IN

*wrong* 923  
*unmeet* 925  
*vicious* 945  
 - time 135  
**improperiate**  
*possess* 777  
*take* 789  
**impropriator** 779  
**improve** 658  
 - the occasion 134  
 - the shining hour 682  
 - upon 658  
**improvement** 658  
**improvident**  
*careless* 460  
*not preparing* 674  
*prodigal* 818  
*rash* 863  
**improvisatore**  
*speech* 582  
*poetry* 597  
*impulse* 612  
**improvise**  
*imagination* 515  
*impulse* 612  
*unprepared* 674  
**improvisite, à l'-**  
*unexpected* 508  
*impromptu* 612  
**imprudent**  
*neglectful* 460  
*rash* 863  
*(unwise)* 699  
**impudent**  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
**impudicity** 961  
**impugn deny** 536  
*attack* 716  
*blame* 932  
**impugnation** 708  
**impugnance** 158  
**impulse push** 276  
*sudden thought* 612  
*motive* 615  
 blind - 601  
 creature of - 612  
 give an - to  
*propel* 284  
*aid* 707  
**impulsive [see im-**  
**pulse]**  
*intuitive* 477  
*excitable* 825  
*rash* 863  
**impunity escape** 671  
*acquittal* 970  
*with - safely* 664  
**impurity foul** 653  
*licentious* 961  
**imputation**  
*ascribe* 155  
*stir* 874  
*accuse* 938  
**in** 221  
 go - 294  
 - and out 314  
 - as much as  
*relation* 9  
*degree* 22  
 - doors 221

## IN

- for  
*undertake* 676  
*promise* 768  
**-s and outs** 182  
**in:** - *artículo* 111  
 - *extenso whole* 50  
*diffuse* 573  
 - *limine* 66  
 - *loco* 23  
 - *medias res* 68  
 - *propria persona* 79  
 - *re* 9  
 - *statu pupillari* 127  
 - *statu quo* 141  
 - *statu quo ante bel-*  
*lum* 140  
 - *toto* 52  
 - *transitu*  
*transient* 111  
*transfer* 270  
**inability**  
*want of power* 158  
*want of skill* 699  
**inabstinent** 954  
**inaccessible**  
*distant* 196  
*impossible* 471  
**inaccurate** *error* 495  
*solecism* 568  
**inaction**  
*inertness* 172  
*not doing* 681  
**inactivity** 683  
*inertness* 172  
**inadequate**  
*powerless* 158  
*insufficient* 640  
*useless* 645  
*imperfect* 651  
*(weak)* 160  
**inadmissible**  
*incongruous* 24  
*excluded* 55  
*extraneous* 57  
*inexpedient* 647  
**inadvertence** 458  
**inadvisable** 647  
**inaffable** 895  
**inalienable**  
*retention* 781  
*right* 924  
**inamorata** 897  
**inane** *void* 4  
*unmeaning* 517  
*insufficient* 640  
*trivial* 643  
*useless* 645  
**inanimate** 360  
 - *matter* 358  
**inanition** 158  
**inanity** [*see inane*]  
**inappetency**  
*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
**inapplicable**  
*irrelation* 10  
*disagreement* 24  
**inapposite**  
*irrelation* 10  
*disagreement* 24  
**inappreciable**

## INCA

*in degree* 32  
*in size* 193  
*unimportant* 643  
**inapprehensible**  
*stolid* 499  
*unintelligible* 519  
**inappropriate**  
*unconsonant* 24  
*inexpedient* 647  
**inapt**  
*incongruous* 24  
*impotent* 158  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskillful* 699  
**inarticulate** 581, 583  
**inartificial** 703  
**inartistic** 846  
**inasmuch** *whereas* 9  
*however*, 26  
*because* 476  
**inattention** 458  
**inaudible**  
*silence* 403  
*faint sound* 405  
*deaf* 419  
*voiceless* 581  
**inaugural**  
*precursor* 64  
**inaugurate**  
*begin* 66  
*install* 755  
*celebrate* 883  
**inauspicious**  
*untimely* 135  
*untoward* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
**inbeing** 5  
**inborn, inbred**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*affections* 820  
*(habit)* 613  
 - *proclivity* 601  
**inca** 745  
**inca** 751  
**incalculable**  
*much* 31  
*infinite* 105  
**incalescence** 382  
**incandescence** 382  
**incantation**  
*invocation* 765  
*spell* 993  
**incantatory** 992  
**incapable**  
*impotent* 158  
*(weak)* 160  
**incapacious** 203  
**incapacitate** 158  
**incapacity**  
*impotence* 158  
*ignorance* 491  
*stupidity* 499  
*(weakness)* 160  
**incarcerate**  
*imprison* 751  
*(surround)* 229  
**incarnadine** 434  
**incarnate**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*vicious* 945

## INCI

devil -  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
**incarnation** 976  
**incase** *cover* 223  
*surround* 229  
**incautious** *rash* 863  
*(neglect)* 460  
**incendiary**  
*destroy* 162  
*burn* 384  
*influence* 615  
*malevolent* 907  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
**incense** *fuel* 388  
*fragrant* 400  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
*flatter* 933  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
 - *breathing morn* 125  
**incension**  
*burning* 384  
**incentive** 615  
**incept** 66, 537  
**inception** 66  
**inceptor** 541  
**incertitude** 475  
**incessant**  
*repeated* 104  
*ceaseless* 112  
*frequent* 136  
**incest** 961  
**inch** *small* 32  
*length* 200  
 by -es 275  
 give an - and take an  
 ell 789  
 - by inch  
*by degrees* 26  
*in parts* 51  
*slowly* 275  
 not see an - beyond  
 one's nose 699  
 not yield an - 606  
 to an - 494  
**inchoation**  
*beginning* 66  
*preparation* 673  
**incide** 44  
**incidence** 278  
**incident** 151  
*full of* - 151  
**incidental**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*circumstance* 8  
*irrelative* 10  
*occurring* 151  
*casual* 156  
*liable* 177  
*chance* 621  
**incinerate** 384  
**incipience** 66  
**incircumspect** 460  
**incision** *cut* 44  
*furrow* 259  
**incisive** *energy* 171  
*vigor* 574  
*feeling* 821

## INCO

**incite**  
*exasperate* 173  
*urge* 615  
**incivility** 895  
**incivism** 911  
**incisp** 229  
**inclement**  
*violent* 173  
*cold* 383  
*severe* 739  
*pitiless* 914a  
**inclination**  
 [*see incline*]  
*affection* 820  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
**incline** *tendency* 176  
*slope* 217  
*direction* 278  
*willing* 602  
*induce* 615  
 - an ear to 457  
**inclined**  
 - *plane* 633  
**inclose**  
*place within* 221  
*surround* 227  
*hem in* 229  
**inclosure**  
*region* 181  
*envelope* 232  
*fence* 752  
**include**  
*composition* 54  
 - *in a class* 76  
**inclusion** 76  
**inclusive**  
*additive* 37  
*component* 56  
*class* 76  
**incogitancy** 452  
**incognita, terra -**  
 491  
**incognito** 528  
**incognizable** 519  
**incoherence**  
*physical* 47  
*mental* 503  
**incombustible** 385  
**income** *profit* 775  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
*receipt* 810  
**incoming**  
*ingress* 294  
*receipt* 810  
**incommensurable**  
*irrelation* 10  
*(disagreeing)* 24  
 - *quantity* 84, 85  
**incommode**  
*hinder* 706  
*(trouble)* 830  
*(inconvenient)* 647  
**incommunicable**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
*retention* 781  
**incommutable** 150  
**incomparable**  
*superior* 33

## INCO

(good 648)  
**incompassionate** 914a  
**incompatible** 24  
**incompetence**  
*inability* 158  
*incapacity* 499  
*unskillful* 699  
**incompleteness** 53  
*noncompletion* 730  
**incomplex** 42  
**incompliance** 764  
**incomprehensible**  
*infinite* 105  
*unintelligible* 519  
**incomprehension** 491  
**incompressible** 321  
**inconcealable** 525  
**inconceivable**  
*impossible* 471  
*improbable* 473  
*incredible* 485  
*unintelligible* 519  
*wonder* 870  
**inconceivable** 519  
**inconceivable**  
*disagreement* 24  
*ugliness* 846  
**inconclusive** 477  
**inconcoction** 674  
**inconceivable** 851  
**incongruous** 24, 568  
**inconnection**  
*irrelation* 10  
*disjunction* 44  
**inconsequence**  
*irrelation* 10  
**inconsequential**  
*illogical* 477  
**inconsiderable**  
*small* 32  
*fractional* 100a  
*unimportant* 643  
**inconsiderate**  
*thoughtless* 452  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*foolish* 699  
**inconsistent**  
*contrary* 14  
*disagreeing* 24  
*illogical* 477  
*absurd* 497  
*foolish* 499  
*capricious* 608  
**inconsolable** 837  
**inconsonant**  
*disagreeing* 24  
*fitful* 149  
**inconspicuous** 447  
**inconstant** 149  
**incontestable**  
*strong* 159  
*certain* 474  
**incontiguous** 196  
**incontinent** 961  
**incontinently** 132  
**incontrollable** 173  
**incontrovertible**  
*stable* 150

## INCUC

*certain* 474  
**inconvenience** 647  
*put to* - 706  
**inconvertible**  
*laciturn* 585  
*unsociable* 893  
**inconvertible**  
*continuing* 143  
*(stable)* 150  
**inconvincible** 487  
**incorporate** 48, 317  
**incorporeal** 317  
*- hereditaments* 780  
**incorrect**  
*illogical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
*solecism* 568  
*vicious* 945  
**incorrigible**  
*obstinate* 606  
*hopeless* 859  
*vicious* 945  
*impetent* 951  
**incorruptible**  
*honorable* 939  
**incorruption**  
*probity* 939  
*innocence* 946  
*(health)* 654  
**incrassate**  
*increase* 194  
*density* 321  
*- fluids* 352  
*(thick)* 202  
**increase**  
*- in degree* 35  
*- in number* 102  
*- in size* 194  
**incredible**  
*great* 31  
*impossible* 471  
*improbable* 473  
*doubtful* 485  
*wonderful* 870  
**incredulity**  
*unbelief* 487  
*religious* - 989  
**increment**  
*increase* 35  
*addition* 37  
*adjunct* 39  
*expansion* 194  
**incredation** 932  
**incriminate** 938  
**incrust** coat 223  
*line* 224  
**incubation** 673  
**incubus**  
*hindrance* 706  
*pain* 828  
*demon* 980  
**inculcate** 537  
**inculcated** 6  
**inculpable** 946  
**inculpate** 938  
**inculture** 674  
**incumbency**  
*business* 625  
*churchdom* 995  
**incumbent**  
*inhabitant* 188

## INDE

*high* 206  
*weight* 319  
*duty* 926  
*clergyman* 996  
**incumber** 706  
**incumbered** 806  
**incunabula** 127  
**incur** 177  
*- a debt* 806  
*- a loss* 776  
*- blame* 932  
*- danger* 665  
*- disgrace* 874  
*- the risk* 621  
**incurable**  
*ingrained* 5  
*disease* 655  
*hopeless* 859  
**incuriam, per** - 458, 460  
**incuriosity** 456  
**incursion**  
*ingress* 294  
*attack* 716  
**incurvation** 245  
**indagation** 461  
**indebted**  
*owing* 806  
*gratitude* 916  
*duty* 926  
**indecent** 961  
**indeciduous** 150  
**indecipherable** 519  
**indecision** 605  
**indecisive** 475  
**indeclinable** 150  
**indecorous**  
*vulgar* 851  
*vicious* 945  
*impure* 961  
**indeed existing** 1  
*very* 31  
*assent* 488  
*truly* 494  
*assertion* 535  
*wonder* 870  
**indefatigable**  
*persevering* 604a  
*active* 682  
**indefeasible**  
*stable* 150  
*due* 924  
**indelectible** 650  
**indefensible**  
*powerless* 158  
*submission* 725  
*accusable* 938  
*wrong* 945  
**indifferent** 650  
**indefinite**  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*aoristic* 119  
*misty* 447  
*uncertain* 475  
*inexact* 495  
*vague* 519  
**indeliberate** 612  
**indelible** stable 150  
*memory* 505  
*mark* 550

## INDI

*feeling* 821  
**indelicate** 961  
**indemnification** 790, 952  
**indemnity**  
*compensation* 30  
*forgiveness* 918  
*reward* 973  
*deed of* - 771  
**indent** scollop 248  
**indentation** 252, 257  
**indenture**  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
*(evidence)* 467  
*(record)* 551  
**independence**  
*irrelation* 10  
*freedom* 748  
*wealth* 803  
**Independence Day** 840  
**Independent** 984  
**indescribable**  
*great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
**indesinent** 112  
**indestructible** 150  
**indeterminate**  
*chance* 156  
*uncertain* 475  
*equivocal* 520  
*irresolute* 605  
**indevotion** 989  
**index**  
*arrangement* 60  
*exponent* 84  
*list* 86  
*sign* 550  
*words* 562  
**index expurgatorius** 761  
**indexerity** 699  
**Indian:**  
*- file* 69  
*- gift* 794  
*- giver* 702  
*- rubber* 325  
*- sage* 662  
*- summer* 126  
*- weed* 392  
**indicate**  
*specify* 79  
*direct attention to* 457  
*mean* 516  
*mark* 550  
**indication** 75, 550  
**indicative**  
*evidence* 467  
**indicolite** 438  
**indict** accuse 938  
*arraign* 969  
**indiction** 531  
**indifference**  
*incuriosity* 456  
*unwillingness* 603  
*no choice* 609a  
*insensibility* 823  
*unconcern* 866  
*matter of* - 643

## INDI

**indifferent**  
[see indifference]  
**unimportant** 643  
**bad** 649  
**indigence**  
*insufficiency* 640  
*poverty* 804  
**indigene** 188  
**indigenous**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*inhabitant* 188  
**indigested** 674  
**indigestible** 657  
**indigestion** 657  
**indigitate** 457  
**indign** 940  
**indignation** 900  
- *meeting* 832  
*iron* - 722  
**indignity**  
*affront* 900  
*insult* 929  
**indigo** 438  
**indillgence** 683  
**indirect**  
*oblique* 217  
*devious* 279  
*latent* 526  
*circuitous* 629  
**indiscernible** 447  
**indiscernptible**  
*whole* 50  
*unity* 87  
*dense* 321  
**indiscoverable** 526  
**indiscreet**  
*rash* 863  
*blamable* 945  
*(neglectful 460)*  
*(unskillful 699)*  
**indiscretion**  
*quilt* 947  
**indiscriminate**  
*mixed* 41  
*unarranged* 59  
*multiform* 81  
*casual* 621  
**indiscrimination**  
465a  
**indispensable** 630  
**indispose**  
*dissuade* 616  
**indisposed**  
*unwilling* 603  
*sick* 655  
- *to believe* 487  
**indisputable** 474  
**indissoluble, indis-**  
**solvable**  
*joined* 43  
*whole* 50  
*stable* 150  
*dense* 321  
**indistinct** *dim* 447  
*(vague 519)*  
**indistinction** 465a  
**indistinguishable**  
*identical* 13  
*invisible* 447  
**indisturbance**  
*quiescence* 265

## INEB

*inexcitation* 826  
**indite** 590  
**individual**  
*whole* 50  
*special* 79  
*unity* 87  
*person* 372  
**indivisible** *whole* 50  
*dense* 321  
**indocility**  
*incapacity* 158  
*obstinacy* 606  
**indoctrinate** 537  
**indolence** 683  
**indomitable**  
*strong* 159  
*determined* 604  
*persevering* 604a  
*resisting* 719  
*courage* 861  
**indoor** 221  
**indorse**  
*evidence* 467  
*assent* 488  
*ratify* 769  
*security* 771  
- *a bill* 800  
*approve* 931  
**indorsement**  
*mark* 550  
*record* 551  
**indraught** *gulf* 343  
*current* 348  
**indubitable** 474, 525  
**induce** *cause* 153  
*power* 157  
*produce* 161  
*motive* 615  
**induction**  
*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
*drama* 599  
*appointment* 755  
- *of a priest* 995  
**indue** 157  
**indulge** *lenity* 740  
*allow* 760  
*please* 829  
*intemperance* 954  
- *in* 827  
- *in reverie*  
*inattention* 458  
*fancy* 515  
- *oneself* 943  
- *one's fancy* 609  
- *with give* 784  
**indulgence**  
[see *indulge*]  
*absolution* 918  
**indulgent** *kind* 906  
**induration**  
*hardening* 323  
*impenitence* 951  
**Indus to the pole,**  
**from** - 180  
**industry**  
*business* 625  
*activity* 682  
*hive of* - 691  
**indweller** 188  
**inebriety** 959

## INEX

**ineffable** *great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
**ineffaceable** 820  
**ineffectual**  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
- *attempt* 732  
*pale its* - *fire* 422  
**inefficacious**  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
**inefficient** 158  
**inelastic** *soft* 324  
- *fluid* 333  
**inelasticity** 326  
**inelegance**  
*in language* 579  
*ugly* 846  
**ineluctable** 474  
**inept** *incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*(inexpedient 647)*  
**inequality** 24, 28  
**inequation** 28  
**inequitable** 923  
**ineradicable**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*stable* 150  
**inerrable** 946  
**inertia** 172  
**inertness**  
*physical* 172  
*inactive* 683  
*moral* 823  
**inestimable** 648  
**inevitable**  
*certain* 474  
*destiny* 601  
**inexact**  
*erroneous* 495  
*feeble* 575  
**inexcitability** 826  
**inexcusable**  
*accusable* 938  
*vicious* 945  
**inexecution** 730  
**inexhaustible** 639  
**inexistence** 2  
**inexorable**  
*unavoidable* 601  
*resolved* 604  
*stern* 739  
*compelling* 744  
*pitiless* 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
*(wrathful 900)*  
*(malevolent 907)*  
**inexpectation** 508  
**inexpedience** 647  
**inexpensive** 815  
**inexperience**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskillful* 699  
**inexpert** 699  
**inexpiable** 945  
**inexplicable** 519  
**inexpressible**  
*great* 31  
*unmeaning* 517

## INFE

**unintelligible** 519  
*wonderful* 870  
**inexpressibles** 225  
**inexpression**  
*latency* 526  
**inexpressive** 517  
**inexpugnable** 664  
**inextension** 180a  
*littleness* 193  
*immateriality* 317  
**inextinguishable**  
*stable* 150  
*strong* 159  
*excitable* 825  
- *desire* 865  
**inextricable**  
*coherent* 46  
*disorder* 59  
*impossible* 471  
*(difficult 704)*  
**infallibility** 474  
*assumption of* - 885  
**infamy** *shame* 874  
*dishonor* 940  
*vice* 945  
**infancy**  
*beginning* 66  
*youth* 127  
**infandum** **renovare**  
**dolorem**  
*memory* 505  
*regret* 833  
**infant** 129  
*fool* 501  
**Infanta** 745  
**infanticide**  
*killing* 361  
*sacrifice* 991  
**infantine** 129  
*foolish* 499  
**infantry** 726  
**infarct** 706  
**infarction** 261  
**infare** 892  
**infatuation**  
*misjudgment* 481  
*credulity* 486  
*folly* 499  
*insanity* 503  
*obstinacy* 606  
*passion* 825  
*love* 897  
**infeasible** 471  
**infect** *mix with* 41  
*contaminate* 659  
*excite* 824  
**infectâ, re** -  
*shortcoming* 304  
*noncompletion* 730  
*failure* 732  
**infection**  
*disease* 655  
**infectious** 657  
**infecund** 169  
**infelicity**  
*inexpertness* 699  
*misery* 828  
**inference**  
*reasoning* 476  
*judgment* 480  
**by** - 467

## INFE

**inferential**  
*demonstrative* 478  
*latent* 526  
**inferiority**  
*in degree* 34  
*in size* 195  
*imperfection* 651  
*personal* - 34  
**infernal** *had* 649  
*malevolent* 907  
*wicked* 945  
*satanic* 978  
 - machine 727  
 - regions 982  
**infertility** 169  
**infest** 830  
**infestivity** *sad* 837  
*dull* 843  
**infibulation** 43  
**infidel** 989  
 - I have thee on the  
 hip 919  
**infidelity**  
*dishonor* 940  
*irreligion* 989  
**infiltrate** *mix* 41  
*intervene* 228  
*interpenetrate* 294  
*moisten* 337, 339  
*teach* 537  
**infiltration**  
*passage* 302  
**infinite** 105  
 - goodness 976  
**Infinite, the** - 976  
**infinitely** *great* 31  
**infinitesimal**  
*small* 32  
*little* 193  
 - calculus 85  
**infinity** 105  
**infirm** *weak* 160  
*disease* 655  
*vicious* 945  
 - of purpose 605  
**infirmity** 662  
**infirmity**  
 [see *infirm*]  
**infix** 537  
**inflamm**  
*render violent* 173  
*burn* 384  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
*(incite)* 615  
**inflammable**  
*burn* 384  
*fuel* 388  
**inflammation**  
*heating* 384  
*disease* 655  
**inflate** *expand* 194  
*blow* 349  
**inflated**  
*style* 573, 577  
*ridiculous* 853  
*vain* 880  
**inflation**  
 [see *inflate*]  
*rarefaction* 322  
**infect** 245

## INFR

**infection**  
*change* 140  
*curvature* 245  
*grammar* 567  
**inflexible** *hard* 323  
*resolved* 604  
*obstinate* 606  
*stern* 739  
*a well* - 906  
 - in faith 159  
**inflexion** [see *inflection*]  
**inflict** *act upon* 680  
*severity* 739  
 - evil 649  
 - pain  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
 - punishment 972  
**infliction**  
*adversity* 735  
*mental pain* 828, 830  
*punishment* 972  
**inflorescence** 161  
**influence**  
*cause* 153  
*change* 140  
*physical* - 175  
*inducement* 615  
*authority* 737  
*(importance)* 642  
*absence of* - 175a  
*sphere of* - 780  
**influx** 294  
**infold** 232  
**inform** 527  
 - against  
*accuse* 938  
*go to law* 969  
**informal**  
*irregular* 83  
*lawless* 964  
**informality**  
*nonobservance* 773  
**informant** 527  
**information**  
*knowledge* 490  
*communication* 527  
*lawsuit* 969  
*pick up* - 539  
*wide* - 539  
**informity** 241  
**infra dignitatem**  
*inglorious* 874  
*dishonorable* 940  
**infraction**  
*disobedience* 742  
*nonobservance* 773  
*exemption* 927  
 - of usage &c.  
*unconformity* 83  
*desuetude* 614  
**infrangible**  
*combined* 46  
*dense* 321  
**infrequency** 137  
**infrigidation** 385  
**infringe**  
*transgress* 303  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773

## INGR

*undueness* 925  
*derelection* 927  
 - a law &c. 83  
**infumate** 673  
**infundibular**  
*concave* 252  
*hole* 260  
**infuriate**  
*violent* 173  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
**infusate** 431  
**infuse** *mix* 41  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
 - courage 861  
 - life into 824  
 - new blood 658  
**infused** 6  
**infusible** 321  
**infusion**  
 [see *infuse*]  
*liquefaction* 335  
**infusoria** 193  
**ingannation** 545  
**ingate** 350  
**ingathering** 72  
**ingemination** 90  
**ingenerate** 5  
**ingenious** 698  
**ingenite** 5  
**ingenium, perfor-**  
**vidum** - 682  
**ingentes stupent**  
*curæ* 735  
**ingénu** *artless* 703  
**ingénue** *actress* 599  
**ingenuity** 698  
**ingenuous**  
*artless* 703  
*(sincere)* 543  
*(honorable)* 939  
**ingesta** 298  
**ingestion** 296  
**ingle** 388  
**ingle side** 189  
**inglorious**  
*disreputable* 874  
*dishonorable* 940  
**ingot** 800  
**ingraft** *add* 37  
*join* 43  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
**ingrafted**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*habit* 613  
**ingrain**  
*insinuate* 228  
*color* 428  
**ingrained**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*combined* 48  
*habit* 613  
*character* 820  
**ingrate** 917  
**ingratiate** 897  
**ingratiating** 894  
**ingratitude** 917  
 - thou marble-hearted  
 fiend 917

## INJU

**ingredient** 56  
**ingress** 294  
 forcible - 300  
**ingurgitate** 296  
**ingustible** 391  
**inhabile** 699  
**inhabit** 186  
**inhabitant** 188  
**inhale** *receive* 296  
*smell* 398  
**inharmonious:**  
 - color 428  
 - sound 414  
**inhere in** 56  
**inherence** 5  
**inherent** 820  
**inherit** *acquire* 775  
*possess* 777  
**inheritance**  
*property* 780  
 - of the saints 981  
**inherited**  
*intrinsic* 5  
**inheritor** 779  
**inhesion** 5  
**inhibit** *hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*(restrain)* 615  
**inhospitable** 893  
**inhuman** 907  
**inhumanum ver-**  
**bum est ultio** 919  
**inhume** 363  
**inimaginable**  
*impossible* 471  
*improbable* 473  
*wonderful* 870  
**inimical**  
*opposition* 708  
*enmity* 889  
**inimitable**  
*nonimitation* 20  
*supreme* 33  
*very good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
**iniquity** *wrong* 923  
*vice* 945  
*worker of* - 949  
**inirritability** 826  
**initial** 66  
 - letter 558  
**initiate** *begin* 66  
*teach* 537  
**initiated** *skillful* 698  
**inject** 300  
*fluid* 337  
**injudicial** 964  
**injudicious** 499  
**injunction**  
*command* 630  
*advice* 695  
*command* 741  
*prohibition* 761  
**injure** *damage* 659  
*spite* 907  
**injuria formæ, spre-**  
**tæ** -  
*ugly* 846  
*contempt* 930  
**injurious** 923



# INJU

**injury** *evil* 619  
*badness* 649  
*damage* 659  
**injustice** 923  
**ink** 431  
 before the - is dry 132  
 pen and - 590  
**inkhorn** 590  
**inkle** 45  
**inkling**  
*knowledge* 490  
*supposition* 514  
*information* 527  
*desire* 865  
**inklinger** 593  
**inkwell** 590  
**inland** 221  
**inlay** 440  
**inlet** *beginning* 66  
*interval* 198  
*opening* 260  
*ingress* 294  
 - of the sea 343  
**inly** 221  
**inmate** 188  
**inmost** 221  
 - nature 1  
 - soul 820  
 - thoughts 451  
 to the - core 822  
**inn** 189  
**innate** 5  
*(habit* 613)  
 - proclivity 601  
**innavigable** 471  
**inner** 221  
 - coating 224  
 - man *intellect* 450  
*affections* 820  
 - reality 1  
**innermost** *recesses* 221  
**innings** *land* 342  
*acquisition* 775  
*receipt* 810  
**innkeeper** 188  
**innocence** 946  
**innocent** *fool* 501  
*good* 648  
*healthy* 656  
*artless* 703  
*guiltless* 946  
**innocuous** *good* 648  
*healthy* 656  
*innocent* 946  
**innominate** 565  
**innovation**  
*variation* 20a  
*new* 123  
*change* 140  
**innoxious**  
*salubrious* 656  
*innocent* 946  
**innuendo** *hint* 527  
*censure* 932  
**innumerable** 105  
**innutritious** 657  
**inobservance** 773  
*(disobedience* 742)  
**inoccupation** 681  
**inoculate**

# INSE

*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
*influence* 615  
**inoculated** 48  
**inodorous** 399  
**inoffensive**  
*good* 648  
*innocent* 946  
**inofficial** 907  
**inoperative**  
*powerless* 158  
*unproductive* 169  
*useless* 645  
**inopportune**  
*untimely* 135  
*inexpedient* 647  
**inordinate** *great* 31  
*excessive* 641  
**inorganization** 358  
**inornate** 849  
**inosculate** *join* 43  
*intersect* 219  
*convoluted* 248  
**inquest** 461  
**inquietude**  
*changeable* 149  
*uneasy* 828  
*discontent* 832  
*apprehension* 860  
*(motion* 264)  
**inquinate** 659  
**inquire** 461  
 - into 595  
**inquirer** 461  
**inquiring** *mind* 455  
**inquiry** 461  
**inquisition**  
*inquiry* 461  
*severity* 739  
*tribunal* 966  
**inquisitive** 455  
**inquisitorial**  
*prying* 455  
*inquiry* 461  
*severe* 739  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**inroad** *ingress* 294  
*devastation* 659  
*invasion* 716  
**inrollment** 551  
**insalubrity** 657  
**insanity** 503  
**insatiable** 865  
**inscribe** *write* 590  
*blazon* 873  
**inscription**  
*record* 551  
**inscroll** 551  
**inscrutable** 519  
**insculpture** 557  
**inseculptured** 558  
**insecable**  
*junction* 43  
*unity* 87  
**insect** *minute* 193  
*animal* 366  
 - cry 412  
**insecure**  
*danger* 665  
*(uncertain* 475)  
**insensate**

# INSO

*foolish* 499  
*insane* 503  
**insensibility**  
*slow* 275  
*physical* 376  
*moral* 823  
 - of benefits 917  
 - to the past 506  
**inseparable**  
*junction* 43  
*coherence* 46  
**insert** *locate* 184  
*interpose* 228  
*enter* 294  
*put in* 300  
*record* 551  
 - itself 300  
**insertion** 300  
**inservient** 645  
**insessorial** 206  
**inseverable**  
*junction* 43  
*unity* 87  
**inside** 221  
 - out 218  
 turn - out 529  
**insidious**  
*deceitful* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*dishonorable* 940  
**insight** 490  
**insignia** 550  
 - of authority 747  
**insignificant**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unimportant* 643  
**insincere** 544, 855  
**insinuate**  
*intervene* 228  
*ingress* 294  
*insert* 300  
*latency* 526  
*hint* 527  
*ingratiate* 897  
*blame* 932  
*(suppose* 514)  
*(mean* 516)  
**insipidity**  
*tasteless* 391  
*indifferent* 866  
**insist** *argue* 476  
*command* 741  
 - upon *affirm* 535  
*dwell on* 573  
*be determined* 604  
*contend* 720  
*compel* 744  
*conditions* 770  
*due* 924  
**insnare** 545  
**insobriety** 959  
**insolation** 382, 384  
**insolence** 885  
**insoluble** *dense* 321  
*unintelligible* 519  
**insolvable** 519  
**insolvent**  
*poverty* 804  
*debt* 806  
*nonpayment* 808  
**insomnium** 682

# INST

**insouciance**  
*thoughtlessness* 458  
*supineness* 823  
*indifference* 866  
**inspan** 293  
**inspect** *look* 441  
*attend to* 457  
**inspector**  
*inquisitor* 461  
*judge* 480  
*director* 694  
**inspiration**  
*wisdom* 498  
*imagination* 515  
*impulse* 612  
*motive* 615  
*feeling* 821  
*Deity* 976  
*revelation* 985  
*religious* - 987  
**inspire** *prompt* 615  
*animate* 824  
*cheer* 836  
 - courage 861  
 - hope 858  
 - respect 928  
**inspirit** *incite* 615  
*animate* 824  
*cheer* 834  
*encourage* 861  
**inspiring**  
*hopeful* 858  
**inspissate** *dense* 321  
*semiliquid* 352  
**instability** 149  
**install** *locate* 184  
*commission* 755  
*celebrate* 883  
**installment**  
*portion* 51  
*payment* 807, 809  
**instance**  
*example* 82  
*motive* 615  
*solicitation* 765  
**instant** *moment* 113  
*present* 118  
*destiny* 152  
*required* 630  
*importance* 642  
*active* 682  
 lose not an - 684  
 on the - 132  
**instantaneity** 113  
**instantaneity** 113  
**instar** *omnium*  
*similar* 17  
*conformable* 82  
**instauration** 660  
**instead** 147  
**instigate** 615  
**instill** *mix* 41  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
**instinct**  
*intellect* 450  
*intuition* 477  
*impulse* 601  
*brute* - 450a  
 - with *motive* 615  
*possession* 777

## INST

**instinctive**  
*inborn* 5  
**institute** *cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*academy* 542  
*society* 712  
 - an inquiry 461  
**institution**  
*academy* 542  
*society* 712  
*political* - 963  
*church* 995  
**institutor** 540  
**instruct** *teach* 537  
*advise* 695  
*precept* 697  
*order* 741  
**instructed** 490  
**instructor** 540  
**instrument**  
*implement* 633  
*security* 771  
*mighty* - of little men 590  
*musical* - 417  
*optical* - 445  
**instrumental** 631  
 - music 415  
**instrumentalist** 416  
**instrumentality** 631  
**insuavity** 895  
**insubordinate** 742  
**insubstantial** 2, 3, 4  
 - pageant 882  
**insufferable**  
*painful* 830  
*dislike* 867  
**insufficiency** 640  
**insufflation** 349  
**insular** *unrelated* 10  
*detached* 44  
*single* 87  
*island* 346  
**insulate** 44  
**insulse** *stupid* 499  
*dull* 843  
**insult** *rudeness* 895  
*offense* 900  
*disrespect* 929  
**insulting** 898  
**insuperable** 471  
 - obstacle 706  
**insupportable** 830  
**insuppressible** 173  
**insurance** 768  
**insure**  
*make sure* 474  
*obtain security* 771  
**insurgent** 742  
**insurmountable** 471  
**insurrection**  
*resistance* 719  
*disobedience* 742  
**insusceptible** 823  
 - of change 150  
**intact**  
*permanent* 141  
*perfect* 650  
*preserved* 670  
**intaglio** *mold* 22  
*concave* 252

## INTE

*sculpture* 557  
**intangible** *little* 193  
*numb* 381  
**integer** *whole* 50  
*number* 84  
**integer vitæ scelerisque purus** 939  
**integral** 50  
 - calculus 85  
 - part 56  
**integrate**  
*consolidate* 50  
*(complete)* 52  
**integrity** *whole* 50  
*probity* 939  
*virtue* 944  
**integument** 223  
**intellect** 450  
 absence of - 450a  
 exercise of the - 451  
**intellection** 450, 451  
**intellectual** 450  
 - force 574  
 - powers 450  
**intelligence**  
*mind* 450  
*capacity* 498  
*news* 532  
**intelligencer** 527  
**intelligibility** 518  
*(perspicuity)* 570  
**intemperance** 954  
*drunkenness* 959  
**intempestivity** 135  
**intend** 620  
**intendant** 694  
**intended** *will* 600  
*predetermined* 611  
**intense** *great* 31  
*energetic* 171  
 - color 428  
 - thought 457  
**intensify**  
*increase* 35  
*stimulate* 171  
**intensity** *degree* 26  
*greatness* 31  
*energy* 171  
**intent** *attention* 457  
*design* 620  
*active* 682  
 - upon desire 865  
*resolved* 604  
**intention** 620  
*bad* - 607  
*good* - 906  
**intently, look** - 441  
**intents and purposes, to all** - 27, 52  
**inter** 363  
**inter:** - *alia* 82  
 - *nos* 528  
**interaction**  
*working* 170  
*(intermedium)* 228  
**intercalate** 228  
**intercede**  
*mediate* 724  
*deprecate* 766  
**intercept**

## INTE

*hinder* 706  
*take* 789  
**intercession**  
*[see intercede]*  
*worship* 990  
**Intercessor** 976  
**intercessor** 714  
**interchange** 148  
*barter* 794  
 - visits &c. 892  
**interchangeable** 12  
**intercipient** 706  
**interclude** 706  
**intercommunica-**  
**tion** 527  
**intercommunity** 892  
**intercourse**  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
*verbal* - 582, 588  
**intercurrence**  
*interchange* 148  
*interjacence* 228  
*passage* 302  
**interdependence** 12  
**interdict** 761  
**interdigitate**  
*intersect* 219  
*intervene* 228  
**interdum lacrymæ** 839  
**interest** *concern* 9  
*influence* 175  
*curiosity* 455  
*advantage* 618  
*importance* 642  
*property* 780  
*debt* 806  
*excite* 824  
*please* 829  
*amuse* 840  
*devoid of* - 841  
*feel an* - in 906  
*make* - for 707  
*not know one's own* - 699  
*place out at* -  
*lend* 787  
*economy* 817  
*take an* - in  
*curiosity* 455  
*love* 897  
*take no* - in  
*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
*want of* - 866  
**interested**  
*selfish* 943  
**interesting**  
*lovable* 897  
**interfere** *disagree* 24  
*counteract* 179  
*intervene* 228  
*activity* 682  
*thwart* 706  
*mediate* 724  
**interferometer** 466  
**interim** *time* 106  
*same time* 120  
**interiority** 221  
**interjacence**

## INTE

*middle* 68  
*coming between* 228  
**interject**  
*interpose* 228  
*insert* 300  
**interlace** *join* 43  
*twine* 219  
**interlard** *mix* 41  
*interpolate* 228  
**interleave** 228  
**interline**  
*interpolate* 288  
*write* 590  
**interlink** *join* 43  
*twine* 219  
**interlocation** 228  
**interlocution** 588  
**interlocutor** 582  
**interloper**  
*extraneous* 57  
*intervene* 228  
*obstruct* 706  
**interlude** *time* 106  
*dramatic* 599  
**intermarriage** 903  
**intermeddle**  
*interfere* 682  
*hinder* 706  
**intermeddling** 724  
**intermediate**  
*mean* 29  
*middle* 68  
*intervening* 228  
*ministerial* 631  
 - time 106  
**intermedium**  
*mean* 29  
*link* 45  
*intervention* 228  
*instrument* 631  
*(means)* 632  
**interest** 363  
*insertion* 300  
**intermigration** 266  
**interminable**  
*infinite* 105  
*eternal* 112  
*long* 200  
**intermingle** 41  
**intermission**  
*time* 106  
*discontinuance* 142  
**intermit**  
*interrupt* 70  
*recur* 138  
*discontinue* 142  
**intermittence**  
*time* 106  
**intermix** 41  
**intermutation** 148  
**intern** 221  
**internal** *intrinsic* 5  
*interior* 221  
 - evidence 467  
**international**  
*reciprocal* 12  
*sociality* 892  
 - law 963  
**internecine** 361  
 - war 722  
**internuncio**

## INTE

messenger 534  
 diplomatist 758  
**interpel** 142  
**interpellation**  
 inquiry 461  
 address 586  
 summons 471  
 appeal 765  
**interpenetration**  
 interjacence 228  
 ingress 294  
 passage 302  
**interpolation**  
 analytical 85  
 interpose 228  
**interpose**  
 intervene 228  
 act 682  
 hinder 706  
 mediate 724  
**interposit** 799  
**interpretation** 522  
 (answer 462)  
**interpreter** 524  
**interregnum**  
 intermission 106  
 transient 111  
 discontinuance 142  
 interval 198  
 laxity 738  
 (discontinuity 70)  
**interrogate** 461  
**interrupt**  
 discontinuity 70  
 cessation 142  
 hinder 706  
**interruption**  
 derangement 61  
 interval 198  
**intersect** 219  
**interspace**  
 interval 198  
 interior 221  
**intersperse**  
 diffuse 73  
 interpose 228  
 (music 41)  
**interstice** 198  
**interstitial**  
 interval 221  
 interjacent 228  
**intertexture**  
 intersection 219  
 tissue 329  
**inter-twine, - twist**  
 unite 43  
 cross 219  
**interval**  
 - of time 106  
 - of space 198  
 - in music 413  
 at -s  
 discontinuously 70  
 at regular -s 138  
**intervene**  
 - in order 70  
 - in time 106  
 - in space 228  
 be instrumental 631  
 mediate 724  
 (agent 758)

## INTR

**invert**  
 change 140  
 deviate 279  
**interview**  
 conference 588  
 society 892  
**interviewer** 553  
**intervolved** 43  
**interweave** join 43  
 cross 219  
 interjacence 228  
**interworking** 170  
**intestate** 552  
**intestine** 221  
**inthrall**  
 subjection 749  
 restraint 751  
**intimate** close 197  
 tell 527  
 friendly 888  
**intimately**  
 joined 43  
**intimidate**  
 frighten 860  
 insolence 885  
 threat 909  
**into: go -** 294  
 put - 300  
 run - 300  
**intolerable** 830  
**intolerance**  
 prejudice 481  
 obstinacy 606  
 impatience 825  
 insolence 885  
 malevolence 907  
**intolerant** 489  
**intomb** 363  
**intonation**  
 sound 402  
 musical 413  
 voice 580  
**intone** sing 416  
 worship 990  
**intort** 248  
**intoxication**  
 excitement 824, 825  
 inebriation 959  
**intra, ab -** 221  
**intractable**  
 obstinate 606  
 difficult 704  
 sullen 901a  
**intradors** 221  
**intramural** 221  
**intransient** 110  
**intransitive** 110  
**intransmutable**  
 diuturnal 110  
 stable 150  
**intrap** 545  
**intraregarding** 221  
**intrench**  
 defend 717  
 - on 303  
**intrepid** 861  
**intricacy** 533  
**intricate**  
 confused 59  
 convoluted 248  
 difficult 704

## INUR

**intrigant**  
 meddlesome 682  
 cunning 702  
 libertine 962  
**intrigue** plot 626  
 activity 682  
 cunning 702  
 licentiousness 961  
**intrinsic** 5  
 - evidence 467  
 - habit 613  
 - truth 494  
**intrinsicality** 5  
**introception** 296  
**introduce** lead 62  
 interpose 228  
 precede 280  
 insert 300  
 - new blood 140  
 - new conditions 469  
 - to 888  
**introduction**  
 [see introduce]  
 preface 64  
 reception 296  
 drama 599  
 friendship 888  
 courtesy 894  
**introductory**  
 precursor 64  
 beginning 66  
 priority 116  
**introgression** 294  
**introit** 296, 998  
**intromit**  
 discontinue 142  
 receive 296  
**introspection**  
 look into 441  
 attend to 457  
**introspective** 451  
**introvert** 218  
**intrude**  
 interfere 24  
 inopportune 135  
 intervene 228  
 enter 294  
**intruder** 57  
**intrust**  
 commit 755  
 lend 787  
**intuition** mind 450  
 unreasoning 477  
 knowledge 490  
**intumescence**  
 swell 194  
 convex 250  
**intwine** join 43  
 twist 248  
**inunction** 223  
**inundate**  
 effusion 337  
 flow 348  
 redundancy 641  
**inunderstanding** 452  
**inurbanity** 895  
**inure**  
 habituate 613  
 train 673  
**inured**  
 insensible 823

## INVI

**inurn** 363  
**inutation** 614  
**inutility** 645  
**invade** ingress 294  
 attack 716  
**invagination** 357  
**invalid**  
 powerless 158  
 illogical 477  
 diseased 655  
 undue 925  
**invalidate**  
 disable 158  
 weaken 160  
 confute 479  
**invaluable** 648  
**invariable**  
 intrinsic 5  
 uniform 16  
 conformable 82  
 stable 150  
**invasion**  
 ingress 294  
 attack 716  
**investive** 932  
**inveigh** 932  
**inveigle**  
 deceive 545  
 seduce 615  
**invent**  
 imagine 515  
 lie 544  
 devise 626  
**invented**  
 untrue 546  
**inventive**  
 skillful 698  
**inventor** 164  
**inventory** 86  
**inverse**  
 contrary 14  
 upside down 218  
**inversion**  
 derangement 61  
 change 140  
 of position 218  
 contraposition 237  
 reversion 145  
 language 577  
**invest**  
 impower 157  
 clothe 225  
 besiege 716  
 commission 755  
 give 784  
 lend 787  
 expend 809  
 - in locate 184  
 purchase 795  
 - money 817  
 - with ascribe 155  
**investigate** 461  
**investment** 226  
 make -s 673  
**inveterate** old 124  
 established 150  
 inborn 820  
 - belief 484  
 - habit 613  
**invidious**  
 painful 830

## INVI

hatred 898  
 spite 907  
 envy 921  
**invigorate**  
 strengthen 159  
 inspirit 834  
**invigorating**  
 healthy 656  
**invincible** 159  
**inviolable**  
 secret 528  
 right 924  
 honor 939  
**inviolatē**  
 permanent 141  
 secret 528  
 honorable 939  
**invious** closed 261  
 pathless 704  
**invisibility** 447  
**invisible** small 193  
 not to be seen 447  
 concealed 526  
 - helpers 977  
**invitā Minervā**  
 unwilling 603  
 difficult 704  
**invite** induce 615  
 offer 763  
 ask 765  
 - the attention 457  
**inviting**  
 [see invite]  
 pleasing 829  
**invoice** 86  
**invoke** address 586  
 implore 765  
 pray 990  
 - curses 908  
 - saints 998  
**involumen** 223  
**involuntary**  
 necessary 601  
 unwilling 603  
 - servitude 749  
**involution** [see in-  
 volve]  
 algebra 85  
**involve** include 54  
 derange 61  
 wrap 225  
 evince 467  
 mean 516  
 latency 526  
**involved**  
 disorder 59  
 convoluted 248  
 secret 533  
 obscure style 571  
 in debt 806  
**involvement** 61, 704  
**invulnerable** 664  
**inward** intrinsic 5  
 inside 221  
 - monitor 926  
**inweave** 219  
**inwrap** 225  
**inwrought** 5  
**Ionic** 597  
**iota** small 32  
 (minute 193)

## IRON

**io triumphē!**  
 rejoicing 838  
 celebration 883  
**I. O. U.** security 771  
 money 800  
**ipeccacuanha** 662  
**ipse dixit**  
 certainty 474  
 affirmation 535  
**ipsissima verba** 494  
**ipso facto** 1  
**iræ**  
 amantium - 918  
 tantæne animis cœ-  
 lestibus - 900  
**ira furor brevis est**  
 503, 900  
**irascibility** 901  
**irate** 900  
**ire** 900  
**iridescent** 440  
**Iris** traveler 268  
 messenger 534  
**iris** rainbow 440  
 eye 441  
**irised** 440  
**Irish** 188  
**Irishism** 497  
**irk** 688, 830  
**irksome**  
 tiresome 688  
 difficult 704  
 painful 830  
 weary 841  
**iron** strength 159  
 smooth 255  
 hard 323  
 resolution 604  
 - age adversity 735  
 pain 828  
 - cross 733  
 - entering into the  
 soul 828, 830  
 - gray 432  
 - grip 159  
 - gripe 781  
 - heel 739  
 - necessity 601  
 - rule 739  
 - sway 739  
 - will 604  
 rule with a rod of-  
 739  
**iron-bound coast**  
 land 342  
 danger 667  
**ironclad**  
 covering 223  
 defense 717  
 man of war 726  
**iron-handed** 739  
**iron-hearted** 861  
**iron mold** 434  
**irons** 752  
 fire - 386  
 - in the fire  
 business 625  
 redundancy 641  
 active 682  
 unskillful 699  
 put in - 751

## IRRE

**irony**  
 figure of speech 521  
 untruth 546  
 ridicule 856  
**irradiate** 420  
**irrational**  
 number 84  
 illogical 477  
 silly 499  
**irreclaimable**  
 hopeless 859  
 vicious 945  
 impenitent 951  
**irreconcilable**  
 unrelated 10  
 discordant 24  
 enmity 889  
**irrecoverable**  
 past 122  
 hopeless 859  
 (lost 776)  
**irredeemable**  
 hopeless 859  
 (lost 776)  
**irreducible**  
 discordant 24  
 out of order 59  
 unchangeable 150  
**irrefragable** 478  
**irrefutable**  
 certain 474  
 proved 478  
**irregular**  
 diverse 16a  
 out of order 59  
 multiform 81  
 against rule 83  
 - in recurrence 139  
 distorted 243  
 combatant 726  
**irregularity** 139  
**irrelation** 10  
**irrelevant**  
 unrelated 10  
 unaccordant 24  
 sophistical 477  
**irreligion** 989  
**irremediable**  
 bad 649  
 hopeless 859  
 (spoiled 659)  
 (lost 776)  
**irremissible** 945  
**irremovable** 150  
**irreparable**  
 hopeless 859  
 (bad 649)  
 (spoiled 659)  
 (lost 776)  
**irrepentance** 951  
**irreprehensible** 946  
**irrepressible**  
 violent 173  
 free 748  
 excitable 825  
**irreproachable** 946  
**irreprovable** 946  
**irresilient** 326  
**irresistible**  
 strong 159  
 demonstration 478

## ISOM

necessary 601  
**irresoluble** 150  
**irresolution** 605  
**irresolvable** 87  
**irresolvedly** 605  
**irrespective** 10  
**irresponsible**  
 exempt 927a  
 arbitrary 964  
**irretrievable**  
 stable 150  
 lost 776  
 hopeless 859  
**irrevealing** 528  
**irreverence**  
 disrespect 929  
 impiety 988  
**irreversible**  
 stable 150  
 hopeless 859  
 (past 122)  
**irrevocable**  
 stable 150  
 necessary 601  
 hopeless 859  
**irrigate** 337  
**irriguous** 339  
**irrisión** ridicule 856  
 disrespect 929  
**irritable, genus -**  
 901  
**irritable**  
 excitable 825  
 irascible 901  
**irritate** violent 173  
 excite 824  
 pain 830  
 provoke 898  
 incense 900  
**irritating**  
 [see irritate]  
 stringent 171  
**irritation**  
 [see irritate]  
 pain 828  
 source of - 830  
**irruption**  
 ingress 294  
 invasion 716  
**Irvingite** 984  
**is -** - to be 152  
 that - 118  
**ischia** 378  
**isinglass** 352  
**Isis** 979  
**Islamism** 984  
**island** 44, 346  
**islander** 188  
**isle** 346  
**isobar** 338  
**isobath** 27  
**isochimal** 383  
**isochronal** 27  
**isochronous** 120  
**isogamy** 17, 357  
**isolate** detach 44  
 seclude 893  
**isolated**  
 unrelated 10  
 single 87  
**isomorphism** 240

## ISOP

**isoperimetric** 27  
**isothermal** 382  
**isotonic** 413  
**issue distribute** 73  
*focus* 74  
*event* 151  
*effect* 154  
*posterity* 167  
*depart* 293  
*egress* 295  
*stream* 348, 349  
*inquiry* 461  
*publication* 531  
*book* 593

## ISTH

*ulcer* 655  
*dénouement* 729  
*money* 800  
*at - discussion* 476  
*dissent* 489  
*negation* 536  
*opposition* 708  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
*in -* 461  
*- a command* 741  
*join - lawsuit* 969  
**issueless** 169  
**isthmus**

## ITEM

*connection* 45  
*narrow* 203  
*land* 342  
**it importance** 642  
**italics mark** 550  
*printing* 591  
*put in -*  
*importance* 642  
**itch titillation** 380  
*disease* 655  
*desire* 865  
**itching palm** 819  
**item**  
*addition* 37, 39

## IXIO

*part* 51  
*speciality* 79  
**itemize** 594  
**iteration** 104  
**itinerant**  
*moving* 266  
*traveler* 268  
**itinerary**  
*journey* 266  
*guidebook* 527  
**itur ad astra, sic -**  
 360  
**ivory** 430  
**Ixion** 312

# J

- jab** 276  
**jabber**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*stammer* 583  
*chatter* 584  
**jacal** 189  
**jacent** 213  
**jacet, hic** - 363  
**jacinth** 847  
**jack rotation** 312  
*ensign* 550  
*cards* 840  
**Jack**  
 before one can say  
 ' - Robinson ' 132  
 - at a pinch 711  
 - Cade 742  
 - in office  
*director* 694  
*bully* 887  
 - Ketch 975  
 - of all trades 700  
 - o' lantern 423  
 - Pudding  
*actor* 599  
*humorist* 844  
*boaster* 884  
 - tar 269  
**jack-a-dandy**  
*buffoon* 844  
*fop* 854  
**jackal provision** 637  
*auxiliary* 711  
**jackanapes fop** 854  
*blusterer* 887  
**jackass** 271  
**jack boot** 225  
**jackdaw in pea-**  
**cock's feathers**  
 701  
**jacket** 225  
*cork* - 666  
**jackleg** 792  
**jackpot** 840  
**jackstones** 840  
**Jacobin** 710  
**Jacquerie**  
*attack* 716  
*tumult* 719  
**jacta est alea** 601  
**jactitation**  
*tossing* 315  
*boasting* 884  
**jaculation** 284  
**jade horse** 271  
*worn-out* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
*low woman* 876  
*scamp* 949  
*drab* 962  
**jag** 257  
*burden* 190  
*dent* 257  
**jäger** 726  
**jagged** 244
- jaguar** 913  
**jahannan** 982  
**Jahre lehren** 490  
**jail** 752  
 - bird  
*prisoner* 754  
*bad man* 949  
**jailer keeper** 753  
*punisher* 975  
**jakes** 653  
**jaldi** 682  
**jalousie de métier**  
 921  
**jam squeeze** 43  
*pulp* 354  
*sweet* 396  
 - in *interpose* 228  
**Jamaica pepper** 393  
**jamb** 215  
**jamboree** 840  
**jammed in**  
*restraint* 751  
**jangle**  
*harsh sound* 410  
*quarrel* 713  
**janissary** 726  
**janitor** 263  
**Jansenist** 984  
**janty**  
*[see jaunty]*  
**January** 138  
**januis clausis** 528  
**Janus deceiver** 607  
*tergiversation* 607  
 close the temple of -  
 723  
**Janus-faced** 544  
**jao** 297  
**japan coat** 223  
*resin* 356a  
*ornament* 847  
**jaquima** 752  
**jar clash** 24  
*vessel* 191  
*agitation* 315  
*stridor* 410  
*discord* 713  
 - upon the feelings  
 830  
**jardinière** 191  
**jargon**  
*absurdity* 497  
*no meaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
*neology* 563  
**jarring** 414  
**jasper** 847  
**jaundiced**  
*yellow* 436  
*prejudiced* 481  
*dejected* 837  
*jealous* 920  
*view with - eyes*  
*disapprove* 932  
**jaunt** 266
- jaunting car** 272  
**jaunty**  
*gay* 836  
*pretty* 845  
*stylish* 852  
*rash* 863  
*showy* 882  
*insolent* 885  
**javelin** 727  
**jaw chatter** 584  
*scold* 932  
**jaw-fallen** 837  
**jaws mouth** 231  
*eating* 298  
 - of death 360  
**jay** 584  
*dupe* 547  
**jealous of honor** 939  
**jealousy** 920  
*suspicion* 485  
**jecur, diffiili bile** -  
 900  
**jeer flout** 929  
*(joke)* 842)  
*(banter)* 856)  
**Jehovah** 976  
**Jehu traveler** 268  
*director* 694  
**jejune style** 575  
*scanty* 640  
**jejunus raro stom-**  
**achus** 957  
**jelly** 352  
*beat to a -* 972  
**jemidar** 745  
**jemmy lever** 633  
*dandy* 854  
**je ne sais quoi**  
*exceptional* 83  
*what d'ye call 'em*  
 563  
*beauty* 845  
**jennet** 271  
**jenny** 633  
**jeopardy** 665  
**jerboa** 309  
**jereed** 727  
**jeremiad**  
*lament* 839  
*invective* 932  
*(accusation)* 938)  
**Jericho, send to -**  
 297  
**jerk start** 146  
*throw* 284  
*pull* 285  
*agitate* 315  
**jerkin** 225  
**jerks, by -** 70  
*the -* 315  
**jerry building** 545  
**Jerry Sneak**  
*coward* 862  
*knave* 941  
**jersey** 225
- Jessamy, Jemmy -**  
 854  
**jest trifle** 643  
*wit* 842  
**jest book** 842  
**jester** 844  
**jesting stock** 857  
**Jesuit deceiver** 548  
*priest* 996  
**jesuitical**  
*sophistical* 477  
*deceitful* 544  
**Jesus** 976  
**jet stream** 348  
 - black 431  
**jetsam** 782  
**jettison** 782  
**jetty**  
*projection* 250  
*harbor* 666  
**jeu**  
 - de mots 842  
 - d'esprit 842  
 - de théâtre 599  
 le - ne vaut pas la  
 chandelle  
*waste* 638  
*unimportant* 643  
*dear* 814  
**jeune**  
 - premier 599  
 - {veuve 599  
**Jew cunning** 702  
*rich* 803  
*extortioner* 819  
*heretic* 984  
 -s harp 417  
 worth a -s eye  
*good* 648  
*costly* 814  
**jewel gem** 648  
*ornament* 847  
*favorite* 899  
 -s five words long 648  
**jewelry, false -** 545  
**Jezebel wicked** 913  
*wretch* 949  
*courtesan* 962  
**jhil** 345  
**jhilmil** 351  
**jhuth** 546  
**jib**  
*front* 234  
*regression* 283  
*cut of one's -*  
*form* 240  
*appearance* 448  
**jiffy** 113  
**jig dance** 840  
*(music)* 415)  
**jigger** 215, 272  
**jilt disappoint** 509  
*deceive* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
*dishonor* 940

## JILT

**jilted** 898  
**jimp** 845  
**jingal** 727  
**jingle** 408  
**jingo** 887  
**jinks, high -** 840  
**jinn** 980  
**jinrikisha** 272  
**jiujitsu** 720  
**jiva** 157  
**job business** 625  
     *action* 680  
     *unfair* 940  
     *tough -* 704  
**Job**  
     *-s comforter*  
     *dejection* 837  
     *hopeless* 859  
     *patience of -* 826  
     *poor as -* 804  
**jobation** 932  
**jobber deceiver** 548  
     *tactician* 700  
     *merchant* 797  
     *trickster* 943  
**jobbernowl** 501  
**jobbery**  
     *cunning* 702  
     *improbability* 940  
**jobbing barter** 794  
**jockey rider** 268  
     *deceive* 545  
     *deceiver* 548  
     *servant* 746  
**jocose gay** 836  
     *witty* 842  
**jocoseness fun** 840  
**jocular gay** 836  
     *droll* 842  
**jocund gay** 836  
     *sportive* 840  
**Joe Miller wit** 842  
     *humorist* 844  
**jog push** 276  
     *shake* 315  
     *- on continue* 143  
     *trudge* 266  
     *slow* 275  
     *advance* 282  
     *mediocrity* 736  
     *- the memory* 505  
**joggle** 315  
**jog trot trudge** 266  
     *slow* 275  
     *habit* 613  
**John Doe and Richard Roe** 4  
**Johnsonian** 577  
**joie, feu de -** 883  
**join connect** 43  
     *assemble* 72  
     *contiguous* 199  
     *arrive* 272  
     *party* 712  
     *sociality* 892  
     *marry* 903  
     *- battle* 722  
     *- forces* 708  
     *- hands* 708  
     *- in* 778  
     *- in the chorus* 488

## JOTT

*- issue discuss* 476  
     *deny* 536  
     *quarrel* 713  
     *contend* 720  
     *lausuit* 969  
     *- the majority* 360  
     *- with* 709  
**joint junction** 43  
     *part* 51  
     *accompanying* 88  
     *meat* 298  
     *low resort* 621, 945  
     *- concern* 712  
**joint stock**  
     *coöperation* 709  
     *participation* 778  
**joint tenancy** 778  
**jointure** 780  
**jolt** 215  
**joke trifle** 643  
     *wit* 842  
     *ridicule* 856  
     *in -* 842  
     *mere -* 643  
     *no - existing* 1  
     *important* 642  
     *practical -*  
     *deception* 545  
     *ridicule* 856  
     *disrespect* 929  
     *take a -* 498  
**joker** 844  
     *cards* 840  
**joking apart**  
     *affirmation* 535  
     *resolution* 604  
**jole** 236  
**jollification**  
     *amusement* 840  
     *intemperance* 954  
**jollity**  
     *amusement* 840  
     *sociality* 892  
**jolly plump** 192  
     *marine* 269  
     *gay* 836  
     *flattery* 933  
     *- boat* 273  
     *- fellow* 892  
**jolt impulse** 276  
     *agitation* 315  
**jolthead** 501  
**Jonah** 649  
**Jones**  
     *Davy -s locker* 360  
     *Paul -* 792  
**jonquil** 662  
**jornada** 200  
**jorum** 191  
**Joseph** 960  
     *-s coat* 440  
**joss, - house** 1000  
**jostle rush** 276  
     *jog* 315  
     *clash* 713  
     *(disagree* 24)  
**jot small** 32  
     *unimportant* 643  
**jotting**  
     *indication* 550  
     *record* 551

## JUDG

**jounce** 315  
**jour de ma vie** 827  
**journal annals** 114  
     *newspaper* 531  
     *record* 551  
     *magazine* 593  
     *narrative* 594  
     *accounts* 811  
**journalism** 551  
**journalist**  
     *recorder* 553  
     *author* 593  
**journey** 266  
     *-s end* 292  
**journeyman**  
     *artisan* 690  
     *servant* 746  
**joust** 720  
**Jove** 979  
     *sub -*  
     *out of doors* 220  
     *air* 338  
**jovial gay** 836  
     *amusement* 840  
     *social* 892  
**Jovinianist** 984  
**jowl** 236  
**joy** 827  
     *give one -* 896  
     *I wish you all the -*  
     *827*  
     *- ambition finds* 865  
**joyful** 836  
**joyless painful** 830  
     *sad* 837  
**J. P.** 967  
**Juan, Don -** 962  
**jubbah** 225  
**jube** 1000  
**jubeo, sic volo sic -**  
     741  
**joyful gay** 836  
     *rejoicing* 838  
     *boastful* 884  
**jubilee**  
     *anniversary* 138  
     *celebration* 883  
**jucundity** 829  
**Judas Apella, credat -**  
     *disbelief* 485  
     *absurdity* 497  
**Judaism** 984  
**Judas deceiver** 548  
     *knave* 941  
     *- kiss*  
     *hypocrisy* 544  
     *base* 940  
**judge decide** 480  
     *master* 745  
     *taste* 850  
     *magistrate* 967  
**Judge deity** 976  
**Judgment**  
     *Day of -* 67  
**judgment**  
     *intellect* 450  
     *discrimination* 465  
     *decision* 480  
     *wisdom* 498  
     *condemnation* 971

## JUNT

*sentence* 972  
**judgment seat** 966  
**judicata, res -**  
     *certain* 474  
     *judgment* 480  
**judication** 480  
**judicatory** 965, 966  
**judicature** 965  
**Judicature, High Court of -** 966  
**judice: coram -**  
     *jurisdiction* 965  
     *lawsuit* 969  
     *me -* 481  
     *sub - inquiry* 461  
     *lawsuit* 969  
**judicial** 965  
     *- astrology* 511  
     *- murder* 361  
     *- separation* 905  
**judicious** 498  
**jug** 191  
**juggernath**  
     *kill* 361  
     *god* 979  
     *idolatry* 991  
**juggle deceive** 545  
     *cunning* 702  
**juggler** 548  
**jugulate** 361  
**juice** 333  
**juiceless** 340  
**juicy** 339  
**jujube** 396  
**julep** 396  
**jumble mixture** 41  
     *confusion* 59  
     *derange* 61  
**jument** 271  
**jump**  
     *sudden change* 146  
     *leap* 309  
     *neglect* 460  
     *at one -* 113  
     *- about* 315  
     *- at willing* 802  
     *pursue* 622  
     *hasten* 684  
     *consent* 762  
     *seize* 789  
     *desire* 865  
     *- over* 460  
     *- to a conclusion*  
     *misjudge* 481  
     *credulous* 486  
     *- up* 307, 309  
**jumper** 272  
**junction** 43  
**junctionure**  
     *circumstance* 8  
     *junction* 43  
     *period* 134  
**jungle disorder** 59  
     *vegetation* 367  
**junior** 127  
**junk** 273  
     *lumber* 645  
**junket dish** 298  
     *merrymaking* 840  
**Juno** 920  
**junta** 696

## JUNT

**junto** 712  
**jupe** 225  
**Jupiter** 979  
**juramentado** 988  
**jurare in verba magistri**  
*misjudgment* 481  
*credulity* 486  
**jurat** 967  
**jure: de - due** 924  
*legal* 963  
 - *divino due* 924  
*God* 976  
**juridical** 965  
**jurisconsult** 968  
**jurisdiction** 965  
*authority* 737  
**jurisprudence** 963  
**jurist** 968  
**jury** 967  
 impanel a - 969  
 - box 966  
 - mast

## JUST

*substitute* 147  
*refuge* 666  
**jurymen** 967  
**jus: - civile** 963  
 - *divinum* 737  
 - *et norma loquendi* 567  
 - *gentium* 963  
 - *gladii* 722  
 - *nocendi* 737  
*summum* - 922  
**jussive** 567, 741  
**just accurate** 494  
*right* 922  
*equitable* 939  
*pious* 987  
 - *as similar* 17  
*same time* 120  
 - do 639  
 - in time 134  
 - now 118  
 - out 123  
 - reasoning 476

## JUST

- so 488  
 - then 113  
 - the thing  
*agreement* 23  
*exact* 494  
**juste milieu**  
*middle* 68  
*moderation* 174  
*mid-course* 628  
**justice right** 922  
*honor* 939  
*magistrate* 967  
 administration of -  
 965  
 bring to - 969  
 court of - 966  
 do - to eat 298  
*duty* 926  
*praise* 931  
*vindicate* 937  
 - seat 966  
 not do - to 483  
 retributive - 972

## J'Y

**justiciary** 967  
**justifiable right** 922  
*vindication* 937  
**justification**  
*printing* 591  
*vindication* 937  
*religious* 987  
**justitia**  
 - *suum cuique* 922  
 - *virtutem regina* 922  
**justitiæ soror incorrupta fides**  
 484, 922  
**justle push** 276  
*contend* 720  
**jute** 205  
**jut out** 250  
**jutting over** 214  
**jutty** 250  
**juvenile** 127  
**juxtaposition** 199  
**j'y suis et j'y reste**  
 141



# K

**kachcha** 674  
**kadi** 967  
**kaffiyeh** 225  
**kahin** 996  
**kail** 840  
**kaiser** 745  
**kal** 121  
**kala jagah** 189  
**kaleidoscope** 445  
**Kali** 979  
 καλόν, τὸ - 845  
**kangaroo** 309  
**kantikoy** 840  
**karma** 922  
**karyaster** 357  
**karyoplasmic** 357  
**kassis** 996  
**Katerfelto** 994  
 κατ' ἐξοχήν  
     *greatness* 31  
     *superiority* 33  
     *importance* 642  
**kavass** 965  
**kayak** 273  
**kaziaskier** 996  
**K. C.** 968  
**keck** 297  
**keddah** 261  
**kedge** *navigate* 267  
     *ship* 273  
     *anchor* 666  
**keel** 211  
     - upwards 218  
**keel boat** 273  
**keelhaul** 972  
**keen** *energetic* 171  
     *sharp* 253  
     *sensible* 375  
     *cold* 383  
     *intelligent* 498  
     *poignant* 821  
     *eager* 865  
     - blast 349  
**keener** 702  
**keen-eyed** 441  
**keen-sighted** 498  
**keen-witted** 498  
**keep** *do often* 136  
     *persist* 141  
     *continue* 143  
     *food* 298  
     *store* 636  
     *provision* 637  
     *refuge* 666  
     *preserve* 670  
     *citadel* 717  
     *custody* 751  
     *prison* 752  
     *observe* 772  
     *retain* 781  
     *celebrate* 883  
     - accounts 811  
     - a good look out for 507  
     - alive *life* 359

*preserve* 670  
     - aloof  
     *absence* 187  
     *distance* 196  
     *avoidance* 623  
     - an account with 805  
     - an eye upon 459  
     - apart 44  
     - a secret 528  
     - a shop 625  
     - a stiff upper lip 836  
     - away 187  
     - back late 133  
     *conceal* 528  
     *dissuade* 616  
     *not use* 678  
     *restrain* 751  
     *retain* 781  
     - body and soul together *life* 359  
     *health* 654  
     - close 781  
     - company 88  
     - firm 150  
     - from *conceal* 528  
     *refrain* 623  
     *not do* 681  
     *restrain* 751  
     - going  
         *continue* 143  
         *move* 264  
     - hold 150  
     - holy 987  
     - house 184  
     - in *restrain* 751  
         *prohibit* 761  
     - in ignorance 528  
     - in mind 505  
     - in order 693  
     - in sight 459  
     - in suspense  
         *uncertainty* 475  
         *irresolution* 605  
     - in the thoughts 505  
     - in view  
         *attend to* 457  
         *remember* 505  
         *expect* 507  
     - moving 682  
     - off *avoid* 623  
     *hinder* 706  
     *defend* 717  
     *resist* 719  
     *prohibition* 761  
     - on *do often* 136  
         *continue* 143  
         *persevere* 604a  
     - one in countenance  
         *conformity* 82  
         *induce* 615  
         *aid* 707  
         *encourage* 861  
     - one's bed 655  
     - one's countenance  
         *unexcitable* 826

*sad* 837  
     - one's course 282  
     - one's ground 141  
     - one's hand in 613  
     - one's head above water 731  
     - one's promise 772  
     - one's word 939  
     - on foot  
         *continuance* 143  
         *support* 215  
         *preparation* 673  
     - on one's legs 654  
     - out  
         - out of the way 187  
         - out of harm's way 864  
     - pace with  
         *equal* 27  
         *same time* 120  
     - quiet 265  
     - silence 585  
     - the field 722  
     - the peace 714  
     - time  
         *punctual* 132  
     - to 604a  
     - together 709  
     - to oneself 528  
     - under  
         *authority* 737  
         *subjection* 749  
         *restraint* 751  
     - up [see below]  
     - waiting 133  
     - watch 459  
     - within bounds 304  
**keeper** 763  
**keeping**  
     *congruity* 23  
     in - 82  
     safe - *safety* 664  
         *preservation* 670  
**keeping room** 191  
**keepsake** 505  
**keep up**  
     *continue* 143  
     *preserve* 670  
     *stimulate* 824  
     - a correspondence 592  
     - appearances 852  
     - one's spirits 836  
     - the ball  
         *active* 682  
         *amusement* 840  
     - the memory of 505  
     - with 274  
**keg** 191  
**kelpie** 979  
**kempt** 652  
**ken** *sight* 441  
     *knowledge* 490  
**kennel** *hovel* 189  
     *ditch* 259

*conduit* 350  
**Kentish fire** 838  
**képi** 225  
**kerbstone** 233  
**kerchief** 225  
     *wave a -* 550  
**kern** *quern* 330  
     *low fellow* 876  
     *varlet* 949  
**kernel** *central* 222  
     *important* 642  
**kerosene** 356  
**ketch** *horse* 271  
     *ship* 273  
**Ketch, Jack -** 975  
**kettle** *vessel* 191  
     *caldron* 386  
     - drum *music* 417  
     *tea-party* 892  
     - of fish  
         *disorder* 59  
         *difficulty* 704  
**key** *cause* 153  
     *opener* 260  
     *music* 413  
     *color* 428  
     *interpretation* 522  
     *indication* 550  
     *instrument* 631, 633  
     *emblem of authority* 747  
**keyhole** 260  
**keynote** *model* 22  
     *rule* 80  
     *music* 413  
**keystone**  
     *support* 215  
     *motive* 615  
     *importance* 642  
     *completion* 729  
**khaki** 433  
**khamsin** 349  
**khan** *inn* 189  
     *governor* 745  
**khansamah** 746  
**khedive** 745  
**khitmutgar** 746  
**khoja** 540  
**khudd** 217  
**kiack** 1000  
**kibitka** 272  
**kick** *impulse* 276  
     *recoil* 277  
     *assault* 716  
     *spurn* 930  
     *punish* 972  
     - against  
         *oppose* 708  
         *resist* 719  
     - against the pricks  
         *useless* 645  
         *rush* 863  
     - one's heels  
         *kept waiting* 133  
         *nothing to do* 681

# KICK

- over the traces 742  
 - the beam  
*unequal* 28  
*superior* 33  
 - up a dust  
*active* 682  
*discord* 713  
*insolent* 885  
 - up a row  
*violent* 173  
*discord* 713  
**kicking, alive and -**  
 359  
**kickshaw** food 298  
*trifle* 643  
**kid** 129  
**kid gloves**  
 not to be handled  
 with - *dirty* 653  
*difficult* 704  
**kidnap** deceive 545  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
**kidnapper** 792  
**kidney** class 75  
**kila** 717  
**kilderkin** 191  
**Kilkenny cats** 713  
**kill** 361  
 - the fatted calf 883  
 - the goose with golden eggs 699  
 - the slain 641  
 - time  
*inactivity* 683  
*amusement* 840  
 - two birds with one stone 682  
 - with kindness 902  
**killick** 666  
**killing** 361  
*delightful* 829  
**killing-time** 126  
**kill-joy** 706  
**kiln** 386  
**kilt** 225  
**kimbo** 244  
**kimono** 225  
**kin** 75  
**kind** class 75  
*benevolent* 906  
 - regards 894  
 - words 906  
 pay in - 807  
**kindergarten** 542  
**kindle** cause 153  
*produce* 161  
*quicken* 171  
*inflamm* 173  
*set fire to* 384  
*excite* 824  
*incense* 900  
**kindred** 11  
**kine** 366  
**kinematics** 264  
**king** 745  
*cards* 840  
 every inch a -  
*authority* 737  
*rank* 875  
**King -s** Bench

# KNAV

*prison* 752  
*court* 966  
 - Death 360  
 - of Kings 976  
 -s counsel 968  
 -s English 560  
 -s evidence 529  
 -s evil 655  
 -s highway 627  
 -s speech 695  
 -s yellow 436  
**kingcraft** 693  
**kingdom** region 181  
*property* 780  
 - of heaven 981  
**kingly** 737  
**king-post** 215  
**kink** knot 59  
*convolution* 248  
*crick* 378  
*whim* 608  
**kinsfolk** 11  
**kinsman** 11  
**kiosk** house 189  
*temple* 1000  
**kip** 215  
**kirk** 1000  
**kirtle** 225  
**kismet** 601  
**kiss** courtesy 894  
*endearment* 902  
 -es honeyed by ob-  
 livion 902  
 - in the ring 840  
 - the book 535  
 - the hem of one's  
 garment 928  
 - the rod 725  
**kit** class 75  
*knapsack, bottle* 191  
*fiddle* 417  
**kitcat** 556  
**kitchen** room 191  
*workshop* 691  
 - kaffir 563  
 - maid 746  
**kitchen** 386  
**kite** fly 273  
*bill* 800  
 fly a - *credit* 805  
*insolvency* 808  
**kith** 11  
**kithless** 87  
**kitten** young 129  
*bring forth* 161  
*playful as a -* 836, 840  
**kittereen** 272  
**kleptomania**  
*insanity* 502  
*stealing* 791  
*desire* 865  
**kleptomaniac** 504  
**knack** 698  
 get into the - 613  
**knag** 706  
**knaggy** 901a  
**knap** 306  
**knapsack** 191  
**knarl** 59  
**knave** deceiver 548  
*cards* 840

# KNOC

*rogue* 941  
**knavery**  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*improbability* 940  
*vice* 945  
**knead** mix 41  
*mold* 240  
*soften* 324  
**knee** angle 244  
 bend the -  
*stoop* 308  
*submission* 725  
 down on one's -s  
*humble* 879  
 fall on one's -s  
*beg* 765  
*atone* 952  
 on one's -s beg 765  
*respect* 928  
**knee-deep** 208, 209  
**knelt** stoop 308  
*submit* 725  
*beg* 765  
*servility* 886  
*courtesy* 894  
*ask mercy* 914  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 990  
**knell** 363  
 strike the death - 361  
**knickerbockers** 225  
**knickknack** 643  
**knife** 253  
 play a good - and  
 fork eat 298  
*appetite* 865  
**knight** 875  
 - errant  
*madman* 504  
*defender* 717  
*rash* 863  
*philanthropist* 910  
 - marshall 745  
 - service 777  
 -s move 279  
 - Templar 712  
**knighthood** 877  
**knit** 43  
 - the brow  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
*disapprobation* 932  
 well - 159  
**knob** pendency 214  
*ball* 249  
*protuberance* 250  
**knobby** 206, 250  
**knock** blow 276  
*sound* 406  
*(punish)* 972)  
 hard -s 720  
 - at the door  
*death* 360  
*request* 765  
 - down  
*destroy* 162  
*lay flat* 213  
*lower* 308  
*injure* 659  
*dishearten* 837

# KNOW

- off complete 729  
 - one's head against  
 699  
 - on the head  
*kill* 361  
 - over 162  
 - under 725  
 - up 688  
**knock-down** argu-  
 ment 479  
**knocked**  
 - on the head  
*failure* 732  
 - to atoms 162  
**knocker** 633  
**knock-kneed** 243,  
 244  
**knock-out** 67  
 - drops 649  
**knoll** 206  
**knot** ligature 45  
*entanglement* 59  
*group* 72  
*intersection* 219  
*round* 249  
*dense* 321  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
*junto* 712  
*ornament* 847  
 tie the nuptial - 903  
 true lover's - love 897  
*endearment* 902  
**knotted** rough 256  
**knout** 975  
**know** believe 484  
*knowledge* 490  
*friendly* 888  
*associate* 892  
 I'd have you to -  
*attend* 457  
*assertion* 535  
 I - better 536  
 - by heart 505  
 - for certain 484  
 - no bounds  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*redundance* 641  
 - nothing of 491  
 - one's own mind 604  
 - what one is about  
 698  
 - what's what 698  
 - which is which 465  
 not that one -s 491  
**knowing** 702  
**knowingly** 620  
**knowledge** 490  
 [and see know]  
*acquire* - 539  
 come to one's - 527  
 half our - we must  
 snatch 490  
 - of the world 698  
 practical - 698  
 sweetly uttered - 597  
 through - we behold  
 318  
**known**  
 become - 529

# KNUC

- as 564  
 - by 550  
 make - *inform* 527  
       *publish* 531  
 well - 490  
       *habitual* 613  
**knuckle** 244  
 - down 725  
**knuckle-duster** 727

# KOS

**knurly** 256  
**knurr and spell**  
       840  
**kobold** 980  
**Koh-i-noor** 650  
**koniology** 330  
**kooshti** 720  
**Koran** 986  
**kos** 200

# KRIE

**kosmos** 318  
**kotow bow** 308  
       *submission* 725  
       *courtesy* 894  
       *respect* 928  
**kraal** 189  
**kraken** 83  
**kranke Mann** 158  
**kriegspiel** 722

# KYLE

**kris** 727  
**Krishna** 979  
**krupp** 727  
*κῦδος* 931  
**Kuklux** 712  
**kurbash** 975  
**kutcherry** 802, 965  
**kyanize** 670  
**kyles** 343

# L

<b>laager</b> 717	<b>lacerate</b> 44, 378	- 's maid 746	<b>imperfect</b> 651
<b>labarum</b> 550	- the heart 830	lovely - garment ed 374	disease 655
<b>labefy</b> 659	<b>laches</b> neglect 460	<b>Lady day</b> 138	injury 659
<b>label</b> 550	nonobservance 773	<b>ladylike</b>	failing 732
<b>labent</b> 306	<b>lachrymæ, hinc illæ</b>	womanly 374	(bad 649)
<b>labial</b> lip 231	- 830	fashionable 852	(lar 738)
letter 561	<b>lachrymation</b> 839	(courtous 894)	help a - dog over a
<b>labitur et labetur</b>	<b>lachrymis, quis tem-</b>	<b>ladylove</b> 897	stile aid 707
perpetuity 112	peret a - 914	<b>lætificant</b> 829	vindicate 937
continuance 143	<b>lachrymose</b> 837	<b>lag</b> linger 275	- conclusion
<b>labor</b>	<b>laciniate</b> 256	follow 281	illogical 477
parturition 161	<b>lack</b> require 630	dawdle 683	failure 732
work 680	insufficient 640	<b>lager-beer</b> 298	- duck 808
exertion 686	destitute 804	<b>laggard</b>	- excuse 617
hard -	- faith 989	unwilling 603	O most - conclusion
punishment 972	- of contrition 951	inactive 683	480
- Day 840	- preparation 674	<b>lagoon</b> 343	<b>lamellar</b> 204
- for 620	- wit 501	<b>lagniappe</b> 784	<b>lamentable</b> bad 649
- has summit in	<b>lackadaisical</b>	<b>laical</b> 997	painful 830
Heaven 686	inactive 683	<b>laid</b> - by the heels 751	sad 837
- in one's vocation	melancholy 837	- low 160	<b>lamentably</b> very 31
625	indifferent 866	- on one's back 158	<b>lamentation</b> 839
- in vain	<b>lackadaisy!</b>	- up 655	(regret 833)
full short 304	lament 839	<b>lair</b> den 189	<b>lamia</b> demon 980
useless 645	wonder 870	sty 653	sorcerer 994
- of love	<b>lackaday</b> 839	<b>laird</b> master 745	<b>lamina</b> part 51
willing 602	<b>lackbrain</b> 499, 501	proprietor 779	layer 204
amusement 840	<b>lacker</b> [see lacquer]	nobility 875	<b>Lammas</b> 998
disinterested 942	<b>lackey</b> 746	<b>Lais</b> 962	<b>lamp</b> 423
- under state 7	<b>lackluster</b> 422, 429	<b>laisse manger, cela</b>	rub the - 992
disease 655	<b>lasonic</b> 572	se - 394	safety - 666
difficulty 704	<b>lacquer</b>	<b>laisser</b> - aller, - faire	smell of the -
feeling 821	covering 223	neglect 460	style 577
affliction 828	resin 356a	inaction 681	prepared 673
mountain in - 638	adorn 847	laxity 738	<b>lamplighter</b>
<b>laboratory</b> 691	<b>lacrose</b> 840	freedom 748	quick 682
<b>labored</b>	<b>lacteal</b> 352	inexcitable 826	<b>lampon</b>
style 579	<b>lactescence</b> 430	<b>laity</b> 997	censure 932
prepared 673	<b>lacuna</b> gap 198	<b>lake</b> water 343	detraction 934
- study 457	pit 252	pink 434	<b>lamponer</b> 936
<b>laborer</b> 690	<b>lacustrine</b> 343	- dwelling 189	<b>lanā caprinā, de -</b>
<b>labor hoc opus, hic -</b>	- dwelling 189	- of fire and brim-	643
704	<b>lad</b> 129	stone 982	<b>lanate</b> 255, 256
<b>laboring</b>	<b>ladder</b> ascent 305	<b>Lama</b> ruler 745	<b>lance</b> pierce 260
- man 690	way 627	prince 996	throw 284
- oar 686	kick down the - 604	<b>Lamarckism</b> 357	spear 727
<b>laborious</b>	<b>lade</b> load 184	<b>lamb</b> infant 129	break a - with
active 682	transfer 185	animal 366	attack 716
exertion 686	contents 190	gentle 826	warfare 722
difficult 704	- out 297	innocent 946	couch one's - 720
<b>labor omnia vincit</b>	<b>laden</b> 52	go out like a - 174	- corporal 745
686	heavy - 828	lion lies down with -	<b>lanceolate</b> 253
<b>labyrinth</b>	- with 777	721	<b>lancer</b> 726
disorder 59	<b>lading</b> contents 190	<b>lamba-chauki</b> 215	<b>lancet</b> sharp 253
convolution 248	property 780	<b>lambaste</b> 972	piercer 262
secret 533	bill of - list 86	<b>lambent</b>	<b>lanciform</b> 253
(difficulty 704)	<b>ladino</b> 41, 271	touching 379	<b>lancinate</b>
<b>lac</b> number 98	<b>ladle</b>	- flame heat 382	bodily pain 378
resin 356a	receptacle 191	light 420	mental pain 830
- of rupees 800	transfer 270	<b>Lambeth</b> 1000	<b>land</b>
<b>lace</b> stitch 43	vehicle 272	<b>Lamb of God</b> 976	arrive 292
netting 219	<b>lady</b> woman 374	<b>lame</b> incomplete 53	ground 342
ornament 847	rank 875	impotent 158	estate 780
- one's jacket 972	wife 903	weak 160	how the - lies
<b>lacerable</b> 328	- help 746		circumstances 8

## LAND

*experiment* 463  
*foresight* 510  
 hug the - 286  
 in the - of the living 359  
 - covered with water 343  
 - flowing with milk and honey 168  
 make the - 286  
 on - 342  
 see - 858  
**landamman** 745  
**landau** 272  
**landed**  
   *property* 780  
   - gentry 779  
   - estate 780  
**landgrave** 745  
**landholder** 779  
**landingplace**  
   *stage* 215  
   *arrive* 292  
**landlady** 779  
**landlocked** 229  
**landloper** 268  
**landlord** 779  
**landlubber** 701  
**landmark**  
   *limit* 233  
   *indication* 550  
**landreeve** 694  
**landscape**  
   *prospect* 448  
   - gardening 371  
   *beauty* 845  
   - painter 559  
   - painting 556  
**landshark** 792  
**landslip** 306  
**landsmen** 342  
**Landsturm** 726  
**landsurveying** 466  
**Landwehr** 726  
**lane street** 189  
   *way* 627  
**langrage shot** 727  
**langrel** 727  
**langsyne** 122  
**language** 560  
   *command of* - 582  
   *strong* -  
     *vigor* 574  
     *malediction* 908  
**languid** *weak* 160  
   *inert* 172  
   *slow* 275  
   - *style* 575  
   *inactive* 683  
   *torpid* 823  
**languish**  
   *decrease* 36  
   *ill* 655  
   *inactive* 683  
   *repine* 828  
   - *for* 865  
**languishing** 160  
**languishment**  
   *lament* 839  
**languor**

## LARG

[*see languid*]  
**laniate** 162  
**lanky** *thin* 203  
*tall* 206  
**lantern**  
   *window* 260  
   *lamp* 423  
   - *jaws* 203  
   - *of Diogenes* 461  
   *magic* - 448  
**lanterne, & la** - 972  
**lanuginous** 256  
**Laocoön** 557  
**lap** *abode* 189  
   *support* 215  
   *interior* 221  
   *wrap* 225  
   *encompass* 227, 229  
   *drink* 298  
   - *of luxury*  
     *pleasure* 377  
     *inactivity* 683  
     *voluptuousness* 954  
**lapdog** *animal* 366  
   *serve* 886  
**lapel** 258  
**lapidate** *kill* 361  
   *attack* 716  
   *punish* 972  
**lapidescence** 323  
**lapis lazuli**  
   *blue* 438  
   *jewel* 847  
**lappet** 39  
**lapse** *course* 109  
   *past* 122  
   *conversion* 144  
   *fall* 306  
   *degeneracy* 659  
   *relapse* 661  
   *loss* 776  
   *vice* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
   - *of memory* 506  
   - *of time* 109  
**lapsus linguae**  
   *mistake* 495  
   *solecism* 568  
   *stammering* 583  
**Laputa, college of** - 538  
**larboard** 239  
**larceny** 791  
**lard** 356  
**lardaceous** 355  
**larder** 636  
   *contents of the* - 298  
**lares et penates**  
   *home* 189  
   *idols* 991  
**large** *quantity* 31  
   *size* 192  
   *at - diffuse* 573  
   *free* 748  
   *become* - 194  
   - *number* 102  
   - *type* 642  
**large-hearted**  
   *liberal* 816  
   *benevolent* 906  
   *disinterested* 942

## LAST

**larger** 194  
**largess** 785  
**largest** 784  
**largest portion** 192  
**largetto**  
   *slow* 275  
   *music* 415  
**largo** *slow* 275  
   *music* 415  
**lariat** 45  
**larigo** 45  
**lark** *ascent* 305  
   *spree* 840  
   *with the* -  
     *morning* 125  
**larmes**  
   *fondre en* - 839  
   - *aux yeux* 839  
**larmoyante, comé-**  
   *die* - 599  
**larrigan** 225  
**larrikin** 887, 913  
**larrup** 972  
**larum** *loud* 404  
   *alarm* 669  
**larva** 129  
**larynx** 351  
**lasciate ogni spe-**  
   *ranza* 859  
**lascivious** 961  
**lash** *the* *together* 43  
   *violence* 173  
   *incite* 615  
   *censure* 932  
   *punish* 972  
   *scourge* 975  
   - *into fury* 900  
   - *the waves* 645  
   *under the - compelled*  
     744  
   *subject* 749  
**lass** *girl* 129  
   (*woman* 374)  
**lassitude**  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *weariness* 841  
**lasso** *tie* 45  
   *loop* 247  
**last**  
   *abide* 1  
   *model* 22  
   - *in order* 67  
   *endure* 106  
   *durable* 110  
   - *in time* 122  
   *continue* 141  
   *at* - 133  
   *at the - extremity* 665  
   *breathe one's* - 360  
   *die in the - ditch* 604a  
   *game to the -* 604a  
   *go to one's - home* 360  
   - *but one &c.* 67  
   - *finish* 729  
   - *for ever* 112  
   - *gasp* 360  
   - *resort* 666  
   - *shift* 601

## LATR

- *sleep* 360  
 - *stage* 67  
 - *straw* 153  
 - *stroke* 729  
 - *touch* 729  
 - *word*  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *obstinacy* 606  
 - *year &c.* 122  
 never hear the - of 104  
 on - *legs weak* 160  
   *dying* 360  
   *spoiled* 659  
   *adversity* 735  
**latch** *fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
**latchet** 45  
**latchkey** 631  
**latchstring**  
   *find the - out* 892  
   *have the - out* 888  
**late** *past* 122  
   *new* 123  
   *tardy* 133  
   *dead* 360  
   *too* - 135  
**lately** *formerly* 122  
   *recently* 123  
**latency** 526  
**lateness** 133  
**latent** *inert* 172  
   *concealed* 526  
**later** 117  
**laterality** 236  
**lateritious** 434  
**latet anguis in herba**  
   667  
**lateward** 132  
**lath** 205  
   *thin as a* - 203  
**lathe** *region* 181  
   *machine* 633  
**lather**  
   *lubrication* 332  
   *bubble* 353  
**lathi** 215  
**latifoliate** 202  
**Latin**  
   *au bout de son* - 704  
   *lash'd into* - 539  
   *perdre son* - 704  
   *small - and less Greek*  
     491  
   *thieves'* - 563  
**latitancy** 528  
**latitat** 969  
**latitude** *extent* 180  
   *region* 181  
   *breadth* 202  
   *measurement* 466  
   *freedom* 748  
   - *and longitude*  
     *situation* 183  
**latitudinarian**  
   *heterodox* 984  
   *irreligious* 989  
**latration** 412  
**latraria** 990  
**latrines** 653  
**latrocinium** 791

## LATR

**latrociny** 791  
**latter** *sequent* 63  
*past* 122  
**Latter-day Saint** 984  
**latterly** 123  
**lattice** *crossing* 219  
*opening* 260  
**laud** *praise* 931  
*worship* 990  
**laudable** 944  
**laudanum** 174  
**laudari & laudato**  
*viro* 931  
**laudator** 935  
 - *temporis acti*  
*past* 122  
*habit* 613  
*discontent* 832  
*detractor* 936  
**laudatory** 931  
**laugh** 838  
 - *at ridicule* 856  
*sneer* 929  
*(undervalue)* 483)  
 - *in one's sleeve*  
*latent* 526  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 - *on the wrong side of*  
*one's mouth*  
*disappointed* 509  
*dejected* 837  
*in disrepute* 874  
 - *to scorn defy* 715  
*despise* 930  
*make one -* 853  
*raise a -* 840  
**laughable** 853  
**laughing**  
 - *gas* 376  
*no - matter* 642  
**laughingstock** 857  
**laughter** [*see laugh*]  
 - *holding both his*  
*sides* 838  
**laughter-loving** 836  
**launch** *begin* 66  
*boat* 273  
*propel* 284  
 - *forth* 676  
 - *into* 676  
 - *into eternity* 360,  
 361  
 - *out* 573  
 - *out against* 716  
**laundress**  
*washerwoman* 652  
*servant* 746  
**laundry room** 191  
*heat* 386  
*clean* 652  
**laundryman** 652  
**laureate** 875  
*poet -* 597  
**laurel-trophy** 733  
*glory* 873  
*decoration* 877  
*(reward)* 973)  
*repose on one's -s* 265  
**lava** *excretion* 299

## LAY

*semiliquid* 352  
**lavage** 300  
**lavatory** 652  
**lave** *water* 337  
*clean* 652  
**lavement** 300  
**lavender**  
*color* 437  
**laver la tête** 932  
**lavish** *profuse* 641  
*give* 784  
*squander* 818  
 - *of praise* 931  
**law** *regularity* 80  
*statute* 697  
*permission* 760  
*legality* 963  
*court of -* 966  
*give the -* 737  
*go to -* 969  
*Jewish -* 985  
 - *of the Medes and*  
*Persians* 80  
*lay down the -*  
*certainly* 474  
*affirm* 535  
*command* 741  
*learned in the -* 968  
*set the - at defiance*  
 964  
*so many -s* 947  
*take the - into one's*  
*own hands*  
*war* 722  
*disobedience* 742  
*take the - of* 969  
**lawful**  
*permitted* 760  
*due* 924  
*legal* 963  
**lawgiver**  
*director* 694  
*(master)* 745)  
**lawless**  
*irregular* 83  
*mutinous* 742  
*nonobservant* 773  
*vicious* 945  
*arbitrary* 964  
**lawn** *plain* 344  
*agriculture* 371  
 - *sleeves* 999  
 - *tennis* 840  
**lawsuit** 969  
**lawyer** 968  
**lax** *incoherent* 47  
*soft* 324  
*error* 495  
 - *style* 575  
*remiss* 738  
*nonobservance* 773  
*dishonorable* 940  
*licentious* 945  
*irreligious* 989  
**laxative** 652  
*remedial* 662  
**laxity** 738  
**lay** *moderate* 174  
*place* 184  
*ley* 344  
*music* 415

## LAY

*poetry* 597  
*bet* 621  
*secular* 997  
 - *about one*  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
*punish* 972  
 - *apart*  
*exclude* 55  
*relinquish* 782  
 - *aside*  
*neglect* 460  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*give up* 782  
 - *at one's feet* 763  
 - *at the door of*  
 155  
 - *bare* 529  
 - *before* 527  
 - *brother* 996  
 - *by store* 636  
*sickness* 655  
*disuse* 678  
 - *claim to* 924  
 - *down* [*see below*]  
 - *eggs* 161  
 - *figure model* 22  
*representation* 554  
 - *hands on*  
*use* 677  
*take* 789  
*rile* 998  
 - *heads together*  
*advise* 695  
*coöperate* 709  
 - *in eat* 298  
*store* 636  
*provide* 637  
 - *in ruins* 162  
 - *in the dust* 162  
 - *it on thick*  
*cover* 223  
*too much* 641  
*flatter* 933  
 - *on* 972  
 - *one's account for*  
 484  
 - *oneself open to* 177  
 - *oneself out for* 673  
 - *one's finger upon*  
 480a  
 - *one's head on the*  
*block* 942  
 - *open divest* 226  
*opening* 260  
*show* 525  
*disclose* 529  
 - *out*  
*horizontal* 213  
 - *corpse* 363  
*plan* 626  
*expend* 809  
 - *over* 133  
 - *siege to* 716  
 - *stress on* 642  
 - *the axe at the root*  
*of tree* 162  
 - *the first stone* 66

## LEAD

- *the flattering unc-*  
*tion to one's soul*  
*content* 831  
*relief* 834  
 - *the foundations*  
*originate* 153  
*prepare* 673  
 - *to attribute* 155  
*rest* 265  
 - *together* 43  
 - *to one's charge* 938  
 - *train* 626  
 - *under hatches* 751  
 - *under restraint* 751  
 - *up store* 636  
*sickness* 655  
*disuse* 678  
 - *waste* 162  
**lay down** *locate* 184  
*horizontal* 213  
*assert* 535  
*renounce* 757  
*relinquish* 782  
*pay* 807  
 - *a plan* 626  
 - *one's arms*  
*pacification* 723  
*submission* 725  
 - *one's life* 360  
 - *the law*  
*certain* 474  
*assert* 535  
*command* 741  
*insolence* 885  
**layer** 204  
**layette** 225  
**layman** 997  
**laystall** 653  
**lazar house** 662  
**lazy**  
*inactive* 683  
*(slow)* 275)  
**lazzarone** 683  
**lb** 319  
**lea** *land* 342  
*plain* 344  
**lead**  
*supremacy* 33  
*in order* 62  
*tend* 176  
*soundings* 208  
 - *in motion* 280  
*heavy* 319  
*induce* 615  
*direct* 693  
*authority* 737  
*heave the -* 466  
 - *a dance*  
*run away* 623  
*circuit* 629  
*difficulty* 704  
*disrespect* 929  
 - *a life* 692  
 - *astray* 495  
 - *by the nose* 737  
 - *captive*  
*subject* 749  
*restraint* 751  
 - *on* 693  
 - *one to expect* 511  
 - *the choir* 990

# LEAD

- the dance 280  
 - the way  
*precedence* 62  
*begin* 66  
*precession* 280  
*importance* 642  
*direction* 693  
*repute* 873  
 - to no end 645  
 - to the altar 903  
 red - 434  
 take the -  
*influence* 175  
*importance* 642  
*authority* 737  
**lead** *dim* 422  
*colorless* 429  
*gray* 432  
*inactive* 683  
**leader**  
*precursor* 64  
*dissertation* 595  
*director* 694  
*counsel* 968  
**leading**  
*beginning* 66  
*important* 642  
 - article 595  
 - note *music* 413  
 - part 175  
 - question 461  
 - strings  
*childhood* 127  
*child* 129  
*pupil* 541  
*subject* 749  
*restraint* 751, 752  
**leads** 223  
**leaf** *part* 51  
*layer* 204  
*plant* 367  
 - of a book 593  
 turn over a new - 658  
**leafless** 226  
**leafy** 256  
**league** *length* 200  
*cooperation* 709  
*party* 712  
**leak** *crack* 198  
*dribble* 295  
*waste* 638  
 - out  
*disclosure* 529  
 spring a -  
*injury* 659  
**leaky**  
*imperfect* 651  
**lean** *thin* 203  
*oblique* 217  
 - on 215  
 - to *shed* 191  
*willing* 602  
 - towards  
*favor* 923  
 - upon *belief* 484  
*subjection* 749  
*hope* 858  
**leaning**  
*tendency* 176  
*willingness* 602  
*desire* 865

# LEAV

*friendship* 888  
*favoritism* 923  
**lean-witted** 499  
**leap**  
*sudden change* 146  
*ascent* 305  
*jump* 309  
 - in the dark  
*experiment* 463  
*uncertain* 475  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
 - with joy 838  
 make a - at 622  
**leapfrog** 840  
**leaps and bounds,**  
 by - 274  
**leap year** 138  
**learn** 539  
 - by experience 950  
 - by heart 505  
**learned** 490  
 - man 492  
**learner** 541  
**learning**  
*knowledge* 490  
*acquisition of* - 539  
**lease** *property* 780  
*lending* 787  
*grant a* - 771  
 - and release 783  
 take a new - of life  
 654  
**leash** *tie* 43  
*three* 92  
 hold in - 751  
**leashhold** 780  
**least**  
 - in *quantity* 34  
 - in *size* 193  
 at the - 32  
**leather** *skin* 223  
*tough* 327  
*beat* 972  
 - or *prunello* 643  
 nothing like - 481  
**leave** *remainder* 40  
*part company* 44  
*relinquish* 624  
*permission* 760  
*bequeathe* 784  
*French* - 623  
 give me - to say 535  
 - ad referendum 605  
 - alone  
*inaction* 681  
*freedom* 748  
*permit* 760  
 - a *loophole* 705  
 - an *inference* 526  
 - a *place* 293  
 - in the *lurch*  
*pass* 303  
*decisive* 545  
 - it to one 760  
 - no trace  
*disappear* 449  
*obliterate* 552  
 - off *cease* 142  
*desuetude* 614  
*relinquish* 624

# LEET

*disuse* 678  
 - out 55  
 - out of one's *calcula-*  
*tion* 460  
 - the *beaten track* 83  
 - to *chance* 621  
 - to *oneself* 748  
 - undecided 609a  
 - undone 730  
 - void *regret* 833  
 - word 527  
 live in hearts we -  
 behind 505  
 take - *depart* 293  
*freedom* 748  
**leaven**  
*component* 56  
*cause* 153  
*lighten* 320  
*qualify* 469  
*unclean* 653  
*deterioration* 659  
*bane* 663  
**leavings**  
*remainder* 40  
*useless* 645  
**lecher** 962  
**lechery** 961  
**lectern** 1000  
**lection** *special* 79  
*interpretation* 522  
**lectionary** 998  
**lecture** *teach* 537  
*speak* 582  
*dissertation* 595  
*censure* 932  
*sermon* 998  
 - room 542  
**lecturer**  
*teacher* 540  
*preacher* 996  
**lectureship** 542  
**led** - *captain*  
*follower* 746  
*servile* 886  
*favorite* 899  
 - by the *nose* 749  
**ledge** *height* 206  
*horizontal* 213  
*shelf* 215  
*projection* 250  
**ledger** *list* 86  
*record* 551  
*accounts* 811  
**lee** *front* 234  
*side* 236  
**leech** *remedy* 662  
*physician* 695  
**Lee** *Enfield rifle* 727  
**leef** 829  
**leek**  
 eat the - *recant* 607  
*submit* 725  
**Lee-Metford rifle** 727  
**leer** *stare* 441  
*dumb show* 550  
**leery** 702  
**lees** 653  
**lee shore**  
*danger* 665, 667  
**leet, court** - 966

# LEGE

**lee wall** 666  
**leeward** 236  
**leeway** *tardy* 133  
*navigation* 267  
*progression* 282  
*shortcoming* 304  
**left** *residuary* 40  
*sinistral* 239  
 - alone 748  
 - bower 840  
 - in the *lurch* 732  
 - to shift for *oneself*  
 893  
 over the - 545 -  
 pay over the - *shoul-*  
*der* 808  
**left-handed**  
*clumsy* 699  
 - *compliment* 932  
 - *marriage* 903  
**leg** *support* 215  
*walker* 266  
*thief* 792  
 best - *foremost* 686  
 fast as - *s will carry*  
 274  
 keep on one's - *s* 654  
 last - *s spoiled* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
 - *bail* 623  
 light on one's - *s* 734  
 make a - 894  
 not a - to stand on  
*illogical* 477  
*confuted* 479  
*failure* 732  
 off one's - *s*  
*propulsion* 284  
 on one's - *s*  
*upright* 212  
*elevation* 307  
*speaking* 582  
*in health* 654  
*active* 682  
*free* 748  
 set on one's - *s* 660  
**legacy** *property* 780  
*gift* 784  
**legadero** 45  
**legal** *permitted* 760  
*legitimate* 924  
*relating to law* 963  
 - *adviser* 968  
 - *estate* 780  
 - *pledge* 535  
**legality** 963  
**legate** 534  
**legatee**  
*possessor* 779  
*receiver* 785  
**legation** 755  
**legato** 415  
**legend** *record* 551  
*description* 594  
**legendary**  
*imaginary* 515  
**legerdemain**  
*change* 146  
*trick* 545  
*(cunning)* 702)  
**légèreté** 605

## LEGG

**leggings** 225  
**legible** 518  
 - hand 590  
**legion**  
 multitude 102  
 army 726  
**legionary** 726  
**legislation**  
 government 693  
 legality 963  
**legislative**  
 - assembly 696  
**legislator** 694  
**legislature** 693  
**legist** 968  
**legitimate** *true* 494  
 permitted 760  
 right 922  
 due 924  
 legal 963  
**legume** 367  
**legumin** 321  
**leiodermtous** 255  
**leisure**  
 spare time 685  
 (opportunity 134)  
 at one's - late 133  
**leisurely**  
 slowly 275  
**leman** 897  
**lemma** 476  
**lemon color** 436  
**Lempriere** 979  
**lemures** 980  
**lend** 787  
 - a hand 680  
 - aid 707  
 - countenance 707  
 - oneself to  
 assent 488  
 coöperate 709  
 - on security 789  
 - wings to 707  
**lender creditor** 805  
**lending** 787  
**length** 200  
 at - in time 133  
 full - portrait 556  
 go all -s  
 resolution 604  
 activity 682  
 exertion 686  
 go great -s 549  
 - and breadth of 50  
 - and breadth of the  
 land  
 space 180  
 publication 531  
 - of time 110  
**lengthen** 200  
 - out  
 diuturnity 110  
 late 133  
**lengthwise** 200  
**lengthy long** 200  
 diffuse 573  
**lenient**  
 moderate 174  
 mild 740  
 compassionate 914  
**lenify** 174

## LET

**lenitive**  
 moderating 174  
 remedy 662  
 relieving 834  
**lenity** 740  
**lens** 445  
**lens-shaped** 245  
**Lent**  
 fasting 956  
 rite 998  
**lenten** 956  
**lenticular**  
 curved 245  
 convex 250  
**lentiginous** 330, 653  
**lensor slowness** 275  
 spissitude 352  
 inactivity 683  
 (inertness 172)  
**lentous** 352  
**leonem, ex ungue** -  
 550  
**leonine verses** 597  
**leopard**  
 variegated 440  
 -s spots  
 unchanging 150  
**lepidote** 330  
**leprechaun** 980  
**leprosy** 655  
**lerret** 273  
**lesbianism** 945  
**lèse-majesté** 742  
**less inferior** 34  
 subduction 38  
 - than no time 113  
**lessee possessor** 779  
 receiver 785  
**lessen**  
 - an evil 658  
 - in quantity or de-  
 gree 36  
 - in size 195  
**lesson teaching** 537  
 warning 668  
 give a - to  
 punish 972  
 read a - to  
 censure 932  
 say one's -  
 memory 505  
**lessor** 805  
**lest** 623  
**let hindrance** 706  
 permit 760  
 lease 771  
 lend 787  
 sell 796  
 apartments to -  
 fool 499  
 - alone besides 37  
 permanence 141  
 quiescence 265  
 avoid 623  
 disuse 678  
 inaction 681  
 not complete 730  
 free 748  
 - be  
 permanence 141  
 continuance 143

## LETT

**inaction** 681  
 - blood 297  
 - down  
 depress 308  
 humble 879  
 - down easily  
 forgive 918  
 - fall drop 308  
 inform 527  
 speak 582  
 - fly violence 173  
 propel 284  
 - fly at 716  
 - go neglect 460  
 liberate 750  
 relinquish 782  
 restitution 790  
 - "I dare not" wait  
 upon "I would" 605  
 - in interpose 228  
 admit 296  
 trick 545  
 - into inform 490  
 disclose 529  
 - off violent 173  
 propel 284  
 permit 760  
 forgive 918  
 exempt 927a  
 acquit 970  
 - one know 527  
 - out disperse 73  
 lengthen 200  
 eject 297  
 disclose 529  
 liberate 750  
 - out at 716  
 - pass 460  
 - slip  
 miss an opportunity  
 135  
 neglect 460  
 not complete 730  
 lose 776  
 relinquish 782  
 - the matter stand  
 over 133  
 - things take their  
 course 143  
 - well alone  
 content 831  
 caution 864  
 to - 763  
**lethal deadly** 361  
 (pernicious 649)  
**lethalis arundo, hæ-**  
**ret lateri** - 900  
**lethargy**  
 inactivity 683  
 insensibility 823  
**Lethe, waters of** 506  
**lethiferous**  
 deadly 361  
 (pernicious 649)  
**letter mark** 550  
 character 561  
 epistle 592  
 - card 592  
 - of credit 805  
 to the - 494  
**letter bag** 534

## LIAI

**lettered** 490  
**letterpress** 591  
**letters**  
 knowledge 490  
 language 560  
 in large - 642  
 - of marque 791  
 man of - 492  
**lettre de créance** 805  
**lettres de cachet** 751  
**lettuce** 298  
**leucophlegmatic** 823  
**Levant east** 236  
**levant abscond** 623  
**levanter wind** 349  
*defaulter* 808  
**levée assemblage** 72  
 sociality 892  
 - en masse 719  
**leve fit quod bene**  
**fertur onus** 926  
**level uniform** 16  
 equal 27  
 destroy 162  
 horizontal 213  
 flat 251  
 smooth 255  
 lower 308  
 - at direct 278  
 intend 620  
 attack 716  
 - best 686  
 - crossing 219  
 - with the ground 207  
**lever cause** 153  
 instrument 633  
 de rideau 599  
**leverage** 175  
**leviathan** 192  
**levigate** 330  
**levin** 420  
 - bolt 727  
**levirate** 903  
**Levite** 996  
**levity lightness** 320  
 irresolution 605  
 trifle 643  
 jocularity 836  
 rashness 863  
**levy muster** 72  
 military 726  
 distrain 789  
 demand 812  
**lewd** 961  
**lex - mercatoria** 963  
 - scripta 697  
 - scripta et non-  
 scripta 963  
 - talionis  
 retaliation 718  
 right 922  
**lexicography** 562  
**lexicologist** 492, 562  
**lexicology** 560  
**lexicon** 542, 562  
**ley** 344  
**liabilities** 811  
**liability** 177  
 debt 806  
 duty 926  
**liaison** 961



## LIAR

**liar** 548  
**libadist** 984  
**libation**  
   *potation* 298  
   *drunkenness* 959  
   *worship* 990  
**libel** *detraction* 934  
   *accusation* 938  
**libeler** 936  
**liberal** *ample* 639  
   *generous* 816  
   *disinterested* 942  
   - education  
     *knowledge* 490  
     *teaching* 537  
   over - 818  
**liberalism**  
   *freedom* 748  
**liberality**  
   *giving* 784  
   *generosity* 816  
**Liberals** 712  
**liberation** 760  
   (*disjunction* 44)  
**liberavi animam**  
   *meam* 703  
**libertinage** 961  
**libertine** 962  
**libertinism** 961  
**liberty** *freedom* 748  
   *permission* 760  
   *right* 924  
   *exemption* 927a  
   *gain one's* - 750  
   *set at - free* 750  
   *exempt* 927a  
   take a -  
     *arrogate* 739  
     *make free* 748  
     *insolence* 885  
     *discourtesy* 895  
**librum arbitrium**  
   600  
**libidinous** 961  
**libitum, ad -**  
   *at will* 600  
   *enough* 639  
   *freely* 748  
**librarian** 593  
**library** *room* 191  
   *books* 593  
**librate** 314  
**libretto** *book* 593  
   *opera* 599  
**license** *laxity* 738  
   *permission* 760  
   *right* 924  
   *exemption* 927a  
   - to plunder 791  
**licentiate** 492  
**licentia vatum** 597  
**licentious** *lax* 738  
   *dissolute* 954  
   *debauched* 961  
**lichen** 367  
**lich gate** 363  
**licit** *permitted* 760  
   *due* 924  
**lick** *lap* 298  
   *conquer* 731  
   *purish* 972

## LIFE

- into shape 240  
 - the dust 933  
**lickerish**  
   *savory* 394  
   *desirous* 865  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *licentious* 961  
**lickpenny** 819  
**lick-spittle**  
   *servile* 886  
   (*flatterer* 935)  
**licorice** 396  
**lictor** 965  
**lid** 223  
**lie** *situation* 183  
   *presence* 186  
   *recline* 213  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *untruth* 546  
   awkward at a - 544  
   give the - to 536  
   - at one's door 926  
   - at the root of 153  
   - by 681  
   - down flat 213  
   *rest* 687  
   - fallow 674  
   - hid 528  
   - in be 1  
     *give birth* 161  
   - in ambush 528  
   - in a nutshell 32  
   - in one's power 157  
   - in wait for  
     *expect* 507  
     *inaction* 681  
   - on 215  
   - over defer 133  
   *destiny* 152  
   - still 265  
   - to  
     *quiescence* 265  
     *inaction* 681  
   - under 177  
   - under a necessity  
     601  
   white - 617  
**liedertafel** 416  
**lief** *pleasant* 829  
   *as - willing* 602  
   *choice* 609  
**liege** 745  
**liegeman** 746  
**lien** *security* 771  
   *credit* 805  
**lienteria** 653  
**lieu** 182  
   in - of 147  
**lieutenant**  
   *officer* 745  
   *deputy* 759  
   *lord* - 965  
**life** *events* 151  
   *vitality* 359  
   *biography* 594  
   *activity* 682  
   *conduct* 692  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *animal* - 364  
   *battle of* - 682  
   *come to* - 660

## LIGH

infuse - into  
   *excite* 824  
 learnt - from the  
   poets 597  
 - and spirit 682  
 - beyond the grave  
   152  
 - or death  
   *need* 630  
   *important* 642  
   *contention* 720  
 - to come 152  
 put - into 359  
 recall to - 660  
 see - 840  
 support - 359  
 take away - 361  
 tenant for - 779  
**Life, the** 976  
**lifeblood**  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *vital* 359  
**lifeboat** *boat* 273  
   *safety* 666  
**life-giving** 168  
**life guards** 726  
**lifeless** *inert* 172  
   *dead* 360  
**lifelike** 17  
**lifelong** 110  
**life-preserver** 727  
**life-size** 192  
**lifetime** 108  
**life-weary** 841  
**lift** *raise* 307  
   *aid* 707  
   - a finger 680  
   - cattle 791  
   - hand against 716  
   - one's head 734  
   - the mask 529  
   - the voice  
     *shout* 411  
     *speak* 582  
   - up the eyes 441  
   - up the heart 990  
**lift smoke** 840  
**ligament** 45  
**ligation** 43  
**ligature** 45  
**light**  
   *state* 7  
   *small* 32  
   *window* 260  
   *velocity* 274  
   *arrive* 292  
   *descend* 306  
   *levity* 320  
   *kindle* 384  
   *match* 388  
   *luminosity* 420  
   *luminary* 423  
   - in color 429  
   *white* 430  
   *aspect* 448  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *interpretation* 522  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *easy* 705  
   *gay* 836  
   *loose* 961

## LIGH

a - breaks in upon  
   one 529  
 blue - *signal* 550  
 bring to -  
   *discover* 480a  
   *manifest* 525  
   *disclose* 529  
 children of - 987  
 come to - 529  
 false -s 443  
 foot -s 599  
 half - 422  
 in one's own - 699  
 - and shade 420  
 - comedy 599  
 - fantastic toe 309  
 - heart 836  
 - horse 726  
 - infantry 726  
 - mingled with the  
   gloom 30  
 - of heel 274  
 - of truth 543  
 - purse 804  
 - under a bushel  
   *hide* 528  
   *not hide* 878  
   *modesty* 881  
 - up *illumine* 420  
   *excite* 824  
   *cheer* 836  
 - upon one's feet 664  
 - upon chance 156  
 arrive at 292  
 discover 480a  
 acquire 775  
 make - of  
   *underrate* 483  
   *easy* 705  
   *inexcitable* 826  
   *despise* 930  
 obstruct the - 426  
 see the - *life* 359  
   *publication* 531  
 throw - upon 522  
 transmit - 425  
**lighten**  
   *make light* 320  
   *illumine* 420  
   *facilitate* 705  
**lighter** *boat* 273  
**lighterman** 269  
**light-fingered** 791,  
   792  
**light-footed**  
   *fleet* 274  
   *active* 682  
**light-headed** 503  
**lighthouse** 550  
**lightless** 421  
**light-minded** 605  
**lightning**  
   *velocity* 274  
   *flash* 420  
   *spark* 423  
   brief as the - 421  
   - express 272  
**Light of the World**  
   976  
**lightsome**  
   *luminous* 420

## LIGN

*irresolute* 605  
*cheerful* 836  
**lign-aloës** 400  
**ligneous** 367  
**lignography** 558  
**like** *similar* 17  
*relish* 394  
*enjoy* 827  
*wish* 865  
*love* 897  
do what one -s 748  
- but oh how different 19  
- master like man 19  
- the last of peatime 128  
look - 448  
we shall not look upon his - again 33  
**likely** 470, 472  
think - 507  
**likeness** *copy* 21  
*portrait* 554  
bad - 555  
**likewise** 37  
**likin** 812  
**liking** *desire* 865  
*love* 897  
have a - for 827  
to one's - 829  
**lilac** *color* 437  
**Liliputian** 193  
**lilt** *cheery* 836  
*sing* 416  
**lily** *white* 430  
*beauty* 845  
paint the - 641  
**lily-hearted** 862  
**lily-livered** 862  
**limæ** *labor*  
*improve* 658  
*toil* 686  
**limature**  
*pulverulence* 330  
*friction* 331  
**limb** *member* 51  
*instrument* 633  
*scamp* 949  
- of the law 968  
**limber** *fleet* 272  
*pliable* 324  
**limbo** *prison* 751, 752  
*pain* 828  
*purgatory* 982  
**lime** *entrap* 545  
- light 423  
**limekiln** 386  
**limine, in -** 66  
**limit** *complete* 52  
*end* 67  
*circumscribe* 229  
*boundary* 233  
*qualify* 469  
*stake* 621  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
**limitarian** 984  
**limitation** [*see* *limit*]  
*estate* 780, 783  
**limitative** 8  
**limited**

## LINE

- *in quantity* 32  
- *in size* 193  
to a - extent  
*imperfect* 651  
**limitless** 105  
**limn** 556  
**limner** 559  
**limousine** 272  
**limp** *weak* 160  
*slow* 275  
*supple* 324  
*fail* 732  
**limpid** 425  
**limy** 432  
**lin** *lake* 343  
*river* 348  
**lincture** 662  
**line** *fastening* 45  
*lineage* 69  
*continuous* 69  
*ancestors* 166  
*descendants* 167  
*length* 200  
*no breadth* 203  
*string* 205  
*lining* 224  
*outline* 230  
*straight* 246  
*direction* 278  
*music* 413  
*appearance* 448  
*measure* 466  
*mark* 550  
*writing* 590  
*verse* 597  
*vocation* 625  
*army and navy* 726  
between the -s 526  
*boundary -* 233  
draw the - 465  
in a -  
*continuous* 69  
*straight* 246  
in a - with 278  
- engraving 558  
- of action 692  
- of battle 69  
- of battle ship 726  
- of march 278  
- of road 627  
- of steamers &c. 273  
read between the -s 522  
*sounding -* 208  
*straight -* 246  
*troops of the -* 726  
**lineage** *kindred* 11  
*series* 69  
*ancestry* 166  
*posterity* 167  
**lineament**  
*feature* 240  
*appearance* 448  
*mark* 550  
**linear**  
*continuity* 69  
*pedigree* 166  
*length* 200  
**linen** 225  
**linen draper** 225  
**liner** 273

## LIP

**lines**  
*fortification* 717  
*reins* 752  
hard -  
*adversity* 735  
*severity* 739  
**linger** *protract* 110  
*delay* 133  
*loiter* 275  
**lingo** *language* 560  
*neology* 563  
**linguacious** 584  
**lingua franca** 563  
**lingual**  
*language* 560  
*speech* 582  
**linguiform** 245  
**linguist**  
*scholar* 492  
**linguistics** 560  
**lingulate** 245  
**liniment**  
*ointment* 356  
*remedy* 662  
**lining** 224  
**link** *relation* 9  
*connect* 43  
*connecting -* 45  
*part* 51  
*term* 71  
*crossing* 219  
*torch* 423  
missing -  
*wanting* 53  
*completing* 729  
**linkboy** 694  
**linked together**  
*party* 712  
**linoleum** 223  
**linotype** 591  
**linseed oil** 356  
**linsey-woolsey** 41  
**linstock** 388  
**lint** 223  
**lintel** 215  
**lion** *courage* 861  
*prodigy* 872  
*repute* 873  
as dewdrops from the  
- 's mane 483  
come in like a - 173  
heard -s roar 861  
in the -s den 665  
- in the path 706  
- lies down with the  
lamb 721  
- 's share more 33  
*chief part* 50  
*too much* 641  
*undue* 925  
**lioness** 374  
**lion-hearted** 861  
**lionize**  
*curiosity* 455  
*repute* 873  
**lip** *beginning* 66  
*edge* 231  
*side* 236  
*prominence* 250  
between cup and -  
111

## LITE

*finger on the -s*  
*silent* 581  
*speechless* 585  
hang on the -s of 418  
- *homage*  
*flattery* 933  
- *service*  
*falsehood* 544  
*hypocrisy* 988  
- *wisdom* 499  
open one's -s  
*speak* 582  
seal the -s 585  
smack the -  
*taste* 390  
*savory* 394  
**lipothymy** 688  
**lipotype** 187  
**lippitude** 443  
**liquefaction** 335  
- *by heat* 384  
**liquescence** 335  
**liqueur** *drink* 298  
*sweet* 396  
**liquid** *fluid* 333  
*sound* 405  
*letter* 561  
**liquidate**  
*pay* 807  
*assess* 812  
**liquidator** 801  
**liquor** *potable* 298  
*fluid* 333  
in - 959  
- up 959  
**liquorish** [*see* *lickerish*]  
**lis** *litem* *generat* 720  
**lisp** 583  
**lissom** 324  
**list** *catalogue* 86  
*strip* 205  
*leaning* 217  
*fringe* 231  
*hear* 418  
*will* 600  
*choose* 609  
*arena* 728  
*desire* 865  
enter the -s  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
**listed** 440  
**listel** 847  
**listen** 418  
be -ed to 175  
- to 457  
- to reason 498  
**listless**  
*inattentive* 458  
*inactive* 683  
*indifferent* 866  
**litany** *worship* 990  
*rile* 998  
**litem** *lite* *resolvit* 718  
**lite, pendente -** 969  
**literæ** *scriptæ* 590  
**literal**  
*imitated* 19  
*exact* 494  
*manifest* 525

## LITE

*letter* 561  
*word* 562  
 - meaning 516  
 - translation 522  
**literarum**  
 homo multarum - 492  
 homo trium - 792  
**literary** 560  
 - hack 593  
 - man 492  
 - power 569  
**literati** 492  
**literatim** [see *lital*]  
**literature**  
*learning* 490  
*language* 560  
**lithagogue** 662  
**lithe** 324  
**lithic** 323  
**lithograph** 558  
**lithoidal** 358  
**lithology** 358  
**lithomancy** 511  
**lithotint** 558  
**litigant**  
*litigious* 713  
*combatant* 726  
*accusation* 938  
**litigation**  
*quarrel* 713  
*contention* 730  
*lawsuit* 969  
**litigious** 713  
**litter** *disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*multitude* 102  
*brood* 167  
*support* 215  
*vehicle* 272  
*useless* 645  
**littéraire, la morgue**  
 - 569  
**littera scripta manet**  
 150  
**littérateur**  
*scholar* 492  
*author* 593  
**little**  
 - in degree 32  
 - in size 193  
*darling* 897  
*mean* 940  
*cost* - 815  
*do* - 683  
 - by little  
*degree* 26  
*slowly* 275  
 - did one think 508  
 - one 129  
*make* - of 483  
*signify* - 643  
*think* - of 458  
*to* - purpose  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
**littleness** 193  
**littoral** 342  
**liturgy** 998  
**live** *exist* 1  
*continue* 141  
*dwelt* 186

## LOAD

*life* 359  
*glowing* 382  
*activity* 682  
*repute* 873  
 - and let live  
*inaction* 681  
*freedom* 748  
*inexcitability* 826  
 - by one's wits 545  
 - circuit 157  
 - from hand to mouth  
 674  
 - hard 954  
 - in hope 858  
 - in the memory 505  
 - man 682  
 - matter 591  
 - on 298  
 - rail 157  
 - to explain 485  
 - to fight again 110  
 - upon nothing 819  
 we - in deeds 680  
**livelihood** 803  
**livelong** 110  
**lively** *keen* 375  
 - style 574  
*active* 682  
*acute* 821  
*sensitive* 822  
*sprightly* 836  
 - imagination 515  
 - pace 274  
**liver**  
*hard* - 954a  
*white* - 862  
**liver-colored** 433  
**livery** *suit* 225  
*color* 428  
*badge* 550  
*decoration* 877  
 - servant 746  
**liveryman** 748  
**livid** *dark* 431  
*gray* 432  
*purple* 437  
**living** *life* 359  
*business* 625  
*benefice* 995  
*good* - 957  
 - beings 357  
 - soul 372  
 - thing 366  
**livraison** 593  
**livret** 593  
**lixivate** 652  
**lixivium** 335  
**llama** 271  
**llano** 344  
**Lloyd's register** 86  
*lol* *attention* 457  
*wonder* 870  
**load** *quantity* 31  
*fill* 52  
*lade* 184  
*cargo* 190  
*weight* 319  
*store* 636  
*redundance* 641  
*hindrance* 706  
*adversity* 735

## LOCK

*anxiety* 828  
*oppress* 830  
 - the memory 505  
 - with 607  
 - with reproaches 932  
 prime and - 673  
 take off a - of care 834  
**loadstar**  
*attraction* 288  
*indication* 550  
*direction* 693  
**loadstone**  
*attraction* 288  
*motive* 615  
**loaf** *mass* 192  
*dawdle* 683  
**loafer** *stroller* 268  
*inactive* 683  
*bad* *man* 949  
**loam** 342  
**loan** 787  
**loath** 603  
**loathe** *dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
**loathing**  
 [see *loathe*]  
*weariness* 841  
**loathsome**  
*unsavory* 395  
*painful* 830  
*dislike* 867  
**loaves and fishes**  
*prosperity* 734  
*acquisition* 775  
*wealth* 803  
**lobby** *chamber* 191  
*way* 627  
**lobbyism** 615  
**lobe** 51  
**lobiform** 245  
**Lob's pound, in** - 751  
**local** 183  
 - board 696  
 - habitation  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
**locale** 183  
**locality** 182, 183  
**localize** 184  
**location** 184  
**loch** 343  
**Lochaber** *axe* 727  
**loci, genius** - 664  
**lock** *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*tuft* 256  
*runal* 350  
*hindrance* 706  
*prison* 752  
*dead* - 265  
 in the - up 938  
 - hospital 662  
 - out 719  
 - stock and barrel 50  
 - the stable door  
*too* *late* 135  
*useless* 645  
*unskillful* 699  
 - up *hide* 528  
*imprison* 751  
 - weir 350

## LOGI

under - and key  
*safe* 664  
*restraint* 751  
*prisoner* 754  
**locker** 191  
**locket** 847  
**lockjaw** 655  
**locksmith** 690  
**lockup** *prison* 752  
**loco, in** -  
*agreeing* 23  
*situation* 183  
*expedience* 646  
**locofoco** 388  
**locomotion** 264  
 - by air 267  
 - by land 266  
 - by water 267  
**locomotive**  
*travel* 266  
*carriage* 271  
**locos y ninos** 450  
**ocular** 191  
**locum tenens**  
*substitute* 147  
*inhabitant* 188  
*deputy* 759  
**locus**  
 - penitentiæ 937  
 - standi  
*support* 215  
*plea* 617  
*social* *rank* 873  
**locust** *prodigal* 818  
*evil* *doer* 913  
 swarm like -s 102  
**location** 582  
**lode** 636  
**lodestar, &c.**  
 [see *loadstar* &c.]  
**lodge** *place* 184  
*presence* 186  
*dwelling* 189  
 - a complaint 938  
**lodgement** 184  
**lodger**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*possessor* 779  
**lodging** 189  
**loft** *garret* 191  
*top* 210  
**lofty** *high* 206  
 - style 574  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*magnanimous* 942  
**log** *velocity* 274  
*fuel* 388  
*record* 551  
 - canoe 273  
 - house 189  
 heave the - 466  
 sleep like a - 683  
**logan** 314  
**logarithm** 84  
**loggerhead** 501  
 at -s *discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
*hate* 898  
**logic** 476  
 - of facts 467

## LOGI

**logician** 476  
**logography** 590  
**logograph** 533  
**logomachy**  
*discussion* 476  
*words* 588  
*dispute* 720  
**logometer** 85  
**logometric** 84  
**Logos** 976  
**logotype** 591  
**logrolling** 709  
**logy** 843  
**loin** *back* 235  
*side* 236  
*gird up one's -s*  
*strong* 159  
*prepare* 673  
**loisir, impromptu**  
*fait à -* 673  
**loiter** *tardy* 133  
*slow* 275  
*inactive* 683  
*(temporize)* 110)  
**Loki** 980  
**loll** *sprawl* 213  
*recline* 215  
*inactive* 683  
**lollipop** 396  
**lollop** 683  
**lolly** 383  
**loma** 206  
**Lombard Street to a**  
*China orange* 472  
**lone** 87  
**lonesome** 893  
**long**  
*- in time* 110  
*- in space* 200  
*diffuse* 573  
*draw the - bow* 549  
*go to one's - account*  
360  
*- ago* 122  
*- and the short*  
*whole* 50  
*concise* 572  
*- bit* 800  
*- boat* 273  
*- clothes* 129  
*- drawn out* 573  
*- duration* 110  
*- expected* 507  
*- face*  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*- for* 865  
*- headed* *wise* 498  
*- life to* *glory* 873  
*approval* 931  
*- lived* 110  
*- odds* *chance* 156  
*improbability* 473  
*difficulty* 704  
*- pending* 110  
*- pull and strong* *pull*  
285  
*- range* 196  
*- robe* 968  
*- run* *average* 29  
*whole* 50

## LOOK

*destiny* 152  
*- sea* 348  
*- sighted*  
*dim-sighted* 443  
*wise* 498  
*foresight* 518  
*- since* 122  
*- spun* 573  
*- standing*  
*diuturnal* 110  
*old* 124  
*- suffering*  
*lenity* 740  
*inexorable* 826  
*pity* 914  
*- time* 110  
*- winded* 573  
*make a - arm*  
*exertion* 686  
*seize* 789  
*take a - breath*  
*refreshment* 689  
*relief* 834  
**longanimity**  
*inexorable* 826  
*forgiving* 918  
**long chair** 215  
**longevity**  
*diuturnal* 110  
*age* 128  
**long head**  
*wise man* 500  
**longing** 865  
*- lingering* *look* *be-*  
*hind* 833  
*nor cast one - look*  
*behind* 831  
**longinquity** 196  
**longitude**  
*situation* 183  
*length* 200  
*measurement* 466  
**longitudinal** 200  
**longo intervallo**  
*discontinuity* 70  
*diuturnity* 110  
*distance* 196  
*interval* 198  
**longshoreman**  
*waterman* 269  
*plebeian* 876  
**longways** 217  
**loo** 840  
**looby fool** 501  
*bungler* 701  
*clown* 876  
**look**  
*small degree* 32  
*see* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*attend to* 457  
*- about*  
*take care* 459  
*seek* 461  
*- after care* 459  
*direction* 693  
*- ahead* 510  
*- another way* 442  
*- back* 122  
*- before one* *leaps* 864  
*- beyond* 510

## LOOP

*- black or blue*  
*feeling* 821  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*- down upon* 930  
*- foolish* 874  
*- for seek* 461  
*expect* 507  
*- forwards*  
*future* 121  
*foresight* 510  
*- here* 457  
*- in the face*  
*sincerity* 703  
*courage* 861  
*pride* 878  
*- in thy heart and*  
*write* 593  
*- into*  
*attend to* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*- like*  
*similarity* 17  
*appearance* 448  
*- on* 186  
*- out view* 448  
*care* 459  
*seek* 461  
*expect* 507  
*intention* 620  
*business* 625  
*- over examine* 461  
*- round seek* 461  
*- sharp* 682  
*- through*  
*seek* 461  
*- to care* 459  
*duty* 926  
*- up prosper* 734  
*high price* 814  
*hope* 858  
*visit* 892  
*- upon as*  
*adjudge* 480  
*believe* 484  
*- up to* *repute* 873  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
**looker-on** 444  
**looking**  
*- before and after* 441,  
673  
*- forward to* 507  
**looking-glass** 445  
**lookout** 668  
**loom** *destiny* 152  
*dim* 422  
*dim sight* 443  
*come in sight* 446  
*weave* 691  
*- of the land* 342  
**loon** *fool* 501  
*clown* 876  
*rascal* 949  
**loop** *curve* 245  
*circle* 247  
*circuit* 629  
**loophole**  
*opening* 260  
*vista* 441  
*plea* 617

## LORD

*device* 626  
*escape* 671  
*fortification* 717  
**loose**  
*detach* 44  
*incoherent* 47  
*pendent* 214  
*desultory* 279  
*illogical* 477  
*vague* 519  
*- style* 575  
*lax* 738  
*free* 748  
*liberate* 750  
*debauched* 961  
*at a - end* 685  
*give a - to*  
*- imagination* 515  
*larity* 738  
*permit* 760  
*indulgence* 954  
*let -* 750  
*- character* 961  
*- fish* *bad man* 949  
*libertine* 962  
*- morals* 945  
*- rein* 738  
*- suggestion* 514  
*- thread* 495  
*leave a -* 460  
*take up a -* 664  
*on the -* 961  
*screw -* 713  
**loosen**  
*make loose* 47  
*let loose* 750  
**looseness** 573  
**loot** *steal* 791  
*booty* 793  
**lop** 201  
*- and top* 371  
**lopped**  
*incomplete* 53  
**lopper** 321  
**lop-sided** 28  
**loquacity** 584  
**loquendi**  
*cacoëthes -* 584  
*jus et norma -* 567  
*usus -* 582  
**lorcha** 273  
**Lord, lord**  
*ruler* 745  
*nobleman* 875  
*God* 976  
*- Chancellor* 967  
*- it over*  
*authority* 737  
*insolence* 885  
*- Justices* 966, 967  
*- lieutenant* 965  
*- of Lords* 976  
*- of the creation* 372  
*- of the manor* 779  
*- of thy presence* 745  
*- 's day* 687  
*- 's prayer* 990  
*- 's supper* 998  
*- 's table* 1000  
*O - worship* 990  
*the - knows* 491

## LORD

**lordling** 875  
**lordly** *repute* 873  
*pride* 878  
**Lord Mayor** 745  
*-s show* 883  
**lordship**  
*authority* 737  
*property* 780  
*title* 877  
*judge* 967  
**lore** 490, 539  
**lorette** 962  
**Lorette** 996  
**lorgnette** 445  
**loricated**  
*clothed* 223  
**lorication**  
*armor* 717  
**lorn** 893  
**lorry** 272  
**lose**  
*forget* 506  
*unintelligible* 519  
*fail* 732  
*loss* 776  
- an opportunity 135  
- breath 688  
- caste  
*disrepute* 874  
*dishonor* 940  
- color 429  
- flesh 195  
- ground  
*slow* 275  
*regression* 283  
*shortcoming* 304  
- heart 837  
- hope 859  
- labor 732  
- no time  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
- one's balance 732  
- one's cunning 699  
- one's head  
*bewildered* 475  
- one's heart 897  
- one's life 360  
- oneself  
*uncertain* 475  
- one's reason 503  
- one's temper 900  
- one's way  
- sight of  
*blind* 442  
*disappear* 449  
*neglect* 460  
*oblivion* 506  
*not complete* 730  
- the clew  
*uncertain* 475  
*unintelligible* 519  
- the day 732  
- time 683  
*wander* 279  
*unskillful* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
no time to - 684  
**losel** 818  
**losing game**  
*failure* 732

## LOTT

*misfortune* 735  
**loss**  
*decrement* 40a  
*death* 360  
*evil* 619  
*deterioration* 659  
*privation* 776  
at a -  
*uncertain* 475  
at a - for  
*desiring* 865  
- of fortune 804  
- of health 655  
- of life 360  
- of right 925  
- of strength 160  
**lost**  
*nonexisting* 2  
*absent* 187  
*invisible* 449  
*abstracted* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
*failure* 732  
*loss* 776  
*over-excited* 824  
*pain* 823  
*dejection* 837  
*impendent* 951  
- in admiration 931  
- in astonishment 870  
- in iniquity 945  
- in thought 458  
- labor 645  
- to shame  
*insolent* 885  
*improbability* 940  
*bad man* 949  
- to sight 449  
- to view 449  
- to virtue 945  
**lot**  
*state* 7  
*quantity* 25  
*group* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*necessity* 601  
*chance* 621  
*sufficient* 639  
*allotment* 786  
be one's - 151  
cast in one's - with  
*choose* 609  
*coöperate* 709  
cast -s 621  
fall to one's - 156  
in -s 51  
where one's - is cast  
189  
**lots** 191  
**loth unwilling** 603  
*dislike* 867  
**Lothario** lover 897  
*libertine* 962  
**lotion liquid** 337  
*clean* 652  
*remedy* 662  
**loto** 840  
**lotto** 840  
**lottery chance** 156  
*cards* 840  
put into a - 621

## LOW

**lotus-eater** 683  
**loudness** 404  
**lough** 343  
**lounge**  
*chamber* 191  
*inactive* 683  
*(quiet)* 275)  
**loup**  
*hurler avec les -s* 714  
- *garou* 980  
**louse** 653  
**lout fool** 501  
*clown* 876  
**louvre** 351  
**lovable** 897  
**love**  
*desire* 865  
*courtesy* 894  
*affection* 897  
*favorite* 899  
*abode of -* 897  
*God's -* 906  
*labor of -*  
*willing* 602  
*inexpensive* 815  
*amusement* 840  
*disinterested* 942  
- affair 897  
- all trust a few 864  
- of country 910  
*make -* 902  
*no - lost* 713  
*not for - or money*  
*scarce* 640  
*dear* 814  
**love knot token** 550  
**lovelock** 256  
**lovelorn** 898  
**lovely**  
*beautiful* 845  
*lovable* 897  
**love making** 902  
**love pot** 959  
**lover** [see love]  
**love-sick** 897, 902  
**love story** 897, 902  
**love token** 897, 902  
**loving cup**  
*social* 892  
*courteous* 894  
**loving-kindness** 906  
**low**  
*small* 32  
*not high* 207  
- *sound* 405  
*moo* 412  
*vulgar* 851  
*disreputable* 874  
*common* 876  
at a - ebb  
*small* 32  
*inferior* 34  
*depressed* 308  
*waste* 638  
*deteriorated* 659  
*bring -* 308  
- comedy 599  
- condition 876  
- fellow 876  
- life 851  
- note 408

## LUCK

- origin 876  
- price 815  
- spirits 837  
- tide 207  
- tone *black* 431  
*mutter* 581  
- water *low* 207  
*dry* 340  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
**lowborn** 876  
**lower**  
*inferior* 34  
*decrease* 36  
*depress* 308  
*dark* 421  
*dim* 422  
*predict* 511  
*sad* 837  
*irate* 900  
*sulky* 901a  
- case 591  
- one's flag 725  
- one's note 879  
- orders 876  
- quality 34  
**lowlands** 207  
**lowly** 879  
**low-minded**  
*vulgar* 876  
*base* 940  
**lown fool** 501  
*knave* 949  
**lowness** [see low] 207  
*humility* 879  
**loy** 272  
**loyal obedient** 743  
*observant* 772  
*honorable* 939  
**loyauté**  
- m'oblige 926  
- n'a honte 939  
**lozenge** 244  
**L. s. d.** 800  
**lubbard** [see lubber]  
**lubber slow** 683  
*bungler* 701  
**lubberly huge** 192  
*awkward* 699  
**lubrication**  
*smooth* 255  
*oil* 332  
**lubricity**  
*slippery* 255  
*unctuous* 355  
*impure* 961  
**lubricous** 332  
**lucient** 420  
**lucid**  
*luminous* 420  
*transparent* 425  
*intelligible* 518  
*rational* 502  
- style 570  
- interval 502  
**lucidus ordo** 58  
**lucifer** 388  
**Lucifer** 423, 978  
**lucimeter** 445  
**luck chance** 156, 621  
*prosperity* 734

## LUCK

as - may have it 470  
**luckless** 735  
**lucky**  
   *occasion* 134  
   *successful* 731  
**lucrative** 775  
**lucre gain** 775  
   *wealth* 803  
**Lucretia** 960  
**lucra causa** 775  
**luctation** 720  
**lucubration** 451  
**luculent** 420  
**lucus a non lucendo**  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *misnomer* 565  
**lud! O** - 839  
**Luddites** 712  
**ludere cum sacris**  
   679  
**ludibrous** 840  
**ludicrous** 853  
**luetic** 655  
**luff** 267  
**lug pull** 285  
   *ear* 418  
**luggage** 780  
   - *van* 272  
**lugger** 273  
**lugubrious** 837  
**lukewarm**  
   *temperate* 382, 383  
   *torpid* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
**lull cessation** 142  
   *mitigate* 174  
   *silence* 403  
   - *by soft zephyrs* 349  
   - *to sleep* 265  
**lullaby**  
   *moderate* 174  
   *song* 415  
   *verses* 597  
   *inactivity* 683  
   *relief* 834  
**lumbago** 378  
**lumbar** 235  
**lumber disorder** 59  
   *slow* 275

## LUNG

*store* 636  
*useless* 645  
*hindrance* 706  
**lumbering**  
   *unfit* 647  
   *ugly* 846  
**lumber house**  
   - *of books* 539  
**lumber room** 191  
**lumbriciform** 249  
**luminary light** 423  
   *sage* 500  
**luminous light** 420  
   *intelligible* 518  
**lummox** 501  
**lump whole** 50  
   *chief part* 51  
   *amass* 72  
   *mass* 192  
   *projection* 250  
   *weight* 319  
   *density* 321  
 in the - 50  
 - *of affection* 855  
 - *sum* 800  
 - *together join* 43  
   *combine* 48  
   *assemble* 72  
**lumper** 690  
**lumpish** [*see lump*]  
   *inactive* 683  
   *ugly* 846  
**lunacy** 503  
**lunar** 318  
   - *caustic* 384  
**lunate** 245  
**lunatic** 503, 504  
**lunation** 108  
**luncheon** 298  
**lune avec les dents,**  
   *prendre la* -  
     *impotence* 158  
     *impossible* 471  
**lunge impulse** 276  
   *attack* 716  
**lungi** 225  
**lung wind** 349  
**loudness** 404  
   *shout* 411

## LUST

*voice* 580  
**luniform, &c.** 245  
**lunkhead** 501, 876  
**lupanar** 961  
**lupine** 789  
**lupus in fabula**  
   545  
**lurch incline** 217  
   *sink* 306  
   *oscillation* 314  
   *failure* 732  
 leave in the -  
   *outstrip* 303  
   *deceive* 545  
   *relinquish* 624  
 left in the -  
   *defeated* 732  
**lure deceive** 545  
   *entice* 615  
**lurid dark** 421  
   *dim* 422  
   *red* 434  
**lurk unseen** 447  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
**lurking place** 530  
**luscious**  
   *savory* 394  
   *grateful* 829  
**lush vegetation** 365  
   *drunkenness* 959  
**lushy** 959  
**lusk** 683  
**lusory** 840  
**lust desire** 865  
   *concupiscence* 961  
 - *quencher* 866  
**luster**  
   *brightness* 420  
   *chandelier* 423  
   *glory* 873  
**lustily loud** 404  
   *exertion* 686  
   *cry out* - 839  
**lustless** 158  
**lustration**  
   *purification* 652  
   *atonement* 952  
**lustrum** 108

## LYSS

**lusty strong** 159  
   *big* 192  
**lusus naturæ** 80  
**lute cement** 45, 46  
   *guitar* 417  
**luteous** 436  
**Lutheran** 984  
**lucose** 653  
**luxation** 44  
**luxuriant**  
   *fertile* 168  
   *sufficient* 639  
**luxuriate in**  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *delight* 827  
**luxurious**  
   *pleasant* 377  
   *delightful* 829  
   *intemperate* 954  
**luxury**  
   *physical* - 377  
   *redundance* 641  
   *enjoyment* 827  
   *sensuality* 954  
 - *of doing good* 648  
**lycanthropy** 503  
**Lyceum** 542  
**lyddite** 727  
**Lydford law** 964  
**Lydian measure** 415  
**lying**  
   *decumbent* 213  
   *deceptive* 544  
   *faithless* 986  
**Ly-king** 986  
**lymph fluid** 333  
   *water* 337  
   *transparent* 425  
**lymphatic** 337  
**lynch** 972  
   - *law* 744, 964  
**lyncher** 975  
**lynx-eyed sight** 441  
   *intelligence* 498  
**lyre** 417  
**lyric** 415  
   - *poetry* 597  
**lyrist** 597  
**lyssa** 867

# M

**Mab** 979  
**mabap** 166  
**macadamize** 255  
**Macaire, Robert** - 792  
**macaroni** 854  
**macaronic**  
*absurdity* 497  
*neology* 563  
*verses* 597  
**mace** *weapon* 727  
*scepter* 747  
**mace bearer** 965  
**maceration**  
*saturation* 337  
*atonement* 952  
*asceticism* 955  
*rite* 998  
**Macheath** 792  
**Machiavel** 702  
**Machiavelism**  
*falsehood* 544  
*cunning* 702  
*dishonesty* 940  
**machicolation**  
*notch* 257  
*fortification* 717  
**machination**  
*plan* 626  
*cunning* 702  
*-s of the devil* 619  
**machinator** 626  
**machine** 633  
*party* 712  
*be a mere* - 749  
**machine gun** 727  
**machinist**  
*theatrical* - 599  
*workman* 690  
**macilent** 203  
**mackerel**  
*mottled* 440  
*procuress* 962  
*- sky* 353  
**mackintosh** 225  
**macrobiotic** 110  
**macrocolous** 200  
**macrocosm** 318  
**macrogamete** 357  
**macrology** 577  
**Mac Sycophant, Sir**  
*Pertinax* -  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
**mactation** 991  
**macte virtute** 931  
**macula** 848  
**maculate**  
*unclean* 653  
**maculation**  
*variegation* 440  
*blemish* 848  
**mad** *insane* 503  
*excited* 824  
*(violent)* 173)

*drive one* - 900  
*go* - 825  
*- after* 865  
*- with rage* 900  
**madam** 374  
**madbrained** 503  
**madcap**  
*violent* 173  
*lunatic* 504  
*excitable* 825  
*buffoon* 844  
*rash* 863  
**madder color** 434  
**made**  
*- man* 734  
*- to one's hand* 673  
**madefaction** 339  
**madid** 339  
**madman** 504  
**Madonna**  
*angel* 977  
*pious* 987  
**madrigal**  
*music* 415  
*verses* 597  
**madstone** 993  
**Maelstrom**  
*whirl* 312  
*water* 348  
*pitfall* 667  
**maestro** 415  
**magazine**  
*record* 551  
*book* 593  
*store* 636  
*- rifle* 727  
**Magdalen** 950  
**mage** 994  
**magenta** 434  
**maggiore fretta mi-**  
*nore atto* 684, 825  
**maggot** *little* 193  
*fancy* 515  
*caprice* 608  
*desire* 865  
**maggoty**  
*capricious* 608  
*unclean* 653  
*- headed*  
*silly* 499  
*excitable* 825  
**Magi** *sage* 500  
*sect* 984  
**magic** 992  
*- lantern*  
*instrument* 445  
*show* 448  
*- of his song* 597  
**magician** 994  
**magilp** 356a  
**magisterial**  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
**magistry** 330  
**magistracy**

*authority* 737  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**magistrate**  
*ruler* 745  
*justiciary* 967  
**magistrature** 737  
**magistri, jurare in**  
*verba* - 481  
*nullius* - 487  
**magma** 41  
**magna**  
*- civitas* 893  
*- est veritas* 543  
*- est vis consuetudi-*  
*nis* 613  
*quorum* - *pars fui* 690  
*servitus est* - *fortuna*  
*803*  
**Magna Charta** 769  
**magnanimity** 942  
**magnate** 875  
**magnet** *attract* 288  
*desire* 865  
**magnetism**  
*power* 157  
*attraction* 288  
*motive* 615  
*animal* - 992  
**magnetize**  
*influence* 175  
*motive* 615  
*conjure* 992  
**magnificent**  
*large* 192  
*fine* 845  
*grand* 882  
*(magnanimous)* 942  
**magnifico** 875  
**magnifier** 445  
**magnifique et pas**  
*cher* 815  
**magnify**  
*increase* 35  
*enlarge* 194  
*overrate* 549  
*approve* 931  
*praise* 990  
**magniloquent**  
*language* 577  
*boast* 884  
**magni nominis um-**  
*bra*  
*wreck* 659  
*repute* 873  
*rank* 875  
**magnitude**  
*quantity* 25  
*greatness* 31  
*size* 192  
**magno conatu mag-**  
*nas nugas*  
*smallness* 32  
*waste* 638  
*trifling* 643  
**magnos homines** 5

**magnum bonum** 618  
**magnum est vecti-**  
*gal parsimonia*  
*817*  
**Magnus Apollo** 500  
**magpie** 584  
**mag sman** 792  
**maharajah** 745, 875  
**maharani** 745, 875  
**mahatma** 700  
**mahlstick** 215  
**mahogany**  
*color* 433  
**maid girl** 129  
*servant* 746  
*spinster* 904  
*- of honor* 890  
**maiden** 344  
**maiden first** 66  
*girl* 129  
*punishment* 975  
*- meditation* 451  
*- speech* 66  
**maidenhood** 904  
**maidenly** 374  
**maiger**  
*fasting* 956  
**mail post** 270, 534  
*armor* 717  
*- car* 272  
*- coach* 272  
*- steamer* 273  
**mailable** 270  
**maim**  
*cripple* 158  
*injure* 659  
**main tunnel** 260  
*ocean* 341  
*conduct* 350  
*principal* 642  
*in the* -  
*intrinsically* 5  
*greatly* 31  
*on the whole* 50  
*principally* 642  
*plough the* - 267  
*with might and* - 686  
**main: coup de** - 680  
**main chance**  
*chance* 156  
*good* 618  
*important* 642  
*profit* 775  
*look to the* -  
*foresight* 510  
*skill* 698  
*economy* 817  
*caution* 864  
*selfish* 943  
**main force**  
*strength* 159  
*violence* 173  
*compulsion* 744  
**mainland** 342  
**Maine law** 761

## MAIN

**main part** 31, 50  
**mainpernor** 771  
**mainspring**  
*cause* 153  
*instrument* 633  
*(motive)* 615)  
**mainstay**  
*support* 215  
*refuge* 666  
*hope* 858  
**maintain**  
*permanence* 141  
*continue* 143  
*sustain* 170  
*support* 215  
*assert* 535  
*preserve* 670  
- one's course  
*persevere* 604a  
- one's ground 717  
- the even tenor of  
 one's way 623  
**maintenance**  
*[see maintain]*  
*wealth* 803  
**maintien** 692  
**maison de santé** 662  
**maître**: coup de -  
*goodness* 648  
*skill* 698  
*l'œil de* - 459  
**majesté, lèse** - 742  
**majestic**  
*grand* 31  
*glorious* 873  
*stately* 882  
**majesty king** 745  
*rank* 873  
*deity* 976  
**major** greater 33  
*officer* 745  
- domo  
*director* 694  
*retainer* 746  
- general 745  
- key 413  
- part great 31  
*all* 50  
**majority**  
*superiority* 33  
*plurality* 100  
*multitude* 102  
*age* 131  
*join the* - 360  
**majuscule** 561  
**make**  
*constitute* 54, 56  
*render* 144  
*produce* 161  
*form* 240  
*arrive at* 292  
*complete* 729  
*compel* 744  
- acquainted with  
*inform* 527  
*learn* 539  
- after 622  
- a fuss  
*importance* 642  
*activity* 682  
- a go of it 731

## MAKE

- a piece of work 832  
- a present 784  
- a push 682  
- a requisition  
*demand* 741  
*ask for* 765  
- a speech 582  
- a splurge 882  
- away with  
*destroy* 162  
*kill* 361  
- a wry face 867  
- believe 544, 545, 546  
- choice of 609  
- fast 43  
- for 278  
- fun of wit 842  
*ridicule* 856  
- good  
*compensation* 30  
*complete* 52, 729  
*establish* 150  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*provide* 637  
*restore* 660  
- haste 684  
- hay while the sun  
 shines 134  
- interest 765  
- its appearance 446  
- known 527  
- light of  
*underestimate* 483  
*easy* 705  
- money 775  
- much of  
*exaggerate* 549  
*importance* 642  
- no doubt 484  
- no secret of 525  
- no sign  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
- nothing of  
*unintelligible* 519  
*not wonder* 871  
- of 902  
- off  
*run away* 623  
*escape* 671  
- off with 791  
- oneself master of  
 539  
- one's escape 671  
- one's fortune 734  
- one's way  
*go on* 302  
*prosper* 734  
- one's word 772  
- out see 441  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*discover* 480a  
*know* 490  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpret* 522  
*due* 924  
- over  
*transfer* 783  
*give* 784

## MALA

- peace 723, 724  
- public 531  
- ready 673  
- sure stable 150  
*prepare* 673  
- terms 769  
- the best of 725  
- the land 292  
- things pleasant 702  
- time 110  
- towards 278  
- up [*see below*]  
- use of 677, 788  
- way  
*progress* 282  
*(improve)* 658)  
- way for  
*substitution* 147  
*avoid* 623  
**maker artificer** 690  
*(producer)* 164)  
**Maker, the** - 976  
**makeshift**  
*substitute* 147  
*excuse* 617  
**make up**  
*complete* 52  
*compose* 54  
*printing* 591  
- accounts 811  
- a quarrel 723  
- a sum 809  
- for 30  
- matters 952  
- one's mind  
*judgment* 480  
*belief* 484  
*resolve* 604  
- to approach 286  
*address* 586  
**makeweight**  
*inequality* 28  
*compensation* 30  
*completeness* 52  
**making of, be the** -  
*utility* 644  
*goodness* 648  
*aid* 707  
**malachite** 435  
**malacology** 368  
**malade imaginaire**  
 837  
**maladie**  
*la* - sans maladie 837  
*du pays* 833  
**maladministration**  
 699  
**maladroit** 699  
**malady** 655  
**mala fides** 940  
**malaise**  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 828  
**mala mens malus**  
*animus* 907, 945  
**malapert** 885, 887  
**Malaprop, Mrs.** - 565  
**mal à propos**  
*discordant* 24  
*inopportune* 135  
**malaria**

## MAMM

*unhealthy* 657  
*poison* 663  
**malarial fever** 655  
**malconformation**  
 243  
**malcontent**  
*opposition* 710  
*discontent* 832  
**mal du pays** 833  
**male strong** 159  
*man* 373  
- animal 373  
**malediction** 908  
**malefaction** 947  
**malefactor** 949  
**malefic** 649  
**maleficent** 907  
- being 913  
**mal entendu** 499  
**male vincetis sed**  
*vincite* 861  
**malevolence** 907  
**malevolus animus**  
 919  
**malfeasance** 647  
**malformation**  
*distortion* 243  
*(ugliness)* 846)  
**malgré soi** 603  
**malice** hate 898  
*spite* 907  
*bear* - revenge 919  
- prepense 907  
**malign** bad 649  
*malevolent* 907  
*detract* 934  
**malignant** 649, 907  
**malignity**  
*violence* 173  
**malinger** 544  
**malison** 908  
**malkin**  
*mop* 652  
*slattern* 653  
**mall walk** 189  
*club* 276  
**malleable** soft 324  
*(facile)* 705)  
**mallet** 276  
**malodor** 401  
**malpractice** 947  
**malt liquor** 298  
**maltreat**  
*injure* 649  
*aggrieve* 830  
*molest* 907  
**malum**  
- in se 923  
- prohibitum 925  
**malversation**  
*prodigal* 818  
*guilt* 947  
**mamelon** 250  
**Mameluke** 726  
**mamma** 166  
**mammal** 366  
**mammalogy** 368  
**mammet** 554  
**mammiform** 250  
**mammilla** 250  
**Mammon** 803



## MAMM

**mammoth** 192  
**man adult** 131  
*mankind* 372  
*male* 373  
*prepare* 673  
*workman* 690  
*servant* 746  
*courage* 861  
*husband* 903  
 make a - of  
   *good* 648  
   *brave* 861  
 - among men 948  
 - and a brother 372  
 - and wife 903  
 - at-arms 726  
 - in office 745  
 - in the street 876  
 - of straw 548  
 -of-war ship 273  
   *combatant* 726  
 -of-war's man 269  
 -'s estate 131  
 one's - of business 758  
 Son of - 976  
 to a - 488  
**manacle**  
   *restraint* 751  
   *fetter* 752  
**manage** 693  
   - to succeed 731  
**manageable**  
   *easy* 705  
**management**  
   *conduct* 692  
   *skill* 698  
**manager**  
   *stage* - 599  
   *director* 694  
**managery** 693  
**man bird** 269  
**manche après la**  
   *cognée, jeter le* - 859  
**mancipation** 751  
**maniple** 637  
**mandamus** 741  
**mandarin** 745  
**mandate**  
   *requirement* 630  
   *command* 741  
**mandible** 298  
**mandola** 417  
**mandolin** 417  
**mandragora** 174  
**mandrel** 312  
**manducation** 298  
**mane** 256  
**man-eater** 361  
**manège riding** 266  
   *equestration* 370  
**manes** 362  
**manet: - altâ mente**  
   *repostum*  
   *memory* 505  
 - *cicatrix*  
   *revenge* 919  
**maneuver**  
   *operation* 680  
   *stratagem* 702

## MANN

(*scheme* 626)  
**manful strong** 159  
*resolute* 604  
*brave* 861  
**mange** 655  
**manger** 191  
**manger**  
   *cela se laisse* - 394  
   - *son blé en herbe* 818  
**mangle**  
   *separate* 44  
   *smooth* 255  
   *injure* 659  
**mango** 298  
**mangosteen** 298  
**mangy** 655  
**man hater** 911  
**manhood** 131, 861  
**mania insanity** 503  
   *desire* 865  
   - *a potu* 959  
**maniac** 504  
**manibus pedibus-**  
   *que* 686  
**manicheism** 978  
**manichord** 417  
**manicure** 662  
**manie** 865  
**maniché** 855  
**manifest**  
   *visible* 446  
   *obvious* 525  
   (*appear* 448)  
   (*intelligible* 518)  
**manifestation** 525  
**manifesto** 531  
**manifold**  
   *multiform* 81  
   *multitude* 102  
   *writing* 590  
   - *linguist* 492  
**manikin dwarf** 193  
   *image* 554  
**maniple** 103  
**manipulate**  
   *handle* 379  
   *use* 677  
   *conduct* 692  
**manito** 980  
**mankind** 372  
**manly**  
   *adolescent* 131  
   *strong* 159  
   *male* 373  
   *brave* 861  
**manna food** 396  
 - *in the wilderness*  
   *aid* 707  
   *pleasing* 829  
**manner kind** 75  
   *style* 569  
   *way* 627  
   *conduct* 692  
 by all - of means 536  
 by no - of means 602  
 in a - 32  
 to the - born 5  
**mannered** 579  
**mannerism**  
   *special* 79  
   *unconformity* 83

## MAR

*affectation* 855  
*vanity* 880  
**mannerly** 894  
**manners**  
   *breeding* 852  
   *politeness* 894  
**manor** 780  
   *lord of the* - 779  
   - *house* 189  
**manorial** 780  
**mansard roof** 244  
**manse** 1000  
**mansion** 189  
**manslaughter** 361  
**mansuetude** 894  
**mantelpiece** 215  
**mantilla** 225  
**mantle spread** 194  
   *dress* 225  
   *foam* 353  
   *shade* 424  
   *reddened* 434  
   *robes* 747  
   *flush* 821, 824  
   *anger* 900  
**mantlet cloak** 225  
   *defense* 717  
**mantology** 511  
**manual guide** 527  
   *schoolbook* 542  
   *book* 593  
   *advice* 695  
 - *labor* 686  
**manubial** 793  
**manufactory** 691  
**manufacture** 161, 680  
**manufacturer** 690  
**manu forti** 604, 686, 739  
**manumission** 750  
**manumotor** 272  
**manure**  
   *agriculture* 371  
   *dirt* 653  
   *aid* 707  
**manuscript** 590  
**many** 102  
 for - a day 110  
 - *irons in the fire* 682  
 - *men many minds* 489  
 - *times*  
   *repeated* 104  
   *frequent* 136  
   *the* - 876  
**many-colored** 440  
**many-sided**  
   *multiform* 81  
   *sides* 236  
**many-tongued** 532  
**map**  
   *information* 527  
   *representation* 554  
 - *of days outworn* 236  
 - *out* 626  
**maple**  
   - *sugar* 396  
   - *syrup* 396  
**mar**  
   *deface* 241  
   *spoil* 659

## MARI

*obstruct* 706  
**marabou** 41  
**marabout** 1000  
**marah** 395  
**maranatha** 908  
**marasmus**  
   *shrinking* 195  
   *atrophy* 655  
   *deterioration* 659  
**maraud** 791  
**marauder** 792  
**marble ball** 249  
   *hard* 323  
   *sculpture* 557  
   *tablet* 590  
   *insensible* 823  
**marble-constant** 939  
**marbled** 440  
**marble-hearted** 907  
**march**  
   *region* 181  
   *journey* 266  
   *progression* 282  
   *music* 415  
 dead - 363  
 forced - 684  
 - *against* 716  
 - *of events* 151  
 - *off* 293  
 - *of intellect*  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *improvement* 658  
 - *of time* 109  
 - *on a point* 278  
 - *past* 882  
 - *with* 199  
 on the - 264  
 steal a -  
   *advance* 280  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *deceive* 545  
   *active* 682  
   *cunning* 702  
**March, Ides of** - 601  
**marches** 233  
**marchioness** 875  
**marcid** 203  
**marconigram** 532  
**marcor** 203  
**Mardi gras** 840  
**mare horse** 271  
   *female* 374  
 -'s nest 497, 546  
 -'s tail wind 349  
   *cloud* 353  
**marechal** 745  
**marescent** 659  
**margin space** 180  
   *edge* 231  
   *redundance* 641  
   *latitude* 748  
**margrave**  
   *master* 745  
   *nobility* 875  
**mariage de con-**  
   *venance* 903  
**marigraph** 466  
**marine fleet** 273  
   *sailor* 269  
   *oceanic* 341  
   *soldier* 726

# MARI

- painter 559  
 - painting 556  
 tell it to the -s 497  
**mariner** 269  
**marinism** 579  
**Mariolatry** 991  
**marionette**  
   *representation* 554  
   *drama* 599  
**marish** 345  
**marital** 903  
**maritime**  
   *navigation* 267  
   *oceanic* 341  
**mark**  
   *degree* 26  
   *term* 71  
   *take cognizance*  
     450  
   *attend to* 457  
   *indication* 550  
   *record* 551  
   *object* 620  
   *importance* 642  
   *repute* 873  
 beyond the - 303  
 leave one's - 873  
 man of -  
   *repute* 873  
   *rank* 875  
 - off 551  
 - of recognition 894  
 - out *choose* 609  
   *plan* 626  
   *command* 741  
 - time  
   *chronometry* 114  
   *halt* 265  
 - with a red letter 883  
 - with a white stone  
   931  
 near the - 197  
 overshoot the - 699  
 put a - upon 457  
 save the - 870  
 up to the -  
   *enough* 639  
   *good* 648  
   *skill* 698  
   *due* 924  
 wide of the -  
   *distant* 196  
   *error* 495  
 within the - 304  
**marked** [see mark]  
   *great* 31  
   *affirmed* 535  
 in a - degree 31  
 well - 446  
**market buy** 795  
   *mart* 799  
 bring to - 796  
 buy in the cheapest  
   &c. - 794  
 in the -  
   *offered* 763  
   *barter* 794  
   *sale* 796  
 - garden 371  
 - overt  
   *manifest* 525

# MART

*mart* 799  
 - place *street* 189  
*mart* 799  
 - price 812  
 rig the - 794  
**marketable** 794, 796  
**marksman** 700  
**marksmanship** 698  
**marl** 342  
**marmalade** 396  
**marmot** 683  
**maroon**  
   *brown* 433  
   *red* 434  
   *fugitive* 623  
   *abandon* 782  
   *outlaw* 893  
**marplot**  
   *bungler* 701  
   *obstacle* 706  
   *malicious* 913  
**marque, letters of -**  
   791  
**marquee** 223  
**marquetry**  
   *variegated* 440  
**marquis** 875  
**marriage** 903  
 ill-assorted - 904  
 - bell 836  
 - broken 903  
**marriageable**  
   *adolescent* 131  
   *nubile* 903  
**marrow essence** 5  
   *interior* 221  
   *central* 222  
   *(meaning)* 516  
   *(importance)* 642  
 chill to the - 385  
**marrowbones, on**  
   *one's -*  
     *submit* 725  
     *bey* 765  
     *humble* 879  
     *servile* 886  
     *atonement* 952  
**marrowless** 158  
**marrubium** 400  
**marry combine** 48  
   *assertion* 535  
   *wed* 903  
 - come up  
   *defiance* 715  
   *anger* 900  
   *censure* 932  
**Mars** 722  
 - gravior sub pace  
   *latet* 713  
 - orange 439  
**marsh** 345  
 - gas 663  
**marshal**  
   *arrange* 60  
   *messenger* 534  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *officer* 745  
**Marshalsea** 752  
**marsupial** 191  
**mart** 799  
**Marte, suo -**

# MASS

*exertion* 686  
*skill* 698  
**martello tower** 717  
**martial** 722  
 court - 966  
 - law *severe* 739  
   *compulsory* 744  
   *illegal* 964  
 - music 415  
**martinet** 739  
**martingale** 752  
**Martinmas** 998  
**martyr**  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *mental pain* 828  
   *ascetic* 955  
 - to disease 655  
**martyrdom**  
   *killing* 361  
   *agony* 378, 828  
   *unselfish* 942  
   *punishment* 972  
**marvel wonder** 870  
   *prodigy* 872  
 - whether 514  
**marvelous**  
   *great* 31  
   *wonderful* 870  
 deal in the - 549  
**Masaniello** 742  
**mascot** 621, 993  
**masculine**  
   *strong* 159  
   *male* 373  
**mash mir** 41  
   *disorder* 59  
   *soft* 324  
   *semiliquid* 352  
**masher** 854  
**masjid** 1000  
**mask dress** 225  
   *shade* 424  
   *concealment* 528  
   *ambush* 530  
   *deceit* 545  
   *shield* 717  
 put on the - 544  
**masker** 599  
**masochism** 659  
**mason** 690  
**Masorah** 985  
**masque** 599  
**masqué, bal -** 840  
**masquerade**  
   *dress* 225  
   *concealment* 528  
   *deception* 545  
   *frolic* 840  
 - dress 530  
**mass quantity** 25  
   *much* 31  
   *whole* 50  
   *heap* 72  
   *size* 192  
   *gravity* 319  
   *density* 321  
   *worship* 990  
   *rite* 998  
 attend - 990  
 in the - 50  
 - book 998

# MATA

- of society 876  
**massacre** 361  
**massage** 331, 379  
**masse, en -** 712  
**masses, the -** 876  
**massive huge** 192  
   *heavy* 319  
   *dense* 321  
**mastaba** 363  
**master, Master**  
   *boy* 129  
   *man* 373  
   *know* 490  
   *understand* 518  
   *learn* 539  
   *teacher* 540  
   *director* 694  
   *proficient* 698, 700  
   *succeed, conquer* 731  
   *ruler* 745  
   *possession* 777  
   *possessor* 779  
   *title* 877  
 eye of the - 693  
 hard - 739  
 - hand 700  
 - key *open* 260  
   *instrument* 631  
   *mind sage* 500  
   *proficient* 700  
 - of Arts 492  
 - of one's time 685  
 - of self 604  
 - of the position 731  
 - of the revels 840  
 - of the Rolls  
   *recorder* 553  
   *judge* 967  
 - of the situation  
   *success* 731  
   *authority* 737  
 - one's feelings 826  
 - one's passions 944  
 - passion 820  
 - spirit of the age  
   *sage* 500  
   *repute* 873  
 past - 700  
**masterdom** 737  
**masterpiece**  
   *good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
   *skill* 698  
**master stroke**  
   *plan* 626  
   *success* 731  
**mastery**  
   *success* 731  
   *authority* 737  
**masthead**  
   *punish* 972  
**mastic viscid** 352  
   *resin* 356a  
**masticate** 298  
**mastiff** 366  
**mastology** 368  
**más vale saber que**  
   *haber* 498  
**mat support** 215  
   *woven* 219  
**matador** 361

## MATC

**match** similar 17  
*copy* 19  
*equal* 27  
*fuel* 388  
*contest* 720  
*marriage* 903  
**matchless**  
*supreme* 33  
*virtuous* 944  
*(good)* 648  
*(perfect)* 650  
**matchlock** 727  
**mate** similar 17  
*equal* 27  
*duality* 89  
*auxiliary* 711  
*master* 745  
*friend* 890  
*wife* 903  
*check* - 732  
**maté** 298  
**mater:** alma - 542  
 - *familias* 166  
**material**  
*substance* 316  
*stuff* 635  
*important* 642  
 - *for thought* 454  
 - *point* 32  
**materialism**  
*matter* 316  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
**materiality** 3, 316  
**materialize** 446  
**materials** 635  
**Materia Medica** 662  
**materialiam superabat**  
*opus* 161  
**matériel** 633  
**maternal**  
*parental* 166  
*benevolent* 906  
 - *love* 897  
**maternity** 166  
**mathematical**  
*precise* 494  
 - *point* 193  
**mathematician** 85  
**mathematics** 25  
**mathesis** 25  
**matin** 125  
**matinée** 892  
**matins** 990  
**matrass** 191  
**matriculation** 539  
**matrimonial agency**  
 903  
**matrimony**  
*mixture* 41  
*wedlock* 903  
**matrix** mold 22  
*printing* 591  
*workshop* 691  
**matron** woman 374  
*married* 903  
**matronize** 459, 693  
**matronly** age 128  
*adolescent* 131  
**matross** 726  
**matter** *substance* 3

## MAUV

*material world* 316  
*topic* 454  
*meaning* 516  
*printing* 591  
*business* 625  
*importance* 642  
*pus* 653  
 in the - of 9  
 - *in dispute* 461  
 - *in hand*  
*topic* 454  
*business* 625  
 - *nothing* 643  
 - *of course*  
*conformity* 82  
*certain* 474  
*habitual* 613  
 - *of fact event* 151  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
*prosaic* 576  
*artless* 703  
*dull* 843  
 - *of indifference* 866  
 - *of no consequence* 4  
*no* - 460  
 the wreck of - 59  
 what - 643  
 what's the -  
*curiosity* 455  
*inquiry* 461  
**mattock** 253  
**mattress** 215  
**mature** 650, 673  
*old* 124  
*adolescent* 131  
*conversion* 144  
*scheme* 626  
*perfect* 650  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
 - *thought* 451  
**materially** consid-  
 ered 611  
**Maturine** 996  
**maturity** [see ma-  
 ture]  
 bring to - 729  
**matutinal**  
*morning* 125  
*(early)* 132  
**maudlin**  
*inactive* 683  
*sentimental* 823  
*drunk* 959  
**mauger** 30  
**maukin** 652  
**maul** hammer 276  
*hurt* 649  
 - *and wedges* 780  
**maund** basket 191  
*mumble* 583  
**maunder**  
*diffuse style* 573  
*ntumble* 583  
*lament* 839  
**Mausier rifle** 727  
**mausoleum** 363  
**mauvais**  
 - *goût* 851  
 - *quart d'heure* 828

## MEAN

- *sujet* 949  
 - *ton* 851  
**mauvaise**  
 - *honte*  
*affection* 855  
*modesty* 881  
 - *plaisanterie* 851  
**mauve** 437  
**mavis** 416  
**maw** 191  
**mawkish** 391  
**mawworm**  
*deceiver* 548  
*sham piety* 988  
**maxim** 496  
**Maxim gun** 727  
**maximum**  
*supreme* 33  
*summit* 210  
**may** be 470  
 as it - 156  
**May Day** 840  
**May fly** 111  
**mayhap** 470  
**mayor** 745  
**maypole** 206  
**May queen** 847  
**mazard** 298  
**maze**  
*convolution* 248  
*enigma* 533  
*difficulty* 704  
*(ignorance)* 491  
 in a -  
*uncertain* 475  
**mazed** 503  
**mazurka** 840  
**mazy** 533  
**me** 317  
**meâ culpâ** 950  
**mead** plain 344  
*sweet* 396  
**meadow** plain 344  
 - *land* 371  
**meager** small 32  
*incomplete* 53  
*thin* 203  
 - *style* 575  
*scanty* 640  
*poor* 643  
 - *diet* 956  
**meal** repast 298  
*powder* 330  
**mealy-mouthed**  
*falsehood* 544  
*servile* 886  
*flattering* 933  
**mean** average 29  
*small* 32  
*middle* 68  
*signify* 516  
*intend* 620  
*contemptible* 643  
*stingy* 819  
*shabby* 874  
*ignoble* 876  
*sneaking* 886  
*base* 940  
*selfish* 943  
*golden* - 174  
 - *nothing* 517

## MECH

- *parentage* 876  
 - *wretch* 949  
 take the - 774  
**meander**  
*convolution* 248  
*deviate* 279  
*circuit* 311  
*river* 348  
*maze* 533  
**meandering**  
*diffuse* 573  
**meanest** capacity  
 499  
 intelligible to the -  
 518  
**meaning** 516  
**meaningless** 517  
**means**  
*appliances* 632  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
 by all - 602  
 by any - 632  
 by no - 536  
 - *of access* 627  
**mean-spirited** 481  
**meantime** 106  
**meanwhile** 106  
**measles** 655  
**measurable** 466  
 within - *distance* 470  
**measure** extent 25  
*degree* 26  
*moderation* 174  
*music* 413  
*compute* 466  
*verse* 597  
*proceeding* 626  
*action* 680  
*apportion* 786  
*angular* - 244  
*full* - 639  
 - *of inclination* 217  
*out of* - 641  
*without* - 641  
**measured**  
*moderate* 174  
*sufficient* 639  
*temperate* 953  
**measureless** 105  
 in - *content* 831  
**measurement** 466  
**measures**  
 have no - *with* 713  
 - *of length* 200  
 take - *plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
*conduct* 692  
**meat** 298  
 broken - 645  
**Mecenas**  
*scholar* 492  
*friend* 890  
**meate** 975  
**mechanic** 690  
**mechanical**  
*automatic* 601  
*machinery* 633  
 - *powers* 633  
**mechanician** 690  
**mechanism** 633

# MEDA

**medaglia** 235  
**medal record** 551  
*sculpture* 557  
*palm* 733  
*decoration* 877  
**medalist** 700  
**medallion** 557  
**meddle** 682  
**médecin**: - guéris-toi  
 toi-même 660  
 - tant pis 837  
**médecine expectante**  
*wait* 133  
*remedy* 662  
**Medes and Persians,**  
**law of the -**  
*rule* 80  
*permanent* 141  
**medial** 68  
**mediant** 413  
**medias res, in -** 68  
*plunge -*  
*immerse* 300  
*plain language* 576  
**mediation**  
*instrumentality* 631  
*intercession* 724  
*deprecation* 766  
*Christ* 976  
**mediator** 711, 714  
**Mediator**  
*Saviour* 976  
**medica, materia -**  
 662  
**medical** 662  
 - *attendant* 662  
**medicament** 662  
**medicaster** 548  
**medicate**  
*compound* 41  
*heal* 660  
**medicine** 662  
 - *man* 994  
**mediety**  
*middle* 68  
*(central)* 222)  
**medieval** 124  
**medievalism** 122  
**medis rebus, in -**  
 682  
**medicritas, aurea -**  
 628  
**mediocrity**  
*average* 29  
*smallness* 32  
*imperfect* 651  
 - *of fortune* 736  
**medio tutissimus,**  
**in -** 864  
**meditate think** 451  
*purpose* 620  
**meditation**  
*divinely bent to -* 454  
**mediterranean**  
*middle* 68  
*interjacent* 228  
**medium mean** 29  
*middle* 68  
*atmosphere* 227  
*color* 428  
*instrument* 631

# MELA

*seer* 994  
 - *tenuere beati* 29, 628  
*transparent -* 425  
**medley mixture** 41  
*disorder* 59  
*chance -* 156  
**medullary** 324  
**meed**  
*apportion* 786  
*reward* 973  
 - *of praise* 931  
**meek gentle** 826  
*humble* 879  
**meet agreement** 23  
*assemble* 72  
*touch* 199  
*converge* 290  
*arrive* 292  
*expedient* 646  
*fulfill* 772  
*proper* 924  
*make both ends -*  
*wealth* 803  
*economy* 817  
 - *half way*  
*willing* 602  
*concord* 714  
*pacification* 723  
*mediation* 724  
*compromise* 774  
*friendship* 888  
*benevolence* 906  
 - *hand to hand* 720  
 - *in front* 861  
 - *one at every turn*  
*present* 186  
*redundant* 641  
 - *one's death* 360  
 - *one's expenses* 817  
 - *one's wishes*  
*consent* 762  
*pleasurable* 829  
 - *the ear* 418  
 - *the eye* 446  
 - *with event* 151  
*find* 480a  
 - *with attention* 457  
*unable to make both*  
*ends -*  
*poverty* 804  
*not pay* 808  
**meeting [see meet]**  
*junction* 43  
*hostile -* 720  
*place of -* 74  
**meetinghouse**  
*hall* 189  
*chapel* 1000  
**megacosm** 318  
**Megara** 173  
**megaphone** 418  
**megascop** 445  
**megatherium** 124  
**megrimis fits** 315  
*melancholy* 837  
**Mein Herr** 877  
**meistersinger** 597  
**me iudice** 484  
**melancholia**  
*insanity* 503  
*dejection* 837

# MEMO

**melancholy**  
*distressing* 830  
*dejection* 837  
*away with -* 836  
**mélange** 41  
*mêlée disorder* 59  
*contention* 720  
**Melibeian** 597  
**melic** 413  
**melinite** 727  
**meliora, spero -** 858  
**meliorate** 658  
**melius inquiren-**  
**dum, ad -** 658  
**melliferous**  
*sweet* 396  
**mellifluous**  
*music* 413  
 - *language* 578  
**mellow old** 128  
*grow into* 144  
*soft* 324  
*sound* 413  
*color* 428  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*tipsy* 959  
**melodious** 413  
**melodist** 416  
**melodrama** 599  
**melody** 413  
*thy voice a celestial -*  
 580  
**Melpomene** 599  
**melt convert** 144  
*liquefy* 335  
*fuse* 384  
*pity* 914  
 - *away*  
*cease to exist* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*decrease* 36  
*disappear* 449  
*waste* 638  
 - *in the air* 405  
 - *into one* 48  
 - *into tears* 839  
 - *the heart* 914  
**member part** 51  
*component* 56  
*councillor* 696  
**membrane** 204  
**même, quand -** 708  
**memento** 505  
 - *mori tomb* 363  
*mourning* 837  
**meminisse juvabit**  
 505  
**memoir** 594, 595  
**memorabilia**  
*reminiscences* 505  
*important* 642  
**memorable** 151, 642  
**memorandum**  
*memory* 505  
*record* 551  
*conditions* 770  
 - *book* 551  
*compendium* 596  
**memoria in aeterna**  
 505

# MENT

**memorial**  
*record* 551  
**Memorial Day** 840  
**memorialist** 553  
**memorialize** 505  
**memorials** 594  
**memoriam, in -**  
*tomb* 363  
*memory* 505  
**memoria technica**  
 505  
**memory** 505  
*fame* 873  
*failing -* 506  
*in the - of man* 122  
 - *runneth not to the*  
*contrary* 124  
*short -* 506  
**memsahib** 875  
**men**  
 - *may come* 348  
*stern - with empires*  
 450  
**monace** 909  
**ménage** 692  
**menagerie**  
*collection* 72  
*animals* 370  
*store* 636  
**mend** 658  
 - *one's fences* 723  
 - *one's manners* 894  
**mendacem memo-**  
**rem esse oportet**  
 505, 630  
**mendacity** 544  
**mendicancy**  
*begging* 765  
*poverty* 804  
**mendicant**  
*beggar* 767  
*poor* 804  
*monk* 996  
**menial**  
*servant* 746  
*rustic* 876  
**meniscus** 445  
**mens aequa in ar-**  
**duis** 822, 826  
**mensâ et thoro, sep-**  
**ratio a -** 950  
**menses** 138  
**mens sana** 502  
 - *in corpore sano*  
 827  
**mens sibi conscia**  
**recti** 878  
**mens sola loco non**  
**exulat** 450  
**menstrual** 138  
**menstruum** 335  
**mensuration** 466  
**mental** 450  
 - *calm* 826  
 - *excitement* 824  
 - *pabulum* 454  
 - *philosophy* 450  
 - *reservation* 528  
 - *suffering* 828  
**menteur à triple**  
**étage** 548

## MENT

**menticulture** 490,  
658  
**mention** 527  
above -ed 104  
not worth - ing 643  
**mentira**: la - tiene  
las piernas cortas  
544  
**mentis gratissimus**  
error 481, 495  
**mentor teacher** 540  
adviser 695  
**menu list** 86  
food 298  
**Mephistopheles** 980  
**Mephistophilian** 945  
**mephitic fetid** 401  
deleterious 657  
**mephitis** 663  
**mer**  
il a le - à boire, 471  
**mercacious** 392  
**mercantile** 794  
**mercatoria, lex** - 963  
**mercature** 794  
**mercenary**  
soldier 726  
servant 746  
price 812  
parsimonious 819  
selfish 943  
**mercer** 225  
**merchandise** 798  
**merchant** 797  
**merchantman** 273  
**merciful** 914  
**merciless** 914a  
**mercurial**  
mobile 264  
quick 274  
excitable 825  
**mercurous chloride**  
662  
**Mercury**  
traveler 268  
quick 274  
messenger 534  
- 's rod 747  
**mercy lenity** 740  
pity 914  
at the - of  
liable 177  
subject 749  
cry you - 766  
for - 's sake 765  
have no - 914a  
- on us! 870  
- seat 966  
**mere simple** 32  
lake 343  
trifling 643  
buy for a - nothing  
815  
- nothing  
small 32  
trifle 643  
- pretext 617  
- words 477  
- wreck 659  
**merelles** 840  
**merestead** 780

## MESI

**meretricious**  
false 495  
vulgar 851  
licentious 961  
**merfolk** 980  
**merge combine** 48  
include 76  
insert 300  
plunge 337  
- in 56  
- into become 144  
**merged** 228  
**meridian**  
region 181  
room 125  
summit 210  
light 420  
- of life 131  
**merit**  
goodness 648  
due 924  
virtue 944  
make a - of 884  
- notice 642  
**merito, e** - 944  
**meritorious**  
praiseworthy 931  
**mermaid**  
monster 83  
mythology 979, 980  
**merogenesis** 161  
**mero motu, ex** - 600  
**merriment**  
cheerful 836  
amusement 840  
**merry cheerful** 836  
drunk 959  
make - sport 840  
make - with  
wit 842  
ridicule 856  
- and wise 842  
- as the day is long  
836  
- heart 836  
wish a - Christmas  
&c. 896  
**merry-andrew** 844  
**merry-go-round** 840  
**merrymaking**  
revel 840  
sociality 892  
**merrythought** 842,  
993  
**mersion** 337  
**meruit ferat, pal-**  
**mam qui** - 873  
**merveille, à** - 731  
**mesa** 344  
**mésalliance**  
ill-assorted 24  
marriage 903  
**mesecems** 484  
**mesh**  
interstices 198  
crossing 219  
**meshes trap** 545  
difficulty 704  
- of sophistry 477  
**mesial middle** 68  
(central 222)

## METH

**mesilla** 344  
**mesmerism** 992  
**mesmerist** 994  
**mesne lord** 779  
**mess mixture** 41  
disorder 59  
meal 298  
difficulty 704  
portion 786  
make a -  
unskillful 699  
fail 732  
**message**  
intelligence 532  
command 741  
**Messalina** 962  
**messenger**  
cloud 353  
envoy 534  
servant 746  
- balloon 463  
**Messiah** 976  
**messmate** 890  
**messuage** 189, 780  
**mestee** 41  
**mestizo** 41  
**metabolism** 357  
**metacenter** 222  
**metachronism** 115  
**metage** 466  
**metagenesis** 140  
**metagrammatism**  
561  
**metal** 635  
Britannia - 545  
**metalepsis** 521  
**metallurgy** 358  
**metamorphosis** 140  
**metaphor**  
comparison 464  
figure 521  
(analogy 17)  
**metaphrase** 522  
**metaphrast** 524  
**metaphysics** 450  
**metaplast** 357  
**metastasis**  
change 140  
inversion 218  
displacement 270  
**metathesis**  
inversion 218  
displacement 270  
**mete measure** 466  
distribute 786  
- out give 784  
**metemprical** 519  
**metempsychosis** 140  
**meteor**  
heavenly body 318  
luminary 423  
**meteoric**  
violent 173  
light 420  
**meteorite** 318  
**meteorology** 338  
**meteoromancy** 466  
**meter** 466, 597  
**metheglin** 396  
**methinks** 484  
**method order** 58

## MICO

**way** 627  
want of - 59  
**methodical** 60, 80  
**methodist** *journalist*  
988  
**Methodist** 984  
**methodize** 58, 60  
**Methuselah** 130  
old as - 128  
since the days of -  
124  
**métis** 83  
**metogenesis** 161  
**metonymy** 521  
**metoposcopy**  
appearance 44  
front 234  
interpret 522  
**metrical**  
measured 466  
verse 597  
**metrology** 466  
**μέτρον, ἔκδοτον**  
moderation 174  
mid-course 628  
**metropolis** 189  
**metropolitan**  
archbishop 996  
**mettle spirit** 820  
courage 861  
man of - 861  
on one's -  
resolved 604  
put on one's -  
excite 824  
encourage 861  
**mettlesome**  
sensitive 822  
excitable 825  
brave 861  
**mettre de l'eau dans**  
**son vin** 160  
**meum et tuum** 777,  
780  
disregard distinction  
between - 791  
**mew molt** 226  
cry 412  
- up 751  
**mewed up** 229  
**mewl** 412  
**mews** 189  
**mezzanine floor**  
house 191  
theater 599  
**Mezzofanti** 492  
**mezzo rilievo**  
convex 250  
sculpture 557  
**mezzo termine**  
middle 68  
mid-course 628  
compromise 774  
**mezzotint** 558  
**miasm** 663  
**mica** 427  
**micaceous** 204  
**mi-carême** 840  
**Micawber** 460  
**Michaelmas** 998  
**Micomicon** 515

## MICR

**microbe** 193  
**microcosm** 193  
**microgamete** 357  
**micrography** 193  
**micrometer** 193  
**microphone** 418  
**microscope**  
   *little* 193  
   *optics* 445  
**microscopic** 32, 193  
**microzoa** 193  
**mid** 68  
**Midas** 803  
**mid-course** 29, 628  
**midday** 125  
**midden** 653  
**middle**  
   - *in degree* 29  
   - *in order* 68  
   - *in space* 222  
   - *classes* 736  
   - *constriction* 203  
   - *course* 628  
   - *man director* 694  
   *agent* 758  
   - *state* 29  
   - *term* 68  
   *compromise* 774  
**middle-aged** 131  
**middlemost** 222  
**middling** *small* 32  
   *imperfect* 651  
**middy** 269  
**Midgard** 318  
**midge** 193  
**midland** 342  
**midnight** *night* 126  
   *dark* 421  
   - *oil* 539  
**mid progress** 282  
**midriff** *middle* 68  
   *interjacent* 228  
**midshipman** 269  
**midships** 68  
**midst**  
   - *in order* 68  
   *central* 222  
   *interjacent* 228  
   *in the - of*  
     *mixed with* 41  
     *doing* 680  
**midsummer** 125  
   - *day* 138  
**midway** 68  
**midwife**  
   *instrument* 631  
   *remedy* 662  
   *auxiliary* 711  
**midwifery**  
   *production* 161  
   *surgery* 662  
**mien** 448  
**miff** 900  
**might** *power* 157  
   *violence* 173  
   *energy* 686  
**mighty** *much* 31  
   *strong* 159  
   *large* 192  
   *haughty* 878  
**migrate** 266

## MILL

**mihi cura futuri** 510  
**mikado** 745  
**milch cow**  
   *productive* 168  
   *animal* 366  
   *store* 636  
**mild** *moderate* 174  
   *warm* 382  
   *insipid* 391  
   *lenient* 740  
   *calm* 826  
   *courteous* 894  
**mildew** *dirt* 653  
   *bane* 663  
**mildewed**  
   *spoiled* 659  
**mile** 200  
**mileage** 200, 973  
   - *ticket* 550  
**milestone** 550  
   *whistle jigs to a -* 645  
**milieu, juste -**  
   *moderation* 174  
   *mid-course* 628  
**militant** 722  
**military**  
   *warfare* 722  
   *soldiers* 726  
   - *authorities* 745  
   - *education* 537  
   - *power* 737  
   - *school* 542  
   - *time* 132  
   - *train* 726  
**milite against** 708  
**milite omnis ama-**  
**sus** 897  
**militia** 726  
**milk** *moderate* 174  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *white* 430  
   *mild* 740  
   *flow with - and honey*  
     *plenty* 639  
     *prosperity* 734  
     *pleasant* 829  
   - *a he-goat into a*  
     *sieve* 471  
   - *and water*  
     *weak* 160  
     *insipid* 391  
     *unimportant* 643  
     *imperfect* 651  
   - *of human kindness*  
     906  
   - *sickness* 655  
   - *the ram* 645  
**milk-livered** 862  
**milksoop** *fool* 501  
   *coward* 862  
**milky** [*see milk*]  
   *semitransparent* 427  
   - *way* 318  
**mill** 330  
   *machine* 633  
   *unimportance* 643  
   *workshop* 691  
   *fight* 720  
   *like a horse in a -* 312  
**millennium**  
   *period* 108

## MIND

*futurity* 121  
*utopia* 515  
*hope* 858  
**millesimal** 99  
**millet seed** 193  
**milliard** 98  
**milliary** 550  
**milliner** 225  
   *man -* 854  
**millinery dress** 225  
   *ornament* 847  
   *display* 882  
   *man -* 855  
**million** 98  
   *multitude* 102  
   *people* 372  
   *populace* 876  
   *for the -*  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *easy* 705  
**millionaire** 803  
**mill pond level** 213  
   *pond* 343  
   *store* 636  
**mime** *player* 599  
   *buffoon* 844  
**mimeography** 19  
**mimic** 19  
**mimicry** 560  
**minacity** 909  
**minaret** 206  
**minauderie** 855  
**mince** *cut up* 44  
   *slow* 275  
   *food* 298  
   *stammer* 583  
   *affected* 855  
   *extenuate* 937  
   - *the matter* 868  
   - *the truth* 544  
   *not - the matter*  
     *affirm* 525  
     *artless* 703  
**mince-meat**  
   *make - of* 162  
**mince pie** 298  
**mincing** 855  
   - *steps* 275  
**mind**  
   *intellect* 450  
   *attend to* 457  
   *take care* 459  
   *believe* 484  
   *remember* 505  
   *will* 600  
   *willing* 602  
   *purpose* 620  
   *warning* 668  
   *desire* 865  
   *dislike* 867  
   *bear in -*  
     *thought* 451  
     *attention* 457  
   *bit of one's -* 527  
   *food for the -* 454  
   *give the - to* 457  
   *have a - to*  
     *willing* 602  
     *desire* 865  
   *in the -*  
     *thought* 451

## MINI

*topic* 454  
*willing* 602  
*make one's - easy* 826  
*make up one's -*  
   *opinion* 484  
   *resolve* 604  
   - *at ease* 827  
   - *one's book* 539  
   - *one's business*  
     *incurious* 456  
     *attentive* 457  
   - *'s eye* 515  
   - *whatoneisabout* 864  
*my - is my kingdom*  
   450  
*never - neglect* 460  
   *unimportant* 643  
*not -* 866  
*out of -* 506  
*set one's - upon* 604  
*speak one's -*  
   *say* 582  
   *blunt* 703  
*to one's - taste* 850  
*love* 897  
*the music - breathing*  
   - 450  
*the poet's -* 597  
*the public -* 488  
*willing -* 602  
**mind** *willing* 602  
   *intending* 620  
**mindful**  
   *attentive* 457  
   *memory* 505  
**mindless**  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *forgetful* 506  
   *insensible* 823  
**mine** *sap* 162  
   *hollow* 252  
   *open* 260  
   *snare* 545  
   *store* 636  
   *abundance* 639  
   *damage* 659  
   *attack* 716  
   *dig a - plan* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
   - *of wealth* 803  
   *spring a -*  
     *unexpected* 508  
     *attack* 716  
**miner** 252  
   *sapper and -* 726  
**mineral** 358  
   - *oil* 356  
**mineralogy** 358  
**Minerva, invitâ**  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *difficult* 704  
**Minerva press**  
   *justian* 577  
   *fiction* 594  
**mingle** 41  
**miniature** *small* 193  
   *portrait* 556  
   - *painter* 559  
**Minie rifle** 727  
**minikin** 193

# MINI

**minim** *small* 32  
*music* 413  
**minimize** 483  
**minimum** *small* 32  
*inferior* 34  
 - decet libere cui mul-  
 tum licet 31  
**minion** 899  
**minister**  
*instrumentality* 631  
*remedy* 662  
*director* 694  
*aid* 707  
*deputy* 759  
*give* 784  
*clergy* 996  
*rites* 998  
**ministerial**  
*clerical* 995  
**ministering** *spirit*  
 977  
**ministration**  
*direction* 693  
*aid* 707  
*rite* 998  
**ministry**  
*direction* 693  
*aid* 707  
*church* 995  
*clergy* 996  
**minium** 434  
**minnesinger** 597  
**minnow** 193  
**minor** *inferior* 34  
*infant* 129  
 - *key* 413  
**Minorites** 996  
**minority** *few* 103  
*youth* 127  
**Minos** 694  
**minotaur** 83  
**minster** 1000  
**minstrel**  
*musician* 416  
*poet* 597  
**minstrelsy** 415  
**mint** *mold* 22  
*fragrance* 400  
*workshop* 691  
*wealth* 803  
 - *julep* 298  
**minuend** 38  
**minuet** *music* 415  
*dance* 840  
**minus** *less* 34  
*subtracted* 38  
*absent* 187  
*deficient* 304  
*loss* 776  
*in debt* 806  
*nonpayment* 808  
**minuscule** 561  
**minute**  
 - *in degree* 32  
 - *of time* 108  
*instant* 113  
 - *in size* 193  
*record* 551  
*compendium* 596  
*(unimportant 643)*  
 - *account* 594

# MISC

- *attention* 457  
 to the - 132  
**minutemen** 726  
**minuteness**  
*care* 459  
**minutiae** *small* 32  
*details* 79  
*unimportant* 643  
**minx** *malapert* 887  
*wanton* 962  
**mir** 188  
**mirabile**  
 - *dictu &c.* 870  
**mirabilis, annus** -  
 872  
**miracle**  
*exceptional* 83  
*prodigy* 872  
 - *play* 599  
**miraculous**  
*wonderful* 870  
**mirage** 443  
**mire** 653  
**mirror** *imitate* 19  
*reflector* 445  
*perfection* 650  
*glory* 873  
 hold the - *up to na-*  
*ture* 554  
 hold up the - 525  
*magic* - 443  
**mirth** 836  
**misacceptation** 523  
**misadventure**  
*adversity* 735  
*(evil 619)*  
*(failure 732)*  
**misadvised** 699  
**misanthropy** 911  
**misapply**  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misuse* 679  
*mismanage* 699  
**misapprehend**  
*mistake* 495  
*misinterpret* 523  
**misappropriate** 679  
**misarrange** 61  
**misbecome** 925  
**misbegotten**  
*crooked* 243  
*vicious* 945  
**misbehave**  
*vulgar* 851  
*vice* 945  
**misbehavior**  
*discourtesy* 895  
*guilt* 947  
**misbelief** 485  
**misbeliever** 487  
**miscalculate**  
*misjudge* 481  
*err* 495  
*disappoint* 509  
**miscall** 565  
**miscarry** 732  
**miscegenation** 41,  
 903  
**miscellany**  
*mixture* 41  
*collection* 72

# MISE

*generality* 78  
**misce** *stultitiam*  
*consilii brevem*  
 840  
**mischance** *evil* 619  
*misfortune* 735  
*(failure 732)*  
**mischief** 619  
*do* - 649  
*make* - 649  
**mischief-maker**  
*evil doer* 913  
*knave* 941  
**miscible** 41  
**miscite** 544  
**miscompute**  
*misjudge* 481  
*mistake* 495  
**misconceive**  
*mistake* 495  
*misinterpret* 523  
**misconduct**  
*bungling* 699  
*guilt* 947  
 - *oneself* 945  
**misconjecture** 481  
**misconstrue** 523  
**miscorrect** 538  
**miscount** 495  
**miscreance** 485  
**miscreant** 949  
**miscreated** 945  
**misdate** 115  
**misdeed** 947  
**misdemean** 945  
**misdemeanant** 949  
**misdeemeanor** 947  
**misdescribe** 538  
**misdevotion** 988  
**misdirect**  
*misteach* 538  
*unskillful* 699  
**misdo** 945  
**misdoing** 947  
**misdoubt** 485  
**mise en scène**  
*appearance* 448  
*drama* 599  
*display* 882  
**misemploy** 679  
**miser** 819  
**miserabile dictu** 839  
**miserable** *small* 32  
*contemptible* 943  
*unhappy* 828  
**miserably** *very* 31  
**misère** 840  
**miserere, sing** - 950  
**misericordia Domini**  
 470  
**misericordiam, ar-**  
**gumentum ad**  
 - 914  
**miserics of human**  
*life* 828  
**miseris succurrere**  
*disco* 914  
**miserly** 819  
**misery** 828  
 put out of one's - 914  
**misestimate**

# MISQ

**misjudge** 481  
*(mistake 495)*  
**misfeasance**  
*bungling* 699  
*guilt* 947  
**misfortune**  
 \* *adversity* 735  
*unhappiness* 830  
*(evil 619)*  
*(failure 732)*  
**misgiving**  
*doubt* 485  
*fear* 860  
**misgovern** 699  
**misguide** *error* 495  
*misteaching* 538  
**misguided** 699  
**mis hap** *evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*misfortune* 735  
*painful* 830  
**misbmash** 59  
**Mishna** 985  
**misinform** 538  
**misinformed** 491  
**misinstruct** 538  
**misintelligence** 538  
**misinterpretation**  
 523  
**misjoined** 24  
**misjudgment**  
*sophistry* 477  
*misjudge* 481  
*(error 495)*  
**mislay** *derange* 61  
*lose* 776  
**mislead** *error* 495  
*misteach* 538  
*deceive* 545  
**mislike** 867  
**mismanage** 699  
**mismatch**  
*difference* 15  
*disagreement* 24  
**misname** 565  
**misnomer** 565  
**misogamist**  
*celibacy* 904  
*misanthropy* 911  
**misogyny** 904  
**mispersuasion** 538  
**misplace**  
*derange* 61  
**misplaced**  
*intrusive* 24  
*unconformable* 83  
*displaced* 185  
*(disorder 59)*  
**misprint** 495  
**misprison**  
*concealment* 528  
*guilt* 947  
 - *of treason* 742  
**misprize**  
*underrate* 483  
*disrespect* 929  
**mispronounce** 583  
**misproportioned**  
*distortion* 243  
*ugly* 846  
**misquote** 544

# MISR

**misreckon**  
*misjudge* 481  
*mistake* 495  
**misrelation** 10  
**misrellish** 867  
**misreport** *err* 495  
*falsify* 544  
**misrepresent**  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misteach* 538  
*lie* 544  
**misrepresentation**  
 555  
*untruth* 546  
**misrule**  
*misconduct* 699  
*laziness* 738  
 Lord of - 701  
**miss** *girl* 129  
*neglect* 460  
*error* 495  
*unintelligible* 519  
*fail* 732  
*lose* 776  
*want* 865  
*courtesan* 962  
 - fire 732  
 - one's aim 732  
 - one's way  
*uncertain* 475  
*unskillful* 699  
 - stays 304  
**missa cantata** 998  
**missal** 998  
**missay** *neology* 563  
*stammering* 583  
**missend** 699  
**misshapen**  
*distorted* 243  
*ugly* 846  
**missile** 727  
**missing**  
*nonexistent* 2  
*absent* 187  
*disappear* 449  
 - link  
*wanting* 53  
*completing* 729  
**mission**  
*business* 625  
*commission* 755  
**missionary**  
*teacher* 540  
*clergyman* 996  
 - school 542  
**missive** 592  
**misspell** 523  
**misspend** 818  
**misstate**  
*mistake* 495  
*misrepresent* 523  
*falsify* 544  
**misstatement**  
*error* 495  
*untruth* 546  
*misrepresentation*  
 555  
**mist cloud** 353  
*dark* 424  
*(dim)* 422  
 in a - 528

# MOAT

- before the eyes 445  
 -s of error 495  
*seen through a -* 519  
**mistake** *error* 495  
*misconstrue* 523  
*mismanage* 699  
*failure* 732  
*lie under a -* 495  
*never was a greater -*  
 536  
**misteaching** 538  
**mister** 373  
**misterm** 565  
**misthink** 481  
**mistime** 135  
**mistral** 349  
**mistranslate** 523  
**mistress** *lady* 374  
*master* 745  
*possessor* 779  
*concubine* 962  
**mistrust** 485  
**misty** [*see mist*]  
*opaque* 426  
**misunderstand**  
*misinterpret* 523  
**misunderstanding**  
*disagreement* 24  
*error* 495  
*discord* 713  
**misuse** 679  
**mite** *bit* 32  
*small* 193  
*dole* 640  
*money* 800  
**miter junction** 43  
*angle* 244  
*crown* 999  
**mithal** 396  
**Mithridate** 662  
**mitigate** *abate* 174  
*improve* 658  
*relieve* 834  
*(calm)* 826  
**mitigation**  
 [*see mitigate*]  
*qualification* 469  
*extenuation* 937  
**mitraille** 727  
**mitrailleuse** 727  
**mitten** 225  
**mittimus** 741  
**mix** 41  
*disorder* 59  
 - oneself up with  
*meddle* 682  
*coöperate* 709  
**misen** 653  
**mixture** 41  
*mere -*  
*disorder* 59  
**mizzen** 235  
**mizzle** 348  
**mnemonics** 505  
**mnemotechnics** 505  
**Mnemosyne** 505  
**moan** *cry* 411  
*lament* 839  
**moat inclosure** 232  
*ditch* 259  
*canal* 350

# MODE

*defense* 717  
**mob crowd** 72  
*vulgar* 876  
*hustle* 929  
*scold* 932  
*king -* 876  
 - cap 225  
 - law  
*authority* 737  
*compulsion* 744  
*illegality* 964  
**mobile**  
*inconstant* 149  
*movable* 264  
*sensitive* 822  
**mobility, the -** 876  
**mobilize** 264  
 - troops 722  
**mobocracy** 737  
**moccasin** 225  
**mock**  
*imitate* 17, 19  
*repeat* 104  
*erroneous* 495  
*deceptive* 545  
*chuckle* 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*desrespect* 929  
 - danger 861  
 - modesty 855  
 - sun 423  
**mockery**  
 [*see mock*]  
*unsubstantial* 4  
 - delusion and snare  
*sophistry* 477  
*deception* 545  
*solemn -* 882  
**mocking - winds** are  
*piping loud* 349  
**mocking bird** 19  
**modal** 6, 7, 8  
**mode** *state* 7  
*music* 413  
*habit* 613  
*method* 627  
*fashion* 852  
 - of expression 569  
**mode, à la -** 852  
**model** *copy* 21  
*prototype* 22  
*rule* 80  
*form* 240  
*representation* 554  
*sculpture* 557  
*perfection* 650  
*good man* 948  
 - after 19  
 - condition 80  
 new - 658  
**modeler** 559  
**moderate**  
*small* 32  
*allay* 174  
*slow* 275  
*sufficient* 639  
*cheap* 815  
*temperate* 953  
 - circumstances  
*mediocrity* 736  
**moderately**

# MOLD

*imperfect* 651  
**moderation**  
 [*see moderate*] 174  
*inexcitability* 826  
**moderato** *music* 415  
**moderator** 174  
*lamp* 423  
*director* 694  
*mediator* 724  
**modern** 123  
**modest** *small* 32  
**modesty**  
*humility* 881  
*purity* 960  
 - a candle to merit  
 881  
*mock -* 855  
**modicum** *little* 32  
*allotment* 786  
**modification**  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
*change* 140  
*qualification* 469  
**modillion** 215  
**modish** 852  
**modulate** 469  
**modulation**  
*change* 140  
*music* 413  
**module** 22  
**modulus** 84  
**modus: - operandi**  
*method* 627  
*conduct* 692  
 - in rebus 174  
 - vivendi 723  
**mofussil** 181  
**mogul** 745  
**Mohammed** 986  
**Mohammedan** 984  
**Mohawk**  
*swaggerer* 887  
*evil doer* 913  
**molder**  
*inattention* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
**molety** 91  
**moil** *active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
**moisture** *wet* 337  
*humid* 339  
**mokes** 219  
**molar** 250  
**mollasses** 396  
**mold** *condition* 7  
*matrix* 22  
*convert* 144  
*form* 240  
*structure* 329  
*earth* 342  
*vegetation* 367  
*model* 554  
*carve* 557  
*decay* 653  
*turn to account* 677  
**molded** 820  
 - on 19  
**molder** *decay* 653  
*deteriorate* 659  
**molding** 847



## MOLD

**moldy** 653, 659  
(fetid 401)  
**mole** wound 206  
prominence 250  
refuge 666  
defense 717  
spot 848  
**molecular** 32  
**molecule** 193  
**mole-eyed** 443  
**molehill** little 193  
low 207  
trifling 643  
**molest** trouble 830  
**molestation**  
damage 649  
malevolence 907  
**mollah** judge 967  
**mollia tempora** 134  
- fandi 588  
**mollify** alloy 174  
soften 324  
(mental calm 826)  
**mollusk** 366  
**mollycoddle** 158, 372  
**Moloch**  
slaughter 361  
demon 980  
heathen deity 986  
**molt** 226  
**molten**  
liquefied 384  
(heated 335)  
**moment**  
- of time 113  
importance 642  
for the - 111  
lose not a - 684  
not have a - 682  
on the spur of the -  
612  
**momentous** 151  
**momentum** 276  
**Momus** 838  
**monachism** 995  
**monad** 193  
**monarch** 745  
**monarchy** 737  
**monastery** 1000  
**monastic** 995  
**monde** 852  
**monetary** 800  
- arithmetic 811  
**monetize** 800  
**money** 800  
wealth 803  
bad - 800  
command of - 803  
for one's - 609  
made of - 803  
make - 775  
- burning one's pocket  
818  
- coming in 810  
- down 807  
- going out 809  
- market 800  
- matters 811  
- paid 809  
- 's worth  
useful 644

## MONO

price 812  
cheap 815  
raise - 788  
save - 817  
throwaway one's - 818  
**money bag** 802  
**money broker** 797  
**money changer**  
merchant 797  
treasurer 801  
**moneyed** 803  
**moneyer** 797  
**money-grubbing** 775  
**moneyless** 804  
**monger** 797  
**mongrel**  
mixture 41  
anomalous 83  
dog 366  
base 949  
**moniliform** 249  
**monition**  
information 527  
warning 668  
(advice 695)  
**monitor** oracle 513  
pupil teacher 540  
director 694  
adviser 695  
war ship 726  
inward - 926  
**monitory**  
prediction 511  
dissuasion 616  
warning 668  
**monk** 904, 996  
**monkery** 984  
**monkey**  
imitative 19  
support 215  
catapult 276  
ridiculous 857  
- trick  
absurdity 497  
sport 840  
- up 900  
play the - 499  
**monkhood** 995  
**monkish** Latin 553  
**monochord** 417  
**monochrome**  
no color 429  
painting 556  
**monoclinous** 83  
**monocracy** 737  
**monoculous** 443  
**monodrame** 599  
**monody** poem 597  
lament 839  
**monogamist** 904  
**monogamy** 903  
**monogram**  
cipher 533  
diagram 554  
letter 561  
**monograph**  
writing 590  
description 594  
**monolith** 551  
**monolithic** 983a  
**monologue**

## MOOD

**soliloquy** 589  
**drama** 599  
**monomachy** 720  
**monomania**  
insanity 503  
obstinacy 606  
**monomaniac** 504  
**monoplane** 273  
**monopolist** 943  
**monopoly**  
restraint 751  
possession 777  
**monospermous** 87  
**monostich** 572  
**monosyllable** 561  
**monotheism** 983  
**monotonous**  
uniform 16  
equal 27  
repetition 104  
permanent 141  
- style 575  
weary 841  
dull 843  
**monotype** 591  
**Monroe Doctrine** 748  
**monsoon** 349  
**monster**  
exception 83  
large 192  
ugly 846  
prodigy 872  
evil doer 913  
ruffian 949  
**monstrosity**  
[see monster]  
distortion 243  
**monstrous**  
excessive 31  
exceptional 83  
huge 192  
ugly 846  
vulgar 851  
ridiculous 853  
wonderful 870  
**montagne Russe**  
slope 217  
sport 840  
**mont de piété** 787  
**monte** 840  
**Montgolfier** 273  
**month** 108  
**monthly** 138  
- nurse 662  
**monticle** 206  
**monument** tall 206  
tomb 363  
record 551  
**monumentum aere**  
perennius 733  
**moo** 412  
**mood** nature 5  
state 7  
change 140  
tendency 176  
willingness 602  
temper 820  
**moodish**  
rude 895  
irascible 901  
**moods and tenses**

## MORA

difference 15  
variation 20a  
**moody** furious 825  
sad 837  
sullen 901a  
**moon**  
period 108  
changes 149  
world 318  
bay the - 645  
jump over the - 309  
man in the - 515  
- glade 422  
- of green cheese  
credulity 486  
- shaped 245  
**moonbeam**  
light 420  
dim 422  
**mooncalf** 501  
**moon-eyed** 443  
**moonshine**  
unsubstantial 4  
dim 422  
absurdity 497  
unmeaning 517  
untrue 546  
excuse 617  
- revelers 979  
**moonstone** 847  
**moonstruck**  
insane 503  
wonder 870  
**moor** fasten 43  
open space 180  
locate 184  
highland 206  
plain 344  
**Moore, Old** - 513  
**moored** firm 150  
**moorings**  
connection 45  
location 184  
**moorish**  
marshy 345  
**moorland** 180, 206  
**moose** 366  
**moot** inquire 461  
argue 476  
- point topic 454  
question 461  
**mooted**  
supposed 514  
**mop** 652  
**mopboard** 211  
**mope** 837  
**mope-eyed** 443  
**moppet** 899  
**mopsy** 962  
**mopus** dreamer 515  
drone 683  
money 800  
sad 837  
**mora nec requies,**  
nec - 682  
**moral judgment** 480  
maxim 496  
right 922  
duty 926  
virtuous 944  
- certainty 474

## MORA

- courage 604  
 - education 537  
 - obligation 926  
 - support 707  
 - tuition 537  
 - turpitude 940  
 point a - 537  
**moralize** 476  
**moral philosophy**  
*mind* 450  
*duty* 926  
**morals duty** 926  
*virtue* 944  
**morass** 345  
**morbid** 655  
**morbific** 657  
**morceau** 32, 415  
**mordacity** 907  
**mordant keen** 171  
*pungent* 392  
*color* 428  
**more superior** 33  
*added* 37  
 - last words 65  
 - or less  
*quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
*inexact* 495  
 - than a match for  
*superior* 33  
*strong* 159  
 - than enough 641  
 - than flesh and blood  
 can bear 830  
 - than meets the eye  
 526  
 - than one 100  
**more:**  
 - majorum 82  
 - solito  
*conformable* 82  
*habitual* 613  
 - suo 613  
**morem fecerat usus**  
 613  
**moreover** 37  
**mores, O -** 932  
**Moresque** 847  
**Morgana, Fata -** 423  
**morganatic marriage** 903  
**morgue** 363  
 - littéraire 569  
**mori, memento -**  
 363  
**moribund**  
*dying* 360  
*sick* 655  
**morient** 360  
**morion** 717  
**morisco** 840  
**mormo** 860  
**Mormon** 984  
**Mormonism**  
*polygamy* 903  
*heterodoxy* 984  
**morning** 125  
 - dress 225  
 - noon and night  
*diuturnal* 110  
*frequent* 136

## MORT

- star 423, 977  
**morose rude** 895  
*sulky* 901a  
**morphea** 653  
**Morpheus** 683  
**morphology** 357  
*form* 240  
*zoology* 368  
**morra** 840  
**morris,**  
 nine men's - 840  
**morris-chair** 215  
**morris dance** 840  
**morrow** 121  
**mors aux dents,**  
*prendre le -* 719  
**morsel small** 32  
*portion* 51  
*food* 298  
**mors ultima linea**  
*rerum est* 360  
**mort, guerre à -** 722  
**mortal**  
*transient* 111  
*fatal* 361  
*man* 372  
*wearisome* 841  
 - antipathy 867  
 - blow 619  
 - coil 362  
 - funk 860  
 - remains 362  
 - sin 947  
**mortality**  
*evanescence* 111  
*death* 360  
*mankind* 372  
*bills of -* 360  
**mortar cement** 45  
*pulverizer* 330  
*cannon* 727  
**mortem, post -** 360,  
 363  
**mortgage**  
*security* 771  
*lend* 787  
*sale* 796  
*credit* 805  
**mortgagee**  
*possessor* 779  
*creditor* 805  
**mortgagor**  
*possessor* 779  
*debtor* 806  
**mortiferous**  
*fatal* 361  
*(unhealthy)* 657  
**mortification**  
*disease* 655  
*pain* 828  
*veation* 830  
*discontent* 832  
*humiliation* 879  
*asceticism* 955  
**mortise unite** 43  
*intersect* 219  
*interjacence* 228  
*printing* 591  
**mortmain** 748  
*in -* 781  
**mortuary**

## MOTI

*death* 360  
*interment* 363  
**mosaic mixture** 41  
*multiform* 81  
*variegation* 440  
*painting* 556  
**Moslem** 984  
**mosque** 1000  
**mosquito** 913  
**moss tuft** 256  
*marsh* 345  
*vegetation* 367  
*money* 800  
**moss-grown** 659  
**mosstrooper**  
*fighter* 726  
*thief* 792  
**most** 31  
*at -* 32  
 for the - part  
*generally* 78  
*habit* 613  
 make the - of  
*overestimate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*improve* 658  
*use* 677  
*skill* 698  
 make the - of one's  
*time* 682  
 - often 136  
 the - 33  
**mot** 496  
 - à mot 19  
 - d'énigme 522  
 - de passe 550  
 - d'ordre 741  
 - du guet 550  
 - pour rire 842  
**Motazilite** 984  
**mote small** 32  
*light* 320  
 - in the eye  
*dim-sighted* 443  
*misjudging* 481  
**motet** 990  
**moth bane** 663  
**moth-eaten**  
*unclean* 653  
*deteriorated* 659  
**mother parent** 166  
*mold* 653  
 -of-pearl 427, 440  
 - tongue 560  
 - wit 498  
**motherly love** 897  
*kind* 906  
**motion**  
*change of place* 264  
*topic* 454  
*plan* 626  
*proposal* 763  
*request* 765  
 make a - 763  
 - downwards 306  
 - from  
*recession* 287  
*repulsion* 289  
 - into ingress 294  
 - reception 296  
 - out of 295

## MOUR

- through 302  
 - towards  
*approach* 286  
*attraction* 288  
 - upwards 305  
 put in - 284  
 put oneself in - 680  
 set in - 677  
**motionless** 265  
**motive** 615  
 absence of - 615a  
 - power 264  
**motley**  
*multiform* 81  
*variegated* 440  
 wearer of the - 844  
**motor** 271  
 - paralysis 376  
**motor car** 272  
**motocycle** 272  
**motory** 264  
**motte** 367  
**mottled** 440  
**motto maxim** 496  
*device* 550  
*phrase* 566  
**motu: ex mero -** 737  
*suo -* 600  
**mouchard** 527  
**mould [see mold]**  
**moulin**  
 - à paroles 584  
*se battre contre des*  
*-s* 645  
**mound large** 192  
*hill* 206  
*defense* 717  
**mount**  
*greatness* 31  
*hill* 206  
*ascend* 305  
*raise* 307  
*display* 882  
 - guard care 459  
*safety* 664  
 - up to money 800  
*price* 812  
**mountain large** 192  
*hill* 206  
*weight* 319  
 make -s of molehills  
 482  
 - brought forth mouse  
*disappoint* 509  
 - flax 385  
 - in labor  
*waste* 638  
**mountaineer** 268  
**mountainous** 206  
**mountebank**  
*quack* 548  
*drama* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**mounted rifles** 726  
**mourn grieve** 828  
*lament* 839  
**mourners' bench**  
 1000  
**mournful**  
*afflicting* 830  
*sad* 837

# MOUR

*lamentable* 839  
**mourning dress** 225  
*in - black* 431  
*lament* 839  
**mouse** *littl* 193  
*search* 461  
*mountain brought forth -* 509  
*not a - stirring* 265  
**mouse-colored** 432  
**mousehole** 260  
**mouse trap** 545  
**mousseux** 353  
**mouth** *entrance* 66  
*receptacle* 191  
*brink* 231  
*opening* 260  
*eat* 298  
*estuary* 343  
*enunciate* 580  
*drawl* 583  
*deep - ed*  
*resonant* 408  
*bark* 412  
*down in the -* 879  
*make - s* 929  
*- honor*  
*falsehood* 544  
*show* 882  
*flattery* 933  
*- watering* 865  
*open one's -* 582  
*pass from - to mouth* 531  
*stop one's -* 581  
*word of -* 582  
**mouthful**  
*quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
*food* 298  
**mouthpiece**  
*speaker* 534  
*information* 527  
*speech* 582  
**mouthy style** 577  
**moutonné** 250  
**moutons, revenons à nos -** 660  
**movable** *motion* 264  
*transference* 270  
**movables** 780  
**move** *begin* 66  
*motion* 264  
*propose* 514  
*induce* 615  
*undertake* 676  
*act* 680  
*offer* 763  
*excite* 824  
*good -* 626  
*- back* 287  
*- forward* 282  
*- from* 287  
*- heaven and earth* 686  
*- in a groove* 82  
*- off* 293  
*- on progress* 282  
*activity* 682  
*- out of* 295  
*- quickly* 274

# MUCU

*- slowly* 275  
*- to* 894  
*on the -* 293  
**moved with** 821  
**moveless** 265  
**movement**  
*motion* 264  
*music* 415  
*action* 680  
*activity* 682  
**mover** 164  
**moving**  
*keep -* 682  
*- pictures* 448  
**mow shorten** 201  
*smooth* 255  
*agriculture* 371  
*store* 636  
*- down*  
*destroy* 162  
**moza** 384  
**mozetta** 999  
**M. P.** 696  
**Mr. man** 373  
*gentleman* 877  
**Mrs.** 374  
**M. S.** 590  
**much** 31  
*make - of*  
*important* 642  
*friends* 888  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
*approval* 931  
*- ado exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
*- ado about nothing*  
*overestimate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*unimportant* 643  
*unskillful* 699  
*- cry and little wool* 884  
*- speaking* 584  
*- the same*  
*identity* 13  
*similarity* 17  
*equality* 27  
*not say - for* 932  
*think - of*  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
**mucid**  
*semiliquid* 352  
*unclean* 653  
**mucilage** 352  
**muck** 653  
*run a - kill* 361  
*attack* 716  
*excitement* 825  
**muckle** 31  
**muckrake** 934  
**muckraker** 936  
**muckworm**  
*miser* 819  
*lowborn* 876  
**mucor** 653  
**mucosity** 352  
**mucronate** 253  
**muculent** 352  
**mucus** 352

# MULT

**mud marsh** 345  
*semiliquid* 352  
*dirt* 653  
*clear as -* 519  
*stick in the -* 704  
**muddle disorder** 59  
*derange* 61  
*inattention* 458  
*absurd* 497  
*- away* 638  
*- one's brains* 475  
**muddled** 959  
**muddle-headed** 499  
**muddy moist** 339  
*dim* 422  
*opaque* 426  
*color* 429  
*stupid* 499  
**mud lark dirty** 653  
*commonalty* 876  
**muezzin** 996  
**muff incapable** 158  
*dress* 225  
*effeminacy* 374  
*bungler* 701  
**muffle wrap** 225  
*silent* 403  
*conceal* 528  
*voiceless* 581  
*stammer* 583  
**muffled faint** 405  
*latent* 526  
*- drums*  
*funeral* 363  
*nonresonance* 408a  
**muffler dress** 225  
**mufti undress** 225  
*judge* 967  
*priest* 996  
**mug cup** 191  
*face* 234  
*pottery* 384  
**mugger** 913  
**muggy moist** 339  
*dim* 422  
*opaque* 426  
**mughouse** 189  
**mugient** 412  
**mugwump** 607  
**Muharram** 138  
**mulada** 72  
**mulatto**  
*mixture* 41  
*exception* 83  
**mulct steal** 791  
*fine* 974  
**mule mongrel** 83  
*beast of burden* 271  
*obstinate* 606  
**muleteer** 694  
**muliebrity** 374  
**mulish** 606  
**mull**  
*prominence* 250  
*sweeten* 396  
**mullah** 492, 996  
**mullion** 215  
**multangular** 244  
**multa pretentibus**  
*desunt multa* 921  
**multifarious**

# MUMP

*irrelevant* 10  
*diverse* 16a  
*multiform* 81  
**multifid**  
*divided* 51  
**multifold** 81  
**multiformity** 81  
**multigenerous** 81  
**multilateral**  
*sides* 236  
*angles* 244  
**multilocular** 191  
**multiloquence**  
*speech* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
**multinominal** 102  
**multiparous** 168  
**multipartite** 44  
**multiple**  
*product* 84  
*numerous* 102  
**multiplex** 81  
**multiplicand** 84  
**multiplication**  
*arithmetical* 85  
*multitude* 102  
*reproduction* 163  
*productiveness* 168  
**multiplicator** 84  
**multiplicity** 102  
**multiplier** 84  
**multipliant** 157  
**multisonous** 404  
**multitude**  
*number* 102  
*(assemblage)* 72  
*many-headed -* 102  
*the -* 876  
**multum in parvo** 596  
**multure** 330  
**mum** *mute* 581  
*taciturn* 585  
**mumble** *chew* 298  
*mutter* 583  
**mumble peg** 840  
**mumblety** 840  
**Mumbo Jumbo**  
*god* 979  
*spell* 993  
**munmer** 599  
**mummery**  
*absurdity* 497  
*imposture* 545  
*masquerade* 840  
*parade* 882  
*(ridicule)* 856  
**mummify** 363  
**mummy dry** 340  
*corpse* 362  
*beat to a -* 972  
**mump** *mutter* 583  
*beg* 765  
**mumper**  
*beggar* 767  
*pauper* 804  
**mumpish** *sad* 837  
**mumps**  
*dejection* 837  
*sullenness* 901a  
**mumpsimus** 495

## MUNC

**munch** 298  
**Munchausen** 549  
**munchil** 272  
**mundane**  
   *world* 318  
   *selfish* 943  
   *irreligious* 989  
**mundation** 652  
**mundivagant** 266  
**munerary** 973  
**munerate** 973  
**municipal** 965  
**munificent** 816  
**muniment**  
   *record* 551  
   *defense* 717  
   *security* 771  
**munition**  
   *materials* 635  
   *defense* 717  
**munshi**  
   *learned man* 493  
   *teacher* 540  
**mural** 717  
**murder** 361  
   - the King's English  
     *solecism* 568  
     *stammering* 583  
   the - is out 529  
**murderer** 361  
**muricated** 253  
**murky** dark 421  
   *opaque* 426  
   *black* 431  
   *gloomy* 837  
**murmur** *purl* 348  
   *sound* 405  
   *complain* 839  
**murmurer** 832  
**murrain** 655  
**Murray** *travel* 266  
   *Lindley* - 542  
**murrey** 434  
**murrian** 717  
**murus seneus con-**  
**scientia sana** 946  
**mus, nascitur ridi-**  
**culus** -  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *unimportant* 643  
**musæo contingens**  
**cuncta lepore**  
 515  
**muscadine** 400  
**muscle** 159  
**muscular** 159  
**muse** 451  
   [and see *musings*]  
**Muse** *poetry* 597  
   *historic* - 594

## MUST

- of fire 597  
 unlettered - 579  
**musseology** 72  
**Muses, the** - 416  
**musette** 417  
**museum**  
   *collection* 72  
   *store* 636  
**mushroom** *new* 123  
   *fungus* 367  
   *upstart* 734  
   *lowborn* 876  
   spring up like -s 163  
**music** 415  
   - arose 415  
   - of a dream 415  
   - of the spheres  
     *order* 58  
     *universe* 318  
   set to - 416  
**musical** 413, 415, 416  
   - ear  
     *musician* 416  
     *hearing* 418  
   - instruments 417  
   - note 413  
   - voice 580  
**music hall**  
   *playhouse* 599  
   *amusement* 840  
**musician** 416  
**musical**  
   *thought* 451  
   - on other things 458  
   thick-eyed - 837  
**muskr** 400  
   - ox 366  
**musket** 727  
   shoulder a - 722  
**musketee** 726  
**musketry** 727  
**muskrat** 400  
**muslin**  
   *semitransparent* 427  
**musnud**  
   *support* 215  
   *council* 696  
   *scepter* 747  
**muss** 59, 61  
**mussuk** 191, 348  
**Mussulman** 984  
**mussy** 61, 653  
**must** *necessity* 601  
   *mucor* 653  
   *compulsion* 744  
 I - say 535  
 it - follow 478  
**mustache** 256  
**mustang** 271  
**mustard**

## MUTU

*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
 after meat - 135  
**mustard seed** 193  
**muster** *collect* 72  
   *numeration* 85  
   - courage 861  
   not pass - 651  
   pass - 639  
**muster roll list** 86  
   (*record* 551)  
**musty** 961  
   *smelling* 401  
   *foul* 653  
**mutable**  
   *changeable* 149  
   (*irresolute* 605)  
**mutation** 140  
**mutatis mutandis**  
   *correlation* 12  
   *change* 140  
   *interchange* 148  
**mutato nomine de**  
**te &c.**  
   *parable* 521  
   *retaliation* 718  
**mute funeral** 363  
   *silent* 403  
   *sordine* 417  
   *letter* 561  
   *speechless* 581  
   *taciturn* 585  
   *dramatis persona*  
     599  
 deaf - 419  
 render - 581  
**mutilate**  
   *retrench* 38  
   *deform* 241  
   *injure* 659  
**mutilated**  
   *incomplete* 53  
**mutilation**  
   *evil* 619  
**mutineer** 742  
**mutiny**  
   *disobedience* 742  
   (*resistance* 719)  
**mutter**  
   *faint sound* 405  
   *imperfect speech* 583  
   *grumble* 839  
   *threaten* 909  
**mutton** 298  
   - head 501  
   - headed 499  
**mutual**  
   *correlative* 12  
   *interchange* 148  
   - concession 774

## MYTH

- understanding 23  
**mutum est pictura**  
   *poema* 556, 597  
**muzzle**  
   *powerless* 158  
   *edge* 231  
   *opening* 260  
   *silence* 403  
   *render speechless* 581  
   *restrain* 751  
   *gag* 752  
**muzzle-loader** 727  
**muzzy**  
   *confused* 458  
   *in liquor* 959  
**my:** all - eye 546  
   - stars! 870  
**myatism** 560  
**mycology** 369  
**mynheer** 877  
**myology** 329  
**myomancy** 511  
**myopia** 443  
**myriad**  
   *ten thousand* 98  
   *multitude* 102  
**myrmidon** 726  
**myrrh** 400  
**myrtle** 897  
**myself** I 79  
   *immateriality* 317  
**mysterious**  
   *invisible* 447  
   *obscure* 519  
   *concealed* 528  
**mystery**  
   [see *mysterious*]  
   *latency* 526  
   *secret* 533  
   *play* 599  
   *craft* 625  
   into the supreme - 528  
   - of folded sleep 683  
**mystic**  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *obscure* 519  
   *concealed* 528  
   *sorcery* 992  
   - bond of brotherhood  
     888  
**mystify** *falsify* 477  
   *hide* 528  
   *misteach* 538  
   *deceive* 545  
**myth fancy** 515  
   *untruth* 546  
**mythogenesis** 515  
**mythology**  
   *gods* 979  
   *heathen* 984

# N

**nab** *deceive* 545  
*seize* 789  
**Nabob** *master* 745  
*wealthy* 803 •  
**nacreous** 440  
**nadir** 211  
**naevose** 440  
**nag** *horse* 271  
*quarrel* 713  
**Nagari** 590  
**nager** *entre deux*  
*eaux* 607  
**Naiad** *ocean* 341  
*mythology* 979  
**naik** 745  
**nail** *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*measure of length* 200  
*peg* 214  
*hard* 323  
*retain* 781  
*hit the right - on the*  
*head*  
*discover* 480a  
*skill* 698  
*on the -*  
*present* 118  
*pay* 807  
**nailery** 691  
**naïveté** 703  
**naked** *denuded* 226  
*manifest* 525  
- *eye* 441  
- *fact* 151  
- *sword* 727  
- *truth* 494  
**namby-pamby**  
*trifling* 643  
*affected* 855  
**name**  
*indication* 550  
*appellation* 564  
*appoint* 755  
*celebrity* 873  
*assume a -* 565  
*call -s*  
*disrespect* 929  
*disapprobation* 932  
*fair -* 873  
*good -* 873  
*in the - of aid* 707  
*authority* 737  
*due* 924  
- *to conjure with* 873  
**nameless**  
*anonymous* 565  
*obscure* 874  
**namely** *special* 79  
*interpretation* 522  
**namesake** 564  
**Nana** *Sahib* 949  
**Nanny** *goat* 374  
**nap** *down* 256  
*texture* 329  
*sleep* 883

**nape** *back* 235  
**napha** *water* 400  
**naphtha** 356  
**Napier's** *bones* 85  
**napkin** 652  
*buried in a -* 460  
*lay up in a -* 678  
**napless** 226  
**Napoleon** *cards* 840  
**napping**  
*inattentive* 458  
*inexpectant* 508  
*dull* 843  
**nappy** *frothy* 353  
*tipsy* 959  
**Narcissus** 845  
**narcotic**  
*unhealthy* 657  
*remedy* 662  
*(bad)* 649)  
**Narraganset** 271  
**narration** 594  
**narrow**  
*contract* 195  
*thin* 203  
*qualify* 469  
- *end of the wedge* 66  
- *escape* 671  
- *house* 363  
- *means* 804  
- *search* 461  
**narrow-minded**  
*bigoted* 481  
*selfish* 943  
**narrowness** 203  
**narrows** 343  
**narrow-souled** 481  
**nasal** *accent* 583  
**nascent** 66  
**nascitur** *ridiculus*  
*mus* 509  
**naso, omnia sus-**  
**pendens -** 868  
**nasty**  
*unsavory* 395  
*foul* 653  
*offensive* 830  
*cheap and -* 815  
**natâ, pro re -** 770  
**natal** *birth* 66  
*indigenous* 188  
- *day* 138  
**natation** 267  
**natch** *bone* 235  
**nathless** 30  
**nation** 372  
**national** 372  
- *guard* 726  
**nationality**  
*nation* 372  
*patriotism* 910  
**nations, law of** 963  
**native**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*artless* 703

- *accent* 580  
- *land* 189  
- *soil* 189  
- *tendency* 601  
- *tongue* 560  
**nativity** *birth* 66  
*cast a -*  
*predict* 511  
*sorcery* 992  
**natty** 845  
**natura**  
- *il fece* 87, 872  
- *non facit saltum* 58  
**naturæ, vis medica-**  
**trix -** 662  
**natural** *intrinsic* 5  
*musical note* 413  
*true* 494  
*fool* 501  
*plain* 576  
- *style* 578  
*spontaneous* 621  
*not prepared* 674  
*artless* 703  
- *course of things* 613  
- *death death* 360  
*completion* 729  
- *history* 357  
- *impulse* 601  
- *meaning* 516  
- *order of things* 82  
- *philosophy* 316  
- *state* 80  
- *theology* 983  
- *turn* 820  
**naturalist** 357  
**naturalization**  
*conformity* 82  
*conversion* 144  
*location* 184  
**naturalize**  
*habit* 613  
**naturalized**  
*inhabitant* 188  
**naturally** 154  
**nature** *essence* 5  
*rule* 80  
*tendency* 176  
*world* 318  
*reality* 494  
*artlessness* 703  
*affections* 820  
*animated -* 357  
*in -'s garb* 226  
*looks through -* 981  
*nothing in - is un-*  
*beautiful* 318  
*organized -* 357  
*second -* 613  
*state of -*  
*naked* 226  
*raw* 674  
*whose -s sort with*  
*their vocation* 82  
**naught** *nothing* 4

*zero* 101  
*bring to -* 732  
*set at -*  
*make light of* 483  
*opposition* 708  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
**naughty** 945  
**naumachia** 720  
**nausea**  
*weariness* 841  
*disgust* 867  
**nauseate**  
*unsavory* 395  
*give pain* 830  
**nauseous**  
*unsavory* 395  
*unpleasant* 830  
*disgusting* 867  
**nautch** 840  
**nautch girl** 840  
**nautilcal** 267  
- *almanac* 86  
**naval** 267  
- *authorities* 745  
- *engagement* 720  
- *forces* 627  
- *school* 542  
**navarch** 745  
**nave** *middle* 68  
*center* 222  
*circularity* 247  
*church* 1000  
**navel** *middle* 68  
*center* 222  
**navicular** 245  
**navigation** 267  
**navigator** 269  
**navvy** *pioneer* 673  
*laborer* 690  
**navy** *ships* 273  
*fighters* 726  
- *list* 86  
**nawab** 745, 875  
**nay** 536  
- *rather* 14  
**Nazarene** 989  
**naze** 250  
**ne plus ultra**  
*supreme* 33  
*complete* 52  
*distance* 196  
*summit* 210  
*limit* 233  
*perfection* 650  
*completion* 729  
**neaf** 731  
**neap**  
*going down* 195  
*low* 207  
**near** *like* 17  
- *in space* 197  
- *in time* 121

# NEAR

soon 132  
 impending 152  
 approach 286  
 stingy 819  
 bring - 17  
 come - 286  
 draw - 197  
 - at hand 132  
 - one's end 360  
 - run 32  
 - side 239  
 - sight 443  
 - the mark 32  
 - the truth 480a  
 - upon 32  
 sail - the wind  
 skillful 698  
 rash 863  
 nearly 32  
 - all 50  
 nearness 197  
 neat simple 42  
 order 58  
 in writing 572, 576,  
 578  
 clean 652  
 spruce 845  
 -'s foot oil 356  
 neat-handed 698  
 neatherd 370  
 neb 250  
 nebula stars 318  
 mist 353  
 nebular dim 422  
 nebulous misty 353  
 obscure 519  
 necessarian 601  
 necessities 630  
 necessarily  
 cause and effect 154  
 necessitas non habet  
 legem 630  
 necessitate 630  
 necessity fate 601  
 predetermination 611  
 requirement 630  
 compulsion 744  
 indigence 804  
 make a virtue of -  
 698  
 neck  
 contraction 195  
 narrow 203  
 break one's - 360  
 - and crop  
 completely 52  
 turn out - 297  
 - and neck 27  
 - of land 342  
 - or nothing  
 resolute 604  
 rash 863  
 neckcloth 225  
 neckline  
 circle 247  
 ornament 847  
 necrology  
 obituary 360  
 biography 594  
 necromancer 994  
 necromancy 992

# NEGR

necropolis 363  
 necropsy 363  
 necroscopic 363  
 necrosis 655  
 nec scire fas est om-  
 nia 490  
 nectar  
 savory 394  
 sweet 396  
 need necessity 601  
 requirement 630  
 insufficiency 640  
 indigence 804  
 desire 865  
 friend in - 711  
 in one's utmost - 735  
 needful  
 necessary 601  
 requisite 630  
 money 800  
 do the - pay 807  
 needle sharp 253  
 perforator 262  
 compass 693  
 as the - to the pole  
 veracity 543  
 observance 772  
 honor 939  
 - in a bottle of hay  
 475  
 touch'd - trembles  
 375  
 needle gun 727  
 needle-shaped 253  
 needless 641  
 needle-witted 498  
 needlwoman 690  
 ne e quovis legno 82  
 ne'er-do-well 949  
 nefarious 945  
 negation 536  
 negative  
 inexistent 2  
 contrary 14  
 prototype 22  
 quantity 84  
 confute 479  
 deny 536  
 photograph 558  
 refuse 764  
 prove a - 468  
 neglect 460  
 disuse 678  
 leave undone 730  
 omit 773  
 evade 927  
 disrespect 929  
 - of time 115  
 négligé 225  
 negligence 460  
 negotiate  
 mediate 724  
 bargain 769  
 transfer 783  
 traffic 794  
 negotiator  
 go-between 724  
 agent 758  
 negro black 431  
 slave 746  
 negro head 392

# NERV

negrophobia 898  
 negus 298  
 neif 781  
 neigh cry 412  
 boast 884  
 neighbor  
 near 197  
 friend 890  
 neighborhood 197,  
 227  
 neighborly  
 aid 707  
 friendly 888  
 social 892  
 courteous 894  
 neither 610  
 - here nor there  
 irrelevant 10  
 absent 187  
 - more nor less  
 equal 27  
 true 494  
 - one thing nor an-  
 other 83  
 ne Jupiter quidem  
 832  
 nem. con. 488  
 Nemesis  
 vengeance 919  
 justice 922  
 punishment 972  
 nemine contradi-  
 cente 488  
 nemo bis punitur  
 970  
 nemo me impune  
 lacessit 715  
 nemo repente fuit  
 turpissimus 945  
 nemo solus sapit 498  
 nenia 839  
 neogamist 903  
 neo-Lamarckism  
 357  
 neology 563, 989  
 neophyte 541  
 Neoplatonism 984  
 neoteric 123  
 Nepenthe  
 remedy 662  
 cheer 836  
 nephalism 955  
 nephelognosy 353  
 nephew 11  
 nephograph 353  
 nephology 353  
 nepotism  
 nephew 11  
 wrong 923  
 dishonest 940  
 selfish 943  
 Neptune 341  
 Nereld ocean 341  
 mythology 979  
 nerve  
 strength 159  
 courage 861  
 nerveless 158  
 nervos belli pecuni-  
 am infinitam 727,  
 800

# NEVE

nervous weak 160  
 style 574  
 timid 860  
 modest 881  
 nescience 491  
 nescit vox missa re-  
 verti 864  
 ness 250  
 nessun maggior do-  
 lere 828  
 multitude 102  
 nest  
 cradle 153  
 lodging 189  
 - of boxes 204  
 nest egg 636  
 nestle lodge 186  
 safety 664  
 endearment 902  
 nestling 129  
 Nestor veteran 130  
 sage 500  
 advice 695  
 net remainder 40  
 receptacle 191  
 intersection 219  
 inclosure 232  
 snare 545  
 difficulty 704  
 gain 775  
 - profit gain 775  
 receipt 810  
 nether 207  
 nethermost 211  
 netting 219  
 nettle bare 663  
 sting 830  
 incense 900  
 network  
 disorder 59  
 crossing 219  
 neuralgia 378  
 neurology 329  
 neurotic 662  
 neuter matter 316  
 no choice 609a  
 remain -  
 irrelative 605  
 stand -  
 indifferent 866  
 neutral mean 29  
 no choice 609a  
 avoidance 623  
 pacific 721  
 - tint  
 colorless 429  
 gray 432  
 neutrality  
 mid-course 628  
 peace 721  
 insensibility 823  
 indifference 866  
 neutralize  
 compensate 30  
 counteract 179  
 née 383  
 never 107  
 it will - do  
 inexpedient 647  
 prohibit 761  
 discontent 832

## NEVE

disapprobation 932  
 - a one 4  
 - dying 112  
 - ending 112  
 - fading  
 perpetual 112  
 glory 873  
 - forget 916  
 - hear the last of 841  
 - indebted 807  
 - mind  
 neglect 460  
 unimportant 643  
 insensible 823  
 indifferent 866  
 contempt 930  
 - more 107  
 - otherwise 16  
 - say die  
 persevere 604a  
 cheerful 836  
 hope 858  
 - so 31  
 - tell me 489  
 - thought of 621  
 - tired active 682  
 - tiring  
 persevering 604a  
 - to be forgotten 642  
 - to return 122  
 - was seen the like 83  
**neverness** 107  
**nevertheless** 30  
**ne vile fano** 987, 1000  
**new** different 18  
 novel 123  
 unaccustomed 614  
 give - life to  
 aid 707  
 stimulate 824  
 - birth 660  
 - blood change 140  
 improve 658  
 excite 824  
 - brooms  
 desuetude 614  
 active 682  
 - comer 57  
 - conditions 469  
 - departure 66  
 - edition  
 repetition 104  
 reproduction 163  
 improvement 658  
 - ideas 537  
 - woman 374  
 put on the - man 950  
 turn over a - leaf  
 change 140  
 repent 950  
 view in a - light 658  
**newborn** new 123  
 infant 129  
**Newcastle**, carry  
 coals to - 641  
**newfangled**  
 unfamiliar 83  
 change 140  
 neology 563  
**newfashioned** 123  
**new-fledged** 129

## NICK

**Newfoundland** dog  
 366  
**Newgate** 572  
**new-gilt** 847  
**new model**  
 convert 144  
 revolutionize 146  
 improve 658  
**newness** 123  
**news** 532  
**newsboy** 534  
**news monger**  
 curious 455  
 informant 527  
 news 532  
**newspaper**  
 publish 531  
 record 551  
 - correspondent 758  
**New Year's Day** 138  
**next following** 63  
 later 117  
 future 121  
 near 197  
 - friend 759  
 - of kin 11  
 - to nothing 32  
 - world 152  
**Niagara** 348  
**niasis** 501  
**niaiserie** 517  
**nib** cut 44  
 end 67  
 summit 210  
 point 253  
**nibble** eat 298  
 - at censure 932  
 - at the bait  
 dupe 547  
 willing 602  
**ni bebas agua** 459  
**nice** savory 394  
 discriminative 465  
 exact 494  
 good 648  
 pleasing 829  
 fastidious 868  
 honorable 939  
 (taste 850)  
 - ear 418  
 - hand 700  
 - perception 465  
 - point 704  
**nicely**  
 completely 52  
**Nicene Creed** 983a  
**nicety** 494  
**niche** recess 182  
 receptacle 191  
 angle 244  
 - in the temple of  
 fame 873  
**nicher, se** - 184  
**nichts** 101  
**nicht wahr** 461  
**nick** notch 257  
 deceive 545  
 mark 550  
 - it 731  
 - of time 134  
**nickel** 800

## NIMB

**Nick, Old** - 978  
**nicknack** 643  
**nickname** 565  
**nicotine**  
 pungent 392  
 poison 663  
**nictate** 443  
**nictitate** 443  
**nidget** 862  
**nidification** 189  
**nidor** 398  
**nidorous** 401  
**nidus** cradle 153  
 nest 189  
**niece** 11  
**ni firmes carta** 864  
**niggard** miser 819  
 (trifling 643)  
**nigger** 431  
**niggle** mock 929  
**niggling**  
 trifling 643  
**nigh** 197  
**night** 421  
 eldest - and chaos  
 421  
 labor day and - 686  
 - and day 136  
 orb of - 318  
**nightcap** 225  
**nightfall** 126  
**nightgown** 225  
**nightingale** 416  
**nightmare**  
 bodily pain 378  
 dream 515  
 incubus 706  
 mental pain 828  
 alarm 860  
**nightshade** 663  
**night walker** 268  
**nigrification** 431  
**nihil**  
 - ad rem 10  
 - est veritatis luce  
 dulcius 494  
 - tetigit quod non  
 ornavit 850  
**nihilism** 738, 989  
**nihilist** 165  
**nihility**  
 inexistence 2  
 unsubstantiality 4  
**nil** inexistence 2  
 unsubstantiality 4  
 - admirari  
 insensible 823  
 no wonder 871  
 disapproval 932  
 - conscire sibi nullâ  
 pallescere culpâ 946  
 - desperandum 858  
**nil** unwilling 603  
 refuse 764  
**nim** 791  
**nimble** swift 274  
 active 682  
 (skillful 698)  
**nimble-fingered** 698  
**nimble-footed** 274  
**nimble-witted**

## NO

intelligence 498  
 wit 842  
**nimbus** cloud 353  
 halo 420  
 glory 873  
**nimiety** 641  
**nimis, ne quid** - 817  
**minium** ne crede  
 colori 485  
**n'importe** 643  
**Nimrod**  
 slayer 361  
 hunter 622  
**nincompoop** 501  
**nine** 98,  
 - day's wonder  
 transient 111  
 unimportant 643  
 no wonder 871  
 - lives 359  
 - men's morris 840  
 - points of the law  
 777  
 tuneful -  
 music 416  
 poetry 597  
**ninefold** 98  
**ninepins** 840  
**ninety** 98  
**ninny** 501  
**Niobe**  
 all tears 839  
 - of nations 828  
**nip** cut 44  
 destroy 162  
 shorten 201  
 dram 298  
 freeze 385  
 pungent 392  
 - in the bud  
 kill 361  
 hinder 706  
 - up 789  
**nipperkin** 191  
**nippers** 781  
**nipple** 250  
**Nirvana** 2, 981  
**nis** 980  
**nisi prius**  
 summons 741  
 lawsuit 969  
**nisus** 176  
**Nisus and Euryalus**  
 890  
**nisus formativus** 161  
**nitency** 420  
**niter** 392  
**nitor inadversum**  
 708  
**nitric acid** 384  
**nitrous oxide** 376  
**niveous** cold 383  
 white 430  
**nix** nothing 101  
 demon 980  
**nixie** fairy 979  
**nizam** 745  
**nizy** 501  
**no** dissent 489  
 negation 536  
 refusal 764

## NO

and - mistake 474  
 at - great distance 197  
 at - hand 32  
 at - time 107  
 give - quarter 361  
 have - business there 83  
 have - end  
   *perpetual* 112  
 have - notion of 489  
 in - degree 32  
 make - scruple of 602  
   - chicken  
     *aged* 128  
     *grown up* 131  
   - choice  
     *necessary* 601  
     *neutral* 609a  
 -conjuror  
   *fool* 501  
   *bungler* 701  
 - consequence 643  
 - doubt  
   *certain* 474  
   *assent* 488  
 - end of *great* 31  
   *multitude* 102  
   *length* 200  
 - go  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *failure* 732  
 - great shakes  
   *small* 32  
   *trifling* 643  
   *imperfect* 651  
 - less 639  
 - longer 122  
 - love lost between  
   them 898  
 - matter  
   *neglect* 460  
   *unimportant* 643  
 - more  
   *inexistent* 2  
   *past* 122  
   *dead* 360  
 - more than 32  
 - object 643  
 - one 4  
 - one knows who 876  
 - other same 13  
   *one* 87  
 - scholar 493  
 - sooner said than  
   done  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *early* 132  
 - stranger to 490  
 - such thing  
   *nonexistent* 2  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *contrary* 14  
   *dissimilar* 18  
 - surrender  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *defense* 717  
 - thank you 764  
 - wonder 871  
 on - account 761  
 to - purpose  
   *shortcoming* 304

## NOIS

*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
 unable to say - 605  
 with - interval 199  
**Noah's ark**  
   *mixture* 41  
   *assemblage* 72  
**nob** 210  
**nobilitate** 873  
**nobility** 875  
**noble** *great* 31  
   *important* 642  
   *rank* 873  
   *peer* 875  
   *disinterested* 942  
   *virtuous* 944  
   - liver 948  
   - scorn 919  
**noblesse** 875  
**noblesse oblige** 875  
**nobody**  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *zero* 101  
   *absence* 187  
   *lowborn* 876  
   - knows  
     *ignorance* 491  
   - knows where  
     *distance* 196  
   - present 187  
   - would think 508  
**noctambulation** 266  
**noctambulist** 268  
**noctivagant**  
   *travel* 266  
   *dark* 421  
**noctograph** 442  
**nocturnal**  
   *night* 126  
   *dark* 421  
   *black* 431  
**nocuous** 649  
**nod** *wag* 314  
   *assent* 488  
   *signal* 550  
   *sleep* 683  
   *command* 741  
   *bow* 894  
   (*hint* 527)  
   - of approbation 931  
   - of assent 488  
**nodding to its fall**  
   *destruction* 162  
   *descent* 306  
**noddle** *summit* 210  
   *head* 450  
**noddy** 501  
**node** 250  
**nodosity**  
   *convex* 250  
   *rough* 256  
**nods and becks and**  
   *wreathed smiles*  
   894  
**nodule** 250  
**nodus, dignus vin-**  
   *dice* - 704  
   *vojvoda* 454  
**no es oro todo** 486  
**noggin** 191  
**noise** *sound* 402

## NON

*loud* 404  
 make a - in the world  
   873  
   - abroad 531  
**noiseless** 403  
**noisome**  
   *fetid* 401  
   *bad* 649  
   *unhealthy* 657  
**nolens volens** 601  
**noli irritare leones**  
   864  
**noli me tangere**  
   *defiance* 715  
   *excitable* 825  
   *fastidious* 868  
**nolition** 603  
**nolleity** 603  
**nolle prosequi** 624  
**nolumus leges An-**  
   *gliae mutari*  
   *permanence* 141  
   *continuance* 143  
   *preservation* 670  
**nomad** 268  
**nomadic** 266  
**Nomancy** 511  
**nom de:** - *guerre* 565  
   - *plume* 565  
**nomenclature** 564  
**nominal**  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *word* 562  
   *name* 564  
   - *price* 815  
**nomina stultorum**  
   501, 531  
**nomination**  
   *naming* 564  
   *appointment* 755  
**nominee** 758  
**nominis umbra** 4  
**nomology** 963  
**non**  
   *lex* - *scripta* 963  
   - *compos mentis* 503  
   - *constat* 477  
   - *deficit alter* 100  
   - *ens* 2  
   - *est inventus* 187  
   - *est vivere* 359, 654  
   - *hæc in fœdera*  
   *deny* 536  
   *reject* 610  
   - *libet* 867  
   - *nobis Domine* 990  
   - *nostrum tantas*  
   *componere lites*  
   *impossible* 471  
   *discord* 713  
   - *numero hæc judi-*  
   *cantur* 5  
   - *obstante* 707  
   - *omnia possumus*  
   *omnes* 699  
   - *possimus*  
   *impossible* 471  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *refusal* 764  
   - *semper erit ætas* 111  
   - *sequitur* 477

## NONN

- *sum qualis eram*  
   *change* 140  
   *weak* 160  
   - *vobis solum* 942  
**nonaddition** 38  
**nonadmission** 55  
**nonage** 127  
**nonagenarian** 130  
**nonappearance** 447  
**nonassemblage** 73  
**nonattendance** 187  
**nonbeing** 2  
**non-Biblical**  
   - *prophets* 986  
**nonce** 118  
   *for the -*  
     *present* 118  
     *occasion* 134  
**nonchalance**  
   *neglect* 460  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *indifference* 866  
**noncohesive** 47  
**noncoincidence** 14  
**noncommissioned**  
   *officer* 745  
**noncompletion** 730  
**noncompliance**  
   *disobedience* 742  
   *refusal* 764  
**nonconformity**  
   *exception* 83  
   *dissent* 489  
   *sectarianism* 984  
**noncontent** 489  
**nondescript** 83  
**none** 101  
   - *else* 87  
   - *in the world* 4  
   - *such*  
     *superior* 33  
     *exceptional* 83  
     *very good* 648  
   - *the worse* 660  
   - *to spare* 640  
**nonendurance** 825  
**nonentity**  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *unimportant* 643  
**nonessential**  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *unimportant* 643  
**nonexistence** 2  
**nonexpectance** 508  
**nonextension** 180a  
**nonfulfillment** 730,  
   732  
   - *of one's hopes* 509  
**nonillion** 102  
**nonimitation** 20  
**noninclusion** 55  
**noninterference**  
   *inaction* 681  
   *freedom* 748  
**nonius** 466  
**nonjuror**  
   *dissent* 489  
   *heterodox* 984  
**nonnatural** 657  
**nonny** 501



## NON

**non objective** 317  
**non observance**  
*inattention* 458  
*desuetude* 614  
*infraction* 773  
*derection* 927  
**nonpareil** 648  
**nonpayment** 808  
**nonperformance**  
*noncompletion* 730  
*derection* 927  
**nonpertinence** 10  
**nonplus**  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficulty* 704  
*conquer* 731  
**nonpreparation** 674  
**nonprevalence** 614  
**nonresidence** 187  
**nonresistance**  
*submission* 725  
*obedience* 743  
**nonresonance** 408a  
**nonsense**  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trash* 643  
*talk - folly* 499  
*to varnish -* 499  
**nonsubjective** 316  
**nonsubsistence** 2  
**nonsuccess** 732  
**nonsuch** [see none]  
**nonsuit**  
*defeat* 731  
*fail* 732  
*condemn* 971  
**nonum prematur in annum** 133  
**nonuniformity** 16a  
**noodle** 501  
**nook** *place* 182  
*receptacle* 191  
*corner* 244  
**noon** *midday* 125  
**noonday** *light* 420  
*clear as -*  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*- quiet holds the hill* 265  
**nooning** 125  
**noontide** 420  
**nooscopic** 450  
**noose** *ligature* 45  
*loop* 247  
*snare* 545  
*gallows* 975  
**N or M** 78  
**norm** 697  
**normal**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*regular* 82  
*perpendicular* 212  
*- condition*  
*rule* 80  
**norma loquendi** 567  
**Normand, répondre en -** 544  
**North** 278  
*- and South* 237

## NOT

**norther** 349  
**Northern** 327  
*- lights* 423  
*- star*  
*constant* 939  
**Northwest passage** 311  
**nosce te** 498  
**nosce tempus** 134  
**noscitur a sociis** 82, 88  
**nose** *prominence* 250  
*curiosity* 455, 461  
*smell* 398  
*lead by the -*  
*induce* 615  
*govern* 737  
*led by the -* 749  
*not see beyond one's -*  
*misjudge* 481  
*folly* 499  
*unskillful* 699  
*put one's - out of*  
*joint defeat* 731  
*disrepute* 874  
*(supplant 147)*  
*speak through the -* 583  
*thrust one's - in*  
*interjacence* 228  
*busy* 682  
*under one's -*  
*present* 186  
*near* 197  
*manifest* 525  
*defy* 715  
**nosegay**  
*fragrance* 400  
*ornament* 847  
**nosology** 655  
**nostalgia** 833  
**nostology** 128  
**nostril** 351  
*breath of one's -s* 359  
*stink in the -s* 401  
**nostrum**  
*contrivance* 626  
*remedy* 662  
**not** *negation* 536  
*(dissent 489)*  
*it will - do* 923  
*- a bit* 536  
*- a few* 102  
*- a leg to stand on* 158  
*- a little* 31  
*- allowed* 964  
*- amiss* *good* 618  
*médiocre* 651  
*pretty* 845  
*- any* 101  
*- a particle* 4  
*- a pin to choose* 27  
*- a soul* 101  
*- at all* 32  
*- bad* 651  
*- bargain for* 508  
*- come up to* 34  
*- expect* 508  
*- fail* 939  
*- far from* 197  
*- fit to be seen* 846

## NOTA

*- following* 477  
*- for the world*  
*unwilling* 603  
*refusal* 764  
*- grant* 764  
*- guilty* 946  
*- hardened* 950  
*- having*  
*absent* 187  
*exempt* 777a  
*- hear of* 764  
*- included* 55  
*- know what to make of* 519  
*- matter*  
*unimportant* 643  
*- mind*  
*insensible* 823  
*contempt* 930  
*- often* 137  
*- of the earth* 987  
*- one* 101  
*- on speaking terms* 889  
*- on your life* 764  
*- particular* 831  
*- pay* 808  
*- quite* 32  
*- reach* 304  
*- right* 503  
*- sorry* 827  
*- the thing* 925  
*- to be borne* 830  
*- to be despised* 642  
*- to be had*  
*impossible* 471  
*insufficient* 640  
*- to mention*  
*together with* 37  
*- to be put down* 604  
*- to be thought of*  
*incogitancy* 452  
*impossible* 471  
*refusal* 764  
*hopeless* 859  
*undue* 925  
*disapprobation* 932  
*- trouble oneself*  
*about* 460  
*- understand* 519  
*- vote* 609a  
*- within previous experience* 137  
*- wonder* 871  
*- worth*  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
*what is -* 546  
*what ought -* 923  
**nota bene** 457  
**notabilia** 642  
**notabilities** 875  
**notable**  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
*distinguished* 873  
**notables** 875  
**notably** 31  
**notary** *recorder* 553  
*lawyer* 968

## NOTI

**notation** 85  
**notch**  
*gully* 198  
*nick* 257  
*mark* 550  
**note** *music* 413  
*take cognizance* 450  
*remark* 457  
*explanation* 522  
*sign* 550  
*record* 551  
*printing* 591  
*epistle* 592  
*minute* 596  
*money* 800  
*fame* 873  
*change one's -* 607  
*make a - of* 551  
*- of admiration* 870  
*- of alarm* 669  
*- of preparation* 673  
*-s by distance* 415  
*of -* 873  
*take - of* 457  
**notebook**  
*record* 551  
*compendium* 569  
**noted** *known* 490  
*famous* 873  
**noteworthy**  
*great* 31  
*exceptional* 83  
*important* 642  
**nothing** *nihilicity* 4  
*zero* 101  
*trifle* 643  
*come to -*  
*full short* 304  
*fail* 732  
*do -* 681  
*for -* 815  
*go for -* 643  
*good for -* 646  
*make - of*  
*underestimate* 483  
**nothingness** 2  
*fail* 732  
*- comes amiss* 831  
*- in it* 4  
*- loth* 602  
*- more to be said* 478  
*- of the kind*  
*unlike* 18  
*negation* 536  
*- on* 226  
*- to do* 681  
*- to do with* 764  
*- to go upon* 471  
*- to signify* 643  
*take - by* 732  
*think of -* 930  
*worse than -* 808  
**notice** *intellect* 450  
*observe* 457  
*review* 480  
*information* 527  
*warning* 668  
*bring into -* 525  
*deserve -* 642  
*give -*  
*manifest* 525

## NOTI

inform 527  
 indicate 550  
 - is hereby given  
 publication 531  
 - to quit 782  
 short - 111  
 take - of 450  
 this is to give - 457  
 worthy of - 642  
**notification**  
 information 527  
 (publication 531)  
**notion** idea 453  
 (belief 484)  
 (knowledge 490)  
**notional**  
 fanciful 515  
**notoriety**  
 publication 531  
 fame 873  
**notorious**  
 known 490  
 public 531  
 famous 873  
 infamous 874  
**Notre Dame** 987  
**notturmo** 415  
**notwithstanding** 30  
**nought**  
 [see naught]  
**noun** 564  
**nourish** 707  
**nourishment**  
 food 298  
**nous** 498  
**nous avons changé**  
 tout cela 140  
**nousle** 545  
**nous verrons** 870  
**novaculite** 253  
**novation** 609  
**Nova Zembla** 383  
**novel**  
 dissimilar 18  
 new 123  
 unknown 491  
 tale 594  
 (romance 515)  
 (fiction 546)  
**novelist** 594  
**novello: di - tutto par**  
 bello 123  
**novice**  
 ignoramus 493  
 learner 541  
 bungler 701  
 religious 996  
**novitiate**  
 learning 539  
 training 673  
**novus homo**  
 stranger 57  
 upstart 876  
**now** 118  
 - and then 136

## NULL

- or never 134  
**noways** 32  
**nowhere** 187  
**nowise** small 32  
 negation 536  
**noxious** bad 649  
 unhealthy 657  
**noyade** kill 361  
 punish 972  
**noyerait dans une**  
 goutte d'eau, il  
 se - 699  
**nozzle**  
 projection 250  
 opening 260  
 air pipe 351  
**nuance**  
 difference 15  
 discrimination 465  
**nubibus, in -**  
 inexistant 2  
 imaginary 515  
**nubiferous** 426  
**nubile**  
 adolescent 131  
 marriage 903  
**nucleus** middle 68  
 cause 153  
 center 222  
 kernel 642  
**nuda veritas** 494  
**nude** 226  
**nudge** 550  
**nudity** 226  
**nugacity**  
 absurdity 497  
 folly 499  
 inutility 645  
**nugæ canoræ**  
 unmeaning 517  
 wit 842  
**nugas, magno co-**  
**natu magnas -**  
 643  
**nugatory**  
 powerless 158  
 (useless 645)  
**nuggah** 273  
**nugget** mass 192  
 money 800  
**nuisance** civil 619  
 annoyance 830  
**null** 4  
 declare - and void  
 abrogation 756  
 nonobservance 773  
 - and void  
 powerless 158  
 unproductive 169  
 illegal 964  
 (inexistence 2)  
**nulla dies sine lineâ**  
 682  
**nullâ pallescere cul-**

## NUN

**pâ, nil conscire**  
 sibi - 946  
**nullibiety** 187  
**nulli est homini per-**  
**petuum bonum**  
 734  
**nullify** inexistence 2  
 compensate 30  
 destroy 162  
 abrogate 756  
 not observe 773  
 not pay 808  
**nulli secundus** 33  
**nullity**  
 inexistence 2  
 unsubstantiality 4  
**nullius jurare in**  
**verba magistri**  
 487  
**nullum est jam dic-**  
**tum** 104, 123  
**nullum magnum in-**  
**genium** 498  
**numb**  
 physically insensible  
 376, 381  
 morally insensible  
 823  
**number**  
 abstract - 84  
 count 85  
 plural 100  
 - of a magazine &c.  
 593  
 - among 76  
 - of times 104  
 take care of - one  
 943  
**numbered: days -**  
 kill 361  
 necessity 601  
 hopeless 859  
 - with the dead 360  
**numberless** 105  
**numbers** many 102  
 verse 597  
**numbness** 381  
**numdah** 223  
**numerable** 85  
**numeral** 84, 85  
**numeration** 85  
**numerator** 84  
**numerical** 85  
**numerosa**  
 many 102  
 elegant writing  
 578  
**numerous** 102  
 - as glittering gems  
 102  
**numismatics** 800  
**nummary** 800  
**numps** 501  
**numskull** 493, 501  
**nun** 904, 996

## NYST

**nunc aut nunquam**  
 134  
**nunc dimittis** 990  
**nuncio**  
 messenger 534  
 diplomatist 758  
**nuncupation**  
 naming 564  
**nuncupative** 527, 582  
**nuncupatory**  
 informing 527  
**nundination** 794  
**nunnation** 560  
**nunnery** 1000  
**nuptials** 903  
**nurse** remedy 662  
 preserve 670  
 help 707  
 servant 746  
 custodian 753  
 put to - 537  
**nursing** 129  
**nursery** infancy 127  
 nest 153  
 room 191  
 garden 371  
 school 542  
 workshop 691  
 - rhymes 597  
 - tale fiction 546  
 narrative 594  
**nurture** feed 298  
 educate 537  
 prepare 673  
 aid 707  
 - a belief 484  
 - an idea 451  
**nusquam est qui**  
 ubique est 186  
**nut: - to crack**  
 riddle 533  
 difficulty 704  
 - oil 365  
**nutatation** 314  
**nut-brown** 433  
**nutmeg grater** 330  
**nuts** good 618  
 pleasing 829  
**nutshell** small 32  
 lie in a -  
 little 193  
 compendium 596  
**nutriment** 298  
**nutrition** 707  
**nutritious** food 298  
 healthy 656  
 remedy 662  
**nux vomica** 663  
**nuzzle** 902  
**nyctalopia** 443  
**nymph** woman 374  
 mythology 979  
 sea - 341  
**nymphæ** 129  
**nystagmus** 443

**Ol** wonder 870  
 - discontent 932  
 - for desire 865  
**oaf** fool 501  
**oak** strong 159  
 heart of -  
   hard 323  
   brave 861  
**oakum** 205  
**oar** paddle 267  
   oarsman 269  
   instrument 633  
 laboring - 686  
 lie upon one's -s 681  
 ply the -  
   navigate 267  
   exert 686  
 pull an - 680  
 put in an -  
   interpose 228  
   busy 682  
 rest on one's -  
   cease 142  
   quiescence 265  
   repose 687  
 spread the thin - 267  
 stroke - 693  
**oar-shaped** 245  
**oarsman** 269  
**oasis** separate 44  
   exceptional 83  
   land 342  
**oath** assertion 535  
   bad language 908  
   rap out -s 885  
   upon - 768  
**oatmeal** 298  
**obligato**  
   accompaniment 88  
   music 415  
**obduction** 223  
**obdurate**  
   obstinate 606  
   severe 739  
   malevolent 907  
   graceless 945  
   impenitent 951  
**obedience** 743  
**obeisance** bow 308  
   submission 725  
   courtesy 894  
   reverence 928  
**obelisk** tall 206  
   monument 551  
**Oberon** 979  
**obese** 194  
**obesity** 192  
**obey** 743  
   be subject to 749  
   - a call 615  
   - rules 82  
   - the helm 705  
**obfuscate** dark 421  
   opaque 426  
**obfuscated**

  drunk 959  
**obi** 992  
**obiism** 992  
**obit** death 360  
   interment 363  
   post - 360, 363  
**obiter dictum**  
   irrelevant 10  
   occasion 134  
   interjacent 228  
**obituary** death 360  
   biography 594  
**object** thing 3  
   matter 316  
   intention 620  
   ugly 846  
   disapprove 932  
   be an -  
     important 642  
     - lesson 82  
     - to dislike 867  
**objection**  
   hindrance 706  
   disapproval 932  
   no - 762  
**objectionable**  
   inexpedient 647  
   wrong 923  
**objective**  
   extrinsic 6  
   material 316  
**objurgate** 932  
**oblate** 201  
   - spheroid 249  
**oblation** gift 784  
   religious - 990  
   (offer 763)  
**oblectation** 827  
**obligation**  
   necessity 601  
   promise 768  
   conditions 770  
   debt 806  
   confer an -  
     good 648  
   feeling of - 916  
   under an -  
     gratitude 916  
     duty 926  
**oblige** benefit 707  
   compel 744  
   duty 926  
**oblige, bien -**  
   refusal 764  
**obliged**  
   grateful 916  
   duty 926  
**oblige** 800  
**obliging**  
   helping 707  
   courteous 894  
   kind 906  
**obliquation** 279  
**obliquity**  
   slope 217

  vice 945  
   - of judgment 481  
   - of vision 443  
**obliterate** 2  
**obliteration** 552  
   - of the past 506  
**oblivion** 506  
   inexistence 2  
   forgiveness 918  
   - of benefits 917  
   - of time 115  
   redeem from - 505  
**oblivious** 506  
**oblong** 200  
   - spheroid 249  
**obloquy**  
   disrepute 874  
   disapprobation 932  
   detraction 934  
**obmutescence**  
   voiceless 581  
   taciturn 585  
**obnoxious**  
   pernicious 649  
   unpleasing 830  
   hateful 898  
   - to liable 177  
**obnubilated** 422  
**oboe** 417  
**obreption** 528, 775  
**obsce**  
   dirty 653  
   indecent 961  
**obscure** dark 421  
   dim 422  
   unseen 447  
   unintelligible 519  
   eclipse 874  
   ignoble 876  
**obscurity**  
   style 571  
**obscurum per ob-**  
   scurius 519  
**obsecration** 765  
**obsecratory** 765  
**obseques** 363  
**obsequious**  
   servile 886  
   courteous 894  
   respectful 928  
**obsequiousness** 933  
**observance** rule 82  
   attention 457  
   habit 613  
   practice 692  
   fulfillment 772  
   duty 926  
   rite 998  
**Observant**  
   friar 996  
**observation**  
   intellect 450  
   idea 453  
   attention 457  
   assertion 535

**observatory** 318  
**observe** [see observ-  
 ance, observation]  
   - a duty 926  
   - rules 82  
**observer** 444  
**obsession** 716  
**obsidional** 716  
**obsolescence** 614  
**obsolete** old 124  
   words 563  
   effete 645  
**obstacle**  
   moral - 706  
   (physical - 179)  
**obstant, Fata -** 601  
**obstetrician** 631  
**obstetrics**  
   production 161  
   surgery 662  
**obstinacy** 606  
   prejudice 481  
**obstipation** 261  
**obstreperous**  
   violent 173  
   loud 404  
**obstruct** close 261  
   hinder 706  
   - the passage of light  
     426  
**obstructionist** 710  
**obstructive**  
   opponent 710  
**obstruent** 706  
**obstupefaction** 823  
**obstupui steterunt-**  
   que comæ 860  
**obtain** exist 1  
   get 775  
   - under false pretense  
     791  
**obtainable** 470  
**obtenebration** 421  
**obtestation**  
   injunction 695  
   entreaty 765  
**obtreaction** 934  
**obtrude**  
   interfere 228  
   insert 300  
   meddle 682  
   (obstruct 706)  
**obtruncate** 201  
**obtrusion**  
   interference 228  
   obstruction 706  
**obtrusive**  
   interfering 228  
   vulgar 851  
   rude 895  
**obtund** mitigate 174  
   blunt 254  
   deaden 376  
   paralyze 823  
**obtuse** blunt 253

## OBUM

*insensible* 376  
*imbecile* 499  
*dull* 823  
 - *angle* 244  
**obumbrate** 421  
*obverse* 234  
*obviate* 706  
*obvious visible* 446  
*clear* 518  
*manifest* 525  
**ocarina** 417  
**occasion juncture** 8  
*opportunity* 134  
*cause* 153  
*befit the* - 646  
*have - for* 630  
*on the present* - 118  
*on the spur of* - 612  
**occasional** 475  
**occasionally** 136  
**occidental** 236  
*occiput* 235  
**occision** 361  
**occlusion** 261  
**occult**  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
 - *art* 992  
**occultation**  
*disappearance* 449  
*concealment* 528  
**occupancy**  
*presence* 186  
*possession* 777  
*(property)* 780  
 - *in common* 778  
**occupant**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*proprietor* 779  
**occupation**  
*business* 625  
*in the - of* 188  
 - *road* 627  
**occupied** 682  
 - *by* 188  
 - *with*  
*attention* 457  
*business* 625  
**occupier**  
*dweller* 188  
*possessor* 779  
**occupy**  
*presence* 186  
*possess* 777  
 - *a post* 737  
 - *oneself with*  
*attend* 457  
*business* 625  
 - *the chair* 693  
 - *the mind*  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
 - *time* 106  
**occur exist** 1  
*follow* 117  
*happen* 151  
 - *in a place* 186  
 - *to the mind* 451  
**occurrence** 151  
*circumstance* 8

## ODIO

*of daily* - 613  
**occurent nubes** 706  
**occursion** 276  
**ocean** 341  
 - *greyhound* 273  
 - *of dreams* 4  
*plough the* - 267  
**ocelot** 440  
**ocher brown** 433  
*orange* 439  
*yellow* - 436  
**ochlocracy** 737  
**o'clock** 114  
*know what's* - 698  
**octagon** 244  
**octahedron** 244  
**Octateuch** 985  
**octave music** 413  
**octavo** 593  
**octifid** 99  
**octodecimo** 593  
**octogenarian** 130  
**octopus** 846, 913  
**octoroon** 41  
**octroi** 812  
**octuple** 98  
**ocular** 441  
 - *demonstration*  
*see* 441  
*visible* 446  
 - *inspection* 441  
**oculi picturâ tenen-**  
**tur** 850  
**oculis subjecta fidol-**  
**ibus** 446  
**oculist** 662  
**odalisque** 746  
**odd remaining** 40  
*exception* 83  
*single* 87  
*insane* 503  
*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
 - *fish* 857  
**oddity**  
*laughingstock* 857  
**oddments** 51  
**odds inequality** 28  
*chance* 156  
*discord* 713  
*at -*  
*disagreement* 24  
*discord* 713  
*long* - 704  
 - *against one* 665  
 - *and ends*  
*remainder* 40  
*mixture* 41  
*part* 51  
*useless* 645  
*the - are* 472  
*what's the* - 643  
**ode** 597  
**od force** 992  
**Odin** 979  
**odious**  
*disagreeable* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*hateful* 898  
*comparisons are* -  
 464

## OFF

**odi profanum vul-**  
**gus** 878  
**odium disgrace** 874  
*hatred* 898  
*blame* 932  
**odium theologicum**  
*pedantry* 481  
*pietism* 988  
*church* 995  
**odometer** 466  
**odontalgia** 378  
**odontoid**  
*prominent* 250  
*sharp* 253  
**odor** 398  
*in bad* - 932  
 - *of sanctity* 987  
**odylic force** 992  
**odzookens** 870  
**œcology** 357  
**œcumenical** 78  
**œdematous**  
*swollen* 194  
*soft* 324  
**Œdipus**  
*answer* 462  
*expounder* 524  
*Davus sum non* - 703  
**œil de maître** 459  
**œnomancy** 511  
**o'er** [see over]  
**œuvre** 161  
**of:** - *all things* 33  
 - *a piece*  
*uniform* 16  
*similar* 17  
*agreeing* 23  
 - *course*  
*conformity* 82  
*effect* 154  
 - *late* 123  
 - *no effect* 169  
 - *old* 122  
 - *one mind* 23  
**off** 196  
*be* - 623  
*keep* - 623  
*make - with* 791  
*move* - 287  
 - *and on*  
*periodical* 138  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
 - *one's balance* 605  
 - *one's guard*  
*neglect* 260  
*inexpectant* 508  
 - *one's hands* 776  
 - *one's head* 503  
 - *one's legs*  
*carry one* - 284  
*dance one* - 309  
 - *one's mind* 452  
 - *side* 238  
 - *the track* 475  
 - *with you* 297  
*sheer* - 287  
*stand* - 287  
*start* - 293  
*take - one's hands*  
 785

## OFFI

*throw - one's center*  
 874  
*throw - the scent*  
*uncertain* 475  
*avoid* 623  
**offal** 653  
**offend pain** 830  
*vice* 945  
 - *against the law* 964  
**offender**  
 - *never pardons* 918  
**offense attack** 716  
*anger* 900  
*guilt* 947  
**offensive**  
*unsavory* 395  
*fetid* 401  
*foul* 653  
*aggressive* 716  
*displeasing* 830  
*distasteful* 867  
*obnoxious* 898  
 - *and defensive alli-*  
*ance* 712  
 - *to ears polite* 579  
**offer proposal** 763  
 - *a choice* 609  
 - *for sale* 796  
 - *of marriage* 902  
 - *oneself* 763  
 - *sacrifice* 990  
 - *the alternative* 609  
 - *up prayers* 990  
**offering gift** 784  
*burnt* - 990  
*sin* - 952  
**offertory gift** 784  
*worship* 990  
*rile* 998  
**offhand soon** 132  
*inattentive* 458  
*careless* 460  
*spontaneous* 612  
*(unprepared)* 674  
**office doing** 170  
*room* 191  
*business* 625  
*mart* 799  
*worship* 990  
*a dog's obeyed in* -  
 737  
*do an ill* - 907  
*do one's* - 772  
*good -s*  
*mediate* 724  
*kind* 906  
*hold* - 693  
*kind -s* 906  
*man in* - 694  
**officer director** 694  
*commander* 745  
*constable* 965  
**offices**  
*kitchen &c.* 191  
**official**  
*certain* 474  
*true* 494  
*business* 625  
*man in office* 694  
*authoritative* 737  
*master* 745

*servant* 746  
**officialism** 739  
**officiate**  
*business* 625  
*instrumentality* 631  
*act* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*religious* 998  
**officio, ex -**  
*officer* 694  
*authority* 737  
*duly* 924  
**officious** 682  
**offing** *distance* 196  
*ocean* 341  
**offscourings**  
*useless* 645  
*dirt* 653  
**offset**  
*compensation* 30  
*offspring* 167  
*printing* 591  
**offshoot**  
*adjunct* 39  
*part* 51  
*effect* 154  
*offspring* 167  
**offspring**  
*posterity* 167  
**offuscate** *dark* 421  
*opaque* 426  
**often**  
*repeated* 104  
*frequent* 136  
*most -* 613  
**Ogham** 590  
**ogle** *look* 441  
*desire* 865  
*rude* 895  
*endearment* 902  
**ogre** *bugbear* 860  
*evil doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
**ohne Hast aber ohne**  
*Rast* 112, 684  
**oil** *lubricate* 332  
*grease* 355, 356  
*- on the troubled wa-*  
*ters* 174  
*pour - on*  
*relieve* 834  
**oil painting** 556  
**oilskins** 225  
**oily** *smooth* 255  
*greasy* 355  
*servile* 886  
*courteous* 894  
*flattery* 933  
**oinomania** 959  
**ointment**  
*grease* 356  
*remedy* 662  
**old** 124  
*die of - age* 729  
*of -* 122  
*- age* 128  
*- bachelor* 904  
*- clothes* 225  
*- foggy fool* 501  
*laughingstock* 857  
*- glory* 550

*- joke* 842  
*- maid cards* 840  
*spinster* 904  
*- man veteran* 130  
*husband* 903  
*- man of the sea* 706  
*- Nick* 978  
*- school*  
*antiquated* 124  
*obstinate* 606  
*habit* 613  
*- soldier* 392  
*- song*  
*repetition* 104  
*trifle* 643  
*cheap* 815  
*- stager*  
*veteran* 130  
*proficient* 700  
*- story*  
*repetition* 104  
*stale news* 532  
*love* 897  
*- times* 122  
*- woman fool* 501  
*effeminacy* 374  
*wife* 903  
*- womanish* 499  
*one's - way* 613  
*pay off - scores* 718  
**Oldbuck** 122  
**older** 128  
**oldest inhabitant**  
*not in memory of -*  
*137*  
**old-fashioned** 124  
**oldness** 124  
**old world** 124  
**oleagine** 356  
**oleaginous** 355  
**oleum addere cam-**  
**ino**  
*increase* 35  
*violent* 173  
**olfactory** 398  
**olibanum** 400  
**olid** 401  
**oligarch** 745  
**oligarchy** 737  
**olio** 41  
**olive branch**  
*infant* 129  
*offspring* 167  
*pacification* 723  
**olive green** 435  
**olla podrida** 41  
**Olympus** 981  
**Om** 993  
**omber** 840  
**ombres chinoises** 448  
**ombrometer** 466  
**omega** *end* 67  
**omelet** 298  
**omen** 512  
**ominate** 511  
**ominous**  
*predicting* 511  
*danger* 665  
**omission**  
*incomplete* 53  
*exclusion* 55

*neglect* 460  
*failure* 732  
*nonobservance* 773  
*guilt* 947  
**omitted**  
*inexistent* 2  
*absent* 187  
**omne ignotum pro**  
**magnifico** 486  
**omnem movere la-**  
**pidem** 52  
**omne solum forti**  
**patria** 861, 910  
**omnes stultos in-**  
**sanire** 503  
**omne tulit punctum**  
 731  
**omnia**  
*- mors æquat* 360  
*- tuta timens* 860  
*- vincit amor* 731, 897  
**omnibus** 272  
**omnifarious** 81  
**omnific** 168  
**omniform** 81  
**omnigenous** 81  
**omnipotence**  
*power* 157  
*God* 976  
**omnipresence**  
*presence* 186  
*God* 976  
**omniscience**  
*knowledge* 490  
*God* 976  
**omnium gatherum**  
*mixture* 41  
*confusion* 59  
*assemblage* 72  
**omnium rerum**  
**principia parva**  
**sunt** 66  
**omnivorous**  
*eating* 298  
*desire* 865  
*gluttony* 957  
**omniphagic** 298  
**omphalos** 68  
**on forwards** 282  
*- account of* 155  
*- a large scale* 31  
*- all accounts* 52  
*- all fours*  
*identity* 13  
*agreement* 23  
*- an average* 29  
*- a par* 27  
*- foot duration* 106  
*event* 151  
*doing* 170  
*- no account* 32  
*- no occasion* 107  
*- one's head* 218  
*- one's travels* 57  
*- that account* 155  
*- the brink of* 32  
*- the cards* 152  
*- the increase* 35  
*- the moment* 113  
*- the move* 264  
*- the nail* 118

*- the other hand* 30  
*- the part of* 9  
*- the point of* 111  
*- the present occa-*  
*sion* 118  
*- the whole* 50  
**once past** 122  
*seldom* 137  
*at -*  
*instantaneously* 113  
*soon* 132  
*- for all final* 67  
*infrequency* 137  
*tell one -* 527  
*determine -* 604  
*choose* 609  
*- in a blue moon* 137  
*- in a way* 137  
*- more twice* 90  
*again* 104  
*- upon a time*  
*time* 106  
*different time* 119  
*formerly* 122  
**Online** 979  
**on dit news** 532  
*talk* 588  
**one identical** 13  
*whole* 50  
*unity* 87  
*somebody* 372  
*married* 903  
*all - to* 823  
*as - man*  
*unanimous* 488  
*coöperation* 709  
*at - with agree* 23  
*concur* 178  
*concord* 714  
*both the - and the*  
*other* 80  
*from - to another*  
*transfer* 783  
*make - of* 186  
*neither - nor the other*  
*610*  
*of - accord* 488  
*on - side*  
*oblique* 217  
*lateral* 236  
*- and a half* 87  
*- and all*  
*whole* 50  
*general* 78  
*unanimous* 488  
*- and the same* 13  
*- at a time* 87  
*- bone and one flesh*  
*903*  
*- by one*  
*separately* 44  
*respectively* 79  
*unity* 87  
*- consent*  
*concur* 178  
*assent* 488  
*- fell swoop*  
*instantaneous* 113  
*violent* 173  
*- fine morning* 106  
*- idea*

*narrow mind* 481  
 - in a way 83  
 - in ten thousand  
*good* 648  
*good man* 948  
 - jump 113  
 - leg in the grave 160  
 - mind *concur* 178  
*assent* 488  
 - of these days 121  
 - or two 100  
 - thing with another  
 476  
 - way or another 627  
 the - or the other 609  
 with - voice 488  
**one-eyed** 443  
**one-horse** 643, 651  
**oneirocritic** 524  
**oneirology** 522  
**oneiromancy** 511  
**oneness** 87  
**onerous** *bad* 649  
*difficult* 704  
*burdensome* 706  
*troublesome* 830  
**oneself** 13  
 be - again 660  
 have all to - 777  
 kill - 361  
 take merit to - 884  
 take upon -  
*will* 600  
*undertake* 676  
 talk to - 589  
 true to - 604a  
**one-sided**  
*misjudging* 481  
*wrong* 923  
*dishonorable* 940  
**onion** 393  
**onlooker** 444  
**only** *small* 32  
*simple* 42  
*single* 87  
*imperfect* 651  
 - think 870  
 - yesterday 123  
**onomancy** 511  
**onomatopoeia**  
*language* 560  
*nomenclature* 564  
**onor di bocca** 914  
**onset** *beginning* 66  
*attack* 716  
**onslaught** 716  
**ontology** 1  
**onus** *burden* 706  
*duty* 926  
 - probandi  
*uncertainty* 475  
*doubt* 485  
**onward** 282  
**onychomancy** 511  
**onyx** 847  
**oögamy** 18, 357  
**oögenesis** 161  
**ooze** *emerge* 295  
*flow* 348  
*semiliquid* 352  
 - out

*disclosure* 529  
**opacity** 426  
**opal** 847  
**opalescent**  
*semitransparent* 427  
*variegated* 440  
**opaque** 426  
**open** *begin* 66  
*expand* 194  
*enclose* 260  
*manifest* 525  
*reveal* 529  
*frank* 543  
*artless* 703  
*(intelligible)* 518)  
 break - 173  
 in - court  
*manifest* 525  
*publish* 531  
 lay - 226  
 lay oneself - to 177  
 leave the matter - 705  
 - a case 476  
 - a discussion 476  
 - air *outside* 220  
*atmosphere* 338  
 - and above board 939  
 - arms *willing* 602  
*warfare* 722  
*friendship* 888  
*social* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
 - country 344  
 - enemy 891  
 - eyes *see* 441  
*attention* 457  
*discovery* 480a  
*expectation* 507  
*inform* 527  
*undecieve* 529  
*teach* 537  
*predetermination*  
 611  
*wonder* 870  
 - fire 716  
 - house 892  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
*river* 348  
 - one's mind 529  
 - one's purse strings  
 809  
 - order 194  
 - question  
*question* 461  
*uncertain* 475  
 - rupture 713  
 - sesame *key* 631  
*spell* 993  
 - space 180  
 - the ball  
*precedence* 62  
*beginning* 66  
 - the door to  
*cause* 153  
*facilitate* 705  
*permit* 760  
 - the lips 529  
 - the lock 480a  
 - the sluices 297  
 - the trenches 716

- to *liable* 177  
*facile* 705  
 - to discussion 475  
 - to suspicion 485  
 - to the view 446  
 - up *begin* 66  
*disclose* 529  
 - war *war* 722  
*enmity* 889  
 throw - 296  
 with - doors 531  
**opening**  
*beginning* 66  
*opportunity* 134  
*space* 180  
*gap* 198  
*aperture* 260  
**open-handed** 816  
**open-hearted**  
*veracious* 543  
*artless* 703  
*liberal* 816  
*honorable* 939  
**open-mouthed**  
*cry* 411  
*expectation* 507  
*speak* 582  
*loquacious* 584  
*desire* 865  
*wonder* 870  
**opera** *music* 415  
*poetry* 597  
*drama* 599  
 - glass 445  
 - house 599  
**opéra bouffe** 599  
**opéra pretium est**  
 646  
**opera-hat** 225  
**operandi, modus**  
*method* 627  
*conduct* 692  
**operate** *cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*act* 170  
*work* 680  
 - upon *motive* 615  
**operation**  
*[see operate]*  
*arithmetical* - 85  
*in* - 680  
*put in* - 677  
*surgical* - 662  
**operative**  
*acting* 170  
*workman* 690  
**operator**  
*surgeon* 662  
*doer* 690  
**operculated** 261  
**operculum** 223  
**operetta** 415  
**operose**  
*toilsome* 686  
*difficult* 704  
**ophicleide** 417  
**ophiology** 368  
**ophiomancy** 511  
**ophite** 440  
**ophthalmia** 443  
**ophthalmic** 441

**opiate** 174  
**opine** 484  
**opiniative** 481  
**opiniator** 606  
**opiniâtre** 481  
**opinion** 484  
 give an - 480  
 have too high an - of  
 oneself 880  
 popular - 488  
 system of -s 484  
 wedded to an - 606  
**opinionate**  
*narrow-minded* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
**opinionated, self** -  
 880  
**opinionist**  
*positive* 474  
*obstinate* 606  
**opitulation** 707  
**opium** *soothe* 174  
*deadly sense* 376  
*intemperance* 954  
 - den 945  
**opium eater** 683  
**oppidan** 188  
**oppilation** 706  
**opponent**  
*antagonist* 710  
*enemy* 891  
**opportune**  
*well timed* 134  
*expedient* 646  
**opportunism** 646  
**opportunity** 134  
 lose an - 135  
**oppose** *contrary* 14  
*counteract* 179  
*evidence* 468  
*clash* 708  
**opposite**  
*contrary* 14  
 - scale 30  
 - side 237  
**opposition**  
*[see oppose]* 708  
 the - 710  
**oppositionist** 710  
**oppress** *molest* 649  
*severe* 739  
*malevolence* 907  
**oppressed with mel-**  
**ancholy** 837  
**oppressive** *hot* 382  
*painful* 830  
**oppressor**  
*tyrant* 739  
*evil doer* 913  
**opprobrium** 874  
**oppugnation**  
*opposition* 708  
*resistance* 719  
**opsimathy** 537  
**optative** 865  
**optical** 441  
 - instruments 445  
**optics** *light* 420  
*sight* 441  
**optimacy** 875  
**optimates** 875

**optime!** 931  
**optimism**  
*overestimation* 482  
*hopeful* 858  
**optimist**  
*flatterer* 935  
**option** 609  
**optional** 600  
**opulence** 803  
**opum furiata cupi-**  
**do** 803  
**opuscule** 593  
**or** *yellow* 436  
*orange* 439  
*alternative* 609  
**oracle** *sage* 500  
*prophet* 513  
**Oracle, Sir** -  
*positive* 474  
*vanity* 880  
*blusterer* 887  
**oracular**  
*ambiguous* 475  
*wise* 498  
*prediction* 511  
**ora e sempre** 112  
**ora et labora** 686, 990  
**oral** *voice* 580  
*speech* 582  
- *communication* 588  
- *evidence* 467  
**orange** *round* 249  
*color* 439  
**orangery** 371  
**oration** 582  
*funeral* - 363  
**orator** 582  
**oratorio** 415  
**oratory**  
*speaking* 582  
*place of prayer* 1000  
**orb** *region* 181  
*circle* 247  
*luminary* 423  
*eye* 441  
*sphere of action* 625  
- *of day sun* 318  
*luminary* 423  
- *of night* 318  
**orbicular** 247  
**orbit** *circle* 247  
*heavens* 318  
*path* 627  
**orchard** 371  
**orchestra**  
*music* 415  
*musicians* 416  
*instruments* 417  
*theater* 599  
**orchotomy** 158  
**ordain**  
*command* 741  
*commission* 755  
*due* 924  
*legal* 963  
*God* 976  
*church* 995  
**ordained** *due* 924  
*clergy* 996  
**ordeal**  
*experiment* 463

*trouble* 828  
*sorcery* 992  
- *of battle* 722  
**order**  
*regularity* 58  
*class* 75  
*requirement* 630  
*direct* 693  
*command* 741  
*money* 800  
*rank* 873  
*quality* 875  
*decoration* 877  
*law* 963  
*at one's* - 743  
*call to* - 932  
*in* - 620  
*in working* - 673  
*keep in* - 693  
*money* - 800  
- *from disordersprung*  
58  
- *is heaven's first law*  
58  
- *of the day*  
*conformity* 82  
*events* 151  
*habit* 613  
*plan* 636  
*command* 741  
- *of your going* 684  
*out of* - 651  
*pass to the* - *of the*  
*day* 624  
*put in* - 60  
*recur in regular* - 138  
*set in* - 60  
*set one's house in* -  
673  
*standing* - 613  
**orderless** 59  
**orderly**  
*regular* 58, 80  
*arrange* 60  
*conformable* 82  
*servant* 746  
- *of succession* 63  
- *of things* 80  
**orders, holy** - 995  
*in* - 996  
**ordinal** 998  
**ordinance**  
*command* 741  
*law* 963  
*rile* 998  
**ordinary** *usual* 82  
*meal* 298  
*habitual* 613  
*imperfect* 651  
*ugly* 846  
*simple* 849  
*in* - *store* 636  
*lay up in* - 678  
*lie in* - 681  
- *condition*  
*rule* 80  
- *course of things* 613  
**ordinate** 466  
**ordination**  
*measurement* 466  
*command* 741

*commission* 755  
*church* 995  
*rile* 998  
**ordnance** 727  
**ordo est parium dis-**  
**pariumque &c.** 58  
**ordonnance** 963  
**ordure** 653  
**ore** 635  
**oread** 979  
**ore rotundo** 577  
**organ** *music* 417  
*voice* 580  
*instrument* 633  
- *of the soul* 580  
**organic** *state* 7  
*structural* 329  
*protoplasmic* 357  
- *change* 146  
- *chemistry* 357  
- *remains* 357  
*dead* 362  
**organism** 329  
**organist** 416  
**organization**  
*arrangement* 60  
*production* 161  
*structure* 329  
*animated nature* 357  
**organize**  
*arrange* 60  
*produce* 161  
*plan* 626  
*(prepare* 673)  
**organized hypocrisy**  
544  
**organology** 329  
**orgasm** 173  
**orgies** 954  
**oriel** *recess* 191  
*corner* 244  
*window* 260  
*chapel* 1000  
**Orient East** 236  
*sunrise* 420  
**orientate** 236  
**orifice**  
*beginning* 66  
*opening* 260  
**oriflamme** 550  
**Origenism** 984  
**origin**  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
*derive its* - 154  
**original**  
*dissimilar* 18  
*not imitated* 20  
*model* 22  
*individual* 79  
*exceptional* 83  
*cause* 153  
*invented* 515  
*laughingstock* 857  
*return to* - *state* 660  
**originality**  
*will* 600  
*want of* - 843  
**originate** *begin* 66  
*cause* 153  
*invent* 515

- *in* 154  
**originator** 164  
**Orion's belt** 318  
**orismology**  
*word* 562  
*name* 564  
**orison** *request* 765  
*worship* 990  
**ormolu**  
*sham* 545  
*ornament* 847  
**Ormuzd** 979  
**ornament**  
*in writing* 577  
*adornment* 847  
*glory* 873  
*excess of* - 851  
**ornamental art** 847  
*painting* 556  
**ornate**  
- *writing* 577  
*ornamental* 847  
**ornavit, nihil tetigit**  
*quod non* - 850  
**orniscopy** 511  
**ornithology** 368  
**ornithomancy** 511  
**orotund** 577  
**orphan** 129  
**Orpheus** 416  
**orpiment** 436  
**orrery** 318  
**orthodox**  
*conformable* 82  
- *religion* 983a  
- *dissenter* 984  
**orthodoxy** 983a  
**orthoepy** 580  
**orthogonal** 212  
**orthography** 561  
**orthology** 494  
**orthometry**  
*measurement* 466  
*prosody* 597  
**orthopedy** 662  
**orthopraxy** 662  
**orts remnants** 40  
*useless* 645  
*(trifles* 643)  
**oryctology**  
*minerals* 358  
*organic remains* 368  
**O Salutaris** 990  
**oscillation**  
*change* 149  
*motion* 814  
*center of* - 222  
**oscitancy**  
*opening* 260  
*sleepy* 683  
**osculation**  
*contact* 199  
*endearment* 902  
**Osiris** 979  
**Osmanli** 984  
**Ossa on Pelion**  
*heap* 72  
*weight* 319  
**osseous** 323  
**ossify** 323  
**ossuary** 363

# OSTE

# OUTJ

# OUT

# OUT

**ostensible**  
*appearance* 448  
*probable* 472  
*manifest* 525  
*plea* 617  
**ostentation** 882  
**osteology** 329  
**osteopathy** 662  
**ostuary**  
*mouth* 260  
*doorkeeper* 263  
*estuary* 343  
**ostium** 260  
**ostler** 746  
**ostracize**  
*banish* 893  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
**otrich** 274  
*stomach of an -* 957  
**otalgia** 378  
**Othello's occupa-**  
**tion's gone** 757  
**other** 15  
*do unto -s as we*  
*would men should*  
*do unto us* 942  
*enter into the feelings*  
*of -s* 906  
*every -* 138  
*in - words* 522  
*just the - way* 14  
*- extreme* 14  
*- side of the shield*  
*468*  
*- things to do* 683  
*- time* 119  
*put oneself in the*  
*place of -s* 942  
*the - day* 123  
**otherwise** 18  
**otia fecit, Deus no-**  
**bis hæc -** 840  
**otiosity** 683  
**otium cum digni-**  
**tate** 685  
**ottar, otto** 400  
**otter hound** 366  
**ottoman** 215  
**oublette**  
*ambush* 530  
*prison* 752  
**oughl** 874  
**ought**  
*- to be* 922  
*- to be done* 926  
**oui-dire** 532  
**ounce** *weight* 319  
**ouphe** 980  
**Our Lady** 987  
**ourselves** 372  
**oust** *eject* 297  
*dismiss* 756  
*deprive* 789  
**out** *exterior* 220  
*in error* 495  
*come -* 446  
*go - egress* 295  
*cool* 385  
*- and out* 52  
*- at elbows* 874

*- at heels* 804  
*- in one's reckoning*  
*495*  
*- of [see below]*  
*- upon it*  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
*- with it*  
*disclose* 529  
*obliterate* 552  
*play -* 729  
*send -* 297  
*time - of joint* 735  
*waters -* 337  
**outbalance**  
*compensate* 30  
*superiority* 33  
**outbid** 794  
**outbrave** 885  
**out-brazen** 885  
**outbreak**  
*beginning* 66  
*violence* 173  
*egress* 295  
*discord* 713  
*attack* 716  
*revolt* 742  
*passion* 825  
**outburst**  
*violence* 173  
*egress* 295  
*revolt* 825  
**outcast**  
*unconformable* 83  
*Pariah* 876  
*secluded* 893  
*bad man* 949  
**outcome** *egress* 295  
*produce* 775  
**outcry** *noise* 411  
*auction* 796  
*complaint* 839  
*censure* 932  
**outdo** *superior* 33  
*transcursion* 303  
*activity* 682  
*conquer* 731  
**outdoor** 220  
**outer** 220  
**outermost** 220  
**outface** 885  
**outfit** *clothes* 225  
*equipment* 673  
**outflank** *flank* 236  
*defeat* 731  
**outgate** 295  
**outgeneral** 731  
**outgo** 303  
**outgoing** 295  
**outgoings** 809  
**outgrow** 194  
**outgrowth** 65, 154  
**out-Herod**  
*superior* 33  
*bluster* 174  
*(exaggerate)* 549  
**outhouse** 191  
**outing** 266  
**outjump**  
*transcursion* 303  
*repute* 873

**outlandish**  
*foreign* 10  
*irregular* 83  
*barbarous* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
**outlast** 110  
**outlaw**  
*irregular* 83  
*secluded* 893  
*reprobate* 949  
**outlawry** 964  
**outlay** 809  
**outleap** 303  
**outlet** *opening* 260  
*egress* 295  
**outline** *contour* 230  
*features* 448  
*sketch* 554  
*painting* 556  
*plan* 626  
**outlines**  
*rudiments* 66  
*principles* 596  
**outlive**  
*survive* 110  
*continue* 141  
**outlook** *view* 448  
*outstare* 885  
**outlying**  
*remaining* 40  
*exterior* 220  
**outmaneuver**  
*trick* 545  
*defeat* 731  
**outmarch** 274  
**outnumber** 102  
**out of**  *motive* 615  
*insufficient* 640  
*get - the way* 623  
*get well -* 671  
*go - one's way* 629  
*- all proportion* 31  
*- breath* 688  
*- cash* 804  
*- character* 24  
*- conceit with* 867  
*- countenance*  
*disrepute* 874  
*humbled* 879  
*- danger* 664  
*- date*  
*anachronism* 115  
*old* 124  
*ill-timed* 135  
*- doors* 220  
*- employ* 681  
*- favor* 867  
*- focus* 447  
*- gear*  
*disorder* 59  
*powerless* 158  
*unprepared* 674  
*- hand soon* 132  
*completed* 729  
*- harness* 748  
*- health* 655  
*- hearing*  
*distant* 196  
*not hear* 419  
*- humor*  
*discontent* 832

*anger* 900  
*- joint*  
*disorder* 59  
*impotent* 158  
*evil* 619  
*- luck* 735  
*- one's depth*  
*deep* 208  
*shortcoming* 304  
*difficult* 704  
*rash* 863  
*- one's mind* 503  
*- one's power* 471  
*- one's reckoning*  
*uncertain* 475  
*error* 495  
*inexpectation* 508  
*disappointment* 509  
*- one's teens* 131  
*- one's wits* 824  
*- order*  
*disorder* 59  
*unconformity* 83  
*imperfect* 651  
*- patience* 825  
*- place*  
*disorder* 59  
*unconformable* 83  
*displaced* 185  
*inexpedient* 647  
*- pocket loss* 776  
*poverty* 804  
*debt* 806  
*- print* 552  
*- reach*  
*distant* 196  
*impossible* 471  
*- repair* 659  
*- repute* 874  
*- season* 135  
*- shape* 243  
*- sorts disorder* 59  
*dejection* 837  
*- spirits* 837  
*- the common* 83  
*- the perpendicular*  
*217*  
*- the question*  
*impossible* 471  
*dissent* 489  
*rejection* 610  
*hopeless* 859  
*refusal* 764  
*undue* 925  
*- the sphere of* 196  
*- the way*  
*irrelevant* 10  
*exceptional* 83  
*absent* 187  
*distant* 196  
*ridiculous* 853  
*secluded* 893  
*- the world*  
*dead* 360  
*secluded* 893  
*- time*  
*unmusical* 414  
*imperfect* 651  
*spoiled* 659  
*discord* 713  
*- work* 681



# OUTO

put - sight  
invisible 447  
neglect 460  
conceal 528  
turn - doors 297  
**outogeny** 357  
**outpost** distant 196  
circumjacent 227  
front 234  
- of advancing day 126  
**outpouring**  
egress 295  
information 527  
abundance 639  
**output** egress 295  
produce 775  
**outrage**  
violence 173  
evil 619  
badness 649  
injury to 659  
resentment 900  
malevolence 907  
disrespect 929  
guilt 947  
**outrageous**  
excessive 31  
violent 173  
scandalous 874  
**outrance: & -**  
great 31  
complete 52  
violent 173  
guerre - 722  
**outrank** 33  
**outré**  
exceptional 83  
exaggerate 549  
ridiculous 853  
**outreach** 545  
**outreckon** 482  
**outré mer** 196  
**outride** 303  
**outrider** 64  
**outrigger**  
support 215  
boat 273  
**outright** 52  
**outrival**  
superior 33  
surpass 303  
fame 873  
**outrun** 303  
- the constable  
debt 806  
prodigal 818  
**outsourcings** 653  
**outset**  
beginning 66  
departure 293  
**outshine** glory 873  
eclipse 874  
**outside**  
exterior 220  
appearance 448  
clean the - of the  
platter  
ostentation 882  
mere - 544  
- car 272

# OVER

**outsider** 57  
**outskirts**  
distant 196  
environs 227  
**outspan** 292  
**outspoke** 582  
**outspoken** say 582  
artless 703  
be - censure 932  
**outspread** 202  
**outstanding**  
remaining 40  
outside 220  
- accounts 811  
- debt 806  
**outstare** 885  
**outstep** 303  
**outstretched** 202  
with - arms 894  
**outstrip** 303  
**outtalk** 584  
**outvie** contend 720  
shine 873  
**outvote** 731  
**outward** 220  
- bound 293  
**outweigh**  
exceed 33  
predominate 175  
(unequal 28)  
**outwit** deceive 545  
defeat 731  
**outwork**  
defense 717  
**oval** 247  
**ovary** 357  
**ovate** 247  
**ovation**  
triumph 883  
(trophy 733)  
**oven** 386  
like an - hot 382  
**over** more 33  
remainder 40  
end 67  
past 122  
high 206  
too much 641  
all - completed 729  
all - with  
destroyed 162  
dead 360  
failure 732  
adversity 735  
danger - 664  
fight one's battles -  
again 594  
get - 660  
hand - 783  
make - 784  
- again  
repeatedly 104  
- against 237  
- and above  
superior 33  
added 37  
remainder 40  
redundance 641  
- head and ears  
complete 52  
height 206

# OVER

feeling 821  
- the border 196  
- the hills and far  
away 196  
- the mark 33  
- the way 237  
set - 755  
turn - 218  
**overabound** 641  
**overact** bustle 682  
affect 855  
**overall** 225  
**overanxiety** 865  
**overarch** 223  
**overawe** sway 737  
intimidate 860  
respect 928  
**overbalance**  
unequal 28  
compensation 30  
superior 33  
**overbear**  
influence 175  
**overbearing** 885  
**overboard, throw -**  
eject 297  
reject 610  
disuse 678  
abrogate 756  
relinquish 782  
**overborne**  
failure 732  
subjection 749  
**overburden**  
redundant 641  
bad 649  
fatigue 688  
**overcast** cloudy 353  
dark 421  
dim 422  
**overcautious** 864  
**overcharge**  
exaggerate 549  
style 577  
redundance 641  
dearness 814  
**overcoat** 225  
**overcolor** 549  
**overcome**  
induce 615  
conquer 731  
sad 837  
disgraced 874  
tipsy 959  
- an obstacle 731  
**overconfident**  
credulous 486  
rash 863  
**overcredulous** 486  
**overcurious** 455  
**overdate** 115  
**overdistention** 194  
**overdo**  
redundance 641  
bustle 682  
affectation 855  
**overdose** 641  
**overdraw**  
exaggerate 549  
misrepresent 555  
prodigal 818

# OVER

**overdrawn** account 808  
**overdue** 115  
**overeager** 865  
**overeat oneself** 957  
**overestimation** 482  
**overfatigued** 688  
**overfed** 957  
**overfeed** 641  
**overflow** stream 348  
redundance 641  
- with gratitude 916  
**overgo** 303  
**overgorged**  
satiety 869  
gluttony 957  
**overgrown** much 31  
large 192  
expanded 194  
**overhang** high 206  
**overhanging**  
destiny 152  
pendency 214  
**overhasty** 901  
**overhaul** count 85  
attend to 457  
inquire 461  
censure 932  
**overhead** 206  
**overhear** hear 418  
be informed 527  
**overjoyed** 827  
**overjump** 303  
**overlap**  
inurap 225  
go beyond 303  
**overlay** cover 223  
exaggerate 549  
excess 641  
overdo 682  
hinder 706  
- with ornament  
writing 577  
**overleap** 303  
**overliberal** 818  
**overlie** 223  
**overload**  
redundance 641  
hinder 706  
**overlook** slight 458  
neglect 460  
superintend 693  
forgive 918  
disparage 929  
**overlooked** 642  
not to be - 642  
**overlooker** 694  
**overlying** 206  
**overmaster** 731  
**overmatch**  
unequal 28  
superior 33  
strength 159  
conquer 731  
**overmeasure** 641  
**overmodest** 881  
**overmuch** 641  
**overnight** 122  
**overofficious** 682  
**overpaid** 816  
**overpass**

## OVER

*exceed* 33  
*transgress* 303  
**overpersuade** 615  
**overplus**  
*remainder* 40  
*excess* 641  
**overpoise** 179  
**overpower**  
*subdue* 731  
*emotion* 824  
**overpowering**  
*strong* 159  
**overpraise**  
*overrate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*flatter* 933  
**overprize** 482  
**overrate** 482  
**overreach** *pass* 303  
*deceive* 545  
*baffle* 545  
**overreckon** 482  
**overrefinement** 477  
**overreligious** 955  
**override**  
*superior* 33  
*influence* 175  
*pass* 303  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
*authority* 737  
*severity* 739  
*abrogate* 756  
**overrighteous** 988  
**overrule**  
*control* 737  
*cancel* 756  
**overruling**  
*important* 642  
**overrun**  
*presence* 186  
*spread* 194  
*printing* 591  
*redundance* 641  
*despoil* 659  
**overscrupulous** 939  
**oversea** 57  
**overseer** 694  
**oversensitive** 822  
**overset** *invert* 218  
*level* 308  
*subvert* 731  
**overshadow**  
*darken* 421  
*repute* 873  
*disrepute* 874  
**overshoot the mark**

## OVER

*go beyond* 303  
*exaggerate* 549  
*overdo* 682  
*clumsy* 699  
**oversight**  
*inattention* 458  
*error* 495  
*superintendence* 693  
*failure* 732  
**overskip** 303  
**oversleep** 683  
**overspent** 688  
**overspread**  
*disperse* 73  
*be present* 186  
*cover* 233  
**overstate** 549  
**overstep** 303  
**overstock** 641  
**overstrain**  
*extol* 482  
*fatigue* 688  
**oversupply** 641  
**overt** 525  
*- act* 680  
**overtake** 292  
**overtaken**  
*tipsy* 959  
**overtask** {  
**overtax** {  
*misuse* 679  
*fatigue* 688  
**overthrow**  
*destroy* 162  
*level* 308  
*confute* 479  
*vanguish* 751  
**overthrown**  
*vanguished* 732  
**overthwart** 708  
**overtired** 688  
**overtop** *surpass* 33  
*height* 206  
*(perfection)* 650  
**overtrustful** 486  
**overture**  
*precursor* 64  
*music* 415  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
**overturn**  
*destroy* 162  
*invert* 218  
*level* 308  
*confute* 479  
**overvalue** 482  
**overweening**

## OWN

*excess* 641  
*rash* 863  
*pride* 878  
*conceit* 880  
*insolence* 885  
**overweigh**  
*exceed* 33  
*influence* 175  
*overrate* 482  
**overwhelm**  
*ruin* 162  
*redundant* 641  
*affect* 824  
**overwhelmed**  
*defeated* 732  
*subjection* 749  
**overwhelming**  
*strong* 159  
*wonderful* 870  
**overwise** 880  
**overwork**  
*misuse* 679  
*fatigue* 688  
**overwrought**  
*exaggerated* 549  
*emotion* 824  
*affectation* 855  
**overzealous** 825  
**oviform** 249  
**ovo, in -** 153  
**ovoid** 249  
**ovule** 247  
**ovum** 357  
**owe** 806  
*- it to oneself* 926  
**owing** *debt* 806  
*attribution* 155  
**owl** *fool* 501  
*-s light* 422  
*-s to Athens* 641  
*screech -* 412  
**own** *assent* 488  
*divulge* 529  
*possess* 777  
*property* 780  
*act on one's - respon-*  
*sibility* 738  
*after one's - heart*  
*897*  
*at one's - risk* 926  
*come by one's - 775*  
*condemned out of*  
*one's - mouth* 479  
*consult one's - pleas-*  
*ure* 943  
*have one's - way*  
*will* 600

## OYST

*easy* 705  
*succeed* 731  
*authority* 737  
*freedom* 748  
*hold one's -* 737  
*know one's - mind*  
*604*  
*look after one's - in-*  
*terest* 943  
*look with one's - eyes*  
*459*  
*not know one's - in-*  
*terest* 699  
*not know one's -*  
*mind* 605  
*of one's - accord*  
*will* 600  
*willing* 602  
*out of one's - head*  
*600*  
*- flesh and blood*  
*11*  
*- oneself in the wrong*  
*950*  
*pay in one's - coin*  
*718*  
*stand in one's - light*  
*699*  
*take the law into*  
*one's - hands*  
*war* 722  
*lawless* 964  
*throw a stone in one's*  
*- garden*  
*clumsy* 699  
*retaliation* 718  
*will of one's -* 604  
**owner** *possessor* 779  
*without an -* 777a  
**ownership**  
*property* 780  
**ox** *animal* 366  
*male* 373  
*hot enough to roast*  
*an -* 382  
**Oxford school** 984  
**oxgoad** 727  
**oxidation** 357, 659  
**oxreim** 45  
**oxygen** 359  
**oxygon** 244  
**oyer and terminer,**  
*court of -* 966  
**oyes** 531  
*oyez!* *hear* 418  
*publication* 531  
**oyster** 298

# P

**P:** - coat 225  
 mind one's -'s and Q's  
 care 459  
 polite 894  
 duty 926  
**pabulum**  
 food 298  
 material 316  
 mental - 454  
 - pictura pascit inani  
 452  
**pace** walk 264  
 journey 266  
 measure 466  
 keep - with  
 concur 178  
 velocity 274  
 - up and down 266  
 put through one's -s  
 525  
 show one's -s  
 ostentation 882  
**pace** permission 760  
 - tanti nominis 928  
**pachydermatous**  
 physically - 376  
 morally - 823  
**pacific** 721  
**pacification** 723  
**pacify** allay 174  
 (compose 823)  
 (forgive 918)  
**pack** arrange 60  
 assemblage 72  
 locate 184  
 squeeze 195  
 prepare 673  
 burden 706  
 - off depart 293  
 eject 297  
 - of nonsense 643  
 - up 229  
 send -ing 297  
**package**  
 assemblage 72  
 location 184  
**packer** 673  
**packet**  
 assemblage 72  
 ship 273  
**pack** horse 271  
**pack** saddle 215  
**pack** thread 205  
**pact** 769  
**Pactolus** 803  
**pad** thicken 194  
 line 224  
 horse 271  
**padding**  
 lining 224  
 stopper 263  
 soft 324  
**paddle** walk 266  
 row 267  
 oar 633

- one's own canoe  
 conduct 692  
 free 748  
 - steamer 273  
**paddock** 232  
**paddy** 330  
**padishah** 745  
**padlock**  
 fastening 45  
 fetter 752  
 put a - on one's lips  
 585  
**padre** 996  
**padrone** 745  
**pæan**  
 rejoicing 838  
 celebration 883  
 gratitude 916  
 approbation 931  
 worship 990  
**paganism** 984  
**page**  
 numeration 85  
 printing 591  
 book 593  
 attendant 746  
**pageant**  
 spectacle 448  
 show 882  
**pagination** 85  
**pagoda** 1000  
**pagri** 225  
**pah** 717  
**pail** 191  
**paillard** 962  
**paillasse** 215  
**pain** physical - 378  
 moral - 828  
 penalty 974  
**painfulness** 830  
**painfully** very 31  
**painless** 827  
**pains** 686  
 get for one's - 973  
 - and penalties 974  
 take - 686  
**painstaking**  
 active 682  
 laborious 686  
**paint** coat 223  
 color 428  
 deceive 545  
 delineate 556  
 ornament 847  
 - the lily 641  
 - the town red 840  
**painter** rope 45  
 artist 559  
**painting** 556  
**pair** similar 17  
 couple 89  
 - off average 29  
 marry 903  
**pair-oar** 273  
**pairs** cards 840

**pajamas** 225  
**paktong** 545  
**pal** ally 711  
 chum 890  
**palace** 89  
 bishop's - 1000  
**Paladin**  
 defense 717  
 combatant 726  
**palæocrystic** 124  
**palæology** [see  
 paleology &c.]  
**palæstra**  
 school 542  
 arena 728  
 [and see palestra]  
**palais de vérité** 703  
**palang** 215  
**palanquin** 272  
**palatable**  
 savory 394  
 pleasant 829  
**palate** 390  
 tickle the - 394  
**palatial** palace 189  
 ostentatious 882  
**palatine** 745  
**Palatine Court** 966  
**palaver**  
 unmeaning 517  
 speech 582  
 loquacity 584  
 colloquy 588  
 council 696  
**pale** region 181  
 inclosure 232  
 limit 233  
 dim 422  
 colorless 429  
 frightened 860  
 - its ineffectual fire  
 dim 422  
 out of repute 874  
 - of the church 995  
 turn -  
 lose color 429  
 emotion 821  
 fear 860  
**pale-faced** 429  
**paleoanthropic** 124  
**paleography**  
 past 122  
 Philology 560  
**paleology** past 122  
 language 160  
**paleontology** 368  
**paleozoic** 124  
**palestic**  
 exertion 686  
 contention 720  
**paletot** 225  
**palette** 556  
**palfrey** 271  
**palimpsest** 147  
**palindrome**

*inversion* 218  
*neology* 563  
**paling** fence 232  
 prison 752  
**palingenesis** 163, 660  
**palinody** 607  
**palisade**  
 defense 717  
 prison 752  
**palki** 272  
**pall** mantle 225  
 funeral 363  
 disgust 395  
 insignia 747  
 weary 841  
 dislike 867  
 satiety 869  
 canonicals 999  
**palladium**  
 safety 664  
 (defense 717)  
**pallet** support 215  
 painter's - 556  
**palliant** 225  
**palliate**  
 moderate 174  
 mind 658  
 relieve 834  
 extenuate 937  
**palliative** 174  
 remedy 662  
**pallid** 429  
**pallium** 999  
**pall-mall** 840  
**pallone** 840  
**pallor** 429  
**palm**  
 measure of length 200  
 trophy 733  
 steal 791  
 laurel 877  
 bear the - 873  
 for authors nobler -s  
 remain 593  
 grease the -  
 induce 615  
 give 784  
 itching - 865  
 - off, - upon 545  
 win the - 731  
**palmed** 257  
**palmer**  
 traveler 268  
 clergy 996  
**palmiped** 219  
**palmistry** 511  
**palmy**  
 prosperous 734  
 pleasant 829  
 joyous 836  
 - days  
 prosperity 734  
 pleasure 827  
**palpable**  
 material 316

## PALP

tactile 379  
obvious 446  
manifest 525  
(intelligible 518)  
clothing the - and  
familiar 525  
- obscure 421  
**palpation** 379  
**palpitate**  
tremble 315  
emotion 821  
fear 860  
**palpus** 379  
**palsgrave** 875  
**palsy**  
impotence 158  
physical insensibil-  
ity 376  
disease 655  
mental insensibility  
823  
(weakness 160)  
**palter**  
falsehood 544  
shift 605  
elude 773  
**paltering** 520  
**paltry** small 32  
unimportant 643  
mean 940  
**paludal** 345  
**pampas** 344  
**pamper**  
indulge 954  
gorge 957  
**pamphlet** 593  
**pamphleteer** 595  
**pan** 191  
**panacea** 662  
**panache** plume 256  
ornament 847  
**Pan-American** 78  
**Pan-Anglican** 78  
**pancake** 298  
**pandar** [see pander]  
**Pandean pipes** 417  
**pandect**  
knowledge 490  
dissertation 595  
compendium 596  
code 963  
**Pandemonium** 982  
inhabitants of - 978  
**pander** pimp 962  
- to instrument 631  
help 707  
flatter 933  
**pandiculation**  
expansion 194  
opening 260  
sleepy 683  
**Pandoor** 726  
**Pandora's box** 619  
bottom of - 858  
**paned** 440  
**panegyric** 931  
**panegyrize** 482  
**panel** list 86  
partition 228  
accused 938  
- game 545

## PAPE

sliding - 545  
**paneling** 847  
**pang** physical - 378  
moral 828  
**Pan-Germanic** 78  
**Pangloss** 492  
**panhandler** 876  
**panharmonic** 78  
**Pan-Hellenic** 78  
**pani** 337  
**panic** 860  
**panier** 225  
**pannel** 213  
**pannier** 191  
**panoply** 490  
defense 717  
arms 727  
**panopticon** 752  
**panorama** view 448  
painting 556  
**panoramic** 446  
**Pan-Slavic** 78  
**pant** heat 382  
fatigue 688  
emotion 821  
- for 865  
- ing time toileth &c.  
106  
**pantaloon**  
old man 130  
pantomimist 599  
buffoon 844  
**pantaloons** 225  
**pantheon** 984  
**Pantheon gods** 979  
temple 1000  
**panther**  
courage 861  
**pantile** roof 223  
conduit 350  
**pantisocracy** 737, 875  
**pantologist**  
scholar 492  
proficient 700  
**pantology** 490  
**pantometer** 466  
**pantomime**  
signs 550  
drama 599  
**pantophagous** 298  
**pantophagy** 957  
**pantry** 191  
**pants** 225  
**panurgy** 698  
**pap** mamma 250  
pulp 354  
**papa** father 166  
**Papa** pope 996  
**papacy** 984  
**papal** 995  
**paper** cover 223  
white 430  
writing 590  
book 593  
security 771  
(record 551)  
- credit 805  
- money 800  
- pellet 643  
- war  
discussion 476

## PARA

contention 720  
**Paphian**  
intemperate 954  
impure 961  
**papilionaceous** 242  
**papilla** 250  
**papillote** 256  
**papistry** 984  
**papoose** 129  
**pappous** 256  
**papula** 250  
**papulose** 250  
**papyrus** 590  
**par** 27  
above - 648  
below - low 207  
imperfect 651  
de - le roi 737  
- excellence 33  
- negotiis neque su-  
pra 625  
- nobile fratum  
alike 17  
friends 890  
- parenthèse 134  
- pari refero 718  
- value 812  
**parable**  
metaphor 521  
teaching 537  
description 594  
**parabola** curve 245  
**parabolic**  
metaphorical 521  
**paracentesis** 297  
**parachronism** 115  
**parachute**  
balloon 273  
means of safety 666  
**Paraclete** 976  
**paracme** 63  
**parade** walk 189  
ostentation 882  
**paradigm** 22  
**Paradise** bliss 827  
heaven 981  
in - 827  
**paradox**  
absurdity 497  
obscurity 519  
difficulty 704  
(mystery 528)  
**paradoxical**  
uncertain 475  
unintelligible 519  
**paraffin** 356  
**paragon**  
perfect 650  
glory 873  
good man 948  
**paragram**  
ambiguous 520  
neology 563  
**paragraph** part 51  
phrase 566  
article 593  
**paraleipsis** 460  
**parallax** 196  
**parallel**  
similarity 17  
imitate 19

## PARC

- position 216  
symmetry 242  
draw a - 464  
none but himself can  
be his - 873  
run - 178  
**parallelism** 216  
agreement 23  
**parallelogram** 244  
**parallelopiped** 244  
**paralogism** 477  
**paralysis**  
impotence 158  
physical insensibil-  
ity 376  
disease 655  
moral insensibility  
823  
**paralyze** 158, 376, 823  
**paramount**  
supreme 33  
important 642  
authority 737  
lord - master 745  
possessor 779  
- estate 780  
**paramour** 897  
**paranoia** 503  
**parapet** 717  
**paraph** 550  
**paraphernalia**  
machinery 633  
belonging 780  
**paraphrase**  
imitation 19  
copy 21  
synonym 522  
phrase 566  
**paraphrast** 524  
**paraphrastic**  
imitative 19  
interpretation 522  
**parasite** servile 886  
flatterer 935  
**parasitic**  
subjection 749  
grasping 789  
servile 886  
**parasol** covering 223  
shade 424  
**paratus**  
in utrumque -  
resolved 604  
ready 673  
semper - 673  
**parbleu** 908  
**parboil** 384  
**parbuckle** 633  
**Parcæ** 601  
**parcel** part 51  
group 72  
- out arrange 60  
allot 786  
part and - 56  
**parcels**  
property 780  
**parcere subjectis**  
lenity 740  
pity 914  
**parch** dry 340  
heat 382

## PARC

*bake* 384  
**parched with thirst** 865  
**parchment**  
*writing* 590  
*security* 771  
**parcity** 819  
**pardon** 918  
*beg -* 952  
*general -* 506  
*- me* 489  
**pardonable** 937  
**pare** *cut* 38  
*reduce* 195  
*peel* 204  
*dwest* 226  
*(scrape)* 331  
*- down*  
*shorten* 201  
**paregoric** 662  
**parenchyma**  
*materiality* 316  
*structure* 329  
**parent** 166  
**parentage**  
*consanguinity* 11  
*paternity* 166  
**parenthesis**  
*discontinuity* 70  
*inversion* 218  
*interjacence* 228  
*by way of -*  
*occasion* 134  
**parenthetical**  
*irrelative* 10  
**parget** 223  
**targeting** 847  
**parheliion** 423  
**pariah**  
*commonality* 876  
*outcast* 893  
**parian**  
*sculpture* 557  
**parietal** 236  
**parietes** 224  
**paring** [*see* **pare**]  
*small* 32  
*(part)* 51  
**paring-knife** 253  
**pari passu**  
*equality* 27  
*synchronism* 120  
**parish** 181  
*bring to the -* 804  
*come upon the -* 804  
**parishioner** 997  
**paritor** 965  
**paritur pax bello** 721  
**parity** 17, 27  
**park house** 189  
*plain* 344  
*trees* 367  
*artillery* 727  
*pleasure ground* 840  
*- paling* 232  
**parlance** 582  
*in common -* 576  
**parlementaire**  
*messenger* 534  
*flag of truce* 723  
**parler**

## PART

*- à tort et à travers*  
*illogical* 477  
*nonsense* 497  
*façon de -* 521  
**parley talk** 588  
*mediation* 724  
**parliament** 696  
**parliamentary secu-**  
*rities* 802  
**parlor** 191  
**parlor car** 272  
**parlor maid** 746  
**parlous** 665  
**Parnassus** 597  
**parochial** 181  
**parody**  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misrepresentation* 555  
*travesty* 856  
**parole speech** 582  
*on - restraint* 751  
*prisoner* 754  
*promise* 768  
**Parolles** 887  
**paronomasia**  
*neology* 563  
*ornament* 577  
**paronymous** 562  
**paroxysm**  
*violence* 173  
*emotion* 825  
*anger* 900  
**parquet** 599  
**parquetry** 440  
**Parr, Old -** 130  
**parricide** 361  
**parrot**  
*imitation* 19  
*loquacity* 584  
*repeat as a -* 505  
**parry confute** 479  
*avert* 623  
*defend* 717  
**parse analysis** 461  
*grammar* 567  
**Parsee** 984  
**parsimony** 819  
**pars magna fui, quo-**  
*rum -* 690  
**parson** 996  
**parsonage** 1000  
**parsque est memi-**  
*nisse doloris* 505  
**part divide** 44  
*portion* 51  
*diverge* 291  
*music* 413  
*book* 593  
*rôle* 599  
*function* 625  
*duty* 926  
*act a - action* 680  
*bear - in* 709  
*component -* 56  
*for my -* 79  
*fractional -* 100a  
*in - a little* 32  
*on the - of* 707

## PART

*- and parcel* 56  
*- by part* 51  
*- company*  
*disjunction* 44  
*avoid* 623  
*quarrel* 713  
*- of speech* 567  
*- song* 415  
*- with*  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
*play a - in*  
*influence* 175  
*principal -* 642  
*take an active -* 682  
*take a - in* 680  
*take no - in* 623  
*take - with*  
*coöperate* 709  
*take the - of* 709  
**partake** 778  
*- of the sacrament*  
*998*  
**parte, ex -** 481  
**parterre level** 213  
*cultivation* 371  
*(vegetation)* 367  
**parthenogenesis** 161  
**Parthis mendacior**  
*544*  
**partial unequal** 28  
*part* 51  
*special* 79  
*misjudging* 481  
*unjust* 923  
*- shadow* 422  
**partiality**  
*preponderance* 33  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
**partially**  
*a little* 32  
*partly* 51  
**partibility** 44  
**particeps criminis**  
*doer* 690  
*auxiliary* 711  
**participate**  
*coöperate* 709  
*share* 778  
*- in be a doer* 680  
**participation** 778  
**participator**  
*agent* 690  
**particle small** 32  
*grain* 333  
**particular item** 51  
*event* 151  
*attentive* 457  
*careful* 459  
*exact* 494  
*capricious* 608  
*odd* 851  
*fastidious* 868  
*in -* 79  
*- account* 594  
*- estate* 780  
**particularization** 75  
**particularize**  
*special* 79  
*describe* 594

## PASH

**particularly**  
*very* 31  
*more* 33  
**particulars**  
*speciality* 79  
*description* 594  
**partie carrée** 892  
**parting** 44  
**parti pris** 611  
**partisan**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*weapon* 727  
*friend* 890  
*sympathizer* 914  
**partisanship**  
*warped judgment*  
*481*  
*coöperation* 709  
**partition wall** 228  
*allot* 786  
**partlet** 366  
**partly** 51  
**partner**  
*companion* 88  
*auxiliary* 711  
*sharer* 778  
*friend* 890  
*spouse* 903  
*sleeping -* 683  
**partnership**  
*party* 712  
*join - with* 709  
**parts intellect** 450  
*skill* 698  
*wisdom* 498  
**parturition** 161  
**parturiunt montes**  
*overestimate* 482  
*disappoint* 509  
**party**  
*assemblage* 72  
*special* 79  
*person* 372  
*association* 712  
*sociality* 892  
*- spirit*  
*warped judgment*  
*481*  
*coöperation* 709  
*wrong* 923  
*- to action* 680  
*agent* 690  
*coöperate* 709  
*- to a suit* 969  
*- wall* 228  
**party-colored** 440  
**parva componere**  
*magnis* 464  
**parvenu new** 123  
*successful* 734  
*vulgar* 851  
*lowborn* 876  
**parvitude** 193  
**parvum parva de-**  
*cent* 879  
**pas precedence** 62  
*term* 71  
*precession* 280  
*rank* 873  
**paschal** 998  
**pasha** 745, 875

## PASH

**pashalic** 737  
**pasigraphy** 560, 590  
**pasquinade** 934  
**pass**  
*predicament* 7  
*conjunction* 8  
*be superior* 33  
*course* 109  
*lapse* 122  
*happen* 151  
*interval* 198  
*defile* 203  
*move* 264  
*transfer* 270  
*move through* 302  
*exceed* 303  
*vanish* 449  
*way* 627  
*difficulty* 704  
*thrust* 716  
*passport* 760  
*at cards* 764  
 - as *property* 783, 784  
 barely - 651  
 barely - muster 651  
 let it - 460  
 make a - at 716  
 - a law 963  
 - and repass 302  
*oscillate* 314  
 - an examination  
*goodness* 648  
*repute* 873  
 - an opinion 480  
 - away  
*cease to exist* 2  
*end* 67  
*transient* 111  
*past* 122  
*cease* 142  
*die* 360  
 - by *course* 109  
*inattention* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*disrespectful* 929  
 - comprehension 519  
 - current 484  
 - in one's checks 360  
 - in review  
*attention* 457  
*inquiry* 461  
 - in the mind 451  
 - into 144  
 - into one's hand 785  
 - judgment 480  
 - muster  
*conform to* 82  
*sufficient* 639  
*good* 648  
*approbation* 931  
 - off *be past* 122  
*egress* 295  
 - off for 544  
 - on 282  
 - one's time in 625  
 - one's word 768  
 - out of 295  
 - out of sight 449  
 - over  
*exclude* 55

## PASS

*cross* 302  
*give* 784  
*forgive* 918  
*exemption* 927a  
 - over to 709  
 - sentence on 971  
 - the eyes over 457  
 - the fingers over 379  
 - the Rubicon 609  
 - through  
*event* 151  
*motion* 302  
 - through one's hands 625  
 - time *exist* 1  
*time* 106  
*do nothing* 681  
 - to 144  
 - to the order of the day 624  
 - under the name of 564  
 pretty - 704  
**passable** small 32  
*unimportant* 643  
*imperfect* 651  
*pretty* 845  
**passado** 716  
**passage** [see *pass*]  
*part* 51  
*conversion* 144  
*street* 189  
*corridor* 191  
*opening* 260  
*navigation* 267  
*moving through* 302  
*music* 413  
 - in a book 593  
*action* 680  
 cut a - 260  
 force a - 302  
 - of arms 720  
**passage d'armes** 722  
**passamezzo** 415  
**passant, en** -  
*transit* 270  
*incidentally* 621  
**pass book** 811  
**passee: mot de** - 550  
**passé**  
*antiquated* 124  
*aged* 128  
*spoiled* 659  
**passed away** 122  
**passenger** 268  
 - train 272  
**passee partout**  
*key* 260  
*instrument* 631  
**passer-by** 444  
**passer le temps, pour**  
 - 681  
**passetemps** 840  
**pas si bête** 498  
**passim**  
*dispersed* 73  
*place* 182  
*situation* 183  
**passing very** 31  
*transient* 111  
 - bell 363

## PAST

- strange 870  
 - word 527  
**passion**  
*emotion* 820, 821  
*excitability* 825  
*pain* 828  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
*anger* 900  
 - queller 866  
*ruling* - 606  
**passionate**  
*warm* 825  
*irascible* 901  
**passionless** 823  
**Passion week** 998  
**passive inert** 172  
*inaction* 681  
*obedient* 743  
*inexcitable* 826  
**pass-key** 631  
**Passover** 998  
**passport**  
*instrumentality* 631  
*order* 741  
*permission* 760  
**password**  
*answer* 461  
*sign* 550  
*military* 722  
**past** 122  
 danger - 664  
 eternal landscape of - 122  
 insensibility to the - 506  
 no - so long as books 593  
 obliteration of the - 506  
 - bearing 830  
 - comprehension 519  
 - cure 859  
 - dispute 474  
 - one's prime 128  
 - performances 465  
 - praying for 945  
 - recollection 506  
 - work  
*useless* 645  
*impaired* 659  
 thing of the - 124  
**paste cement** 45  
*to cement* 46  
*pulp* 354  
*sham* 545  
*tinsel* 847  
 scissors and - 609  
**pastel** 556  
**pasticcio**  
*imitation* 21  
*mixture* 41  
**pastil** 400  
**pastime** 840  
**pastor** 996  
**pastoral**  
*bucolic* 370  
*music* 415  
*poem* 597  
*religious* 995  
*sermon* 998

## PATR

**pastorale** 415  
**pastry food** 298  
*sweets* 396  
**pasturage**  
*meadow* 344  
*herbage* 367  
**pasture food** 298  
**pasty tart** 298  
*like paste* 352  
**pat pertinent** 23  
*strike* 276  
*(expedient)* 646  
 - on the back  
*induce* 615  
*comfort* 834  
*encourage* 861  
*approve* 931  
 - on the cheek 902  
 - on the head  
*endearment* 902  
**Patagonian** 206  
**patch small** 32  
*region* 181  
*blemish* 848  
 - up *restore* 660  
*compromise* 774  
**patchwork**  
*mixture* 41  
*discontinuous* 70  
*variegation* 440  
**pate summit** 210  
*brain* 450  
**patefaction** 260  
**patella** 191  
**patent open** 260  
*manifest* 525  
*license* 760  
*property* 780  
**patera cup** 191  
*sacramental* 998  
**paterfamilias** 166  
**paternal**  
*father* 166  
*benevolent* 906  
 - domicile 189  
 - estate 780  
**paternity** 166  
**paternoster** 990  
**pater patriæ** 912  
**path direction** 278  
*way* 627  
*cross the* - 706  
*secret* - 530  
**pathetic** 830  
**pathless**  
*spacious* 180  
*closed* 261  
*difficult* 704  
**pathognomonic** 550  
**pathology** 655  
**pathos** 821  
**pathoscopic** 820  
**patience**  
*perseverance* 604a  
*endurance* 826  
*cards* 840  
**patient sick** 655  
**patois** 563  
**patriæ: amor** - 910  
*pater* - 912  
**patriarch**

## PATR

*veteran* 130  
*ancestors* 166  
*priest* 996  
**patriarchal**  
*ancient* 124  
*ancestral* 166  
**patrician** 875  
**patrimony** 780  
**patriot** 910  
**patrol walk** 266  
*safeguard* 664  
*(warning)* 668  
**patrolman** 664  
**patron**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*customer* 795  
*friend* 890  
*sympathizer* 914  
**patronage**  
*influence* 175  
*aid* 707  
*authority* 737  
**patronize** 707  
**patronymic** 564  
**patten** 225  
**patter strike** 276  
*sound* 407  
*talk* 584  
**patterer** 582  
**pattern model** 22  
*perfection* 650  
*ornament* 847  
*good man* 948  
**pattes de**  
*- mouche* 590  
*- velours* 544, 545  
**patulous** 194  
**pauciloquy** 585  
**paucity small** 32  
*few* 103  
*scanty* 646  
**Paul Jones** 792  
**paulo post futurum** 121  
**Paul Pry**  
*curious* 455  
*prattle* 588  
**paunch** 191  
**pauper** 804  
**pause**  
*discontinue* 70  
*cease* 142  
*quiescence* 265  
*doubt* 485  
*irresolution* 605  
*repose* 687  
*- for a reply* 142  
**pauvre diable** 804  
**pave cover** 223  
*(prepare)* 673  
*- the way* 705  
**pavé, on the -** 961  
**pavement base** 211  
*covering* 223  
*path* 627  
**pavilion** 189  
**paving** 211  
**pavior** 673  
**pavonine** 440  
**paw touch** 379  
*retention* 781

## PEAC

**pawky** 702  
**pawl** 45  
**pawn** 771  
**pawnbroker** 787  
**pax hush!** 403  
*pyx* 998  
*- in bello* 723  
*- vobiscum* 894  
**pay paint** 223  
*profitable* 775  
*defray* 807  
*expend* 809  
*income* 810  
*punish* 972  
*renumerate* 973  
*in one's -*  
*servant* 746  
*hired* 795  
*- attention to* 457  
*- a visit* 892, 894  
*- back* 718  
*- down* 807  
*- dues* 924  
*- homage*  
*submission* 725  
*whorship* 990  
*- in advance* 809  
*- in full* 807  
*- in one's own coin* 718  
*- no attention &c. to* 458, 460  
*- off* 718  
*- old debts* 807  
*- one's respects* 894  
*- one's way*  
*defray* 807  
*economy* 817  
*- out* 972  
*- regard to* 484  
*- the debt of nature* 360  
*- the penalty* 952  
*- the piper* 707  
*- through the nose* 814  
*- too much* 814  
**paying guest** 188  
**paymaster** 801  
**payment** 807  
*remuneration* 973  
**paynim** 984  
**pays, mal du -**  
*regret* 833  
*sociality* 892  
**pea** 249  
**peace silence** 403  
*concord* 714  
*amity* 721  
*at -* 714  
*commission of the -* 965  
*happiness born of -* 827  
*justice of the -* 967  
*keep the -*  
*moderation* 174  
*concord* 714  
*make -* 723  
*make - with* 831  
*- hath her victories* 731

## PECK

*Prince of -* 976  
*speak -* 831  
**peaceable**  
*moderate* 174  
**peaceably, get on -** 736  
**peaceful**  
*inexcitable* 826  
**peacemaker** 714  
*mediator* 724  
*contented* 831  
**peace offering**  
*pacification* 723  
*mediation* 724  
*gift* 784  
*atonement* 952  
**peach** 529  
**peach-colored** 434  
**peacock**  
*variegation* 440  
*beauty* 845  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 880  
*gaudy* 882  
*jackdaw in -'s feathers* 701  
**pea green** 435  
**peak height** 206  
*summit* 210  
*sharp* 253  
*sicken* 655  
**peaked** 253  
**peal loud** 404  
*roll* 407  
*- of bells* 407  
*- of laughter* 838  
**pearl goodness** 648  
*ornament* 847  
*glory* 873  
*cast -s before swine* 638  
*mother- of -* 440  
*- white* 430  
**pearly**  
*semitransparent* 427  
*color* 428  
*white* 430  
*gray* 432  
*variegated* 440  
**pear-shape** 249  
**peasant** 876  
**peat** 388  
**pebble little** 193  
*hard* 323  
**peccability** 945  
**peccable** 947  
**peccadillo** 947  
**peccant bad** 649  
*unclean* 653  
*diseased* 655  
*- humor* 653, 655  
**peccary** 401  
**peccavi** 950  
**peck much** 31  
*multitude* 102  
*eat* 298  
*- at censure* 932  
*- of troubles*  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828

## PEEV

**peckish** 865  
**Pecksniff** 548  
**pectinated** 253  
**peculate** 791  
**peculator** 792  
**peculiar special** 79  
*exceptional* 83  
**peculiarly**  
*greatly* 31  
*more* 33  
**pecuniary** 800  
**pecunious** 803  
**pedagogue**  
*scholar* 492  
*teacher* 450  
*pedantic* 855  
**pedal** 633  
**pedant scholar** 492  
**pedantic**  
*half-learned* 491  
*- style* 577  
*affected* 855  
**pedantry**  
*narrow mind* 481  
**peddle meddle** 683  
**peddling**  
*trifling* 643  
*miserly* 819  
**pederero** 727  
**pedestal** 215  
*place on a -* 307  
**pedestrian** 268  
**pedicle** 214, 215  
**pedigree**  
*continuity* 69  
*ancestry* 166  
**pediment**  
*capital* 210  
*base* 215  
**pedir peras al olmo** 473  
**pedlar** 797  
*-'s French* 563  
**pedometer** 200  
**peduncle** 214  
**peel layer** 204  
*skin* 223  
*uncover* 226  
*- off separate* 44  
**peeler** 664  
**peelhouse** 717  
**peep** 441  
*- behind the curtain* 461  
*- into the future* 510  
*- of day* 125  
*- out visible* 446  
*disclosure* 529  
**peephole** 260  
**peep show view** 448  
*amusement* 840  
**peer equal** 27  
*pry* 441  
*inquire* 461  
*lord* 875  
*- out* 446  
**peerless supreme** 33  
*glorious* 873  
*virtuous* 944  
*(perfect)* 650  
**peevish cross** 895

## PEG

*irascible* 901  
**peg** grade 71  
*hang* 214  
*project* 250  
*drink* 959  
 come down a - 306  
 let down a - 308  
 not stir a -  
*quiet* 265  
*inaction* 681  
 - away  
*activity* 682  
 - on *journey* 266  
 - to hang on  
*plea* 617  
**Pegasus** 271  
**pegology** 348  
**pegomancy** 511  
**pegs** legs 266  
**peindre, fait à** - 845  
**peine forte et dure**  
 974  
**pelagic** 341  
**pelerine** 225  
**pelf** gain 775  
*property* 780  
*money* 803  
**pelican** 637  
**pelisse** 225  
**pellet** 249  
*paper* - 643  
**pellicle** film 204  
*skin* 223  
**pellmell** 59  
**pellucid** 425  
**pelote** 249  
**pelt** skin 223  
*dress* 225  
*throw* 276  
*attack* 716  
*punish* 972  
**peltate** 245  
**peltry** 223  
**pen** inclosure 232  
*write* 590  
*writer* 593  
*restrain* 751  
*imprison* 752  
 draw the - through  
 552  
 - and ink 590  
 - in hand 590  
 ready - 569  
 slip of the -  
*error* 495  
*solercism* 568  
 stroke of the -  
*write* 590  
*authority* 737  
*command* 741  
**pena** 206  
**penal** 972  
 - servitude 972  
 - settlement 752  
**penalty** 971, 974  
**penance**  
*atonement* 952  
*penalty* 974  
**penates, lares et** -  
*home* 189  
*idols* 991

## PENN

**penchant**  
*willing* 602  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
**pencil** bundle 72  
 - of light 420  
*write* 590  
**pencil drawing** 556  
**pencraft** 590  
**pendant** match 17  
*flag* 550  
 - world 318  
**pendency** time 106  
*hanging* 214  
**pendente lite**  
*during* 106  
*uncertain* 475  
*lawsuit* 969  
**pendragon** 745  
**pendulate** 605  
**pendulous**  
*hanging* 214  
*oscillating* 314  
**pendulum** clock 114  
*hang* 214  
*motion of a* - 314  
**Penelope, work of** -  
*useless* 645  
*incomplete* 730  
**penetralia** 221  
 - mentis  
*intellect* 450  
*affections* 820  
**penetrate**  
*ingress* 294  
*passage* 302  
*sagacity* 498  
 - the soul 824  
**penetrated with**  
*belief* 484  
*feeling* 821  
**penetrating**  
*sagacious* 498  
*feeling* 821  
 - glance 441  
**penetration** 465  
**penfold** 232  
**peninsula** 342  
**penitence** 950  
**penitentiary** 752  
*confessor* 996  
**penknife** 253  
**penman** 590  
*inspired* - 985  
**penmanship** 590  
**pennant** 550  
**penniless** 804  
 a - lass 804  
**pennon** 550  
**penny** 800  
 cost a pretty - 814  
 in for a - in for a  
 pound 768  
 no - no paternoster  
 812  
 not have a - 804  
 - ante 840  
 - dreadful 594  
 - trumpet 410  
 turn a - 775  
**penny-a-liner**

## PERA

*envoy* 534  
*writer* 593  
**penny-a-lining**  
*diffuse style* 573  
**pennyweight** 319  
**penny wise** 819  
 - and pound foolish  
*caprice* 608  
*waste* 638  
*prodigal* 818  
**pennyworth** 812  
**penology** 972  
**pensée, arrière** - 528  
**penseroso** 837  
**pensile** 214  
**pension** income 810  
**pensioner**  
*servant* 746  
*receiver* 785  
**pensive**  
*thoughtful* 451  
*sad* 837  
**penstock** 350  
**pentagon** 244  
**pentahedron** 244  
**pentameter** 597  
**Pentateuch** 985  
**Pentecost** 998  
**Penthesilean** 861  
**penthouse** 191  
**pentile** 223  
**pent up** 751  
 - in one's memory 505  
**penultimate** 67  
**penumbra** 421  
**penurious** 819  
**penury** poverty 804  
*(scantiness)* 640  
**peon** 726  
**people**  
*multitude* 102  
*inhabit* 186  
*mankind* 372  
*commonalty* 876  
*lalty* 997  
**pepastic** 662  
**pepper** pungent 392  
*condiment* 393  
*attack* 716  
*(energy)* 171  
 - and salt  
*gray* 432  
*variegated* 440  
**peppercorn** 643  
 - rent 815  
**peppery**  
*irascible* 901  
**peptic** 662  
**per** 631  
 - contra  
*contrariety* 14  
*counterevidence* 468  
*opposition* 708  
 - procuracionem 755  
 - saltum  
*discontinuous* 70  
*instantaneous* 113  
 - se 87  
 - troppo dibatter 476  
**peradventure** 470  
**peragrate** 266

## PERF

**perambulate** 266  
**perambulator**  
*measure of length* 200  
*vehicle* 272  
**perceivable** 446  
**perceive**  
*be sensible of* 375  
*see* 441  
*know* 490  
**percentage**  
*number* 84  
*discount* 813  
**perceptible** 446  
**perception** idea 453  
*knowledge* 490  
**perceptive** 375  
**perch** location 184  
*abide* 186  
*habitation* 189  
*height* 206  
*support* 215  
 - up 307  
**perchance**  
*by chance* 156  
*possibly* 470  
**perching** 206  
**percipience** 450  
**percolate**  
*ooze out* 295  
*stream* 348  
**percursory** 458  
**percussion** 276  
*center of* - 222  
**percussive** 277  
**perdition**  
*destruction* 162  
*ruin* 732  
*loss* 776  
**perdre son Latin** 704  
**perdrix, toujours** -  
 841  
**perdu** 528  
*enfant* -  
*hopeless* 859  
*rash* 863  
**perdy** 535  
**peregrination** 266  
**peregrinator** 268  
**peremptory**  
*assertion* 535  
*firm* 604  
*authoritative* 737  
*rigorous* 739  
*compulsory* 744  
*duty* 926  
 - denial 536  
 - refusal 764  
**perennial**  
*continuous* 69  
*diuturnal* 110  
 - plants 367  
**perennity** 112  
**perennius, ære** - 873  
**pererration** 266  
**perfect** great 31  
*entire* 52  
*excellent* 650  
*complete* 729  
**perfection** 650  
 bring to - 729  
 let us go in unto - 650



## PERF

**perfidium** *inge-*  
**nium** 682  
**perfidy** 940  
**perflate** 349  
**perforate** 260  
**perforator** 262  
**perforce**  
*necessity* 601  
*compulsion* 744  
**perform**  
*produce* 161  
*do* 170  
 - *music* 416  
*action* 680  
*achieve* 729  
*fulfill* 772  
 - *a circuit* 629  
 - *a duty* 926  
 - *a function* 644  
 - *a funeral* 363  
 - *an obligation* 772  
 - *a part*  
*drama* 599  
*action* 680  
 - *a service* 998  
 - *the duties of* 625  
**performable** 470  
**performance**  
*[see perform]*  
*effect* 154  
**performer**  
*musician* 416  
*stageplayer* 599  
*agent* 690  
*affectation* 855  
**perfume** 400  
**perfumctory**  
*incomplete* 53  
*neglect* 460  
**perhaps**  
*possibly* 470  
*supposition* 514  
*(chance 156)*  
**peri**  
*beauty* 845  
*mythology* 979  
**periapt** 993  
**pericarp** 191  
**pericranium** 450  
**periculous** 665  
**peridot** 847  
**perihelion** 197  
**peril** 665  
 at your - 909  
 take heed at one's -  
 668  
**perilepsis** 476  
**perimeter** 230  
**period** *end* 67  
*point* 71  
 - *of time* 106, 108  
*recurrence* 138  
 at fixed -s 138  
 well rounded -s 577,  
 578  
**periodical**  
*recurring* 138  
*book* 593  
**periodicity** 138  
**peripatetic**  
*journey* 266

## PERP

*traveler* 268  
**periphery** 230  
**periphrase**  
*phrase* 566  
*diffuse* 573  
**periplus** 267  
**periscope** 441  
**periscopic** 446  
 - *lens* 445  
**perish**  
*cease to exist* 2  
*be destroyed* 162  
*die* 360  
*decay* 659  
 - *with cold* 383  
 - *with hunger* 956  
**perishable** 111  
**perissology**  
*diffuseness* 573  
*(loquacity 584)*  
**peristaltic** 248  
**peristyle** 189  
**periwig** 225  
**perjured** 940  
**perjurer** 548  
**perjury** 544  
**perk** *dress* 225  
 - *up* *elevate* 307  
*revive* 689  
*cheer* 836  
**perked up**  
*proud* 878  
**perlustration** 441  
**permanence**  
*durability* 110  
*unchanging* 141  
*unchangeable* 150  
**permanent**  
*habitual* 613  
**permeable** 260  
**permeate**  
*insinuate* 228  
*pervade* 186  
*pass through* 302  
**permissible**  
*permitted* 760  
*(lawful 924)*  
**permission** 760  
**permissive** 760  
**permit** 760  
**permitting**  
*weather &c.* - 469,  
 470  
**permutation**  
*numerical* - 84  
*change* 140  
*interchange* 148  
**pernicious** 649  
**pernicity** 274  
**perorate**  
*diffuse style* 573  
**peroration**  
*sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*speech* 582  
**perpend** *think* 451  
**perpendicular** 212  
**perpension**  
*attention* 457  
**perpetrate** 680  
 - *a pun &c.* 842

## PERS

**perpetrator** 690  
**perpetua, esto** -  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
**perpetual** 112  
*frequent* 136  
 - *curate* 996  
**perpetuate** 112  
*continue* 143  
*establish* 150  
**perpetuity** 112  
**perplex** *derange* 61  
*distract* 458  
*uncertainty* 475  
*bother* 830  
**perplexed**  
*confused* 59  
*convoluted* 248  
**perplexity**  
*disorder* 59  
*uncertainty* 475  
*unintelligibility* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
*(ignorance 491)*  
**perquisite** 973  
**perquisition** 461  
**perron** 627  
**perscrutation** 461  
**persecute**  
*oppress* 649  
*annoy* 830  
*malevolence* 907  
**perseverance**  
*continuance* 143  
*persistence* 604a  
**Persides** 215  
**persiflage** 856  
**persifleur** 844  
**persist** *duration* 106  
*permanence* 141  
*continue* 143  
*persevere* 604a  
**persistence**  
*diuturnity* 110  
**person**  
*substantiality* 3  
*man* 372  
 without distinction of  
 -s 922  
**personable** 845  
**personæ, dramatis** -  
*drama* 599  
*doer* 690  
**personage** 372  
**persona grata**  
*friend* 890  
*favorite* 899  
**personal**  
*[see person]*  
*special* 79  
*subjective* 317  
 - *narrative* 594  
 - *properly* 780  
 - *security* 771  
**personality**  
*[see personal]*  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
**personalty** 780

## PERU

**personate**  
*imitate* 19  
*represent* 554  
**personify**  
*allegory* 521  
*represent* 554  
**personnel**  
*constituent* 56  
*doer* 690  
**perspective**  
*view* 448  
*expectation* 507  
*painting* 556  
*aerial* - 428  
*in* - 200  
**perspicacity**  
*sight* 441  
*intelligence* 498  
**perspicuity**  
*intelligibility* 518  
*style* 470  
**perspiration**  
*exudation* 295  
*excretion* 299  
*in a* - 382  
**perstringe** 457  
**persuadable** 602  
**persuade** *belief* 484  
*induce* 615  
*(advise 695)*  
**persuasibility**  
*willingness* 602  
**persuasion**  
*opinion* 484  
*teaching* 537  
*inducement* 615  
*religious* - 983  
**persuasive reason-**  
**ing** 476  
**pert** *vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
**pertain to**  
*relate to* 9  
*included under* 76  
*power* 157  
*belong* 777  
*property* 780  
*duty* 926  
**perte de vue, à** -  
*distant* 196  
*invisible* 447  
**pertinacity** 604a  
**pertinent**  
*relative* 9  
*congruous* 23  
*(applicable 644)*  
**pertingent** 199  
**perturbation**  
*derange* 61  
*ferment* 171  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*excitation* 824, 825  
*fear* 860  
*O polished* - 459  
**pertusion** 260  
**pertussis** 655  
**peruke** 225  
**peruse** 539  
**Peruvian bark** 662

# PERV

**pervade**  
*influence* 175  
*extend* 186  
*affect* 821  
 - the soul 824  
**pervading spirit** 820  
**perverse**  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficult* 704  
*churlish* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
**perversion**  
*sophistry* 477  
*misinterpretation*  
 523  
*misteaching* 538  
*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*injury* 659  
*impiety* 988  
**pervert**  
 [see *perversion*]  
*convert* 144  
*recant* 607  
**perverted**  
*in error* 495  
**pervestigation** 461  
**pervicacious** 606  
**pervigilium** 682  
**pervious** 260  
**pessimism**  
*overrate* 482  
*underrate* 483  
*dejection* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
**pessimist**  
*coward* 862  
**pessimum genus**  
*inimicorum lau-*  
*dantes* 935  
**personancy** 511  
**pessoribus orti** 876  
**pest** *bane* 663  
*painfulness* 830  
**pester** 830  
**pesthous** 662  
**pestiferous** 657  
**pestilence** 655  
**pestle** 330  
**pet** *love* 897  
*favorite* 899  
*anger* 900  
*fondle* 902  
*flatter* 933  
**petard** 727  
*hoist on one's own -*  
*retaliation* 718  
*failure* 732  
**Peter pence** 784  
**Peter to pay Paul:**  
*borrow of* - 788  
*rob - steal* 791  
*wrong* 923  
**petiole** 367  
**petite dame** 962  
**petition** *ask* 765  
*pray* 990  
**petitioner** 767  
**petitio principii** 477  
**petit maître** 854  
**petrel** *warning* 668

# PHAR

**petrify** *dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*freeze* 385  
*thrill* 824  
*affright*, 860  
*astonish* 870  
**petroleum** 356  
**pétroleuse** 384  
**petronel** 727  
**petticoat** *dress* 225  
*woman* 374  
 - government  
*unskillful* 699  
*authority* 737  
**pettifogger** 968  
**pettifogging**  
*sophistry* 477  
*litigious* 713  
*dishonorable* 940  
**pettish** 901  
**petto, in -**  
*mental* 450  
*thought of* 454  
*concealed* 528  
*intention* 620  
**petty**  
*shallow* 32  
*little* 193  
*unimportant* 643  
 - cash 800  
 - cashbook 551  
 - larceny 791  
 - sessions 966  
 - treason 742  
**petulance**  
*insolence* 885  
*irascibility* 901  
**petulant**  
 - language 574  
**peu de chose** 643  
**peu s'en faut** 32  
**pew** *cell* 191  
*church* 1000  
**pewter** 41  
**phaeton** 272  
**phalansterianism**  
 910  
**phalanx** *party* 712  
*army* 726  
*(assemblage)* 72)  
**phantasm**  
*illusion* 443  
*appearance* 448  
*imagination* 515  
**phantasmagoria** 448  
**phantasy** *idea* 453  
*imagination* 515  
**phantom**  
*unreal* 4  
*fallacy of vision* 443  
*imaginary* 515  
**pharisaical**  
*falsehood* 544  
*false piety* 988  
**Pharisee**  
*deceiver* 548  
*priest* 988  
**pharmaceutist** 662  
**pharmacology** 662  
**pharmacopœia** 662  
**pharmacopolist** 662

# PHON

**pharmacy** 662  
**pharos** 550  
**phase** *aspect* 8  
*transition* 144  
*form* 240  
*appearance* 448  
*assume a new -* 144  
*have many -s* 149  
*view in all its -s* 461  
**phasis** 448  
**phasma** 443  
**phenix** [see *phoenix*]  
**phenomenon**  
*event* 151  
*appearance* 448  
*prodigy* 872  
**phial** 191  
 [and see *vial*]  
**Phidias** 559  
**philander** 902  
**philanthropy** 910  
**Philip** *drunk to*  
*Philip sober, ap-*  
*peal from -* 658  
**philippic** 932  
**Philistine**  
*unintellectual* 491  
*bourgeois* 876  
**philologist** 492  
**philology** 560  
**philomath** 492  
**philomel** 416  
**philosopher** 492  
 -'s stone  
*perfect* 650  
*remedy* 662  
**philosophia stemma**  
*non inspicit* 166,  
 826  
**philosophical**  
*thoughtful* 451  
*calm* 826  
**philosophy**  
*thought* 451  
*knowledge* 490  
*calmness* 826  
*adversity's* *sweet*  
*milk -* 735, 826  
*moral -* 450  
 - of the mind 450  
**philter** 993  
**phiz** *face* 234  
*look* 448  
**phlebotomy**  
*ejection* 297  
*remedy* 662  
**phlegm** *viscid* 352  
*insensibility* 823  
**phlegmatic**  
*indifferent* 866  
**phlogiston** 382  
**phol** 497  
**Phœbus** *sun* 318  
*luninary* 423  
**phoenix**  
*exception* 83  
*reproduction* 163  
*paragon* 650  
*restoration* 660  
*φωάντα συντοίκα* 518  
**phonetic** *sound* 402

# PHYS

*voice* 580  
*speech* 582  
 - spelling 561  
**phonic** 402, 418  
**phonics** 402  
**phonocamptic** 402  
**phonograph** 418  
**phonography**  
*sound* 402  
*letter* 561  
*writing* 590  
**phonorganon** 418  
**phosphorescence**  
*light* 420  
*luninary* 423  
**phosphorus** 423  
**photogenic** 420  
**photograph** *like* 17  
**photography**  
*light* 420  
*representation* 554  
*painting* 556  
**photogravure** 558  
**photolithograph** 558  
**photology** 420  
**photometer**  
*light* 420  
*optical instrument*  
 445  
**photosphere** 318  
**phrase** *music* 413  
*language* 566  
**phrasemonger** 577  
**phraseology** 569  
**phrenetic** 503  
**phrenitis** 503  
**phrenology** 450  
**phrenotypics** 505  
**phrensy**  
*madness* 503  
*imagination* 515  
*passion* 825  
**Phryne** 962  
**phthisis** 655  
**phthisozoics** 361  
**phylacteric**  
*sorcery* 992  
**phylactery**  
*maxim* 496  
*spell* 993  
**phylogeny** 357  
**physic** *cure* 660  
*remedy* 662  
*throw - to the dogs*  
 662  
**physical** 316  
 - drill 537  
 - education  
*material* 316  
*teaching* 537  
 - force  
*strength* 159  
*compulsion* 744  
 - pain 378  
 - pleasure 377  
 - science 316  
**physician**  
*remedy* 662  
*advice* 695  
**physicism** 316  
**physics** 316

## PHYS

**physiognomy**

face 234  
appearance 448  
interpret 522

**physiology**

organization 357  
life 359  
vegetable - 369

**physique**

strength 159  
animality 364

**phytivoracious****phytology****phytotomy****phytozoaria****pi****piacere, al -****piacular****pianino****pianissimo****pianist****piano gentle**

slow 275  
music 415

**pianoforte****piazza****pibroch**

music 415  
war 722

**pica****picacho****picaresco, gusto -**

945

**picaroon****picayune****piccolo****pick axe**

eat 298  
select 609  
best 648  
clean 652  
gain 775

**- a quarrel****- holes**

censure 932, 934  
- one's steps 459  
- one's way 675  
- out extract 301  
select 609

**- the brains of****- the lock**

480a  
- to pieces  
separate 44  
destroy 162  
find fault 932  
- up learn 539  
get better 658  
gain 775

**pickaninny****pickaxe****picked**

- men 700

**pickeer****pickeerer****pickelhaube**

armor 717

**picket**

join 43  
locate 184  
fence 229  
guard 668  
defense 717

## PIÉC

**soldiers**

726  
restrain 751  
imprison 752  
torture 972

**pickings gain**

775  
booty 793

**pickle condition**

7  
macerate 337  
pungent 392  
condiment 393  
preserve 670  
difficulty 704

have a rod in - 673

**pickle-herring****pick-me-up****pickpocket**

792  
abuse like a - 932

**pickthank**

busy 682  
serrile 886

**picnic food**

298  
participation 778  
amusement 840

**picquet****pictorial**

painting 556  
beauty 845

**picture**

appearance 448  
representation 554  
painting 556  
description 594  
- post card 592  
- to oneself 515

**picture gallery****picturesque**

painting 556  
beauty 845

**piddle dawdle****piddling**

trivial 642

**pie food**

298  
sweet 396  
printing 591

**piebald****piece**

adjunct 39  
bit 51  
painting 556  
drama 599  
cannon 727  
coin 800  
courtesan 962

**fall to -s****give a - of advice****in -s****make a - of work**

about 642  
of a - 42  
- of a good fortune  
618  
- of music 415  
- of news 532  
- of work  
discord 713  
- out 52  
- together 43  
pull to -s 162

**pièce**

- de résistance 298  
- justificative 467

## PIKE

**piecemeal****pie****pied de la lettre, au**

- 494

**pie-poudre, court of**

- 966

**pier****pierce**

perforate 260  
bodily pain 378  
chill 385  
hurt 649  
wound 659  
affect 824  
mental pain 830  
- the head 410  
- the heart 830

**piercer****piercing cold**

383  
loud 404  
shrill 410  
intelligent 498  
feeling 821  
- eye 441  
- pain 378

**pier glass****Pierian spring****Pierides****pierre fendre, à -**

383

**pietas****piété, mont de -**

787

**pietism****pietist**

987, 988

**pietra mosca****piety****pig animal**

366  
sensual 954a  
- in a poke  
uncertain 475  
chance 621  
rash 863  
- together 72

**pigeon dupe**

547  
steal 791  
gorge dc - 440

**pigeon English****pigeon-hearted**

862

**pigeon hole**

receptacle 191  
hole 260  
shelve 460

**piggin****piggish****pig-headed**

foolish 499  
obstinate 606

**pigment****pigmy****pignoration****pig-sticking**

361

**pigsty****pigtail**

214

**pigwidgeon**

dwarf 193  
imp 980

**pike hill**

206  
sharp 253  
weapon 727

**pikeman****pikestaff**

tall 206  
plain 525

## PIME

**pilaster**

support 215  
projection 250  
ornament 847

**pile heap**

72  
edifice 161  
velvet 256  
money 800  
(house 189)  
funeral - 363  
- on the agony 860  
- up  
exaggeration 549  
redundance 641

**pile-driving engine**

276

**pile-dwelling****pileous****piles**

655

**pilfer steal**

791

**pilferer****pilgarlic**

outcast 893

**pilgrim**

traveler 268  
palmer 996

**pilgrimage**

journey 266  
undertaking 676

**pill sphere**

249  
medicine 662  
bore 841  
bitter - 735

**pillage injury**

659

**theft**

791

**pillager****pillar stable**

150  
lofty 206  
support 215  
monument 551  
tablet 590

**from - to post**

transfer 270  
agitation 315  
irresolute 505  
circuit 629  
- of the state &c. 873  
-s of Hercules 550

**pillarist****pillon****pillory**

975

**pillow**

support 215  
soft 324  
consult one's -  
temporize 133  
reflect 451

**pillowcase****pilon**

784

**pilose****pilot mariner**

269  
inform 527  
guide 693  
director 694

**pilot balloon**

experiment 463

**pilot boat****pilot bread****pilot jacket**

225

**Pilsener beer****pimento**

393

# PIMP

**pimp** 962  
**pimple** tumor 250  
 blemish 848  
**pin** fasten 43  
 fastening 45  
 locate 184  
 sharp 253  
 axis 312  
 trifle 643  
 might hear a - drop 403  
 not a - to choose equal 27  
 no choice 609a  
 - down  
 compulsion 744  
 restraint 751  
 - oneself upon serve 746  
 servile 886  
 - one's faith upon 484  
 point of a - 193  
**pinacotheca** 556  
**pinafore** 225  
**pince-nez** 445  
**pincers** 781  
**pinch** emergency 8  
 contract 195  
 pain 378  
 chill 385  
 need 630  
 difficulty 704  
 grudge 819  
 hurt morally 830  
 (insufficiency 640)  
 at a - 704  
 jack at a - 711  
 - of snuff 643  
 where the shoe -s 830  
**pinchbeck** sham 545  
 jewelry 847  
**pinched** [see pinch]  
 poor 804  
 - with hunger 865  
**pinchflap** 819  
**pinching** cold 383  
 miserly 819  
**Pindaric** 597  
**pine** disease 655  
 dejection 837  
 suffer in mind 828  
 - away 837  
 - for 865  
**pineapple** 298  
**pinery** 371  
**pingpong** 840  
**pin** grass 367  
**pinguid** 355  
**pin** hole 260  
**pinion** fasten 43  
 wing 267  
 instrument 633  
 restrain 751  
 fetter 752  
**pink** pierce 260  
 thrust 276  
 color 434  
 perfection 650  
 glory 873  
**pink** of beauty 845  
 - courtesy 894

# PISC

- fashion 852  
 - perfection 650  
 - politeness 894  
**pin** money 800  
**pinnacle** 273  
**pinnacle** 210  
**pins** legs 266  
 - and needles  
 bodily pain 378  
 numb 381  
 mental pain 828  
**Pinto, Fernam Mendez** - 548  
**pioneer**  
 precursor 64  
 leader 234  
 teacher 540  
 prepare 673  
**pious** 987  
 - fraud  
 untruth 546  
 false piety 988  
**pipe** tube 260  
 conduit 350  
 vent 351  
 sound 410  
 cry 411  
 music 416, 417  
 weep 839  
 no - no dance 812  
 - of peace 721  
 - one's eye 839  
**pipe clay** habit 613  
 strictness 739  
**pip** 260  
**pipelaying** 626  
**piper** 416  
 pay the - aid 707  
 payment 807  
**pip**ing - hot 382  
 - time peace 721  
 prosperity 734  
**pipkin** 191  
**piquant**  
 pungent 392  
 - style 574  
 impressive 821  
**piquante, sauce** -  
 condiment 393  
 pleasing 829  
**pique** excite 824  
 pain 830  
 hate 898  
 anger 900  
 - oneself  
 pride 878  
**piqueer** 792  
**piquet** defense 717  
 soldiers 726  
**piracy** 773  
**pirate** steal 791  
 thief 792  
**pirogue** 273  
**pirouette**  
 inversion 218  
 evolution 312  
 turn a - 607  
**Pisa, tower of** - 217  
**pis-aller**  
 substitute 147  
**piscatorial** 366

# PITF

**pisces natare docere**  
 misteaching 538  
 redundancy 641  
**pisciculture** 370  
**piscina**  
 drain 350  
 altar 1000  
**pish!** absurd 497  
 trifling 643  
 excitable 825  
 irascible 901  
**pistareen** 643  
**piste** 551  
**pistol** 727  
**Pistol** 887  
**pistol** shot 197  
**piston** 263  
**pit** deep 208  
 hole 252  
 opening 260  
 grave 363  
 theater 599  
 bottomless - 982  
 - against  
 opposition 708  
 discord 713  
 - against one another 464  
 - of Acheron 982  
**pitapat**  
 agitation 315  
 rattle 407  
 feeling 821  
 excitation 824  
**pitch** degree 26  
 term 71  
 location 184  
 height 206  
 summit 210  
 throw 284  
 descent 306  
 depression 308  
 reel 314  
 resin 356a  
 musical - 413  
 black 431  
 - and toss 621  
 - dark 421  
 - into attack 716  
 contend 720  
 punish 972  
 - of one's breath 411  
 - one's tent 292  
 - overboard 782  
 - upon reach 292  
 discover 480a  
 choose 609  
 get 775  
 touch - 653  
**pitched** battle 720  
**pitcher** 191  
**pitchfork**  
 vehicle 273  
 throw 284  
 rain -s 348  
**pitch** pipe 417  
**piteous**  
 painful 830  
**piteously** much 31  
**pitfall** snare 545  
 danger 667

# PLAC

**pith** gist 5  
 strength 159  
 interior 221  
 center 222  
 meaning 516  
 important part 642  
**pithless** 158  
**pithy** meaning 516  
 concise 572  
 vigorous 574  
**pitiable** bad 649  
 painful 830  
 contemptible 930  
**pitied, to be** - 828  
**pitiful**  
 unimportant 643  
 bad 649  
 disrepute 874  
 pity 914  
**pitiless** 914a  
 revengeful 919  
 (malevolent 907)  
**pittance** dole 640  
 allotment 786  
 income 810  
**pitted** 848  
**pituitous** 352  
**pity** 914  
 express - 915  
 for -s sake 914  
 what a -  
 regret 833  
 lament 839  
**pivot** junction 43  
 cause 153  
 support 215  
 axis 312  
**pix** box 191  
 assay 463  
 rites 998  
**pixy** 980  
**pizzicato** 415  
**placable** 918  
**placard** 531  
**placate** pacify 723  
 forgive 918  
**place**  
 circumstances 8  
 order 58  
 arrange 60  
 term 71  
 situation 182, 183  
 locate 184  
 abode 189  
 office 625  
 rank 873  
 give - to 623  
 have - 1  
 in - 183  
 in - of 147  
 make a - for 184  
 out of - 185  
 - in order 60  
 - itself 58  
 - to one's credit 805  
 - upon record 551  
 - under  
 include 76  
 take - 151  
**placebit, decies re-**  
**petita** - 829

## PLAC

**placebo** 933  
**place hunter** 767  
**placeman** 758  
**placenta** 63  
**placid** 826  
**placit** 741  
**placket** 260  
**plafond** 223  
**plagiarism**  
   *imitation* 19  
   *borrowing* 788  
   *theft* 791  
**plagiarist** 792  
**Plagiarist, Sir Fretful**  
   - 901  
**plagihedral** 217  
**plague disease** 655  
   *pain* 828  
   *worry* 830  
   - of sighing and grief 837  
**plague spot** 657  
**plaguy**  
   *difficult* 704  
   *troublesome* 830  
**plaid shawl** 225  
   *variegation* 440  
**plaidoyer** 476  
**plain**  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *country* 344  
   *obvious* 446  
   *meaning* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
   *style* 576  
   *artless* 703  
   *ugly* 846  
   *simple* 849  
   - *dealing* 543  
   - *English* 576  
   - *interpretation* 522  
   - *question* 461  
   - *sailing* 705  
   - *sense* 498  
   - *speaking*  
     *manifest* 525  
     *frank* 703  
   - *terms*  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *interpreted* 522  
     *language* 576  
   - *truth* 494  
   - *words* 703  
**plainly, tell one -**  
   527  
**plainness** 576  
**plain song** 990  
**plain-spoken**  
   *manifest* 525  
   *frank* 703  
**plaint cry** 411  
   *lament* 839  
**plaintiff** 938  
**plaintive** 839  
**plaisance**  
   *demesne* 189  
   *pleasure ground* 840  
**plaisanterie** 842  
**plaister** 223  
**plait weave** 219  
   *fold* 258

## PLAT

**plan itinerary** 266  
   *information* 527  
   *representation* 554  
   *scheme* 626  
**planchment** 223  
**plane horizontal** 213  
   *flat* 251  
   *smooth* 255  
   *soar* 305  
   *inclined -* 633  
**planet world** 318  
   *fate* 601  
   - *s in their station* 423  
**planetarium** 318  
**planet-struck**  
   *adversity* 735  
   *wonder* 870  
**plank board** 204  
   *platform* 586, 626  
   *path* 627  
   *safety* 666  
**plant place** 184  
   *insert* 300  
   *vegetable* 367  
   *agriculture* 371  
   *trick* 545  
   *tools* 633  
   *property* 780  
   - *a battery* 716  
   - *a dagger in the breast* 830  
   - *a thorn in the side* 830  
   - *oneself* 184  
**plantation**  
   *location* 184  
   *agriculture* 371  
   *estate* 780  
**planter** 188, 779  
**planter ses choux,**  
   *aller -* 893  
**plant louse** 659  
**plash lake** 343  
   *stream* 348  
   *sound* 408  
**plashy** 345  
**plasm** 22  
**plasma** 847  
**plasmature** 240  
**plasmic** 240  
**plaster cement** 45  
   *covering* 223  
   *remedy* 662  
   - *up repair* 660  
**plastic alterable** 149  
   *form* 240  
   *soft* 324  
   *(facile)* 705  
**plat weave** 219  
   *ground* 344  
**plate dish** 191  
   *layer* 204  
   *covering* 223  
   *flat* 251  
   *food* 298  
   *engraving* 558  
   - *printing* 558, 591  
**plateau level** 213  
   *plain* 344  
**plated** 545  
**plate layer** 690

## PLAY

**platform**  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *support* 215  
   *stage* 542  
   *scheme* 626  
   *arena* 728  
   - *orator* 582  
**platitude**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *dull* 843  
   *(absurdity)* 497  
**Platonic**  
   *contemplative* 451  
   *inexcitable* 826  
   *chaste* 960  
   - *bodies* 244  
**Platonism** 451  
**platoon army** 726  
   *(assemblage)* 72  
   - *fire* 716  
**platter**  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *layer* 204  
   *flat* 251  
   *clean the outside of the -* 544  
**plaudit** 931  
**plausible**  
   *probable* 472  
   *sophistical* 477  
   *false* 544  
   *approbation* 931  
   *flattery* 933  
   *vindication* 937  
**play operation** 170  
   *influence* 175  
   *scope* 180  
   *oscillation* 314  
   *music* 416  
   *drama* 599  
   *use* 677  
   *action* 680  
   *freedom* 748  
   *amusement* 840  
   *at -* 840  
   *bring into -* 677  
   *full of -* 836  
   *full -* 175  
   *give - to the imagination* 515  
   *in -* 842  
   - *a deep game* 702  
   - *a game*  
     *pursue* 622  
     *conduct* 692  
     *pastime* 840  
   - *a part*  
     *false* 544  
     *drama* 599  
     *action* 680  
   - *at cross purposes*  
     *confusion* 59  
     *misinterpret* 523  
   - *fast and loose*  
     *falsehood* 544  
     *irresolute* 605  
     *tergiversation* 607  
     *caprice* 608  
   - *first fiddle*  
     *importance* 642  
     *repute* 873

## PLAY

- *for chance* 621  
 - *gooseberry* 459  
 - *havoc* 659  
 - *hide and seek*  
   *hide* 528  
   *avoid* 623  
 - *into the hands of*  
   709  
 - *of colors* 440  
 - *off* 545  
 - *of light* 420  
 - *one a trick*  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *deceive* 545  
 - *one false*  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *deception* 545  
 - *one's best card*  
   *exertion* 686  
   *skill* 698  
 - *one's part*  
   *business* 625  
   *conduct* 692  
 - *on the feelings* 824  
 - *possum* 544  
 - *second fiddle*  
   *inferior* 34  
   *subject* 749  
 - *'s the thing* 599  
 - *the deuce*  
   *excitement* 825  
 - *the devil with*  
   *malevolence* 907  
 - *the fool*  
   *folly* 499  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *amusement* 840  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *ridicule* 856  
 - *the monkey* 499  
 - *tricks with*  
   *unskillful* 699  
   *cunning* 702  
 - *truant* 623  
 - *upon*  
   *deceive* 545  
   *ridicule* 856  
 - *upon words*  
   *misinterpret* 523  
   *neology* 563  
   *wit* 842  
   - *with* 460  
**playa** 342, 344  
**playday** 840  
**played out**  
   *end* 67  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *completion* 729  
   *failure* 732  
**player**  
   *musician* 416  
   *actor* 599  
**playfellow** 890  
**playful** 836  
   - *imagination* 515  
**playground**  
   *arena* 728  
   *games* 840  
**playhouse** 599  
**playmate** 890

## PLAY

**playsome** 836  
**plaything**  
*trifle* 643  
*toy* 840  
 make a - of 749  
**playwright** 599  
**plaza** 189  
**plea** *excuse* 617  
*vindication* 937  
*lawsuit* 969  
**plead** *argue* 467  
*plea* 617  
*beg* 765  
 - guilty 950  
 - one's cause 937  
**pleader** *lawyer* 968  
**pleading, special** -  
 477  
**pleadings** 969  
**pleasant**  
*agreeable* 829  
*amusing* 840  
*witty* 842  
 make things -  
*deceive* 545  
*induce* 615  
*please* 829  
*flatter* 933  
**pleasantry** 840, 842  
**please** 829  
 as you -  
*obedience* 743  
 do what one -s 748  
 if you -  
*obedience* 743  
*consent* 762  
*request* 765  
 - oneself 943  
**pleasurableness** 829  
**pleasure**  
*physical* - 377  
*will* 600  
*moral* - 827  
*dissipation* 954  
 at - 600  
 at one's - 737  
 during - 108a  
 give - 829  
 make toil of - 682  
 man of - 954a  
 take one's - 840  
 will and - 600  
 with -  
*willingly* 602  
**pleasure-giving** 829  
**pleasure ground**  
*demesne* 189  
*amusement* 840  
**plebeian** 851, 876  
**plebiscite**  
*judgment* 480  
*choice* 609  
**plectuntur Achivi**  
 739  
**pledge** *promise* 768  
*security* 771  
*borrow* 788  
*drink to* 883, 894  
 hold in - 771  
 - oneself 768  
 - one's word 768

## PLOW

take the -  
*temperance* 771  
*sobriety* 958  
**pledget**  
*stopper* 263  
*remedy* 662  
**Pleiades**  
*cluster* 72  
*stars* 318  
**plenary** *full* 31  
*complete* 52  
**plenipotent**  
*power* 157  
**plenipotentiary**  
*consignee* 758  
*deputy* 759  
**plenitude** 639  
 in the - of power 159  
**plenty**  
*multitude* 102  
*sufficient* 639  
 - to do 682  
**plenum**  
*substance* 3  
*matter* 316  
**plenus annis** 128  
**pleonasm**  
*repetition* 104  
*diffuseness* 573  
*redundance* 641  
**plerophory** 484  
**plethora** 641  
**plexus** 219  
**pliable** 324  
**pliant** *soft* 324  
*irresolute* 605  
*facile* 705  
*servile* 886  
**plicature** 258  
**pliers**  
*extractor* 301  
*holder* 781  
**plight** *state* 7  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
 evil - 735  
 - one's faith 902  
 - one's troth 768, 902  
**plighted love**  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
**plinth** *base* 211  
*rest* 215  
**plod** *journey* 266  
*slow* 275  
*persevere* 604a  
*work* 682  
**plodding** 604a, 682  
*dull* 843  
**plot** - of ground 181  
*plain* 344  
*plan* 626  
 the - thickens  
*assemblage* 72  
*events* 682  
**plough** [see plow]  
**plover** 366  
**plow** *furrow* 259  
*agriculture* 371  
 - in 228  
 - one's way 266

## PLUN

- the ground  
*prepare* 673  
 - the waves 267  
**plowboy**  
*commonalty* 876  
**plowed** *failure* 732  
**plowshare** 253  
**pluck** *cheat* 545  
*resolution* 604  
*persevere* 604a  
*reject* 610  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
*courage* 861  
 - a crow with 932  
 - out 301  
 - up courage 861  
 - up drowned honor  
 928  
**plucked** 732  
**plug** *close* 261  
*stopper* 263  
*blow* 276  
*deterioration* 659  
**plugugly** 913  
**plum** *number* 98  
*sweet* 396  
*money* 800  
**plumage** 256  
**plumb**  
*vertical* 212  
*close* 261  
*measure* 466  
**plumb line** 212  
**plum-colored** 437  
**plume** *feather* 256  
*ornament* 847  
 borrowed -s 788  
 - oneself 878  
**plume**  
*coup de* - 590  
*nom de* - 565  
**plumigerous** 256  
**plummet** *depth* 208  
*verticality* 212  
**plumose** 256  
**plump**  
*instantaneous* 113  
*fat* 192  
*plunge* 310  
*unexpected* 508  
 - down 306  
 - upon 292  
**plumper**  
*expansion* 194  
*vote* 609  
**plumule** 167  
**plunder** *steal* 791  
*booty* 793  
*(ravage)* 659  
**plunge**  
*revolution* 146  
*insert* 300  
*dive* 310  
*immerse* 337  
*hurry* 684  
 - headlong 684  
 - in medias res  
*plain language* 576  
*resolute* 604  
 - into

## POEM

*adventure* 676  
 - into difficulties 704  
 - into dissipation 954  
 - into sorrow 830  
**plunged**  
 - in debt 806  
 - in grief 828  
**plurality** 100  
**plus** 37  
**plush** 256  
**Pluto** 982  
 realms of - 982  
**plutocracy** 803  
**plutonic** 382  
**Plutus** 803  
**pluvial** 348  
**pluviometer** 466  
**ply** *fold* 258  
*use* 677  
*exert* 686  
*request* 765  
 - a trade 794  
 - one's task 680  
 - one's trade 625  
**pytrophagous** 298  
**p.m.** 126  
**pneumatics** 334, 338  
**pneumatograph** 466  
**pneumatology** 450  
**pneumatometer** 466  
**pneumatoscopic** 317  
**pneumonia** 655  
**poach** *steal* 791  
*illegality* 964  
**poacher** 792  
**poachy** 345  
**poca roba poco pensiero** 804  
**pock** 250  
**pocket** *place* 184  
*pouch* 191  
*diminutive* 193  
*receive* 785  
*take* 789  
*money* 800  
*treasury* 802  
*brook* 826  
 button up one's - 808  
 out of - loss 776  
*debt* 806  
 - the affront  
*submit* 725  
*forgive* 918  
 touch the - 800  
**pocketbook** 551  
**pocket handker-**  
*chief* 225  
**pocket money** 800  
**pocket pistol**  
*bottle* 191  
**pocourante**  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
**pocula, inter** - 959  
**pod** *receptacle* 191  
*covering* 223  
**podagra** 378  
**podesta** 967  
**poem** 597  
 - round and perfect  
 597

# PCEN

**penitential, locus** -  
*pit* 914  
*forgive* 918  
*vindicate* 937  
*repent* 950  
**poesy** 597  
**poet** 597  
**poetaster**  
*poet* 597  
*affectation* 855  
**poetic style** 574  
**poetry** 597  
**poignancy**  
*physical energy* 171  
*pungency* 392  
*feeling* 821  
**poignard**  
*she speaks -s* 582  
**point condition** 8  
*degree* 26  
*small* 32  
*end* 67  
*term* 71  
*poignancy* 171  
*no magnitude* 180a  
*place* 182  
*speck* 193  
*sharp* 253  
*topic* 454  
*mark* 550  
*vigor* 574  
*intention* 620  
*wit* 842  
*punctilio* 939  
 at the - of 197  
 at the - of the bayonet 173  
 at the - of the sword 173  
*severity* 739  
*compulsion* 744  
 come to the -  
*special* 79  
*attention* 457  
*reasoning* 476  
*plain language* 576  
*culminating* - 210  
*disputed* - 713  
 from all -s 180  
 full of - 574  
 give -s to 27  
 go straight to the - 278  
 in - relative 9  
*agreeing* 23  
*conformable* 82  
 in - of fact 1  
*knotty* - 704  
 make a - of  
*resolution* 604  
*contention* 720  
*compulsion* 744  
*conditions* 770  
*due* 924  
*honor* 939  
 on the - of  
*transient* 111  
*future* 121  
 - a moral 537  
 - an antithesis 578  
 - at direction 278

# POKE

*direct attention* 457  
*intend* 620  
*discourtesy* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
 - in dispute 461  
 - of attack 716  
 - of convergence 74  
 - of death 360  
 - of etiquette 852  
 - of honor 939  
 - of land 250  
 - of the compass 278  
 - of view  
*view* 441  
*aspect* 448  
 - out  
*indicate* 79  
*- the reason* 155  
*draw attention* 457  
*inform* 527  
 - system 591  
 - the finger of scorn 930  
 - to attribute 155  
*direction* 278  
*probable* 472  
*predict* 511  
*mean* 516  
 to the -  
*concise* 572  
*material* 642  
**point-blank**  
*direct* 278  
*plain language* 576  
*refusal* 764  
**point-champain** 874  
**point d'appui** 215  
**pointed** great 31  
*sharp* 253  
*affirmation* 535  
*marked* 550  
*concise* 572  
*language* 574  
**pointedly**  
*intention* 620  
**pointer** dog 366  
*indicator* 550  
**pointless** 843  
**poise** balance 27  
*weight* 319  
**poison** injure 659  
*bane* 663  
**poisoned** 655  
*commend the - chal-*  
*ice* 544  
**poisonous** 657  
**poke** pocket 191  
*loiterer* 275  
*dawdle* 683  
 pig in a -  
*uncertain* 475  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
 - at thrust 276  
*attack* 716  
 - fun at 856  
 - one's nose in 682  
 - out project 250  
 - the fire 384  
**poker** 386

# POLI

*cards* 840  
**poker dice** 621  
**pokerish** 980  
**polacca** 273  
**polacre** 273  
**polar** 210  
 - coördinates 466  
 - lights 423  
**polariscope** 445  
**polarity**  
*duality* 89  
*counteraction* 179  
*contraposition* 237  
**pole** measure of length 200  
*tall* 206  
*summit* 210  
*axis* 222  
*rotation* 312  
 from - to pole 180  
*greasy* - 840  
*opposite -s* 237  
**poleax** 727  
**polecat** 401  
**polemic**  
*discussion* 476  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
*combatant* 726  
**polemoscope** 445  
**polesar**  
*indication* 550  
*direction* 693  
*(guide)* 695  
**police** 965  
 - court 966  
 - magistrate 967  
 - whistle 669  
**policeman**  
*safeguard* 664  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**policy** plan 626  
*conduct* 692  
**polish** smooth 255  
*rub* 331  
*furbish* 658  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*taste* 850  
*politeness* 894  
 - off finish 729  
**Polish bank** 840  
**polished**  
 - language 578  
*fashionable* 852  
*polite* 894  
**polisson** 949  
**polite** 894  
 offensive to ears - 579  
 - literature 560  
 - society 852  
**politic** wise 498  
*cunning* 702  
*cautious* 864  
*(skillful)* 698  
 body -  
*mankind* 372  
*government* 737  
**political economy** 692  
**politician**

# POND

*director* 694  
*proficient* 700  
**politics** 702  
**polity** conduct 692  
*duty* 926  
**polka** 840  
**poll** count 85  
*vote* 609  
**pollard** little 193  
*short* 201  
*πολλοι ol* - 876  
**poll tax** 812  
**pollute** soil 653  
*corrupt* 659  
*disgrace* 874  
*(dishonor)* 940  
**pollution**  
*disease* 655  
*vice* 945  
**polo** 840  
**poltroon** 862  
**polyandry** 903  
**polychord** 417  
**polychromatic**  
*colored* 428  
*variegated* 440  
**polychrome** 440  
*painting* 556  
**polygamy** 903  
**polygastric** 191  
**polyglot**  
*translation* 522  
*language* 560  
**polygon**  
*buildings* 189  
*figure* 244  
**polygraphy** 590  
**polylogy** 573  
**polymorphism** 357  
**polyphonism** 580  
**polypus** 250  
**polyscope** 445  
**polysyllable** 561  
**polytheism** 984  
**pomade** 356  
**pommel**  
*support* 215  
*round* 249  
*beat* 972  
**Pomona** 369  
**pomp** 882  
**pompom** 727  
**pomposity** 882  
**pompous**  
*language* 577  
**poncho** 225  
**pond** lake 348  
*store* 636  
*fish* - 370  
**ponder** 451  
**ponderable**  
*matter* 316  
*weight* 319  
**ponderation**  
*weighing* 319  
*judgment* 480  
**ponderous**  
*heavy* 319  
 - style 579  
**pondus fumo, dare** - 481

# PONI

**poniard** 727  
**pons asinorum**  
*unintelligible* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
**pontiff** 996  
**pontifical** 995  
**pontificals** 999  
**pontificate** 995  
**pontoon**  
*vehicle* 272  
*boat* 273  
*way* 627  
**pony** 271  
*translation* 522  
*- up expend* 809  
**poodle** 366  
**pooh, pooh!**  
*unimportance* 643  
*contempt* 930  
**pool lake** 343  
*coöperate* 709  
*prize* 775  
*billiards* 840  
**poonghie** 996  
**poop** 235  
**poor weak** 160  
*- reasoning* 477  
*- style* 575  
*insufficient* 640  
*trifling* 643  
*indigent* 804  
*unhappy* 828  
*cut a - figure* 874  
*- hand* 701  
*- head* 499  
*- in spirit* 881  
*- man* 804  
*- thing* 914  
**poorhouse** 189  
**poorly** 655  
*- off* 804  
**poor-spirited** 862  
**pop noise** 406  
*unexpected* 508  
*- a question* 461  
*- at* 716  
*- in ingress* 294  
*insertion* 300  
*- off die* 360  
*- the question*  
*request* 765  
*endearment* 902  
*- upon arrive* 292  
*discover* 480a  
**Pope**  
*infallibility* 474  
*priest* 996  
**Popedom** 995  
**Pope Joan** 840  
**Popery** 984  
**popgun trifle** 643  
**popinjay** 854  
**poplar tall** 206  
**poppy sedative** 174  
**poppy-cock** 517  
**populace** 876  
**popular**  
*celebrated* 873  
*favorite* 897  
*approved* 931  
*- opinion* 488

# PORT

**popularis, aura -** 873  
**popularize**  
*render intelligible* 518  
*facilitate* 705  
*make pleasant* 829  
**population**  
*inhabitants* 188  
*mankind* 372  
**populi, vox -**  
*publication* 531  
*election* 609  
*authority* 737  
**populous**  
*crowded* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*presence* 186  
**porcelain**  
*baked* 384  
*sculpture* 557  
**porch entrance** 66  
*lobby* 191  
*mouth* 231  
*opening* 260  
*(way 627)*  
**porcupine**  
*prickly* 253  
*touchy* 901  
**pore opening** 260  
*egress* 295  
*conduit* 350  
*- over look* 441  
*apply the mind* 457  
*learn* 539  
**porism inquiry** 461  
*judgment* 480  
**pork** 298  
**pornographic** 961  
**porous** 260  
**porpoise** 192  
**porridge** 298  
**porringer** 191  
**port abode** 189  
*sinistral* 239  
*gait* 264  
*arrival* 292  
*carriage* 448  
*harbor* 666  
*- admiral* 745  
*- fire* 388  
*- wine* 959  
**portable small** 193  
*transferable* 270  
*light* 320  
**portage** 270  
**portal entrance** 66  
*mouth* 231  
*opening* 260  
*(way 627)*  
**portative**  
*small* 193  
*transferable* 270  
*(light 320)*  
**porteullis**  
*hindrance* 706  
*defense* 717  
**portemonnaie** 802  
**portend** 511  
**portent** 512  
**portentous**  
*prophetic* 511  
*fearful* 860

# POSS

**porter janitor** 263  
*carrier* 271  
**porterage** 270  
**porterhouse steak**  
 298  
**portfolio case** 191  
*book* 593  
*magazine* 636  
*direction* 693  
*insignia* 747  
**porthole** 260  
**portico entrance** 66  
*room* 191  
**portiére** 424  
**portion part** 51  
*allotment* 786  
*- out* 786  
**portly** 192  
**portmanteau** 191  
*- word* 572  
**portrait**  
*representation* 554  
**portrait painting**  
 556  
**portrait painter** 559  
**portraiture** 554, 556  
**portray** 554  
**portreeve**  
*master* 745  
*functionary* 965  
**posada** 189  
**pose situation** 183  
*form* 240  
*puzzle* 475  
*difficulty* 704  
*affectation* 855  
*- as* 554  
**Poseidon** 341  
**posited** 184  
**position**  
*circumstances* 8  
*term* 71  
*situation* 183  
*proposition* 514  
*assertion* 535  
*- in society* 873  
**positive real** 1  
*great* 31  
*strict* 82  
*certain* 474  
*narrow-minded* 481  
*belief* 484  
*unequivocal* 518  
*assertion* 535  
*obstinate* 606  
*absolute* 739  
*(precise 494)*  
*Philosophie -* 316  
*- color* 428  
*- degree* 31  
*- fact* 474  
*- quantity* 84  
**positivism**  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
**posnet** 191  
**posology** 662  
**posse collection** 72  
*party* 712  
*in -* 470  
*- comitatus*

# POST

*collection* 72  
*army* 726  
*authority* 737  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**possess** 777  
*- a state* 7  
*- knowledge* 490  
*- oneself of* 789  
*- the mind* 484  
*- the soul* 824  
**possessed with a devil** 503  
**possession 777, 780**  
*come into -* 775, 783  
*in one's -* 777  
*person in -* 779  
*put one in - of* 527  
*remain in - of the field* 731  
**possessor** 779  
**possibility**  
*chance* 156  
*liability* 177  
*may be* 470  
*property* 780  
*- upon a possibility* 475  
**possidetis, uti -**  
*possession* 777  
*retention* 781  
**post fastening** 45  
*situation* 183  
*location* 184  
*support* 215  
*send* 270  
*swift* 274  
*publish* 531  
*mail* 534  
*beacon* 550  
*record* 551  
*employment* 625  
*accounts* 811  
*stigmatize* 874  
*punish* 972  
*at one's -*  
*persist* 604a  
*prepared* 673  
*on duty* 926  
*drive from - to pillar* 704  
*- hoc ergo propter hoc* 477  
*sign -* 550  
*stand like a -* 265  
**postal** 592  
*- currency* 800  
**postboy** 268  
**post card** 592  
**post chaise** 272  
**postdate** 115  
**postdiluvial** 117  
**poster** 531  
**posterior**  
*in order* 63  
*in time* 117  
*in space* 235  
**posteriority** 117  
**posteriority**  
*futurity* 121  
*descendants* 167  
*hand down to -*



# POST

*record* 551  
*fame* 873  
**postern** *portal* 66  
*back* 235  
*opening* 260  
**postexistence** 152  
**posthaste**  
*swift* 274  
*haste* 684  
*rash* 863  
**post-horse** 271  
**posthumous**  
*subsequent* 117  
*late* 133  
- *fame* 873  
**postilion**  
*rider* 268  
*guide* 694  
**postliminious**  
*subsequent* 117  
*late* 133  
**postmeridian** 126  
**post-mortem**  
*death* 360  
*interment* 363  
**postnate** 117  
**post-obit** 360, 363  
**post office** 534  
- *order* 800  
**postpone** 133  
**postprandial** 117  
**postscript** 65  
**postulant**  
*asking* 765  
*petitioner* 767  
*nun* 996  
**postulate**  
*reasoning* 476  
*axiom* 496  
*supposition* 514  
**postulation**  
*supposition* 514  
*request* 765  
**posture**  
*circumstances* 8  
*situation* 183  
*form* 240  
**posture master**  
*player* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**posy** *motto* 550  
*poem* 597  
*flowers* 847  
**pot** *much* 31  
*mug* 191  
*heat* 384  
*saucepan* 386  
*preserve* 670  
*stakes* 775  
*death in the -* 657  
*go to -*  
*destruction* 162  
*failure* 732  
*keep the - boiling*  
*continue* 143  
*active* 682  
*le - au lait*  
*imagination* 515  
*hope* 858  
*make the - boil* 775  
**potable** 298

# POUN

**potage** 298  
**potager** 191  
**Potomac**  
*all quiet on -* 721  
**potation**  
*beverage* 298  
*tippling* 959  
**pot-bellied** 194  
**pot companion** 890  
**potency** 157  
**potent** 157, 159  
**potentate** 745  
**potential**  
*ineristent* 2  
**potentiality**  
*power* 157  
*possibility* 470  
**poth disorder** 59  
*feeling* 821  
*excitement* 825  
*annoyance* 830  
**pot herbs** 393  
**pothooks** 590  
**pothouse** 189  
**pot hunter** 767  
**potion**  
*beverage* 298  
*medicine* 662  
**potluck**  
*eating* 298  
*chance* 621  
**Potosi** 803  
**potpourri**  
*mixture* 41  
*fragrance* 400  
*music* 415  
**potrage** 298  
**pottering**  
*busy* 682  
*faddling* 683  
**potter's field** 363  
**pottery baked** 384  
*art* 557  
**pottle** 191  
**potulent drink** 298  
*drunken* 959  
**pot-valiant** 959  
**pot-walloper** 746, 876  
**pouch** 191  
**poudre:**  
*jeter de la - aux yeux*  
442  
*qui n'a pas inventé*  
*la -*  
*fool* 501  
*bungler* 701  
**poultice pulp** 354  
*remedy* 662  
*relief* 834  
**poultry** 366  
**pounce upon**  
*unexpected* 508  
*attack* 716  
*seize* 789  
**pound**  
*inclose* 232  
*weight* 319  
*bruise* 330  
*imprison* 752  
- *together* 41  
**poundage** 813

# POWE

**pounds, shillings, and pence** 800  
**pour emerge** 295  
*stream* 348  
*sufficient* 639  
*it never rains but it*  
- *s* 641  
- *a broadside into* 716  
- *forth eject* 297  
*speak* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
- *forth like water* 818  
- *in converge* 290  
*ingress* 294  
*sufficiency* 639  
- *on lavish* 784  
- *out* 295, 297  
- *out blood like water*  
361  
- *water into a sieve*  
*waste* 638  
*prodigality* 818  
- *with rain* 348  
**pourboire** 784  
**pourparler**  
*interlocution* 588  
*advice* 695  
*council* 696  
*πὸν στῶ* 215  
**pout project** 250  
*sad* 837  
*discourteous* 895  
*irate* 900  
*sulky* 901a  
**poverty**  
*insufficiency* 640  
*unimportance* 643  
*indigence* 804  
- *of blood* 160  
- *of intellect* 499  
**powder 330**  
*food for -* 726  
*gun -* 727  
*keep one's - dry* 673  
*not worth -* 645  
- *and shot* 727  
*smell -* 722  
*waste -* 638  
**powdered**  
*variegated* 440  
**powdering**  
*ornament* 847  
**power much** 31  
*numerical* 84  
*efficacy* 157  
*loud* 404  
- *of style* 574  
*authority* 737  
*do all in one's -* 686  
*give -* 760  
*in the - of*  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
*knowledge is -* 490  
*literary -* 569  
- *of attorney* 755  
- *of money* 800  
- *s by deepest calms*  
*are fed* 31  
**powerful**  
*strong* 159

# PRAN

- *voice* 580  
**powerless**  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
**powerlessness** 175a  
**powers that be** 745  
**powwow** 696  
*palaver* 588  
**pox** 655  
**praam** 273  
**practicable**  
*possible* 470  
*(easy)* 705)  
**practical**  
*acting* 170  
*executive* 692  
- *joke*  
*deception* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
- *knowledge* 698  
**practically**  
*intrinsically* 5  
**practice**  
*arithmetic* 85  
*training* 537  
*habit* 613  
*conduct* 692  
*in - prepared* 673  
*skilled* 698  
*out of -* 699  
*put in - use* 677  
*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
**practice train** 537  
*use* 677  
*act* 680  
- *at the bar* 968  
- *on one's credulity*  
545  
- *upon*  
*experiment* 463  
*deceive* 545  
**practiced**  
*skilled* 698  
- *eye* 700  
- *hand* 700  
**practitioner**  
*medical -* 662  
*doer* 690  
**præcognita** 467  
**prænomen** 564  
**prætor** 967  
**pragmatical**  
*pedantic* 855  
*vain* 880  
**Pragmatic Sanction**  
769  
**prahu** 273  
**prairie plain** 344  
*vegetation* 367  
- *schooner* 272  
**praise thanks** 916  
*commendation* 931  
*worship* 990  
**praiseworthy**  
*commendable* 931  
*virtue* 944  
**prame** 273  
**prance move** 266

## PRAN

dance 315  
**prank** caprice 608  
 amusement 840  
 adorn 847  
**prate** 584  
**prattle** talk 582  
 chatter 584  
**pravity** 945  
**praxis**  
 grammar 567  
 action 680  
**Praxiteles** 559  
**pray** beg 765  
 worship 990  
**prayer**  
 request 765  
 worship 990  
 house of - 1000  
 making their lives a -  
 990  
 - of Ajax 421  
 -s ardent open heav-  
 en 990  
**prayer book** 998  
**prayer wheel** 998  
**preach** teach 537  
 predication 998  
 - to the winds 645  
 - to the wise 538  
**preacher**  
 teacher 540  
 priest 996  
**preachment** 998  
**preadamite**  
 antique 124  
 veteran 130  
**preamble** 64  
**preapprehension** 481  
**prebend** 995  
**prebendary** 996  
**precarious**  
 transient 111  
 uncertain 475  
 dangerous 665  
**precaution** 765  
**precaution**  
 care 459  
 expedient 626  
 safety 664  
 preparation 673  
**precede**  
 superior 33  
 - in order 62  
 - in time 116  
 - in motion 280  
**precedence**  
 [see precede] 62  
 rank 873  
**precedent**  
 [see precede]  
 prototype 22  
 precursor 64  
 habit 613  
 legal decision 969  
 follow -s 82  
 - embalms a princi-  
 ple 22, 64  
**precentor**  
 leader 694  
 priest 996  
**precept**

## PREC

requirement 630  
 maxim 697  
 order 641  
 permit 760  
**preceptor** 540  
**precession**  
 - in order 62  
 - in motion 280  
**précieuse** ridicule  
 855  
**precinct** region 181  
 place 182  
 environs 227  
 boundary 233  
**precious** great 31  
 excellent 648  
 valuable 814  
 beloved 897  
 - metals 800  
 - stone  
 goodness 648  
 ornament 847  
**precipice**  
 vertical 212  
 slope 217  
 dangerous 667  
 on the verge of a -  
 665  
**precipitancy**  
 haste 684  
 rashness 863  
**precipitate**  
 early 132  
 sink 308  
 consolidate 321  
 refuse 653  
 haste 684  
 rash 863  
 - oneself 306  
**precipitous** 217  
**précis** 596  
**precise** exact 494  
**precisely**  
 imitation 19  
 assent 488  
**precisian** 739  
**precisianism**  
 affection 855  
 heterodoxy 984  
 overreligious 988  
**preclude** 706  
**preclusion** 55  
**precocious**  
 early 132  
 immature 674  
 pert 885  
 rude 895  
**recognition**  
 forethought 490  
 knowledge 510  
**preconceived** idea  
 481  
**preconception** 481  
**preconcert**  
 predetermination  
 611  
 plan 626  
**preconcertation**  
 preparation 673  
**precursor**  
 - in order 62, 64

## PREF

- in time 116  
 (predict 511)  
 (presage 512)  
**predatory**  
 taking 789  
 thieving 791  
**predecessor** 64  
**predeliberation**  
 foresight 510  
 predetermination  
 611  
**predesigned** 611  
**predestination**  
 fate 152  
 necessity 601  
 predetermination  
 611  
 Deity 976  
**predetermination**  
 601, 611  
**predial** land 342  
 agriculture 371  
 manorial 780  
**predicament**  
 state 7  
 circumstances 8  
 character 75  
**predicate**  
 affirm 535  
 preach 998  
**prediction** 511  
**predilection**  
 bias 481  
 affection 820  
 desire 865  
 (love 897)  
**predispose**  
 motive 615  
 prepare 673  
**predisposed**  
 willing 602  
**predisposition**  
 tendency 176  
 affection 820  
**predominant**  
 influence 175  
 authority 737  
**predominate**  
 superior 33  
**preéminent**  
 superior 33  
 celebrated 873  
**preémption** 795  
**preéngage**  
 early 132  
**preéngagement** 768  
**preétablish** 626  
**preéxamine** 461  
**preéxist**  
 priority 116  
 (past 122)  
**preface** 62, 64  
**prefect** ruler 745  
 deputy 759  
 - of studies 542  
**prefecture** 737  
**prefer** choose 609  
 - a claim 969  
 - a petition 765  
**preference** 62  
**preferment**

## PREM

improvement 658  
 ecclesiastical - 995  
**prefigure**  
 prediction 511  
 (indication 550)  
**prefix** 62, 64  
**preglacial** 124  
**pregnable** 158  
**pregnant**  
 producing 161  
 productive 168  
 predicting 511  
 - style 572  
 important 642  
 - with meaning 516  
**prehension** 789  
**prehistoric** 124  
**preinstruct** 537  
**prejudge** 481  
**prejudicate** 481  
**prejudice**  
 misjudge 481  
 evil 619  
 detriment 659  
**prejudicial** 649  
**prelacy** 995  
**prelate** 996  
**prelation** 609  
**prelection** 537  
**prelector** 540  
**prelibation** 510  
**preliminaries**  
 - of peace 723  
 settle - 673  
**preliminary**  
 preceding 62  
 precursor 64  
 (prior 116)  
**prelude** 62, 64 (116)  
**premature**  
 early 132  
 unripe 674  
**premeditate**  
 predetermine 611  
 intend 620  
**premises** 154  
**premier**  
 director 694  
 vicegerent 759  
 - pas 66  
**premiership** 693  
**premise** prefix 62  
 announce 511  
**premises**  
 precursor 64  
 prior 116  
 ground 182  
 evidence 467  
 logic 476  
**premium**  
 debt 806  
 receipt 810  
 reward 973  
 at a - 814  
**premonish** 668  
**premonitory**  
 prediction 511  
 warning 668  
**Premonstratensian**  
 996  
**premonstration**

# PREM

*appearance* 448  
*prediction* 511  
*manifestation* 525  
**premunire**  
*disobedience* 742  
*penalty* 974  
**prendre la balle au**  
*bond* 134  
**prenotion**  
*misjudgment* 481  
*foresight* 510  
**prenation** 789  
**prentice** 541  
**prenticeship** 539  
**preoccupancy**  
*possession* 777  
**preoccupation**  
*inattention* 458  
**preoption** 609  
**preordain** 611  
*destiny* 152  
*necessity* 601  
**preparation** 673  
*music* 413  
*instruction* 537  
*in course of -*  
*plan* 626  
**preparatory**  
*preceding* 62  
**prepared ready** 698  
**prepare the way**  
*facilitate* 705  
**preparing**  
*destined* 152  
**prepense**  
*spontaneous* 600  
*predetermined* 611  
*intended* 620  
*malice* - 907  
**prepollence** 157  
*πρόπον, τό -*  
*taste* 850  
*propriety* 926  
**preponderance**  
*superiority* 33  
*influence* 175  
*dominance* 737  
*(importance)* 642  
**prepossessed**  
*obstinate* 606  
**prepossessing** 829  
**prepossession**  
*prejudice* 481  
*possession* 777  
**preposterous**  
*great* 31  
*absurd* 497  
*exaggerated* 549  
*ridiculous* 853  
*undue* 925  
**prepotency** 157  
**Pre-Raphaelite** 122,  
124  
**prerequisite** 630  
**preresolve** 611  
**prerogative**  
*authority* 737  
*right* 924  
**pressage**  
*predict* 511  
*omen* 512

# PRES

**presbyopia** 443  
**presbyter** 996  
**Presbyterian** 984  
**presbytery** 995, 996,  
1000  
**prescience** 510  
**prescious** 511  
**prescribe**  
*direct* 693  
*advice* 695  
*order* 741  
*entitle* 924  
*enjoin* 926  
**prescript**  
*precept* 697  
*decree* 741  
**prescription**  
*remedy* 662  
**prescriptive**  
*old* 124  
*unchanged* 141  
*habitual* 613  
*due* 924  
**presence**  
*in space* 186  
*appearance* 448  
*breeding* 894  
*in the - of*  
*near* 197  
*- of God* 981  
*- of mind*  
*calm* 826  
*cautious* 864  
*real - 998*  
*saving one's - 928*  
**presence chamber**  
191  
**present**  
*- in time* 118  
*- in space* 186  
*offer* 763  
*give* 784  
*church preferment*  
995  
*at - 118*  
*- a bold front* 861  
*- a front* 719  
*- arms*  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
*- hour alone is man's*  
118  
*- in spirit* 187  
*- itself event* 151  
*visible* 446  
*thought* 451  
*- oneself*  
*presence* 186  
*offer* 763  
*courtesy* 894  
*- time* 118  
*instant* 113  
*- to the mind*  
*attention* 457  
*memory* 505  
*- to the view* 448  
*these -s*  
*writing* 590  
*epistle* 592  
**presentable** 852  
**presentation**

# PRES

*[see present]*  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
**presentiment**  
*instinct* 477  
*prejudgment* 481  
*foresight* 510  
**presently** 132  
**presentment**  
*information* 527  
*law proceeding* 969  
**preservation**  
*continuance* 141  
*conservation* 870  
*Divine attributes* 976  
**preserve sweets** 396  
*- a middle course* 628  
**preserver**  
*safeguard* 664  
**preshow** 511  
**preside**  
*- at the board*  
*direction* 693  
*- over*  
*authority* 737  
**presidency** 737  
**president**  
*director* 694  
*master* 745  
*-s message* 695  
**press crowd** 72  
*closet* 191  
*weight* 319  
*public - 531*  
*printing* 591  
*book* 593  
*move* 615  
*compel* 744  
*offer* 763  
*solicit* 765  
*go to - 591*  
*- agent's yarn* 546  
*- in 300*  
*- into the service*  
*use* 677  
*aid* 707  
*- of business* 682  
*- on course* 109  
*progression* 282  
*haste* 684  
*- one hard* 716  
*- out 301*  
*- proof* 591  
*- to the bosom* 902  
*under - of 744*  
*writer for the - 593*  
**pressed: hard - 704**  
*- for time* 684  
**pressgang** 965  
**pressing need** 630  
*urgent* 642  
**press room** 591  
**pressure**  
*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*weight* 319  
*urgency* 642  
*adversity* 735  
*center of - 222*  
*high - 824*  
**presswork** 591

# PRET

**Prester John** 515  
**prestidigitation** 545  
**prestidigitator** 548  
**prestige bias** 481  
*authority* 737  
*fascination* 865  
*fame* 873  
**prestigation** 545  
**prestissimo** 415  
**presto**  
*instantly* 113  
*music* 415  
**prestriction** 442  
**presumable** 472  
**presume**  
*misjudge* 481  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*hope* 858  
*pride* 878  
**presumption**  
*[see presume]*  
*probability* 472  
*expectation* 607  
*rashness* 863  
*arrogance* 885  
*unlawfulness* 925  
**presumptive**  
*probable* 472  
*supposed* 514  
*due* 924  
*heir - 779*  
*- evidence*  
*evidence* 467  
*probability* 472  
**presumptuous** 885  
**presuppose**  
*misjudge* 481  
*suppose* 514  
**presurmise**  
*foresee* 510  
*suppose* 514  
**pretend assert** 535  
*simulate* 544  
**pretended** 545  
**pretender**  
*deceiver* 548  
*braggart* 884  
*unentitled* 925  
**pretending** 544  
**pretense**  
*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*excuse* 617  
*ostentation* 882  
*boast* 884  
**pretension**  
*ornament* 577  
*affectation* 855  
*due* 924  
**pretentious**  
*affected* 855  
*vain* 880  
*ostentatious* 882  
*boasting* 884  
*undue* 925  
**preterition** 122  
**preterlapsed** 122  
**pretermit** 460  
**preternatural** 83  
**preterperfect** 122

# PRET

**pretext**  
*untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
**pretty** *much* 31  
*imperfectly* 651  
*beautiful* 845  
 - fellow 501  
 - good 651  
 - kettle of fish, pass, &c.  
*disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
 - quarrel 720  
 - well *much* 31  
*little* 32  
*trifling* 643  
**preux chevalier** 939  
**prevail** *exist* 1  
*superior* 33  
*general* 78  
*influence* 175  
*habit* 613  
*succeed* 731  
 - upon 615  
**prevailing** 78  
 - taste 852  
**prevalence**  
 [see *prevail*]  
**prevaricate**  
*falsehood* 544  
*(equivocate)* 520)  
**prévenance** 894  
**prevent**  
*precedent* 62  
*early* 132  
**prevention**  
*prejudice* 481  
*hindrance* 706  
 - of waste 817  
**previous**  
 - *in time* 116  
 (- *in order* 62)  
 move the - question 624  
 not within - experience 137  
**prevision** 510  
**prewarn** 668  
**prey** *food* 298  
*quarry* 620  
*booty* 793  
*victim* 828  
 fall a - to  
*be defeated* 732  
*subjection* 749  
 - on the mind  
*excite* 824  
*regret* 833  
*fear* 860  
 - on the spirits 837  
 - to grief 828  
 - to melancholy 837  
**price**  
*consideration* 147  
*value* 648  
*money* 812  
 at any - 604a  
 beyond - 814  
 cheap at the - 815  
 have one's - 812  
 of great -

# PRIM

*good* 648  
*dear* 814  
*reward* 973  
**price current** 812  
**priceless**  
*valueless* 645  
*valuable* 648  
*dear* 814  
**prick sharp** 253  
*hole* 260  
*sting* 378  
*sensation of touch* 380  
*incite* 615  
*mental suffering* 830  
 kick against the -s  
*useless* 645  
*resistance* 719  
 - up one's ears  
*hear* 418  
*curiosity* 455  
*attention* 457  
*expect* 507  
**prickle sharp** 253  
*sensation of touch* 380  
**prickly** 253  
**pride**  
*ornament* 847  
*loftiness* 878  
*take a - in* 878  
**priest** 996  
**priestcraft** 995  
**priesthood** 995, 996  
**priest-ridden**  
*false piety* 988  
*churchdom* 995  
**prig steal** 791  
*puppy* 854  
*affected* 855  
*blusterer* 887  
**priggish**  
*affected* 855  
*vain* 880  
**prim affected** 855  
*proud* 878  
**prima:** - *donna*  
*actress* 599  
*important* 642  
*proficient* 700  
 - *facie sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*probable* 472  
 - *meaning* 516  
*manifest* 525  
**primacy**  
*celebrity* 873  
*church* 995  
**primary**  
*cause* 153  
*important* 642  
*assembly* 696  
 - color 428  
 - education 537  
**primate** 996  
**primates** 875  
**prime**  
*primeval* 124  
*early* 132  
*teach* 537  
*important* 642

# PRIN

*excellent* 648  
*prepare* 673  
 in one's - 131  
 - and load 673  
 - cost *price* 812  
*cheap* 815  
 - minister 694  
 - mover 153, 164  
 - number 84  
 - of life *youth* 127  
*adolescence* 131  
 - of the morning 125  
**primed**  
*skilled* 698  
*tipsy* 959  
**primer** 542  
**primeval** 124  
**primices** 154  
**primigenous** 124  
**priming** 556  
**primitive old** 124  
*cause* 153  
 - color 428  
**primo avulso non deficit alter** 30  
**primogenial**  
*beginning* 66  
**primogeniture**  
*old* 124  
*age* 128  
*posterity* 167  
*heritage* 777  
**primordial old** 124  
*cause* 153  
**primordiate** 124  
**primrose-colored** 436  
**primum mobile**  
*cause* 153  
*motive* 615  
**primus inter pares** 33  
**prince**  
*perfection* 650  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
 - of darkness 978  
**Prince Albert coat** 225  
**princely**  
*authoritative* 737  
*liberal* 816  
*famous* 873  
*noble* 875  
*generous* 942  
**princess** 745, 875  
**principal**  
*important* 642  
*director* 694  
 - part *great* 31  
*whole* 50  
**principality**  
*region* 181  
*property* 780  
**principally** 33  
**principia** 496  
**principiis obstare** 673  
**principle**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*rule* 80

# PRIV

*cause* 153  
*element* 316  
*reasoning* 476  
*tenet* 484  
*maxim* 496  
*motive* 615  
*probity* 939  
 on - 615  
 want of - 945  
**principled, high -** 939  
**prink adorn** 847  
*show off* 882  
**print mark** 550  
*engraving* 558  
*letter press* 591  
 out of - 552  
**printer** 591  
**printing** 591  
**prior**  
 - *in order* 62  
 - *in time* 116  
*clergy* 996  
**priori reasoning, a -** 476  
**priority** 116  
**prior tempore prior** *jure* 62, 116  
**priory** 1000  
**Priscian's head, break -** 568  
**prism**  
*angularity* 244  
*optical instrument* 445  
 see through a - 443  
**prismatic**  
*color* 428  
*variegated* 440  
**prison** 752  
 cast into - 751  
 in - 754  
**prisoner**  
*captive* 754  
*accused* 938  
 take -  
*restrain* 751  
*seize* 789  
**prison house**  
 secrets of the -  
*reveal* 529  
*secret* 533  
**pristine** 122  
**prithoe** 765  
**prittle-prattle** 588  
**privacy**  
*conceal* 528  
*seclude* 893  
**private special** 79  
*hidden* 528  
*secluded* 893  
 in - 528  
 keep - 881  
 - road 627  
 - soldier 726  
 talk to in - 586, 588  
 to gain some - ends 943  
**privateer**  
*combattant* 726

# PRIV

robber 792  
**privateering** 791  
**privately** 881  
**privation** *loss* 776  
*poverty* 804  
**privative** 789  
**privilege**  
*permission* 760  
*exemption* 777a  
*due* 924  
**privity** 490  
**privy** *hidden* 528  
*latrines* 653  
 - to 490  
**Privy Council**  
*tribunal* 966  
**prize** *good* 618  
*palm* 733  
*gain* 775  
*booty* 793  
*love* 897  
*approve* 931  
 - open 173  
 win the - 731  
**prizer** 767  
**prize fighter** 726  
**prize fighting** 720  
**prizeman** 700  
**pro:** - and con  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
 - formá 82  
 - hác vice  
*special* 79  
*present time* 118  
*occasion* 134  
*seldom* 137  
 - re natá  
*circumstances* 8  
*relation* 9  
*special* 79  
*occasion* 134  
*conditions* 770  
 - tanto *degree* 26  
*small* 32  
 - tempore 111  
**proa** 273  
**probability**  
*chance* 156  
*likelihood* 472  
**probable**  
*hopeful* 858  
**probate**  
*security* 771  
*(evidence)* 467)  
**Probate, Court of -**  
 966  
**probation**  
*trial* 463  
*demonstration* 478  
**probationary** 463  
*essay* 675  
**probationer** 541  
**probative** 478  
**probatum est**  
*proof* 478  
*approval* 931  
**probe** *depth* 208  
*perforator* 262  
*investigate* 461  
*measure* 466

# PROC

**probitas laudatur et**  
**alget** 939  
**probity** 939  
**problem** *topic* 454  
*question* 461  
*enigma* 533  
**problematical**  
*uncertain* 475  
*(hidden)* 528)  
**proboscis** 250  
**procacity**  
*insolence* 885  
*rudeness* 895  
*irascibility* 901  
**procedure**  
*method* 627  
*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
**proceed** *time* 109  
*advance* 282  
 - from 154  
 - with 692  
**proceeding**  
*incomplete* 53  
*event* 151  
*action* 680  
*not finished* 730  
*course of -* 692  
**Proceedings of -**  
 551  
**proceeds** *gain* 775  
*money* 800  
*receipts* 810  
**procerity** 206  
**process**  
*projection* 250  
*conduct* 692  
*(action)* 680)  
 in - of time  
*posterior* 117  
*legal -* 963  
 - of time  
*course* 109  
**procession**  
*continuity* 69  
*march* 266  
*ceremony* 882  
**processional**  
*rite* 998  
**procès verbal**  
*record* 551  
*law proceeding* 969  
**prochronism** 115  
**proclaim** 531  
**proclivity**  
*tendency* 176  
*proneness* 820  
*(disposition)* 602)  
**proconsul** 759  
**proconsulship** 737  
**procrastination**  
*delay* 133  
*inactivity* 683  
**procreant** 168  
**procreate**  
*produce* 161  
*productive* 168  
**procreator** 166  
**procrustean** 82  
 - law 80  
**Procrustes:**

# PROF

stretch on the bed of -  
 27  
**proctor** *officer* 694  
*consignee* 758  
*lawyer* 968  
**proctorship** 693  
**procumbent** 213  
**procuration** 755  
**procurator** 694  
**procure** *cause* 153  
*induce* 615  
*get* 775  
*buy* 795  
**procurement** 170  
**procuress** 962  
**prod** 276  
**prodigal** *lavish* 641  
*extravagant* 818  
**prodigality** 818  
**prodigious**  
*much* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
**prodigy**  
*exception* 83  
*élite* 648  
*wonderful* 872  
 - of learning 700  
**proditiion** 940  
**prodrome** 64  
**produce**  
*increase* 35  
*cause* 153  
*effect* 154  
*create* 161  
*prolong* 200  
*show* 525  
*fruit* 775  
*merchandise* 798  
 - itself 446  
**producer** 164  
**product**  
*multiple* 84  
*effect* 154  
*gain* 775  
**production** 161  
 [and see produce]  
**productive**  
*power* 157  
**productiveness** 168  
**proem** 64  
**proemial**  
*preceding in order* 62  
*beginning* 66  
**profane**  
*desecrate* 679  
*impious* 988  
*laical* 997  
 - swearing 908  
**profanum vulgus** 876  
**profession**  
*assertion* 535  
*pretense* 546  
*business* 625  
*promise* 768  
*enter a -* 625  
 - of faith  
*belief* 484  
*theology* 983  
**professor**  
*learned man* 492  
*teacher* 540

# PROG

**professorship** 542  
**profess** 763  
**proficient**  
*knowledge* 490  
*skill* 698  
*adept* 700  
**proficuous** 644  
**profile**  
*outline* 230  
*side* 236  
*appearance* 448  
*portraiture* 556  
**profit**  
*increase* 35  
*advantage* 618  
*utility* 644  
*acquisition* 775  
 - and loss account 811  
 - by use 677  
**profitable**  
*useful* 644  
*good* 648  
*gainful* 775  
*(receipts)* 810)  
**profitless** 646  
**profigacy** 945  
**profliuent**  
*progressive* 282  
*stream* 348  
**profound**  
*great* 31  
*deep* 208  
*learned* 490  
*wise* 498  
*sagacious* 702  
*feeling* 821  
 - attention 457  
 - knowledge 490  
 - secret 533  
**profundis, de -**  
*lamentation* 839  
*penitence* 950  
**profundity**  
 [see profound]  
**profuse**  
*diffuse style* 573  
*redundant* 641  
*prodigal* 818  
**profusion**  
*multitude* 102  
*plenty* 639  
**prog** 298  
**progenerate** 161  
**progenitor** 166  
**progeny** 167  
**prognosis** 510, 511  
**prognostic** 512  
**prognosticate** 511  
**programme**  
*catalogue* 86  
*plan* 626  
**progress**  
*growth* 144  
*motion* 264  
*advance* 282  
*(improvement)* 658)  
 in - *incomplete* 53, 730  
 in mid - 270  
 make - 282  
 - of science 490  
 - of time 109

# PROG

**progression**  
*gradation* 58  
*series* 69  
*numerical* - 84  
*motion* 282  
**progressive**  
*continuous* 69  
*course* 109  
*advancing* 282  
*improving* 658  
**prohibition** 761  
*exclusion* 55  
*temperance* 953  
**prohibitionist** 958  
**project** *bulge* 250  
*impel* 284  
*intend* 620  
*plan* 626  
**projectile** 727  
**projecting** 214  
**projection** *map* 554  
**projector** 626  
**prolation**  
*voice* 580  
*speech* 582  
**prole, sine** - 169  
**prolegomena** 64  
**prolepsis**  
*precursor* 64  
*anachronism* 115  
**proletarian** 876  
**prolific** 168  
**prolix** 573  
**prolocutor**  
*interpreter* 524  
*teacher* 540  
*speaker* 582  
**prologue**  
*precursor* 64  
*drama* 599  
*what's past is* - 122  
**prolong**  
*protract* 110  
*late* 133  
*lengthen* 200  
**prolongation** 143  
**prolusion** 64  
**promenade**  
*walk* 266  
*display* 882  
**Promethean** 359  
**prominent**  
*conver* 250  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
*eminent* 873  
**prominently**  
*much* 31  
*more* 33  
**promiscuous**  
*mixed* 41  
*irregular* 59  
*indiscriminate* 465a  
*casual* 621  
**promise**  
*predict* 511  
*engage* 768  
*hope* 858  
*keep one's* - 939  
*keep* - to ear and  
*break to hope* 545

# PROO

- of celestial worth 511  
 - oneself  
*expect* 507  
*hope* 858  
**promissory** 768  
 - note  
*security* 771  
*money* 800  
**promontory**  
*height* 206  
*projection* 250  
*land* 342  
**promote**  
*improve* 658  
*aid* 707  
**promoter**  
*planner* 626  
**promotion** 658  
**prompt** *early* 132  
*remind* 505  
*tell* 527  
*induce* 615  
*active* 682  
*advise* 695  
*(quick)* 274)  
 - book 505  
 - memory 505  
**prompter**  
*drama* 599  
*motive* 615  
*adviser* 695  
**promptuary** 636  
**promulgate** 531  
 - a decree 741  
**pronation and supination** 218  
**prone**  
*horizontal* 213  
**proneness**  
*tendency* 176  
*disposition* 820  
**proner**  
*ostentation* 882  
*praise* 931  
**proneur** 935  
**prong** 91  
**pronounce**  
*judge* 480  
*assert* 535  
*voice* 580  
*speak* 582  
**pronounced** 525  
**pronouncement** 535  
**pronunciation** 580  
**pronunciative** 535  
**pronunziamento**  
 531  
**proof** *hard* 323  
*insensible* 376  
*test* 463  
*demonstration* 478  
*printing* 591  
*draft* 626  
*ocular* - 446  
 - against  
*strong* 159  
*resolute* 604  
*safe* 664  
*defense* 717  
*esistance* 719  
*nsensible* 823

# PROP

**prop support** 215  
*help* 707  
**propædeutic** 537  
**propædeutics** 537  
**propagable** 168  
**propaganda**  
*teaching* 537  
*school* 542  
**propagandism** 537  
**propagandist**  
*teacher* 540  
*priest* 996  
**propagate**  
*produce* 161  
*be productive* 168  
*publish* 531  
**propel** 284  
**propeller** 284  
**propend** 602  
**propensity**  
*predetermination*  
 611  
*inclination* 820  
**propense** 602  
**propension** 820  
**propensity**  
*tendency* 176  
*inclination* 820  
**proper** *special* 79  
*expedient* 646  
*handsome* 845  
*due* 924  
*(right)* 922)  
*in its* - place 58  
 - name 564  
 - time 134  
*show a* - spirit 939  
*the* - thing  
*duty* 926  
**properties, theatrical**  
 -  
*costume* 225  
*drama* 599  
**property** *power* 157  
*possessions* 780  
*wealth* 803  
**property-man** 599  
**prophasis** 510  
**prophecy** 511  
**prophet** *seer* 513  
*priest* 996  
*in the name of the* -  
 figs! 497  
*non-Biblical* -s 986  
**prophetic**  
*predict* 511  
*revelation* 985  
**Prophets, the** - 985  
**prophylactic**  
*healthful* 656  
*remedy* 662  
*preservative* 670  
*hindrance* 706  
**prophylaxis** 670  
**propinquity** 197  
**propitiate**  
*pacify* 723  
*calm* 826  
*content* 831  
*love* 897  
*pity* 914

# PROS

*forgive* 918  
*atone* 952  
*worship* 990  
**propitiator** 724  
**propitious**  
*timely* 134  
*beneficial* 648  
*helping* 707  
*prosperous* 734  
*auspicious* 858  
**proplasm** 22  
**proportion**  
*relation* 9  
*mathematical* 84  
*symmetry* 242  
*allotment* 786  
**proportionate**  
*agreeing* 23  
**proportions**  
*space* 180  
*size* 192  
**proposal** 765  
*plan* 626  
**propose**  
*suggest* 514  
*broach* 535  
*intend* 620  
*offer* 763  
*offer marriage* 902  
 - a question 461  
**proposition**  
*supposition* 454  
*reasoning* 476  
*project* 626  
*suggestion* 514  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
**propound**  
*suggest* 514  
*broach* 535  
 - a question 461  
**propria personâ**  
*in* - speciality 79  
*presence* 186  
**proprietary** 779  
**proprietor** 779  
**propriatorship** 780  
**propriety**  
*agreement* 23  
*expedience* 646  
*fashion* 852  
*right* 922  
*duty* 926  
**proprio motu** 600  
**propter hoc** 155  
**propugn**  
*resist* 717  
*vindicate* 937  
**propulsion** 284  
**propylon** 66  
**prore** 234  
**prorogue** 133  
**prorruption** 295  
**prosaic** - style 575  
*dry* 576  
*dull* 843  
**prosaism** *prose* 598  
**prosal** 598  
**proscenium**  
*front* 234  
*theater* 599

# PROS

**proscribe**  
*interdict* 761  
*banish* 893  
*curse* 908  
*condemn* 971  
 (exclude 77)  
**prose**  
*diffuse style* 573  
*prate* 584  
*not verse* 598  
 - run mad  
*ornate* 577  
*poetical* 597  
 - writer 598  
**prosecute**  
*pursue* 622  
*act* 680  
*accuse* 938  
*arraign* 969  
 - an inquiry 461  
**prosecutor** 938  
**proselyte**  
*learner* 541  
*convert* 607  
**proselytism** 537  
**proser** 841  
**prosody** 597  
**prosopopoeia** 521  
**prospect**  
*futurity* 121  
*view* 448  
*probability* 472  
*expectation* 507  
*landscape painting*  
 556  
*good* - 858  
*in - intended* 620  
**prospectively** 121  
**prospectus** list 86  
*foresight* 510  
*compendium* 596  
*scheme* 626  
**prosperity** 734  
**prospicience** 510  
**prostration**  
*dejection* 837  
*servility* 886  
**prostitute**  
*corrupt* 659  
*misuse* 679  
*impure* 961  
*courtesan* 962  
**prostrate**  
*powerless* 158  
*destroyed* 162  
*low* 207  
*horizontal* 213  
*depress* 308  
*laid up* 655  
*exhausted* 688  
*dejected* 837  
*serve* 886  
*fall* - 306  
 - oneself  
*serve* 886  
*obedience* 928  
*worship* 990  
**prostration**  
 [see prostrate]  
*submission* 725  
*pain* 828

# PROT

**prosy** *weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
**prosylogism** 476  
**protagonist**  
*actor* 599  
*proficient* 700  
**protasis**  
*precursor* 64  
*maxim* 496  
**protean** 149  
**protect** *safe* 664  
**protected cruiser** 726  
**protection**  
*influence* 175  
*defense* 717  
*restrain* 751  
**protector** 664, 717  
*master* 745  
*keeper* 753  
**protectorate** 737  
*realm* 780  
**protégé** *servant* 746  
*friend* 890  
**proteiform** 149  
**protein**  
*semiliquid* 352  
*organic* 357  
**protervity** 901  
**protest** *dissent* 489  
*assert* 535  
*deny* 536  
*refuse* 764  
*deprecate* 766  
*not observe* 773  
*not pay* 808  
*counter* - 468  
*enter a* - 766  
 - against  
*oppose* 708  
*disapprove* 932  
*under* -  
*unwilling* 603  
*compulsion* 744  
**protestant**  
*dissenting* 489  
**Protestant** 984  
**protested bills** 808  
**Proteus** 149  
**prosthesis** 1000  
**prothonotary** 553  
**protocol** *scheme* 626  
*compact* 769  
*(record)* 551  
*(warrant)* 771  
**protogenal** 153  
**protohistoric** 124  
**protoplasm**  
*prototype* 22  
*productive* 168  
*organization* 357  
**protoplast** 22  
**prototype** 22  
*prediction* 511  
**protoxide of nitro-**  
*gen* 376  
**protozoa** 357  
**protract** *time* 110  
*late* 133  
*lengthen* 200  
*diffuse style* 573  
**protreptical** 615

# PROV

**protrude** 250  
**protuberance** 250  
**protypify** 511  
**proud**  
*dignified* 873  
*lofty* 878  
 - flesh 250  
**prove**  
*arithmetical* 85  
*turn out* 151  
*try* 463  
*demonstrate* 478  
*affect* 821  
 - one's case  
*vindication* 937  
 - true 494  
**provender** *food* 298  
*provision* 637  
**proverb** *maxim* 496  
*(phrase)* 566  
**proverbe** *acting* 599  
**proverbial** 490  
**provide**  
*furnish* 637  
 - against  
*prepare* 673  
 - against a rainy day  
 817  
**provided**  
*conditionally* 8  
*qualification* 469  
*supposition* 514  
*(conditions)* 770  
 - for 803  
*well* - 639  
**providence**  
*foresight* 510  
*preparation* 673  
*divine government*  
 976  
**Providence** 976  
*waiter on* -  
*idle* 683  
*contented* 831  
**provident**  
*careful* 459  
*wise* 498  
*prepared* 673  
**providential**  
*opportune* 134  
*fortunate* 734  
**province**  
*department* 75  
*region* 181  
*abode* 189  
*office* 625  
*(duty)* 926  
**provincial**  
 [see province]  
*vulgar* 851  
**provincialism**  
*neology* 563  
**provision** *food* 298  
*supply* 637  
*preparation* 673  
*wealth* 803  
*(materials)* 635  
**provisional** 475  
*circumstances* 8  
*temporary* 111  
*uncertain* 475

# PSEU

*preparing* 673  
**provisions**  
*conditions* 770  
**proviso**  
*qualification* 469  
*condition* 770  
**provisory** 111  
**provocateur, agent**  
 - 615  
**provoke** *cause* 153  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824  
*ver* 830  
*aggravate* 835  
*anger* 900  
 - desire 865  
 - hatred 898  
**provoquant** 824  
**provost** *master* 745  
*deputy* 759  
**prow** 234  
**proress** 861  
**prowl** *walk* 266  
*lurk* 528  
 - after 622  
**proximate**  
*next* 63  
*near* 197  
 - cause 153  
**proximity** *near* 197  
*adjacent* 199  
**proximo** 121  
**proximus** *ardet*  
*danger* 665, 667  
*prox* 759  
**prude** *affected* 855  
*chaste* 960  
**prudent**  
*careful* 459  
*wise* 498  
*cautious* 864  
*(skillful)* 698  
**prudery**  
*affectation* 855  
*fastidiousness* 868  
**pruina** 383  
**prune**  
*take away* 38  
*lop* 201  
*repair* 658  
**prunello, leather or**  
 - 643  
**prurience**  
*desire* 865  
*lust* 961  
**Prussian blue** 438  
**Prussic acid** 663  
**pry** *look* 441  
*curiosity* 455  
*inquire* 461  
 - into the future 510  
**Prytaneum** 931  
**psalm** *music* 415  
*worship* 990  
**psalm** *book* 998  
**psalmody** 415  
**psalter** 998  
**psaltery** 417  
**psammous** 330  
**psophomancy** 511  
**pseudo**

## PSEU

*simulated* 17  
*sham* 545  
**pseudoblepsis** 443  
**pseudology** 563  
**pseudonym** 565  
**pseudo-revelation** 986  
**pseudoscope** 445  
**pshaw**  
*trifling* 643  
*excitement* 825  
**psora** 655  
**psyche** 450  
**psychical** 450  
**psychology** 450  
**psychomancy** 511  
**ptisan** 662  
**ptyalism** 299  
**puberty** 127  
**pubescent** 131  
**public, general** - 372  
*make* - 531  
*- enemy* 891  
*- good* 644  
*- mind* 593  
*- opinion* 488  
*- press* 531  
*- spirit* 910  
**publication**  
*production* 161  
*promulgation* 531  
*book* 593  
**public house** 189  
*go to the* - 959  
**publicist** 593, 968  
**publicity** 531  
**publicly rumored** 532  
**publico, pro bono** -  
*utility* 644  
*philanthropy* 910  
**publish** 531  
*- the banns* 765  
**publisher** 593  
**puce** 437  
**puelage youth** 127  
*celibacy* 904  
*purity* 960  
**puceron** 659  
**Puck** 980  
*play* - 699  
**pucker fold** 258  
*anger* 900  
*in a* -  
*excited* 824  
**pudder**  
*disorder* 59  
*potter* 683  
**pudding food** 298  
*soft* 324  
*pulpy* 354  
*sweets* 396  
*in* - *time* 132  
**Pudding, Jack** - 599  
**puddle** 343  
**puddicity** 960  
**pudor, proh** - 874  
**puerile boyish** 129  
*foolish* 499  
*feeble* 575  
*trifling* 643

## PULL

**puerperal** 161  
**pull inflate** 194  
*wind* 349  
*tartlet* 396  
*pant* 688  
*boast* 884  
*praise* 931  
*flatter* 933  
*- of smoke* 330  
*- up vanity* 880  
**puffed up**  
*pride* 878  
**puffer** 935  
**puffery** 884  
**puffy** 194  
**pug short** 201  
*dog* 366  
*footprint* 551  
**puggaree** 225  
**pughl** 643  
**pugilism** 720  
**pugilist** 726  
**pugilistic** 720  
**pugnacity**  
*contentiousness* 720  
*irascibility* 901  
**pugnus et calcibus** 686  
**puisné**  
*posterior* 117  
*young* 127  
**puissant**  
*powerful* 157  
*strong* 159  
**puke** 297  
**pukka** 321, 494, 673  
**pulchritude** 845  
**pulcinella**  
*actor* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**pule cry** 411, 412  
*weep* 839  
**pull**  
*superiority* 33  
*influence* 175, 615  
*row* 267  
*draw* 285  
*printing* 591  
*a long and a strong* -  
*coöperate* 709  
*- about one's ears* 308  
*- an oar* 680  
*- by the sleeve* 505  
*- different ways* 713  
*- down destroy* 162  
*lay low* 308  
*- in* 751  
*- out* 301  
*- the check string* 142  
*- the wires* 693  
*- through*  
*restoration* 660  
*aid* 707  
*- together* 709  
*- to pieces*  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*- towards*  
*attract* 288

## PUNC

*- up stop* 142  
*rest* 265  
*root out* 301  
*reprimand* 932  
*accuse* 969  
*- upon the purse* 814  
*strong* -  
*exertion* 686  
**pulled down**  
*weak* 160  
*fatigued* 688  
**pullet** 129  
**pulley** 633  
**Pullman car** 272  
**pullulate**  
*produce* 161  
*multiply* 168  
*grow* 194  
**pulmonary**  
*breath* 349  
**pulmonic** 655  
**pulp** 354  
**pulpiness** 354  
**pulpit rostrum** 542  
*church* 1000  
**pulsate**  
*periodic* 138  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
**pulsation**  
*feeling* 821  
**pulse** [see *pulsate*]  
*vegetable* 367  
*feel the* -  
*inquire* 461  
*test* 463  
**pulsion** 276  
**pultaceous** 354  
**pulverize** 330  
**pulverulence** 330  
**pulvil** 400  
**puma** 913  
**pummel**  
*[see pommel]*  
**pump shoe** 225  
*water supply* 348  
*inquire* 461  
**pump room**  
*house* 189  
*remedy* 662  
**pun similarity** 17  
*absurdity* 497  
*ambiguity* 520  
*wit* 842  
**punce** 276  
**punch mold** 22  
*perforate* 260  
*perforator* 262  
*nag* 271  
*strike* 276  
*beverage* 298  
*engrave* 558  
**Punch buffoon** 844  
*- and Judy*  
*drama* 599  
**punchbowl**  
*vessel* 191  
*hollow* 252  
*tippling* 959  
**puncheon** 635  
*vessel* 191

## PURB

*perforator* 262  
**puncher** 262  
**punchinello** 599  
**punctated** 440  
**punctillio**  
*fashion* 852  
**punctilious**  
*observant* 772  
*ostentation* 882  
*scrupulous* 939  
*(exact)* 494  
**puncto** 882  
**punctual early** 132  
*periodical* 138  
*exact* 494  
*observance* 772  
*scrupulous* 939  
**punctuation** 567  
**puncture** 260  
**pundit**  
*learned man* 492  
*lawyer* 968  
**pungency** 392  
*physical energy* 171  
*taste* 392  
**pungent taste** 392  
*odor* 398  
*vigor* 574  
*feeling* 821  
**Punica fides** 940  
**punishment** 972  
**puniton** 972  
**punk** 962  
*fuel* 388  
**punkah** 349  
**punster** 844  
**punt row** 267  
*boat* 273  
**puny** 193  
**pup infant** 129  
*give birth* 161  
*dog* 366  
**pupa** 129  
**pupil**  
*- of the eye* 441  
*learner* 541  
**pupilage youth** 127  
*learning* 539  
**pupillari, in statu** - 541  
**puppet little** 193  
*dupe* 547  
*effigy* 554  
*auxiliary* 711  
*tool* 746  
*be the* - *of* 749  
*make a* - *of* 737  
**puppet show**  
*drama* 599  
*amusement* 840  
**puspy dog** 366  
*fop* 854  
*braggart* 884  
*blusterer* 887  
**puppyism** 855  
**pur** : - *et simple* 42  
*- sang* 875  
**Purana** 986  
**purblind**  
*dim sight* 443  
*weak judgment* 481



## PURC

**purchase**  
 support 215  
 acquisition 775  
 bug 795  
**purchase money** 147  
**purchaser** 147  
**pure simple** 42  
 true 494  
 truthful 543  
 - style 576, 578  
 clean 652  
 artless 703  
 - taste 850  
 honorable 939  
 virtuous 944  
 innocent 946  
 chaste 960  
 devout 987, 990  
 - accent 580  
 - color 428  
 - eyed faith 987  
 to the - all things  
 are - 960  
**purée** 298  
**purely much** 31  
 little 32  
**purgation**  
 cleansing 652  
 atonement 952  
**purgative** 652  
**purgatory**  
 suffering 828  
 atonement 952  
 hell 982  
**purge cast out** 297  
 clean 652  
 atone 952  
 (improve 658)  
**purify clean** 652  
 improve 658  
**puris naturalibus, in**  
 - 226  
**purist style** 578  
 affected 855  
 Pharisee 988  
**puritan**  
 Pharisee 988  
**Puritan** 984  
**puritanical**  
 affected 855  
 ascetic 955  
**purity** 960  
 [see pure]  
**purl stream** 348  
 faint sound 405  
 music 416  
**purlieus near** 197  
 surrounding 227  
**purloin** 791  
**purple crimson** 434  
 violet 437  
 insignia 747  
 - and fine linen 377  
**purport**  
 meaning 516  
 (intent 620)  
**purpose** 620  
 infirm of - 605  
 on - 620  
 serve a - 644  
 tenacity of - 604a

## PUT

to little or no - 645  
 to some - 731  
**purposeless** 621  
**purpure** 437  
**purr** 412  
**purse money** 800  
 treasury 802  
 long - 803  
 - up 195  
 put into one's - 785  
**purse bearer** 801  
**purse-proud** 878  
**purser** 801  
**purse strings:**  
 draw the -  
 not pay 808  
 open the -  
 disburse 809  
**pursuant to** 620  
**pursue continue** 143  
 follow 281  
 aim 622  
 - a course 680  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - the tenor of one's  
 way  
 business 625  
 modesty 881  
**pursuer** 622  
**pursuit** 622  
**pursuivant** 534  
**pursy** 194  
**purulent** 653  
**purvey** 637  
**purview** 620  
**pus** 653  
**Puseyite** 984  
**push exigency** 8  
 impel 276  
 progress 282  
 propel 284  
 essay 675  
 activity 682  
 come to the - 704  
 - aside  
 neglect 460  
 disrespect 929  
 - forward  
 active 682  
 aid 707  
 - from 289  
 - on haste 684  
 - out eject 297  
 - to the last 133  
**push ball** 840  
**pushing** 282, 284  
**pusillanimity** 862  
**puss** 366  
 play - in the corner  
 interchange 148  
**pustule**  
 pimple 250  
 blemish 848  
**put place** 184  
 fool 501  
 cards 840  
 clown 876  
 neatly - 576  
 - about  
 turn back 283  
 go round 311

## PUT

**publish** 531  
 - a case cite 82  
 suppose 514  
 - a construction on 522  
 - a mark upon 457  
 - an end to  
 end 67  
 stop 142  
 destroy 162  
 - oneself 361  
 - a question 461  
 - aside  
 exclude 55  
 inattention 458  
 neglect 460  
 disuse 678  
 - away  
 - thought 452  
 relinquish 782  
 divorce 905  
 - back  
 turn back 283  
 deteriorate 659  
 restore 660  
 - before  
 inform 527  
 - by 636  
 - down  
 destroy 162  
 record 551  
 conquer 731  
 compel 744  
 pay 807  
 humiliate 874  
 - forth  
 expand 194  
 suggest 514  
 publish 531  
 assert 535  
 - a question 461  
 - strength 686  
 - forward  
 suggest 514  
 publish 531  
 ostentation 882  
 - in, - into  
 [see below]  
 - in commission 755  
 - in force  
 complete 729  
 compel 744  
 - off late 133  
 divest 226  
 depart 293  
 plea 617  
 - on clothe 225  
 deceive 544  
 hasten 684  
 affect 855  
 - oneself out of court  
 sophistry 477  
 bungling 699  
 - one's hand to 676  
 - one's nose out of  
 joint 33  
 - one's trust in 484  
 - on paper 551  
 - out [see below]  
 - right 660  
 - the horses to 673  
 - the saddle on the

## PUT

right horse 155  
 - the seal to  
 complete 729  
 compact 769  
 - to [see below]  
 - together join 43  
 combine 48  
 assemble 161  
 - to inconvenience 647  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon  
 deceive 545  
 oppress 649  
**putative**  
 attributed 155  
 believed 484  
 supposed 514  
**putid** 643  
**put in arrive** 292  
 insert 300  
 - an affidavit 535  
 - a word  
 speak 582  
 converse 588  
 - hand 676  
 - mind 505  
 - motion 264  
 - one's head 514  
 - one's pocket 785  
 - order 60  
 - practice 692  
 - remembrance 505  
 - shape 60  
 - the place of 147  
 - the way of 470  
 - trim  
 arrange 60  
 prepare 673  
**put out**  
 destroy 162  
 outside 220  
 extinguish 385  
 darken 421  
 distract the attention  
 458  
 uncertain 475  
 difficult 704  
 discontent 832  
 - of countenance 874,  
 900  
 - of gear 158  
 - of joint 61  
 - of one's head 458  
 - of one's misery 914  
 - to nurse 707  
 - to order 59  
**putrefy** 653  
**putrid** 653  
**put to attribute** 155  
 request 765  
 - death 361  
 - it 704  
 - one's oath 768  
 - press 591  
 - rights 60  
 - sea 203  
 - shame 874  
 - silence 581  
 - task 677  
 - the blush 879  
 - the door 26.

## PUTT

- the proof 463
- the question 830
- the rack 830
- the sword 361
- the vote 609
- use 677
- putty** 45
- put up** *assemble* 72
- locate* 184
- store* 636
- a petition {
- a prayer {
- request* 765
- worship* 990
- a shutter 424

## PUZZ

- for 865
- for sale 796
- the sword 723
- to 615
- to auction 796
- with
- substitute* 147
- bear* 826
- puzzle** *uncertain* 475
- conceal* 528
- enigma* 533
- puzzled** 475, 533
- (*ignorant* 491)
- puzzle-headed** 499
- puzzling**

## PYRO

- unintelligible* 519
- pyæmia** 655
- Pylades and Orestes**
- 890
- pyramid** *heap* 72
- point* 253
- pyramids**
- billiards* 840
- pyre** 363
- pyriform** 249
- pyrology** 282
- pyromancy** 511
- pyromaniac** 913
- pyrometer** 389
- pyrosis** 655

## PYX

- pyrotechnics** 423
- pyrotechnic** *sponge*
- 388
- pyrotechny** 382
- pyrotic** 830
- pyroxyline** 727
- pyrrhonism**
- incredulity* 487
- irreligion* 989
- Pythagorean** 953
- Pythia** *oracle* 513
- Python, -ess** 513
- pyx** *vessel* 191
- rites* 998
- temple* 1000

**Q. C.** 968  
**Q. E. D.** 478  
**quack** *cry* 412  
   *impostor* 548  
**quackery**  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *want of skill* 699  
   *affectation* 855  
**quacksalver** 548  
**quad** 189  
**quadrable** 96  
**quadragesima** 956  
**quadrangle**  
   *quaternity* 95  
   *house* 189  
   *angular* 244  
**quadrant** *angle* 244  
   *circle* 247  
**quadrate** *with* 23  
**quadratic** 95  
**quadrature**  
   *four* 95  
   *angle* 244  
**quadricycle** 272  
**quadrifid** 97  
**quadrifoil** 95  
**quadrifoliate** 96  
**quadriform** 95  
**quadrigeminal** 96  
**quadrilateral**  
   *sides* 236  
   *angles* 244  
**quadrille** 840  
**quadrillion** 102  
**quadrupartition** 97  
**quadiplanar** 96  
**quadrirème** 273  
**quadrisection** 97  
**quadriseiral** 96  
**quadroon** 41  
**quadrumanous** 96  
**quadruped** 366  
**quadruplet** 95  
**quadruplication** 96  
**quæ** *nocent docent*  
   537  
**quære** 461  
**quaff** 298  
   *- the bitter cup* 828  
**quaggy** 345  
**quagmire**  
   *marsh* 345  
   *dirty* 653  
   *difficult* 704  
**quail** *fear* 860  
   *cowardice* 862  
**quaint** *odd* 83  
   *- style* 572  
   *pretty* 845  
   *ridiculous* 853  
**quake** *oscillate* 314  
   *shake* 315  
   *cold* 383  
   *fear* 860  
**Quaker** 984

*- gun* 158  
**quakerish** *prim* 855  
   *calm* 826  
**Quakerism**  
   *religious sect* 984  
**qualification**  
   *[see qualify]*  
   *power* 157  
   *modification* 469  
   *skill* 698  
   *discount* 813  
**qualify** *change* 140  
   *modify* 469  
   *deny* 536  
   *teach* 537  
   *(prepare 673)*  
   *- for* 924  
**qualis ab incepto**  
   141  
**qualities**  
   *character* 820  
**quality** *nature* 5  
   *power* 157  
   *tendency* 176  
   *nobility* 875  
**qualm** *disbelieve* 485  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *fear* 860  
**qualms of con-**  
   *science* 950  
**quamdiu se bene**  
   *gesserit* 108a  
**quamvis tegatur** 901  
**quandary** 704  
**quand même**  
   *compensating* 30  
   *opposed* 708  
**quando amico pide**  
   906  
**quantify** 25  
**quantity** 25  
   *much* 31  
   *multitude* 102  
**quantum** *amount* 25  
   *allotment* 786  
   *- mutatus* 140  
   *- sufficit* 639  
**quantum animis er-**  
   *roris inest* 491  
**quaquaversum** 278  
**quarantine** 664  
   *- flag* 550  
**quarrel** 713  
   *- with one's bread*  
   *and butter*  
   *bungling* 699  
   *discontent* 832  
**quarrelsome** 901  
**quarry** *object* 620  
   *mine* 636  
**quart** 97  
**quarter** *fourth* 95  
   *quadrisection* 97  
   *period* 108  
   *region* 181

*locate* 184  
   *abode* 189  
   *side* 236  
   *direction* 278  
   *forbearance* 740  
   *coin* 800  
   *mercy* 914  
   *give -* 914  
   *give no -*  
   *kill* 361  
   *severe* 739  
   *pitiless* 914a  
   *- of a hundred* 98  
   *- upon* 184  
**quarter-deck** 210  
**quarter evil** 655  
**quartermaster** 637  
**quatern** 95  
**quateron** 41  
**quarters** *abode* 189  
   *take up one's -* 184  
**quarter sessions** 966  
**quarterstaff**  
   *contention* 720  
   *weapon* 727  
**quartet** *four* 95  
   *music* 415  
**quarto** 593  
**quartz** 323  
**quash** *destroy* 162  
   *annul* 756  
**quasi** *similar* 17  
   *supposed* 514  
**quassation** 315  
**quassia** 395  
**quaternity** 36  
**quatrain** 597  
**quatrefoil** 95  
**quattrocento** 114, 554  
**quaver** *oscillate* 314  
   *shake* 315  
   *sound* 407  
   *music* 413, 416  
   *fear* 860  
**quay** *houses* 189  
   *harbor* 666  
**quean** 962  
**queasiness**  
   *dislike* 867  
**queasy**  
   *fastidious* 868  
**queen** 745  
   *cards* 840  
**queencraft** 693  
**Queen's - Bench**  
   *prison* 732  
   *court* 966  
   *- counsel* 968  
   *- English* 560  
   *- evidence* 529  
   *- highway* 627  
   *- speech* 695  
**queer** *singular* 83  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *- fish* 857

**quell** *destroy* 162  
   *moderate* 174  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *subdue* 731  
**quem Jupiter vult**  
   *perdere* 900  
**quench** *destroy* 162  
   *cool* 385  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *gratify* 829  
   *satiare* 869  
**quenchless** 865  
**querimonious** 839  
**querist** 461  
**quern** 330  
**querulous**  
   *complaining* 839  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *irritable* 901  
**query** 461  
**quest** 461  
**question**  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *doubt* 485  
   *deny* 536  
   *in - event* 151  
   *topic* 454  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *danger* 665  
   *pop the -* 902  
   *put to the -* 830  
   *- at issue* 461  
**questionable**  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *doubtful* 485  
   *disreputable* 874  
**questionist** 541  
**questionless**  
   *certain* 541  
**questor** 801  
**queue** 65  
**quib** 856  
**quibble**  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *equivocation* 520  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *wit* 842  
   *verbal -*  
   *absurdity* 497  
**quick** *transient* 111  
   *rapid* 274  
   *alive* 359  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *active* 682  
   *skillful* 698  
   *feeling* 821  
   *irascible* 901  
   *cut to the -* 824  
   *probe to the -* 461  
   *- as thought* 113  
   *- ear* 418  
   *- eye* 441  
   *- succession* 136  
   *- time* 274

## QUIC

ating to the -  
 pain 830  
 anger 900  
 to the -  
   *physically* 375  
   *mentally* 822  
 touch to the - 822,  
   824  
**quicken** *work* 170  
   *violence* 173  
   *come to life* 359  
   *promote* 707  
   *excite* 824  
**quicken** *power*  
   170  
**quickly** *soon* 132  
**quicksand**  
   *danger* 667  
   *difficulty* 704  
   - of deceit 545  
**quick-scented** 398  
**quickset** *hedge* 232  
**quicksilver**  
   *changeable* 140  
   *energy* 171  
   *velocity* 274  
**quick-witted** 842  
**quid** 392  
   - *pro quo*  
     *compensation* 30  
     *substitution* 147  
     *interchange* 148  
     *retaliation* 718  
     *barter* 794  
     *reward* 973  
   - *valcant humeri quid*  
     *ferre recusant* 157  
**quidam** 372  
**quiddity** *essence* 5  
   *quibble* 477  
   *wit* 842  
**quidnunc** 455  
**qui docet discit** 540  
**quid sit futurum** 121  
**quid times? Cæsa-**  
   *rem vehis* 885  
**quiescence** 265  
**quiet** *calm* 174  
   *rest* 265  
   *silence* 403  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *leisure* 685

## QUIP

*inexcitability* 826  
 all - on Potomac 721  
 keep - 681  
 - *life* 721  
**quieta non movers**  
   *continuance* 143  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *inaction* 681  
**quietism**  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *irreligion* 989  
**quietly** *modest* 881  
   *get on* - 736  
**quietude** 826  
**quietus** *death* 360  
   *failure* 732  
   *acquittal* 970  
   *give a* - 361  
   *receive its* - 756  
**quill** 590  
   *my gray goose* - 590  
**quill-driver** 590  
**quillet** 477  
**quills**  
   - *upon the fretful por-*  
     *cupine* 256  
**quilt** *covering* 223  
   *variegated* 440  
**quinary** 98  
**quincunx** 98  
**quinine** 662  
**quinquarticular** 99  
**quinquesfid** 99  
**quinqueliteral** 99  
**quinquennium** 108  
**quinquepartite** 99  
**quinqueseet** 99  
**quinquesection** 99  
**quinquina** 662  
**quinsy** 655  
**quint** 98  
**quintain** *aim* 620  
   *game* 840  
**quintal** 319  
**quintessence** 5  
**quintroon** 41  
**quintuple** 98  
**quintze** 840  
**quip**  
   *amusement* 840  
   *wit* 842

## QUIV

*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
**qui-pro-quo**  
   *error* 495  
   *wit* 842  
**quire** *singers* 416  
   *paper* 593  
   *church* 1000  
**quirk**  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *caprice* 608  
   *amusement* 840  
   *wit* 842  
**quirt** 975  
**quis custodiet istos**  
   *custodes?* 459  
**quisque suos pati-**  
   *mur manes* 601  
**quit** *depart* 293  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *pay* 807  
   - *claim* 927a  
   - *of loss* 776  
   *relinquishment* 782  
   - *one's hold* 782  
   - *scores* 807  
**qui-tam** 969  
**quite** 52  
   - *another thing*  
     *irrelevant* 10  
   *unlike* 18  
   - *the reverse* 14  
   - *the thing* 23  
**quits** *equal* 27  
   *atonement* 952  
   *be* - *with*  
     *retaliation* 718  
     *pay* 807  
**quittance**  
   *security* 771  
   *payment* 807  
   *forgiveness* 918  
   *atonement* 952  
   *reward* 973  
**quiver**  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *oscillation* 314  
   *agitation* 315  
   *shiver* 383  
   *store* 636  
   *feeling* 821

## QUOT

*fear* 860  
 in a - 821, 824  
 - *with rage* 900  
**qui-vive** 669  
 on the - 459  
**Quixote, Don -**  
   *mad* 504  
   *rash* 863  
**quixotic**  
   *fanciful* 515  
   *rash* 863  
**quixotism**  
   *excitability* 825  
**quiz** *ridicule* 856  
   *laughing stock* 857  
**quizzical**  
   *ridiculous* 853  
**quoad minus** 30  
**quo animo** 620  
**quod prison** 752  
   *in* - 754  
**quodlibet**  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *sophism* 477  
   *wit* 842  
**quoits** 840  
**quo me cumque ra-**  
   *pit* 826  
**quondam** 122  
**quorum** 696  
**quota**  
   *contingent* 786  
   *expenditure* 809  
   *furnish its* - 784  
**quotation**  
   *imitation* 19  
   *conformity* 82  
   *price* 812  
   - *confesses inferiority*  
     19  
   - *marks* 550  
**quote** 82  
   *evidence* 467  
**quoth**  
   *affirmative* 535  
   *speech* 582  
**quot homines tot**  
   *sententiae*  
     *dissent* 489  
     *discord* 713  
**quotidian** 188  
**quotient** 84

# R

**R's, three** - 537

**rabat** 225

**rabbet** 43

**Rabbi** 996

**Rabbist** 984

**rabbit**

*productive* 168

**rabble**

*assemblage* 72

*mob* 876

**rabid** *insane* 502

*emotion* 821

*eager* 865

*angry* 900

**rabies** 503

**raccroc** 156

**race** *relation* 11

*sequence* 69

*kind* 75

*lineage* 156

*run* 274

*stream* 348

*conduit* 350

*pungency* 392

*course* 622

*business* 625

*carree* 692

*opposition* 708

*contention* 720

*one's - is run* 360

*- by vigor won* 171, 731

*run a -* 720

*run in a -* 680

*run one's -* 729

**race** *course* 728

**race** *horse*

*horse* 271

*swift* 274

**rachidian** 222

**rachitis** 655

**raciness** 574

**rack** *receptacle* 191

*frame* 215

*cloud* 353

*physical pain* 378

*purify* 652

*moral pain* 828

*torture* 830

*punish* 972

*instrument of torture* 975

*go to - and ruin* 735

*- one's brains*

*thought* 451

*imagination* 515

*- rent* 810

**rackabones** 659

**racket**

*agitation* 315

*loud* 404

*roll* 407

*discord* 713

**racket** *court* 840

**racketing**

*active* 682

*amusements* 840

**rackets** 840

**rackety** *loud* 404

**raconteur** 594

**racy** *strong* 171

*pungent* 392

*- style* 574

*feeling* 821

**raddle** *weave* 219

**raddled** *tipsy* 959

**radiance** *light* 420

*beauty* 845

**radiant**

*diverging* 291

*glorious* 873

**radiate** 291

**radical**

*essential* 5

*complete* 52

*algebraic root* 84

*cause* 153

*important* 642

*reformer* 658

*- change* 146

*- cure* 662

*- reform* 658

**radically**

*greatly* 31

**radication** 613

**radicle** 153

**radio** *active* 171, 384

**radiograph** 554

**radiometer**

*light* 420

*optical instrument* 445

*measurement* 466

**radium** 384

**radius** *length* 200

*width* 202

**radix** 153

**radoter** 499

**radoteur** 501

**raff** *refuse* 653

*rabble* 876

*(miscreant)* 949)

**raffle** 621

**raft** 273

**rafter** 215

**rag** *small* 32

*(part)* 51)

**ragamuffin** 876

**rage** *violence* 173

*influence* 175

*excitement* 824, 825

*fashion* 852

*desire* 865

*wrath* 900

*the battle -s* 722

**ragged** 226

**ragout** 298

**rags** *clothes* 225

*useless* 645

*do to -* 384

*tear to -* 162

*worn to -* 659

**rag** *tag*

*- and bobtail* 876

**raid** *attack* 716

*theft* 791

**rail** *inclosure* 232

*prison* 752

*- at* 932

*- in*

*circumscribe* 229

*restrain* 751

**railing** 232

**raillerie, ne pas en-**  
**tendre** - 900

**raillery** 856

**rail** *riding* 972

**railroad** 627

*expedite* 684

**railway** 627

*- speed* 274

*- station* 266

**raiment** 225

**rain** *stream* 348

*sufficient* 639

*- or shine*

*certain* 474

*at all hazards* 604

**rainbow** 440

**rain** *gauge* 466

**rainless** 340

**rains** *but it pours,*  
*never* - 641

**rainy** *day* 735

*provide against a -*

*prepare* 673

*economy* 817

**raise** *increase* 35

*produce* 161

*elevate* 307

*excite* 824

*- a cry* 531

*- a dust* 682

*- a hue and cry against*  
*932*

*- alarm* 860

*- a laugh* 840

*- anger* 900

*- a question*

*inquire* 461

*doubt* 485

*- a report* 531

*- a siege* 723

*- a storm* 173

*- Cain* 900

*- expectations* 858

*- funds* 775

*- hope* 511

*- money* 788

*- one's banner* 722

*- one's head*

*improve* 658

*refresh* 689

*prosperity* 734

*repute* 873

*- one's voice*

*affirm* 535

*- one's voice against*  
*932*

*- spirits from the dead*  
*992*

*- the finger* 550

*- the mask* 529

*- the spirits* 836

*- the voice*

*shout* 441

*- the wind*

*gain* 775

*borrow* 788

*- troops* 722

*- up vertical* 212

*excite* 824

**raised** *convex* 250

**raison**

*- d'être* 620

*- de plus* 467

**rajah** 745, 875

**rajput** 726

**rake** *drag* 285

*gardening* 371

*clean* 652

*profligate* 949

*intemperance* 954

*libertine* 962

*- out* 301

*- up collect* 72

*extract* 301

*recall* 505

*excite* 824

*- up evidence* 467

**rakehell** 949, 962

**raking** *fire* 716

**rakish**

*intemperate* 954

*licentious* 961

**rallentando** 415

**rally** *arrange* 60

*improve* 658

*restore* 660

*ridicule* 856

*encourage* 861

*- round order* 58

*coöperate* 709

**rallying** *- cry*

*indication* 550

*encouragement* 861

*- point* 74

**ram** *impulse* 276

*sheep* 366

*male* 373

*man-of-war* 726

*milk the -* 645

*- down close* 261

*dense* 321

*- in* 300

**Ramadan**

*fasting* 956

*rite* 998

**ramage** 367

**Ramazan**

# RAMB

[see Ramadan]  
**ramble** stroll 266  
 wander 279  
 folly 499  
 delirium 503  
 digress 573  
**rambler** 269  
**rambling**  
*irregularity* 139  
**ramification** part 51  
*bisection* 91  
*posterity* 167  
*filament* 205  
*symmetry* 242  
*divergence* 291  
**rammer** plug 263  
*impeller* 276  
**ramose** 242  
*(rough)* 256  
**ramp** climb 305  
 leap 309  
**rampage** 173  
**rampant**  
*violent* 173  
*prevalent* 175  
*vertical* 212  
*raised* 307  
*free* 748  
*vehement* 825  
*licentious* 961  
**rampart** 717  
**ramrod** 263  
**ramshackle** 665  
**ranch** 780  
**rancid** fetid 401  
*unclean* 653  
**rancour**  
*enmity* 889  
*malevolence* 907  
*revenge* 919  
**randan** 273  
**random** casual 156  
*carriage* 272  
*uncertain* 475  
*aimless* 621  
 talk at -  
*sophistry* 477  
*exaggerate* 549  
*loquacity* 584  
 - *experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
**randy** 840  
**range** extent 26  
*collocate* 60  
*series* 69  
*term* 71  
*class* 75  
*space* 180  
*distance* 196  
*room* 266  
*direction* 278  
*stove* 386  
*freedom* 748  
*long* - 196  
 - *itself* 58  
 - *under*, - *with* 76  
*within* - 177  
**ranger**  
*director* 694  
*keeper* 753  
*thief* 792

# RAPE

**rani** 374, 745, 875  
**rank** degree 26  
*thorough* 31  
*collocate* 60  
*row* 69  
*term* 71  
*vegetation* 365  
*fetid* 401  
*estimate* 480  
*bad* 649  
*soldiers* 726  
*glory* 873  
*nobility* 875  
 man of - 875  
 - and file  
*continuity* 69  
*soldiers* 726  
*commonalty* 876  
**rankle** unclean 653  
*corrupt* 659  
*painful* 830  
*animosity* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
*revenge* 919  
**ranks**  
 fill up the - 660  
 risen from the - 876  
**ransack** seek 461  
*deliver* 672  
*plunder* 791  
*price* 812  
*atonement* 952  
 - *one's* brains  
*thought* 451  
*imagination* 515  
**ransom** 952  
**rant**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*exaggeration* 549  
*diffuse* style 573  
*turgescence* 577  
*speech* 582  
*acting* 599  
*excitement* 825  
**ranter** talker 584  
*false* piety 988  
**rantipole** 458  
**ranunculus** 845  
**rap** blow 276  
*sound* 406  
*trifle* 643  
*money* 800  
 not worth a - 804  
 - *on* the knuckles  
*angry* 900  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 - *out* affirm 535  
*voice* 580  
*speak* 582  
 - *out* oaths  
*insolence* 885  
*malediction* 908  
**rapacity**  
*taking* 789  
*stealing* 791  
*avarice* 819  
*greed* 865  
**rape** seizure 791  
*violation* 961  
**rape** oil 356

# RATA

**rapid** 274  
 - *slope* 217  
 - *strides*  
*progress* 282  
*velocity* 274  
 - *succession* 136  
**rapids** 348  
**rapier** 727  
**rapine** 791  
**rapparee** 792  
**rappee** 392  
**rappel** 722  
**rapping**, spirit - 992  
**rapport**, en - 9  
**rapports**, sous tous  
 les - 494  
**rapprochement**  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 888  
**rapsallion** 949  
**rapt** attention 457  
*inattention* 458  
*emotion* 821  
**raptorial**  
*taking* 789  
*stealing* 791  
**raptors** 739  
**rapture** bliss 827  
*love* 897  
**rapturous** 221, 827  
**rara avis**  
*exceptional* 83  
*good* 648  
*famous* 873  
**rare**  
*unexampled* 20  
*exceptional* 83  
*few* 103  
*infrequent* 137  
*light* 322  
*excellent* 648  
**raree** show  
*appearance* 448  
*amusement* 840  
**rarefaction**  
*expand* 194  
*render* light 322  
**rari nantes** 103  
**rarity** 322  
**rasa**, tabula - 552  
**rascal** knave 941  
*bad* man 949  
**rascality** 940  
**rase** obliterate 552  
**rash**  
*skin* disease 655  
*reckless* 863  
*(careless)* 460  
**rasher** 204  
**rashness** 863  
**rasorial** 366  
**rasp** powder 330  
*rub* 331  
**rasper** difficult 704  
**rasure** 552  
**rat** recant 607  
*smell* a -  
*discover* 480a  
*doubt* 485  
**rataplan** 407  
**ratatat** 407

# RAVE

**ratchet** 253  
**rate** degree 26  
*motion* 264  
*measure* 466  
*estimation* 480  
*price*, tax 812  
*abuse* 932  
 at a great - 274  
**rath** early 132  
*fort* 717  
**rather**  
*a* little 32  
*trifling* 643  
*have* - 609  
*have* - *not* 867  
 - *good* 651  
**ratification**  
*confirm* 467  
*affirm* 488  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
**ratio** relation 9  
*degree* 26  
*proportion* 84  
*apportionment* 786  
**ratification** 476  
**ration** food 298  
*allotment* 786  
**rational**  
 - *quantity* 84  
*intellectual* 450  
*judicious* 498  
*sane* 502  
**rationale** cause 153  
*attribution* 155  
*answer* 462  
*interpretation* 522  
**rationalism**  
*reasoning* 476  
*irreligion* 989  
**ratlings** 215  
**ratsbane** 663  
**rats** in the upper  
 story 503  
**rattan** 975  
**ratten** 158  
**rattle** noise 407  
*music* 417  
*prattle* 584  
*death* - 360  
 - *on* 584  
**rattle-brained** 499  
**rattle-headed** 499  
**rattlesnake** 913  
**rattletraps** 780  
**rattling** 836  
 - *pace* 274  
**raucy**  
*faintness* 405  
**raucous** hoarse 581  
**rage** destroy 162  
*despoil* 659  
**ravages** of time 659  
**rave** madness 503  
*excitement* 824, 825  
 - *against* 932  
**ravel** untwist 60  
*derange* 61  
*entangle* 219  
*difficulty* 704  
**raveled** 59

## RAVE

**ravelin** 717  
**raven black** 431  
*hoarse* 581  
*gorge* 957  
 - for 865  
**ravening**  
*violent* 173  
*desire* 865  
**ravenous**  
*grasping* 789  
*desirous* 865  
**raver** 504  
**ravine interval** 198  
*narrow* 203  
*dike* 259  
**raving mad** 503  
*feeling* 821  
*excitement* 824, 825  
**ravish seize** 789  
*please* 829  
**ravished**  
*pleased* 827  
**ravishment** 824  
**raw immature** 123  
*sensitive* 378  
*cold* 383  
*color* 428  
*unprepared* 674  
*unskilled* 699  
 - head and bloody  
   bones 860  
 - levies 726  
 - material 635  
**rawboned** 203  
**rawhide** 975  
**ray** 420  
 - of comfort 831  
 thou living - 450  
**rayah** 745  
**rayless** 421  
**razed destroy** 162  
 - to the ground  
   lower 308  
**razor** 253  
 cut blocks with a -  
   waste 638  
   misuse 679  
   unskillful 699  
 keen as a - 821  
**razzia**  
*destruction* 162  
*attack* 716  
*plunder* 791  
**re, in - 9**  
**reabsorb** 296  
**reach degree** 26  
*equal* 27  
*distance* 196  
*fetch* 270  
*arrive at* 292  
*river* 348  
*deceive* 545  
*grasp* 737  
*take* 789  
 - of thought 498  
 - the ear  
   hearing 418  
   information 527  
 - to distance 196  
   length 200  
 within - near 197

## REAL

*possible* 470  
**reaction**  
*compensation* 30  
*counteraction* 179  
*recoil* 277  
*restoration* 660  
**reactionary**  
*reversion* 145  
*tergiversation* 607  
**reactionist**  
*opponent* 710  
**read interpret** 522  
*learn* 539  
 - a lecture 537  
 well - 490  
**readable** 578  
**reader teacher** 540  
*printer* 591  
*clergyman* 996  
**readership** 542  
**readily** 705  
**reading**  
*speciality* 79  
*knowledge* 490  
*interpretation* 522  
*learning* 539  
 - in 995  
**reading desk** 1000  
**readjust agree** 23  
*equalize* 27  
**readmit** 296  
**ready**  
*expecting* 507  
*willing* 602  
*useful* 644  
*prepare* 673  
*active* 682  
*skillful* 698  
*cash* 800  
 get - 673  
 make - 673  
 - made 673  
 - memory 505  
 - money 800  
 - pen 569  
 - to burst forth 825  
 - to sink 824  
 - wit 842  
**reaffirm** 535  
**reagent** 463  
**real existing** 1  
 - number 84  
*true* 494  
 - estate 780  
 - property 780  
 - security 771  
**realgar** 434  
**realism** 494  
**realize**  
*speciality* 79  
*intellect* 450  
*think* 451  
*discover* 480a  
*believe* 484  
*conceive* 490  
*imagine* 515  
*accomplish* 729  
*acquire* 775  
*sell* 796  
**really wonder** 870  
 (very 31)

## REAS

**realm region** 181  
*people* 372  
*government* 737  
*property* 780  
**reality** 780  
**ream** 593  
**reanimate**  
*reproduce* 163  
*life* 359  
*resuscitate* 660  
**reap shorten** 201  
*agriculture* 371  
*take* 789  
 - and carry 775  
 - the benefit of  
   be better for 658  
 - the fruits  
   succeed 731  
   acquire 775  
   reward 973  
 - the whirlwind  
   product 154  
   failure 732  
 - where one has not  
   sown 923  
**reappear**  
*repetition* 104  
*reproduce* 163  
*visible* 446  
*restore* 660  
 (frequent 136)  
**rear sequel** 65  
*end* 67  
*bring up* 161  
*erect* 212  
*back* 235  
*elevate* 307  
*teach* 537  
 in the - 281  
 - its head  
   manifest 525  
 - one's head  
   pride 878  
**rear admiral** 745  
**reason cause** 153  
*intellect* 450  
*argue* 476  
*wisdom* 498  
*motive* 615  
 by - of 615  
 feast of - 588  
 in - moderate 174  
*right* 922  
 listen to - 498  
 - in a circle 477  
 - why cause 153  
*motive* 615  
 stand to -  
   certain 474  
   proof 478  
   manifest 525  
 what's the - ? 461  
 without rhyme or -  
   615a  
**reasonable**  
*moderate* 174  
*probable* 472  
*judicious* 498  
*sane* 502  
*cheap* 815  
*right* 922

## RECE

- prospect 472  
**reasoner** 476  
**reasoning** 476  
 - faculties 450  
**reasonless** 499  
**reasons** 476  
**reassemble** 72  
**reassert** 535  
**reassure hope** 858  
*courage* 861  
**reasty fetid** 401  
*unclean* 653  
**reave** 789  
**rebate**  
*moderate* 174  
*discount* 813  
**rebeck** 417  
**rebel**  
*disobedience* 742  
*(resistance)* 719  
**rebellow** 412  
**reboation** 412  
**rebound recoil** 277  
*regression* 283  
*(counteraction)* 179  
**rebours, à -**  
*reversion* 145  
*regression* 283  
*difficult* 704  
**rebuff recoil** 277  
*resist* 719  
*repulse* 732  
*refuse* 764  
*discourtesy* 895  
*censure* 932  
**rebuild** 660  
**rebuke** 932  
**rebus** 533  
**rebut answer** 462  
*counter evidence* 468  
*confute* 479  
*deny* 536  
**rebutter**  
*answer* 462  
*law pleadings* 969  
**recalcitrant** 742  
**recalcitrate**  
*recoil* 277  
*resist* 719  
**recalesce** 382  
**recall**  
*recollect* 505  
*recant* 607  
*cancel* 756  
 - to life 660  
**recant deny** 536  
*retract* 607  
*resign* 756  
**recapitulate**  
*enumerate* 85  
*repeat* 104  
*describe* 594  
*summarize* 596  
**recapper** 633  
**recast**  
*revolution* 146  
*scheme* 626  
**recede**  
*move back* 283  
*move from* 287  
 - into the shade 874

# RECE

**receipt scheme** 626  
*prescription* 662  
*precept* 697  
*security* 771  
*payment* 807  
*- of money* 810  
*- in full* 807  
*-s accounts* 811  
**receive include** 76  
*admit* 296  
*belief* 484  
*assent* 488  
*acquire* 775  
*take in* 785  
*take* 789  
*- money* 810  
*welcome* 892, 894  
*- Christ* 987  
**received known** 490  
*habitual* 613  
*(conformable 82)*  
*- maxim* 496  
**receiver** 785  
*vessel* 191  
*treasurer* 801  
*- of stolen goods* 792  
**receiving** 785  
**recension** 85  
**recent lately** 122  
*new* 123  
**receptacle** 191  
*(storehouse 636)*  
**reception**  
*comprehension* 54  
*inclusion* 76  
*arrival* 292  
*ingestion* 296  
*interview* 588  
*receiving* 785  
*welcome* 892, 894  
*warm -* 892  
**reception room** 191  
**recess**  
*receptacle* 191  
*corner* 244  
*regression* 283  
*ambush* 530  
*vacation* 687  
*retirement* 893  
**recesses**  
*interior* 221  
*secret - of one's heart* 820  
**recession**  
*motion from* 287  
**réchauffé copy** 21  
*repetition* 104  
*food* 298  
*made hot* 384  
*restored* 660  
**recherché good** 648  
*fashionable* 852  
**recidivation**  
*regression* 283  
*relapse* 661  
**recidivist** 607  
**recipe remedy** 662  
*precept* 697  
**recipient**  
*receptacle* 191  
*receiving* 785

# RECO

**reciprocal**  
*mutual* 12  
*- quantity* 84  
**reciprocate**  
*correlation* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*retaliate* 718  
**reciprocitist** 12  
**recision** 38  
**recitativo** 415  
**recite**  
*enumerate* 85  
*speak* 582  
*narrate* 594  
**reck** 459  
**reckless**  
*careless* 460  
*rash* 863  
**reckon count** 85  
*- among* 76  
*- upon*  
*believe* 484  
*expect* 507  
*- with* 807  
*- without one's host*  
*unskillful* 699  
*fail* 732  
*rash* 863  
**reckoning**  
*numeration* 85  
*measure* 466  
*expectation* 507  
*payment* 807  
*accounts* 811  
*reward* 973  
*day of -* 919  
**reclaim restore** 660  
*command* 741  
*due* 924  
*atonement* 952  
**reclaimed**  
*penitent* 950  
**recline lie flat** 213  
*depress* 308  
*repose* 687  
*- on* 215  
**reclivate** 248  
**recluse** 893  
**recognition**  
*[see recognize]*  
*courtesy* 894  
*thanks* 916  
*means of -* 550  
**recognizable**  
*visible* 446  
*intelligible* 518  
*- by* 550  
**recognizance** 771  
**recognize see** 441  
*attention* 457  
*discover* 480a  
*assent* 488  
*know* 490  
*remember* 505  
*permit* 760  
*(affirm 535)*  
**recognized**  
*influential* 175  
*customary* 613

# RECR

*(conformable 82)*  
*- maxim* 496  
**recoil reaction** 179  
*repercussion* 277  
*reluctance* 603  
*shun* 623  
*from which reason -s* 471  
*- at hate* 898  
*- from dislike* 867  
**recollect** 505  
**recommence** 66  
**recommend**  
*advise* 695  
*approve* 931  
*(induce 15)*  
*- itself*  
*approbation* 931  
**recompense**  
*reward* 973  
*(pay 809)*  
**reconcile agree** 23  
*pacify* 723  
*content* 831  
*forgive* 918  
*- oneself to* 826  
**recondite**  
*obscure* 519  
*hidden* 528  
**reconnaissance** 441  
**reconnoiter see** 441  
*inquire* 461  
**reconsideration** 451  
*on -* 658  
**reconstitute** 660  
**reconstruct** 660  
**reconvert** 660  
**record** 551  
*career* 692  
*break the -* 33  
*court of -* 966  
**recorder** 553  
*judge* 967  
**Records, Congress-**  
*ional* 551  
**recount** 594  
**recoup** 790  
**recourse** 677  
**recovery**  
*improvement* 658  
*reinstatement* 660  
*getting back* 775  
*restitution* 790  
*- of strength* 689  
**recreant**  
*coward* 862  
*base* 940  
*knave* 941  
*vicious* 945  
*bad man* 949  
**recreation** 840  
**recrement** 653  
**recriminate** 932  
**recrimination** 938  
**recrudescence** 661  
**recruit strength** 159  
*learner* 541  
*provision* 637  
*health* 654  
*repair* 658  
*reinstate* 660

# RED

*refresh* 689  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*soldier* 726  
*beat up for -s*  
*prepare* 673  
*aid* 707  
**rectangle** 244  
**rectangular**  
*perpendicular* 212  
*angle* 244  
**rectify**  
*straighten* 246  
*improve* 658  
*reestablish* 660  
**rectilinear** 246  
**rectitude**  
*probity* 939  
*virtue* 944  
**rector director** 694  
*clergyman* 996  
**rectorship** 995  
**rectory** 1000  
**rectrix** 745  
**rectus in curia** 946  
**recubant** 213, 217  
**reculer pour mieux**  
*sauter*  
*prepare* 673  
*cunning* 702  
**reculons, à -** 283  
**recumbent**  
*horizontal* 213  
*oblique* 217  
**recuperation** 790  
**recuperative** 660  
**recur repeat** 104  
*frequent* 136  
*periodic* 138  
*- to* 677  
*- to the mind* 505  
**recure** 660  
**recursion** 292  
**recurrency** 245  
**recusant**  
*dissenting* 489  
*denying* 536  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusing* 764  
*impenitent* 951  
*heterodox* 984  
*(unwilling 603)*  
**red** 434  
*- and yellow* 439  
*- book list* 86  
*- cent* 643, 800  
*- coat* 726  
*- cross* 662  
*- flag* 668  
*- hot great* 31  
*violent* 173  
*hot* 382  
*emotion* 821  
*excited* 824  
*- lead* 434  
*- letter mark* 550  
*celebrate* 883  
*- letter day*  
*important* 642  
*rest* 687  
*amusement* 840



# REDA

*celebration* 883  
 - light 668  
 - pepper 393  
 - republican 742  
 - tape 613  
 - tapist 694  
 - with mirth 892  
 turn - *feeling* 821  
**redan** 717  
**redargue** 479  
**redde** *color* 434  
     *humble* 879  
     *angry* 900  
**reddition**  
     *interpretation* 522  
     *restitution* 790  
**redeem**  
     *compensate* 30  
     *substitute* 147  
     *reinstate* 660  
     *deliver* 672  
     *regain* 775  
     *restore* 790  
     *pay* 807  
     *alone* 952  
 - from oblivion 505  
 - one's pledge  
     *observe* 772  
     *duty* 926  
**Redeemer** 976  
**redemption**  
     [see *redeem*]  
     *liberation* 750  
     *duty* 926  
     *salvation* 976  
     (*preservation* 676)  
**redet Geld so**  
     *schweigt die*  
     *Welt* 800  
**red-handed**  
     *murder* 361  
     *in the act* 680  
     *guilty* 947  
**redict** 905  
**redintegrate** 660  
**redintegratio amoris**  
     607  
**redivivus** 660  
**redness** 434  
**redolence**  
     *odor* 398  
     *fragrance* 400  
**redouble**  
     *increase* 35  
     *duplication* 90  
     *repeat* 104  
 - one's efforts 686  
**redoubt** 717  
**redoubtable** 860  
**redound to**  
     *conduce* 176  
 - one's honor  
     *glory* 873  
     *approbation* 931  
     *honor* 939  
**redress** *restore* 660  
     *remedy* 662  
     *atonement* 952  
     *reward* 973  
**Red Skin** 913  
**red-tapist** 694

# REEM

**reduce** *lessen* 36  
     - *in number* 103  
     *weaken* 160  
     *contract* 195  
     *shorten* 201  
     *lower* 308  
     *subdue* 731  
     *discount* 813  
 - in strength 160  
 - the speed 275  
 - to convert 144  
 - to a mean 29  
 - to ashes 384  
 - to demonstration  
     478  
 - to order 60  
 - to poverty 804  
 - to powder 330  
 - to subjection 749  
 - to writing 551  
**reduced**  
     [see *reduce*]  
     *impoverished* 804  
 - to a skeleton 659  
 - to straits 704  
 - to the last extrem-  
     ity 665  
**reductio ad absur-**  
     **dum**  
     *reasoning* 476  
     *confutation* 479  
**reduction**  
     [see *reduce*]  
     *arithmetical* 85  
     *conversion* 144  
 at a - 815  
 - of temperature 385  
**redundance**  
     *diffuseness* 573  
     *too much* 641  
     (*remainder* 40)  
**redundancy** 104  
**reduplication**  
     *imitation* 19  
     *doubling* 90  
**reëcho** *imitate* 19  
     *repeat* 104  
     *resonance* 408  
**reechy** 653  
**reed** *weak* 160  
     *arrow* 727  
 - instrument 417  
 trust to a broken -  
     699  
**reef** *slacken* 275  
     *shoal* 346  
     *danger* 667  
     *double* - *topsails* 664  
**reek** *gas* 334  
     *vaporize* 336  
     *liquid* 337  
     *hot* 382  
     *fester* 653  
**reeking** *moist* 339  
     *unclean* 653  
**reel** *rock* 314  
     *agitate* 315  
     *dance* 840  
     *off the* - 584  
     - *back* *yield* 725  
**reëmbody**

# REFL

*junction* 43  
     *combination* 48  
**reënforce**  
     *add* 37  
     *strengthen* 159  
     *restore* 660  
     *aid* 707  
**reënforced concrete**  
     635  
**reënfacement**  
     *addition* 37  
     *adjunct* 39  
     *materials* 635  
     *provision* 637  
     *aid* 707  
**reënter** 245  
**reëntering angle** 244  
**reëstablish** 660  
**reëstate** 660  
**refashion** 163  
**reflect**  
     *strengthen* 159  
**refection** *meal* 298  
     *refreshment* 689  
     (*restoration* 660)  
**refectory** 191  
**refer to relate** 9  
     *include* 76  
     *attribute* 155  
     *cite* 467  
     *take advice* 695  
**referable** 9, 155  
**referee**  
     *judgment* 480  
     *judge* 967  
**reference**  
     [see *refer*]  
**referendary** 967  
**referendum: ad -**  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *leave* -  
         *undetermined* 605  
**referrible**  
     *relative* 9  
     *attributable* 155  
**refine** *clean* 652  
     - *upon* 658  
**refined** *color* 428  
     *fashionable* 852  
**refinement**  
     *discrimination* 465  
     *wisdom* 498  
     *improvement* 658  
     *elegance* 845  
     *taste* 850  
 over - 477  
**refit** 660  
**reflect** *imitate* 19  
     *think* 451  
 - dishonor 874  
 - light 420  
 - upon *censure* 932  
**reflecting**  
     *thoughtful* 498  
**reflection**  
     [see *reflect*]  
     *idea* 453  
     *cool* - *came* 498  
**reflector** *mirror* 445  
**reflex** *copy* 21  
     *recoil* 277

# REFU

*regressive* 283  
**reflexion** 21, 277  
     *resonance* 408  
     *light* 420  
**refluence** *recoil* 277  
     *regress* 283  
**reflux** *decrease* 36  
     *recoil* 277  
     *regress* 283  
     *current* 348  
**refocillate**  
     *strengthen* 159  
     *refresh* 689  
**reform** *convert* 144  
     *improve* 658  
**reformatory**  
     *school* 542  
**reformer** 658  
**refound** 144  
**refraction**  
     *deviation* 279  
     *light* 420  
     *fallacy of vision* 443  
**refractivity** 420  
**refractometer** 466  
**refractory**  
     *obstinate* 606  
     *difficult* 704  
     *mutinous* 742  
**refrain**  
     *repetition* 104  
     *avoid* 623  
     *do nothing* 681  
     *temperate* 953  
     (*unwilling* 603)  
     (*reject* 610)  
 - from laughter 837  
 - from voting 609a  
**refresh**  
     *strengthen* 159  
     *cool* 385  
     *refit* 658  
     *restore* 660  
     *recruit* 689  
     *relieve* 834  
 - the inner man 689  
 - the memory 505  
**refreshing**  
     *bodily pleasure* 377  
     *mental delight* 829  
**refreshment**  
     *food* 298  
     *recruiting* 689  
     *delight* 827  
**refrigeration**  
     *anæsthetic* 376  
     *making cold* 385  
**refrigeratory** 387  
**refit** 44  
**refuge** 666  
**refugee**  
     *emigrant* 268  
     *fugitive* 623  
**refulgence** 420  
**refund** *pay* 807  
     (*restore* 790)  
**refurbish** 673  
**refusal** 764  
     *preemption* 795  
**refuse** *remains* 40  
     *useless* 645

## REFU

not consent 764  
 - assent 489  
 - to associate with 893  
 - to believe 487  
 - to hear 460  
**refute** 479  
**refuted** 495  
**regain** 775  
 - breath 689  
**regal** 737  
**regale** feast 298  
   *physical pleasure* 377  
   refresh 689  
   pleasing 829  
   amusement 840  
**regalia** 747  
**regality** 737  
**regard**  
   relation 9  
   view 441  
   attention 457  
   judge 480  
   credit 873  
   love 897  
   respect 928  
   approbation 931  
   have - to 457  
   merit - 642  
   pay - to  
     believe 484  
     honor 873  
     - as 484  
**regardful**  
   attentive 457  
   careful 459  
**regardless**  
   inattentive 458  
   insensible 823  
**regards**  
   *courtesy* 894  
   respect 928  
**regatta**  
   contention 720  
   amusement 840  
**regulate** 385  
**agency** 755  
**regenerate**  
   reproduce 163  
   restore 660  
   piety 987  
**regeneration**  
   *divine function* 976  
   baptismal - 998  
**regent**  
   governor 745  
   deputy 759  
**regibus esse manus** 737  
**regicide** 361  
**régime**  
   *circumstances* 8  
   conduct 692  
   authority 737  
   ancien - 875  
**regimen** diet 298  
   remedy 662  
**regiment**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   army 726

## REIG

**regimentals** 225  
**region** 181  
**regional** 181  
**register**  
   *arrange* 60  
   *list* 86  
   *chronicle* 114  
   *record* 551  
   *recorder* 553  
**registrar** 553  
**registration** 551  
**registry** 114  
   *record* 551  
**règle: en** - 924  
**reglet** 591  
**regnant**  
   *influence* 175  
   *authority* 737  
**regnant populi** 737  
**regni, anno** - 106  
**regorge** 790  
**regrade** 283  
**regrate** 777  
**regtrater** 797  
**regression** 283  
**regret** sorrow 833  
   *penitence* 950  
**regretted, to be** - 833  
**regrowth** 163  
**reguerdon** 973  
**regular**  
   *uniform* 16  
   *complete* 52  
   *order* 58  
   *arrangement* 60  
   *rule* 80  
   *conformity* 82  
   *periodic* 138  
   *symmetric* 242  
   *habitual* 613  
   by - intervals 58  
   - return 138  
**regulars** 726  
**regulate**  
   *adjust* 23  
   *order* 58  
   *arrange* 60  
   *direct* 693  
**regulated by**  
   *conformity* 82  
**regulation**  
   *precept* 697  
   *law* 963  
   *(command 741)*  
**regulative principle** 453  
**regurgitate**  
   *return* 283  
   *flow* 348  
   *restore* 790  
**rehabilitate**  
   *reconstruct* 660  
   *restore* 790  
**rehearse**  
   *repeat* 104  
   *try* 463  
   *describe* 594  
   *drama* 599  
   *prepare* 673  
**Reichsrath** 696  
**reign** *influence* 175

## RELA

*government* 737  
   - of terror  
     *severity* 739  
     *fear* 860  
   - of violence 738  
**reimburse**  
   *restore* 790  
   *pay* 807  
**rein**  
   *means of restraint* 752  
   *(moderate 174)*  
   *(counteract 179)*  
   - in retard 275  
   *restrain* 751  
**reindeer** 271  
**re infecta**  
   *shortening* 304  
   *inaction* 681  
**reinforce** [see reënforce]  
**reinforcement** [see reënforcement]  
**reinless** 738  
**reins** [see rein]  
   *direction* 693  
   give - to the imagination 515  
   give the - to  
     *facilitate* 705  
     *lax* 738  
     *permit* 760  
   hold the - 693  
   take the -  
     *authority* 737  
**reinstall** 660  
**reinstate** 660  
**reinvest** 790  
**reinvigorate** 689  
**Reis Effendi** 694  
**reiterate** 104  
**reject**  
   *exclude* 55  
   *eject* 297  
   *refuse* 764  
**rejected**  
   *hateful* 898  
**rejection** 610  
**rejoice** exult 838  
   *amuse* 840  
   - in 827  
   - in the name of 564  
   - the heart  
     *gratify* 829  
     *cheer* 836  
**rejoicing** 838  
**rejoin** assemble 72  
   *arrive* 292  
**rejoinder**  
   *answer* 462  
   *law pleadings* 969  
**rejuvenescence** 660  
**rekindle**  
   *ignite* 384  
   *excite* 824  
   *(incite 615)*  
**relapse**  
   *turn back* 145  
   *fall back* 661  
**relate** narrate 594  
   - to refer 9

## RELI

**related kin** 11  
**relation** 9  
   kin 11  
   *narrative* 594  
**relationship** 9  
**relative position** 9  
**relator**  
   *accuser* 938  
**relax** loose 47  
   *weaken* 160  
   *moderate* 174  
   *slacken speed* 275  
   *soften* 324  
   *inactive* 683  
   *repose* 687  
   *misrule* 738  
   *liberate* 750  
   *relent* 914  
   - one's efforts 681  
   - the mind 452  
**relaxation**  
   [see relax]  
   *amusement* 840  
   *derelection* 927  
**relaxed** weak 160  
**relay** materials 635  
   *provision* 637  
**release** death 360  
   *liberate* 750  
   *exempt* 760  
   *from engagement* 768a  
   *security* 771  
   *exemption* 777a  
   *restore* 790  
   *repay* 807  
   *forgive* 918  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *discharge* 970  
   *deed of* - 723  
**relegate** banish 55  
   *transfer* 270  
   *remove* 297  
**relent** moderate 174  
   *soften* 324  
   *pity* 914  
**relentless**  
   *resolute* 604  
   *severe* 739  
   *wrathful* 900  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *revenge* 919  
   *impenitent* 951  
**relessee**  
   *possessor* 779  
   *receiver* 785  
**relevancy**  
   *pertinence* 9  
   *congruity* 23  
**relève** 298  
**reliable**  
   *certain* 474  
**reliance**  
   *confidence* 484  
   *expectation* 507  
   *hope* 858  
**relic** remainder 40  
   *reminiscence* 505  
   *token* 551  
**relics** corpae 362  
   *sacred* 998

# RELI

**relict** 905  
**relief**  
*prominence* 250  
*aid* 707  
*comfort* 834  
*bas - convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
in strong -  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
**relieve** *improve* 658  
*aid* 707  
*comfort* 834  
**relievo** *convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
**religieuse** 996  
**religion**  
*theology* 983  
*piety* 987  
under the mask of -  
988  
**religionist** 988  
**religious**  
*honorable* 939  
*theological* 983  
*pious* 987  
over - 955  
- education 537  
- persuasion 983  
- sects 984  
**religiously** *exact* 494  
**relinquish**  
- a purpose 624  
*recant* 607  
- hope 859  
- life 360  
- property 782  
**relinquishment** 624,  
782  
*resignation* 757  
**reliquary** *box* 191  
*sacred* 998  
**reliquiae** 362  
**relish** *pleasure* 377  
*taste* 390  
*condiment* 393  
*savory* 394  
*delight* 827  
*desire* 865  
**relucant** *light* 420  
*transparent* 425  
**reluct** 720  
**reluctance**  
*dissuasion* 616  
*unwilling* 603  
*dislike* 867  
**reluctation** 719  
**relume** *ignite* 384  
*light* 420  
**rely** *believe* 484  
*hope* 858  
*(expect)* 507)  
**rem acu tetigit** 23  
**remain**  
*abide* 1  
*be left* 40  
*endure* 106  
*long time* 110  
*continue* 141  
*be present* 186  
*stand* 265

# REMO

- firm 150  
- in one's mind 505  
- in possession of the  
field 731  
- neuter 605  
- on one's hands 641  
**remainder** 40  
*estate* 780  
in - *posterior* 117  
**remainder-man** 779  
**remains**  
*remainder* 40  
*corpse* 362  
*vestige* 551  
*organic* - 357  
**remand** *defer* 133  
*order* 741  
**remanet** 40  
**remark** *observe* 457  
*affirmation* 535  
*worthy of* - 642  
**remarkable**  
*great* 31  
*exceptional* 83  
*important* 642  
**remediable, remedi-**  
**al** *restore* 660  
*remedy* 662  
**remediless** 859  
**remedy** *restore* 660  
*cure* 662  
**remembrance** 505  
**remembrances** 894  
**rememoration** 505  
**remiform** 245  
**remigration**  
*regression* 283  
*arrival* 292  
*egress* 295  
**remind** 505  
*that -s me* 134  
**reminscence** 505  
**remise** 927a  
**remiss**  
*neglectful* 460  
*reluctant* 603  
*idle* 683  
*lax* 738  
**remission**  
*cessation* 142  
*moderation* 174  
*laxity* 738  
*forgiveness* 918  
*exemption* 927a  
**remit**  
*[see remission]*  
- one's efforts 681  
**remittance**  
*payment* 807  
**remittent**  
*periodic* 138  
**remitter** 790  
**remnant** 40  
**remodel**  
*convert* 144  
*revolutionize* 146  
*improve* 658  
**remollient** 324  
**remonetize** 800  
**remonstrance**  
*dissuasion* 616

# RENI

*deprecation* 766  
*censure* 932  
**remora** *cohere* 46  
*hindrance* 706  
**remorse** 950  
**remorseless** 919  
**remote**  
*not related* 10  
*distant* 196  
- age 122  
- cause 153  
- future 121  
- region 196  
**remotest idea, not**  
*have* - 491  
**remotion** 270  
**remove** *subduct* 38  
*term* 71  
*displace* 185  
*transfer* 270  
*recede* 287  
*depart* 293  
*dinner* 298  
*extract* 301  
*school* 541  
- the mask 529  
**removedness**  
*distance* 196  
**remuda** 72  
**remugient** 412  
**remunerate**  
*reward* 973  
**remunerative**  
*useful* 644  
*gain* 775  
**renaissance** 660  
**renascent** 163  
**rencounter**  
*contact* 199  
*meeting* 292  
*fight* 720  
**rend** 44  
- the air *loud* 404  
*cry* 411  
*lament* 839  
- the heartstrings 830  
**render** *convert* 144  
*interpret* 522  
*give* 784  
*restore* 790  
- an account  
*inform* 527  
*describe* 594  
- a service 644  
**rendezvous**  
*assemble* 72  
*focus* 74  
**rendition**  
*interpretation* 522  
*restore* 790  
**renegade**  
*convert* 144  
*turncoat* 607  
*apostate* 941  
**renew** *twice* 90  
*repeat* 104  
*reproduce* 163  
*recollect* 505  
*restore* 660  
- one's strength 689  
**reniform** 245

# REPE

**renitence**  
*counteraction* 179  
*hardness* 323  
*elasticity* 325  
*unwillingness* 603  
*resistance* 719  
**renitency**  
*light* 420  
*[see also renitence]*  
**renounce**  
*recant* 607  
*relinquish* 624  
*resign* 757  
- property 782  
*repudiate* 927  
*(deny)* 536)  
**renovare dolorem,**  
*infandum* - 833  
**renovate**  
*reproduce* 163  
*restore* 660  
**renovated** *new* 123  
**renown** 505, 873  
**renowned** 31  
**renownless** 874  
**rent** *tear* 44  
*fissure* 198  
*hire* 788  
*purchase* 795  
**rental** 810  
**renter** 779  
**rent-free** 815  
**rent roll**  
*property* 780  
*receipts* 810  
**rents** *houses* 189  
**renunciation**  
*[see renounce]*  
*exemption* 927a  
**reorganize**  
*convert* 144  
*improve* 658  
*restore* 660  
**repair** *mend* 658  
*make good* 660  
*refresh* 689  
out of - 659  
- to 266  
**reparation**  
*[see repair]*  
*restitution* 790  
*atonement* 952  
*reward* 973  
**repatee**  
*answer* 462  
*wit* 842  
**repateelist** 844  
**repartition** 786  
**repass, pass and -** 314  
**repast** 298  
**repay** *pay* 807  
*reward* 973  
**repeal** 756  
**repeat** *imitate* 19  
*duplication* 90  
*iterate* 104  
*reproduce* 163  
*affirm* 535  
- by rote 505  
**repeated**  
*frequent* 136

# REPE

iteration 104  
**repeater watch** 114  
*cunning* 702  
*firearm* 727  
**repel repulse** 289  
*deter* 616  
*defend* 717  
*resist* 719  
*refuse* 764  
*give pain* 830  
*disincline* 867  
*banish* 893  
*excite hate* 898  
**repent** 950  
**repentant**  
*my - tears* 951  
**repercussion**  
*recoil* 277  
*(counteraction)* 179)  
**répertoire** 599  
**repertory** 636  
**repetend**  
*arithmetical* 84  
*iteration* 104  
**repetition**  
*imitation* 19  
*iteration* 104  
*(copy)* 21  
*(twice)* 90)  
**repine pain** 828  
*discontent* 832  
*regret* 833  
*sad* 837  
*(repent)* 950)  
**replace**  
*substitute* 147  
*locute* 184  
*restore* 660  
**replenish**  
*complete* 52  
*fill* 637  
**repletion**  
*filling* 639  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
**replevin**  
*recovery* 775  
*borrow* 788  
*restore* 790  
**replication**  
*answer* 462  
*law pleadings* 969  
**reply answer** 462  
*vindicate* 937  
**répondre en Nor-**  
**man** 544  
**report noise** 406  
*judgment* 480  
*inform* 527  
*publish* 531  
*rumor* 532  
*record* 551  
*statement* 594  
*good -* 873  
*- progress* 527  
*through evil report*  
*and good -* 604a  
**reporter**  
*informant* 527  
*messenger* 534  
*journalist* 593

# REPR

**reports law** 969  
**repose**  
*quiescence* 265  
*leisure* 685  
*rest* 687  
*- confidence in* 484  
*- on support* 215  
*evidence* 467  
*- on one's laurels* 142  
**reposit** 184  
**repository** 636  
**repositum, manet**  
*altâ mente -* 919  
**repoussé** 250  
**reprehend** 932  
**reprehensible**  
*obnoxious* 898  
*vicious* 945  
*guilty* 947  
**represent similar** 17  
*imitate* 19  
*exhibit* 525  
*intimate* 527  
*denote* 550  
*delineate* 554  
*commission* 755  
*deputy* 759  
*(describe)* 594)  
*- to oneself* 515  
**representation**  
*[see represent]*  
*copy* 21  
*portrait* 554  
*drama* 599  
**representative**  
*commissioner* 758  
*deputy* 759  
*- government* 737  
*- of the people* 696  
*- of the press*  
*messenger* 534  
*writer* 593  
**repress**  
*restrain* 751  
*(moderate)* 174)  
*(counteract)* 179)  
*- a smile* 837  
*- one's feelings* 826  
**repressionist** 751  
**reprieve**  
*deliverance* 672  
*pardon* 918  
*respite* 970  
**reprimand** 932  
**reprint copy** 21  
*reproduce* 163  
**reprisal**  
*retaliation* 718  
*resumption* 789  
**reproach**  
*disgrace* 874  
*blame* 932  
*accusation* 938  
**reprobate**  
*disapproved* 932  
*vicious* 945  
*bad man* 949  
*sinner* 988  
**reprobation**  
*censure* 932  
*sin* 988

# REQU

**reproduce**  
*imitate* 19  
*repeat* 104  
*renovate* 163  
**reproduction** [see re-  
*produce]* 163  
*copy* 21  
**reproductive** 163  
**reproof** 932  
*- valiant* 718  
**reprover** 936  
**reptorial** 275  
**reptile**  
*animal* 366  
*servile* 886  
*knave* 941  
*miscreant* 949  
**republic people** 372  
*government* 737  
*- of letters* 560  
**republican**  
*government* 737  
*commonalty* 876  
**republicanism** 737  
**Republicans** 712  
**repudiate**  
*exclude* 55  
*deny* 489  
*reject* 610  
*abrogate* 756  
*violate* 773  
*not pay* 808  
*evade* 927  
**repugn** 719  
**repugnance**  
*contrariety* 14  
*incongruity* 24  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
*(unwillingness)* 603)  
**repulse recoil** 277  
*repel* 289  
*resist* 719  
*failure* 732  
*refusal* 764  
**repulsion** 289  
**repulsive**  
*[see repulse]*  
*unsavory* 395  
*painful* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*disliked* 867  
*discourteous* 895  
*hateful* 898  
**repurchase** 795  
**reputable**  
*honored* 873  
*honorable* 939  
**reputation** 505, 873  
**repute** 873  
**request** 765  
*in -* 630  
*- permission* 760  
**requiem**  
*lament* 839  
*(funeral)* 363)  
*(music)* 415)  
**requiescat in pace**  
723  
**requies, nec mora**  
*nec -* 682

# RESI

**require need** 630  
*insufficient* 640  
*exact* 741  
*compel* 744  
*price* 812  
*due* 924  
*duty* 926  
*- explanation* 519  
**requirement** 630  
**requisite** 630  
**requisition**  
*exaction* 741  
*request* 765  
*put in - use* 677  
*order* 741  
**requital**  
*gratitude* 916  
*punishment* 972  
*reward* 973  
**requite** 148  
**reredes** 1000  
**res:** - est ingeniosa  
*dare* 784  
*- est sacra miser* 735  
*- ipsa loquitur* 525  
**rescind cut off** 44  
*abrogate* 756  
*refuse* 764  
**rescission** 44, 756  
**rescript answer** 462  
*transcript* 590  
*letter* 592  
*order* 741  
**rescriptive**  
*prohibition* 761  
**rescue preserve** 670  
*deliver* 672  
*aid* 707  
**research** 461  
**reseat** 660  
**resection** 44  
**resemblance** 17, 21  
**resent** 900  
**resentful** 901  
**resentment** 900  
**reservation**  
*concealment* 528  
*mental -* 528  
*equivocation* 520  
*untruth* 546  
*with a -* 38  
**reservatory**  
*receptacle* 191  
*store* 636  
**reserve**  
*concealment* 528  
*silence* 585  
*store* 636  
*disuse* 678  
*retain* 781  
*shyness* 881  
*in - destined* 152  
*prepared* 673  
*- forces* 726  
*- oneself* 881  
**reservoir** 636  
**resiance** 189  
**resiant** 186  
**reside** 186  
**residence**  
*abode* 189

## RESI

**resident**  
*consignee* 758  
*present* 186  
*inhabitant* 188  
**residential** 186, 188  
*clergy* 996  
**residue** 40  
**residuum**  
*remainder* 40  
*dregs* 653  
*commonalty* 876  
**resign**  
*give up* 757  
*relinquish* 782  
- one's being 360  
- one's breath 360  
- oneself  
*submit* 725  
*not mind* 826  
**resignation** [see *re-*  
*sign*]  
*submission* 725  
*obedience* 743  
*abdication* 757  
*renunciation* 782  
*endurance* 826  
*humility* 879  
**resilience**  
*regression* 283  
*elasticity* 325  
**resin** 366a  
**resipiscence** 950  
**resist** *oppose* 179  
*withstand* 719  
*disobey* 742  
*refuse* 764  
**resistance** 719  
**résistance, pièce de**  
- 298  
**resisting**  
*tenacious* 327  
**resistless**  
*strong* 159  
*necessity* 601  
**resolute**  
*determined* 604  
*brave* 861  
**resolution**  
*decomposition* 49  
*conversion* 144  
*music* 413  
*topic* 454  
*investigation* 461  
*mental energy* 604  
*intention* 620  
*scheme* 626  
*courage* 861  
**-resolvable into**  
*equal* 27  
*convertible* 144  
**resolve** *liquefy* 335  
*investigate* 461  
*discover* 480a  
*interpret* 522  
*determine* 604  
*predetermine* 611  
*intend* 620  
- into *convert* 144  
- into *elements* 49  
**resolvent** 49  
**resonance**

## RESP

*sound* 402  
*ringing* 408  
**resorb** 296  
**resort** *assemble* 72  
*focus* 74  
*dwelling* 189  
*converge* 290  
*last* - 601  
- to be *present* 186  
*travel* 266  
*employ* 677  
**resound** *loud* 404  
*ring* 408  
- *praises* 931  
**resources**  
*means* 632  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
**respect** *relation* 9  
*observe* 772  
*fame* 873  
*salutation* 894  
*deference* 928  
*in no* - 536  
*with* - to 9  
**respectability**  
*mediocrity* 736  
*repute* 873  
*probity* 939  
**respectable**  
*unimportant* 643  
**respectful** 928  
- *distance*  
*avoid* 623  
*cautious* 864  
**respective**  
*special* 79  
*apportioned* 786  
**respectless** 458  
**respects**  
*courtesy* 894  
*deference* 928  
**resperse** 73  
**respicere finem** 510  
**respire** *breathe* 349  
*live* 359  
*refresh* 689  
**respirometer** 466  
**respite**  
*intermission* 106  
*defer* 133  
*pause* 142  
*deliver* 672  
*repose* 687  
*reprieve* 970  
*(escape* 671)  
**resplendent**  
*luminous* 420  
*splendid* 845  
**respond** *accord* 23  
*answer* 462  
*feel* 821  
**respondent** 462  
*accused* 938  
**response**  
*answer* 462, 587  
*concord* 714  
*feeling* 821  
*friendship* 888  
*worship* 990  
**responsibility**

## REST

- *prevents crimes* 947  
**responsible** 926  
**rest** *remainder* 40  
*pause* 141  
*cessation* 142  
*support* 215  
*quiescence* 265  
*death* 360  
*music* 413  
*inaction* 681  
*repose* 687  
*at* - *repose* 687  
*content* 831  
- *and be thankful*  
*inaction* 681  
*repose* 687  
- *assured*  
*belief* 484  
*hope* 858  
- *on support* 215  
- *on one's oars* 142,  
687  
- *satisfied* 831  
- *upon*  
*evidence* 467  
*confide* 484  
- *with duty* 926  
*set at* -  
*answer* 462  
*ascertain* 474  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
*set one's mind at* -  
*calm* 826  
*set the question at* -  
*prove* 478  
*adjudge* 480  
**restaurant**  
*hotel* 189  
*(eating* 298)  
**restaurateur**  
*provider* 637  
**restful** 265  
**restiff** [see *restive*]  
**resting place**  
*support* 215  
*quiet* 265  
*arrival* 292  
**restitution** 790  
*restoration* 660  
**Restitutionist** 984  
**restive** *averse* 603  
*obstinate* 606  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusal* 764  
*perverse* 901a  
**restless**  
*changeable* 149  
*moving* 264  
*agitated* 315  
*active* 682  
*excited* 825  
*fearful* 860  
**restoration** 660  
**restorative**  
*salubrious* 656  
*remedial* 662  
*relieving* 834  
**restore** *reinstate* 660  
*refresh* 689  
*return* 790

## RETI

- *equilibrium* 27  
- *harmony* 723  
- *to health* 654  
**restorer**  
*Nature's sweet* - 683  
**restrain**  
*dissuade* 616  
*curb* 751  
*(moderate* 174)  
**restrainable**  
*obedient* 743  
**restrained** 751  
**restraint** 751  
*self-* *stoicism* 826  
*temperance* 953  
**restrict** *hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*(circumscribe* 229)  
**restriction** 469  
**restringency** 751  
**resty** 606  
**result** *remainder* 40  
*effect* 154  
*conclusion* 480  
*completion* 729  
**resultant**  
*combination* 48  
*effect* 154  
**resume** *begin* 66  
*repeat* 104  
*change* 140  
*restore* 660  
*take* 789  
**résumé** 596  
**resupination** 213  
**resurge** 163  
**resurrection**  
*reproduction* 163  
*heaven* 981  
**resuscitate**  
*reproduce* 163  
*reinstate* 660  
**retable** 215  
**retail** *distribute* 73  
*inform* 527  
*barter* 794  
*sell* 796  
**retailer** 797  
**retain** *stand* 150  
*keep* 781  
- *one's reason* 502  
- *the memory of* 505  
**retainer** 746  
**retake** 789  
**retaliation** *retort* 718  
*revenge* 919  
**retard** *later* 133  
*slower* 275  
*hinder* 706  
**retch** 297  
**retraction** 529  
**retention** 781  
**retentive**  
*keeping* 781  
- *memory* 505  
**reticence**  
*concealment* 528  
**reticle** 219  
**reticulation**  
*crossing* 219

# RETI

convolution 248  
**reticule** 191  
**retiform** 219  
**retina** 441  
**retinue** followers 65  
 series 69  
 servants 746  
**retire** move back 283  
 recede 287  
 resign 757  
 modest 881  
 seclusion 893  
 - from sight  
 disappear 449  
 hide 528  
 - into the shade  
 inferior 34  
 decrease 36  
**retiring**  
 concave 252  
 - color 438  
 - disposition 881  
**retold** 104  
**retort**  
 crucible 144  
 receptacle 191  
 vaporizer 336  
 boiler 386  
 answer 462  
 confutation 479  
 retaliation 718  
 wit 842  
 - courteous 718  
**retouch** restore 660  
 (improve 658)  
**retrace** 505  
 - one's steps 607  
**retract**  
 recant 607  
 annul 756  
 abjure 757  
 violate 773  
 (deny 536)  
**retreat**  
 resort 74  
 abode 189  
 regression 283  
 recede 287  
 ambush 530  
 refuge 666  
 escape 671  
 give way 725  
 beat a - 623  
**retreating**  
 concave 252  
**retrench** subduct 38  
 shorten 201  
 lose 789  
 economize 817  
**retribution**  
 retaliation 718  
 payment 807  
 punishment 972  
 reward 973  
**retrieve** restore 660  
 acquire 775  
**retriever** dog 366  
**retroaction**  
 counteraction 179  
 recoil 277  
 regression 283

# REVE

**retroactive**  
 past 122  
**retrocession**  
 regression 283  
 recession 287  
**retrograde**  
 moving back 283  
 deteriorated 659  
 relapsing 661  
**retrogression**  
 regression 283  
 deterioration 659  
 relapse 661  
**retorse** 145  
**retrospection**  
 past 122  
 thought 451  
 memory 505  
**retroussé** 201  
**retroversion** 218  
**retrude** 289  
**return** list 86  
 repeat 104  
 periodic 138  
 reverse 145  
 recoil 277  
 regression 283  
 arrival 292  
 answer 462  
 report 551  
 relapse 661  
 appoint 755  
 profit 775  
 restore 790  
 proceeds 810  
 reward 973  
 in -  
 - compensation 30  
 - thanks  
 gratitude 916  
 worship 990  
 - the compliment  
 interchange 148  
 retaliate 718  
 - to the original state  
 660  
**reunion** junction 43  
**réunion**  
 assemblage 72  
 concord 714  
 point de - 74  
 social - 892  
**revanche, en -** 718  
**reveal** 529  
 - itself 446  
**veille** 550  
**reveiller le chat qui dort, ne pas -**  
 warning 668  
 caution 864  
**revel** amuse 840  
 dissipation 954  
 - in enjoy 377  
**revelation**  
 discovery 480a  
 disclosure 529  
 theological 985  
**Revelations** 985  
**reveler** 840  
 drunkard 959  
**reveling**

# REVI

disorder 59  
 rejoicing 838  
**revenant** 980  
**revendicate**  
 claim 741  
 acquisition 775  
 due 924  
**revenge** 919  
 breathe -  
 anger 900  
**revenons à nos mou-**  
**tons**  
 regression 283  
 restoration 660  
**revenue** 810  
 means 632  
**reverberate**  
 recoil 277  
 sound 408  
**reverberatory** 386  
**reverse** love 897  
 respect 928  
 piety 987  
**reverence** title 877  
 respect 928  
 piety 987  
 clergy 996  
**reverenced** 500  
**reverend** title 877  
 clergy 996  
**reverent** pious 987  
 worship 990  
**reverential**  
 respectful 928  
**reverie**  
 train of thought 451  
 inattention 458  
 imagination 515  
**reversal**  
 inversion 218  
 revolution 607  
**reversible**  
 irresolute 605  
**reverse** contrary 14  
 inversion 218  
 - of a medal 235  
 anteposition 237  
 adversity 735  
 abrogate 756  
 cards 840  
 - of the shield 468  
**reverseless** 150  
**reversion**  
 [see reverse]  
 posteriority 117  
 return 145  
 possession 777  
 property 780  
 succession 783  
 remitter 790  
**reversioner** 779  
**reversis** 840  
**revert** repeat 104  
 return 145  
 turn back 283  
 reversion 790  
 - to 457  
**revest** 790  
**reviction** 660  
**review** consider 457  
 inquiry 461

# RHAB

judge 480  
 recall 505  
 dissertation 595  
 compendium 596  
 revise 658  
 parade 882  
**reviewer** 480  
**revile** abuse 932  
 blaspheme 988  
**reviler** 936  
**revise** copy 21  
 consider 457  
 printing 591  
 plan 626  
 improve 658  
**revising barrister** 967  
**revision, under -** 673  
**revisit** 186  
**revival**  
 reproduction 163  
 restoration 660  
 worship 990  
**revivalist** 996  
**revive**  
 reproduce 163  
 resuscitate 660  
 excite 824  
**revivify**  
 reproduce 163  
 life 359  
 resuscitate 660  
**revocable** 605  
**revoir, au -** 293  
**revoke** recant 607  
 cancel 756  
 (deny 536)  
 (refuse 764)  
**revolt** resist 719  
 disobey 742  
 shock 830  
 disapproval 932  
 - against hate 898  
 - at the idea  
 dissent 489  
**revolting**  
 painful 830  
**revolution**  
 periodicity 138  
 change 146  
 rotation 312  
**revolutionary** 146  
**revolutionize** 146  
**revolve**  
 [see revolution]  
 - in the mind 451  
**revolver**  
 weapon 727  
**revulsion**  
 reversion 145  
 revolution 146  
 inversion 218  
 recoil 277  
**reward** 973  
**reward** 104  
**Reynard**  
 animal 366  
 cunning 702  
**rez de chaussée**  
 room 191  
 low 207  
**rhabdology** 85

## RHAB

**rhabdomancy** 511  
**rhadamanthus**  
 judge 967  
 hell 982  
**rhamphoid** 245  
**rhapsodical**  
 irregular 139  
**rhapsodist**  
 fanatic 504  
**rhapsody**  
 discontinuity 70  
 nonsense 497  
 fancy 515  
**rheometer** 466  
**rhetoric** speech 582  
 flowers of - 577  
**rheum**  
 excretion 299  
 fluidity 333  
 water 337  
**rheumatism** 378  
**rhino** 800  
**rhinoceros** hide  
 physically insensible 376  
 morally insensible 823  
**rhipidate** 194  
**rhododendron** 845  
**rhomb** 244  
**rhumb** 278  
**rhyme**  
 similarity 17  
 verse 597  
 without - or reason  
 absurd 497  
 caprice 608  
 motiveless 615a  
**rhymeless**  
 prose 598  
**rhymester** 597  
**rhythm**  
 periodicity 138  
 melody 413  
 verse 597  
**rhythmical**  
 - style 578  
**riant** 836  
**rib** support 215  
 ridge 250  
 wife 903  
**ribald** vulgar 851  
 disreputable 874  
 impure 961  
**ribaldry** 908  
**riband**  
 [see ribbon]  
**ribbed**  
 furrowed 259  
**ribbon** tie 45  
 filament 205  
 decoration 877  
**ribbons** reins 752  
**ribroast** 972  
**rice** 330  
**rich** savory 394  
 color 428  
 language 577  
 abundant 639  
 wealthy 803  
 beautiful 845

## RIDI

ornament 847  
 - gifts wax poor 907  
 - man 803  
**riches** 803  
**richesses, embarrass**  
 de -  
 redundancy 641  
 wealth 803  
**richly** much 31  
 - deserve 924  
**rick**  
 accumulation 72  
 store 636  
**rickety** weak 160  
 ugly 846  
 imperfect 651  
**ricksha** 272  
**ricochet** 277  
**ricordo, non mi** - 506  
**rid** deliver 672  
 get - of eject 297  
 liberation 750  
 loose 776  
 relinquish 782  
**ridance** 672, 776, 782  
**riddle** arrange 60  
 sieve 260  
 secret 533  
 clean 652  
 (question 461)  
**ride** get above 206  
 move 266  
 - and tie  
 periodicity 138  
 journey 266  
 - at anchor 265  
 - full tilt at  
 pursue 622  
 attack 716  
 - hard 274  
 - in the whirlwind  
 will 604  
 rule 737  
 - one's hobby 622  
 - out the storm 664  
 - rough shod  
 violence 173  
 severity 739  
 insolence 885  
 illegality 964  
**rideau, lever de** - 599  
**ridentem dicere ve-**  
**rum**  
 cheerful 836  
 wit 842  
**ridet** appendix 39  
 equestrian 268  
**ridet Heraclitus**  
 853  
**ride si sapis** 377  
**ridge** narrow 203  
 height 206  
 prominence 250  
**ridicule** 856  
 disrespect 929  
**ridiculous**  
 absurd 497  
 foolish 499  
 trifling 643  
 grotesque 853  
**ridiculousness** 853

## RIGH

**riding** district 181  
 journey 266  
**ridotto** gala 840  
 rout 892  
**rifacimento**  
 repetition 104  
 resuscitation 660  
**rife** general 78  
 influence 175  
**rifle** 348  
**riffraff** dirt 653  
 commonalty 876  
 bad folk 949  
**rifle** musket 727  
 plunder 791  
**rified** cannon 727  
**rifleman** 726  
**rifler** 792  
**rifies** 726  
**rifle** shooting 840  
**rift** separation 44  
 fissure 198  
**rig** dress 225  
 vehicle 272  
 prepare 673  
 frolic 840  
 strumpet 962  
 - the market 794  
 run the - upon 929  
**rigadoon** 840  
**rigging** ropes 45  
 gear 225  
 instrument 633  
**riggish** 961  
**right** dextral 238  
 straight 246  
 true 494  
 property 780  
 just 922  
 privilege 924  
 duty 926  
 honor 939  
 virtuous 944  
 bill of - 969  
 by - 924  
 have a - to 924  
 hit the - nail on the  
 head  
 discover 480a  
 skill 698  
 in one's - mind  
 wise 498  
 sane 502  
 in the - place 646  
 keep the - path 944  
 - about  
 [see below]  
 - ahead 234  
 - and left  
 space 180  
 circumjacent 227  
 lateral 236  
 - angle 212  
 - as a trevet 650  
 - ascension 466  
 - away 113, 143  
 - bower 840  
 - divine of kings 737  
 - establishment 478  
 - hand [see below]  
 - itself 660

## RILE

- line 246  
 - man in the right  
 place 23  
 - owner 779  
 - thing to do 926  
 - word in the right  
 place 578  
 set - inform 527  
 disclose 529  
 step in the - direction  
 644  
 that's - 931  
**right** about  
 go to the -  
 circuit 311  
 tergiversation 607  
 send to the -  
 eject 297  
 reject 610  
 refuse 764  
 to the - 283  
 turn to the -  
 inversion 218  
 deviation 279  
**righteous**  
 virtuous 944  
 - overmuch 988  
 the - 987  
**Righteousness:**  
 Lord our - 976  
 Sun of - 976  
**rightful** 922  
 - owner 779  
**right** hand  
 power 157  
 dextrality 238  
 help 711  
 not let the - know  
 what the left is  
 doing 528  
 - of friendship 888  
**rightly** served, be -  
 972  
**right-minded**  
 probity 939  
 virtue 944  
**rights:** put to -  
 restore 660  
 set to -  
 arrange 60  
 stand on one's - 748  
**rigid** regular 82  
 hard 328  
 exact 494  
 severe 739  
 (stubborn 606)  
**rigmarole**  
 unmeaning 517  
 (absurd 497)  
**rigor** 383, 494, 739  
 (compulsion 744)  
 - mortis 360  
**rigorous** exact 494  
 severe 739  
 revengeful 919  
 - establishment 478  
**Rigsdag** 696  
**rigueur, de** 744  
**riksdag** 696  
 rile annoy 830  
 hate 898

# RILI

anger 900  
**rillievo** convex 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
**rill** 348  
**rim** 231  
**rime** *chink* 198  
   *frost* 283  
**rimer** 262  
**rimiform** 259  
**rimose** 198  
**rimple** 258  
**rimulose** 198  
**rind** 223  
**rinderpest** 655  
**ring pendency** 214  
   *circle* 247  
   *loud* 404  
   *resonance* 408  
   *test* 463  
   *clique* 712  
   *arena* 728  
   have the true - 494  
   in a - fence  
     *circumscription* 229  
     *inclosure* 232  
   - dove 366  
   - in the ear 408  
   - the changes  
     *repeat* 104  
     *change* 140  
     *changeable* 149  
   - the tocsin 669  
   - with the praises of  
     931  
   rub the - 902  
**ring** impostor 548  
**ringleader**  
   *director* 694  
   *mutineer* 742  
**ringlet circling** 247  
   *hair* 256  
**ringworm** 655  
**rink** 840  
**rinse** 652  
**rinings** 653  
**riot** confusion 59  
   *derangement* 61  
   *violence* 173  
   *discord* 713  
   *resist* 719  
   *mutiny* 742  
   - in *pleasure* 742  
   run - activity 682  
   *excitement* 825  
   *intemperance* 954  
**rioter** 742  
**riotous** 173  
**rip** bad man 949  
   *libertine* 962  
   - open 260  
   - up *tear* 44  
   recall the past 505  
   *excite* 824  
**riparian** 342  
**ripe** 673  
   - age old 128  
   *grown up* 131  
**ripen** perfect 650  
   *improve* 658  
   *prepare* 673  
   *complete* 729

# RIVE

- into 144  
**ripiculous** 342  
**riposte** 462  
**ripple** *ruffle* 256  
   *shake* 315  
   *water* 348  
   *murmur* 405  
**riprap** 215  
**rire, pour** - 853  
**rise** grow 35  
   *begin* 66  
   *slope* 217  
   *progress* 282  
   *ascend* 305  
   *stir* 682  
   *revolt* 742  
   - again 660  
   - from 154  
   - in arms 722  
   - in price 814  
   - in the world 734  
   - up *elevation* 307  
**risible**  
   *laughable* 838  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   (*wit* 842)  
**rising** [see rise]  
   - generation  
     *youth* 127  
     *posterity* 167  
   - ground  
     *height* 206  
     *slope* 217  
   - of the curtain  
     *beginning* 66  
     *appearance* 448  
   worship the - sun 886  
**risk** chance 621  
   *danger* 665  
   at any - 604  
**risqué** 961  
**risum teneatis ami-**  
   *ci?* 853  
**rit:** il - bien 864  
**rite** law 963  
   *religious* 998  
   *funeral* - 363  
**ritornello** 104  
**ritual**  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *rite* 998  
**ritualism**  
   *religious sect* 984  
**rival** emulate 648  
   *oppose* 708  
   *opponent* 710  
   *compete* 720  
   *combatant* 726  
   *outshine* 873  
**rivalry** *envy* 921  
**rive** 44  
**rivel** 258  
**river** 348  
**rivet** fasten 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   - in the memory 505  
   - the attention  
     *attend* 457  
     *excite* 824  
   - the eyes upon 441  
   - the yoke 739

# ROCK

**riveted** firm 150  
**rivulation** 219, 248  
**rivulet** 348  
**rivulose** 248  
**rixation** 713  
**rixiform** 249  
**road** street 189  
   *direction* 278  
   *way* 627  
   on the -  
     *transference* 270  
     *progression* 282  
     *approach* 286  
   on the high - to 278  
   - to ruin  
     *destruction* 162  
     *danger* 665  
     *adversity* 735  
**road** book 266  
**roads** lake 343  
**roadstead**  
   *abode* 189  
   *refuge* 666  
**roadster** 271  
**roadway** 627  
**roam** 266  
**roan** horse 271  
   *color* 432  
**roanoke** 800  
**roar** violence 173  
   *sound* 404  
   *bellow* 411, 412  
   *laugh* 838  
   *weep* 839  
**roarer** 887  
**roaring** great 31  
   - trade 731, 734  
**roast** heat 384  
   *ridicule* 856  
**rib** - 972  
   - and boiled 298  
   - an ox 883  
   rule the - 737  
**rob** pulp 354  
   *plunder* 791  
   - Peter to pay Paul  
     30  
**robber** 792  
**robbery** 791  
**robe**  
   *covering* 223  
   *dress* 225  
   *canonicals* 999  
**robes** - of state 747  
**Robin Goodfellow**  
   980  
**Robinson, say** Jack  
   - 132  
**roborant** 662  
**robust** strong 159  
   *healthy* 654  
**roc** 83  
**Rocinante** 271  
**rock** firm 150  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *hard* 323  
   *land* 342  
   *danger* 667  
   *attack* 716  
   *money* 800  
   build on a - 150

# ROLL

- ahead 665  
 - oil 356  
 split upon a - 732  
**rockaway** 272  
**rocket** rapid 274  
   *rise* 305  
   *light* 423  
   *signal* 550  
   *arms* 727  
   go up like a - and  
     come down like  
     the stick 732  
**rocking-chair** 215  
**rocking-stone** 314  
**rococo** 124  
**rod** support 215  
   *measure* 466  
   *scourge* 975  
   *divining* 993  
   kiss the - 725  
   - in pickle  
     *prepared* 673  
     *accusation* 938  
     *punishment* 972  
   *scourge* 975  
   - of empire 747  
   sounding - 208  
**rodomontade**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *boast* 884  
   (*absurdity* 497)  
**roe** deer 366  
   *female* 374  
**rogation**  
   *request* 765  
   *worship* 990  
**rogue** cheat 548  
   *knave* 941  
   *scamp* 949  
   - 's march 297  
**roguery** 940  
**roguish**  
   *playful* 840  
**roi**  
   le - est mort, vive le  
     roi 838  
   le - le veut 737  
   roll 653, 898  
**Roi le veut, le** - 741  
**roister** 885  
**roisterer** 887  
**Roland for an Oliver**  
   *retaliation* 718  
   *barter* 794  
**rôle** drama 599  
   *business* 625  
   *plan* 626  
   *conduct* 692  
**roll** list 86  
   *fillet* 205  
   *convolution* 248  
   *rotundity* 249  
   *make smooth* 255  
   *move* 264  
   *rotate* 312  
   *rock* 314  
   *flow* 348  
   *sound* 407  
   *record* 551  
   - along 312  
   - in *plenty* 639



# ROLL

*redundance* 641  
 - in riches 803  
 - in the dust 731  
 - into one 43  
 - in wealth 803  
 - on 109  
 - on the ground 839  
 - up 312  
 - up in 225  
 strike off the -  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 872  
*(degrade)* 874)  
**roll call** 85  
**roller fillet** 45  
*round* 249  
*clothing* 255  
*rotate* 312  
 - skates 272  
**rollers billows** 348  
**rollick** 836  
**rollicker** 838  
**rollicking**  
*frolisome* 836  
*blustering* 885  
**rolling**: - pin 249  
 - stock 272  
 - stones 149, 312  
**Rolls**: Master of the -  
*recorder* 553  
*judge* 967  
 - Court 966  
**roman** 591  
**Roman Catholic** 984  
**romance**  
*absurdity* 497  
*imagination* 515  
*untruth* 546  
*fable* 594  
**Romanism** 984  
**romantic**  
*imaginative* 515  
*sensitive* 822  
**romanticism** 515  
**Romanus sum, civis**  
 - 924  
**Romany** 563  
**Rome**: Church of -  
 984  
 do at - as the Ro-  
 mans do 82  
**romp violent** 173  
*game* 840  
**rondeau music** 415  
*poem* 597  
**ronian** 949  
**Röntgen ray** 420  
**rood length** 200  
*cross* 998  
**rood loft** 1000  
**roof house** 189  
*cover* 223  
*(height)* 206)  
*(summit)* 210)  
 - fretted with golden  
 fire 318  
**roofless** 226  
**rook steal** 791  
*thief* 792  
**rookery nests** 189  
*dirt* 653

# ROSE

**room occasion** 134  
*space* 180  
*chamber* 191  
*plea* 617  
*assembly* - 840  
 in the - of 147  
 make - for  
*opening* 260  
*respect* 928  
 - mate 890  
**roomy** 180  
**roorback** 934  
**roost** 189  
**rooster** 366  
**root algebraic** - 84  
*cause* 153  
*place* 184  
*abide* 186  
*base* 211  
*etymon* 562  
 cut up - and branch  
 162  
 lie at the - of 642  
 pluck up by the -s 301  
 - and branch 52  
 - out eject 297  
*extract* 301  
*discover* 480a  
 strike at the - of 716  
 take -  
*influence* 175  
*locate* 184  
*habit* 613  
**rooted old** 124  
*firm* 150  
*located* 184  
*habit* 613  
*(permanent)* 141)  
 deep - 820  
 - antipathy 867  
 - belief 484  
**rose fastening** 45  
*cord* 205  
*freedom* 748  
*scourge* 975  
 give - enough 738  
 - of sand  
*incoherence* 47  
*weakness* 160  
*impossible* 471  
 -'s end 975  
**ropedancer** 700  
**ropedancing** 698  
**ropy** 352  
**roquelaure** 225  
**rorid** 339  
**rosâ, sub** - 528  
**rosary** 998  
**roscid** 339  
**Roscius** 599  
**rose pipe** 350  
*fragrant* 400  
*red* 434  
*beauty* 845  
 bed of -s  
*pleasure* 377  
*prosperity* 734  
*couleur de* -  
*red* 434  
*good* 648  
*prosperity* 734

# ROUG

*hope* 858  
 under the - 528  
 welcome as the -s in  
 June  
*pleasing* 829  
*sociality* 892  
**roseate red** 434  
*hopeful* 858  
**rose-colored**  
*hope* 858  
**rosette** 847  
**rose water**  
*moderation* 174  
*flattery* 933  
 not made with - 704  
**Rosicrucian**  
*deceiver* 548  
*sect* 984  
*sorcerer* 994  
**rosin rub** 331  
*resin* 356a  
**Rosinante** 271  
**roster** 86  
**rostrate** 245  
**rostriferous** 245  
**rostrum beak** 234  
*pulpit* 542  
**rosy** 434  
 - wine 959  
**rosy-cheeked** 845  
**rot putrefy** 653  
*disease* 655  
*decay* 659  
**rota period** 138  
*court* 966  
**rotation**  
*periodicity* 138  
*motion round* 312  
**rote, by** - 505  
 know - 490  
 learn - 539  
**roti** 298  
**rotten weak** 160  
*bad* 649  
*foul* 653  
*decayed* 659  
*(fetid)* 401)  
 - at the core  
*deceptive* 545  
*diseased* 655  
 - borough 893  
 - in state of Denmark  
 702  
**rotulorum, custos** -  
 553  
**rotund** 249  
**rotunda** 189  
**rotundity** 249  
**roturier** 876  
**roué** 949  
**rouge** 434  
**rouge et noir** 621  
**rough violent** 173  
*shapeless* 241  
*uneven* 256  
*pungent* 392  
*unsavory* 395  
*sour* 397  
*sound* 410  
*raucous* 581  
*unprepared* 674

# ROUN

**fighter** 726  
*ugly* 846  
*low fellow* 876  
*bully* 887  
*churlish* 895  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 - and tumble 59  
 - breathing 402  
 - copy writing 590  
*unprepared* 674  
 - diamond  
*artless* 703  
*vulgar* 851  
*commonality* 876  
*good man* 948  
 - draft 626  
 - guess 514  
 - it 686  
 - sea 348  
 - side of the tongue  
*censure* 932  
 - weather  
*violent* 173  
*wind* 349  
**roughcast**  
*shape* 240  
*scheme* 626  
*unpolished* 674  
**roughhew**  
*form* 240  
*prepare* 673  
**rough-house** 173  
**roughly**  
*nearly* 197  
**roughness** 256  
**roughrider** 268  
**roughshod over**  
 ride - 739  
**roulade** 415  
**rouleau**  
*assemblage* 72  
*cylinder* 249  
*money* 800  
**roulette** 621  
**round series** 69  
*revolution* 138  
 - of a ladder 215  
*curve* 245  
*circle* 247  
*rotund* 249  
*music* 415  
*fight* 720  
 all -  
*circumjacent* 227  
 bring - restore 660  
 come -  
*periodic* 138  
*recant* 607  
*persuade* 615  
*dizzy* - 312  
 get - 660  
 go - 311  
 go one's -s 266  
 go the -  
*publication* 531  
 go the same - 104  
 in - numbers  
*mean* 29  
*nearly* 197  
 make the - of 311

# ROUN

- a corner 311  
 - and round  
*periodic* 138  
*rotation* 312  
 - assertion 535  
 - game 840  
 - like a horse in a mill 613  
 - number  
*number* 84  
*multitude* 102  
 - of life 151  
 - of pleasures  
*pleasure* 377  
*amusement* 840  
 - of the ladder 71  
 - of visits 892  
 - pace 274  
 - robin  
*information* 527  
*petition* 765  
*censure* 932  
 - sum 800  
 - terms 566  
 - trot 274  
 run the - of  
*active* 682  
 turn - invert 218  
*retreat* 283  
*revolve* 311  
**round about**  
*circumjacent* 227  
*deviation* 279  
*circuit* 311  
*amusement* 840  
 - phrases 573  
 - way 629  
**rounded periods** 577,  
 578  
**roundelay** 597  
**rounder** 949  
**rounders** 840  
**roundhouse** 752  
**roundlet** 247  
**round-shouldered**  
 243  
**round-up** 72  
**roup** 796  
**rouse**  
*stimulate* 615  
*excite* 824  
 - oneself 682  
**rouser** 83  
**rousing** 171  
**roustabout** 690  
**route** agitation 315  
*printing* 591  
*overcome* 731  
*discomfit* 732  
*rabble* 876  
*assembly* 892  
 put to the - 731  
 - out 652  
**route** 627  
 en - 270  
 en - for 282  
**routine**  
*uniform* 16  
*order* 58  
*rule* 80  
*periodic* 138

# RUBI

*custom* 613  
*business* 625  
**rove** travel 266  
*deviate* 279  
**rover** traveler 268  
*pirate* 792  
**roving** commission 475  
**row** disorder 59  
*series* 69  
*violence* 173  
*street* 189  
*navigate* 267  
*discord* 713  
 - in the same boat 88  
**rowdy** vulgar 851  
*blusterer* 887  
*bad man* 949  
**rowel** sharp 253  
*stimulus* 615  
**rowen** 168  
**rower** 269  
**rowlock** 215  
**royal** 737  
 - road way 627  
*easy* 705  
**Royal Academician**  
 559  
**royalist** 737  
**royaliste** que le roi,  
 plus - 33  
**royalty** 737  
**royne** 298  
**ruade** impulse 276  
*attack* 716  
**ruat** coelum 908  
**rub** friction 331  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*painful* 830  
 - down lessen 195  
*powder* 330  
 - down with an oaken  
*towel* 972  
 - off 552  
 - off corners 82  
 - on slow 275  
*progress* 282  
*inexcitable* 826  
 - one's eyes 870  
 - one's hands 838  
 - on the raw 900  
 - out 552  
 - up 658  
 - up the memory 505  
**rubadub** 407  
**rubber** whist 840  
**rubberneck** 444, 455  
**rubbers** 225  
**rubbish**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
**rubble** 645  
**rube** 501, 876  
**rubeola** 655  
**rubescence** 434  
**Rubicon** limit 233  
 pass the -  
*begin* 66  
*cross* 303

# RUGG

*choose* 609  
**rubicose** 434  
**rubicund** 434  
**rubiform** 434  
**rubify** 434  
**rubigo** 653  
**rubric** precept 697  
*liturgy* 998  
**rubricate**  
*red* 434  
**ruby** red 434  
*gem* 648  
*ornament* 847  
**ruck** 258  
**ructation** 297  
**rudder** 693  
**rudderless** 158  
**ruddle** 434  
**ruddy** red 434  
*beautiful* 845  
**rude** violent 173  
*shapeless* 241  
*ignorant* 491  
*inelegant* 579  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*uncivilized* 876  
*uncivil* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
 - health 654  
 - reproach 908  
**rudera** 645  
**rudiment**  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
**rudimental**  
*small* 193  
*immature* 674  
**rudiments**  
*knowledge* 490  
*school* 542  
**rudis indigestaque**  
*moles* disorder 59  
*amorphous* 241  
**rue** bitter 395  
*regret* 833  
*repent* 950  
**rueful** painful 830  
*sad* 837  
**ruff** 225  
**ruffian**  
*maleficent* 913  
*scoundrel* 949  
**ruffianism** 907  
**ruffle** disorder 59  
*derange* 61  
*roughen* 256  
*fold* 258  
*feeling* 821  
*excite* 824, 825  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900  
**rufous** 434  
**rufulous** 434  
**rug** support 215  
*covering* 223  
**rugged**  
*shapeless* 241  
*rough* 256  
*difficult* 704  
*ugly* 846

# RUN

*churlish* 895  
**rugose** 256  
**ruin** destruction 162  
*evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*poverty* 804  
*(decay)* 659)  
**ruined** hopeless 859  
**ruinous**  
*painful* 830  
**ruins** remains 40  
**rule** regularity 80  
*length* 200  
*measure* 466  
*decide* 480  
*custom* 613  
*precept* 697  
*government* 737  
*law* 963  
 absence of - 699  
 as a - 613  
 by - 82  
 golden - 697  
 obey - 82  
 - of three 85  
 - of thumb  
*experiment* 463  
*unreasoning* 477  
*essay* 675  
*unskilled* 699  
**ruler** 745  
**ruling** passion  
*obstinacy* 606  
*character* 820  
**rum** queer 853  
*drink* 959  
**rumal** 225  
**rumble** 407  
**ruminate** chew 298  
*think* 451  
**rummage** 461  
**rummer** 191  
**rumor**  
*publicity* 531  
*report* 532  
**rump** 235  
**rumple**  
*disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*roughen* 256  
*fold* 258  
**rumpus**  
*confusion* 59  
*violence* 173  
*discord* 713  
*(contention)* 720)  
**run** generality 78  
*repetition* 104  
*course* 109  
*continuance* 143  
*eventuality* 151  
*motion* 264  
*speed* 274  
*liquefy* 335  
*flow* 348  
*habit* 613  
*smuggle* 791  
*contraband* 964  
 have a -  
*fashion* 852  
*ugly* 852

# RUN

*repute* 873  
 have - of 748  
 he that -s may read 525  
 near - 197  
 race is - 729  
 - abreast 27  
 - a chance  
   *probable* 472  
   *chance* 621  
 - after *pursue* 622  
   *in repute* 873  
 - against  
   *impact* 276  
   *oppose* 708  
   *attack* 716  
 - amuck  
   *violent* 173  
   *kill* 361  
   *attack* 716  
 - a race *speed* 274  
   *conduct* 692  
   *contend* 720  
 - a rig 840  
 - a risk 665  
 - at 716  
 - a tilt at  
   *attack* 716  
   *contend* 720  
 - away avoid 623  
   (*escape* 671)  
 - away with  
   *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
 - away with a notion  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *credulous* 486  
 - back 283  
 - counter to 708  
 - down  
   *pursue* 622  
   *bad* 649  
   *attack* 716  
   *depreciate* 932  
   *detract* 934  
 - dry waste 638  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *foul* of 276  
 - hard danger 665  
   *difficult* 704  
   *success* 731  
 - high great 31  
   *violent* 173  
 - in introduce 228  
 - in a race  
   *act* 680  
 - in the head  
   *think* 451  
   *remember* 505  
 - into  
   *conversion* 144  
   *insert* 300  
 - into danger 665

# RUN

- into debt 806  
 - its course  
   *course* 109  
   *complete* 729  
   *past* 122  
 - like mad 274  
 - low 36  
 - mad insane 503  
   *passion* 825  
 - mad after 865  
 - of luck  
   *fortune* 156  
   *prosperity* 734  
 - of one's teeth 815  
 - of things 151  
 - on 143  
 - on in a groove 613  
 - out end 67  
   *course* 109  
   *past* 122  
   *antiquated* 124  
   *egress* 295  
   *prodigal* 818  
 - out on 573  
 - over count 85  
   - in the mind 451  
   *examine* 457  
   *describe* 594  
   *synopsis* 596  
   *overflow* 641  
 - parallel 178  
 - riot violent 173  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *redundance* 641  
   *active* 682  
   *disobey* 742  
   *intemperance* 954  
 - rusty 603  
 - smooth  
   *easy* 705  
   *prosperous* 734  
 - the eye over  
   *see* 441  
   *learn* 539  
 - the fingers over 379  
 - the gauntlet 861  
 - the rig upon 929  
 - through  
   *uniform* 16  
   *influence* 175  
   *be present* 186  
   *kill* 361  
   *expend* 809  
   *prodigal* 818  
 - to seed age 128  
   *deterioration* 659  
 - to waste 638  
 - up increase 25  
   *build* 161  
 - up an account  
   *credit* 805  
   *debt* 806

# RUSH

*charge* 812  
 - up bills  
   *not pay* 808  
 - upon  
   *require* 630  
 - upon a bank  
   *bankrupt* 808  
   *expenditure* 809  
 - wild 173  
 time -s 106  
*runabout* 268  
   *vehicle* 272  
*runagate*  
   *fugitive* 623  
   *disobey* 742  
   *bad man* 949  
*runaway* 623  
*rundle* circle 247  
   *convolution* 248  
   *rotundity* 249  
*rundlet* 191  
*ruiner* 597  
*Runes writing* 590  
   *poetry* 597  
   *spell* 993  
*rung* 215  
*runnel* 348  
*runner*  
   *branch* 51  
   *courier* 268  
   *conduit* 350  
   *messenger* 534  
   *petitioner* 767  
*running*  
   *continuous* 69  
   - account 811  
   - commentary 595  
   - fight 720  
   - hand 590  
   - over 641  
   - water 348  
   the mind - upon 451  
   the mind - upon other things 458  
*runnion* 949  
*runt* 193  
*rupture*  
   *disjunction* 44  
   *disease* 655  
   *quarrel* 713  
*rural village* 189  
   *agricultural* 371  
   - dean 893  
*ruralist* 893  
*ruse cunning* 702  
   (*deception* 545)  
*rush crowd* 72  
   *vigor* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *velocity* 274  
   *water* 348  
   *plant* 367  
   *trifle* 643

# RYOT

*haste* 684  
 make a - at 716  
 - in medias res 604  
 - into print 591  
 - on destruction 863  
 - to a conclusion  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *credulous* 486  
   - upon 622  
**Rush, Friar** - 980  
**rus in urbe**  
   *abode* 189  
   *secluded* 893  
**rushlight** dim 422  
   *candle* 423  
**rusk** 298  
**Russe, montagne** - 840  
**russet** gray 432  
   *brown* 433  
   *red* 434  
**Russian bath** 386  
**rust** red 434  
   *decay* 659  
   *canker* 663  
   *inaction* 683  
   *moth and* - 659  
   - of antiquity 122  
**rustic**  
   *village* 189  
   *agricultural* 371  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *clown* 876  
**rusticate**  
   *punish* 972  
   *seclude* 893  
**rusticity**  
   *impolite* 895  
**rusticus expectat dum defuait amnis** 858  
**rustle** 409  
**rusty dirty** 653  
   *decayed* 659  
   *sluggish* 683  
   *unskillful* 699  
   *sulky* 901a  
   (*old* 128)  
   (*unserviceable* 645)  
 run - *averse* 603  
**rut furrow** 259  
   *habit* 613  
**ruth** 914  
**ruthless**  
   *savage* 907  
   *pitiless* 914a  
   *revengeful* 919  
**rutilant** 420  
**ruttish** 961  
**rye** 959  
**ryot servant** 746  
   *possessor* 779  
   *commonalty* 876

# S

**sabaoth** 726  
**sabbatarian**  
*ascetic* 955  
*sectarian* 984  
*false piety* 988  
*ritualistic* 998  
**Sabbath** *rest* 687  
*rite* 998  
- breaker 988  
**sabbatism** 988  
**sabe** 498  
**Sabellianism** 984  
**saber** *kill* 361  
*weapon* 727  
**Sabianism** 984  
**sable** 431  
- vested night 126  
**sabotage** 162, 699  
**sabreur** *slayer* 361  
*soldier* 726  
**sabr karo** 265  
**sabulous** 330  
**sac** 191  
- de nuit 225  
**sacatra** 41  
**saccharine** 396  
**saccular** 191  
**saccule** 191  
**sacerdotal** 995  
**sacerdotalism** 988  
**sachel** 191  
**sachem** 745  
**sachet** 400  
**sack** *bag* 191  
*dismissal* 756  
*gain* 775  
*take* 789  
*plunder* 791  
give the - to 297  
**sackbut** 297  
**sack-coat** 225  
**sackcloth** and **ashes**  
*lament* 839  
*atonement* 952  
*ascetic* 955  
*rite* 998  
**sacrament** 998  
**sacrarium** 1000  
**sacred**  
*dignified* 873  
*holy* 976  
*revelation* 985  
*piety* 987  
- nine 416  
- solitude, divine re-  
treat 893  
**sacrifice**  
*destroy* 162  
*gift* 784  
*atonement* 952  
*worship* 990  
*idolatry* 991  
at any - 604  
fall a - 828  
make a - 942

self - 942  
**sacrificed** 732  
**sacrilege** 988  
**sacring** *bell* 550  
**sacristan** 996  
**sacristy** 1000  
**sacrosanct**  
*honorable* 873  
*invulnerable* 924  
*holy* 976  
**sad** *great* 31  
*gray* 432  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*dejected* 837  
- disappointment 509  
- dog 949  
- times 735  
- work 699  
**sadden** 830, 837  
**sadder** and **wiser**  
*man* 950  
**saddle** 215  
in the - 673  
- blanket 223  
- on *add* 37  
*join* 43  
- on the right horse  
*discovery* 480a  
*skill* 698  
*right* 922  
*fair* 939  
- on the wrong horse  
*mistake* 495  
*bungle* 699  
- shaped 250  
- with *add* 37  
*quarter* on 184  
*clog* 706  
*impose a duty* 926  
*accuse* 938  
**saddlebags** 191  
**Sadducee** 984  
**sadiron** 253  
**sadism** 945, 961  
**sadist** 949  
**sadness**, in -  
*without joking* 535  
**saepe** *creat molles* 30  
**safe** *cupboard* 191  
*secure* 664  
*treasury* 802  
on the - side  
*cautious* 864  
- and sound  
*health* 654  
- bind, safe find 864  
- conduct  
*instrumentality* 631  
- conscience  
*duty* 926  
*innocent* 946  
- keeping  
*preservation* 670  
**safety** 664

- in valor 861  
- valve 666  
**saffron** *color* 436  
**sag** *oblique* 217  
*curve* 245  
**saga** 594  
**sagacious**  
*intelligent* 498  
*foresight* 510  
*(skillful)* 698)  
**sagamore** 745  
**sage** *wise* 498  
*wise man* 500  
- maxim 496  
**sagittary** 83  
**sagittate** 253  
**Sahara** 169  
**sahib** 373, 875  
**saick** 273  
**said** *preceding* 62  
*repeated* 104  
*prior* 116  
it is - 532  
more easily - than  
done 704  
thou hast - 488  
**sail** *navigate* 267  
*ship* 273  
*set out* 293  
easy - 174  
full - 274  
press  
press of - 274  
- before the wind 734  
- near the wind 698  
- too near the wind  
863  
shorten - 275  
take in - 174  
take the wind out of  
one's -s 706  
too much - 863  
under - 267  
**sailing**: plain - 705  
- vessel 273  
**sailor** 269  
*fair weather* - 701  
**saint** *angel* 977  
*revelation* 985  
*piety* 987  
*false piety* 988  
- abroad 548  
*tutclary* - 664  
**Saint**  
- Anthony's fire 654  
- Elmo's fire 872  
- Martin's summer  
126  
- Monday 840  
- Swithin's day 138  
- Vitus's dance 315,  
655  
**saintly**  
*virtuous* 944  
*pious* 987

**Saint Simonianism**  
910  
**sais** *quoi, je ne* - 563  
**sake**  
for goodness - 765  
for the - of  
*motive* 615  
*aid* 707  
**salaam**  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
**salable** 796  
**salacity** 961  
**salad** 41  
- oil 356  
**salade** 717  
**salamander** 386  
**sal ammoniac** 392  
**salary** 973  
**sale** 796  
*bill of* - 771  
for - offer 763  
*barter* 794  
**salebrosity** 256  
**salesman** 767, 797  
**salient**  
*projecting* 250  
*sharp* 253  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
- angle 244  
- points 642  
**saline** 392  
**saliva**  
*excretion* 299  
*lubrication* 332  
**salle-à-manger** 191  
**sallow**  
*colorless* 429  
*yellow* 436  
**sally** *issue* 293  
*attack* 716  
*wit* 842  
**sally port**  
*egress* 295  
*fortification* 717  
**salmagundi** 41  
**salmis** 298  
**salmon-colored** 434  
**salon** 191  
**saloon** 191  
*bar* 189  
**salt**  
*sailor* 269  
*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*importance* 642  
*preserve* 670  
*money* 800  
*wit* 842  
below the - 876  
- of the earth  
*goodness* 648  
*good man* 948  
- water 341

## SALT

worth one's - 644  
**saltation** 309  
**saltatory** 315  
**saltimbando** 548  
**saltpeter**  
   *pungent* 392  
   *gunpowder* 727  
**saltum, per** - 315  
**salubrity** 666  
**salutary**  
   *healthful* 656  
   *(remedial)* 662)  
**salutatory** 582  
**salute**  
   *allocation* 586  
   *celebration* 883  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *kiss* 902  
   *respect* 928  
**salutiferous**  
   [see *salutary*]  
**salva:**  
   - *res est* 664  
   - *sit reverentia* 928  
**salvable** 946  
**salvage**  
   *acquisition* 775  
   *tac* 812  
   *discount* 813  
   *reward* 973  
**salvation**  
   *preservation* 670  
   *deliverance* 672  
   *religious* 976  
   *piety* 987  
   *work out one's* - 990  
**salve remedy** 662  
   *relieve* 834  
**salver** 191  
**salvo exception** 83  
   *explosion* 406  
   *qualification* 469  
   *plea* 617  
   *excuse* 937  
   *(condition)* 770)  
   - *of artillery*  
     *celebration* 883  
**sal-volatile** 392  
**Samael** 978  
**Samaritan, good** -  
   *benevolent* 906  
   *benefactor* 912  
**sambar** 366  
**sambo** 431  
**same** 13  
   *all the - to* 823  
   *at the - time*  
     *compensatory* 30  
     *synchronous* 120  
   *go over the - ground*  
     104  
   *in the - boat* 709  
   *in the - breath*  
     *instantaneous* 113  
     *synchronous* 120  
   *of the - mind* 488  
   *on the - tack* 709  
**samiel** 349  
**samo** 720  
**sampan** 273  
**sample** 82

## SANI

**Samson** 159  
**samurai** 875  
**sana, mens** - 502  
   - *in corpore sano* 827  
**sanation**  
   *restoration* 660  
**sanative**  
   *remedial* 662  
**sanatorium** 662  
**sanctification**  
   *divine attribute* 976  
**sanctify**  
   *authorize* 926  
   *piety* 987  
**sanctimony** 988  
**sanction**  
   *permission* 760  
   *dueness* 924  
   *approbation* 931  
   *to - vice* 945  
**sanctitude** 987  
**sanctity** 987  
**sanctuary**  
   *refuge* 666  
   *altar* 1000  
**sancum**  
   *chamber* 191  
   - *sanctorum*  
     *abode* 189  
     *privacy* 893  
     *temple* 1000  
**sanctus** 900  
   - *bell* 550  
**sand powder** 330  
   *resolution* 604  
   *built upon -* 665  
   *sow the -* 645  
**sandal** 225  
**sandbag** 727, 972  
**sandbagger** 792  
**sand-blind** 442  
**Sandermanian** 984  
**sandpaper** 255  
**sands danger** 667  
   - *on the seashore*  
     *multitude* 102  
**sand storm** 330  
**sandwich-wise** 228  
**sandy yellow** 436  
**sane** 502  
**sangar** 717  
**sang froid**  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *inexcitability* 826  
   *presence of mind* 864  
**sangraal** 998  
**sanguinary** 361  
**sanguine red** 434  
   *hopeful* 858  
   - *expectation*  
     *expect* 507  
   *hope* 858  
   - *imagination* 515  
**sanguisage** 662  
**sanhedrim**  
   *council* 696  
   *churchdom* 995  
**sanies** 333  
**sanitaire, cordon** -  
   670  
**sanitarian** 656

## SARC

**sanitarium** 656  
**sanitary** 656  
**sanity mental** 502  
   *bodily* - 654  
**sans** 187  
   - *cérémonie*  
     *friendly* 888  
     *social* 892  
   - *façon*  
     *simple* 849  
     *modest* 881  
     *social* 892  
   - *pareil* 33  
   - *peur et sans re-*  
     *proche*  
     *perfect* 650  
     *heroic* 873  
     *honorable* 939  
   - *souci*  
     *insensible* 823  
     *pleasure* 827  
     *content* 831  
**sans-culotte**  
   *rebel* 742  
   *commonalty* 876  
**sans Dieu rien** 976  
**Sanskrit** 124  
**Sanskritist** 492  
**santé, maison de** -  
   662  
**santon hermit** 893  
   *priest* 996  
**sanyasi** 955, 996  
**sap essence** 5  
   *destroy* 162  
   *excavate* 252  
   *juice* 333  
   *damage* 659  
   *attack* 716  
   - *the foundations* 162,  
     659  
**sapere aude** 498  
**sapid** 390  
**sapient** 498  
**sapless weak** 160  
   *dry* 340  
**sapling** 129  
**saponaceous** 355  
**saporific** 390  
**sapper**  
   *excavator* 252  
   *soldier* 726  
**sappers and miners**  
   *preparers* 673  
   *preparers* 673  
**Sapphic** 597  
**sapphire blue** 438  
   *gem* 847  
**sapphism** 961  
**sapphist** 962  
**sappy young** 127  
   *juicy* 333  
   *foolish* 499  
**saprogenie** 653  
**sapromyophyllous**  
   362  
**saraband** 840  
**sarà sarà, che** - 601  
**sarcasm**  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *censure* 932

## SATI

*detraction* 934  
**sarcastic**  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *discourteous* 895  
**sarcology** 662  
**sarcoma** 250  
**sarcophagus** 363  
**sarculation** 103  
**sard** 847  
**Sardanapalus** 954a  
**sardonic**  
   *censure* 932  
   *detraction* 934  
   - *grin*  
     *laughter* 838  
     *ridicule* 856  
     *discontent* 932  
**sardonix** 847  
**sark** 225  
**sarmentum** 51  
**sartorial** 225  
**Sarum, Old** - 893  
**sash** 247  
**sassafras** 662  
**Sastra** 986  
**Satan** 978  
**satanic**  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *vicious* 945  
   *diabolic* 978  
**satchel** 191  
**sate** 869  
**satellite**  
   *companion* 88  
   *follower* 281  
   *heavenly body* 318  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *servant* 746  
**satiety**  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *pleasant* 829  
   *cloy* 869  
   *(redundance)* 641)  
**satin** 255  
**satire ridicule** 856  
   *censure* 932  
**satirical** 932  
   *detraction* 934  
**satirist**  
   *detractor* 936  
**satis: jum** - 869  
   - *superque* 641  
**satisfaction**  
   [see *satisfy*]  
   *duel* 720  
   *pleasure* 827  
   *atonement* 952  
   *hail with -* 931  
**satisfactorily** 618  
**satisfactory**  
   [see *satisfy*]  
   *good* 648  
**satisfy answer** 462  
   *convince* 484  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *consent* 762  
   *observance* 772  
   *pay* 807  
   *gratify* 829  
   *content* 831  
   *satiate* 869

## SATR

reward 973  
 - an obligation 926  
 - oneself 484  
**satrap** governor 745  
 (deputy 759)  
**satsuma** 557  
**saturate** fill 52  
 moisten 339  
 satiate 869  
**saturnalia**  
 disorder 59  
 games 840  
 intemperance 954  
**Saturnian**  
 pleasing 829  
 innocent 946  
 - age 734  
**Saturnia regna**  
 prosperity 734  
 pleasure 827  
**saturnine** 837  
**satyr** ugly 846  
 libertine 962  
 demon 980  
**sauce** adjunct 39  
 mixture 41  
 condiment 393  
 abuse 908  
 pay - for all 807  
 what is - for the goose 27  
**saucebox**  
 blusterer 887  
**saucepan** 191  
**sauce piquante** 829  
**saucer** 191  
 - eyes 441  
**saucy** insolent 885  
 flippancy 895  
**sauerkraut** 298  
**saunter**  
 ramble 266  
 dawdle 275  
**saute aux yeux, cela**  
 - 525  
**sauvage** 893  
**saue qui peut**  
 run away 623  
 alarm 669  
 haste 684  
 cowardice 862  
**savage** violent 173  
 vulgar 851  
 brave 861  
 boorish 876  
 angry 900  
 malevolent 907  
 evil doer 913  
**savanna** 334  
**savant**  
 knowledge 490  
 learned man 492  
 (sage 500)  
**save** subduct 38  
 exclude 55  
 except 83  
 store 636  
 preserve 670  
 deliver 672  
 economize 817  
 God - 990

## SCAF

- and except 83  
 - money 817  
 - one's bacon 671  
 - the necessity 927a  
 - us 707  
**save-all** 817  
**saving** 817  
 - clause 469  
 - one's presence 928  
**savings** store 636  
 economy 817  
**savior**  
 benefactor 912  
**Saviour** 976  
**savoir** - faire  
 skill 698  
 fashion 852  
 - gré  
 gratitude 916  
 - vivre skill 698  
 fashion 852  
 sociability 892  
**savor** 390  
 - of resemble 17  
 - of the reality 780  
**savoriness** 394  
**savorless** 391  
**savory** 394  
**savvy** 490, 498  
**saw** cut 44  
 jagged 257  
 maxim 496  
 - the air  
 gesture 550  
**sawder**, soft -  
 flattery 933  
**sawdust** 330  
**sawney** 501  
**saxhorn** 417  
**Saxon**  
 style of language 576,  
 578  
**say** nearly 32  
 turn 138  
 assert 535  
 speak 582  
 have one's - 535, 582  
 not - I did it 938  
 - by heart 505  
 - no 489  
 - nothing 585  
 - one's prayers 990  
 - to oneself 589  
 - what comes upper-  
 most 612  
 that is to - 522  
 what do you - to that  
 870  
 you don't - so 870  
**saying** maxim 496  
 assertion 535  
**sbirro** 965  
**scab** apostate 607  
**scabbard** 191  
 throw away the -  
 resolution 604  
 war 722  
**scabby** 940  
**scabies** 655  
**scabrous** 256  
**scaffold**

## SCAN

support 215  
 preparation 673  
 execution 975  
 (way 627)  
 (means 632)  
**scagliola** 545  
**scaithless** [see scath-  
 less]  
**scalawag** 949  
**scald** burn 384  
 poet 597  
**scale** portion 51  
 series 69  
 term 71  
 slice 204  
 skin 223  
 mount 305  
 weigh 319  
 gamut 413  
 measure 466  
 printing 591  
 hold the -s 480  
 hold the -s even 922  
 -s falling from the  
 eyes see 441  
 disclose 529  
 -s of justice 922  
 - the heights 305  
 - the walls 716  
 turn the -  
 reversion 145  
 influence 175  
 counter evidence 468  
 motive 615  
**scalene** 243  
**scallop**  
 convolution 248  
 notch 257  
**scalp** 226  
**scalpel** 253  
**scalp lock** 256  
**scamble** 44  
**scamp** neglect 460  
 rascal 949  
**scamped** sham 545  
**scamper** speed 274  
 - off 623  
**scampish** 945  
**scan** see 441  
 attend to 457  
 inquire 461  
 know 490  
 prosody 597  
**scandal** news 532  
 obloquy 934  
**scandaleuse, chro-**  
**nique** - 934  
**scandalize** 932  
**scandalmonger** 532  
**scandalous**  
 disreputable 874  
 vicious 945  
**scandalum magna-**  
**tum**  
 infamy 874  
 detraction 934  
 accusation 938  
**scandent** 305  
**scant** small 32  
 few 103  
 little 193

## SCEN

narrow 203  
 insufficient 640  
**scantling**  
 model 22  
 scrap 32  
 dimensions 192  
 (part 51)  
**scanty** [see scant]  
**scape** 671  
**scapegoat**  
 substitute 147  
 atonement 952  
**scapegrace**  
 reckless 863  
 rascal 949  
**scaphoid** 245  
**scapin** cheat 548  
 knave 941  
**scapulary** 999  
**scar** shore 342  
 record 551  
 blemish 848  
 he jests at -s 830  
**scarab** 993  
**scaramouch** 844  
**scarce**  
 infrequent 137  
 insufficient 640  
 make oneself -  
 absent 187  
 run away 623  
**scarcely** 32  
 - any 103  
 - anything 643  
 - ever 137  
**scare** 860  
**scarecrow** ugly 846  
 frighten 860  
**scarf** dress 225  
 canonicals 999  
**scarfskin** 223  
**scarify** notch 257  
 torment 830  
**scarlatina** 655  
**scarlet** 434  
 - Lady 984  
**scarp** oblique 217  
 defense 717  
**scarpines** 972  
**scath** badness 649  
 injury 659  
 (evil 619)  
 (bane 663)  
**scathless**  
 perfect 650  
 (secure 664)  
 (saved 672)  
**scatter** derange 61  
 disperse 73  
 diverge 291  
 - to the winds  
 destroy 162  
 confute 479  
**scatter-brained**  
 inattentive 458  
 insane 503  
**scatterling** 268  
**scavenger** 652  
**scene**  
 appearance 448  
 painting 556

## SCEN

*drama* 599  
*excitement* 825  
 - of action 728  
**scene painter** 559  
**scene painting** 556  
**scenery** 448  
**scenic** 599  
**scenography** 556  
**scent** smell 398  
*discovery* 480a  
*disbelieve* 485  
*knowledge* 490  
*sign* 550  
*trail* 551  
 get - of 527  
 on the - 622  
 on the right - 462  
 put on a new - 279  
 - from afar 510  
 throw off the - 623  
**scent bag** 400  
**scented** 400  
**scentless** 399  
**scepter** 747  
 sway the - 737  
**scepticism** [see skepticism]  
**schatchen** 903  
**schedule** 86  
**schematist** 626  
**scheme** draft 554  
*plan* 626  
**schemer** 626  
**schenk beer** 298  
**scherif**  
*governor* 745  
*noble* 875  
**scherzo** 415  
**schesis** 7  
**schism** dissent 489  
*discord* 713  
*heterodoxy* 984  
**schismless** 983a  
**schistose** 204  
**schnapps** 959  
**schnorrer** 804  
**scholar**  
*erudite* 492  
*learner* 541  
**scholarly** 539  
**scholarship**  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 539  
**scholastic**  
*knowledge* 490  
*teaching* 537  
*learning* 539  
*school* 542  
*theology* 983  
**schollast** 524  
**scholium**  
*maxim* 496  
*interpretation* 522  
**Schönheit vergeht**  
**Tugend bestcht**  
 944  
**school herd** 72  
*system of opinions*  
 484  
*knowledge* 490  
*teaching* 537

## SCOL

*academy* 542  
*painting* 556  
 go to - 539  
 - of art 542  
 send to - 537  
**schoolboy lad** 129  
*learner* 541  
*(tyro)* 193  
 a -s tale 111  
 familiar to every -  
 490  
**school days** 127  
**schoolman**  
*scholar* 492  
*theologian* 983  
**schoolmaster** 540  
 - abroad  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 537  
**schoolmistress** 540  
**schoolroom** 191  
**schooler** 273  
*receptacle* 191  
**sciagraphy**  
*shadow* 421  
*painting* 556  
**sciamachy** 497  
**sciatica** 378  
**science**  
*knowledge* 490  
*skill* 698  
**scientific exact** 494  
**scientist**  
*reasoner* 476  
*learned man* 492  
**scimitar** 727  
 - shaped 253  
**scintilla** small 32  
*spark* 420, 423  
**scintillation**  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*wit* 842  
**scintillula forsan,**  
*latet* - 858  
**sciolism** 491  
**sciolist** 493  
**Sciomancy** 511  
**scion** part 51  
*child* 129  
*posterity* 167  
**scire** - facias 461  
 - quid valcant hu-  
 meri 698  
**scission** 44  
**scissors** 253  
 - and paste 609  
**scissure** 198  
**sclerotics** 195  
**scobs** 330  
**scoff**  
*ridicule* 856  
*deride* 929  
*impiety* 988  
 - at despise 930  
*censure* 932  
**scold** shrew 901  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
*(detractor)* 936  
**scoleoid** 248

## SCOU

**scollop**  
*convolution* 248  
*notch* 257  
**score** top 210  
*candlestick* 423  
*brain* 450  
*defense* 717  
*mulct* 974  
**scoop**  
*depression* 252  
*perforator* 262  
**scopa**  
*una - nuova spazza*  
*bene* 52, 123  
**scope** degree 26  
*extent* 180  
*meaning* 516  
*freedom* 748  
*(intention)* 620  
**scorch** 384  
**scorcher** 274  
**scorching**  
*violent* 173  
**score** count 85  
*list* 86  
*twenty* 98  
*furrow* 259  
*music* 415  
*mark* 550  
*credit* 805  
*debt* 806  
*accounts* 811  
 on the - of  
*relation* 9  
*motive* 615  
 - a success 731  
**scores** many 102  
**scoriae** ash 384  
*dirt* 653  
*(useless)* 645  
**scorify** 384  
**scorn** 930  
**scorpion**  
*painful* 830  
*evil doer* 913  
*(bane)* 663  
*chastise with -s* 739  
**scorse** 794  
**scot** reward 973  
**scotch** notch 257  
*injure* 659  
 - the snake  
*maim* 158  
*insufficient* 640  
*noncompletion* 730  
 - the wheel 706  
**Scotchman**  
*canny* 702  
**scot free** free 748  
*cheap* 815  
*exempt* 927a  
*escape* -  
*escape* 671  
 let off - 970  
**scotograph** 554  
**scotomy** 443  
**Scotticism** 563  
**scoundrel** 949  
**scour** run 274  
*rub* 331  
*clean* 652

## SCRA

- the country 266  
 - the plain 274  
**scourge** bane 663  
*painful* 830  
*punish* 972  
*instrument of pun-*  
*ishment* 975  
 - of the human race  
 913  
**scourings** 645  
**scout**  
*vanguard* 234  
*feeler* 463  
*messenger* 534  
*reject* 610  
*servant* 746  
*watch* 664  
*warning* 668  
*disrespect* 929  
*disdain* 930  
*(looker)* 444  
*(underrate)* 483  
*(ridicule)* 856  
**scow** 273  
**scowl**  
*complain* 839  
*frown* 895  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
*disapprobation* 932  
 - of night 982  
**scrabble**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*scribble* 590  
**scrag** 32  
**scraggy** lean 193  
*rough* 256  
*(ugly)* 846  
**scramble**  
*confusion* 59  
*climb* 305  
*pursue* 622  
*haste* 684  
*difficulty* 704  
*contend* 720  
*seize* 789  
**scranch** 330  
**scrannel** 643  
**scrap** small 32  
*(piece)* 51  
*(minute)* 193  
**scrapbook** 596  
**scrape** subduct 38  
*reduce* 195  
*pulverize* 330  
*abrade* 331  
*mezzotint* 558  
*difficulty* 704  
*mischance* 732  
*bow* 894  
 - together  
*assemble* 72  
*acquire* 775  
**scratch** groove 259  
*abrade* 331  
*mark* 550  
*daub* 555  
*draw* 556  
*write* 590  
*hurt* 619  
*wound* 649

come to the -  
*contention* 720  
*courage* 861  
 mere - 209  
 old - 978  
 - out 552  
 - the head 461  
 up to the - 861  
**scrawl** 590  
**scrawny** 203  
**scream** 411  
*scream cry* 411  
*wail* 839  
**screaming** 853  
**screech** 411, 412  
**screech owl** 412  
**screen** *sift* 60  
*sieve* 260  
*shade* 424  
*hide* 528  
*hider* 530  
*side scene* 599  
*clean* 652  
*safety* 664  
*shelter* 666  
*defense* 717  
 - from sight 442  
**screw** *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*oar* 267  
*propeller* 284  
*rotation* 312  
*instrument* 633  
*miser* 819  
 put on the -  
*severity* 739  
*compel* 744  
 - loose *insane* 503  
*imperfect* 651  
*unskillful* 699  
*hindrance* 706  
*attack* 713  
 - one's courage to the  
*sticking place* 861  
 - shaped 248  
 - up *fasten* 43  
*strengthen* 159  
*prepare* 673  
 - up the eyes 443  
**screw-driver** 633  
**screwed**  
*drunk* 959  
**screw steamer** 273  
**scribble** 590  
**scribbler** 593  
**scribe** *recorder* 553  
*writer* 590  
*priest* 996  
**scribendi, cacoëthes**  
 - 590  
**scribendi recte sa-**  
**pere** 590  
**scrimmage**  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
**scrimp** *short* 201  
*insufficient* 640  
*stingy* 819  
**scrip** 191  
**script** 590  
**scripts, lex** - 963

**scriptæ, literæ** - 590  
**scriptural**  
*orthodox* 983a  
**Scripture**  
*certain* 474  
*revelation* 895  
 -s of the skies 423  
**scrivener** *writer* 590  
*lawyer* 968  
**scrofula** 655  
**scroll** 551  
**scrub** *rub* 331  
*bush* 367  
*clean* 652  
*dirty person* 653  
*commonalty* 876  
**scrubby** *small* 193  
*trifling* 643  
*stingy* 819  
*disreputable* 874  
*vulgar* 876  
*shabby* 940  
**scruple**  
*small quantity* 32  
*weight* 319  
*doubt* 485  
*reluctance* 603  
*probity* 939  
**scrupulous**  
*careful* 459  
*incredulous* 487  
*exact* 494  
*reluctant* 603  
*fastidious* 868  
*punctilious* 939  
**scrutator** 461  
**scrutinizer** 461  
**scrutiny**  
*attention* 457  
*inquiry* 461  
**scruitoire** 191  
**scud** *sail* 267  
*speed* 274  
*shower* 348  
*cloud* 353  
 - under bare poles  
 704  
**scuffle** 720  
**scull** *row* 267  
*brain* 450  
**scullery** 191  
**scullion** 746  
**sculpsit** 558  
**sculptor** 559  
**sculpture** *form* 240  
*carrion* 557  
**scum** *dirt* 653  
 - of the earth 949  
 - of society 876  
**scupper** 350  
**scurf** 653  
**scurrility** 908  
**scurrilous**  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*detraction* 934  
**scurvy**  
*insufficient* 640  
*unimportant* 643  
*base* 940  
*wicked* 945

**scut** 235  
**scutate** 245  
**scutcheon**  
*standard* 550  
*honor* 877  
**scutiform** 251  
**scuttle** *destroy* 162  
*receptacle* 191  
*speed* 274  
 - along *haste* 684  
**scutum** 717  
**Scylla and Charyb-**  
**dis, between** -  
*danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
**Scyllam, incidit in** -  
 699  
**scyphiform** 252  
**scythus** *pointed* 244  
*sharp* 253  
**sdeath!** *wonder* 870  
*anger* 900  
*disapprobation* 932  
**sea** *multitude* 102  
*ocean* 341  
 at - 341  
*uncertain* 475  
 go to - 293  
*heavy* - 315  
 - hath bounds 865  
 - of doubt 475  
 - of troubles  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
 - of upturned faces  
 234  
**seaboard** 342  
**seafarer** 269  
**seafaring** 267  
**sea fight** 720  
**seagirt** 346  
**seagoing** 267, 341  
**sea green** 435  
**sea king** 791  
**seal** *matrix* 22  
*close* 261  
*evidence* 467  
*mark* 550  
*resolve* 604  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
*marriage* 903  
 break the - 529  
 - of secrecy 528  
 - one's infamy 940  
 - the doom of 162  
 - the lips 585  
 - up *restrain* 751  
 under - 769  
**sealed:**  
*hermetically* - 261  
*one's fate is* - 601  
 - book  
*ignorance* 491  
*unintelligible* 519  
*secret* 533  
**sealing** 903  
**sealing wax** 747  
**seals**  
*insignia* 747

**seam** 43  
**sea-maid** 979  
**seaman** 269  
**seamanship**  
*conduct* 692  
*skill* 698  
**seamark** 550  
**seamless** 50  
**seamstress** 690  
**seamy** *side* 651  
**séance** 696  
**seapiece** 556  
**seaport** 666  
**sear** *dry* 340  
*burn* 384  
*deaden* 823  
 - and yellow leaf  
*age* 128  
*wither* 659  
**search** *inquire* 461  
**searching**  
*severe* 739  
*painful* 830  
**searchless** 519  
**seared conscience**  
 951  
**sea serpent** 83  
**seasickness** 655  
**seaside** 342  
**sea slug** 298  
**season** *mix* 41  
*time* 106  
*pungent* 392  
*accustom* 613  
*preserve* 670  
*prepare* 673  
**seasonable** *fit* 23  
*early* 132  
*opportunity* 134  
**sea song** 597  
**seasoning**  
*condiment* 393  
**seat** *place* 183  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*support* 215  
*judgment* - 966  
 - of government 737  
 - of war 728  
**seated, firmly** - 150  
**seawant** 800  
**seaworthy** 664  
**sebacious** 355  
**secant** 44, 219  
**secede** *dissent* 489  
*relinquish* 624  
*disobey* 742  
**seceder**  
*heterodox* 984  
**secern** 297  
**seclusion** 893  
**second**  
*duplication* 90  
 - of time 108  
*instant* 113  
 - in music 413, 415  
*abet* 707  
 one's - self 17  
 play or sing a - 416  
 play - fiddle  
*obey* 743



## SECO

*subject* 749  
*disrepute* 874  
 - best  
*imperfect* 651  
*failure* 732  
 - childhood  
*age* 128  
*imbecility* 499  
 - crop  
*fertile* 168  
*profit* 775  
 - edition 104  
 - nature 613  
 - sight  
*foresight* 510  
*sorcery* 992  
 - thoughts  
*sequel* 65  
*thought* 451  
*improvement* 658  
 - to none 33  
 - youth 660  
**secondary**  
*inferior* 34  
*following* 63  
*imperfect* 651  
*deputy* 759  
 - education 537  
 - evidence 467  
**second** 711  
**secondhand**  
*imitation* 19  
*old* 124  
*deteriorated* 659  
*received* 785  
**secondly** 90  
**second-rate** 651  
**secret** *key* 522  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*riddle* 533  
 in the - 490  
 keep a -  
*silent* 585  
 - motive 615  
 - passage 627  
 - place 530  
 - writing 590  
**secrétaire** 191  
**secretariat** 965  
**secretary**  
*recorder* 553  
*writer* 590  
*director* 694  
*auxiliary* 711  
*servant* 746  
*consignee* 758  
**secrete** *excrete* 297  
*conceal* 528  
**secretion** 299  
**secretive** 528  
**sect** 75  
 religious - 983, 984  
**sectarian**  
*dissent* 489  
*ally* 711  
*heterodox* 984  
**section** *division* 44  
*part* 51  
*class* 75  
*chapter* 593

## SEE

*troops* 726  
**sector** *part* 51  
*circle* 247  
**secular**  
*centenary* 98  
*periodic* 138  
*laily* 997  
 - education 537  
**secularism** 984  
**secula seculorum, in**  
 - 112  
**secundines** 63  
**secundum artem**  
*conformable* 82  
*skillful* 698  
**secure** *fasten* 43  
*bespeak* 132  
*belief* 484  
*safe* 664  
*restrain* 751  
*engage* 768  
*gain* 775  
*confident* 858  
 - an object  
*success* 731  
**securities** 805  
**security** *safety* 664  
*pledge* 771  
*hope* 858  
 lend on - 787  
**sedan chair** 272  
**sedate**  
*thoughtful* 451  
*calm* 826  
*grave* 837  
**sedative**  
*calming* 174  
*remedy* 662  
**sedentary** 265  
**sedge** 367  
**sedile** 1000  
**sediment** *dregs* 653  
**sedimentary**  
*remainder* 40  
**sedition** 742  
**seditionisissimus quis-**  
**que ignavus** 742  
**seduce** *entice* 615  
*love* 897  
*debauch* 961  
**seducer** 962  
**seduction**  
*pleasing* 829  
*desire* 865  
**sedulous**  
*active* 682  
*desirous* 865  
**see** *view* 441  
*look* 457  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
*bishopric* 995  
 - after 459  
 - at a glance 498  
 - daylight 480a  
 - double 959  
 - fit 600, 602  
 - justice done 922  
 - life  
*amusement* 840  
 - one's way

## SEGR

*foresight* 510  
*intelligible* 518  
*skill* 698  
*easy* 705  
 - service 722  
 - sights 455  
 - the light  
*born* 359  
*published* 531  
 - through  
*discover* 480a  
*intelligence* 498  
 - to attention 457  
*care* 459  
*direction* 693  
*we shall* - 507  
**seed** *small* 32  
*cause* 153  
*posterity* 167  
*grain* 330  
*run to* - age 128  
*lose health* 659  
*sow the* - 673  
**seedling** 129  
**seed plot**  
*productive* 168  
*agriculture* 371  
**seedtime of life** 127  
**seedy** *weak* 160  
*disease* 655  
*deteriorated* 659  
*exhausted* 688  
*needy* 804  
**seeing that**  
*circumstances* 8  
*reasoning* 476  
**seek** *inquire* 461  
*pursue* 622  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
 - safety 664  
**seek-sorrow** 837  
**seel** 217  
**seem** 418  
 as it -s good to 600  
**seeming** 488  
**seemingly** 472  
**seemless**  
*ugly* 846  
*undue* 925  
**seemliness**  
*duty* 926  
**seemly**  
*expedient* 646  
*handsome* 845  
*due* 924  
**seer** *veteran* 130  
*madman* 504  
*oracle* 513  
*sorcerer* 994  
**seesaw** 314  
**seethe** *hot* 382  
*make hot* 384  
*excitement* 824  
**seething caldron** 386  
**segar** 392  
**segment** 51  
**segnitude** 683  
**s'égosiller** 411  
**segregate**  
*not related* 10

## SELF

*separate* 44  
*exclude* 55  
**segregated**  
*incoherent* 47  
**seigneur, grand -**  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
**seignior**  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
**seigniority**  
*authority* 737  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
**seigniory** 737  
**seine net** 232  
**seisin**  
*possession* 777  
*estate* 780  
**seismometer** 276  
**seize** *take* 789  
*rob* 791  
 - an opportunity 134  
 - the present hour 134  
**seized with**  
*disease* 655  
*feeling* 821  
**seizure** 925  
**se iudice nemo** 947  
**sejunction** 44  
**seldom** 137  
**select**  
*specify* 79  
*choose* 609  
*good* 648  
**selection** 75  
**selectman** 965  
**self** *identity* 13  
*speciality* 79  
 - abasement 879  
 - accusing 950  
 - admiration 880  
 - annulling 497  
 - applause 880  
 - called 565  
 - command  
*resolution* 604  
*caution* 864  
*(temperance)* 953  
 - communing 451  
 - complacency  
*cheerful* 836  
*vanity* 880  
 - confidence 880  
 - conquest  
*resolution* 604  
*(temperance)* 953  
 - conscious 855  
 - consultation 451  
 - contradictory 471,  
 497  
 - control 604  
 - conviction  
*belief* 484  
*penitent* 950  
*condemned* 971  
 - council 451  
 - deceit *error* 495  
 - deception  
*credulity* 486  
 - defense 717

## SELF

- delusion 486, 347  
 - denial  
*disinterested* 942  
*temperance* 953  
*penance* 990  
 - discipline 990  
 - esteem 880  
 - evident  
*certain* 474  
*manifest* 525  
 - examination 990  
 - existing 1  
 - government  
*freedom* 748  
*(virtue 944)*  
 - help 698  
 - immolation 991  
 - indulgence  
*selfishness* 943  
*intemperance* 954  
 - instruction 539  
 - interest 943  
 - knowledge 881  
 - love 943  
 - luminous 423  
 - opinioned  
*narrow-minded* 481  
*(foolish 499)*  
*(obstinate 606)*  
 - possession  
*sanity* 502  
*resolution* 604  
*incredulity* 826  
*caution* 864  
 - praise 880  
 - preservation 717  
 - reliance  
*resolution* 604  
*hope* 858  
*courage* 861  
 - reproach 950  
 - respect  
*pride* 878  
 - restraint 953  
 - sacrifice 942  
 - satisfied 880  
 - seeking 943  
 - styled 565  
 - sufficient 880  
 - taught 490  
 - tormentor 837  
 - will 606  
**selfishness** 943  
**selfsame** 13  
**self-trust**  
 - essence of heroism 861  
**sell absurdity** 497  
*deception* 545  
*untruth* 546  
*sale* 796  
 - for 812  
 - off 796  
 - oneself 940  
 - one's life dearly  
*resist* 719  
*fight* 722  
 - out 796  
**seller** 796  
**selliform** 250  
**selon les règles** 82

## SEND

**selvedge** 231  
**semaphore** 550  
**sematic** 668  
**semblance**  
*similarity* 17  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*probability* 472  
 wear the - of  
*appearance* 448  
**semeiology**  
*interpretation* 522  
**semeiotics**  
*signs* 550  
**semel emissum**  
*volat irrevocabile*  
*verbum* 531  
**semen** 153  
**semi** - 91  
**semibarbarian** 913  
**semibreve** 413  
**semicircle** 247  
**semicircular** 245  
**semicolon** 142  
**semidiaphanous**  
 427  
**semifluid** 352  
**semiliquidity** 352  
**semilunar** 245  
**seminal**  
*causing* 153  
**seminar** 542  
**seminary** 542  
**semination**  
*preparation* 673  
**semiopaque** 427  
**semipellucid** 427  
**semiquaver** 413  
**semitone** 413  
**semitransparency**  
 427  
**semper avarus eget**  
 640  
**sempervirid** 110, 123  
**sempiternal** 112  
**sempstress**  
*dressmaker* 225  
*workwoman* 690  
**senary** 98  
**senate** 696  
**senate house** 966  
**senator**  
*counsel* 695  
*councillor* 696  
*green-robed -s of*  
*mighty woods* 367  
**senatorship** 693  
**senatus consultum**  
 741  
**send transfer** 270  
*propel* 284  
 - adrift 597  
 - a letter to 592  
 - away  
*repel* 289  
*eject* 297  
*refuse* 764  
 - for 741  
 - forth  
*propel* 284  
*publish* 531

## SENT

- off 284  
 - out *eject* 297  
*commission* 755  
 - word 527  
**seneca-oil** 356  
**senescence** 128  
**seneschal**  
*director* 694  
*master* 745  
*servant* 746  
**seneschalship** 737  
**senile** 128  
**senior age** 128  
*master* 745  
**seniores priores**  
*precedence* 62  
*precession* 380  
**seniority**  
*oldness* 124  
*age* 128  
**se non e vero e ben**  
*trovato* 546  
**señor** 877  
**sensation**  
*physical sensibility*  
 375  
*emotion* 821  
*wonder* 870  
**sensational**  
*language* 574  
*exciting* 824  
**sensation drama** 599  
**sensations of touch**  
 380  
**sense wisdom** 498  
*meaning* 516  
 accept in a particular  
 - 522  
 deep - 821  
 in no - 565  
 - of duty 926  
**senseless**  
*insensible* 376  
*absurd* 497  
*foolish* 499  
*unmeaning* 517  
**senses**  
*external* - 375  
*intellect* 450  
*sanity* 502  
**sensibility**  
*physical* - 375  
*moral* 822  
**sensible**  
*material* 316  
*wise* 498  
**sensitive** 375, 822  
**sensorial** 821  
**sensorium** 450  
**sensual**  
*pleasure* 377  
*intemperate* 954  
**sensualist** 954a  
**sensuous**  
*sensibility* 375  
*pleasure* 377  
*feeling* 821  
**sentence**  
*decision* 480  
*maxim* 496  
*affirmation* 535

## SEQU

*phrase* 566  
*condemnation* 971  
 my - is for war 722  
**sententious**  
*concise* 572  
 - language 574, 577  
**sentient**  
 - physically 375  
 - morally 821  
**sentiment idea** 453  
*(opinion 484)*  
*(maxim 496)*  
**sentimental**  
*sensitive* 822  
*affected* 855  
**sentinel** }  
**sentry** }  
*guardian* 664  
*watch* 668  
*keeper* 753  
**separable** 44  
**separate**  
*disjoin* 44  
*exclude* 55  
*bisect* 91  
*diverge* 291  
*divorce* 905  
 - into elements 49  
 - maintenance 905  
 - the chaff from the  
 wheat  
*discriminate* 465  
*select* 609  
**separatist** 489, 984  
*disjunction* 44  
**separative** 49  
**sepia** 433  
**seposition**  
*disjunction* 44  
*exclusion* 55  
**sepoi** 726  
**seppuku** 972  
**sept kin** 11  
*class* 75  
*clan* 166  
**Septentrional** 237  
**septett** 415  
**septic** 657  
**septicity** 655  
**Septuagint** 985  
**septum** 228  
**septuple** 98  
**sepulcher** 363  
 whitened - 545  
**sepulchral**  
*internment* 363  
*resonance* 408  
*stridor* 410  
*hoarse* 581  
**sepulture** 363  
**sequacious**  
*following* 63  
**sequacity** soft 324  
*tenacity* 327  
**sequel**  
*following* 65  
 - in time 117  
 (addition 39)  
**sequela** 65  
**sequence**  
 - in order 63

# SEQU

- in time 117  
*motion* 281  
 logical - 476  
**sequent** 63  
**sequester** take 789  
*confiscate* 974  
*(hide)* 528)  
**sequestered**  
*secluded* 893  
**sequestrate**  
*seize* 789  
*condemn* 971  
*confiscate* 974  
**serac** 383  
**seraglio** 189, 961  
**seraph** saint 948  
*angel* 977  
**seraphic**  
*blissful* 829  
*virtuous* 944  
*pious* 987  
**seraphina** 417  
**seraskier** 745  
**sera tamen tacitis**  
 972  
**sera and yellow leaf**  
 128  
**seren dew** 339  
*rain* 348  
**serenade** music 415  
*compliment* 894  
*endearment* 902  
**serene**  
*pellucid* 425  
*calm* 826  
*content* 831  
 - highness 877  
**serf** slave 746  
*clown* 876  
**serfdom** 749  
**sergeant** 745  
**serial** continuous 69  
*periodic* 138  
*book* 593  
**seriation**  
*in order* 58  
*continuously* 69  
*each to each* 79  
*slowly* 275  
**series**  
*continuity* 69  
*number* 84  
**sérieux, take au -**  
 843  
**serif** 591  
**serio-comic** 853  
**serious** great 31  
*resolved* 604  
*important* 642  
*dejected* 837  
**seriously** 535  
**serjeant:**  
 common - 967  
 -at-law 968  
**sermon** lesson 537  
*speech* 582  
*dissertation* 595  
*pastoral* 998  
*funeral* - 363  
 -s in stones 537  
**sermonizer** 584

# SERV

**seroon** 72  
**serosity** fluid 333  
*water* 337  
**serotine** 133  
*sunbeams - and lu-*  
*cent* 133  
**serpent**  
*tortuous* 248  
*snake* 366  
*hiss* 409  
*wind instrument* 417  
*wise* 498  
*deceiver* 548  
*cunning* 702  
*evil doer* 913  
*knave* 941  
*demon* 949  
*great sea -* 515  
*the old -* 978  
**serpentine** 248  
**serrated**  
*angular* 244  
*notched* 257  
**serried** crowded 72  
*dense* 321  
**serum** lymph 333  
*water* 337  
**servant** help 711  
*retainer* 746  
 - of all work 690  
 - of God well done 931  
**serve** business 625  
*utility* 644  
*aid* 707  
*warfare* 722  
*obey* 743  
*servant* 746  
*(work)* 680)  
 - an apprenticeship  
 539  
 - as a substitute 147  
 - faithfully 743  
 - one right  
*retaliation* 718  
*right* 922  
*punish* 972  
 - one's turn 644  
 - out 972  
 - with a writ 969  
*they also -* 826  
**service** good 618  
*utility* 644  
*use* 677  
*warfare* 722  
*servitude* 749  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
 at one's - 763  
 press into the - 677  
 render a -  
*utility* 644  
*benevolence* 906  
**serviceable**  
*useful* 644  
*good* 648  
**servility**  
*obsequious* 886  
*(flattery)* 933)  
**servitor** 746  
**servitorship** 749  
**servituz** 749

# SET

penal - 972  
**sesame, open -**  
*opening* 260  
*watchword* 550  
*spell* 993  
**sesqui -** 87  
**sesquipedalian**  
*long* 200  
**sesquipedalia verba**  
 577  
**sess** 812  
**sessile** 46  
**session** council 696  
**sessions** law 966  
**sestiad** 98  
**set** condition 7  
*join* 43  
*coherence* 46  
*group* 72  
*class* 75  
*firm* 150  
*tendency* 176  
*place* 184  
*form* 240  
*sharpen* 253  
*direction* 278  
*go down* 306  
*dense* 321  
*habit* 613  
*prepare* 673  
*gang* 712  
*impose* 741  
 make a dead - at 716  
 - about begin 66  
*undertake* 676  
 - abroach 73  
 - afloat  
*originate* 153  
*publish* 531  
 - against  
*oppose* 708  
*quarrel* 713  
*hate* 898  
*angry* 900  
*(counteract)* 179)  
 - against one another  
 464  
 - agoing  
*impulse* 276  
*propulsion* 284  
*aid* 707  
 - an example  
*model* 22  
*motive* 615  
 - apart  
*separate* 44  
*exclude* 55  
*select* 609  
 - a price 812  
 - aside  
*displace* 185  
*disregard* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*negative* 536  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*annul* 756  
*refuse* 764  
*not observe* 773  
*relinquish* 782  
*derelection* 927

# SET

- at ease 831  
 - at hazard 665  
 - at naught  
*make light of* 483  
*reject* 610  
*oppose* 708  
*defy* 715  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773  
*derelection* 927  
 - a trap for 545  
 - at rest end 67  
*answer* 462  
*adjudge* 480  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
 - before  
*inform* 527  
*choice* 609  
 - before oneself 620  
 - by 636  
 - by the ears 898  
 - down  
*[see below]*  
 - fast 704  
 - foot on 294  
 - forth show 525  
*assert* 535  
*describe* 594  
 - forward 293  
 - free 750  
 - going  
*[see - agoing]*  
 - in begin 66  
*rain* 348  
 - in motion  
*move* 264  
*use* 677  
 - in order 60  
 - in towards 286  
 - no store by  
*make light of* 483  
*despise* 930  
 - off  
*compensation* 30  
*depart* 293  
*improve* 658  
*discount* 813  
*adorn* 845  
*display* 882  
 - on 615  
 - on a cast 621  
 - one's affections on  
 897  
 - one's back up 878  
 - one's cap at  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - one's face against  
*oppose* 708  
*refuse* 764  
*disapprove* 932  
 - one's hand to 467  
 - one's heart upon  
*resolve* 604  
*desire* 865  
 - one's seal to 467  
 - one's teeth 604  
 - one's wits to work  
*think* 451  
*imagine* 515

## SET

plan 626  
 - on fire  
 ignite 384  
 excite 824  
 - on foot 66  
 - on its legs  
 establish 150  
 - on one's legs  
 strengthen 159  
 restore 669  
 - out arrange 60  
 begin 66  
 depart 293  
 decorate 845  
 display 882  
 - over 755  
 - phrase 566  
 - purpose 620  
 - right  
 inform 527  
 disclose 529  
 teach 537  
 reinstate 660  
 vindicate 937  
 - sail 293  
 - store by 642  
 - straight  
 straighten 246  
 pacify 723  
 - terms  
 manifest 525  
 phrase 566  
 style 574  
 - the eyes on 441  
 - the fashion  
 influence 175  
 authority 737  
 fashion 852  
 - the seal on 729  
 - the table in a roar  
 840  
 - to contend 720  
 war 722  
 - to music 416  
 - too high a value  
 upon 482  
 - to rights 60  
 - to work  
 undertake 676  
 impose 741  
 - up  
 originate 153  
 strengthen 159  
 produce 161  
 upright 212  
 raise 307  
 successful 731  
 prosperous 734  
 - upon  
 resolved 604  
 attack 716  
 desirous 865  
 (intending 620)  
 - up shop 676  
 - watch 459  
 setaceous 256  
 setarious 253  
 setback 735  
 set down  
 record 551  
 humiliate 879

## SEVE

slight 929  
 censure 932  
 give one a -  
 confute 479  
 - a cause for hearing  
 969  
 - as 484  
 - for 484  
 - in writing 551  
 - to 155  
 setose 256  
 sett lease 771, 787  
 settee 215  
 setter 366  
 settle regulate 60  
 establish 150  
 be located 184  
 bench 215  
 come to rest 265  
 subside 306  
 kill 361  
 decide 480  
 choose 609  
 vanquish 731  
 consent 762  
 compact 769  
 pay 807  
 - accounts pay 807  
 accounts 811  
 - down  
 stability 150  
 moderate 174  
 locate oneself 184  
 - into 144  
 - matters 723  
 - preliminaries 673  
 - property 781  
 - the question 478  
 - to sleep 683  
 - upon give 784  
 - with pay 807  
 settled [see settle]  
 ended 67  
 account - 811  
 - opinion 484  
 - principle 496  
 - purpose 620  
 settlement [see settle]  
 location 184  
 colony 188  
 dregs 653  
 compact 769  
 deed 771  
 property 780  
 strict - 781  
 settler 188  
 settlor 784  
 seven 98  
 in - league boots 274  
 wake the - sleepers  
 404  
 seventy 98  
 sever 44  
 several special 79  
 plural 100  
 many 102  
 - times 104  
 severalyze 465  
 severally  
 divided 44  
 respectively 79

## SHAD

severalty 44  
 severe  
 energetic 171  
 symmetry 242  
 exact 494  
 - style 576  
 harsh 739  
 painful 830  
 simple 849  
 critical 932  
 severely very 31  
 severity 739  
 sew 43  
 sewage  
 excretion 299  
 filth 653  
 sewed up  
 drunk 959  
 sewer drain 350  
 cloaca 653  
 sewerage  
 drainage 652  
 filth 653  
 sewer gas 663  
 sewing silk 205  
 sex kind 75  
 women 374  
 fair - 374  
 sexagenarian 130  
 sexagenary 99  
 sextant angle 244  
 circle 247  
 sextodecimo 593  
 sexton  
 interment 363  
 clergy 996  
 sextuple 98  
 sexual congress 43  
 seyid 745  
 shabby trifling 643  
 deteriorated 659  
 stingy 819  
 mean 874  
 disgraceful 940  
 (bad 649)  
 shabby genteel 851  
 shack 189  
 shackle  
 fastening 45  
 hinder 706  
 restrain 751  
 fetter 752  
 shade degree 26  
 small quantity 32  
 mance 362  
 darkness 421  
 shadow 424  
 color 428  
 conceal 528  
 screen 530  
 paint 556  
 ghost 980  
 distribution of - 421  
 in the -  
 hidden 528  
 out of repute 874  
 shadow of a -  
 small 32  
 dim 422  
 throw all else into the  
 - 642

## SHAF

throw into the -  
 surpass 303  
 conceal 528  
 glory 873  
 thrown into the -  
 inferior 34  
 disrepute 874  
 under the - of 664  
 without a - of doubt  
 474  
 shades  
 - below 982  
 - of death 360  
 - of difference 15  
 - of evening 422  
 welcome ye - 424  
 shading 421  
 - off 26  
 shadow  
 unsubstantial 4  
 copy 21  
 small 32  
 accompaniment 88  
 thin 203  
 sequence 281  
 dark 421  
 shade 424  
 dream 515  
 pursue 622  
 demon 980  
 disdains the - 878  
 fight with a - 699  
 follow as a - 281  
 may your - never be  
 less  
 courtesy 894  
 respect 928  
 approbation 931  
 partial - 422  
 - forth  
 dim 422  
 predict 511  
 metaphor 521  
 represent 554  
 - of a great affliction  
 735  
 - of coming events 511  
 - of the tomb 363  
 take the - for the sub-  
 stance  
 credulous 486  
 mistake 495  
 unskillful 699  
 under the - of one's  
 wing 664  
 without a - of turn-  
 ing 141  
 worn to a -  
 thin 203  
 worse for wear 659  
 shadowy  
 inexistent 2  
 unsubstantial 4  
 invisible 447  
 shaft deep 208  
 frame 215  
 pit 260  
 air pipe 351  
 handle 633  
 weapon 727  
 (missile 284)  
 583

## SHAG

**shaggy** 256  
**shagreen** 223  
**shah** 745  
**shaitan** 980  
**shake** *lotter* 149  
   *weak* 160  
   *vibrate* 314  
   *agitation* 315  
   *shiver* 383  
   *trill* 407  
   *music* 416  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *shingle* 635  
   *injure* 659  
   *impress* 821  
   *excited* 824  
   *fear* 860  
 - *hands*  
   *pacification* 723  
   *friendship* 888  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *forgive* 918  
 - off 297  
 - off the yoke 750  
 - one's faith 485  
 - one's sides 838  
 - the head  
   *dissent* 489  
   *deny* 536  
   *refuse* 764  
   *disapprove* 932  
 - to pieces 162  
 - up 315  
**shakedown** *bed* 215  
**shaker** 984  
**shakes, no great -**  
   *trifling* 643  
   *imperfect* 651  
**shaking prairie** 344  
**shako** *hat* 225  
   *helmet* 717  
**shaky** *weak* 160  
   *in danger* 665  
   *fearful* 860  
**shallop** 273  
**shallow**  
   *unintelligent* 32  
   *not deep* 209  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *ignoramus* 493  
   *foolish* 499  
   *trifling* 643  
 - pretext 617  
 - profundity 855  
**shallow-brain**  
   *fool* 501  
**shallowness** 209  
**shallow-pated** 499  
**shallows**  
   *danger* 667  
**sham** *falsehood* 544  
   *deception* 545  
   *fight* 720  
**shaman** 994  
**shamanism** 992  
**shamble**  
   *dawdle* 275  
   *stagger* 315  
**shambles** 361  
**shame**  
   *disrepute* 874

## SHAR

*wrong* 923  
   *censure* 932  
   *chastity* 960  
 cry - upon 932  
 false - 855  
 for - 874  
 sense of - 879  
 - the devil 939  
 to one's - be it spoken 874  
**shame-faced** 881  
**shameful**  
   *disgraceful* 874  
   *profligate* 945  
**shameless**  
   *impudent* 885  
   *profligate* 945  
   *indecent* 961  
**shamrock** 92  
**shandredhan** 272  
**shanghai** 545  
**shank** *support* 215  
   *printing* 591  
   *instrument* 633  
**shanks's mare** 266  
**shanty** 189  
**shape** *form* 240  
   *aspect* 448  
   *(state 7)*  
   *(convert 144)*  
 - one's course  
   *direction* 278  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *conduct* 692  
 - out a course  
   *plan* 626  
**shapeless**  
   *amorphous* 241  
   *ugly* 846  
**shapely**  
   *symmetrical* 242  
   *comely* 845  
**share** *part* 51  
   *participate* 778  
   *allotted portion* 786  
 - and share alike 778  
 - one's sorrow 915  
**shareholder** 778  
**shark** *thief* 792  
   *(cheat 548)*  
**sharp** *energetic* 171  
   *violent* 173  
   *acute* 253  
   *sensible* 375  
   *pungent* 392  
 - sound 410  
   *musical tone* 413  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *active* 682  
   *clever* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
   *feeling* 821  
   *painful* 830  
   *rude* 895  
   *censorious* 932  
 look -  
   *take care* 459  
   *be active* 682  
 - appetite 865  
 - contest 720  
 - ear 418

## SHEE

- eye 441  
 - fellow  
   *active* 682  
   *proficient* 700  
 - frost 383  
 - lookout  
   *vigilance* 459  
   *expectation* 507  
 - pain 378  
 - practice  
   *cunning* 702  
   *severity* 739  
   *improbability* 940  
 - set 865  
 - toothed unkindness 907  
**sharpen**  
   *[see sharp]*  
   *excite* 824  
 - one's tools 673  
 - one's wits 537  
**sharpener** 253  
**sharper** *thief* 792  
   *(cheat 548)*  
**sharpness** 253  
**sharpshooter** 726  
**sharpshooting** 716  
**Shastra** 986  
**shatter** *disjoin* 44  
   *render powerless* 158  
   *destroy* 162  
**shatter-brained** 503  
**shattered** *weak* 160  
   *fatigued* 688  
**shave** *reduce* 195  
   *shorten* 201  
   *layer* 204  
   *smooth* 255  
   *grate* 330  
   *lie* 546  
**shaving** *small* 32  
   *layer* 204  
   *filament* 205  
   *(part 51)*  
**shawl** 225  
**shay** 272  
**she** 374  
**sheaf** 72  
**shear** *reduce* 195  
   *shorten* 201  
   *take* 789  
**shears** 253  
**sheath**  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *envelope* 223  
**sheathe**  
   *moderate* 174  
   *clothe* 225  
 - the sword 723  
**sheathing** 223  
**shebeen** 189  
**shed** *scatter* 73  
   *building* 189  
   *emit* 297  
   *give* 784  
 - a luster on 873  
 - blood 361  
 - light upon 420  
 - tears 839  
**Shedim** 980  
**sheen** 420

## SHIE

**sheep** 366  
**sheep dog** 366  
**sheepfold** 232  
**sheepish** 881  
**sheep's eye, cast a -**  
   *desire* 865  
   *modest* 881  
   *endearment* 902  
**sheer**  
   *mere* 32  
   *simple* 42  
   *complete* 52  
 - off avoid 623  
   *(depart 293)*  
**sheet** *layer* 204  
   *covering* 223  
   *paper* 593  
 - of fire 382  
 - of water 343  
 white -  
   *penance* 952  
   *winding -* 363  
**sheet anchor**  
   *safety* 666  
   *hope* 858  
**sheet lightning** 423  
**sheet work** 591  
**sheik** *ruler* 745  
   *priest* 996  
**shelf**  
   *support* 215  
   *rock* 667  
 on the -  
   *powerless* 158  
   *disused* 678  
   *inaction* 681  
**shell** *cover* 223  
   *coffin* 363  
   *bombard* 716  
   *bomb* 727  
 - game 545  
 - out 807, 809  
**shellfish** 366  
**shelter** *safety* 664  
   *refuge* 666  
 - oneself under plea  
   *of* 617  
**sheltie** 271  
**shelve** *locate* 184  
   *slope* 217  
   *neglect* 460  
   *disuse* 678  
**shelving beach** 217  
**shenanigan** 842  
**shend** 659  
**sheol** 982  
**shepherd**  
   *tender of sheep* 370  
   *director* 694  
   *pastor* 996  
**Shepherd, the Good**  
   - 976  
**shepherd's dog** 366  
**Sheppard, Jack -** 792  
**sheriff** 965  
**sherry** 959  
**Shiah** 984  
**shibboleth** 550  
**shield**  
   *heraldry* 550  
   *safety* 664

## SHIF

*buckler* 666  
*defend* 717  
*scutcheon* 877  
 look only at one side  
   of the - 481  
 reverse of the -  
   *rear* 235  
   *counter evidence* 468  
 - shaped 245  
 under the - of 664  
**shift change** 140  
   *convert* 144  
   *substitute* 147  
   *changeable* 149  
   *chemise* 225  
   *more* 264  
   *transfer* 270  
   *deviate* 279  
   *prevaricate* 546  
   *plea* 617  
   *cunning* 702  
   (*expedient* 626)  
 last - 601  
 left to - for oneself  
   893  
 make a - with  
   *substitute* 147  
   *use* 677  
 put to one's -s  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *poverty* 804  
 - for oneself  
   *conduct* 692  
   *freedom* 748  
 - off *defer* 133  
 - one's *ground* 607  
 - one's *quarters* 264  
 - the *scene* 140  
 - to and fro 149  
**shifting** [see *shift*]  
   *transient* 111  
   *sands* 149  
   - trust or use 783  
**shiftless**  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *inhabile* 699  
**shikar** 622  
**shillelah** 727  
**shilling** 800  
   cut off with a - 789  
   - *shocker* 594  
**shilly-shally** 605  
**shimmer** 420  
**shindig** 840  
**shindy** 720  
**shine light** 420  
   *beauty* 845  
   *glory* 873  
   - forth 873  
   - in *conversation* 588  
   - upon  
     *illumine* 420  
     *aid* 707  
   take the - out of 874  
**shingle** 330, 635  
   - *house* 189  
**shining** [see *shine*]  
   - *light sage* 500  
**shinny** 840  
**shinplaster** 800  
**shintiyan** 225

## SHOC

**shiny** 420  
**ship lade** 190  
   *transfer* 270  
   *vessel* 273  
 one's - coming in 803  
 - of the *line* 726  
 take - *sail* 267  
   *depart* 293  
**ship biscuit** 298  
**shipboard, on -** 273  
**shipload**  
   *much* 31  
   *cargo* 190  
   (*abundance* 639)  
**shipman** 269  
**shipmate** 890  
**shipment**  
   *contents* 190  
   *transfer* 270  
**shippen** 189  
**shipping** 273  
**shipshape order** 58  
   *conformity* 82  
   *skill* 698  
**shipwreck**  
   *destruction* 162  
   *vanquish* 731  
   *failure* 732  
**shire** 181  
**shirk avoid** 623  
   *disobey* 742  
**shirt** 225  
**Shiva** 979  
**shive**  
   *small piece* 32  
   *layer* 204  
**shiver**  
   *small piece* 32  
   *divide* 44  
   *destroy* 162  
   *filament* 205  
   *shake* 315  
   *brittle* 328  
   *cold* 383  
   *fear* 860  
   go to -s 162  
   - in one's *shoes* 860  
**shivery brittle** 328  
   *powdery* 330  
**shizoku** 875  
**shoal**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *shallow* 209  
**shoals danger** 667  
   surrounded by -  
     *difficulty* 704  
**shock sheaf** 72  
   *violence* 173  
   *concussion* 276  
   *agitation* 315  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *discord* 713  
   *affect* 821  
   *move* 824  
   *pain* 828  
   *give pain* 830  
   *dislike* 867  
   *scandalize* 932  
   (*contest* 720)  
**shocking bad** 649

## SHOR

*painful* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*fearful* 860  
*disreputable* 874  
*hateful* 898  
 in a - *temper* 901a  
**shockingly**  
   *much* 31  
**shod** 225  
**shoddy** 645  
**shoe support** 215  
   *dress* 225  
   *hindrance* 706  
 stand in the -s of  
   *commission* 755  
   *deputy* 759  
 where the - *pinches*  
   *badness* 649  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *opposition* 708  
   *sensibility* 822  
   *painful* 830  
**shoemaker** 225  
**shofle** 272  
**shog** 173  
**shoot**  
   *offspring* 167  
   *expand* 194  
   *dart* 274  
   *propel* 284  
   *kill* 361  
   *pain* 378  
   *execute* 972  
   - ahead 282  
   - ahead of 303  
   - at 716  
   - out *beams* 420  
   - up *increase* 35  
   *prominent* 250  
   (*ascend* 305)  
 teach the young idea  
   to - 537  
**shooting**  
   [see *shoot*]  
   *chase* 622  
   - *pain* 378  
   - *star*  
     *world* 318  
     *lunary* 423  
**shooting coat** 225  
**shooting iron** 727  
**shop buy** 795  
   *mart* 799  
 keep a -  
   *business* 625  
   *trade* 794  
 shut up - *end* 67  
   *cease* 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *rest* 687  
 smell of the - 851  
**shopkeeper** 797  
**shoplifter** 792  
**shoplifting** 791  
**shopman** 797  
**shopmate** 890  
**shopping** 794, 795  
**shore**  
   *support* 215  
   *border* 331

## SHOR

*land* 342  
*buttress* 717  
 hug the - 286  
 on - 342  
 - up 215  
**shoreless** 180  
**shorn cut short** 21  
   *deprived* 776  
 - *lamb* 828  
 - of its *beams*  
   *dim* 422  
   *inglorious* 874  
**short**  
   *not long* 201  
   *brittle* 328  
   *concise* 572  
   *uncivil* 895  
 at - *notice*  
   *transient* 111  
   *early* 132  
 come - of, fall - of  
   *inferior* 34  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *insufficient* 640  
 in - *concisely* 572  
   *compendium* 596  
 make - work of  
   *destroy* 162  
   *active* 682  
   *haste* 684  
   *complete* 729  
   *conquer* 731  
   *punish* 972  
 - *allowance* 640  
 - *answer* 895  
 - *bit money* 800  
 - *breath* 688  
 - by 201  
 - *commons*  
   *insufficiency* 640  
   *fasting* 956  
 - cut *straight* 246  
   *mid-course* 628  
 - *distance* 197  
 - *life and merry* 840  
 - *measure* 53  
 - of *small* 32  
   *inferior* 34  
   *subtraction* 38  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *insufficient* 640  
 - of *cash* 804  
 - *rations* 956  
 - *sea* 348  
**shortage** 53  
**shortcoming**  
   *inequality* 28  
   *inferiority* 34  
   *motion short of* 304  
   *noncompletion* 730  
**shorten** 201  
   - *sail* 275  
**shorthand** 590  
**short-handed** 651  
**shorthorn** 366  
**short-lived** 111  
**shortly soon** 132  
**shortness** 201  
   for - *sake* 572  
**shorts** 225

## SHOR

**short-sighted**  
*myopic* 443  
*misjudging* 481  
*foolish* 499  
**short-winded**  
*weak* 160  
*fatigue* 688  
**short-witted** 499  
**shot missile** 284  
*variegated* 440  
*guess* 514  
*war material* 722,  
 727  
*price* 812  
*reward* 973  
*bad* - 701  
*exchange -s* 720  
*good* - 700  
*have a - at* 716  
*like a -* 113  
*not have a - in one's*  
*locker* 804  
*off like a -* 623  
*random -*  
*experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
*round -* 727  
*- in the locker* 632  
**shot-free** 815  
**shotgun** 727  
**should be**  
*no better than she -*  
*961*  
*what -* 922  
**shoulder**  
*support* 215  
*projection* 250  
*shove* 276  
*printing* 591  
*broad -ed* 159  
*cold -* 289  
*have on one's -s* 625  
*on the -s of*  
*high* 206  
*elevated* 307  
*instrumentality* 631  
*rest on the -s of* 926  
*- a musket* 722  
*- arms* 673  
*- to shoulder*  
*coöperate* 709  
*party* 712  
*- to the wheel*  
*resolution* 604  
*undertaking* 676  
*shrug the -s*  
*[see shrug]*  
*take upon one's -s* 676  
**shoulder knot** 847  
**shout loud** 404  
*cry* 411  
*rejoice* 838  
*(voice)* 580  
**shove** 276  
*give a - to*  
*aid* 707  
**shovel**  
*receptacle* 191  
*transfer* 270  
*vehicle* 272  
*fire iron* 386

## SHRI

*cleanness* 652  
*put to bed with a -*  
*363*  
*- away* 297  
**shovel hat** 999  
*show visible* 446  
*appear* 448  
*draw attention* 457  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*manifest* 525  
*parade* 882  
*dumb -* 550  
*make a -* 544  
*mere -* 544  
*peep -* 840  
*- a light pair of heels*  
*623*  
*- cause* 527  
*- fight defy* 715  
*attack* 716  
*defend* 717  
*brave* 861  
*- in front* 303  
*- itself* 446  
*- of similarity* 17  
*probability* 472  
*- off display* 882  
*boast* 884  
*- one's cards* 529  
*- one's colors* 550  
*- one's face*  
*presence* 186  
*manifest* 525  
*disclose* 529  
*- one's hand* 529  
*- one's teeth* 715  
*- up visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
*ridicule* 856  
*degrade* 874  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
**shower**  
*assemblage* 72  
*rain* 348  
*- down*  
*abundance* 639  
*- down upon*  
*give* 784  
*liberal* 816  
**showman** 524  
**showy color** 428  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentatious* 882  
**shrapnel** 727  
**shred small** 32  
*filament* 205  
*(part 51)*  
**shrew** 901  
**shrewd**  
*knowing* 490  
*wise* 498  
*cunning* 702  
*(clever)* 698  
**shriek** 411  
**shrievally** 965  
**shrieve** 965  
**shrift**  
*confession* 529

## SHUN

*absolution* 952  
**shriftless** 951  
**shrill** 410  
*cry* 411  
**shrimp** 193  
**shrine tomb** 363  
*temple* 1000  
**shrink decrease** 36  
*shrivel* 195  
*go back* 283, 287  
*unwilling* 603  
*avoid* 623  
*sensitive* 822  
*- from fear* 860  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
**shrive** 952  
**shrivel**  
*contract* 195  
*(decrease 36)*  
**shriveled thin** 203  
*(small 193)*  
**shroud funeral** 363  
*hide* 528  
*safety* 664  
*defend* 717  
*-ed in mystery* 519  
**shrub plant** 367  
*plantation* 371  
**shrug sign** 550  
*(hint 527)*  
*- the shoulders*  
*dissent* 489  
*submit* 725  
*discontent* 832  
*dislike* 867  
*contempt* 930  
*disapprobation* 932  
**shrunk little** 193  
*shrink* 195  
**shudder cold** 383  
*fear* 860  
*make one -*  
*painful* 830  
*- at aversion* 867  
*hate* 898  
**shuffle mix** 41  
*derange* 61  
*change* 140  
*interchange* 148  
*changeable* 149  
*move slowly* 275  
*agitate* 315  
*fulschood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*irresolute* 605  
*recant* 607  
*improbability* 940  
*patience and - the*  
*cards* 826  
*- off run away* 623  
*- off this mortal coil*  
*360*  
*- on* 266  
*- the cards*  
*begin again* 66  
*change* 140  
*chance* 621  
*prepare* 673  
**shuffler** 548  
**shun avoid** 623

## SIC

*dislike* 867  
**shunt transfer** 270  
*deviate* 279  
**shunted**  
*shelved* 460  
**shut** 261  
*- in* 751  
*- one's ears*  
*deaf* 419  
*not believe* 487  
*- oneself up* 893  
*- one's eyes to*  
*not attend to* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*not believe* 487  
*permit* 760  
*not observe* 773  
*- out exclude* 55  
*prohibit* 761  
*- the eyes* 442  
*- the door* 761  
*- the door in one's*  
*face* 764  
*- the door upon* 893  
*- the gates of mercy*  
*914a*  
*- up close* 261  
*confute* 479  
*imprison* 751  
*(inclose 229)*  
*- up shop end* 67  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*repose* 687  
**shutter** 424  
**shuttlecock** 605  
**shy deviate** 279  
*draw back* 283  
*propel* 284  
*avoid* 623  
*fearful* 860  
*cowardly* 862  
*modest* 881  
*fight - of* 623  
*have a - at* 716  
*- cock* 862  
*- of doubtful* 485  
*unwilling* 603  
*cautious* 864  
*dislike* 867  
*- of belief* 487  
**shyster** 941  
**Siamese twins** 89  
**sib** 11  
**Siberia** 383  
**sibi gladio hunc ju-**  
**gulo, suo -** 718  
**sibilant hiss** 409  
*disrespect* 929  
*disapprobation* 932  
**sibyl oracle** 513  
*ugly* 846  
**sibylline** 511  
*- leaves* 513  
**sic imitation** 19  
*exact* 494  
*si - omnes!* 948  
*- transit gloria mun-*  
*di* 111  
*- volo sic jubeo* 600  
*- vos non vobis* 791

## SICC

**siccidity** 340  
**sick** *ill* 655  
 make one -  
   *painful* 830  
   *aversion* 867  
 - at heart 837  
 - of weary 841  
   *dislike* 867  
   *satiated* 869  
 visitation of the - 998  
**sick chamber** 655  
**sicken** *nauseate* 395  
   *disease* 655  
   *pain* 830  
   *weary* 841  
   *disgust* 867  
**sickener**  
   *too much* 641  
**sickle** *pointed* 244  
   *sharp* 253  
   - shaped 245  
**sickly** *weak* 160  
**sick room** 655  
**side**  
   *consanguinity* 11  
   *edge* 231  
   *laterality* 236  
   *party* 712  
 at one's - 197  
 from - to side 314  
 look only at one - of  
   the shield 481  
 on every - 227  
 on one - 243  
 on one's - 714  
 pass from one - to  
   another 607  
 - by side  
   *accompaniment* 88  
   *near* 197  
   *laterality* 236  
   *party* 712  
 - issue 39  
 - with *aid* 707  
   *coöperate* 709  
   *concord* 714  
 take up a - 476  
 wrong - up 218  
**side arms** 727  
**side blow** 702  
**sideboard** 191  
**side drum** 417  
**sideling** 279  
**sidelong** 236  
**sideration** 318  
**sidereal** 318  
**siderite** 288  
**sideromancy** 511  
**sidesaddle** 215  
**side scene** 599  
**sidesman** 996  
**sidetrack** 279  
**sidewalk** 627  
**sideways**  
   *oblique* 217  
   *lateral* 236  
**side wind**  
   *oblique* 217  
   *circuit* 629  
   *cunning* 702  
**sidewinder** 276

## SIGN

**sidewipe** 276  
**sidle** *oblique* 217  
   *lateral* 236  
   *deviate* 279  
**siege** 716  
   lay - to 716  
   state of - 722  
**siege cap** 717  
**siege train** 727  
**siesta** 683  
**sieve** *sort* 60  
   *perforate* 260  
   *clean* 652  
   pour water into a -  
   *waste* 638  
   *lavish* 818  
   stop one hole in a -  
   819  
**sift** *simplify* 42  
   *sort* 60  
   *inquire* 461  
   *discriminate* 465  
   *clean* 652  
   - the chaff from the  
   wheat 609  
**sigh** 839  
   and -ed again 833  
   - for 865  
**sighing like furnace**  
   902  
**sight** *much* 31  
   *multitude* 102  
   *vision* 441  
   *appearance* 448  
   *ugly* 846  
   *prodigy* 872  
 at - soon 132  
   *seeing* 441  
   charms strike the -  
   829  
   dim - 443  
   in - 446  
   in - of *near* 197  
   *seen* 441  
   keep in - 457  
   within - of shore 858  
**sightless**  
   *blind* 442  
   *invisible* 447  
   *ugly* 846  
**sightly** 845  
**sights, see** - 455  
**sight-seeing** 441  
**sight-seer**  
   *spectator* 444  
   *curiosity* 455  
**sigil** *seal* 550  
   *evidence* 769  
**sigmoidal** 248  
**sign** *attest* 467  
   *omen* 512  
   *indication* 550  
   *record* 551  
   *write* 590  
   *compact* 769  
   *prodigy* 872  
   give - of 525  
   make no - 585  
 -s of the times  
   *omen* 512  
   *warning* 668

## SILI

-s of the zodiac 318  
**signal** *great* 31  
   *eventful* 151  
   *sign* 550  
   *important* 642  
   give the - 741  
   - of distress 669  
**signalize**  
   *indicate* 550  
   *glory* 873  
   *celebrate* 883  
**signally** 31  
**signal post** 668  
**signature**  
   *mark, identification*  
   550  
   *writing* 590  
   *printing* 591  
   *compact* 769  
   *security* 771  
**signboard** 550  
**signet**  
   *mark, identification*  
   550  
   *sign of authority* 747  
   *compact* 769  
   *(evidence)* 467  
   writer to the - 968  
**significant**  
   [see *signify*]  
   *important* 642  
   *(clear)* 518)  
**signifies, what** - 643  
**signify**  
   *forebode* 511  
   *mean* 516  
   *inform* 527  
**signior** 875  
**sign manual** 550, 590  
**signo**  
   in hoc - *spes mea* 858  
   in hoc - *vinces* 858  
**signor** 877  
**sign painter** 559  
**sign painting** 555  
**signpost** 550  
**signum, ecce** - 550  
**sike** 348  
**Sikes, Bill** - 792  
**silence** *disable* 158  
   *no sound* 403  
   *confute* 479  
   *latency* 526  
   *concealment* 528  
   *aphony* 581  
   *taciturn* 585  
   *check* 731  
   le - du *peuple* 668  
   - more musical than  
   song 403  
**silencer** 408a  
**silentio, sub** -  
   *silent* 403  
   *inattention* 458  
   *latent* 526  
**silent leges inter**  
   *arma* 722  
**silhouette**  
   *outline* 230  
   *portrait* 556  
**siliquose** 191

## SIMP

**silk** *smooth* 255  
   *soft* 324  
   make a - *purse out of*  
   a sow's ear 471  
   rustling in unpaid-for  
   - 880  
   - gown  
   *barrister* 968  
**silken repose** 687  
**silkinness**  
   *voluptuousness* 954  
**sill** 215  
**silly**  
   *credulous* 486  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *insane* 503  
**silt** *dirt* 653  
   *(remainder)* 40)  
**silvan** 367  
**silver** *bright* 420  
   *white* 430  
   *gray* 432  
   *money* 800  
   bait with a - *hook* 615  
   German - 545  
   - footed queen 318  
   - lining of the cloud  
   858  
   - livery of *advised*  
   age 128  
   - wedding 883  
**silver-toned** 413  
**simagrée** 855  
**similarity** 17  
   - of form 240  
**simile**  
   *similarity* 17  
   *comparison* 464  
   *metaphor* 521  
**similitude**  
   *likeness* 17  
   *copy* 21  
**simious** 499  
**simmer**  
   *agitation* 315  
   *boil* 382, 384  
   *excitement* 824  
**simmering** 825  
**Simon, Simple** - 547  
**Simon Pure**  
   the real - 494  
**Simon Stylites** 893  
**simony** 964  
**simoon** 349, 382  
**simous** 243  
**simper** *smile* 838  
   *affectation* 855  
**simple** *mere* 32  
   *unmixed* 42  
   *credulous* 486  
   *silly* 499  
   - *language* 576  
   *herb* 662  
   *artless* 703  
   *unadorned* 849  
   - *duty* 926  
   - *meaning* 516  
**simple-hearted**  
   *true* 543  
**simpleness** 42  
**Simple Simon** 547



## SIMP

**simpleton** 501  
**simplex munditiis** 849  
**simplicity** [see simple] 849  
**ignorance** 491  
**simplify** [see simple]  
*elucidate* 518  
**simply** little 32  
*singly* 87  
 more -  
*interpreted* 522  
**simulate**  
*resemble* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*cheat* 544  
**simultaneous** 120  
**sin** vice 945  
*guilt* 947  
**sinapism** 662  
**since** under the circumstances 8  
*after* 117  
*cause* 155  
*reason* 476  
**sincere**  
*veracious* 543  
*ingenuous* 703  
*feeling* 821  
**sine** 217  
**sine:** - curâ 831  
 - die never 107  
*defer* 133  
 - ictu 158  
 - quâ non required 630  
*important* 642  
*condition* 770  
**sinecure** 681  
 no - 682  
**sinew** 159  
**sinewless** 158  
**sinews of war**  
*money* 800  
**sinful** 945  
**sing** music 416  
*poetry* 597  
*rejoice* 838  
 - because I must 597  
 - Io triumphe 884  
 - out 411  
 - praises  
*approve* 931  
*worship* 990  
 - small 879  
 - the savageness 415  
**singe** 384  
**singer** 416  
**single** unmixed 42  
*unit* 87  
*secluded* 893  
*unmarried* 904  
 ride at - anchor 863  
 - combat 720  
 - file 69  
 - out 609  
**single-handed**  
*one* 87  
*easy* 705  
*unassisted* 706

## SIR

**single-minded** 703  
**singleness**  
 [see single]  
 - of heart  
*artless* 703  
*probity* 939  
 - of purpose  
*perseverance* 604a  
*artless* 703  
**singlestick** 720  
**singsong** 414  
**singular**  
*special* 79  
*exceptional* 83  
*one* 87  
**singularly** very 31  
**sinister** left 239  
*bad* 649  
*vicious* 945  
 bar -  
*imperfect* 651  
*disrepute* 874  
**sinistrality** 239  
**sinistorsal** 239  
**sinistrous**  
*sullen* 901a  
**sink** destroy 162  
*descend* 306  
*lower* 308  
*submerge* 310  
*neglect* 460  
*conceal* 528  
*cloaca* 653  
*fatigue* 688  
*vanquish* 731  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*depressed* 837  
*(decay)* 659  
 - back 661  
 - in the mind  
*thought* 451  
*memory* 505  
*excite* 824  
 - into oblivion 506  
 - into the grave 360  
 - money 809  
 - of corruption 653  
 - of iniquity 945  
 - or swim  
*certainty* 474  
*perseverance* 604a  
**sinking**  
*heart* - 837  
*fund* 802  
**sinless** 946  
**sinned against than**  
**sinning, more -**  
 946  
**sinner** 949  
**sin offering** 952  
**sinologist** 492  
**sinuous** 248  
**sinus** 252  
**sip** small 32  
*drink* 298  
**siphon** 350  
**sippet** 298  
**si qua voles apte** 905  
**sir** man 373

## SIVI

*title* 877  
 - Oracle 887  
**sircar** 745  
**sirdar** 745  
**sire** 166  
**siren**  
*sea nymph* 341  
*musician* 416  
*seducing* 615  
*warning* 668  
*evil doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
*sorcerer* 994  
 - strains 415  
 song of the -s 615  
**sirene** musical instrument 417  
**siriasis** 503  
**sirius** 423  
**sirkar** 745  
**sirocco** wind 349  
*heat* 382  
**sirrah** 1949  
**siskin** 366  
**sister** kin 11  
*likeness* 17  
*nurse* 662  
**sisterhood**  
*party* 712  
*frail* - 962  
**sisterly** 906  
**sisters:**  
 - three 601  
*weird* - 994  
**Sisyphus**, task of -  
*useless* 645  
*difficult* 704  
*(not complete)* 730  
**sit** 308  
 - down settle 184  
*lie* 213  
*stoop* 308  
 - in judgment  
*adjudge* 480  
*jurisdiction* 965  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - on 215  
 - on thorns  
*annoyance* 828  
*fear* 860  
**site** 183  
**sith**  
*circumstance* 8  
*reason* 476  
**sitting** [see sit]  
*incubation* 673  
*convocation* 696  
 - up late 133  
*work* 686  
**sitting room** 191  
**situ, in -**  
*situation* 183  
*quiescence* 265  
**situation**  
*circumstances* 8  
*place* 183  
*location* 184  
*business* 625  
 out of a - 185  
**Siva** 979  
**si vis amari ama** 897

## SKIL

**si vis pacem para**  
**bellum** 673, 722  
**six** 98  
 - of one and half a dozen of the other 27  
**sixes and sevens, at**  
 - disorder 59  
*discord* 713  
**six-shooter** 727  
**sixty** 98  
**sizar** 746  
**size** magnitude 31  
*glue* 45  
*arrange* 60  
*dimensions* 192  
*viscid* 352  
 - up 480  
**sizzle** 409  
**sjambok** 975  
**skald** 597  
**skate**  
*locomotion* 266  
*vehicle* 272  
*deterioration* 659  
**skating** 840  
**skating rink** 840  
**skean** 727  
**skean dhu** 727  
**skedaddle** 623  
**skel** 191  
**skeezix** 949  
**skein** 219  
 tangled - 59  
**skeleton**  
*remains* 40  
*essential part* 50  
*thin* 203  
*support* 215  
*corpse* 362  
*plan* 626  
 reduced to a - 659  
 - in the closet  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
**skepticism**  
*doubt* 485  
*incredulity* 487  
*irreligion* 989  
**sketch** form 240  
*represent* 554  
*paint* 556  
*describe* 594  
*plan* 626  
**sketcher** 559  
**sketchy**  
*incomplete* 53  
*feeble* 575  
*unfinished* 730  
**skew** 217  
**skewer** 45  
**ski** 272  
**skiagraphy** 554, 556  
**skid** support 215  
*hindrance* 706  
**skies:**  
 exalt to the - 873  
 praise to the - 933  
**skiff** 273  
**skill** 698  
 acquisition of - 539

## SKIL

game of - 840  
**skillet** 191  
**skim** *move* 266  
*navigate* 267  
*rapid* 274  
*neglect* 460  
*summarize* 596  
**skin** *outside* 220  
*tegument* 223  
*peel* 226  
*thief* 792  
 mere - and bone 203  
 - a flint  
   *impossible* 471  
   *parsimony* 819  
 - game 545  
 - over 660  
 wet to the - 339  
 with a whole - 670  
 without - 822  
**skin-deep**  
   *shallow* 209  
   *external* 220  
**skinned:** thick - 376  
 thin - 375  
**skinny** *thin* 203  
   *all skin* 223  
**skip** *jump* 309  
   *neglect* 460  
   *rejoice* 838  
   *(amusement)* 840  
**skipjack**  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *lowborn* 876  
**skipper**  
   *sea captain* 269  
   *captain* 745  
**skippet** 191  
**skippingly** 70  
**skips, by -** 70  
**skirmish** 720  
**skirmisher** 726  
**skirt** *appendix* 39  
   *pendent* 214  
   *dress* 225  
   *surrounding* 227  
   *edge* 231  
   *side* 236  
**skirt-dance** 840  
**skirting** 231  
**skirts of**  
   *hang upon the -*  
     *sequence* 281  
   *on the - of*  
     *near* 197  
   - happy chance 156  
**skit** *ridicule* 856  
   *detraction* 934  
   *prostitute* 962  
**skittish**  
   *capricious* 608  
   *excitable* 825  
   *timid* 862  
   *bashful* 881  
**skittles** 840  
**skittle sharper** 792  
**skulk** *hide* 528  
   *cowardly* 862  
**skull** 450  
**skullcap** 225  
**skunk** 401

## SLAS

**scurry** 684  
**sky** *summit* 210  
   *world* 318  
   *air* 338  
   *necessity* 601  
**sky-aspiring** 865  
**sky-blue** 438  
**skylark** 305  
**skylarking** 840  
**skylight** 260  
**skyrocket** 305  
**sky scraper** 210  
**slab** *layer* 204  
   *support* 215  
   *flat* 251  
   *puddle* 343  
   *viscous* 352  
   *record* 551  
**slabber** *slaver* 297  
   *unclean* 653  
**slack** *loose* 47  
   *weak* 160  
   *inert* 172  
   *slow* 275  
   *cool* 385  
   *coal* 388  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *inactive* 683  
   *lax* 738  
**slacken**  
   *loosen* 47  
   *moderate* 174  
   *repose* 687  
   *hinder* 706  
   *one's pace* 275  
**slade** 252  
**slag** *embers* 384  
   *dirt* 653  
   *(remains)* 40  
**slake** *quench* 174  
   *gratify* 829  
   *satiare* 869  
   *(content)* 831  
   - one's appetite  
     *intemperance* 954  
**slam** *slap* 276  
   *snap* 406  
   - the door in one's  
     *face* *oppose* 708  
   *refuse* 764  
**slammerkin** 653  
**slammock** 653  
**slander** 934  
**slanderer** 936  
**slang** 563  
**slang-whanger** 887  
**slant** 217  
**slap** *instantly* 113  
   *strike* 276  
   *censure* 932  
   *punish* 972  
   - in the face  
     *opposition* 708  
   *attack* 716  
   *anger* 900  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *disapprobation* 932  
   - the forehead 461  
**slap-dash** 684  
**slash** 44

## SLEE

**slashing**  
   *style* 574  
**slate**  
   *writing tablet* 590  
   *plan* 626  
   - loose *mad* 503  
**slate-colored** 432  
**slates** *roof* 223  
**slattern**  
   *disorder* 59  
   *dirty* 653  
   *burgler* 701  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *(negligent)* 460  
**slatternly**  
   *unskillful* 699  
**slaughter** 361  
**slaughterhouse** 361  
**slave** *toil* 686  
   *servant* 746  
 a - to 749  
 - to no sect 984  
 - trade 795  
**slaver** *ship* 273  
   *slobber* 297  
   *dirt* 653  
   *flatter* 933  
**slavery** *toil* 686  
   *subjection* 749  
**slavish** 886  
**slay** 361  
**slave** 59  
**sled** 272  
**sledge** 272  
**sledge hammer** 276  
   *with a -*  
     *destroy* 162  
     *exertion* 686  
**sleek** *smooth* 255  
   *pretty* 845  
**sleep**  
   *inactivity* 683  
   *balmy -* 683  
   *last -* 360  
   *not have a wink of -*  
     825  
   *rock to -*  
     *smoothe* 174  
   *send to -* 841  
   - at one's post 683  
   - upon *defer* 133  
   *consider* 451  
   - with one eye open  
     459  
   *the tides of -* 683  
**sleep**  
   *support* 215  
   *wake the seven -* 404  
**sleeping car** 272  
**sleeping partner** 683  
**sleepless**  
   *active* 682  
**sleepwalker** 268  
**sleepy** 683  
**sleet** 383  
**sleeve** *skein* 219  
   *dress* 225  
   *hang on the - of* 746  
   *in one's -*  
     *hidden* 528  
   *laugh in one's -*

## SLIP

*rejoice* 838  
*hope* 856  
*wear one's heart upon*  
   *his -*  
     *manifest* 525  
     *artless* 703  
**sleeveless**  
   *foolish* 499  
   *unreasonable* 608  
 - errand  
   *useless* 645  
   *unskillful* 699  
**sleigh** 272  
**sleight skill** 698  
 - of hand  
   *deception* 545  
   *(interchange)* 146  
**slender** *small* 32  
   *thin* 203  
   *trifling* 643  
 - means 804  
**sleuth** 527  
 - hound 913  
**slice** *cut* 44  
   *piece* 51  
   *layer* 204  
**slick** *smooth* 255  
   *smart* 698  
**slide** *elapse* 109  
   *smooth* 255  
   *pass* 264  
   *locomotion* 266  
   *descend* 306  
 - back 661  
 - in 228  
 - into 144  
**slide valve** 263  
**sliding**  
   *amusement* 840  
**sliding panel** 545  
**sliding rule** 85  
**slight** *small* 32  
   *shallow* 209  
   *rare* 322  
   *neglect* 460  
   *disparage* 483  
   *feeble* 575  
   *trifle* 643  
   *derelection* 927  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *contempt* 930  
**slight-made** 203  
**slily**  
   *surreptitiously* 544  
   *craftily* 702  
**slim** 203  
   *cunning* 702  
**slime** *viscous* 352  
   *dirt* 653  
**sling** *hang* 214  
   *project* 284  
   *weapon* 727  
   *drink* 959  
**slink** *hide* 528  
   *cowardice* 862  
 - away *avoid* 623  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *(escape)* 671  
**slinky** 203  
**slip** *small* 32  
   *elapse* 109

## SLIP

strip 205  
 descend 306  
 error 495  
 workshop 691  
 fail 732  
 false coin 800  
 vice 945  
 guilt 947  
 give one the - 671  
 let - liberate 750  
 lose 776  
 relinquish 782  
 let - the dogs of war 722  
 - away 623  
 - cable 623  
 - in (or - into) 294  
 - of the pen 568  
 - of the tongue  
   *solecism* 568  
   *stammering* 583  
 - on 225  
 - over *neglect* 460  
 - the collar  
   *escape* 671  
   *free oneself* 750  
 - the memory 506  
 - through the fingers  
   *miss an opportunity* 135  
   *escape* 671  
   *fail* 732  
 - 'twixt cup and lip 509  
**slipper** 225  
 hunt the - 840  
**slippery**  
   *transient* 111  
   *smooth* 255  
   *greasy* 355  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *vacillating* 607  
   *dangerous* 665  
   *facile* 705  
   *faithless* 940  
 - ground 667  
**slipshod** 575  
**slipslap**  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *solecism* 568  
   *weak language* 575  
**slit** divide 44  
   *chink* 198  
   *furrow* 259  
**sliver** 51  
**slobber** *drivel* 297  
   *slop* 337  
   *dirt* 653  
**sloe** black 431  
**slogan** 722  
**sloop** 273  
   -of-war 726  
**slop** *spill* 297  
   *water* 337  
   *dirt* 653  
**slope** *oblique* 217  
   *run away* 623  
**sloppy** *moist* 339  
   *marsh* 345  
**slops** clothes 225  
**slosh** 653

## SLUR

**slot** 260  
**sloth** 683  
**slouch** low 207  
   *oblique* 217  
   *move slowly* 275  
   *inactive* 683  
**slouching** ugly 846  
**slough**  
   *quagmire* 345  
   *dirt* 653  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *adversity* 735  
   *(remains)* 40  
 - of Despond 859  
**sloven** *hungler* 701  
   *vehicle* 272  
**slovenly** *untidy* 59  
   *careless* 460  
   *style* 575  
   *dirty* 653  
   *awkward* 699  
   *vulgar* 851  
**slow** *lardy* 133  
   *inert* 172  
   *moderate* 174  
   *motion* 275  
   *inactive* 683  
   *wearisome* 841  
   *dull* 843  
 be - to  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *not finish* 730  
   *refuse* 764  
 by - degrees 26  
 march in - time 275  
 - movement  
   *music* 415  
**slow** coach 701  
**slowness** 275  
**sloyd** 537  
**slubber**  
   *unclean* 653  
   *(inactive)* 683  
**slubberdegullion** 876  
**sludge** 653  
**slug** *slow* 275  
   *printing* 591  
   *inaction* 681  
   *inactivity* 683  
   *bullet* 727  
   *money* 800  
**slugger** 275, 683  
**sluggish** *inert* 172  
   *callous* 823  
**sluice** *limit* 233  
   *egress* 295  
   *river* 348  
   *conduit* 350  
 open the -s 297  
**slum** 653  
**slumber** 683  
**slummock** 653  
**slump** 306  
**slung** shot 727  
**slur** stigma 874  
   *gloss over* 937  
   *reproach* 938  
 - over *neglect* 460  
   *slight* 483  
   *(exclude)* 55  
   *(inattention)* 458

## SMAR

*(conceal)* 528  
**slush** *marsh* 345  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *dirt* 653  
**slut** *untidy* 59  
   *dirty* 653  
   *unchaste* 962  
   *(neglect)* 460  
**sly** *stealthy* 528  
   *cunning* 702  
   *(false)* 544  
**slyboots** 702  
**smack**  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *mixture* 41  
   *boat* 273  
   *impulse* 276  
   *taste* 390  
   *kiss* 902  
   *strike* 972  
 - of resemble 17  
 - the lips  
   *pleasure* 277  
   *taste* 390  
   *savory* 394  
   *rejoice* 838  
**small**  
   - in degree 32  
   - in size 193  
 become - 195  
 esteem of - account 930  
 feel - 879  
 not think - beer of oneself 880  
 of - account 643  
 on a - scale 32, 193  
 - arms 727  
 - beer 643  
 - chance 473  
 - coin 800  
 - fry  
   *littleness* 193  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *commonality* 876  
 - hours 125  
 - matter 643  
 - number 103  
 - part 51  
 - sands the mountain 32  
 - talk 588  
 think no - beer of oneself 878  
 think - beer of 930  
**small** bore 727  
**smallclothes** 225  
**smaller**  
   in degree 34  
   in size 195  
**smallness** 32  
**smalls** 225  
**smalt** 438  
**smart** *pain* 378  
   *active* 682  
   *clever* 698  
   *feel* 821  
   *grief* 828  
   *witty* 842  
   *pretty* 845  
   *ornamental* 847

## SMOK

- pace 274  
 - saying 842  
 - set 852  
 - under 821  
**smarten** 847  
**smart** money 973  
**smash**  
   *destruction* 162  
   *failure* 732  
**smasher** 792  
**smatch** 390  
**smatterer** 493  
**smattering** 491  
**smear** cover 223  
   *soil* 653  
**smell** 398  
   bad - 401  
   - a rat 485  
   - of the lamp  
     *ornate style* 577  
   *prepared* 673  
   - powder 722  
**smell-feast** 886  
**smelling** bottle 400  
**smelt** heat 384  
   *prepare* 673  
**smicker** 838  
**smile** *cheerful* 836  
   *rejoice* 838  
   *raise a -* 840  
   - at 856  
   - of contempt 930  
   - of fortune 734  
   - upon aid 707  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *endearment* 902  
**smirch**  
   *blacken* 431  
   *dirty* 653  
**smirk** 838  
**smite** *maltreat* 649  
   *excite* 824  
   *afflict* 830  
   *punish* 972  
   *(strike)* 276  
**smith** 690  
**smitten** love 897  
   - with *moved* 615  
**smock** 225  
**smock-faced** 862  
**smock frock** 225  
**smoke** dust 330  
   *vapor* 336  
   *heat* 382  
   *tobacco* 392  
   *discover* 480a  
   *suspect* 485  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *dirt* 653  
   *disrespect* 929  
 end in -  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *failure* 732  
 - the calumet of peace 723  
**smoker** concert 892  
**smokestack** 260, 351  
**smoking** hot 382  
**smoking** room 191  
**smoky** opaque 426  
   *dirty* 653

**smolder inert** 172  
*burn* 382  
*latent* 526  
**smooth uniform** 16  
*calm* 174  
*not rough* 255  
*easy* 705  
 - as monumental alabaster 255  
 - down 174  
 - over 174  
 - sailing 705  
 - the bed of death aid 707  
*benevolence* 906  
 - the ruffled brow of care 834  
 - the way facilitate 705  
 - water easy 705  
**smooth bore** 727  
**smoothly, go on -**  
*prosperous* 734  
**smoothness** 255  
**smooth-tongued**  
*lie* 544  
*flatter* 933  
**smother**  
*repress* 174  
*kill* 361  
*suppress* 528  
*stifle sound* 581  
*restrain* 751  
*(abide)* 826)  
**smudge**  
*fuel* 388  
*dirt* 653  
*blemish* 848  
**smug affected** 855  
**smuggle**  
*introduce* 228  
*steal* 791  
*illegal* 964  
*(ingress)* 294)  
**smuggler** 792  
**smut black** 431  
*dirt* 653  
*impurity* 961  
*(blemish)* 848)  
**smutch** 431  
**snack**  
*small quantity* 32  
*food* 298  
**snacks, go -** 778  
**snaffle** 752  
**snag projection** 250  
*sharp* 253  
*danger* 667  
*hindrance* 706  
**snail slow** 275  
**snake serpent** 366  
*miscreant* 913  
*scotch the -* 640  
 - in the grass hidden 528  
*deceiver* 548  
*bad* 649  
*source of danger* 667  
*evil doer* 913  
*knave* 941  
**snake-like**

*convoluted* 248  
**snakestone** 248  
**snap break** 44  
*time* 106  
*eat* 298  
*brittle* 328  
*noise* 406  
*impulse* 612  
*activity* 682  
*cheapness* 815  
*rule* 895  
 - at seize 789  
*bite* 830  
*censure* 932  
 - of the fingers trifle 643  
 - one's fingers at defy 715  
*insolence* 885  
*despise* 930  
 - one up *censure* 932  
 - the thread 70  
 - up seize 789  
**snapdragon** 840  
**snappish** 901  
**snap shot** 554  
**snare deception** 545  
*(source of danger)* 667)  
**snarl growl** 412  
*discord* 713  
*rude* 895  
*angry* 900  
*threaten* 909  
**snatch**  
*small quantity* 32  
*seize* 789  
 - a grace beyond the reach of art 845  
 - at pursue 622  
*seize* 789  
 - a verdict deceive 545  
*cunning* 702  
 - from one's grasp 789  
 - from the jaws of death 672  
**snatches, by -** 70  
**sneak hide** 528  
*coward* 862  
*servile* 886  
*base* 940  
*knave* 941  
*bad man* 949  
 - off, - out of 623  
 - thief 792  
**sneer disparage** 929  
*contempt* 930  
*blame* 932  
**sneeze blow** 349  
*snuffle* 409  
 - at despise 930  
**sneezed at, not to be**  
 - 642  
**snick**  
*small quantity* 32  
*part* 51  
**snide** 545  
*sniff blow* 349  
*odor* 398

*discovery* 480a  
**sniffle** 349  
**sniffing** 664  
**snigger laugh** 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
**sniggle** 545  
**snip**  
*small quantity* 32  
*cut* 44  
*tailor* 225  
**snipe** 366  
**snippet** 32  
**snip-snap** 713  
**snip-snap-snozem** 840  
**snivel weep** 839  
**sniveling**  
*servile* 886  
**snob vulgar** 851  
*plebeian* 876  
*servile* 886  
**snobbishness**  
*flattery* 933  
**snood**  
*headress* 225  
*circle* 247  
**Snooks, Mr. -** 876  
**snooze** 683  
**snore noise** 441  
*sleep* 683  
**snort** 411, 412  
**snorter** 83  
**snout** 250  
**snow ship** 273  
*ice* 383  
*white* 430  
**snowball** 72  
**snowdrift** 72  
**snowplow** 633  
**snowshoe** 225  
**snub short** 201  
*hinder* 706  
*cast a slur* 874  
*humiliate* 879  
*bluster* 885  
*censure* 932  
**snub-nosed**  
*distortion* 243  
*(ugly)* 846)  
**snuff blow** 349  
*pungent* 392  
*odor* 398  
 go out like the - of a candle 360  
 - out destroy 162  
*dark* 421  
 - up inhale 296  
*smell* 398  
 up to -  
*skillful* 698  
*cunning* 702  
**snuff-color** 433  
**snuffing, want -**  
*pert* 885  
**snuffle blow** 349  
*hiss* 409  
*stammer* 583  
*hypocrisy* 988  
**snuffy** 653  
**snug closed** 261

*comfortable* 377  
*safe* 664  
*prepared* 673  
*content* 831  
*secluded* 893  
 keep -  
*conceal* 528  
*seclude* 893  
*make all -*  
*prepare* 673  
**snuggery** 189  
**snugginess** 827  
**so similar** 17  
*very* 31  
*therefore* 476  
*method* 627  
 - be it assent 488  
*consent* 762  
 - far so good 618  
 - let it be 681  
 - much the better content 831  
*rejoicing* 838  
 - much the worse discontent 832  
*aggravation* 835  
 - to speak similar 17  
*metaphor* 521  
**soak immerse** 200  
*water* 337  
*moist* 339  
*drunkenness* 959  
 - up 340  
**So-and-so, Mr. -**  
*neology* 563  
**soap lubricate** 332  
*oil* 356  
**soapy unctuous** 355  
*servile* 886  
*flattery* 933  
**soar great** 31  
*height* 206  
*fly* 267  
*rise* 305  
**sob** 839  
**sober moderate** 174  
*wise* 498  
*sane* 502  
*grave* 837  
*temperate* 953  
*abstinent* 958  
 in - sadness affirmation 535  
 - down 174, 502  
*humility* 879  
 - senses 502  
 - truth fact 494  
**sober-minded** 502  
*calm* 826  
*humble* 879  
**soberness** 953  
**sobriety** 958  
**sobriquet** 565  
**soc jurisdiction** 965  
**socage** 777  
**so-called**  
*deception* 545  
*misnomer* 565  
**sociable**  
*carriage* 272

## SOCI

sociality 892  
**social** mankind 372  
 sociable 892  
 - circle 892  
 - evil 961  
 - gathering 892  
 - science 910  
 - smile 906  
**socialism**  
 government 737  
 participation 778  
 philanthropy 910  
**Socialists** 712  
**sociality** 892  
**society**  
 mankind 372  
 party 712  
 fashion 852  
 sociality 892  
 laity 997  
 position in - 873  
**sociology** 910  
**socinianism** 984  
**socius criminis** 711  
**sock** hosiery 225  
 drama 599  
**sockdolager** [U.S.] 67,  
 479  
**socket**  
 receptacle 191  
 concave 252  
**socle** 215  
**Socratic method** 461  
**sod** 344  
 beneath the - 363  
**sodality**  
 party 712  
 friendship 888  
 (sociality 892)  
**sodden** moist 339  
 boiled 384  
**sofa** 215  
**soft** stop! 142  
 weak 160  
 moderate 174  
 smooth 255  
 not hard 324  
 moist 339  
 marsh 345  
 silence! 403  
 - sound 405  
 dulcet 413  
 credulous 486  
 silly 499  
 lenient 740  
 tender 822  
 timid 862  
 (docile 602)  
 (irresolute 605)  
 own to the - impeach-  
 ment 529  
 - buzzing slander 934  
 - music 415  
 - sawdow plea 617  
 flattery 933  
 - snap 681  
 - soap oil 356  
 flattery 933  
 - thing 681  
 - tongue, - words 894  
**soften** [see soft]

## SOLE

moderate 174  
 relieve 834  
 pity 914  
 palliate 937  
 - down 834  
**softening of the**  
 brain 158  
**softer sex** 374  
**soft-hearted** 914  
**softling** 160  
**softness** 324  
 persuasibility 615  
**soft-spoken** 894  
**soggy** 339  
**soho** attention 457  
 parley 586  
 hunting 622  
**sol-disant**  
 asserting 535  
 pretender 548  
 misnomer 565  
 vain 880  
 boastful 884  
**soil** region 181  
 land 342  
 dirt 653  
 deface 846  
 (spoil 659)  
 (blemish 848)  
 till the -  
 agriculture 371  
 prepare 673  
**soilure** 653  
**soirée** 892  
**sojourn**  
 dwell 186  
 abide 189  
 (rest 265)  
**sojourner** 188  
**soke** 181  
**sol**  
 et accleratis - oritur  
 976  
**solace** relief 834  
 recreation 840  
 - oneself with  
 pleasure 827  
**solar** 318  
 - system 318  
**solatium** 973  
**sola topi** 225  
**soldan** 745  
**solder** join 43  
 cement 45  
 cohere 46  
**soldier** 726  
**soldierlike**  
 war 722  
 brave 861  
**sold to the devil** 949  
**sole** alone 87  
 base 211  
 support 215  
 feme - 904  
**solecism**  
 ungrammatical 568  
 (sophistry 477)  
**soleil, coup de -**  
 hot 384  
 mad 503  
**solemn**

## SOMB

affirmation 535  
 important 642  
 grave 837  
 glorious 873  
 ostentatious 882  
 religious 987  
 worship 990  
 - avowal 535  
 - declaration 535  
 - mockery 882  
 - silence 403  
**solemnity** rite 998  
**solemnization** 883  
**sol-fa** 416  
**solfeggio** 415  
**solicit** induce 615  
 request 765  
 desire 865  
 - the attention 457  
**solicitor** agent 758  
 petitioner 767  
 lawyer 968  
**solicitous** 865  
**solicitude** care 459  
 pain 828  
 anxiety 860  
 desire 865  
**solid** complete 52  
 dense 321  
 certain 474  
 learned 490  
 exact 494  
 wise 498  
 persevering 604a  
 - in galleys 591  
**solidarity**  
 party 712  
**solidify** 321  
**solidungulate** 366  
**soliloquy** 589  
**soliped** 366  
**solitaire** game 840  
 hermit 893  
**solitary** }  
**solitude** {  
 alone 87  
 secluded 893  
**solmization** 416  
**solo** 415  
**Solomon** }  
**Solon** {  
 wise 498  
 sage 500  
**soluble** fluid 333  
 liquefy 335  
**solus** 87  
**solution**  
 liquefaction 335  
 answer 462  
 explanation 522  
 - of continuity 70  
**solve** liquefy 335  
 discover 480a  
 unriddle 522  
**solvent**  
 decomposition 49  
 liquefier 335  
 moneyed 803  
**somatics** 316  
**somatist** 316, 989  
**somber** dark 421

## SONS

black 431  
 gray 432  
 sad 837  
**sombrero** 225  
**some** *indefinite*  
 quantity 25  
 small quantity 32  
 more than one 100  
 at - other time 119  
 in - degree  
 degree 26  
 small 32  
 in - place 182  
 - body person 372  
 important 642  
 distinguished 873  
 - ten or a dozen 102  
 - time ago 122  
 - time or other 119  
**somehow or other**  
 cause 155  
 instrument 631  
**somersault** 218  
**something** thing 3  
 small degree 32  
 matter 316  
 - else 15  
 - like 17  
 - or other 475  
**sometimes** 136  
**somewhat**  
 a little 32  
 a trifle 643  
**somewhere** 182  
 - about 32  
**somnambulism**  
 walking 266  
 trance 515  
**somnambulist**  
 walker 268  
 dreamer 515  
**somnifacient** 683  
**somniferous**  
 sleepy 683  
 weary 841  
**somnolence** 683  
**Somnus** 683  
**son** 167  
**Son, God the -** 976  
**sonata** 415  
**Sonderbund** 769  
**song** music 415  
 poem 597  
 death - death 360  
 lament 839  
 for a mere - 815  
 love - 597  
 no - no supper 812  
 old - 643  
**songes:** tous - sont  
 mensonges 515  
**songster** 416  
**soniferous** 402  
**sonnet** 597  
**sonneteer** 597  
**sonorous** sound 402  
 loud 404  
 language 577  
**sons of:**  
 - Belial 988  
 - God 977

# SONT

**sontag** 225  
**soon** *transient* 111  
*future* 121  
*early* 132  
 too - for 135  
**sooner**: - or later  
*another time* 119  
*future* 121  
 - said than done 704  
**soot** *black* 431  
*dirt* 653  
**sooth**  
*prediction* 511  
 in good - 543  
**soothe** *allay* 174  
*relieve* 834  
*flatter* 933  
*(calm)* 826)  
**soothing**  
*faint sound* 405  
**soothsay** 511  
**soothsayer**  
*oracle* 513  
*magician* 994  
**soothsaying** 511  
**sop**  
*small quantity* 32  
*food* 298  
*fool* 501  
*inducement* 615  
*reward* 973  
 - in the pan 615  
 - to Cerberus 458  
**soph** *scholar* 492  
*student* 541  
**sophi** *king* 745  
*priest* 996  
**sophism**  
*bad logic* 477  
*absurdity* 497  
**sophist** *scholar* 492  
*dissembler* 548  
**sophister** 492  
*student* 541  
**sophistical** 477  
**sophisticate** *mix* 41  
*debase* 659  
**sophisticated**  
*spurious* 545  
**sophistry** 477  
**sophomore** 541  
**soporific**  
*sleepy* 683  
*weary* 841  
**sopororous** 683  
**soprano** 410  
**sorcerer** 994  
**sorcery** 992  
**sordes** 653  
**sordet** 417  
**sordid** *stingy* 819  
*covetous* 865  
**sordine** 417  
**sore**  
*bodily pain* 378  
*disease* 655  
*mental suffering* 828,  
 830  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
 - place 822

# SOUL

- subject 830, 900  
**sorely** *very* 31  
**sorghum** 396  
**s'orienter** 278  
**sorites** 476  
**sororal** 906  
**sorrel** 434  
**sorrow** 828  
 give - words 839  
 more in - than anger  
*patient* 826  
*forgive* 918  
**sorry** *trifling* 643  
*grieved* 828  
*mean* 876  
*(small)* 32)  
*(bad)* 649)  
 be - for *pity* 914  
*repent* 750  
 cut a - figure 874  
 in a - plight  
*failure* 732  
 make a - face 874  
 - sight  
*painful* 830  
*sad* 837  
**sort** *degre* 26  
*arrange* 60  
*kind* 75  
 - with  
*sociality* 892  
**sortable** {  
**sortance** {  
*agreement* 23  
**sortes**  
*chance* 156, 621  
 - Virgilianæ  
*sorcery* 992  
**sortie** 716  
**sortilege**  
*prediction* 511  
*sorcery* 992  
**sortilegy** 621  
**sortition** 621  
**sorts, out of** -  
*ill health* 655  
*sulky* 901a  
**so-so** *small* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*imperfect* 651  
**sozzle** 653  
**sof** *fool* 501  
*drunkard* 959  
**sof à triple étage** 501  
**soterial** 976  
**sotnia** 726  
**sotto voce**  
*faint sound* 405  
*conceal* 528  
*voiceless* 581  
**sou** *money* 800  
*qui n'a pas le* - 804  
**soubrette** 746  
**sough** *conduit* 350  
*cloaca* 653  
**soul** *essence* 5  
*person* 372  
*intellect* 450  
*genius* 498  
*affections* 820  
*(whole)* 50)

# SOUN

(*important* 642)  
 flow of - 588  
 have one's whole - in  
 his work 686  
 hidden - of harmony  
 413  
 not a - 187  
 not dare to say one's  
 - is his own *subjec-*  
*tion* 749  
*fear* 860  
 rapt - sitting 441  
 - as white as heaven  
 960  
 - in his clothes 225  
 - of wit 572  
 wake the - by art 599  
**soulless**  
*inactive* 683  
*insensible* 823  
**soul-sick** 837  
**soul-stirring**  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 824  
**sound** *great* 31  
*conformable* 82  
*stable* 150  
*strong* 159  
*fathom* 208  
 - of a fish 334  
*bay* 343  
*noise* 402  
*investigate* 461  
*measure* 466  
*true* 494  
*wise* 498  
*sane* 502  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
*healthy* 654  
*orthodox* 983a  
*catch* a - 418  
 full of - and fury  
*unmeaning* 517  
*insolent* 885  
 safe and -  
*health* 654  
*preserved* 670  
 - a retreat 283  
 - asleep 683  
 - a trumpet  
*publish* 531  
*alarm* 669  
 - mind 502  
 - of limb 654  
 - of wind 654  
 - reasoning 476  
 - sleep 683  
 - the alarm  
*indication* 550  
*warning* 668  
*alarm* 669  
*fear* 860  
 - the horn 416  
 - the note of prepara-  
 tion 673  
 - the praises of 931  
**sounding**: big - 577  
 - brass 517  
**sounding-board** 417  
**soundings** 208

# SOW

**soundless**  
*unfathomable* 208  
*silent* 403  
**soundness**  
 - of doctrine 983a  
**soup** *food* 298  
*semiliquid* 352  
**soupgon** *small* 32  
*mixture* 41  
**sour** *acid* 397  
*discontented* 832  
*embitter* 835  
*uncivil* 895  
*sulky* 901  
 - grapes  
*impossible* 471  
*excuse* 617  
 - the temper 830  
**source** *beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
**sourdet** 417  
**sourdine** 417  
*à la* - *noiseless* 405  
*concealed* 528  
**soured** 832  
**sourian** 366  
**sourness** 397  
**souse** *plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
**sous tous les rap-**  
*ports* 52  
**south** *direction* 278  
 north and -  
*opposite* 237  
**Southern**  
*antipodes* 237  
 - Cross 318  
**souvenir** 505  
**sovereign**  
*superior* 33  
*all-powerful* 159  
*authoritative* 737  
*ruler* 745  
 - contempt 930  
 - remedy 662  
**sovereignty** 737  
**sow** *scatter* 73  
*pig* 366  
*agriculture* 371  
*female* 374  
 get the wrong - by  
 the ear  
*misjudgment* 481  
*error* 495  
*mismanage* 699  
*fail* 732  
 - broadcast 818  
 - dissension  
*discord* 713  
*hate* 898  
 - one's wild oats  
*improve* 658  
*amusement* 840  
*vice* 945  
*intemperance* 954  
 - the sand 645  
 - the seed  
*prepare* 673  
 - the seeds of  
*cause* 153  
*teach* 537

## SOZZ

**sozzle** 653  
**spa town** 189  
*sanatorium* 662  
**space**  
*time* 106  
*extension* 180  
*musical* 413  
*celestial -s* 318  
**spaddle** 272  
**spade** 272  
*call a - a spade*  
*plain language* 576  
*straightforward* 703  
**spade husbandry**  
 371  
**spahi** 726  
**span**  
*similarity* 17  
*join* 43  
*link* 45  
*duality* 89  
*time* 106  
*transient* 111  
*small* 193  
*distance* 196  
*near* 196  
*length* 200  
*short* 201  
*measure* 466  
**spangle** *spark* 420  
*ornament* 847  
**spaniel** *dog* 366  
*serve* 886  
*(flatterer)* 935)  
**spark** *swift* 274  
*flog* 792  
**spanking** *large* 192  
*- pace* 274  
**span-new** 123  
**spar** *beam* 214  
*quarrel* 713  
*contend* 720  
**spare**  
*small* 193  
*meager* 203  
*refrain* 623  
*store* 636  
*scanty* 640  
*redundant* 641  
*disuse* 678  
*inaction* 681  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
*economy* 817  
*exempt* 927a  
*temperate* 953  
*enough and to -* 639  
*not a moment to -* 682  
*- diet* 956  
*- no expense* 816  
*- no pains* 686  
*- room* 180  
*- time* 685  
*to -* 641  
**spared:** *be -*  
*live* 359  
*it cannot be -* 630  
**spargefaction**  
*scatter* 73  
*wel* 337  
**spring** [see *spare*]

## SPEA

*small* 32  
*economy* 817  
*parsimony* 819  
*temperate* 953  
*- of praise* 932  
*- of words* 585  
*with a - hand* 819  
*with no - hand* 639  
**spark** *small* 32  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*luminary* 423  
*wag* 844  
*fop* 854  
*as the -s fly upwards*  
*habit* 613  
*vital - of heavenly*  
*flame* 5  
**sparkle** *bubble* 353  
*glisten* 420  
**sparkling**  
*vigorous* 574  
*excitement* 824  
*cheerful* 836  
*wit* 842  
*beauty* 845  
*with - eyes* 827  
**sparse** 73  
**Spartacus** 742  
**Spartan** 739  
**spasm**  
*sudden change* 146  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*pain* 378  
**spasmodic**  
*discontinuous* 70  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*violent* 173  
*- cholera* 655  
**spat** 167  
*discord* 713  
**spathic** 204  
**spatter** *dirt* 653  
*(damage)* 659)  
*(defame)* 634)  
**spatterdash** 225  
**spatula**  
*receptacle* 191  
*vehicle* 272  
**spavined** 655  
**spawn** *offspring* 167  
*dirt* 653  
**speak** 582  
*- for* 937  
*- for itself*  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*- ill of*  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*- low* 581  
*- of meaning* 516  
*publish* 531  
*speak* 582  
*(describe)* 594)  
*- one fair* 894  
*- out make*  
*manifest* 525  
*artless* 703

## SPEC

*- softly* 581  
*- to* 586  
*- up* 411  
*- up for* 937  
*- volumes* 467  
*- well of* 931  
**speaker**  
*interpreter* 524  
*chairman* 694  
**speaking:** *much -* 584  
*on - terms* 888  
*- likeness* 554  
*way of -* 521  
**speaking trumpet**  
 418  
**spear**  
*pierce* 260  
*weapon* 727  
**spearman** 726  
**special**  
*particular* 79  
*(intrinsic)* 5)  
**speciali gratia** 760  
**speciality** 79  
**special pleader** 968  
**special pleading**  
*sophistry* 477  
**specialty**  
*security* 771  
**specie** 800  
**species** *kind* 75  
*appearance* 448  
*human -* 372  
**specific** *special* 79  
*remedy* 662  
*- gravity* 321  
**specification**  
*class* 75  
*description* 594  
**specify**  
*particularize* 79  
*tell* 527  
*name* 564  
**specimen** 82  
**specious**  
*probable* 472  
*sophistical* 477  
*beauty* 845  
*flattering* 933  
*pardonable* 937  
**speck**  
*small quantity* 32  
*(dot)* 193)  
*(blemish)* 848)  
**speckle**  
*variegate* 440  
*blemish* 848  
**spectacle**  
*appearance* 448  
*prodigy* 872  
*show* 882  
*drama* 599  
**spectacles** 445  
**spectacular** 882  
**spectator** 444  
**specter**  
*fallacy of vision* 443  
*ugly* 846  
*ghost* 980  
**spectral**  
*inexistence* 2

## SPEN

*unsubstantial* 4  
*uncanny* 980  
**spectrogram** 554  
**spectroheliogram**  
 554  
**spectroscope**  
*light* 420  
*color* 428  
*optical instrument*  
 445  
**spectrum**  
*color* 428  
*variegation* 440  
*optical illusion* 443  
**speculate** *view* 441  
*think* 451  
*suppose* 514  
*chance* 621  
*essay* 675  
*traffic* 794  
**speculation**  
*experiment* 463  
*cards* 840  
**speculative** 451, 514  
**speculum** 445  
*veluti in -* 446  
**sped** *completed* 729  
**speech** 582  
*figure of -* 521  
*parts of -* 567  
*- from the throne* 695  
*- is but broken light*  
 582  
*- of angels* 415  
**speechify** 582  
**speechless** 581  
**speechmaker** 582  
**speed**  
*velocity* 274  
*activity* 682  
*help* 707  
*succeed* 731  
*God -*  
*success* 731  
*wish well* 906  
*with breathless -* 684  
**speedily** *soon* 132  
**speedway** 626  
**spell** *period* 106  
*read* 539  
*letter* 561  
*necessity* 601  
*motive* 615  
*exertion* 686  
*charm* 993  
*cast a -* 992  
*wonder* 870  
*knurr and -* 840  
*- for* 865  
*- out interpret* 522  
**spell-bound** 601, 615  
**spence** 636  
**spencer** 225  
**spend** *effuse* 297  
*waste* 638  
*give* 784  
*purchase* 795  
*expend* 809  
*- freely* 816  
*- one's time in* 625  
*- time* 106

## SPEN

- time in 683  
**spendthrift** 818  
 - of his tongue 584  
**spent** *weak* 160  
*tired* 688  
**speranza**  
 la - è il pan de' mi-  
 scri 858  
**sperm** 153  
**spermaceti** 356  
**spermory** 357  
**spermatic** 168  
**spermatize** 168  
**spermatozoön** 357  
**spéro, dum spiro** -  
 858  
**spes sibi quisque** 604  
**spew** 297  
**sphacelate** 659  
**sphacelation** 655  
**sphacelus** 655  
**sphere** rank 26  
*space* 180  
*region* 181  
*ball* 249  
*world* 318  
*business* 625  
 - of influence 786  
**spheroid** 249  
**spherule** 249  
**sphery** 318  
**sphinx monster** 83  
*oracle* 513  
*ambiguous* 520  
*riddle* 533  
**spial** 668  
**spice**  
*small quantity* 32  
*mixture* 41  
*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
**spicilegium**  
*assemblage* 72  
*allocution* 596  
**spick and span** 123  
**spiculate** 253  
**spiculum** 253  
**spicy**  
*fragrant* 400  
*exciting* 824  
**spider**  
*receptacle* 191  
**spieler** 548, 792  
**spigot** 263  
**spike sharp** 253  
*pierce* 260  
*plug* 263  
*(pass through 302)*  
 - guns  
*powerless* 158  
*useless* 645  
**spikebit** 262  
**spike team** 92  
**spill filament** 205  
*stopper* 263  
*shed* 297  
*splash* 348  
*match* 388  
*waste* 638  
*lavish* 818  
*(misuse 679)*

## SPIR

- and pelt 59  
 - blood 722  
**spin rotate** 312  
*pluck* 610  
 - a long yarn  
*exaggerate* 549  
 - out *protract* 110  
*late* 133  
*prolong* 200  
*diffuse style* 573  
**spinal** 222  
**spindle** 312  
**spindle-shanks** 203  
**spindle-shaped** 253  
**spindrift** 353  
**spine** 253  
**spinel** 847  
**spinet** *copse* 367  
*harpichord* 417  
**spinney** 367  
**spinosity**  
*unintelligible* 519  
*discourtesy* 895  
*sullenness* 901a  
**spinous** prickly 253  
**spinster** 904  
**spinuliferous** 253  
**spiracle** 351  
**spiral** 248  
**spire** height 206  
*peak* 253  
*soar* 305  
**spiriferous** 248  
**spirit** essence 5  
*immateriality* 317  
*intellect* 450  
*meaning* 516  
*vigorous language*  
 574  
*activity* 682  
*affections* 820  
*courage* 861  
*ghost* 980  
*bad* - 980  
 keep one's - up  
*hope* 858  
 - away 791  
 - of my dream 515  
 - of myrcia 400  
 - up induce 615  
*excite* 824  
*unclean* - 978  
 with life and - 682  
**Spirit, the Holy** - 976  
**spirited**  
*language* 574  
*active* 682  
*sensitive* 822  
*cheerful* 836  
*brave* 861  
*generous* 942  
**spiritless**  
*insensible* 823  
*sad* 837  
*cowardly* 862  
**spiritoso** music 415  
**spirit rapping** 992  
**spirits** drink 298  
*cheer* 836  
**spirit-stirring** 824  
**spiritual**

## SPLI

*immaterial* 317  
*psychical* 450  
*divine* 976  
*pious* 987  
 - director 996  
 - existence 987  
 - wife 903, 962  
**spiritualism**  
*immateriality* 317  
*intellect* 450  
*sorcery* 992  
**spiritualize** 317  
*reasoning* 476  
**spirituel** 842  
**spiroid** 248  
**spirometer** 466  
**spirt eject** 297  
*stream* 348  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
**spirtle** disperse 73  
*splash* 348  
**spissitude**  
*dense* 321  
*viscid* 352  
**spit pointed** 253  
*perforate* 260  
*eject* 297  
*rain* 348  
 - fire irascible 901  
**spite** 907  
*envy* 921  
 in - of  
*disagreement* 24  
*counteraction* 179  
*opposition* 708  
 in - of one's teeth  
*unwilling* 603  
*opposition* 708  
*compulsion* 744  
**spiteful**  
*malevolent* 907  
*hating* 898  
**spittle** 299  
**spittoon** 191  
**splanchnology** 329  
**splash** affuse 337  
*stream* 348  
*patter* 653  
*parade* 882  
 make a - fame 873  
*display* 882  
**splayfooted** 243  
**spleen**  
*melancholy* 837  
*hatred* 898  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
*harbor* - 907  
**spleenless** 906  
**splendor**  
*bright* 420  
*beautiful* 845  
*glorious* 873  
*display* 882  
**splenetic** sad 837  
*morose* 901a  
**splice** join 43  
*cross* 219  
*interjacent* 228  
*repair* 660

## SPON

- the main brace  
*tipsy* 959  
**spliced, be -**  
*marriage* 903  
**splint** 215  
**splinter**  
*small piece* 32  
*divide* 44  
*filament* 205  
*brittle* 328  
*(part 51)*  
**split** divide 44  
*bisect* 91  
*brittle* 328  
*divulge* 529  
*quarrel* 713  
*fail* 732  
*laugh* 838  
 - hairs  
*discriminate* 465  
*sophistry* 477  
 - one's sides 838  
 - the difference  
*mean* 29  
*compromise* 774  
 - the ears {  
 - the head {  
*loud* 404  
*stridor* 410  
 - upon a rock 732  
**splurge** 882  
**splutter** energy 171  
*spit* 297  
*stammer* 583  
*haste* 684  
**spoil** vitiate 659  
*hinder* 706  
*lenity* 740  
*plunder* 791  
*booty* 793  
*satiare* 869  
*(bad 649)*  
 -s of time 106  
 - sport 706  
 - trade 708  
**spoiled child**  
*satiated* 869  
*favorite* 899  
 - of fortune 734  
**spoiler** 792  
**spoke** radius 200  
*tooth* 253  
*obstruct* 706  
 put a - in one's wheel  
*render powerless* 158  
*hinder* 706  
**spokesman**  
*interpreter* 524  
*speaker* 582  
**spolia opima** 793  
**spoliare** 791  
**spondee** 597  
**sponge** moisten 339  
*dry* 340  
*clean* 652  
*despoil* 791  
*drunkard* 959  
 apply the -  
*obliterate* 552  
*nonpayment* 808  
 - out 552



## SPON

**sponger** 886  
**sponging-house** 752  
**spongy** porous 252  
 soft 324  
**sponsor** 771  
**sponsor** wish 467  
 security 771  
 be - for  
 promise 768  
 obligation 926  
**sponsorship** 771  
**spontaneous**  
 voluntary 600  
 willing 602  
 impulsive 612  
**spontoon** 727  
**spoof** 545  
**spook** 980  
**spoon**  
 receptacle 191  
 ladle 272  
 bill and coo 902  
 born with a silver -  
 in one's mouth 734  
**spoonful** some 25  
 small quantity 32  
**spoon-meat** 298  
**spoonny** foolish 499  
 lovesick 902  
**sporaceous** 330  
**sporadic** 73  
**spore** 330  
**sporogenous** 161  
**sporous** 330  
**sport killing** 361  
 chase 622  
 amusement 840  
 show off 882  
 (enjoyment 827)  
 in - pastime 840  
 humor 842  
 - of fortune 735  
 - one's oak 893  
 the - of 749  
**sporting killing** 361  
 contention 720  
 amusement 840  
 - dog 366  
**sportive** gay 836  
 frolicsome 840  
**sportsman** 361, 622,  
 840  
**sportulary** 784, 785  
**sportule** 784  
**spore** 330  
**sposh** 653  
**spot** place 182  
 discover 480a  
 mark 550  
 dirt 653  
 bluish 848  
 blot 874  
 (decoloration 429)  
 (sully 846)  
 (disgrace 940)  
 on the -  
 instantly 113  
 present time 118  
 soon 132  
 in one's presence 186  
**spotless** perfect 650

## SPRI

clean 652  
 innocent 946  
 (beautiful 845)  
**spots in the sun,**  
 see - fastidious 868  
**spotted**  
 variegated 440  
 damaged 659  
**spousal** 903  
**spouse**  
 companion 88  
 married 903  
**spouseless** 904  
**spout egress** 295  
 flow out 348  
 conduit 350  
 speak 582  
 act 599  
 pawn 771  
 (lend 787)  
**sprag** 633  
**sprain**  
 powerless 158  
 weak 160  
**sprat to catch a:**  
 - herring  
 barter 794  
 - whale  
 bungling 699  
**sprawl** length 200  
 horizontal 213  
 descend 306  
**spray** sprig 51  
 foam 353  
**spread** enlarge 35  
 disperse 73  
 expanse 180  
 expand 194  
 diverge 291  
 feast 298  
 publish 531  
 - abroad 531  
 - a shade 421  
 - canvas 267  
 - out 194  
 - sail 267  
 - the toils 545  
 - to 196  
**spread-eagle** 884  
**spree** 840  
**spretæ injuria for-**  
**mæ**  
 ugly 846  
 disrespect 929  
 detraction 934  
**sprig** branch 51  
 shillelah 727  
**sprightly**  
 cheerful 836  
 witty 842  
**spring** early 125  
 source 153  
 strength 159  
 velocity 274  
 recoil 277  
 fly 293  
 leap 309  
 elasticity 325  
 rivulet 348  
 instrument 633  
 store 636

## SPUR

- a leak  
 imperfect 651  
 damage 659  
 - a mine  
 destroy 162  
 unexpected 508  
 attack 716  
 - a project 626  
 - back 277  
 - from 154  
 - of life 131  
 -s of action 615  
 - to one's feet 307  
 - up begin 66  
 event 151  
 grow 194  
 ascend 305  
 visible 446  
 - upon 789  
**spring balance** 319  
**springe** 545  
**spring gun** 545  
**springle** 545  
**spring-net** 545  
**springtide**  
 greatness 31  
 completeness 52  
 youth 127  
 high 206  
 low 207  
 wave 348  
 (abundance 639)  
**springy** 325  
**sprinkle** add 37  
 mix 41  
 scatter 73  
 wet 337  
 variegate 440  
 baptize 998  
**sprinkling**  
 small quantity 32  
**sprit sprout** 167  
 support 215  
**sprite**  
 good spirit 979  
 demon 980  
**sprout** grow 35  
 offspring 167  
 expand 194  
 - from result 154  
**spruce** neat 652  
 beautiful 845  
**sprue** 653  
**sprung**  
 imperfect 651  
 damaged 659  
**spry** active 682  
 cheerful 836  
 (skillful 698)  
**spud** 272  
**spume** 353  
**spunk** 861  
**spun out**  
 long time 110  
 diffuse style 573  
**spur** pointed 250  
 sharp 253  
 incite 615  
 on the - of the mo-  
 ment  
 instantly 113

## SQUA

now 118  
 soon 132  
 opportune 134  
 impulse 612  
 win -s succeed 731  
 glory 873  
**spurious**  
 erroneous 495  
 false 544  
 deceptive 545  
 illegitimate 925  
**spurn** disdain 930  
**spurred** 253  
**spurt** transient 111  
 swift 274  
 gush 348  
 impulse 612  
 haste 684  
 exertion 686  
**sputa** 299  
**sputter** emit 297  
 splash 348  
 stammer 583  
**spy** see 441  
 spectator 444  
 inquire 461  
 informer 527  
 emissary 534  
 warning 668  
**spyglass** 445  
**squab** large 192  
 short 201  
 broad 202  
 bench 215  
**squabble** 713  
**squad**  
 assemblage 72  
 soldiers 726  
**squadron**  
 fighters 726  
 (crowd 72)  
 (ships 273)  
**squalid** dirty 653  
 unsightly 846  
**squall** violent 173  
 wind 349  
 cry 411  
 quarrel 713  
**squalor** 653  
**squamiferous** 223  
**squamous** layer 2  
 skin 223  
**squander** waste 63  
 misuse 679  
 prodigal 818  
**squandering** 776  
**squantum** 840  
**square**  
 congruous 23  
 compensate 30  
 four 95  
 place 182  
 houses 189  
 perpendicular 21  
 form 244  
 sparring 720  
 justice 924  
 honorable 939  
 make all - 660  
 on the - 939  
 - accounts

## SQUA

pay 807  
 account 811  
 put a - thing into a  
   round hole 699  
 - inches 180  
 - the circle 471  
 - up 556  
 - with 23  
 - yards 180  
**square-toes** 857  
**squash** destroy 162  
   blow 276  
   soft 324  
   marsh 345  
   semiliquid 352  
   hiss 409  
**squashy** 345, 352  
**squat**  
   locate oneself 184  
   little 193  
   short 201  
   thick 202  
   low 207  
   sit 308  
   (ugly 846)  
**squatter** 188  
**squaw** woman 374  
   wife 903  
**squeak** }  
**squeal** {  
   human cry 411  
   animal cry 412  
   disclosure 529  
   (weep 839)  
**squealer** 941  
**squeamish**  
   unwilling 603  
   sick 655  
   fastidious 868  
   (censorious 932)  
**squeasy** 868  
**squeezable** 762  
**squeeze**  
   contract 195  
   condense 321  
   embrace 894  
   (narrow 203)  
**squeeze out**  
   extract 301  
   give 784  
**squeezers** 840  
**squelch** 162  
**squib** sound 406  
   lampoon 856  
**squiffy** 959  
**squint** look 441  
   defective sight 443  
**squirarchy** 875  
**squire** aid 707  
   attendant 746  
   gentry 875  
**squireen** 875  
**squirrm** 315  
**squirrel** swift 274  
   nimble 682  
**squirt** eject 297  
   sport 348  
**S. S. C.** 968  
**stab** pierce 260  
   kill 361  
   pain 649

## STAG

injure 659  
**stability** 160  
   (quiescence 265)  
   (perseverance 604a)  
**stable** firm 150  
   house 189  
   lock the - door when  
     the steed is stolen  
   too late 135  
   useless 645  
   bungling 699  
   - companion 890  
   - equilibrium 150  
**staccato** 415  
**stacc** assemblage 72  
   store 636  
**staddle** 215  
   infant 129  
**stadholder** 745  
**staff** support 215  
   music 413  
   signal 550  
   council 696  
   party 712  
   weapon 727  
   chief 745  
   retinue 746  
   (directors 694)  
   (hope 858)  
   pastoral - 999  
   - officer 745  
   - of honor 128  
   - of life 298  
   - of office 747  
**stag** deer 366  
   male 373  
   defaulter 808  
   sociality 892  
   - the market 794  
**stag dance** 840  
**stage** degree 26  
   term 71  
   time 106  
   position 183  
   layer 204  
   platform 215  
   forum 542  
   drama 599  
   arena 728  
   come upon the - 446  
   go off the -  
     depart 293  
   on the -  
     manifest 525  
     theatrical 599  
   - business 599  
   - coach 272  
   - direction 697  
   - effect  
     display 882  
   - manager 599  
   - play 599  
   - player 599  
   - whisper 580  
**stager** player 599  
   doer 690  
   old - 130  
**stagger** slow 275  
   totter 314  
   agitate 315  
   unexpected 508

## STAM

dissuade 616  
 affect 824  
 astonish 870  
 - belief doubt 485  
 - like a drunken man  
   irresolute 605  
**stagers** 315  
**stagirite** 850  
**stagnant**  
   quiescent 265  
**stagnate** 265  
   (persist 141)  
**stagny** drama 599  
   affected 855  
**staid** wise 498  
   calm 826  
   grave 837  
**stain** color 428  
   dirt 653  
   spoil 659  
   blemish 848  
   disgrace 874  
   (deface 846)  
   (dishonor 940)  
   - paper writing 590  
**stained, travel** - 266  
**stainless** clean 652  
   honorable 939  
   innocent 946  
**stair** 627  
**stake** fastening 45  
   wagger 621  
   danger 665  
   security 771  
   property 780  
   lay down 807  
   execution 975  
   at - intended 620  
   in danger 665  
**stalactite** 224  
**stalagmite** 224  
**stale** old 124  
   insipid 391  
   deteriorated 659  
   (undesired 866)  
   - flat and unprofit-  
     able 645  
   - news 532  
**stalemate** 731, 732  
**stalk** walk 266  
   - abroad  
   generality 78  
   proud 878  
**stalking-horse**  
   ambush 530  
   plea 617  
**stall** abode 189  
   receptacle 191  
   support 215  
   play-house 599  
   mart 799  
   churchdom 995  
   cathedral 1000  
   finger - 223  
**stallion** horse 271  
   male 373  
**stalwart** strong 159  
   large 192  
   (tall 206)  
**stamina**  
   strength 159

## STAN

perseverance 604a  
**stammel** 434  
**stammering** 583  
**stamp**  
   character 7  
   prototype 22  
   kind 75  
   form 240  
   mark 550  
   engraving 558  
   complete 729  
   security 771  
   (record 551)  
   - in the memory 50  
   - out destroy 162  
   extinguish 385  
   - the foot  
     anger 900  
**stampede** 860  
**stanch** - a flow 348  
   persevering 604a  
   health 654  
   reinstale 660  
   honest 939  
   - belief 484  
**stanchion** 215  
**stanchless** 825  
**stand** exist 1  
   rank 71  
   long time 110  
   permanent 141  
   support 215  
   quiescence 265  
   difficulty 704  
   resistance 719  
   brook 821  
   patience 826  
   brave 861  
   at a - 681  
   come to a - 704  
   make a -  
     oppose 708  
     resist 719  
   - a chance  
     possible 470  
     probable 472  
   - aghast 870  
   - aloof  
     avoidance 623  
     inaction 681  
   - at attention 507  
   - at ease 458  
   - by near 197  
     aid 707  
     defend 717  
   - committed 754  
   - fair for 472  
   - fire 861  
   - firm  
     stability 150  
     resist 719  
   - first 66  
   - for indicate 550  
   deputy 759  
   candidate 763  
   - forth  
     visible 446  
   - in need of 630  
   - in one's own light  
     699  
   - in the shoes of 147

## STAN

- in the way of 706  
 - no nonsense 604  
 - of arms 727  
 - off *recede* 287  
   *avoid* 623  
 - on 215  
 - one in 812  
 - one in good stead 644  
 - one's ground *preserved* 670  
   *resist* 719  
 - on one's rights 748  
 - out *project* 250  
   *visible* 446  
   *obstinate* 606  
 - over 133  
 - not within 485  
 - still remain 141  
   *stop* 265  
   *difficulty* 704  
 - the brunt 717  
 - the hazard of the die 621  
 - the proof 648  
 - the test  
   *true* 494  
   *good* 648  
 - to one's engagement 772  
 - to reason  
   *proof* 478  
   *manifest* 525  
   *right* 922  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon *pride* 878  
 - well in the opinion of 931  
 take one's -  
   *resolve* 604  
   *resist* 719  
   *due* 924  
 take one's - upon  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *affirm* 535  
   *plea* 617  
**standard model** 22  
   *degree* 26  
   *rule* 80  
   *measure* 466  
   *flag* 550  
   *good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
**standard bearer** 726  
**standardize** 466  
**standing footing** 8  
   *degree* 26  
   *long time* 110  
   *permanence* 141  
   *situation* 183  
   *note* 873  
 - army 728  
 - dish rule 80  
   *permanent* 141  
 - jest wit 842  
 - order  
   *custom* 613  
   *legality* 963  
 - water 343  
**standpoint** 183  
**stand up**

## STAR

*vertical* 212  
*elevate* 307  
 - against  
   *resist* 719  
   *fight* 720  
 - for  
   *applaud* 931  
   *vindicate* 937  
**stannary court** 966  
**stanza** 597  
**staple**  
   *fastening* 45  
   *whole* 50  
   *peg* 214  
   *texture* 329  
   *material* 635  
   *trade* 794  
   *mart* 799  
 - commodity 798  
**star luminary** 423  
   *actor* 599  
   *destiny* 601  
   *ornament* 847  
   *glory* 873  
   *noble* 875  
   *decoration* 877  
 - in the ascendant  
   *success* 731  
   *prosperity* 734  
 - it drama 599  
   *fame* 873  
   *display* 882  
 - of fashion 852  
**starboard** 238  
**starch stiff** 323  
   *viscid* 352  
   *affected* 855  
   *proud* 878  
**star-chamber** 966  
**starched**  
   *ostentatious* 882  
**stare look** 441  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *wonder* 870  
 Death - as one in the face 360  
 make one - 870  
 - one in the face  
   *destiny* 152  
   *manifest* 525  
 - out of countenance  
   *humiliate* 879  
   *insolent* 885  
   *discourteous* 895  
**stare super antiquas vias**  
   *continue* 143  
   *habit* 613  
   *preservation* 670  
   *inaction* 681  
**stargazing** 318  
**staring** 446  
**stark very** 31  
   *shere* 32  
   *complete* 52  
   *hard* 323  
 - blind 442  
 - naked 226  
**stark staring** 31  
   *manifest* 525  
 - mad 503

## STAT

**starlight** 422  
**starlike**  
   *pointed* 253  
**starry** 318  
 - cope of heaven 318  
**stars** [see star]  
   *worlds* 318  
   *bless one's* - 916  
   *blossomed the lovely* - 423  
   *go speed the* - 451  
   *and stripes* 550  
 - in the firmament  
   *multitude* 102  
   *the sentinel* - 423  
**start begin** 66  
   *sudden change* 146  
   *arise* 151  
   *impulse* 276  
   *move* 284  
   *depart* 293  
   *leap* 309  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *suggest* 514  
   *crack* 659  
   *offer* 763  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
 get the -  
   *precede* 280  
   *success* 731  
 give a - to  
   *impl* 276  
 have the -  
   *prior* 116  
   *early* 132  
   *get before* 280  
 - a doubt 485  
 - afresh 66  
 - a question 461  
 - game 622  
 - off 293  
 - up *project* 250  
   *arise* 305  
   *appear* 446  
**starting: - hole**  
   *plea* 617  
 - point  
   *departure* 293  
   *reasoning* 476  
**startle doubt** 485  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *excite* 824  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
**startling** 508  
**startlish** 825  
**starts, by fits and -** 608  
**starvation**  
   *insufficiency* 640  
   *fasting* 956  
**starve cold** 383, 385  
   *poverty* 804  
   *parsimony* 819  
   *fast* 956  
**starveling thin** 203  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *poor* 804  
**state condition** 7  
   *speciality* 79

## STAT

*nation* 372  
*inform* 527  
*affirm* 535  
*government* 737  
*realm* 780  
*ostentation* 882  
 robes of - 747  
 secretary of - 694  
 - aided school 542  
 - chamber 696  
 - of affairs 151  
 - of excitement 821  
 - of facts  
   *description* 594  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 - of siege 722  
 - paper 551  
 - room 191  
**statecraft** 693  
**stated periods, at -** 138  
**Statehouse** 966  
**stately grand** 873  
   *proud* 878  
   *pompous* 882  
**statement**  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *description* 594  
**statemonger** 694  
**stateroom** 191  
**states-general** 696  
**statesman** 694  
**statesmanlike** 698  
**statesmanship** 692, 693  
**statics strength** 159  
   *gravity* 319  
**station degree** 26  
   *term* 71  
   *place* 182  
   *situation* 183  
   *locate* 184  
   *journey* 266  
   *rank* 873  
**stationary**  
   *permanent* 141  
   *quiescent* 265  
**stationery** 590  
**station house** 752  
**statist** 694  
**statistics**  
   *numeration* 85  
   *lists* 86  
**statu:**  
 in - pupillari 127  
 in - quo  
   *unchanged* 141  
   *restore* 660  
**statuary**  
   *sculpture* 557  
   *sculptor* 559  
**statue**  
   *representation* 554  
 still as a - 265  
**stature** 206  
**status position** 8  
   *terms* 71  
   *situation* 183  
   *repute* 873  
**status quo**  
   *past* 122

## STAT

unchanged 145  
 restoration 660  
 - ante bellum  
 reversion 145  
**statute** act 697  
 law 963  
**statuviolence** 683  
**staunch**  
 [see stanch]  
**stave** music 413, 415  
 contention 720  
 - in concave 252  
 hole 260  
 - off defer 133  
 hinder 706  
**stay** wait 133  
 continue 141  
 stop 142  
 dwell 186  
 support 215  
 not move 265  
 repose 687  
 prevent 706  
 (dissuade 616)  
 (refuge 666)  
 - at home 893  
 - away 187  
 - one's hand  
 cease 142  
 relinquish 624  
 rest 687  
**stayed** [see staid]  
**stays** corset 225  
**stead** 644  
 in the - of  
 substitution 147  
 commission 755  
 deputy 759  
 stand one in good  
 - 644  
**steadfast** stable 150  
 persevering 604a  
 (quiescent 265)  
 - belief 484  
 - thought 457  
**steady** regular 80  
 periodic 138  
 stable 150  
 persevering 604a  
 cautious 864  
**steal** 791  
 - along creep 275  
 hide 528  
 - a march  
 prior 116  
 early 132  
 precede 280  
 deceive 545  
 active 682  
 cunning 702  
 - away avoid 623  
 (escape 671)  
 - on the ear 405  
 - upon one  
 unexpected 508  
**stealing** 791  
**stealth**  
 concealment 528  
 do good by - &c. 881  
**stealthy** 528  
 cunning 702

## STEM

caution 864  
**steam** navigate 267  
 gas 334  
 vaporize 336  
 bubbles 353  
 get the - up 673  
 - up 171  
 under sail and - 274  
 under - 267  
**steamboat** 273  
**steam engine** to  
 crack a nut  
 waste 638  
 redundance 641  
 misuse 679  
**steamer** 273  
**stearine** 356  
**steed** 271  
**steel** strong 159  
 sharp 253  
 hard 323  
 sword 727  
 harden the sensibility  
 823  
 - oneself 604  
 - the heart 951  
**steeled** against  
 resolved 604  
 insensible 823  
**steel engraving** 558  
**steelyard**  
 weigh 319  
 (measurement 466)  
**steep** height 206  
 slope 217  
 soak 337  
**steeped** in  
 - iniquity 945  
 - misery 828  
**steeple** high 206  
 spire 253  
**steeples** chase  
 swift 274  
 pursuit 622  
 contest 720  
**steer**  
 beast 366  
 male 373  
 direct 693  
 - clear  
 turn aside 279  
 avoid 623  
 - for direction 278  
 - one's course  
 conduct 692  
**steerage** 279, 693  
**steerer** tout 767  
**steersman**  
 mariner 269  
 director 694  
**steganographic** 526  
**steganography**  
 unintelligible 519  
 hidden 528  
 writing 590  
**stellar** 318  
**stellated** 253  
**stelography** 590  
**stem** origin 153  
 ancestor 166  
 front 234

## STER

stalk 367  
 oppose 708  
 - the tide stop 142  
 resist 719  
 - the torrent  
 succeed 731  
 - to stern 200  
**stench** 401  
**stencil** 556  
**stenography** 590  
**stentor** cry 411  
**stentorian** loud 404  
**step** term 71  
 support 215  
 motion 264, 266  
 measure 466  
 expedient 626  
 act 680  
 (means 632)  
 but a - 197  
 dance the back - 283  
 not stir a - 265  
 - by step  
 degree 26  
 order 58  
 seriatim 69  
 slowly 275  
 - forward 282  
 - in mediate 724  
 - in the right direc-  
 tion 644  
 - into acquire 775  
 - into the shoes of  
 sequence 63  
 posteriority 117  
 substitution 147  
 - lively 682  
 - of time 109  
 - on be supported by  
 215  
 - out 360  
 - short 275  
 take a decisive - 609  
**steppe** 344  
**stepping-stone**  
 link 45  
 way 627  
 instrument 631  
 resource 666  
 preparation 673  
**steps** way 627  
 bend one's -  
 travel 266  
 direction 278  
 flight of - 305  
 retrace one's - 283  
 take - plan 626  
 prepare 673  
 conduct 692  
 tread in the - of 281  
**stercoraceous** 653  
**stercoral** 653  
**stereognosis** 380  
**stereography** 591  
**stereometry** 466  
**stereoscope** 445  
**stereoscopic** 446  
**stereotype**  
 mark 550  
 engraving 558  
 printing 591

## STIC

**stereotyped**  
 stable 150  
 habit 613  
**sterile** 169  
**sterling** true 494  
 virtuous 944  
 (good 648)  
 - coin 800  
**stern** rear 235  
 severe 739  
 discourteous 895  
 - daughter of the voice  
 of God 926  
 - necessity 601  
 - truth 494  
**sternmost** 235  
**sternutation**  
 sneeze 349  
 sound 409  
**sternway** 267  
**stern-wheeler** 273  
**stertorous**  
 sound 402  
 voice 580  
**stet** 150  
 - pro ratione voluntas  
 600  
**stethograph** 466  
**stevadore** 271, 673  
**stew** food 298  
 heat 382  
 cook 384  
 difficulty 704  
 emotion 821  
 excitement 825  
 annoyance 828  
 bagno 961  
 (confusion 59)  
 in a - angry 900  
**steward**  
 director 694  
 treasurer 801  
**stewardship**  
 conduct 692  
 direction 693  
**stewpan** 386  
**stichomancy** 511  
**stick** adhere 46  
 cease 142  
 staff 215  
 stab 260  
 remain quiet 265  
 fool 501  
 bungler 701  
 weapon 727  
 scourge 975  
 dirty end of the - 699  
 give the - to 972  
 - at doubt 485  
 averse 603  
 - at nothing  
 resolve 604  
 active 682  
 rash 863  
 - fast firm 150  
 difficulty 704  
 - in 300  
 - in one's gizzard  
 pain 830  
 anger 900  
 - in the mud

## STIC

*come short* 304  
*fail* 732  
 - in the throat  
   *hoarse* 581  
   *not say* 585  
   *dislike* 867  
 - law 972  
 - out 250  
 - to continue 143  
   *persevere* 604a  
 - up vertical 212  
   *elevate* 307  
   *rob* 791  
 - up for aid 707  
   *applaud* 931  
   *vindicate* 937  
**stickle**  
   *reluctant* 603  
   *obstinate* 606  
 - for contend 720  
   *barter* 794  
**stickler** 606  
   *severity* 739  
**sticky**  
   *cohering* 46  
   *viscid* 352  
**stiff rigid** 323  
   *style* 579  
   *severe* 739  
   *coactive* 751  
   *bore* 841  
   *ugly* 846  
   *affected* 855  
   *haughty* 878  
   *pompous* 882  
 - breeze 349  
**stiffen** 323  
**stiff-necked** 606  
**stiffness**  
   *stability* 150  
**stifle** kill 361  
   *silence* 403  
   *conceal* 528  
   *(destroy)* 162)  
**stified**  
   *faint sound* 405  
**stifling** hot 382  
**stigma**  
   *disgrace* 874  
**stigmatize** 874  
   *censure* 932  
   *accuse* 938  
**stile** way 627  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *help a lame dog over*  
   *a -* 707  
**stiletto**  
   *piercer* 262  
   *dagger* 727  
**still**  
   *on the other hand* 30  
   *moderate* 174  
   *not moving* 265  
   *vaporization* 336  
   *furnace* 386  
   *silent* 403  
   *(notwithstanding*  
   *179)*  
   *(allay excitement*  
   *826)*  
 in - water 714

## STIP

- be doing 686  
 - less 467  
 - in matter 316  
   *painting* 556  
 - more  
   *superior* 33  
   *evidence* 467  
   *- small voice* 405  
**stillatitious** 348  
**stillborn** dead 360  
   *failure* 732  
**still-hunt** 528, 622  
**stillicidium** 348  
**stillroom** 636  
**stilted**  
   *elevated* 307  
   *- style* 577  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *affected* 855  
   *boasting* 884  
**stilts** support 215  
   on - high 206  
   *elevated* 307  
   *hyperbolic* 549  
   *proud* 878  
   *boasting* 884  
**stimulant** 662  
**stimulate**  
   *energy* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *incite* 615  
   *excite* 824  
**stimulos dedit**  
   *aemula virtus* 861  
**stimulus** 615  
**sting** pain 378  
   *tingle* 380  
   *poison* 663  
   *excite* 824  
   *mental suffering* 830  
   *anger* 900  
 - on the raw 900  
**stinging**  
   *pungent* 392  
**stingo** 298  
**stingy** 819  
**stink** 401  
   - in the nostrils  
   *unpleasant* 830  
   *dislike* 867  
   *hate* 898  
**stinkpot** 401  
**stint** degree 26  
   *limit* 233  
   *scanty* 640  
   *begrudge* 819  
**stintless** 639  
**stipend** salary 973  
**stipendiary**  
   *subject* 749  
   *receiving* 785  
**stipiform** 440  
**stipple**  
   *variegate* 440  
   *painting* 556  
   *engraving* 558  
**stipulate**  
   *bargain* 769  
   *conditions* 770  
 - for 720  
**stipulation** 768

## STOC

**stir** energy 171  
   *move* 264  
   *agitation* 315  
   *activity* 682  
   *emotion* 824  
 make a -  
   *important* 642  
   *active* 682  
 - about 682  
 - a question  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *discuss* 476  
 - one's stumps  
   *walk* 266  
   *active* 682  
 - the blood  
   *excite* 824  
   *anger* 900  
 - the embers  
   *rekindle* 163  
   *excite* 824  
 - the feelings 824  
 - the fire 384  
 - up mix 41  
   *violent* 173  
   *excite* 824  
   *(incite)* 615)  
 - up dissension 713  
**stirps** kin 11  
   *source* 153  
   *paternity* 166  
**stirring** events 151  
   *important* 642  
   *active* 682  
 - news 532  
**stirrup**  
   *support* 215  
   *with a foot in the -*  
   *293*  
**stirrup cup** 293  
**stitch** junction 43  
   *pain* 378  
   *work* 680  
 - in time 132  
 - of work 686  
**stive** 384  
**stiver** 800  
**stoat** 401  
**stoccado** 717  
**stock** kinship 11  
   *quantity* 25  
   *origin* 153  
   *paternity* 166  
   *collar* 225  
   *fool* 501  
   *habitual* 613  
   *materials* 635  
   *store* 636  
   *property* 780  
   *merchandise* 798  
   *money* 800  
   *(offspring)* 166)  
 in - 777  
   *laughing -* 857  
   *lay in a -* 637  
 - in trade  
   *means* 632  
   *store* 636  
   *property* 780  
   *merchandise* 798  
 - still 265

## STON

- with 637  
   *take - inspect* 457  
   *accounts* 811  
**stockade** 717  
**stocked, well -** 639  
**stocking** 225  
**stockjobbing** 794  
**stocks** prison 752  
   *funds* 802  
   *punishment* 975  
 on the -  
   *business* 625  
   *preparation* 673  
 - and stones  
   *matter* 316  
   *insensible* 823  
**stocky** 201  
**steep** 191  
**stogy** 392  
**stolicism**  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *inexcitability* 826  
   *disinterested* 942  
   *temperance* 953  
**stoker** 268  
**stole** 999  
**stolen:** - away 671  
   - goods 793  
**stolid**  
   *unintelligent* 32  
   *stupid* 499  
   *dull* 843  
**stomach** pouch 191  
   *taste* 390  
   *brook* 826  
   *desire* 865  
 not have the - to  
   603  
 - of an ostrich 957  
 turn the - 830  
**stomacher** 225  
**stone** heavy 319  
   *dense* 321  
   *hard* 323  
   *kill* 361  
   *lithography* 558  
   *material* 635  
   *attack* 716  
   *weapon* 727  
   *punish* 972  
 cast the first - at 938  
 corner - 642  
 go down like a - 310  
 heart of -  
   *insensible* 823  
   *cruel* 907  
 key - 642  
 mark with a white -  
   642  
 musical -s 417  
 no - unturned  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *exertion* 686  
 philosopher's - 662  
 precious - 648  
 stepping - 627  
 - of Sisyphus 645  
 throw a - at  
   *attack* 716  
   *censure* 932  
   *accuse* 938

# STON

throw a - in one's own  
 garden 699  
 throw -s at  
*malevolent* 907  
 tomb- 363  
**stone-blind** 442  
**stone-colored** 432  
**stone-deaf** 419  
**stone's throw** 197  
**stoneware** 384  
**stony** 323  
**stony-hearted**  
*malevolent* 907  
*revengeful* 919  
**stook** 72  
**stool** 215  
 between two -s 704  
 - of repentance 950  
**stool pigeon** 548  
**stoop**  
*receptacle* 191  
*slope* 217  
*lower* 308  
*humble* 879  
*servile* 886  
*dishonorable* 940  
 - to conquer  
*cunning* 702  
**stop end** 67  
*cease* 142  
*close* 261  
*rest* 265  
*silent* 403  
*inaction* 681  
*hinder* 706  
*prohibit* 761  
 put a - to 142  
 - a flow 348  
 - a gap  
*repair* 660  
 - payment 808  
 - short  
*discontinue* 142  
*cease to move* 265  
 - short of 304  
 - the breath 361  
 - the ears 419  
 - the mouth  
*confute* 479  
*gag* 581  
 - the sound 408a  
 - the way 706  
 - to consider 485  
 - up 261  
**stopcock** 263  
**stop-gap**  
*substitute* 147  
*stopper* 263  
**stoppage**  
*cessation* 142  
*hindrance* 706  
**stopper** 263  
**store stock** 636  
*shop* 799  
*(collection 72)*  
*(abundance 639)*  
 in - destiny 152  
*preparing* 673  
 lay in a - 637  
 set no - 483  
 set - by

# STRA

*important* 642  
*commend* 931  
 - in the memory 505  
 - of knowledge 490  
**storehouse** 636  
**storeship** *ship* 273  
*ship of war* 726  
**stopyh** 897  
**storied**  
*descriptive* 594  
**storm crowd** 72  
*convulsion* 146  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*wind* 349  
*attack* 716  
*passion* 825  
*anger* 900  
 He mounts the - 976  
 ride the - 267  
 - brewing 665  
 - in a teacup  
*overrate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
 - is up 349  
 take by -  
*conquer* 731  
*seize* 789  
**storthing** 696  
**story rooms** 191  
*layer* 204  
*lie* 546  
*history* 594  
 as the - goes 532  
 the old - 897  
**story-teller** 548  
**stot** 366  
**stound** 870  
**stoup cup** 191  
*altar* 1000  
**stour** 59  
*large* 192  
**stout strong** 159  
**stout-hearted** 861  
**stove fireplace** 386  
 - in 252  
**stow locate** 184  
*pack close* 195  
*store* 636  
**stowage space** 180  
*location* 184  
**stowaway** 528  
**strabism** 443  
**straddle** 266  
*tergiversation* 607  
**straggle stroll** 266  
*deviate* 279  
**straggler** 268  
**straggling**  
*disjunction* 44  
*disorder* 59  
**straight**  
*vertical* 212  
*rectilinear* 246  
*direction* 278  
*cards* 840  
 all - rich 803  
*solvent* 807  
 - course 628  
 - descent 167  
 - poker 840

# STRA

- sailing 705  
 - shoot 278  
 - ticket 609  
**straighten** 246  
 - out 774  
**straightforward** 278  
*truthful* 543  
*artless* 703  
*honorable* 939  
**straightness** 246  
**straightway** 132  
**strain**  
*race* 11  
*continuity* 69  
*weaken* 160  
*operation* 170  
*violence* 173  
*percolate* 295  
*transgress* 303  
*sound* 402  
*melody* 415  
*overrate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*style* 569  
*voice* 580  
*poetry* 597  
*clean* 652  
*effort* 686  
*fatigue* 688  
 - a point  
*go beyond* 303  
*exaggerate* 549  
*not observe* 773  
*undue* 925  
 - at a gnat and swal-  
 low a camel 608  
 - every nerve 686  
 - in the arms 902  
 - one's eyes 441  
 - one's invention 515  
 - the meaning 523  
 - the throat 411  
**strait**  
*interval* 198  
*water* 343  
*difficulty* 704  
**straitened**  
*poor* 804  
**strait-handed** 819  
**strait-laced**  
*severe* 739  
*restraint* 751  
*fastidious* 868  
*haughty* 878  
**strait-waistcoat**  
*restrain* 751  
*means of restraint*  
 752  
**stramash** 720  
**strand** 342  
*thread* 205  
**stranded**  
*stuck fast* 150  
*in difficulty* 704  
*failure* 732  
*pain* 828  
**strange**  
*unrelated* 10  
*exceptional* 83  
*ridiculous* 853  
*wonderful* 870

# STRA

- bedfellows 713  
 - to say 870  
**strangely much** 31  
**stranger**  
*extraneous* 57  
 a - to  
*ignorant* 491  
**strangle**  
*render powerless* 158  
*contract* 195  
*kill* 361  
**strap fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
*punish* 972  
*instrument of pun-*  
*ishment* 975  
**strappado** 972  
**strapping**  
*strong* 159  
*big* 192  
 - pace 274  
**strapwork** 847  
**stratagem**  
*deception* 545  
*plan* 626  
*artifice* 702  
**strategic plan** 626  
*artifice* 702  
**strategist**  
*planner* 626  
*director* 694  
*proficient* 700  
**strategy**  
*conduct* 692  
*warfare* 722  
*(skill 698)*  
**strath** 252  
**strathspey** 840  
**stratification**  
*layers* 204  
*structure* 329  
**stratocracy** 737  
**stratum** 204  
**stratus** 353  
**straw scatter** 73  
*light* 320  
*unimportant* 643  
 catch at -s  
*overrate* 482  
*credulous* 486  
*misuse* 679  
*unskillful* 699  
*hope* 858  
*rash* 863  
 care not a -  
*indifference* 866  
*despise* 930  
 in the - 161  
 man of -  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*cheat* 548  
*insolvent* 808  
*low person* 876  
 not worth a -  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
 - bail 545  
 - bid 545  
 - bidder 548  
 - to show the wind  
 463

## STRA

the eyes drawing -s  
683  
**straw-colored** 436  
**stray** *dispersion* 73  
*exceptional* 83  
*deviate* 279  
(*stroll* 266)  
**streak** *long* 200  
*narrow* 203  
*furrow* 259  
*light* 420  
*stripe* 440  
*mark* 550  
**streaked**  
*crossed* 219  
*variegated* 440  
**stream** *assemble* 72  
*move* 264  
- of *fluid* 347  
- of *water* 348  
- of *air* 349  
- of *light* 420  
*abundance* 639  
against the - 708  
- of *events* 151  
- of *time* 109  
with the -  
- *conformity* 82  
- *progression* 282  
*assent* 488  
*facility* 705  
*concord* 714  
*fashion* 852  
*servility* 886  
**streamer** *flag* 550  
**streaming**  
*loose* 47  
*dispread* 73  
**streamlet** 348  
**street** *houses* 189  
*way* 627  
man in the - 876  
**streets**  
in the open - 525  
on the - 961  
**streetwalker** 962  
**strength**  
*quantity* 25  
*degree* 26  
*greatness* 31  
*vigor* 159  
*energy* 171  
*tenacity* 327  
*animality* 364  
put all one's - into  
686  
- of *mind* 604  
tower of - 717  
**strengthen**  
*increase* 35  
*addition* 37  
**strengthless** 160  
**strenuous**  
*persevering* 604a  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
**Strophon and Chloe**  
902  
**stress** *emphasis* 580  
*requirement* 630  
*importance* 642

## STRI

*strain* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
by - of  
- *necessity* 601  
lay - on  
- *reasoning* 476  
- of *circumstances*  
- *compulsion* 744  
- of *weather* 349  
**stretch**  
*expanse* 180  
*expand* 194  
*extend* 200  
*exaggerate* 549  
*exertion* 686  
*encroach* 925  
at a - 69  
mind on the -  
- *thought* 451  
on the -  
- *exertion* 686  
- *a point*  
- *exceptional* 83  
- *go beyond* 303  
- *exaggerate* 549  
- *severity* 739  
- *permit* 760  
- *not observe* 773  
- *undue* 925  
- *exempt* 927a  
- *away to*  
- *distance* 196  
- *forth one's hand*  
- *act* 680  
- *take* 789  
- *of the imagination*  
515, 549  
- *the meaning* 523  
- *to distance* 196  
- *length* 200  
upon the -  
- *attention* 457  
**stretcher**  
*support* 215  
*vehicle* 272  
**strew** 73  
**striae, striated**  
*furrows* 259  
*variegation* 440  
**stricken** *pain* 828  
*terror* - 860  
- *in years* 128  
**strict**  
*in conformity* 82  
*exact* 494  
*severe* 739  
*conscientious* 939  
*orthodox* 983a  
- *inquiry* 461  
- *interpretation* 522  
- *search* 461  
- *settlement* 780  
**strictly speaking**  
*exact* 494  
*interpreted* 522  
**stricture**  
*constriction* 203  
*hindrance* 706  
*censure* 932  
**stride** *distance* 196  
*motion* 264

## STRI

*walk* 266  
**strides:** *make* - 282  
*rapid* - 274  
**stridor** 410  
**strife** *discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
**strike** *operate* 170  
*hit* 276  
*resist* 719  
*disobey* 742  
*impress* 824  
*beat* 972  
(*astonish* 870)  
- *a balance*  
- *equalize* 27  
- *mean* 29  
- *pay* 807  
- *a bargain*  
- *contract* 769  
- *barter* 794  
- *a blow* *act* 680  
- *a light*  
- *set fire to* 384  
- *light* 420  
- *all of a heap*  
- *excite* 824  
- *frighten* 860  
- *at* 716  
- *at the root of* 162  
- *dumb dumb* 581  
- *wonder* 870  
- *humble* 879  
- *hard* 171  
- *home* 171  
- *in with*  
- *imitate* 19  
- *assent* 488  
- *coöperate* 709  
- *off exclude* 55  
- *off the roll*  
- *abrogate* 756  
- *punish* 972  
- *oil* 731  
- *one* 451  
- *one's flag* 725  
- *on the raw* 900  
- *out exclude* 55  
- *destroy* 162  
- *invent* 515  
- *obliterate* 552  
- *scheme* 626  
- *out something new*  
- *sudden change* 146  
- *invention* 515  
- *root* 150  
- *sail* 275  
- *tents* 293  
- *terror* 860  
- *the eye* 457  
- *the first blow* 716  
- *the iron while it is*  
- *hot* 134  
- *the lyre* 416  
- *the mind* 457  
- *up* 416  
- *with wonder* 870  
**striking** 525  
- *likeness* 554  
**strikingly**  
*greatly* 31  
**string** *tie* 43

## STRO

*ligature* 45  
*continuity* 69  
*filament* 205  
*musical note* 413  
- *together*  
- *arrange* 60  
- *continuity* 69  
with a - to it 770  
**stringed instru-**  
**ments** 417  
**stringent**  
*energetic* 171  
*authoritative* 737  
*strict* 739  
*compulsory* 744  
**strings:** *leading* - 541  
pull the -  
- *influence* 175  
- *direct* 693  
two - to one's bow  
632  
**stringy**  
*filamentous* 205  
*tough* 327  
**striolate** 440  
**strip** *narrow* 203  
*filament* 205  
*divest* 226  
*take* 789  
*rob* 791  
**stripe** *length* 200  
*variegation* 440  
*mark* 550  
*blow* 972  
**stripling** 129  
**stripped** *poor* 804  
**strive** *endeavor* 675  
*exert* 686  
*contend* 720  
- *against* 720  
**stroke** *impulse* 276  
*mark* 550  
*evil* 619  
*expedient* 626  
*disease* 655  
*action* 680  
*success* 731  
*painful* 830  
at a - 113  
*good* - 626  
- *of death* 360  
- *of policy* 626  
- *of the pen*  
- *writing* 590  
- *command* 741  
- *of time* 113  
- *of word* 686  
- *the wrong way* 256  
**stroll** 266  
**strolling player** 599  
**strong** *great* 31  
*powerful* 159  
*energetic* 171  
*tough* 327  
*taste* 390  
*pungent* 392  
*fetid* 401  
*feeling* 821  
*wonderful!* 870  
by a - *arm* 744  
small - *of* 398

## STRO

- accent 580  
 - and great, a hero 861  
 - argument 476  
 - arm man 792  
 - box 802  
 - language 574  
 - point 476  
 - pull 686  
 with a - hand  
 resolution 604  
 exertion 686  
 severity 739  
**strong-headed** 498  
**stronghold**  
 defense 717  
 prison 752  
**strong-minded**  
 wisdom 498  
 courage 861  
**strong-room** 802  
**strong-scented** 398  
**strong-willed** 604  
**strop** 253  
**strophe** 597  
**straw** 73  
**struck** [see stricken, strike]  
 awe - 860  
 - all of a heap  
 emotion 821  
 wonder 870  
 - down  
 defeated 732  
 - with lone 897  
**structural state** 7  
**structure**  
 production 161  
 form 240  
 texture 329  
 organization 357  
 (house 189)  
**struggle**  
 essay 675  
 exert 686  
 difficulty 704  
 contend 720  
**strum** 416  
**struma** 655  
**strumpet** 902  
**strut** walk 266  
 pride 878  
 parade 882  
 boast 884  
 - and fret one's hour  
 upon a stage life 359  
 drama 599  
**strychnine** 663  
**stubbled** 201  
**stubble** remains 40  
 useless 645  
**stubborn**  
 strong 159  
 hard 323  
 obstinate 606  
 resistance 719  
**stubby** 201  
**stucco** cement 45  
 covering 223  
**stuck** [see stick]

## STUM

- fast firm 150  
 difficulty 704  
**stuck-up** 878  
**stud** hanging peg 214  
 knob 250  
 horses 271  
 - poker 840  
**studded** many 162  
 spiked 253  
 variegated 440  
**student** 541  
**studied**  
 predetermined 611  
 (willful 600)  
**studio** room 191  
 painting 556  
 workshop 691  
**studious**  
 thoughtful 451  
 docile 539  
 intending 620  
**study** copy 21  
 room 191  
 thought 451  
 attention 457  
 research 461  
 learning 539  
 painting 556  
 intention 620  
**stuff** substance 3  
 contents 190  
 expand 194  
 line 224  
 matter 316  
 texture 329  
 absurdity 497  
 unmeaning 517  
 deceive 545  
 material 635  
 trifle 643  
 overeat 957  
 - and nonsense  
 unsubstantial 4  
 unmeaning 517  
 - in 300  
 - the memory with 505  
 - up close 261  
 hoax 545  
 such - as dreams are  
 made of 515  
**stuffing** contents 190  
 lining 224  
 stopper 263  
**stuffy** dense 321  
 sultry 382  
**stultified**  
 failure 732  
**stultify oneself** 699  
**stultiloquy** 497  
**stultorum plena**  
 sunt omnia 501  
**stumble** full 306  
 flounder 315  
 error 495  
 unskillful 699  
 failure 732  
 - on chance 556  
 discover 480a  
**stumbling-block**  
 difficulty 704

## STYL

*hindrance* 706  
**stump**  
 remainder 40  
 trunk 51  
 walk 266  
 drawing 556  
 speak 582  
 stir your -s  
 active 682  
 - along slow 275  
 worn to the - 659  
**stump orator** 582  
**stumpy** short 201  
**stun** physically insensible 376  
 loud 404  
 deafen 419  
 unexpected 508  
 morally insensible 823  
 affect 824  
 astonish 870  
**Stundist** 984  
**stung** [see sting]  
 - to the quick 824  
**stunt** shorten 201  
**stunted** small 193  
 contracted 195  
**stupa** 363  
**stupe** 834  
**stupefaction** 826  
**stupefy**  
 - physically 376  
 - morally 823  
 astonish 870  
**stupendous**  
 great 31  
 large 192  
 wonderful 870  
**stupid**  
 misjudging 481  
 credulous 486  
 unintelligent 499  
 tiresome 841  
 dull 843  
**stupor**  
 insensibility 823  
 wonder 870  
**stupration** 961  
**sturdy** strong 159  
 persevering 604a  
 - beggar  
 beggar 767  
 thief 792  
**sturgeon** 298  
**stutter** 583  
**sty** house 189  
 dirt 653  
**Stygian** dark 421  
 diabolic 945  
 infernal 982  
 cross the - ferry  
 die 360  
 - shore  
 death 360  
**style** state 7  
 time 114  
 painting 556  
 graver 558  
 name 564  
 phrase 566

## SUBJ

*diction* 589  
*writing* 590  
*beauty* 845  
*fashion* 852  
 le - est l'homme 79,  
 569, 590  
 - the dress of thought 569  
**stylet**awl 262  
 dagger 727  
**stylite** 996  
**Stylites, Simon** - 893  
**styptic** 397  
**Styx** 982  
**suapan** 85  
**suant** 705  
**suasible** 602  
**suasion** 615  
**suave mari magno**  
 664  
**suaviter in modo**  
 calm 826  
 courteous 894  
**suavity** 894  
**sub** 34  
**subacid** 397  
**subaction** 330  
**subahdar** 745  
**subalpine** 206  
**subaltern**  
 inferior 34  
 soldier 726  
 officer 745  
 servant 746  
 plebeian 876  
**subaqueous** 208  
**subarborescent** 242  
**subastral** 318  
**subaudition** 527  
**subclavate** 250  
**subcommittee** 696  
**subconscious** 450  
**subcontrary** 237  
**subcutaneous** 221  
**subdean** 996  
**subdichotomy** 91  
**subditiuous** 147  
**subdivide** 44  
**subdivision**  
 part 51  
 military 726  
**subdolous** 702  
**subdominant** 413  
**subdual** 731  
**subduction**  
 subtraction 38  
 (taking 789)  
**subdue** calm 174  
 succeed 731  
**subdued**  
 morally 826  
**subeditor** 593  
**suberose** 320  
**subitaneous** 113  
**subito** 113  
**subjacent** 207  
**subject** liable 177  
 topic 454  
 meaning 516  
 servant 746  
 enthrall 749



## SUBJ

- of dispute 713  
 - to examination 461  
 - of inquiry 461  
 - of thought 454  
 - to qualification 469  
*uncertain* 475  
**subjection** 749  
**subjective**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*immaterial* 317  
*intellectual* 450  
**subjoin** 37  
**subjugate**  
*conquer* 731  
*subject* 749  
**subjugation**  
*defeat* 732  
*moral impression* 824  
**subjunctive** 37  
**Sublapsarian** 984  
**sublation** 38  
**sublevation** 307  
**sublieutenant** 745  
**sublimate**  
*elevate* 307  
*lighten* 320  
*vaporize* 336  
**sublime**  
*greatness* 31  
*high* 206  
*language* 574  
*beauty* 845  
*glory* 873  
*magnanimous* 942  
*du - au ridicule* 853  
*from the - to the ridiculous* 853  
**Sublime Porte** 745  
**sublimi feriam sidera vertice** 620  
**subliminal** 450  
 - consciousness 450  
**sublineation** 550  
**sublunary** 318  
**submarine** 208  
*boat* 726  
**submediant** 413  
**submerge**  
*destroy* 162  
*immerse* 300  
*plunge* 310  
*steep* 337  
**submersion**  
*depth* 208  
**subministration** 707  
**submission** 725  
*obedience* 743  
*with - 928*  
**submissive**  
*tractable* 705  
*enduring* 828  
*humble* 879  
*(penitent)* 950)  
**submit**  
*propound* 514  
 - to arbitration 774  
**submonish** 695  
**submultiple** 84  
**subordinate**  
*inferior* 34

## SUBS

*unimportant* 643  
*subject* 749  
**subordination**  
*order* 58  
*(obedience)* 743)  
**suborn induce** 615  
*purchase* 795  
*(bribe)* 784)  
**subpanation** 998  
**subpoena**  
*command* 741  
*lawsuit* 969  
**subreption**  
*falsehood* 544  
*acquisition* 775  
**subscribe**  
*assent* 488  
*aid* 707  
*agree to* 769  
*give* 784  
**subscription**  
*gift* 784  
**subsequent**  
 - in order 63  
 - in time 117  
 - time 121  
**subserviency**  
*servility* 886  
**subservient**  
*instrumental* 631  
*aid* 707  
**subside decrease** 36  
*sink* 306  
**subsidiary aid** 707  
*servant* 746  
*(tending)* 176)  
**subsidy gift** 784  
*pay* 809  
**subsist exist** 1  
*continue* 141  
*live* 359  
**subsistence**  
*food* 298  
**subsoil**  
*interior* 221  
*earth* 342  
**sub spe rati** 475  
**substance thing** 3  
*quantity* 25  
*inside* 221  
*matter* 316  
*texture* 329  
*important part* 642  
*wealth* 803  
 in - 596  
 man of - 803  
**substantial**  
*existing* 1  
*hypostatic* 3  
*material* 316  
*dense* 321  
*true* 494  
 - meaning 516  
**substantiality** 3  
**substantially**  
*intrinsically* 5  
 - true 494  
**substantiate**  
*evidence* 467  
*make good* 924  
**substantive**

## SUCC

*existing* 1  
*substantial* 3  
**substitute**  
*change* 147  
*means* 634  
*deputy* 759  
**substitution** 147  
**substratum**  
*substance* 3  
*layer* 204  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*interior* 221  
*materiality* 316  
**substructure** 211  
**subsultory** 315  
**subsultus** 315  
**subtend** 237  
**subterfuge**  
*sophistry* 477  
*lie* 546  
*cunning* 702  
**subterranean** 208  
**subtile light** 320  
*rare* 322  
 - texture 329  
**subtilize rarefy** 322  
*sophistry* 477  
**subtilty** 322  
**subtle slight** 32  
*cunning* 702  
 - point 704  
 - reasoning 476  
**subtlety**  
*sophistry* 477  
*wisdom* 498  
**subtraction**  
*subduction* 38  
*arithmetic* 85  
*taking* 789  
**subtrahend**  
*subtract* 38  
*number* 84  
**subulate** 253  
**suburb town** 189  
*near* 197  
*environs* 227  
**subvention**  
*support* 215  
*aid* 707  
*gift* 784  
**subversion**  
*revolution* 146  
**subvert destroy** 162  
*invert* 218  
*depress* 308  
**succedaneum** 147  
**succeed follow** 63  
*posterior* 117  
*success* 731  
*transfer* 783  
 - to acquire 775  
**succès d'estime** 873  
**success** 731  
**succession**  
*sequence* 63  
*continuity* 69  
*repetition* 104  
*posteriority* 117  
*transfer* 783  
 in quick - 136

## SUFF

in regular - 138  
 - of ideas 451  
 - of time 109  
**successless** 732  
**successor sequel** 65  
*posterior* 117  
**succinct** 572  
**succor** 707  
**succotash** 298  
**succubus** 980  
**succulent**  
*nutritive* 298  
*juicy* 333  
*semiliquid* 352  
**succumb fatigue** 688  
*yield* 725  
*fail* 732  
*(obey)* 743)  
**succussion** 315  
**such: - a one** 372  
 - as 17  
 - being the case 8  
 - like 17  
**suchwise** 8  
**suck draw off** 297  
*drink* 298  
*take* 789  
 - in 296  
 - the blood of 789  
**sucker** 260  
*dupe* 547  
*servility* 886  
**suckle** 707  
**suckling**  
*infant* 129  
**suction force** 157  
*reception* 296  
**sudarium** 993  
**sudary** 652  
**sudation** 299  
**sudatory** 386  
**sudden**  
*transient* 111  
*instantaneous* 113  
*soon* 132  
*unexpected* 508  
 - and quick in quarrel 901  
 - burst 508  
 - death 360  
 - thought 612  
**sudorific** 382  
**suds froth** 353  
 in the -  
*difficulty* 704  
*dejected* 837  
**sue demand** 765  
*go to law* 969  
**suerte** 786  
**suet** 356  
**suffer physical pain** 378  
*disease* 655  
*allow* 760  
*feel* 821  
*endure* 826  
*moral pain* 828  
 - for 972  
 - punishment 972  
**sufferance, tenant on -** 779

## SUFF

**suffice** 639  
**sufficiency** 639  
**suffix** *adjunct* 39  
*sequence* 63  
*sequel* 65  
*letter* 561  
**sufflation** 349  
**suffocate** *kill* 361  
*excess* 641  
**suffocating** *hot* 382  
*fetid* 401  
**suffocation**  
*death* 361  
**suffragan** 996  
**suffrage** 609  
*vote* 535  
**suffragette** 374  
**suffusion**  
*mixture* 41  
*feeling* 821  
*blush* 879  
**Sufi**  
*religious sect* 984  
*priest* 996  
**Sufism** 984  
**sugar** 396  
**sugar loaf**  
*pointed* 253  
**suggest** *suppose* 514  
*inform* 527  
*advise* 695  
- itself  
*thought* 451  
*fancy* 515  
- a question 461  
**suggestio falsi** 546  
**suggestion**  
*plan* 626  
*advice* 695  
**suggestive**  
*reminder* 505  
*significant* 516  
*descriptive* 594  
**suicidal**  
*destructive* 162  
**suicide** *killing* 361  
**sui generis** 20, 83  
**suigenetic** 163  
**suissie** *beadle* 996  
**Suisse, point d'ar-**  
**gent point de -**  
812  
**suit** *accord* 23  
*series* 69  
*class* 75  
*clothes* 225  
*expedient* 646  
*petition* 765  
*courtship* 902  
do - and service 743  
follow - 19  
law - 969  
love - 897  
- in law 969  
- the action to the  
word 550  
- the occasion 646  
**suitable season** 134  
**suite** *sequel* 65  
*series* 69  
*retinue* 746

## SUMP

- of rooms 191  
**sutor**  
*petitioner* 767  
*lover* 897  
*lawsuit* 969  
**sulcated** 259  
**sulcus** 259  
**sulky** *carriage* 272  
*obstinate* 606  
*discontented* 832  
*dejected* 837  
*sullen* 901a  
*(discourteous 895)*  
**sullen**  
*obstinate* 606  
*gloomy* 837  
*discourteous* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
**sullenness** 901a  
**sully** *dirty* 653  
*dishonor* 874  
*(deface 846)*  
**sulphur** 388  
**sulphur-colored** 436  
**sultan** 745  
**sultry** 382  
**sum** *number* 84  
*money* 800  
- and substance  
*meaning* 516  
*synopsis* 596  
*important part* 642  
- total 800  
- up *reckon* 85  
*description* 594  
*compendium* 596  
**sumless** 105  
**summa petit livor**  
921  
**summation** 85  
**summary**  
*transient* 111  
*early* 132  
*short* 201  
*concise* 572  
*compendious* 596  
*illegal* 964  
- of facts 594  
**summer** *season* 125  
*support* 215  
*heat* 382  
- lightning 423  
**summerhouse** 191  
**summer** *set* 218  
**summit** *top* 210  
*(superiority 33)*  
**summon**  
*command* 741  
*lawsuit* 969  
*(accuse 938)*  
- up *memory* 505  
*excite* 824  
- up *courage* 861  
**sumnum:**  
- *bonum good* 618  
*happiness* 827  
- *jus* 922  
**sump** *slough* 345  
*cess* 653  
**sumpter-horse** 271  
**sumptuary**

## SUO

*money* 800  
*expenditure* 809  
**sumptuous** 882  
**sum total** 50  
**sun**  
*heavenly body* 318  
*luminary* 423  
*glory* 873  
as the - at noonday  
*bright* 420  
*certain* 474  
*plain* 525  
bask in the - 377  
*farthing candle to the*  
- 645  
going down of the -  
126  
- dog 423  
- oneself 384  
under the -  
*space* 180  
*world* 318  
**Sun:**  
- of Righteousness 976  
**sunbeam** 420  
-s from cucumbers  
471  
**sunburnt** 433  
**Sunday**  
- Monday &c. 138  
-s best  
*ornament* 847  
*show* 882  
**sunder** 44  
**sundial** 114  
**sundown** 126  
**sundowner** 876  
**sundry** 102  
**sunk** [*see sink*]  
*deep* 208  
- fence 717  
- in iniquity 945  
- in oblivion 508  
**sunken rocks** 667  
**sunless** 421  
**sunlight** 420  
**Sunni** 984  
**sunny** *warm* 382  
*luminous* 420  
*cheerful* 836  
**sunny side** 829  
- of hedge 734  
view the - 858  
**sun painting** 556  
**sunrise** 125  
**sunset** 126  
at - 133  
**sunshade** *cover* 223  
*shade* 424  
**sunshine** *light* 420  
*prosperity* 734  
*happy* 827  
*cheerful* 836  
**sunstone** 847  
**sunstroke** *heat* 384  
*madness* 503  
**sun-up** 125  
**suo:** - *periculo* 926  
- *sibi gladio hunc*  
*jugulo*  
*absurdity* 479

## SUPE

*retaliation* 718  
*punishment* 972  
**sup** *small quantity* 32  
*feed* 298  
- full of horrors 828  
**supawn** 298  
**super** *theatrical* 599  
**superable**  
*possible* 470  
*(easy 705)*  
**superabound** 641  
*sufficiency* 639  
**superadd** 37  
**superannuated** 128  
**superb** 845  
**supercargo** 694  
**supercherie** 545  
**supercilious**  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*disrespectful* 929  
*scornful* 930  
**supereminence**  
*goodness* 648  
*repute* 873  
**supererogation**  
*redundant* 641  
*useless* 645  
*(activity 682)*  
**superexaltation** 873  
**superexcellence** 648  
**superfotation**  
*added* 37  
*productive* 168  
**superficial**  
*shallow* 209  
*outside* 220  
*misjudging* 481  
*ignorant* 491  
- extent 180  
**superficies** 220  
**superfine** 648  
**superfluitant** 305  
**superfluity**  
*remainder* 40  
*redundance* 641  
**superfluous**  
- lags the veteran  
130  
**superhuman**  
*perfect* 650  
*godlike* 976  
**superimpose** 233  
**superimposed** 206  
**superincumbent**  
*above* 206  
*heavy* 319  
**superinduce**  
*change* 140  
*cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
**superintend** 693  
**superintendent** 694  
**superior** *greater* 33  
- in size 194  
*important* 642  
*good* 648  
*director* 694  
**superiority** 33  
**superjunction** 37  
**superlative** 33

# SUPE

**superlatively** good 648  
**supernal**  
*summit* 210  
*heavenly* 981  
**supernatant**  
*high* 206  
*ascent* 305  
**supernatural**  
*deity* 976  
*demon* 980  
 - aid 707  
**supernumerary**  
*adjunct* 39  
*theatrical* 599  
*reserve* 636  
*redundant* 641  
*(remainder 40)*  
**superphysical** 450  
**superplus** 40  
**superpose** add 37  
*cover* 223  
**supersaturate** 641  
**superscription**  
*mark* 550  
*writing* 590  
*(evidence 467)*  
**supersede**  
*substitute* 147  
*disuse* 678  
*relinquish* 782  
**supersensible**  
 into the realms - 528  
 - regions 317, 318  
**superstition**  
*(credulity 486)*  
*religious* - 984  
**superstitione tollenda** 984  
**superstratum** 220  
**superstructure** 729  
**supertonic** 413  
**supervacaneous**  
*redundant* 641  
*(useless 645)*  
**supervene**  
*be added* 37  
*succeed* 117  
*happen* 151  
**supervise** 693  
**supervisor** 694  
**supination** 213  
**supine**  
*horizontal* 213  
*inverted* 218  
*sluggish* 683  
*mentally torpid* 823  
**suppeditate** 637  
**supper** 298  
 full of - 954a  
**supplant** 147  
**supple** soft 324  
*serve* 886  
**supplement**  
*addition* 37  
*adjunct* 39  
*completion* 52  
**suppletory** 37  
**suppliant**  
*begging* 765  
*beggar* 767

# SURE

**supplicate** beg 765  
*ply* 914  
*worship* 990  
**supplies**  
*materials* 635  
*aid* 707  
*money* 800  
**supply** store 636  
*provide* 637  
*give* 784  
 - aid 707  
 - deficiencies 52  
 - the place of 147  
**support** perform 170  
*sustain* 215  
*evidence* 467  
*preserve* 670  
*aid* 707  
*feel* 821  
*endure* 826  
*vindicate* 937  
 - life 359  
**supporters**  
*heraldic* 550  
**suppose** 514  
**supposing**  
*provided* 469  
**supposition** 514  
**supposititious**  
*unattested* 468  
*untrue* 546  
**suppress**  
*destroy* 162  
*conceal* 528  
*silent* 581  
*restrain* 751  
**suppression of truth**  
 544  
**suppuration** 653  
**suppute** 85  
**supralapsarian** 984  
**supramundane** 939  
**supremacy**  
*superior* 33  
*authority* 737  
**supreme** 33  
*summit* 210  
*authority* 737  
 in a - degree 31  
 - good 618  
 - principle 450  
**Supreme Being** 976  
**surbate** 659  
**surbated** 688  
**surcease** 142  
**surcharge**  
*redundance* 641  
*(dear 814)*  
 - and falsify 811  
**surcingle** 45  
**surcoat** 225  
**surd** number 84  
*deaf* 419  
**sure** certain 474  
*belief* 484  
*safe* 664  
 make - against 673  
 make - of  
*inquire* 461  
*take* 789  
 on - ground 664

# SURR

*security* 771  
 to be - assent 488  
 you may be -  
*affirmation* 535  
**sure-footed**  
*careful* 459  
*skillful* 698  
*cautious* 864  
**surely** 870  
**surety**  
*certainty* 474  
*safety* 664  
**surf** tide 348  
*foam* 353  
**surface** outside 220  
*texture* 329  
 lie on the -  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
 skim the -  
*slur over* 460  
 - car 272  
**Surface, Joseph** - 548  
**surfeit**  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
**surge** swarm 72  
*swell* 305  
*rotation* 312  
*wave* 348  
**surgeon** 662  
**surgery** 662  
**surgit amari aliquid**  
 651  
**surly** gruff 895  
*sullen* 901a  
*unkind* 907  
**surmise** 514  
**surmount** tower 206  
*transcursion* 303  
*ascent* 305  
 - a difficulty  
*overcome* 731  
**surmountable** 470  
**surname** 564  
**surpass**  
*be superior* 33  
*grow* 194  
*go beyond* 303  
*outshine* 873  
**surplice** 999  
**surplus**  
*remainder* 40  
*redundance* 641  
**surplusage** 641  
**surprise**  
*nonexpectation* 508  
*wonder* 870  
 - party 892  
**surprisingly** 31  
**surrebutter &c**  
*answer* 462  
*pleadings* 969  
**surrejoinder** 462  
**surrender**  
*submit* 725  
*relinquish* 782  
*(obey 743)*  
 - one's life 360  
**surreptitious**  
*furtive* 528

# SUST

*deceptive* 545  
*untrue* 546  
**surrogate** 759  
**surround**  
*circumjacent* 227  
*circumscribe* 229  
**surroundings**  
 amidst such and such  
 - 183  
**sursum corda** 990  
**surtout** coat 225  
**surveillance**  
*care* 459  
*direction* 693  
 under - 938  
**survene** 151  
**survey** view 441  
*measure* 466  
**surveyor**  
*director* 694  
**survive** remain 40  
*long time* 110  
*permanent* 141  
**susceptibility**  
*power* 157  
*tendency* 176  
*liability* 177  
*motive* 615  
*impressibility* 822  
*irascibility* 901  
**susceptient** 785  
**suscitate** cause 153  
*produce* 161  
*stir up* 173  
*excite* 824  
**suspect** doubt 485  
*suppose* 514  
**suspected**  
*accused* 938  
**suspectless** 484  
**suspend** defer 133  
*discontinue* 142  
*hang* 214  
**suspended anima-**  
**tion** 823  
**suspenders** 45  
**suspense**  
*cessation* 142  
*uncertainty* 475  
*expectation* 507  
*irresolution* 605  
 in - inert 172  
**suspension**  
*cessation* 142  
*hanging* 214  
*music* 413  
 - of arms 723  
**suspicion** doubt 485  
*incredulity* 487  
*knowledge* 490  
*supposition* 514  
*fear* 860  
*jealousy* 920  
 under - 938  
**suspiration** 839  
**sustain**  
*continue* 143  
*strength* 159  
*perform* 170  
*support* 215  
*preserve* 670

## SUST

aid 707  
endure 821  
**sustained note** 413  
**sustaining power** 170  
**sustenance** 298  
**sustentation**  
[see sustain]  
food 298  
**susurratio** 405  
**sutler purveyor** 637  
merchant 797  
**suttee killing** 361  
unselfishness 942  
idolatry 991  
**suture** 43  
**suum cuique**  
property 780  
right 922  
**suzerain** 745  
**suzerainty** 737  
**swab dry** 340  
clean 652  
lubber 701  
**swaddle clothe** 225  
restrain 751  
**swaddling clothes, in**  
- infant 129  
subjection 749  
**swag hang** 214  
lean 217  
curve 245  
drop 306  
oscillate 314  
booty 793  
**swag-bellied** 194  
**swage** 174  
**swagger**  
pride 878  
boast 884  
bluster 885  
**swaggerer** 887  
**swagsman** 268  
**swain man** 373  
rustic 876  
lover 897  
**swale** 659  
**swallow gulp** 296  
eat 298  
believe 484  
credulous 486  
brook 826  
- the bait  
dupe 547  
willing 602  
- the leek  
recant 607  
submit 725  
- up destroy 162  
store 636  
use 677  
take 789  
**swamp destroy** 162  
marsh 345  
defeat 731  
**swamped**  
failure 732  
**swampy moist** 339  
**swap exchange** 148  
blow 276  
**sward** 344  
**swarm crowd** 72

## SWEE

multitude 102  
sufficiency 639  
redundance 641  
**swarthy** 431  
**swash affuse** 337  
spurt 348  
**swashbuckler**  
fighter 726  
blusterer 887  
**swashy** 339  
**swastika** 993  
**swathe fasten** 43  
clothe 225  
restrain 751  
**sway power** 157  
influence 175  
lean 217  
agitation 315  
induce 615  
authority 737  
- to and fro 149  
**swear** 659  
**swear affirm** 535  
promise 768  
curse 908  
just enough to - by  
32  
- at 908  
- a witness 768  
- by believe 484  
- false 544  
**swear crude** 295  
excretion 299  
heat 382  
exertion 686  
fatigue 688  
cold - 860  
in a - 382  
- of one's brow 686  
**Swedenborgian**  
religious sect 984  
**sweep space** 180  
curve 245  
rapid 274  
bend 279  
clean 652  
dirty fellow 653  
steal 791  
make a clean - of 297  
- along 264  
- away  
destroy 162  
eject 297  
abrogate 756  
relinquish 782  
- off 297  
- of time 109  
- out eject 297  
clean 652  
- the chords 416  
**sweeping whole** 50  
complete 52  
general 78  
- change 146  
**sweepings**  
useless 645  
dirt 653  
(trifle 643)  
**sweepstakes**  
gain 775  
receipt 810

## SWIM

**sweet**  
saccharine 396  
melodious 413  
color 428  
clean 652  
agreeable 829  
lovely 897  
look - upon  
desire 865  
love 897  
endearment 902  
- smell 400  
- tooth  
desire 865  
fastidious 868  
- are the uses of ad-  
versity 735  
- wine 396  
- words 894  
**sweeten** 396, 829  
**sweetheart** 897  
**sweetmeat** 396  
**sweetness** 396  
- and light 829  
**sweets pastry** 298  
sugar 396  
- to the sweet 396  
**sweet-scented** 400  
**swell expand** 194  
convexity 250  
wave 348  
sound 404  
emotion 821  
fop 854  
nobility 875  
swagger 885  
extol 931  
(increase 35)  
ground -  
agitation 315  
- out  
diffuse style 573  
- over 250  
- the ranks of 37  
- with rage 900  
**swelling**  
expansion 194  
prominence 250  
- style 577  
excitement 824  
**swell mob** 792  
**swelter** 382  
**swerve**  
variation 20a  
change 140  
deviate 279  
demur 603  
tergiversation 607  
**swift** 274  
**swig drink** 298  
drunkenness 959  
**swill drink** 298  
intemperance 954  
drunkenness 959  
**swim navigate** 267  
float 305  
light 320  
- against the stream  
704  
- in pleasure 377  
abundance 639

## SWOR

- with the stream  
conformity 82  
inactivity 683  
- with the tide  
prosperity 734  
**swimming**  
- eyes 443  
- head 503  
- bladder 334  
**swimming belt** 666  
**swimmingly**  
easily 705  
success 731  
prosperity 734  
**swindle cheat** 545  
peculate 791  
**swindler cheat** 548  
thief 792  
**swine** 366  
cast pearls before -  
638  
- of Epicurus 954a  
**swineherd** 746  
**swing**  
operation 170  
space 180  
hang 214  
oscillate 314  
freedom 748  
amusement 840  
full - active 682  
success 731  
give full -  
facilitate 705  
have one's - 738  
**swinge** 972  
**swinging great** 31  
**swinish**  
intemperance 954  
gluttony 957  
- multitude 876  
**swink** 686  
**swish** 409  
**switch flog** 972  
rod 975  
**Swithin, reign of St.**  
- 348  
**swivel hinge** 312  
cannon 727  
**swivel-eye** 443  
**swollen**  
expanded 194  
proud 878  
**swoon powerless** 158  
fatigue 688  
**swoop descend** 306  
seize 789  
at one fell -  
violence 173  
**swop** 794  
**sword weapon** 727  
at the point of the -  
722  
severity 739  
compulsion 744  
subjection 749  
draw the - }  
flesh one's - }  
war 722  
measure -s 720,  
722

## SWOR

put to the - 361  
 - of Damocles 667  
 - in hand  
   prepare 673  
   war 722  
 turn -s into plow-  
   shares 723  
**sword-shaped** 253  
**swordsman** 726  
**Sybarite** 954a  
**sybaritism** 954  
**syce** 268  
**sycophancy**  
   flattery 933  
**sycophant**  
   servile 886  
   flatterer 935  
**syenite**  
   blue 438  
**syllabicate** 567  
**syllable** 561  
   breathe not a -  
     528  
   -s govern the world  
     560  
**syllabus** list 86  
   compendium 596  
**syllogism** 476  
**sylyph** 979  
**sylvan** 367  
**symbol**

## SYMP

mathematical - 84  
 sign 550  
**symbolize** 550  
   represent 554  
**symmetry**  
   equality 27  
   order 58  
   conformity 82  
   centrality 222  
   regular form 242  
   beauty 845  
   want of - 846  
**sympathetic**  
   [see sympathy]  
   - tear 906  
**sympathizer**  
   partisan 890  
**sympathy**  
   concord 714  
   friendship 888  
   love 897  
   kindness 906  
   pity 914  
   condolence 915  
**symphonious** 413  
**symphony**  
   overture 64  
   music 415  
   concord 714  
**symphysis** 43  
**symposium**

## SYNO

festival 840  
 (meal 298)  
 (drunken 959)  
**symptom** 550  
**symptomatology**  
   522  
**synagogue** 1000  
**synchronism** 120  
**synchysis** 218  
**syncope**  
   impotence 158  
   musical 413  
   rhetoric 572  
   fatigue 688  
**syncretic**  
   derangement 61  
**syncretism**  
   disagreement 24  
   heterodoxy 984  
**syndic** ruler 745  
   judge 967  
**syndicate** 696  
   league 712  
**synecdoche** 521  
**synergy** 709  
**syngenic** 5  
**synod** council 696  
   church 995  
   (assemblage 72)  
**synonym**  
   meaning 516

## SYZY

interpretation 522  
 (nomenclature 564)  
**synopsis**  
   arrangement 60  
   list 86  
   compendium 596  
**synovia**  
   lubrication 332  
   oil 356  
**syntagma** 60  
**syntax** 567  
**syntectic** 655  
**syntexis** 655  
**synthesis**  
   combination 48  
   reasoning 476  
**syringe** water 337  
   stream 348  
**syrt** 667  
**syrup** 396  
**system** order 58  
   rule 80  
   plan 626  
   - of knowledge 490  
   - of opinions 484  
**systematize**  
   order 58  
   arrange 60  
   plan 626  
**syctole** 195  
**syzygy** 199

# T

**T, to a** - 494  
**tabard** 225  
**tabby** mottled 440  
     *gossip* 588  
**tabefaction** 195  
**tabernacle**  
     *house* 189  
     *temple* 1000  
**tabes** 195  
**tabetic** 655  
**tabid** *shrunk* 195  
     *thin* 203  
     *disease* 655  
     *deteriorated* 659  
**table**  
     *arrangement* 60  
     *list* 86  
     *layer* 204  
     *support* 215  
     *flat* 251  
     *repast* 298  
     *writing* 590  
     on the -  
         *preparing* 673  
     - of the Lord 1000  
     turn the -s 218  
     under the -  
         *hidden* 528  
         *drunk* 959  
**tableau** *list* 86  
     *appearance* 448  
     *painting* 556  
     *theatrical* 599  
**table d'hôte** 298  
**table-land**  
     *horizontal* 213  
     *plain* 344  
**tablespoon** 191  
**tablet** *layer* 204  
     *flat* 251  
     *record* 551  
     *writing* 590  
**table talk** *news* 532  
     *conversation* 588  
**tablets of the mem-**  
     *ory* 505  
**table-turning** 992  
**table-ware** 191  
**tablier** 225  
**tablinum** 191  
**taboo** *prohibited* 761  
     *magic* 992  
**tabot** 417  
**tabouret** 215  
**tabret** 417  
**tabula rasa**  
     *inexistence* 2  
     *absence* 187  
     *ignorance* 491  
     *obliterated* 552  
     *facility* 705  
**tabulate**  
     *arrange* 60  
     *series* 69  
**tabulation**

*record* 551  
**tace** 403  
**tacit** *satis laudant*  
     403, 931  
**tachygraphy** 590  
**tacit** 526  
**taciturnity** 585  
**Tacitus**  
     *concise style* 572  
**tack** *join* 43  
     *nails* 45  
     *change course* 140  
     *direction* 278  
     *turn* 279  
     *way* 627  
     go upon another - 607  
     - to add 37  
     *wrong* - 732  
**tackle**  
     *fastening* 45  
     *gear* 633  
     *undertake* 676  
     *manage* 693  
**tacky** 352  
     *dowdy* 659  
**tact** *touch* 379  
     *discrimination* 465  
     *wisdom* 498  
     *skill* 698  
     *taste* 850  
     *want of* - 851  
**tactician** 700  
**tactics** *conduct* 692  
     *warfare* 722  
     *(plan)* 626  
     *(skill)* 698  
**tactile** 379  
**taction** 379  
**tactical** 379  
**tadpole** 129  
**tædium vitæ**  
     *dejection* 837  
     *weary* 841  
**tæniate** 205  
**taffeta** 225  
**taffy** 396  
**tag** *small* 32  
     *addition* 37  
     *fastening* 45  
     *sequel* 65  
     *end* 67  
     *point* 253  
     *animal* 366  
     *game* 840  
     *(adjunct)* 39  
**tagtail** 886  
**tail** *sequel* 65  
     *end* 67  
     *pendent* 214  
     *back* 235  
     *estate* - 780  
     - off *decrease* 36  
     *turn* - 623  
**tail coat** 225  
**tailor** *clothes* 225

*workman* 690  
**tailoring**  
     *clothes* 225  
     *fancy* 882  
**tailpiece** *sequel* 65  
     *engraving* 558  
     *ornament* 847  
**tailrace** 350  
**taint**  
     *imperfection* 651  
     *dirt* 653  
     *decay* 659  
     *disgrace* 874  
**tainted** *fetid* 401  
     *diseased* 655  
**taintless** 652  
**taj** 225  
**tajo** 259  
**take** *eat* 298  
     *believe* 484  
     *know* 490  
     *understand* 518  
     *succeed* 731  
     *receive* 785  
     *appropriate* 788, 789  
     *capture* 829  
     *give and* - 718  
     - *aback*  
         *unexpected* 508  
         *astonish* 870  
     - a *back seat* 34  
     - a *course* 692  
     - *action* 680  
     - a *disease* 655  
     - *advice* 695  
     - *after* 17  
     - a *hint* 498  
     - a *leaf out of an*  
         *other's book* 19  
     - a *lease* 788  
     - a *liberty* 748  
     - a *likeness* 554  
     - an *account of*  
         *enumerate* 85  
     - an *ell* 885  
     - an *infection* 655  
     - a *peep* 441  
     - *aside* 586  
     - a *turn* 140  
     - *away*  
         *annihilate* 2  
         *subtract* 38  
         *remove* 185  
         *seize* 789  
     - *away life* 361  
     - *back again* 790  
     - *by* [see below]  
     - *care*  
         *warning* 668  
         *cautious* 864  
     - *care of* 459  
     - *comfort*  
         *constant* 831  
         *relief* 834  
     - *coolly* 826

    - *down*  
         *swallow* 298  
         *de press* 308  
         *record* 551  
         *dismantle* 681  
         *humiliate* 874  
         *censure* 932  
     - *easily* 826  
     - *effect event* 151  
         *act* 170  
     - *exception* 932  
     - *fire* 384  
     - *flight* 623  
     - *for* [see below]  
     - *from*  
         *subtract* 38  
         *seize* 789  
     - *heart*  
         *contented* 831  
         *cheerful* 836  
     - *heed* 864  
     - *hold of*  
         *cohere* 46  
         *seize* 789  
     - *hold of the mind* 484  
     - *ill* 832  
     - *in* [see below]  
     - *into* [see below]  
     - *it believe* 484  
     - *suppose* 514  
     - *its course*  
         *continue* 143  
         *event* 151  
     - *its rise*  
         *begin* 66  
         *result* 154  
     - *leave of* 624  
     - *measures* 626  
     - *money* 810  
     - *no care of* 460  
     - *no denial*  
         *obstinate* 606  
         *compel* 744  
     - *no interest in* 823  
     - *no note of* 460  
     - *no note of time* 115  
     - *notice* 457  
     - *off* [see below]  
     - *on* [see below]  
     - *one at one's word*  
         769  
     - *one's chance*  
         *chance* 621  
         *essay* 675  
     - *one's choice* 609  
     - *oneself off* 293  
     - *one's fancy*  
         *pleasing* 829  
         *desire* 865  
     - *one's oath* 535  
     - *one with another* 29  
     - *on trust* 484  
     - *out extract* 301  
     - *obliterate* 552  
     - *part with* 709

# TAKE

- pattern by 19  
 - pen in hand 590  
 - place 151  
 - possession of 789  
 - precedence  
*superior* 33  
*precede* 62  
 - root  
*firm* 150  
*located* 184  
 - ship 267  
 - steps  
*prepare* 673  
*act* 680  
 - stock 85  
 - the air line 278  
 - the back track 283  
 - the cake 33  
 - the consequences  
 154  
 - the field 722  
 - the good the gods  
 provide 831  
 - the lead 62  
 - the place of 147  
 - the shine out of 33  
 - the stump 582  
 - things as they come  
*inactivity* 683  
*inexorable* 826  
*relief* 834  
 - time  
*duration* 106  
*late* 133  
*leisure* 685  
 - time by the forelock  
 132  
 - to *habit* 613  
*pursuit* 622  
*use* 677  
*like* 827  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 - to heart *pain* 828  
*discontent* 832  
 - to pieces  
*disjoin* 44  
*dismantle* 681  
 - up [see *below*]  
 - upon oneself  
*undertake* 676  
*promise* 768  
 - warning 668  
 - wing 293  
**take by:**  
 - surprise 508  
 - the button 586  
 - the hand  
*aid* 707  
**take for** 484  
 - better for worse 609  
 - gospel 486  
 - granted 484  
**take in** *include* 54  
*shorten* 201  
*admit* 296  
*understand* 518  
*deceive* 545  
*receive money* 785  
 - an idea 498  
 - good part

# TALE

*be calm* 826  
*be pleased* 827  
*content* 831  
 - hand *teach* 537  
*undertake* 676  
*aid* 707  
 - sail 275  
**take into:**  
 - account  
*include* 76  
*discriminate* 465  
*qualify* 469  
 - consideration 451  
 - custody 751  
 - one's head  
*suppose* 514  
*caprice* 608  
**take off** *mimic* 19  
*destroy* 162  
*remove* 185  
*divest* 226  
*burlesque* 555  
*discount* 813  
 - one's hands 785  
 - the hat 894  
**take on**  
*discontent* 832  
*melancholy* 837  
 - credit 484  
 - trust 484  
**taken, be -**  
*die* 360  
 - ill 655  
 - with 897  
**taker** 789  
**take up**  
*elevate* 307  
*inquire* 461  
*dissent* 595  
*choose* 609  
*undertake* 676  
*arrest* 751  
*borrow* 788  
*censure* 932  
 - a case 476  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - arms 722  
 - money 788  
 - one's abode 184  
 - one's pen 590  
 - the cudgels  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
 - with  
*attention* 457  
*use* 677  
*content* 831  
**taking** 789  
*infectious* 657  
 in a - *pained* 828  
*angry* 900  
**talapoin** 996  
**talbotype** 556  
**tale** *counting* 85  
*narrative* 594  
 thereby hangs a -  
 526  
 twice-told -  
*diffuse style* 573  
*weary* 841  
**talebearer** 532

# TALO

**talent** 264, 698  
 bury one's - in a nap-  
 kin 528  
 es bildet ein - sich in  
 der Stille 698  
 not put one's - in a  
 napkin 878  
**talesman** 967  
**talionic** 718  
**talionis, lex -**  
*retaliation* 718  
*right* 922  
**taliped** 243  
**talisman**  
*insignia* 747  
*charm* 993  
**talismanic** 992  
**talk**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*rumor* 532  
*speak* 582  
*conversation* 588  
 small - 588  
 - against time  
*time* 106  
*protract* 110  
*inaction* 681  
 - at random  
*illogical* 477  
*loquacity* 584  
 - big boast 884  
*insolent* 885  
*threat* 909  
 - glibly 584  
 - nonsense 497  
 - of signify 516  
*publish* 531  
*intend* 620  
 - of the town  
*gossip* 588  
*dame* 873  
 - oneself out of breath  
 584  
 - over  
*confer* 588  
*persuade* 615  
 - together 588  
 - to in private 586  
 - to oneself 589  
**talkative** 584  
**talked** of 873  
**talking, fine -**  
*overestimation* 482  
**tall** 206  
 - talk 884  
**tallage** 812  
**tallies** 85  
**tallow** 356  
**tallow-faced** 429  
**tally agree** 23  
*list* 86  
*sign* 550  
*credit* 805  
 - with conform 82  
**tallyho** 622  
**tallyman** 797  
**talma** 225  
**Talmud** 985  
**talons**  
*authority* 737  
*claws* 781

# TANT

**talus** 217  
**tamasha** 892  
**tambourine** 417  
**tame** *inert* 172  
*moderate* 174  
*domesticate* 370  
*teach* 537  
*feeble* 575  
*subjugate* 749  
*insensible* 823  
*calm* 826  
**tameless**  
*violent* 173  
*malevolent* 907  
**Tammany** 712  
**tam-o-shanter** 225  
**tamper with**  
*aller* 140  
*seduce* 615  
*injure* 659  
*meddle* 682  
**tam-tam** 417  
**tan** *color* 433  
**tandem**  
*at length* 200  
*vehicle* 272  
**tang** *taste* 390  
*bane* 663  
**tangent** 199  
 fly off at a -  
*deviate* 279  
*diverge* 291  
*excitable* 825  
**tangere ulcus** 505  
**tangible**  
*material* 316  
*touch* 379  
*exact* 494  
*sufficient* 639  
*useful* 644  
**tangle** *derange* 61  
*matted* 219  
**tangled**  
*disordered* 59  
*weave a - web*  
*difficulty* 704  
**tank** *reservoir* 636  
*(receptacle)* 191)  
**tankard** 191  
**tant:** - *mieux* 838  
 - *s'en faut* 489  
 - *soit peu* 32  
**tantæne animis co-**  
*lestibus iræ* 900  
**tantalyze** *balk* 509  
*induce* 615  
*desire* 865  
**tantalizing**  
*exciting* 824  
**Tantalus**  
 torment of -  
*expectation* 507  
*desire* 865  
**tantamount**  
*equal* 27  
*synonymous* 516  
**tantara** 407  
**tantas componere li-**  
*tes* 723  
**tantu** 642  
**tantivy** *speed* 274

## TANT

**tanto buon che val niente** 645  
**tantra** 986  
**tantrums** 900  
**tap open** 260  
*plug* 263  
*hit* 276  
*let out* 295, 297  
*sound* 406  
 turn on the - 297  
**tape string** 205  
*(fastening 45)*  
**taper contract** 195  
*narrow* 203  
*candle* 423  
 - to a point 253  
**tapestry**  
*painting* 556  
*ornament* 847  
**tapinois, en -** 528  
**tapis: on the -**  
*event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*intention* 620  
*plan* 626  
**taproot** 153  
**tapster** 746  
**tar cover** 223  
*sailor* 269  
*pitch* 356a  
 - and feather  
*disrespect* 929  
*punish* 972  
**taradiddle** 546  
**tarboosh** 225  
**tarde quæ credita lædunt credimus** 484  
**tardi**  
*è meglio - che mai* 133  
**tarigrade** 275  
**tardiloquence** 583  
**tardy dilatory** 133  
*slow* 275  
**tare and tret** 813  
**tares** 645  
**target** 620  
**tariff** 812  
**tarn** 343  
**tarnish**  
*discoloration* 429  
*soil* 653  
*deface* 848  
*disgrace* 874  
*(damage 659)*  
**tarpaulin** 223  
**tarry remain** 110  
*later* 133  
*continue* 141  
*stay* 265  
 - for expect 507  
**tart pastry** 396  
*acid* 397  
*rude* 895  
*irascible* 901  
**tartan** 440  
**tartane** 273  
**tartar dirt** 653  
 - emetic 663  
**Tartar choleric** 901

## TAX

**catch a - dupe** 547  
*unskillful* 699  
*retaliation* 718  
*(failure 732)*  
**Tartarean** 907  
**Tartarus** 982  
**Tartufe**  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*deceiver* 548  
*impiety* 988  
**task lesson** 537  
*business* 625  
*put to use* 677  
*fatigue* 688  
*command* 741  
*hard - 704*  
*set a - 741*  
*take to - 932*  
 - the memory 505  
**taskmaster** 694  
**tassel** 847  
**taste sapidity** 390  
*experience* 821  
*good taste* 850  
*man of - 850*  
*- of quality 5*  
*to one's - savory 394*  
*pleasant* 829  
*love* 897  
**tasteful** 850  
**tasteless insipid** 391  
**tasty** 394, 850  
**tâtonner** 463  
**tatter**  
*small quantity* 32  
**tatterdemalion** 876  
**tatters garments** 225  
*tear to - 162*  
**Tattersall's** 799  
**tattle** 588  
**tattler**  
*news monger* 532  
*gossip* 588  
**tattoo**  
*drumming* 407  
*mottled* 440  
*summons* 741  
**taught [see teach]**  
*fastened* 43  
**taunt disrespect** 929  
*reproach* 938  
*(ridicule 856)*  
**tauiromachy** 720  
**taut** 43  
**tautology**  
*repetition* 104  
*diffuse style* 573  
**tautophony** 104  
**tavern** 189  
 - haunter 959  
**tawdry** 851  
**tawny brown** 433  
*yellow* 436  
**tax inquire** 461  
*employ* 677  
*fatigue* 688  
*command* 741  
*compel* 744  
*request* 765  
*accounts* 811  
*import* 812

## TECH

*discount* 813  
*accuse* 938  
 - one's energies 686  
 - the memory 505  
**taxicab** 272  
**taxidermy** 368  
**taxis** 60  
**taxonomy** 60  
**tazza** 191  
**tea** 298  
**teach** 537  
 - one's grandmother  
*redundant* 641  
*impertinent* 885  
**teachable** 539  
**teacher** 540  
**teaching** 537  
*false - 538*  
**teacup, storm in a -**  
*overrate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
**team** 69  
*assemblage* 72  
*conveyance* 272  
*crew* 712  
*representative* 759  
**teamster** 694  
**tea party** 892  
**teapoy** 215  
**tear separate** 44  
*violence* 173  
*move rapidly* 274  
*excite* 825  
*weeping* 839  
*sprec* 840  
 - asunder one's bonds  
 750  
 - away from 789  
 - oneself away 623  
 - one's hair 839  
 - out 301  
 - to pieces  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
 - up *destroy* 162  
**tearful** 839  
**tearing passion** 839  
**tears: draw - 830**  
*shed - 839*  
 - in one's eyes  
*excited* 824  
*sad* 837  
 - such as angels weep  
 839  
**tease annoy** 830  
*aggravate* 835  
*spite* 907  
**teaser difficult** 704  
**teasing** 830  
**teat** 250  
**tea-table talk** 588  
**technica, memoria**  
 - 505  
**technical**  
*conformable* 82  
*workmanlike* 698  
 - education 537  
 - knowledge 698  
 - school 542  
 - term 564  
**technicality**

## TEL

*special* 79  
*cant term* 563  
*formulary* 697  
**technology** 698  
**techy** 901  
**tectiform** 223  
**ted** 73  
**tedge** 350  
**Te Deum** 990  
**tedious** 841  
 while away the -  
 hours 681  
**tedium** 841  
**teem produce** 161  
*productive* 168  
*abound* 639  
 - with *multitude* 102  
**teemful** 168  
**teeming crowd** 72  
**teemless** 169  
**'teens** 98  
 in one's - 127, 129  
**teeter** 314  
**teeth grinders** 330  
*holders* 781  
 armed to the -  
*prepared* 673  
*defense* 717  
*warfare* 722  
 between the - 405  
 cast in one's - 938  
 chattering of -  
*cold* 383  
 grind one's - 900  
 have cut one's eye -  
 698  
 in spite of one's -  
*opposition* 708  
*compulsion* 744  
 in the - of  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
 make one's - chatter  
*cold* 385  
*fear* 860  
 run of one's - 815  
 set one's - 604  
 set the - on edge  
*scrape* 331  
*saw* 397  
*stridor* 410  
*pain the feelings* 830  
 show one's - 900  
**teetotalism**  
*temperance* 953  
*sobriety* 958  
**teetotum**  
*rotation* 312  
*toy* 840  
**te fabula narratur, de - retaliare** 718  
*condemn* 971  
**tag** 366  
**tegument** 223  
**tehee** 856  
**teichopsia** 442  
**teinoscope** 445  
**tekel upharsin** 668  
**tel**  
 - maitre - valet 17,  
 175



## TELE

- père - fils 17  
**telegony** 154  
**telegram** 532  
**telegraph**  
*velocity* 274  
*inform* 527  
*messenger* 534  
*signal* 550  
 by - haste 684  
**telegraphy**  
*publication* 531  
**telekinesis** 264  
**telemeter** 466  
**teleology** 620  
**telephone** 418  
*inform* 527  
*messenger* 534  
**telescope** 445  
*colide* 276  
**telescopic** 196  
**telesm** 993  
**tell count** 85  
*influence* 175  
*evidence* 467  
*inform* 527  
*speak* 582  
*describe* 594  
*succeed* 731  
 let me - you 535  
 - a lie 544  
 - a piece of one's  
   mind 529  
 - fortunes 511  
 - how 155  
 - its own tale 518  
 - of 467  
 - off 85  
 - one plainly 527  
 - one's beads 990, 998  
 - tales *disclose* 529  
 - the cause of 522  
 - the truth 543  
 who can - 475  
**teller treasurer** 801  
**telling**  
*important* 642  
*exciting* 824  
 with - effect  
   *energy* 171  
   *influence* 175  
**telltale news** 532  
*indicator* 550  
*knave* 941  
**telluric** 318  
**teloque animus**  
*præstantior omni* 861  
**telum imbelles** 158  
**temeritas**  
*non semper - est felix*  
   863  
*paucis - est* 863  
**temerity** 863  
**temper nature** 5  
*state* 7  
*moderate* 174  
*elasticity* 323  
*pliability* 324  
*qualify* 469  
*prepare* 673  
*affections* 820

## TEMP

*irascibility* 901  
 command of - 826  
 lose one's - 900  
 out of - 901a  
 - the wind to the  
   shorn lamb 834  
 trial of - 824  
**tempera** 556  
**temperament**  
*nature* 5  
*tendency* 176  
*musical* 413  
*affections* 820  
**temperance** 953  
**temperate**  
*moderate* 174  
*mild* 826  
*abstemious* 953  
**temperature** 382  
*increase of -* 384  
*reduction of -* 385  
**tempest**  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*wind* 349  
*excitement* 825  
**tempestivity** 134  
**tempest-tossed**  
*excited* 824  
**tempête:** - dans un  
   verre d'eau 315,  
   643  
**tempi passati** 122  
**Templar** 996  
*good -* 958  
**temple house** 189  
*side* 236  
*church* 1000  
 - of the Holy Ghost  
   983a  
**tempora:**  
 O - O mores!  
*lament* 839  
*disreputable* 874  
*disapprobation* 932  
*improbability* 940  
*vice* 945  
 - mutantur 140  
**temporal**  
*transient* 111  
*laical* 997  
 lords - and spiritual  
   875  
**temporality** 997  
**temporary** 111  
 - expedient 147  
**tempori parendum**  
 725, 772  
**temporis ars medi-**  
**cina fere est** 662  
**temperize**  
*protract* 110  
*defer* 133  
*cunning* 702  
*(occasion)* 134)  
**temporizer** 943  
**temporizer** 943  
**tempt** *entice* 615  
*attempt* 675  
*desire* 865  
 - fortune  
   hazard 621

## TEND

*essay* 675  
 - Providence  
   rash 863  
   arrogate 885  
**temptation**  
 - hath a music 615  
**tempter** 615  
*Satan* 978  
 voice of the - 615  
**tempus edax rerum**  
 106  
**tempus fugit** 274  
**temulency** 959  
**ten** 98  
 - thousand 98  
 - to one 472  
**tenable** 664  
 - in your silence 528  
**tenacity**  
*coherence* 46  
*toughness* 327  
*memory* 505  
*resolution* 604  
*obstinacy* 606  
*retention* 781  
*avarice* 819  
 - of life 357  
 - of purpose 604a  
**tenaculum** 781  
**tenancy** 777  
**tenant**  
*present* 186  
*occupier* 188  
*possessor* 779  
**tenantless**  
*absence* 187  
*seclusion* 893  
**tenax propositi**  
*determined* 204  
*honorable* 939  
**tend conduce** 176  
 - animals 370  
*minister* 631  
*aid* 707  
*serve* 746  
 - towards  
   direction 278  
**tendence** 749  
**tendency** 176  
**tender slight** 32  
*ship* 273  
*soft* 324  
*color* 428  
*war vessel* 726  
*offer* 763  
*susceptible* 822  
*affectionate* 897  
*compassionate* 914  
 - age 127  
 - conscience  
   duty 926  
   (honor 939)  
 - heart  
   susceptible 822  
   kind 906  
   compassionate 914  
 - mercies  
   [ironical]  
   badness 649  
   severity 739  
   cruelty 907

## TEPE

- one's resignation 757  
 - passion 897  
 - to 707  
**tenderfoot** 57  
**tendon** 45  
**tendrill fastening** 45  
*infant* 129  
*filament* 205  
*convoluted* 248  
**tenebrious** 421  
**tenement house** 189  
*apartment* 191  
*property* 780  
 - of clay 362  
**tenet belief** 484  
*(theology)* 983)  
**tenez** 142  
**tenfold** 98  
**tennis** 840  
**tenor**  
*course* 7  
*degree* 26  
*directions* 278  
*high note* 410  
*violin* 417  
*meaning* 516  
*(musician)* 416)  
 pursue the noiseless -  
   of one's way 881  
**tenpenny** 633  
**tenpins** 840  
**ten pounder** 727  
**tense hard** 323  
**tensile** 325  
**tension**  
*strength* 159  
*length* 200  
**ten-strike** 731  
**tensure** 200  
**tent abode** 189  
*covering* 223  
*pitch one's -*  
   locate 184  
   arrive 292  
**tentacle** 781  
**tentanda via est** 604  
**tentative**  
*experimental* 463  
*essaying* 675  
**tente d'abri** 223  
**tented field** 722  
**tenter-hook** 214  
*on -s* 507  
**tenth** 99  
**tenths tithe** 812  
**tent pegging** 840  
**tents O Israel, to**  
   your - 722  
**tenue, en grande -**  
   ornament 847  
   show 882  
**tenuity**  
*smallness* 32  
*thinness* 203  
*rarity* 322  
**tenure**  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
*due* 924  
**tepee** 189  
**tepefaction** 384

## TEPH

**tephramancy** 511  
**tepid** warm 382  
 half cold 383  
**teratism** 83  
**teratogenic** 83  
**teratology**  
 unconformity 83  
 distortion 243  
 altiloquence 577  
 boasting 884  
**terceron** 41  
**terebation**  
 opening 260  
 (passage through 302)  
**teres atque rotundus** 249  
 in seipso - 650  
**tergal** 235  
**tergiversation**  
 regress 283  
 change of mind 607  
**term** end 67  
 place in series 71  
 period of time 106  
 limit 233  
 word 562  
 name 564  
 lease 780  
**termagant** 901  
**terminal** end 67  
 limit 233  
**terminate** end 67  
 limit 233  
**termine, mezzo** - 628  
**terminology** 562  
**terminus** end 67  
 limit 233  
 arrival 292  
**termite** 690  
**termless** 105  
**terms** [see term]  
 circumstances 8  
 reasoning 476  
 pacification 723  
 conditions 770  
 bring to - 723  
 come to -  
 assent 488  
 pacify 723  
 submit 725  
 consent 762  
 compact 769  
 couch in - 566  
 in no measured - 574  
 on friendly - 888  
**ternary** 93  
**ternion** 92  
**Terpsichore**  
 music 416  
 dancing 840  
**ter quaterque beatus** 827  
**terra**:- cotta  
 baked 384  
 sculpture 557  
 - firma  
 support 215  
 land 342  
 - incognita 491  
**terrace** houses 189

## TÊTE

level 213  
**terraqueous** 318  
**terrene** world 318  
 land 342  
**terrestrial** 318  
**terret** 45  
**terre verte** 435  
**terrible** 860  
**terribly** greatly 31  
**terrier** list 86  
 auger 262  
 dog 366  
**terrific**  
 painful 830  
 fearful 860  
**terrify** 860  
**terrine** 191  
**territorial** land 342  
**territory** region 181  
 property 780  
**terror** 860  
 King of -s 360  
 reign of -  
 severity 739  
 pain 828  
 spake the grisly - 360  
**terrorem, in** -  
 fear 860  
 threat 909  
**terrorism** 860  
 insolence 885  
**terrorist**  
 coward 862  
 blusterer 887  
 evil doer 913  
**Tersanctus** 900  
**terse** 572  
**tertian** periodic 138  
**tertiary** three 92  
**tertium quid**  
 dissimilar 18  
 mixture 41  
 combination 48  
 unconformable 83  
**terzetto** 415  
**tesselated**  
 variegated 440  
 ornament 847  
**tesseræ**  
 mosaic 440  
 counters 550  
**test** 463  
**testa, voce di** - 410  
**testaceology** 223  
**testament**  
 security 771  
 (record 551)  
**Testament** 985  
**testamur** 467  
**tester** bedstead 215  
 sirpence 800  
**testify**  
 evidence 467  
 sign 550  
**testimonial** 551  
**testimony** 467  
**testy** 901  
**tetanus** 655  
**tetchy** 901  
**tête**:- à tête two 89  
 near 197

## THAN

confer 588  
 - baissée  
 rash 863  
 - exaltée 503  
 - montée mad 503  
 excited 825  
**tether** fasten 43  
 locate 184  
 restrain 751  
 means of restraint 752  
 go beyond the length of one's - 738  
**tethered** firm 150  
**tetrachord** 413  
**tetract** 95  
**tetrad** 95  
**tetragon** 95  
**tetrahedral** 253  
**tetrahedron** 244  
**tetrarch** 745  
**tetter** 655  
**text** prototype 22  
 topic 454  
 meaning 516  
 printing 591  
 - book school 542  
 synopsis 596  
 (teaching 537)  
 - book committee 542  
**textile** woven 219  
 texture 329  
**textuary**  
 orthodox 983a  
 revelation 985  
**texture** mixture 41  
 roughness 256  
 fabric 329  
 (condition 7)  
**Thais** 962  
**Θάλαττα!** 838  
**Thalia** 599  
**Thames on fire**  
 never set the -  
 fool 501  
 bungler 701  
 set the -  
 impossible 471  
**thana** 752  
**thane** nobility 875  
 (master 745)  
**thank** 916  
 no - you 764  
 - one's stars  
 rejoice 838  
 - you for nothing 917  
**thankful** 916  
 rest and be -  
 quiescence 265  
 content 831  
**thankless**  
 painful 830  
 ungrateful 917  
**thank offering** 916  
**thanksgiving**  
 gratitude 916  
 worship 990  
 - Day 840  
**thanks to**  
 caused by 155

## THEO

**thank-ye-ma'am**  
 250, 259  
**that** 79  
 at - time 119  
 - being so 8  
 - is 118  
 - is to say 79  
 - or nothing 609a  
**thatch** roof 223  
 (top 210)  
**thaumatrope** 445  
**thaumaturgist** 994  
**thaumaturgy** 992  
**thaw** melt 335  
 heart 382  
 heating 384  
 calm the mind 826  
 pity 914  
**Thearchy**  
 authority 737  
 Deity 976  
**theater**  
 spectacle 441  
 school 542  
 drama 599  
 arena 728  
 amusement 840  
 tribunal 966  
**théâtre**: coup de -  
 appearance 448  
 prodigy 872  
 display 882  
 jeu de - 448, 872  
**theatrical** 599  
 affected 855  
 ostentation 882  
**Theban, learned** -  
 492  
**theca** 223  
**theft** 791  
**theism**  
 heterodoxy 984  
 piety 987  
**theistic** of God 976  
**theme** topic 454  
 dissertation 595  
**Themis** 922  
**then** time 106  
 therefore 476  
**thence**  
 caused by 155  
 departure 293  
 therefore 476  
**thenceforward** 121  
**theocracy**  
 Deity 976  
 church 995  
**theodolite** 244  
**theogony** 983  
**theologicum,**  
 odium -  
 misjudgment 481  
 false piety 988  
 churchdom 995  
**theology** 983  
**theomancy** 511  
**theopathy** 987  
**theophany** 985  
**theophobist** 989  
**theopneustic** 985  
**theorbo** 417

## THEO

**theorem** *topic* 454  
*maxim* 496  
*supposition* 514  
**theoretical** 514  
**theorize** 155, 514  
**theory**  
*attribution* 155  
*knowledge* 490  
*supposition* 514  
**theosophist** 984  
**theosophy** 983  
**therapeutics** 662  
**there** *situation* 183  
*presence* 186  
**thereabouts**  
*almost* 32  
*place* 183  
*near* 187  
**thereafter** 117  
**thereby** 631  
*- hangs a tale* 154  
**therefore**  
*attribution* 155  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
**therein** 221  
**thereof** 9  
**theretofore** 116  
**thereupon** *time* 106  
*after* 117  
**therewith**  
*accompanying* 88  
*means* 632  
**theriac** 662  
**thermal** 382  
**thermology** 382  
**thermometer**  
*heat* 389  
*(measure)* 466  
**thermometrograph**  
 389  
**thermopile** 389  
**thermoscope** 389  
**thermostat** 389  
**Thersites** 936  
**thesaurus**  
*words* 562  
*store* 636  
**thesis** *theme* 454  
*proposition* 514  
*dissertation* 595  
*(affirmation)* 535  
**Thesplan** 599  
**Thetis** 341  
**theurgist** 994  
**theurgy** 992  
**thews and sinews**  
 159  
**thick** *crowded* 72  
*numerous* 102  
*broad* 202  
*dense* 321  
*semiliquid* 352  
*turbid* 426  
*dirty* 653  
*friends* 888  
*come -* 102  
*in the - of*  
*imbedded* 228  
*action* 680  
*lay it on -*

## THIN

*cover* 223  
*redundance* 641  
*flattery* 933  
*- of the action* 682  
*- of the fray* 722  
*through - and thin*  
*violent* 173  
*persevere* 604a  
**thick-coming**  
*many* 102  
*repeated* 104  
*frequent* 136  
*- fancies* 515  
**thickens, the plot -**  
 682  
**thicket** 367  
**thickness** 202  
**thick-ribbed** 159  
*- ice* 383  
**thickset** *short* 201  
*broad* 202  
*dense* 321  
**thick-skinned**  
*physically* 376  
*morally* 823  
**thick-skull**  
*imbecile* 499  
*fool* 501  
**thief** 792  
*like a - in the night*  
*unexpected* 508  
*concealment* 528  
*dishonorable* 940  
*set a - to catch a thief*  
 791  
**thievery** 791  
**thieves' Latin** 563  
**thill** 215  
**thimble**  
*receptacle* 191  
*defense* 717  
*(concave)* 252  
**thimbleful** 32  
**thimbliger** 545  
**thimbligerger** 792  
**thin** *subduct* 38  
*few* 103  
*small* 193  
*narrow* 203  
*rare* 322  
*scanty* 640  
*- end of the wedge* 66  
**thing** *substance* 3  
*matter* 316  
*just the -* 924  
*the -* 926  
*- of naught* 4  
*- to do* 625  
**things** *events* 151  
*clothes* 225  
*chattels* 780  
*as - go* 613  
**thingumbob** 563  
**think**  
*cogitate* 451  
*believe* 484  
*as one -s proper* 600  
*only -* 873  
*reason to -* 472  
*- aloud*  
*soliloquy* 589

## THOR

*artless* 703  
*- better of*  
*recant* 607  
*improve* 658  
*- fit will* 600  
*willing* 602  
*- highly* 931  
*- ill* 932  
*- likely* 472  
*- no more of*  
*inattention* 458  
*forgive* 918  
*- of intend* 620  
*- out* 457  
*- twice*  
*irresolute* 605  
*cautious* 864  
*- upon*  
*remember* 505  
*those that - must gov-*  
*ern* 451  
**thinker** 500  
**thinking** *principle*  
 450  
**thinness** 203  
**thin-skinned**  
*physically* *sensible*  
 375  
*morally* *sensitive* 822  
*fastidious* 868  
*irascible* 901  
**third** 93  
*trisection* 94  
*music* 413  
*- heaven* 981  
*- part* 94  
*- person* 664  
*- power* 92  
**thirdly** 93  
**thirds** 780  
**thirst** 865  
*- for glory* 716  
*- for knowledge* 455  
**thirsty** *soul* 959  
**thirteen** 98  
**thirty-nine** *articles*  
 983a  
**thirty-one**  
*cards* 840  
**this** 79  
*at - time of day* 118  
*- that or the other* 15  
**thistle** *prickly* 253  
**thistle down**  
*light* 320  
**thither** 278  
**thole** 821  
**thole pin** 215  
**thong** *fastening* 45  
*scourge* 975  
**Thor** 979  
**thorn** *sharp* 253  
*bane* 663  
*painful* 830  
*plant a -* 830  
*spiteful* 907  
*- in the flesh* 830  
*- in the side*  
*badness* 649  
*annoyance* 830  
**thorns:** *on - for*

## THOU

*longing* 865  
*sit on -*  
*physical pain* 378  
*moral pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
**thorny** *prickly* 253  
*difficult* 704  
**thorough** 52  
**thoroughbass** 413  
**thoroughbred**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*horse* 271  
*skill* 698  
*fashionable* 852  
**thoroughfare**  
*opening* 260  
*way* 627  
*(passage)* 302  
**thoroughgoing** 52  
**thoroughly, do -** 729  
**thoroughpaced** 31  
**thorp** 189  
**though**  
*compensation* 30  
*qualification* 469  
*opposition* 708  
*(counteraction)* 179  
**thought** *little* 32  
*reflection* 451  
*idea* 453  
*(maxim)* 496  
*amassed - and experi-*  
*ence* 490  
*give a - to* 457  
*not to be - of*  
*reject* 610  
*prohibit* 761  
*organ of -* 450  
*quick as -* 274  
*seat of -* 450  
*subject of -* 454  
*the power of -* 451  
*- is parent of the*  
*deed* 451  
*- of* 454  
*- the soul of act* 680  
*want of -* 458  
*who could have -* 508  
**thoughtful**  
*reflecting* 451  
*wise* 498  
**thoughtless**  
*incogitant* 452  
*inattentive* 458  
*careless* 460  
*improvident* 674  
**thoughts:**  
*deeds sometimes bet-*  
*ter than -* 680  
*- elsewhere* 458  
*- in attitudes imperi-*  
*ous* 451  
*- that breathe* 451,  
 574  
**thousand**  
*number* 98  
*many* 102  
*one in a -*  
*good* 648  
*good man* 948

# THRA

**thralldom** 749  
**thrash** *punish* 972  
**Thraso** 887  
**Thrasonic** 884, 885  
**thread** *arrange* 60  
*series* 69  
*weak* 160  
*filament* 205  
*pass through* 302  
hang by a - 665  
life hangs by a - 360  
not have a dry - 339  
- one's way  
*journey* 266  
*passage* 302  
worn to a - 659  
**threadbare**  
*bare* 226  
*deteriorated* 659  
**thread paper** 203  
**threat** 909  
**threaten**  
*future* 121  
*destiny* 152  
*danger* 665  
*(alarm)* 669)  
**threatening**  
*unhopeful* 859  
**three** 93  
go through - hundred  
and sixty degrees  
311  
sisters - 601  
- color process 558  
- sheets in the wind  
959  
- times three  
*number* 98  
*approbation* 931  
**threefold** 93  
**three-score** 98  
- years and ten 128  
**three-tailed bashaw**  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
**threne** 839  
**threnetic** 838  
**threnody** 839  
**thresh** 972  
- out 461  
**threshold**  
*beginning* 66  
*edge* 231  
at the - near 197  
- of an inquiry 461  
**thrice** 93  
- happy 827  
- is he armed 922  
- told tale 573  
**thrid** 302  
**thrift**  
*prosperity* 734  
*garn* 775  
*economy* 817  
**thriftless** 674, 818  
**thrill**  
*physical pain* 378  
*touch* 380  
*feeling* 821  
*excitation* 824  
**thrilling**

# THRO

*pleasing* 829  
*painful* 830  
**thrive** *prosper* 73  
*(succeed)* 732)  
**throat** *opening* 260  
*air pipe* 351  
cut the - 361  
force down the - 739  
stick in one's -  
*voiceless* 581  
*speechless* 585  
take by the - 789  
**throb** *agitate* 315  
*emotion* 821  
**throbbing** - heart  
860  
- pain 378  
**throes**  
*revolution* 146  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*physical pain* 378  
*(moral pain)* 828)  
birth - 161  
**throne** *abode* 189  
*seat* 215  
*emblem of authority*  
747  
ascend the - 737  
occupy the - 737  
- of God 981  
**throned**  
- on highest bliss 827  
**throng** 72  
**throttle**  
*render powerless* 158  
*close* 261  
*kill* 361  
*seize* 789  
**through**  
*owing to* 154  
*via* 278  
*by means of* 631  
*(passage)* 302)  
*get* - 729  
go - one 824  
- thick and thin  
*complete* 52  
*violence* 173  
*perseverance* 604a  
wet - 339  
**throughout**  
*totality* 50  
*completeness* 52  
- the world 180  
**throw** *impel* 276  
*propel* 284  
*exertion* 686  
- a tub to catch a  
whale 545  
- a veil over 528  
- away *reject* 610  
*waste* 638  
*relinquish* 782  
- away the scabbard  
722  
- cold water on 616  
- doubt upon 485  
- down  
*destroy* 162  
*lower* 308

# THUM

- good money after  
bad 818  
- in 228  
- into the shade  
*superior* 33  
*lessen* 36  
*surpass* 303  
*important* 642  
*(repute)* 873)  
- off [see below]  
- of the dice 156  
- oneself at the feet of  
725  
- oneself into the arms  
of  
*safety* 664  
- on paper 590  
- open *open* 260  
*admit* 296  
- out [see below]  
- over *destroy* 162  
- overboard  
*exclude* 55  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
- up [see below]  
**throw off** 297  
- all disguise 529  
- one's guard  
*inexpectation* 508  
*cunning* 702  
- the mask 529  
- the scent  
*misdirect* 538  
*avoid* 623  
**throw out**  
*propel* 284  
*eject* 297  
- a feeler 379  
- a hint 527  
- a suggestion 514  
- of gear  
*disjoin* 44  
*derange* 61  
**thrown out** 704  
**throw up** *eject* 297  
*resign* 757  
- one's cap 884  
- the game 624  
**thrum** 416  
**thrush** 416  
**thrust** *push* 276  
*attack* 716  
- down one's throat  
744  
- in *insert* 300  
*(interpose)* 228)  
- one's nose in 682  
- upon 784  
**thud** 406, 408a  
**thug** *murderer* 361  
*thief* 792  
**thumb** *touch* 379  
bite the - 929  
one's fingers all -s 699  
rule of -  
*experiment* 463  
*unreasoning* 477  
*essay* 675  
- over 539

# TICK

- screw 975  
under one's -  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
**Thumb, Tom** - 539  
**thump** *beat* 276  
*nonresonance* 408a  
*punish* 972  
**thumping** *great* 31  
*big* 192  
**thunder**  
*violence* 173  
*noise* 404  
*prodigy* 872  
*threaten* 909  
deep dread-bolted -  
404  
look black as -  
*discontented* 832  
*angry* 900  
- against  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
- at the top of one's  
voice 411  
- forth 531  
- of applause 931  
-s of the Vatican 908  
**thunderbolt**  
*weapon* 727  
*prodigy* 872  
**thunder-clap**  
*unexpected* 508  
*prodigy* 872  
**thunder-head** 353  
**thundering** *big* 192  
**thunderstorm** 173  
**thunderstruck** 870  
**thundertube** 260  
**thurable** 998  
**thurifer** 999  
**thuriferous** 400  
**thurification**  
*fragrance* 400  
*rite* 998  
**thus** *circumstance* 8  
*therefore* 476  
- far little 32  
*limit* 233  
**thwack** *beat* 276  
*punish* 972  
**thwart** *across* 219  
*obstruct* 706  
*oppose* 708  
**tiara** *insignia* 747  
*canonicals* 999  
**tibi** *seris tibi metis*  
72, 973  
**Tib's eve** 107  
**tic douloureux** 378  
**tick** *oscillation* 314  
*sound* 407  
*mark* 550  
*credit* 805  
go on - 806  
- off *record* 551  
**ticket** 550  
*plan* 626  
**ticket of leave** 760  
- man  
*prisoner* 754

# TICK

*bad man* 949  
**tick** *touch* 380  
*please* 829  
*amuse* 840  
*(physical pleasure)* 377  
 - the fancy 829, 840  
 - the palate 394  
 - the palm  
*give* 784  
*pay* 807  
**ticklish**  
*uncertain* 475  
*dangerous* 665  
*difficult* 704  
**tidbit** *good* 648  
*pleasing* 829  
**tide** *ocean* 341  
*wave* 348  
*abundance* 639  
*prosperity* 734  
 against the - 708  
 drift with the -  
*facile* 705  
 go with the -  
*conformity* 82  
 high &c. - 348  
 stem the - 708  
 swim with the -  
*prosperity* 734  
 - of eloquence 582  
 - of events 151  
 - of time 109  
 - over time 106  
*defer* 133  
*safe* 664  
*inaction* 681  
*succeed* 731  
 turn of the - 210  
**tidings** 532  
**tidy** *orderly* 58  
*covering* 223  
*good* 648  
*clean* 652  
*pretty* 845  
**tie** *relation* 9  
*equality* 27  
*fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*neckcloth* 225  
*security* 771  
*obligation* 926  
 nuptial - 903  
 ride and - 266  
 - down  
*hinder* 706  
*compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
 - oneself  
*promise* 768  
 - the hands  
*render powerless* 158  
*restrain* 751  
 -s of blood 11  
 - up *restrain* 751  
*condition* 770  
*entail* 771  
**tiebeam** 45  
**tied up**  
*in debt* 806  
**tienoscope** 445

# TIMB

**tier** *continuity* 69  
*layer* 204  
**tierce**  
*triality* 92  
*worship* 990  
*carte and* - 716  
**tiff** *quarrel* 713  
*anger* 900  
**tiffin** 298  
**tigella** 367  
**tiger** *violent* 173  
*servant* 746  
*cheer* 838  
*courage* 861  
*savage* 907  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
**tight** *fast* 43  
*closed* 261  
*smart* 845  
*drunk* 959  
 keep a - hand on 751  
 on one's - ropes 878  
 - grasp 739  
 - hand 739  
**tighten** 43  
*contract* 195  
**tight-fisted** 819  
**tights** 225  
**tigress** 374  
**tike** 876  
**tilbury** 272  
**tilde** 550  
**tile** *roof* 223  
*hat* 225  
 - loose *insane* 503  
**till** *up to the time* 106  
*coffer* 191  
*cultivate* 371  
*treasury* 802  
 - doomsday 112  
 - now 122  
 - the soil  
*prepare* 673  
**tiller**  
*instrument* 633  
*money-box* 802  
 - of the soil  
*agriculture* 371  
*clown* 876  
**tilmus** 315  
**tilpah** 223  
**tilt** *slope* 217  
*cover* 223  
*propel* 284  
*fall* 306  
*contention* 720  
 full - *direct* 278  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 ride full - at  
*pursue* 622  
*attack* 716  
 run a - at 716  
 - over 218  
 - up 307  
 - with 720  
**tilting at the ring**  
 840  
**tilt-yard** 728  
**timber** *trees* 367

# TIME

*materials* 635  
**timbre** 413  
**timbrel** 417  
**timbrology** 550  
**time** 106  
*instant* 113  
*leisure* 685  
 against -  
*haste* 684  
 at -s 136  
 course of - 109  
 employ one's - in 625  
 glass of - 106  
 in - *course* 109  
*early* 132  
*destiny* 152  
 measure - 114  
 no - *instantly* 113  
*soon* 132  
 no - to lose  
*need* 630  
*haste* 684  
 no - to spare 684  
 ravages of - 659  
 slow - 275  
 take - *slow* 275  
*inaction* 681  
*inactive* 683  
 there being -s when  
 136  
 - after time 104  
 - and again 104  
 - being 118  
 - drawing on 121  
 - enough 132  
 - gone by 135  
 - hanging on one's  
 hands  
*inaction* 681  
*leisure* 685  
*weariness* 841  
 - has been 122  
 - immemorial 122  
 - is out of joint 106  
 - of day 113  
 - of life  
*duration* 106  
*now* 118  
*age* 128  
 - out of mind 122  
 - rolls his ceaseless  
 course 106  
 - the foe of man's  
 dominion 106  
 - to come 121  
 - to spare 685  
 - up *transient* 111  
*occasion* 134  
 - was 122  
 - wasted 106  
 true - 113  
 waste - 683  
**timeful** 134  
**time-honored**  
*old* 124  
*repute* 873  
*respected* 928  
**timekeeper** 114  
**timeless** 135  
**timely** *early* 132  
*opportune* 134

# TINT

- dew of sleep 683  
**timeo** **Danaos**  
*disbelief* 485  
*caution* 864  
**timepiece** 114  
**timepleaser** 607, 943  
**times** *present* 118  
*events* 151  
 hard - 735  
 many - 136  
**timeserving**  
*tergiversation* 607  
*cunning* 702  
*servility* 886  
*improbability* 940  
*selfishness* 943  
**time-worn** *old* 124  
*age* 128  
*deteriorated* 659  
**timid** *fearful* 860  
*cowardly* 862  
*humble* 881  
**timist** 607  
**Timocracy** 803  
**Timon of Athens**  
*wealth* 803  
*seclusion* 893  
*misanthrope* 911  
**timorous**  
 [see timid]  
**timothy** 367  
**tin** *preserve* 670  
*money* 800  
 - wedding 883  
**tinct** 428  
**tinctorial** 428  
**tincture**  
*small quantity* 32  
*mixture* 41  
*color* 428  
**tinctured**  
*disposition* 820  
**tinder** *fuel* 388  
*irascible* 901  
**tine** 253  
**tinge**  
*small quantity* 32  
*mix* 41  
*color* 428  
**tingent** 428  
**tingible** 428  
**tingle** *pain* 378  
*touch* 380  
*emotion* 821  
 make the ears - 900  
**tink** 408  
**tinker**  
*restore to health* 654  
*repair* 660  
*(improve)* 658  
**tinkle**  
*faint sound* 405  
*resonance* 408  
**tinkling** *cymbal* 517  
**tinned** *goods* 670  
**tinnient** 408  
**tinsel** *glitter* 420  
*sham* 545  
*ornament* 847  
*frillery* 851  
**tint** 428

## TINT

**tintamarre** 404  
**tintinnabulary** 408  
**tiny** 193  
**tip end** 67  
*summit* 210  
*cover* 223  
*give* 784  
*(pay)* 807  
 on -toe *high* 206  
*expect* 507  
 - the *wink* 550  
**tipcat** 840  
**tippet** 225  
**tippie drink** 298  
*tope* 959  
**tippler** 959  
**tippybob** 803  
**tipstaff** 965  
**tipsy** 959  
**tiptop summit** 210  
*good* 648  
**tirade speech** 582  
*censure* 932  
**tirailleur** 726  
**tire fatigue** 688  
*worry* 830  
*weary* 841  
**tiré à quatre épin-  
 gles** 850  
**tirer d'affaire** 672  
*se -* 731  
**Tiresias** 513  
**tiresome** [see *tire*]  
**Tisiphone** 173  
**tissue whole** 50  
*assemblage* 72  
*matted* 219  
*texture* 329  
**tit small** 193  
*pony* 271  
**Titan** 980  
**titbit savory** 394  
*pleasing* 829  
**tit for tat** 718  
**tithe tenth** 99  
*tax* 812  
**tithing** 181  
**tithingman** 965  
**titillate amuse** 840  
*provoke desire* 865  
**titillation**  
*pleasure* 377  
*touch* 380  
**titivate** 847  
**title indication** 550  
*name* 564  
*right to property* 780  
*distinction* 877  
*right* 924  
**titled** 875  
**title-deed** 771  
**title-page** 66  
**titter** 838  
**title**  
*small quantity* 32  
*to a -* 494  
**tittle-tattle**  
*news* 532  
*small talk* 588  
**titubancy** 583  
**titubate fall** 306

## TOGE

*fail* 732  
**titular word** 562  
*nomenclature* 564  
**tivoli** 840  
**tnesis** 218  
**to direction** 278  
*lie -* 681  
 - a certain degree 32  
 - a great extent 31  
 - all intents and pur-  
 poses  
*equally* 27  
*whole* 52  
 - a man 78  
 - and fro 314  
 - a small extent 32  
 - be sure 488  
 - come future 121  
*destiny* 152  
 - crown all 33, 642  
 - do 59  
 - some extent 26  
 - the credit of 805  
 - the end of the chap-  
 ter 52  
 - the end of time 112  
 - the full 52  
 - the letter 19  
 - the point 23  
 - the purpose 23  
 - this day 118  
 - wit 79  
**toad hateful** 649  
*ugly* 846  
 - under a harrow 378  
**toadeater**  
*servile* 886  
*sycophant* 935  
**toadeating**  
*flattery* 933  
**toadstool** 367  
**toast roast** 384  
*celebrate* 883  
**tobacco** 392  
**toboggan** 272  
**tobogganing** 840  
**toby** 191  
**toccata** 415  
**tocogony** 161  
**tocology** 662  
**toecin** 669  
**tod** 319  
**to-day** 118  
**toddle walk** 266  
*limp* 275  
**toddy** 298  
**toe** 211  
 on the light fantastic -  
*jump* 309  
*dance* 840  
**toes turn up the -**  
*die* 360  
**toft** 189, 780  
**toga coat** 225  
*robes* 747  
 assume the - *virilis*  
 131  
**together**  
*accompanying* 88  
*same time* 120  
 come - 290

## TOMO

get - 72  
 hang - 709  
 lay heads - 695  
 - with  
*added to* 37  
*accompanied by* 88  
**toggery** 225  
**toil activity** 682  
*exertion* 686  
 - of a pleasure 682  
*-s trap* 545  
*(danger)* 667  
*(wile)* 702  
**toilet** 225  
**toilette** 225  
*en grande -* 847  
**toilsome** 686  
*difficult* 704  
**toilworn** 688  
**token** 550  
 give -  
*manifest* 525  
 - of remembrance 505  
**told, do what one is**  
 - 743  
**tolderolloll** 838  
**Toledo** 727  
**tolerable**  
*a little* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*pretty good* 648  
*not perfect* 651  
*satisfactory* 831  
**tolerably, get on -**  
 736  
**toleration**  
*laxity* 738  
*lenity* 740  
*permission* 760  
*feeling* 821  
*calmness* 826  
*benevolence* 906  
**toll sound** 407  
*tax* 812  
 - the knell 363  
**tollbooth**  
*prison* 752  
*market* 799  
**tomahawk** 727  
**tomb** 363  
 lay in the - 363  
 - of the Capulets 506  
**tombé des nues**  
*exception* 83  
*wonder* 870  
**tombola** 156  
**tomboy** 851  
**tombstone** 363  
**tomcat** 373  
**tome** 593  
**tomentose** 256  
**tomfool** 501  
**tomfoolery**  
*absurdity* 497  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842  
*ostentation* 882  
**Tommy Atkins** 726  
**Tom Noddy** 501  
**Tom o' Bedlam** 504  
**to-morrow** 121

## TONS

- and to-morrow  
*repetition* 104  
*course of time* 109  
**tompion** 263  
**tomtit** 193  
**Tom Thumb** 193  
**tom-tom music** 417  
*military* 722  
**ton weight** 319  
*fashion* 852  
**tonality**  
*music* 413  
*light and shade* 420  
**tone state** 7  
*strength* 159  
*tendency* 176  
*sound* 402  
*music* 413  
*color* 428  
*blackness* 431  
*method* 627  
*disposition* 820  
 give a - to 852  
 - down  
*moderate* 174  
*darken* 421  
*discolor* 429  
 - of voice 580  
**tong** 712  
**tonga** 272  
**tongs**  
*fire irons* 386  
*retention* 781  
**tongue**  
*projection* 250  
*taste* 390  
*language* 560  
*bite the -* 392  
*bridle one's -* 585  
*give -* 580  
*have a - in one's head*  
 582  
*hold one's -* 403  
*keep one's - between*  
*one's teeth* 585  
*on the tip of one's -*  
*near* 197  
*forget* 506  
*latent* 526  
*speech* 582  
*slip of the -*  
*error* 495  
*solecism* 568  
*stammering* 583  
 - cleave to the roof of  
 one's mouth 870  
 - of land 342  
 - running loose 584  
*wag the -* 582  
**tongueless** 581  
**tongue-shaped** 245  
**tongue-tied** 581  
**tonic**  
*musical note* 413  
*healthy* 656  
*medicine* 662  
**tonicity**  
*strength* 159  
**tonjon** 272  
**tonnage** 192  
**tonsillitis** 655

# TONS

**tonsils** 351  
**tonsure** 999  
**tonline** 810  
**tony** 501  
**Tony Lumpkin** 876  
**too** also 37  
     *excess* 641  
     in a - great degree 31  
     - bad  
         *disreputable* 874  
         *wrong* 923  
         *censure* 932  
     - clever by half 702  
     - far 641  
     - hot to hold one 830  
     - late 133  
     - late for 135  
     - little 640  
     - many 641  
     - much [see below]  
     - soon 132  
     - soon for 135  
     - true regret 833  
         *lamentation* 839  
**too much**  
     *redundance* 641  
     *intemperance* 954  
     have - of 869  
     make - of 482  
     - for 471  
     - of a good thing 869  
**tool** instrument 633  
     *steer* 693  
     *catpaw* 711  
     *servile* 886  
     edge - 253  
     mere - 690  
**tooling** 847  
**tooth** fastening 45  
     *projection* 250  
     *sharp* 253  
     *roughness* 256  
     *notch* 257  
     *texture* 329  
     *taste* 390  
     sweet -  
         *desire* 865  
         *fastidious* 868  
     - and nail  
         *violence* 173  
         *exertion* 686  
         *attack* 716  
     - of time 106, 551  
**toothache** 378  
**toothed** 253  
**toothless** 254  
**toothsome** 394  
**top** *supreme* 33  
     *summit* 210  
     *roof* 223  
     *spin* 312  
     at the - of one's speed 274  
     at the - of one's voice 404  
         *loud* 404  
         *shout* 411  
     at the - of the tree 873  
     fool to the - of one's bent 545  
     from - to toe 200

# TORP

    sleep like a - 683  
     - of the ladder 873  
     - to bottom  
         *completely* 52  
**topaz** yellow 436  
     *jewel* 847  
**top-boot** 225  
**tope** tomb 363  
     *trees* 367  
     *drink* 959  
     *temple* 1000  
**topek** 189  
**tope** 959  
**topfull** 52  
**top-gallant mast**  
     *height* 206  
     *summit* 210  
**top-heavy**  
     *unbalanced* 28  
     *inverted* 218  
     *dangerous* 665  
     *tipsy* 959  
**Tophet** 982  
**topiary** 847  
**topic** 454  
     - of the day 532  
**topical** 183  
**topmast** 206  
**topmost** 210  
**topography** 183  
**topple**  
     *unbalanced* 28  
     *perish* 162  
     *decay* 659  
     - down fall 306  
     - over 28, 306  
**topsail schooner** 273  
**top sawyer**  
     *important* 642  
     *proficient* 700  
**topsy-turvy** 218  
**tor** 206  
**torch** fuel 388  
     *luminary* 423  
     apply the - 824  
     light the - of war 722  
     - of Hymen 903  
**Tories** 712  
**torment**  
     *physical* 378  
     *moral* 828, 830  
     place of - 982  
**Tormes, Lazarillo de**  
     - 941  
**tormina** 378  
**torminous** 378  
**torn** [see tear]  
     *discord* 713  
**tornado**  
     *whirl* 312  
     *wind* 349  
     *(violence)* 173  
**torose** 250  
**torpedinous** 823  
**torpedo** bane 663  
     *sluggish* 683  
     *weapon* 727  
     *evil doer* 913  
**torpedo boat** 726  
**torpid, torpor**  
     *inert* 172

# TOTT

*inactive* 683  
     *insensible* 823  
**torpids** 720  
**torporific** 823  
**torque** 847  
**torrefy** 384  
**torrent**  
     *violence* 173  
     *rapid* 274  
     *flow* 348  
     rain in -s 348  
**torrid** 382  
**torsion** 248  
**torso** 50  
**tort** 925  
**tort et à travers, à**  
     - *disagreement* 24  
     *absurdity* 497  
     *resolution* 604  
**torticollis** 378  
**tortile** 248  
**tortious** 925  
**tortive** 248  
**tortoise** 275  
**tortoise shell** 440  
**tortuous**  
     *twisted* 248  
     *concealed* 528  
     *dishonorable* 940  
**torture**  
     *physical* 378  
     *moral* 828, 830  
     *cruelty* 907  
     *punishment* 972  
     - a question 476  
**torvity** 901a  
**toss** derange 61  
     *throw* 284  
     *oscillate* 314  
     *agitate* 315  
     - in a blanket 929  
     - off drink 298  
     - on one's pillow 825  
     - overboard 610  
     - the head  
         *pride* 878  
         *insolence* 885  
         *contempt* 930  
     - up 156, 621  
**tossport** 959  
**total** 50  
     - abstinence  
         *temperate* 953  
         *ascetic* 955  
     - eclipse 421  
     sum - 800  
**totalizator** 621  
**totally** 52  
**tote** 270  
**totem** 550  
**totidem verbis**  
     *imitation* 19  
     *exactness* 494  
**totient** 84  
**toties quoties** 136  
**totis viribus** 686  
**totitive** 84  
**toto:** in - 52  
     - *cælo* 52  
**totter**  
     *changeable* 149

# TOUR

*weak* 160  
     *limp* 275  
     *oscillate* 314  
     *agitate* 315  
     *decay* 659  
     *danger* 665  
     - to its fall 162  
**touch** relate to 9  
     *small quantity* 32  
     *mixture* 41  
     *contact* 199  
     *sensation* 379, 380  
     *music* 416  
     *test* 463  
     *indication* 550  
     *act* 680  
     *receive* 785  
     *excite* 824  
     *pity* 914  
     in - with 9  
     some - of nature's  
         *glow* 318  
     - and go  
         *instant* 113  
         *soon* 132  
         *changeable* 149  
         *easy* 705  
     - on 516  
     - on the raw 822  
     - the guitar 416  
     - the hat 894  
     - the heart 824  
     - to the quick 822  
     - up 658  
     - upon  
         *treat on* 595  
**touched**  
     *crazy* 503  
     *tainted* 653  
     *compassion* 914  
     - in the wind 655  
     - with feeling 821  
**touching** 830  
**touchstone** 463  
**touchwood**  
     *fuel* 388  
     *irascible* 901  
**touchy** 901  
**tough** coherent 46  
     *tenacious* 327  
     *difficult* 704  
     *larrikin* 887  
     *bully* 913  
**toujours perdrix**  
     *repetition* 104  
     *weary* 841  
     *satiety* 869  
**toupee** 256  
**tour** 266  
**tour de force**  
     *skill* 698  
     *stratagem* 702  
     *display* 882  
**tourist** 268  
**tournament** 720  
**tourner casaque** 608  
**tourniquet** 263  
**tournure**  
     *outline* 230  
     *appearance* 448  
     *belle* - 845

## TOUS

**tousle** 61  
**tous les rapports,**  
   **sous** - 494  
**touse** 285  
**tout sollicit** 765  
   *petitioner* 767  
**tout** : - au contraire 14  
   - court 265  
   - ensemble 50  
**tout bien ou rien** 50  
**toute à l'heure** 113  
**touter agent** 758  
   *solicitor* 767  
   *eulogist* 935  
**tout vient à temps**  
   132, 604a  
**tow** 285  
   take in - *aid* 707  
**towardly** 705  
**towards** 278  
   draw - 288  
   move - 286  
**towel clean** 652  
   *flog* 972  
**tower**  
   *stability* 150  
   *edifice* 161  
   *abode* 189  
   *height* 206  
   *soar* 305  
   *defense* 717  
   - of silence 363  
   - of strength 159  
   *influential* 175  
**towering great** 31  
   *large* 192  
   *high* 206  
   - passion 900  
**town city** 189  
   *fashion* 852  
   all over the - 532  
   man about - 854  
   on the - 961  
   talk of the - 873  
**townhall** 966  
**townhouse** 189, 966  
**township** 181  
**townsman** 188  
**town talk news** 532  
   *gossip* 588  
**towpath** 627  
**towrow** 713  
**towzle** 61  
**toxic** 657  
**toxicology** 663  
**toxiciferous** 657  
**toxophilite** 840  
**toy rifle** 643  
   *amusement* 840  
   *jondle* 902  
**toy dog** 366  
**toyshop** 840  
**tracasserie** 713  
**trace inquire** 461  
   *discover* 480a  
   *mark* 550  
   *record* 551  
   *delineate* 554  
   - back 122  
   - out 480a

## TRAI

  - to 155  
   - up 461  
**tracery**  
   *lattice* 219  
   *curve* 245  
   *ornament* 847  
**traces harness** 45  
**trachea** 351  
**tracheocele** 655  
**trachoma** 655  
**tracing** 21  
**track trace** 461  
   *record* 551  
   *way* 627  
   in one's -s 113  
**trackless**  
   *space* 180  
   *difficult* 704  
**tract region** 181  
   *book* 593  
   *dissertation* 595  
   - of time 109  
**tractable**  
   *malleable* 324  
   *willing* 602  
   *easy* 705  
**tractarian** 984  
**tractate** 595  
**tractile**  
   *traction* 285  
   *soft* 324  
**traction** 285  
**tractive** 285  
**trade business** 625  
   *traffic* 794  
   *drive a* - 625  
   *learn one's* - 539  
   - with 794  
   tricks of the - 702  
   two of a - 708  
**trader** 797  
**trademark** 550  
**tradesman** 797  
**trade union** 712  
**trade wind** 349  
**tradition old** 124  
   *description* 594  
**traduce** 934  
**traducer** 936  
**traffic** 794  
**tragalism** 954  
**tragalist** 954a  
**tragedian** 599  
**tragedy**  
   *drama* 599  
   *evil* 619  
**tragic drama** 599  
**tragic** 830  
**tragi-comedy** 599  
**tragi-comic** 853  
**trahit sua quemque**  
   *voluptas* 953  
**trail sequel** 65  
   *pendent* 214  
   *slow* 275  
   *traction* 285  
   *odor* 398  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *record* 551  
   follow in the - of  
   281

## TRAM

  - of a red herring 615,  
   706  
   - of the serpent 945  
**train sequel** 65  
   *series* 69  
   *pendent* 214  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *sequence* 281  
   *traction* 285  
   - animals 370  
   *teach* 537  
   *accustom* 613  
   *prepare* 673  
   bring in its - 615  
   in - 673  
   in the - of  
   *following* 281  
   *servant* 746  
   lay a -  
   *scheme* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
   put in - 673  
   *siege* - 727  
   - of reasoning 476  
   - of thought 451  
**trainband** 726  
**train bearer** 746  
**trained** 698  
**trainer**  
   - of horses 268  
   - of animals 370  
   *teacher* 540  
**training**  
   *education* 537  
**train oil** 356  
**traipse** 275  
**trait speciality** 79  
   *appearance* 448  
   *mark* 550  
   *description* 594  
**traitor**  
   *disobedient* 742  
   *knave* 941  
   fears do make us -s  
   860  
**trajection** 297  
**trajectory** 627  
**tralatitious** 521  
**tralineate** 279  
**tralucent** 425  
**tram** 272  
**trammel hinder** 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *fetter* 752  
   cast -s off 750  
**tramontane**  
   *foreign* 57  
   *distant* 196  
   *wind* 349  
   *outlandish* 851  
**tramp stroll** 266  
   *stroller* 268  
   *vagabond* 876  
   on the - 264  
**trample**  
   - in the dust  
   *destroy* 162  
   *prostrate* 308  
   - out 162  
   - under foot  
   *vanguish* 731

## TRAN

*not observe* 773  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *insolence* 885  
   *derelection* 927  
   *contempt* 930  
   - upon badness 649  
   *severity* 739  
**tramway** 627  
**trance dream** 515  
   *sleep* 683  
   *lethargy* 823  
**tranchant** 604  
**tranquil calm** 174  
   *quiet* 265  
   *peaceful* 721  
   - mind 826  
**tranquillize**  
   *moderate* 174  
   *pacify* 723  
   *soothe* 826  
**transact act** 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   - business 625  
   - business with 794  
**transaction**  
   *event* 151  
   *action* 680  
**transactions of**  
   *record* 551  
**transalpine** 196  
**transanimation** 140  
**transatlantic** 196  
**transcendency** 384  
**transcend great** 31  
   *superior* 33  
   *go beyond* 303  
**transcendency** 641  
**transcendent**  
   *superior* 33  
   *glorious* 873  
   *(perfect)* 650  
**transcendental**  
   *general* 78  
   *unintelligible* 519  
**transcendentalism**  
   450  
**transcolate**  
   *exude* 295  
   *(stream)* 348  
**transcribe copy** 19  
   *write* 590  
**transcript copy** 21  
   *writing* 590  
**transcursion** 303  
**transept**  
   *church* 1000  
**transfer**  
   *displace* 185  
   - of things 270  
   - of property 783  
**transference** 270  
**transfiguration**  
   *change* 140  
   *divine* - 908  
**transfix** 260  
**transfixed firm** 150  
**transformation** 260  
   *transform* 140  
**transformation**  
   *scene* 599  
**transfuse mix** 41



## TRAN

*transfer* 270  
 - the sense of 522  
**transgress**  
*go beyond* 303  
*infringe* 773  
*violate* 927  
*sin* 945  
**transgression**  
*guilt* 947  
**transi de froid** 383  
**transient** 111  
*changeable* 149  
**transiency** 111  
**transience**  
*revolution* 146  
*transcursion* 303  
**transit**  
*conversion* 144  
*motion* 264  
*transference* 270  
**transit gloria mundi, sic**  
*adversity* 735  
*dispute* 874  
**transition** 144, 270  
**transitional**  
*change* 140  
**transitory** 111  
**transitu, in**  
*transient* 111  
*journey* 266  
*transference* 270  
**translate**  
*interpret* 522  
*promote* 995  
**translation**  
*transference* 270  
*resurrection* 981  
**translocation** 270  
**translucence** 425  
**translucination** 425  
**transmarine** 196  
**transmigration**  
*change* 140  
*conversion* 144  
**transmission**  
*moving* 270  
*passage* 302  
 - of property 783  
**transmit light** 425  
**transmogrify** 140  
**transmutation**  
*change* 140  
*conversion* 144  
**transom** 215  
**transparency** 425  
**transparent**  
*transmitting light* 425  
*obvious* 518  
**transpicuous**  
*transmitting light* 425  
*obvious* 518  
**transpierce** 260  
**transpire**  
*evaporate* 336  
*appear* 525  
*be disclosed* 529  
**transplace** 270  
**transplant** 270

## TRAV

**transplendent** 420  
**transpontine** 196  
**transport**  
*transfer* 270  
*ship* 273  
*war vessel* 726  
*excitement* 825  
*delight* 827  
*please* 829  
*punish* 972  
*(emotion 821, 824)*  
 - of love 897  
**transportation** 144  
**transposal** 218  
**transpose**  
*exchange* 148  
*displace* 185  
*invert* 218  
*transfer* 270  
 - music 413  
**transubstantiation**  
*change* 140  
*sacrament* 998  
**transude**  
*ooze* 295  
*pass* 302  
*(stream 348)*  
**transume**  
*change* 140  
**transumption**  
*transfer* 270  
**transverse**  
*oblique* 217  
*crossing* 219  
**tranter** 271  
**trap closure** 261  
*gig* 272  
*snare* 545  
*stage* - 599  
*pitfall* 667  
*fall into a*  
*dupe* 547  
*clumsy* 699  
*lay a - for* 545  
**trapan** 545  
**trap bat and ball** 840  
**trapdoor**  
*opening* 260  
*snare* 545  
*pitfall* 667  
**trapes** 701  
**trappings**  
*adjunct* 39  
*clothes* 225  
*equipment* 633  
*ornament* 847  
**Trappist** 996  
**traps clothes** 225  
*baggage* 780  
**trash**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
*riffraff* 876  
**trashy** - style 575  
**traulism** 583  
**traumatic** 662  
**travail**  
*childbirth* 161  
*labor* 686  
*le - du corps* 686

## TREA

**trave** 215  
**travel** 266  
 - out of the record 10, 477  
**traveler** 268  
*bagman* 758  
*tricks upon -s*  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
 -'s tale  
*untruth* 546  
*exaggeration* 549  
**traverse**  
*contravene* 179  
*move* 266  
*pass* 302  
*negative* 536  
*obstruct* 706  
**travestie copy** 21  
*ridicule* 856  
**travesty**  
*imitate* 19  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misrepresentation* 555  
*ridicule* 856  
**travis** 215  
**trawl** 463  
**trawler** 273  
**tray** 191  
**treacherous** 940  
 - memory 506  
**treachery**  
*deception* 545  
*dishonesty* 940  
**treacle**  
*thick* 352  
*sweet* 396  
**tread motion** 264  
*walk* 266  
 - a path  
*journey* 266  
*pursuit* 622  
 - down harsh 739  
*humble* 879  
 - in the steps of 19  
 - on the heels of 281  
 - the beaten track  
*conformity* 82  
*habit* 613  
 - the boards 599  
 - the stage 599  
 - under foot  
*destroy* 162  
*subjection* 749  
*dispute* 874  
*insolence* 885  
*contempt* 930  
 - upon  
*persecute* 649  
**treadle** 633  
**treadmill** 975  
**treason revolt** 742  
*treachery* 940  
**treasure store** 636  
*goodness* 648  
*money* 800  
 - trove 618  
 - up in the memory 505  
**treasurer** 801

## TREN

**treasury** 802  
 - of everlasting joy 981  
**treat physical pleasure** 377  
*manage* 692  
*bargain* 769  
*delight* 827, 829  
*amusement* 840  
 - of 595  
 - oneself to 827  
 - well 906  
**treatise** 595  
**treatment**  
*painting* 556  
*conduct* 692  
*ill* - 649  
*medical* - 662  
**treaty** 769  
**treble three** 93  
*shrill* 410  
*(music 413)*  
*childish* - 581  
**trebucket** 727, 975  
**trecento** 114, 554  
**trecker** 268  
**tree pedigree** 166  
*plant* 367  
*gallows* 975  
*as the - falls* 151  
*top of the -* 210  
*- of knowledge* 493  
*up a -* 704  
**treenail** 45  
**trefoil** 92  
**trek** 266  
**trekker** 268  
**trellis** 219  
**tremble**  
*fluctuate* 149  
*weakness* 160  
*shake* 315  
*cold* 383  
*emotion* 821  
*fear* 860  
*make one -* 860  
**trembling:**  
 - in the balance  
*uncertain* 475  
*danger* 665  
 - prairie 344  
 - to its fall  
*destruction* 160  
**tremblingly alive** 822  
**tremellose** 352  
**tremendous**  
*painful* 830  
*fearful* 860  
**tremendously** 31  
**tremor**  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*fearful* 860  
**tremulous**  
*agitated* 315  
 - voice 583  
*irresolute* 605  
*fear* 860  
**trench furrow** 259  
 - on near 197

## TREN

*trespass* 303  
*moral trespass* 925  
 - upon 927  
**trenchant**  
*energetic* 171  
*assertive* 535  
*concise style* 572  
*rigorous language* 574  
*important* 642  
*emotion* 821  
*discourteous* 895  
*censure* 932  
*trencher plate* 191  
*layer* 204  
**trenches, open the -** 716  
**trend tendency** 176  
*bend* 278  
*deviate* 279  
**trennel** 45  
**trepan borer** 262  
*snare* 545  
**trepan** 298  
**trepidation**  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 825  
*fear* 860  
**trespass**  
*go beyond* 303  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
**tress** 256  
**trestle** 215  
**trivet** 215  
 [and see *trivet*]  
**trex** 92  
**triad** 92  
**triadelphous** 94  
**triagonal** 244  
**tria juncta in uno** 43, 92  
**trial inquiry** 461  
*experiment* 463  
*essay* 675  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*suffering* 828, 830  
*lawsuit* 969  
*punishment* 972  
 - of temper 824  
**triality** 92  
**trialogue** 588  
**triangle**  
*triaty* 92, 244  
*music* 417  
*punishment* 975  
**triangular** 94  
 - duel 720  
**triarch** 92  
**triarchy** 737  
**tribe**  
*race* 11  
*assemblage* 72  
*class* 75  
*clan* 166  
**tribulation** 828  
**tribunal** 966  
**tribune**  
*rostrum* 542

## TRIF

*judge* 967  
**tributary river** 348  
*giving* 784  
**tribute**  
*donation* 784  
*money paid* 809  
*reward* 973  
 pay - to  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
**tricapular** 94  
*trice* 113  
 - up 43  
**trichogenous** 256  
**trichoid** 256  
**trichosis** 226  
**trichotomy** 94  
**trichroism** 440  
**trick deception** 545  
*habit* 613  
*contrivance* 626  
*skill* 698  
*artifice* 702  
 - at cards 775  
 play -s  
*bungle* 699  
*cunning* 702  
*amusement* 840  
*ridicule* 856  
 - of fortune 509  
 - out adorn 847  
*vulgar* 851  
 -s of the trade 702  
**trickery**  
*deceit* 545  
*finery* 851  
**trickle ooze** 295  
*stream* 348  
**trickster**  
*deceiver* 548  
*rogue* 792  
**tricksy cheery** 836  
*pretty* 845  
*ornamented* 847  
**tricolor**  
*variegated* 440  
*flag* 550  
**tricuspid** 94  
**tricycle** 272  
**trident** 92, 341  
**tridentral** 94  
**triennial**  
*periodical* 138  
*plant* 367  
**triennium** 92  
**trifid** 94  
**trifle small** 32  
*neglect* 460  
*folly* 499  
*unimportant* 643  
 not stick at -s 604  
 not to be -d with 744  
 - time away 683  
 - with neglect 460  
*deceive* 545  
*disrespect* 929  
**trifler** 460  
*fool* 501  
**trifling** 499, 643  
*vif* 842  
**trifoliate** 94

## TRIP

**triform** 92  
**trifurcate** 94  
**trig** 652, 845  
**trigamy** 903  
**trigger** 633  
*draw the -* 722  
**Trigger, Sir Lucius**  
*O' -* 887  
**trigon** 92, 244  
**trigonal** 94  
**trigonometry** 244  
**trigrammatic** 94  
**trigraph** 561  
*trigrapha* 33  
**trilateral sides** 236  
*angles* 244  
**trilogistic**  
*triple* 93  
**trilogy drama** 599  
**trill stream** 348  
*sound* 407  
*music* 416  
*thousand -s* 402  
**trillion** 98  
**trim state** 7  
*adjust* 27  
*dress* 225  
*form* 240  
*lie* 544  
*waver* 605  
*change sides* 607  
*clean* 652  
*beautify* 845  
*adorn* 847  
*scold* 932  
*flog* 972  
*(prepare* 673)  
*in - order* 58  
**trimmer fickle** 607  
*apostate* 941  
*timeserver* 943  
**trimming**  
*border* 231  
*ornament* 847  
*dishonesty* 940  
**trinal** 92  
**trine** 93  
**trinity** 92  
**Trinity, Holy -** 976  
**trinket trifle** 643  
*ornament* 847  
**trinkgeld** 784  
**trinomial** 92  
**trio three** 92  
*music* 415  
**trionym** 92  
**trip jaunt** 266  
*run* 274  
*fall* 306  
*leap* 309  
*mistake* 495  
*bungle* 699  
*fail* 732  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 - up deceive 545  
*overthrow* 731  
**tripartition** 94  
**tripetalous** 94  
**triphthong** 561  
**triplane** 273

## TROD

**triple** 93  
 - crown 999  
**triplet three** 92  
*verse* 597  
**triplication** 93  
**triplopia** 92  
**tripod** 92, 215  
**tripodal** 94  
**tripotage** 588  
**tripping [see trip]**  
*style* 578  
*nimble* 682  
 caught - 491  
**trippingly on the**  
*tongue* 584  
**tripsis** 330  
**Triptolemus** 371  
**triquetral** 94  
**trirame** 92, 273  
**Trisagion** 900  
**trisme** 92  
**trisection** 94  
**triskelion** 92, 993  
**trismus** 655  
**triste** 837  
**tristful** 837  
**trisula** 92  
**triscutate**  
*trisection* 94  
*furrow* 259  
**trite known** 490  
*conventional* 613  
 - saying 496  
**trithelism** 984  
**Triton sea** 341  
 - among the minnows  
*superior* 33  
*hug* 192  
*important* 642  
**trituration** 330  
**trium literarum,**  
*homo -* 792  
**triumph**  
*success* 731  
*trophy* 733  
*exult* 838  
*celebrate* 883  
*boast* 884  
**triumvirate** 737  
**triune** 93  
**Triune God** 976  
**triunity** 92  
**trivet support** 215  
*stove* 386  
*right as a -*  
*perfect* 650  
*due* 924  
**trivial**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
*(small* 32)  
**troat** 412  
**trocar** 262  
**trocha** 706  
**trochal** 597  
**trochee** 597  
**trochilic** 312  
**trodde**: down- 749  
*well -*  
*habitual* 613

## TROG

used 677  
**troglydye** 893  
**troll** *move fast* 274  
*roll* 312  
*fairly* 980  
**trolley** 266  
 - car 272  
**trollop** 962  
**trombone** 417  
**troop**  
*assemblage* 72  
*soldiers* 726  
*raise -s* 722  
**trooper** 726  
*lie like a -* 544  
*swear like a -* 908  
**troopship** 726  
**trop, de -** 641  
**trope** 521  
**Trophonius, cave of -** 837  
**trophoplasm** 357  
**trophy** *record* 551  
*palm* 733  
**tropical** 382  
*metaphorical* 521  
**trot** *run* 266  
*velocity* 274  
 - *out manifest* 525  
*display* 882  
**troth** *belief* 484  
*veracity* 543  
*promise* 768  
*by my -* 535  
*plight one's -* 902  
**trothless** *false* 544  
*dishonorable* 940  
**trotters** 266  
**trottoir** 627  
**troubadour** 597  
**trouble** *disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*painful* 830  
*bring into -* 649  
*get into -* 732  
*in - evil* 619  
*adversity* 735  
*take -* 686  
 - *one for* 765  
 - *oneself* 686  
 - *one's head about* 682  
**troubled waters, fish in -** 704  
**troublesome** 686, 704, 830  
**troubled** 59  
*violent* 173  
*- times* 713  
**trough** *hollow* 252  
*trench* 259  
*conduit* 350  
**trounce** *censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
**troupe** 72  
**trousers** 225  
**trousseau** 225

## TRUM

**trout** 366  
**trouville** 775  
**trouvère** 597  
**trover**  
*acquisition* 775  
*unlawful* 964  
**trow** *think* 451  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
**trowel** 191  
**trousers** 225  
**troy** *weight* 319  
**truant** *absent* 187  
*runaway* 623  
*idle* 682  
*apostate* 941  
**truce** *cessation* 142  
*peace* 721  
*pacification* 723  
*flag of -* 724  
**trucidation** 361  
**truck** *summit* 210  
*vehicle* 272  
*barter* 794  
**truckle-bed** 215  
**truckler** 886  
**truckle to**  
*submit* 725  
*servile* 886  
*flatter* 933  
**truckman** 268  
**truculent** 907  
**trudge** *walk* 266  
*move slowly* 275  
**truditur dies die** 106, 109  
**true** *real* 1  
*straight* 246  
*assent* 488  
*accurate* 494  
*veracious* 543  
*faithful* 772  
*honorable* 939  
*orthodox* 983a  
*see in its - colors* 480a  
 - *bill*  
*vindicate* 937  
*accuse* 938  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - *faith* 983a  
 - *meaning* 516  
 - *to nature* 17  
 - *to oneself* 604a  
 - *saying* 496  
**true-hearted** 543, 939  
**truelove** 897  
**truelover's knot**  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
**true-penny** 939  
**truism** *axiom* 496  
*unmeaning* 517  
**trull** 962  
**truly** *very* 31  
*assent* 488  
*really* 494  
*indeed* 535  
**trump** *perfect* 650  
*cards* 840  
*honorable* 939  
*good man* 948

## TRUS

- *card device* 626  
*success* 731  
 - *up falsehood* 544  
*accuse* 938  
*turn up -s* 731  
**trumped up** 545, 546  
**trumpery**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
**trumpet** *music* 417  
*war cry* 722  
*boast* 884  
*ear-* 418  
*flourish of -s*  
*ostentation* 882  
*celebration* 883  
*boasting* 884  
*penny -*  
*skill* 410  
*sound of -*  
*alarm* 669  
*speaking -* 418  
 - *blast* 404  
 - *call signal* 550  
*command* 741  
 - *forth* 531  
**trumpeter**  
*musician* 416  
*messenger* 534  
*boaster* 884  
**trumpet-toned**  
*shrill* 410  
**trumpet-tongued**  
*loud* 404  
*public* 531  
**truncate**  
*shorten* 201  
*formless* 241  
**truncated**  
*incomplete* 53  
**truncheon**  
*weapon* 727  
*staff of office* 747  
*instrument of punishment* 975  
**trundle** *propel* 284  
*roll* 312  
**trunk** *whole* 50  
*origin* 153  
*paternity* 166  
*box* 191  
**trunk hose** 225  
**trunnion**  
*support* 215  
*projection* 250  
**truss** *tie* 43  
*pack, packet* 72  
*support* 215  
**trust** *belief* 484  
*property* 780  
*credit* 805  
*hope* 858  
 - *to a broken reed* 699  
 - *to the chapter of accidents* 621  
**trustee**  
*consignee* 758  
*possessor* 779  
*treasurer* 801  
**trustless** 940  
**trustworthy**

## TUFT

*certain* 474  
*belief* 484  
 - *memory* 505  
*veracious* 543  
*honorable* 939  
**truth** *exactness* 494  
*veracity* 543  
*probity* 939  
*arrive at the -* 480a  
*in - certainly* 474  
*love of -* 543  
*of a -*  
*affirmation* 535  
*veraciously* 543  
*prove the - of* 937  
*religious -* 983a  
*speak the -*  
*disclose* 529  
*veracity* 543  
**Truth, Spirit of -** 976  
**truthless** 544  
**truth-loving** 543  
**trutination** 319  
**try** *experiment* 463  
*adjudge* 480  
*endeavor* 675  
*use* 677  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - *a case* 967  
 - *a cause* 480  
 - *a prisoner* 967  
 - *conclusions*  
*discuss* 476  
*quarrel* 713  
*contend* 720  
 - *one*  
*difficulty* 704  
 - *one's hand* 675  
 - *one's luck* 621  
 - *one's temper* 824  
 - *one's utmost* 686  
 - *the patience* 830  
**trying** *fatigue* 688  
*difficulty* 704  
**tryst** 892  
**trysting place** 74  
**tsar** 745  
**Tsung-li Yamen** 759  
**tub** 191  
 - *to a whale*  
*deception* 545  
*excuse* 617  
**tuba** 417  
**tubam trepidat,**  
*ante - fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
**tubate** 260  
**tube** 260  
**tubercle** 250  
**tuberosity** 250  
**tubman** 968  
**tubular** 260  
**tubulated** 260  
**tubule** 260  
**tuck** *fold* 258  
*dagger* 727  
 - *in locate* 184  
*eat* 298  
*insert* 300  
**tucker** 225  
**tuft** *collection* 72

## TUFT

*rough* 256  
**tufted** 256  
**tufthunter**  
*servile* 886  
*selfish* 943  
**tuft hunting**  
*servility* 886  
*flattery* 933  
**tug ship** 273  
*pull* 285  
*effort* 686  
 - of war 720, 722  
*athletic sport* 840  
**tuition** 537  
**tu l'as voulu,**  
 George Dandin  
 950  
**tulip variegated** 440  
*gaudy* 882  
**Tullian** 582  
**tumble derange** 61  
*destruction* 162  
*fall* 306  
*agitate* 315  
*fail* 732  
*rough and -* 59  
 - down  
*tottering* 665  
**tumbler glass** 191  
*actor* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**tumbrel** 272  
**tumefaction** 194  
**tumid**  
*expanded* 194  
 - style 577  
*(big)* 192  
**tumor**  
*expansion* 194  
*prominence* 250  
**tump** 206  
**tumult disorder** 59  
*agitation* 315  
*revolt* 742  
*emotion* 825  
**tumultuous**  
*violent* 173  
**tumulus** 363  
**tun receptacle** 191  
*large* 192  
*drunkard* 959  
**tunable** 413  
**tund** 972  
**tune music** 415  
*in -* 413  
*out of -*  
*unmusical* 414  
*imperfect* 651  
*deteriorated* 659  
*put in -*  
*prepare* 673  
*concord* 714  
*to the - of*  
*quantity* 25  
*payment* 807  
*price* 812  
**tuneful music** 413  
*poetry* 597  
 - nine  
*musician* 416  
*poet* 597

## TURN

**tuneless** 414  
**tunic** 225  
**tunicle** 999  
**tuning fork** 417  
**tunker** 984  
**tunnage** 192  
**tunnel concave** 252  
*opening* 260  
*passage* 627  
**tup sheep** 366  
*male* 373  
**tu quoque** 718  
 - argument  
*counter evidence* 468  
*confutation* 479  
*accuse* 938  
**turban** 225  
**turbary** 367  
**turbid opaque** 426  
*foul* 653  
**turbinated**  
*convoluted* 248  
*rotation* 312  
**turbine** 284  
**turbineform** 245  
**turbulence**  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*excitation* 825  
*(disorder)* 59  
**Turcism** 984  
**tureen** 191  
**turf lawn** 344  
*grass* 367  
*fuel* 388  
*gambling* 621  
*races* 720  
*race course* 728  
*amusement* 840  
**turfman** 840  
**turgid**  
*expanded* 194  
 - style 577  
*redundant* 641  
*ostentatious* 882  
*(exaggerated)* 549  
**Turk**  
*polygamist* 903  
 "bear like the - no  
 rival near the  
 throne" 878  
*grand -* 745  
**Turkish bath** 386  
**turlupinade** 842  
**turmeric paper** 463  
**turmoil**  
*confusion* 59  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
**turn state** 7  
*crisis* 134  
*period of time* 138  
*change* 140  
*tendency* 176  
*form* 240  
*curve* 245  
*blunt* 254  
*stroll* 266  
*deviate* 279  
*circumcision* 311  
*rotate* 312

## TURN

*aptitude* 698  
*affections* 820  
*emotion* 821  
*nausea* 867  
**by -s periodic** 138  
*interchange* 148  
*come in its -* 138  
**do a good -**  
*good* 648  
*benevolent* 906  
*each in its -* 148  
*give one a -*  
*and* 707  
*excite* 824  
*ill -* 907  
*in - order* 58  
*periodic* 138  
**meet one at every -**  
 641  
*one's luck -s* 735  
*serve one's -* 644  
**take a favorable -**  
 658  
**take a wrong -** 732  
*to a -* 494  
 - a corner  
*go round* 311  
*succeed* 731  
 - a deaf ear to  
*deaf* 419  
*refuse* 764  
 - adrift  
*disperse* 73  
*eject* 297  
 - and turn about  
*interchange* 148  
*changeable* 149  
 - and twist 248  
 - a penny 775  
 - aside *change* 140  
*deviate* 279  
*hinder* 706  
 - away *eject* 297  
*not look* 442  
*avoid* 623  
*dismiss* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 - back  
*reversion* 145  
*regression* 283  
 - color 821  
 - down 258  
 - end for end 14  
 - for 698  
 - from *repent* 950  
 - in *go to bed* 683  
 - in an alarm 669  
 - inside out 529  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
*translate* 522  
 - money 796  
 - ridiculous 856  
 - of expression 566  
 - off 972  
 - of mind 820  
 - of the cards 156  
 - of the table 156  
 - of the tide  
*reverse* 145  
*invert* 218

## TURN

- one's attention from  
 458  
 - one's back upon  
*oppose* 708  
*refuse* 764  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 - one's hand to 625  
 - on one's heel  
*avoid* 623  
*discourtesy* 895  
 - on the tap 297  
 - out become 144  
*happen* 151  
*exterior* 220  
*clothes* 225  
*carriage* 272  
*eject* 297  
*laborers' strike* 719  
 - well 731  
 - ill 732  
*dismiss* 756  
*display* 882  
 - over [see below]  
 - round  
*inversion* 218  
*revolve* 311  
*rotate* 312  
*recant* 607  
 - one's little finger  
 737  
 - tail go back 283  
*run away* 623  
*cowardice* 862  
 - the brain 503  
 - the corner  
*change* 140  
*improve* 658  
 - the eyes upon 441  
 - the head  
*induce* 615  
*excite* 824  
*astonish* 870  
*vanity* 880  
*hate* 898  
 - the house out of  
 window 713  
 - the mind to 457  
 - the other cheek 725  
 - the scale  
*unequal* 28  
*superior* 33  
*change* 140  
*reverse* 145  
*cause* 153  
*counter evidence* 468  
*induce* 615  
 - the stomach  
*unsavory* 395  
*aversion* 867  
 - the tables  
*contrary* 14  
*countervail* 468  
*retaliate* 718  
 - the tide 145  
 - to account  
*use* 677  
*profit* 775  
 - to good account 658  
 - topsy-turvy  
*invert* 14

## TURN

*derange* 61  
*invest* 218  
 - *turtle* 218  
 - *under* 258  
 - *up* [see below]  
 - *upon*  
   *depend upon* 154  
   *relatiate* 718  
 - *upside down* 14  
**turncoat** 607  
**turned of** 128  
**Turnerfest** 840  
**turning point**  
   *crisis* 8  
   *end* 67  
   *occasion* 134  
   *reversion* 145  
   *cause* 153  
   *summit* 210  
   *limit* 233  
**turnkey** 753  
**turn over give** 784  
   *invert* 218  
 - *a new leaf*  
   *change* 140  
   *improve* 658  
   *repent* 950  
 - *in the mind* 451  
 - *the leaves*  
   *peruse* 457  
   *learn* 539  
 - *to* 270  
**turnpike** 706  
 - *road* 627  
**turnscrew** 633  
**turnspit** 366  
**turnstile** 706  
**turntippet** 607  
**turn up happen** 151  
   *chance* 156  
   *visible* 446  
   *unexpected* 508  
 - *one's eyes*  
   *wonder* 870  
   *hypocrisy* 988  
 - *one's nose at*  
   *aversion* 867  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *contempt* 930  
**Turnverein** 712  
**turpentine and bees-**  
   *wax* 255  
**Turpin, Dick** - 792  
**turpitude**  
   *disgrace* 874  
   *dishonor* 940  
**turquoise blue** 438  
   *jewel* 847  
**turret** 206  
**turret ship** 726  
**turtle** *savory* 394

## TWIL

**turtledoves** 987  
**tush** *silence* 403  
   *laciturn* 585  
   *trifling* 643  
**tusk** 253  
**tussle** 720  
**tut** [see *tush*]  
   *censure* 932  
**tutelage**  
   *teaching* 527  
   *learning* 529  
   *safety* 664  
   *subjection* 749  
**tutelary** *safety* 664  
 - *genius*  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *god* 979  
 - *god* 664  
 - *saint friend* 890  
   *benefactor* 912  
**tutor** *cultivate* 375  
   *teach* 537  
   *teacher* 540  
**tutorship** 542  
**tutus, cavendo** -  
   664  
**tuum est** 777  
**tuxedo coat** 225  
**tuyère** 386  
**twaddle**  
   *absurd* 497  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *talk* 584  
**twain** 89  
   *in* - 44  
**twang** *taste* 390  
   *pungency* 392  
   *sound* 402  
   *stridor* 410  
   *voice* 583  
**twattle**  
   [see *twaddle*]  
**tweak** 378  
 - *the nose* 830  
**tweedle touch** 379  
   *music* 416  
**twoedledum and**  
   *twoedledee* 415  
**twelfth** 99  
**twelve** 98  
**twentieth** 118  
**twenty, &c.** 98  
**twice** 90  
**twice-told tale**  
   *repeat* 104  
   *weary* 841  
**twiddle** 379  
**twig** 51  
   *hop the* - 360  
**twilight**  
   *morning* 125

## TWO

*evening* 126  
*dusk* 422  
**twill** *crossing* 219  
   *convolution* 248  
   *fold* 258  
**twin** *similar* 17  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *two* 89  
   *duplicate* 90  
 - *screws* 284  
**twine** *string* 205  
   *intersect* 219  
   *convolution* 248  
 - *round join* 43  
   *circumjacence* 227  
**twinge** *pain* 378  
   (*mental suffering*  
   828, 830)  
 - *of conscience* 603  
**twinkle**  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *light* 420  
   *dimness* 422  
**twinkling** *of an eye,*  
   *in the* - 113  
**twins** 11  
**twire** 315  
**twirl** *convolute* 248  
   *revolve* 311  
   *rotate* 312  
**twist** *join* 43  
   *thread* 205  
   *oblique* 217  
   *crossing* 219  
   *distort* 243  
   *convolution* 248  
   *deviate* 279  
   *bend* 311  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *insanity* 503  
   *fault* 651  
   *appetite* 865  
**twit** *deride* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *censure* 932  
   *accuse* 938  
**twitch** *pull* 285  
   *pain* 378  
   *mental* - 828  
**twitter**  
   *agitation* 315  
   *cry* 412  
   *music* 416  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excitement* 824  
**'twixt** 228  
**two** 89  
   *fall between* - *stools*  
   732  
   *game at which* - *can*  
   *play* 718

## TYRO

*in - places at once*  
   471  
**kill** - *birds with one*  
   *stone* 682  
**make** - *bites of a*  
   *cherry*  
   *circuitous* 629  
   *not eat* 956  
 - *dozen* 98  
 - *meanings* 520  
 - *of a trade* 708  
 - *or three* 100  
 - *score* 98  
 - *souls* 87  
 - *strings to one's bow*  
   632  
*unable to put - words*  
   *together* 583  
**two-edged** 253  
**twofold** 90  
**twopenny-halfpen-**  
   *ny* 643  
**two-sided** 90  
**tycoon** 745  
**tyg** 191  
**tyke** 876  
**tymbal** 417  
**tympani** 417  
**tympanum** *top*  
   210  
   *ear* 418  
**tympany** 194  
**type** *essential* 5  
   *similarity* 17  
   *pattern* 22  
   *class* 75  
   *form* 240  
   *prediction* 511  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *indication* 550  
   *letter* 561  
   *printing* 591  
**typewriting** 590  
**typhoon** *wind* 349  
   (*violent* 173)  
**typical** *special* 79  
   *conformable* 82  
   *metaphorical* 521  
   *significant* 550  
**typify** 511  
**typist** 590  
**typography** 591  
**tyranny** 739  
   *where law ends - be-*  
   *gins* 963  
**tyrant** *severe* 739  
   *ruler* 745  
   *evil doer* 913  
**tyre** 230  
**tyro** *ignoramus* 493  
   *learner* 541

# U

- uberrima fides** 484  
**uberty**  
*luxuriance* 168  
*(sufficiency 639)*  
**ubiety** 186  
**ubi libertas ibi patria** 189, 748  
**ubi mel ibi apes** 288, 865  
**ubiquitarian** 984  
**ubiquity** 186  
**Ucalegon, proximus ardet** - 667  
**udder** 191  
**udometer** 466  
**ugh!** 867  
**ugliness** 846  
**ugly** 846  
 call by - names 932  
 take an - turn 732  
 - customer source of danger 667  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 - duckling 948  
**uhlan** 726  
**ukase** 741  
**ulcer disease** 655  
*care* 830  
**ulcerate** 659  
**Ulema judge** 967  
*priest* 996  
**uliginous** 352  
**ullage** 190  
**ullalulla** 839  
**ulster** 225  
**ulterior**  
*extraneous* 57  
 - in time 121  
 - in space 196  
**ultima ratio** 744  
 - regum 722  
**ultimate** 67  
**ultimately**  
*future* 121  
*latest* 133  
**ultima Thule** 196  
**ultimatum**  
*definite* 474  
*intention* 620  
*terms* 770  
**ultimo** 122  
**ultimogeniture** 777  
**ultimus Romano-rum** 67, 122  
**ultra great** 31  
*superior* 33  
*ne plus* - 729  
 - crepidam 471  
**ultramarine** 438  
**ultramontane**  
*foreign* 57  
*distant* 196  
*heterodox* 984  
*church* 995  
**ultramundane** 196  
**ululation** 412  
**Ulysses** 702  
**umbilicus** 222  
**umbra** 421  
*magni nominis* - 659  
**umbrage shade** 424  
*hatred* 898  
*take - anger* 900  
**unbrageous** 421  
**umbrella**  
*covering* 223  
*shade* 424  
*protection* 666  
**umpire**  
*judgment* 480  
*mediator* 724  
*judge* 967  
**unabashed bold** 861  
*vain* 885  
*insolent* 885  
**unabated** 31  
**unable** 158  
 - to say "No" 605  
**unacceptable** 830  
**unaccommodating**  
*disagreeing* 24  
*disagreeable* 830  
*discourteous* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
**unaccompanied** 87  
**unaccomplished** 730  
**unaccountable**  
*exceptional* 83  
*unintelligible* 519  
*irresponsible* 927a  
*arbitrary* 964  
*(wonderful 870)*  
**unaccustomed**  
*unusual* 83  
*unused* 614  
*unskillful* 699  
**unachievable** 471  
**unacknowledged**  
*ignored* 489  
*nameless* 565  
*unrequited* 917  
**unacquainted** 491  
**unacquired** 777a  
**unactuated** (616)  
**unadorned** 665  
*unadorned style* 576  
*simple* 849  
*beauty* - 845  
**unadulterated**  
*simple* 42  
*genuine* 494  
*(good 648)*  
**unadventurous** 864  
**unadvisable** 647  
**unadvised**  
*dangerous* 665  
*unskillful* 699  
**unaffected**  
*genuine* 494  
*sincere* 543  
 - style 578  
*obstinate* 606  
*artless* 703  
*insensible* 823  
*simple* 849  
*taste* 850  
*(physically callous 376)*  
**unafflicted** 831  
**unaided weak** 160  
*(unsupported 706)*  
**unalarmed** 861  
**unalienable** 924  
**unallayed** 159  
**unallied** 10  
**unallowable** 923  
**unallowed** 925  
**unalloyed** 42  
 - happiness 827  
 - truth 494  
**unalluring** 866  
**unalterable** 150  
**unaltered**  
*identical* 13  
*stable* 150  
*(unchanged 141)*  
**unamazed** 871  
**unambiguous** 518  
**unambitious** 866  
**unamiable** 907  
**unanimated** 823  
**unanimitiy**  
*assent* 488  
*accord* 714  
**unannexed** 44  
**unanswerable**  
*demonstrative* 478  
*irresponsible* 927a  
*arbitrary* 964  
*(certain 474)*  
**unanswered** 478  
**unanticipated** 508  
**unappalled** 861  
**unapparent**  
*latent* 526  
*(invisible 447)*  
**unappeasable** 173  
**unapplied** 678  
**unapprehended** 491  
**unapprehensive** 861  
**unapprized** 491  
**unapproachable**  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*distant* 196  
**unapproached**  
*superior* 33  
**unappropriated** 782  
**unapproved** 932  
**unapt**  
*incongruous* 24  
*impotent* 158  
*unskillful* 699  
*(inexpedient 647)*  
**unarmed** 158  
**unarranged**  
*disorder* 59  
*unprepared* 674  
**unarrayed** 849  
**unascertained**  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
**unasked**  
*voluntary* 602  
*not asked* 766  
**unaspiring**  
*indifferent* 866  
*modest* 881  
**unassailable** 664  
**unassailed** 748  
**unassembled** 73  
**unassisted**  
*weak* 160  
*unaided* 706  
 - eye 441  
**unassociated** 44  
**unassuming** 881  
**unatoned** 951  
**unattached** 44  
**unattackable** 664  
**unattainable** 471  
**unattained** 732  
**unattempted** 623  
 things - in prose or rhyme 623  
**unattended** 87  
 - to 460  
**unattested**  
*not evidence* 468  
*(unrecorded 552)*  
**unattracted**  
*indifferent* 866, (616)  
**unattractive** 866  
**unauthenticated**  
*improved* 468  
*uncertain* 475  
*error* 495  
**unauthoritative**  
*uncertain* 475  
**unauthorized**  
*prohibited* 761  
*undue* 925  
*lawless* 964  
**unavailing**  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
**unavenged** 918  
**unâ voce** 488  
**unavoidable**  
*certain* 474  
*necessary* 601  
**unawowed** 489  
**unawakened** 683  
**unaware**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unexpecting* 508  
**unawed** 861  
**unbalanced** 28  
**unbar** 750

## UNBE

**unbearable** 830  
**unbeaten** 123  
**unbeauteous** 846  
**unbecoming**  
*incongruous* 24  
*disreputable* 874  
*undue* 925  
*dishonorable* 940  
 - a gentleman 895  
**unbefitting** 24, 925, 940  
 [see *unbecoming*]  
**unbefriended** (706)  
**unbegotten** 2  
**unbeguile**  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
**unbegun** 67  
*unprepared* 674  
**unbeheld** (447)  
**unbelief** 485  
*irreligion* 689  
*(incredulity)* 487)  
**unbeloved** 898  
**unbend**  
*straighten* 246  
*repose* 687  
 - the mind 452  
**unbending**  
*hard* 323  
*(resolute)* 604)  
**unbenevolent** 907  
**unbenign** 907  
**unbent** 246  
**unbeseeching**  
*vulgar* 851  
*dishonorable* 940  
**unbesought**  
*not ask* 766  
*(spontaneous)* 602)  
**unbestowed** (785)  
**unbetrayed** 939  
**unbewailed** 932  
**unbiased**  
*wise* 498  
*free* 748  
*(spontaneous)* 602)  
**unbidden**  
*willful* 600  
*disobedient* 742  
**unbigoted** 498  
**unbind** *detach* 44  
*release* 750  
**unblamable** 946  
**unblamed** 946  
**unblemished**  
*perfect* 650  
*innocent* 946  
**unblenching** 861  
**unblended** 42  
**unblest**  
*unfortunate* 735  
*not approved* 932  
 - with 777a  
**unblown** 674  
**unblushing**  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 880  
*imprudent* 885  
**unboastful** 881  
**unbodied** 317

## UNCA

**unboiled** 674  
**unbolt**  
*liberate* 750  
*(unfasten)* 44)  
**unbookish** 491  
**unborn**  
*not existing* 2  
*destined* 152  
*(future)* 121)  
**unborrowed** 787, 788  
**unbosom oneself** 529  
**unbought**  
*not bought* 796  
*honorary* 815  
*honorable* 939  
*unselfish* 942  
**unbound**  
*free* 748  
*exempt* 927a  
**unbounded**  
*infinite* 105  
*(great)* 31)  
*(large)* 192)  
*(space)* 180)  
**unbrace**  
*weaken* 160  
*relax* 655  
**unbreathed** 526  
**unbred** 895  
**unbribed**  
*honorable* 939  
*disinterested* 942  
**unbridled**  
*violent* 173  
*lax* 738  
*free* 748  
**unbroken**  
*entire* 50  
*continuous* 69  
*preserved* 670  
*unviolated* 939  
 - extent 69  
**unbruised** 50  
**unbuckle** 44  
**unburden**  
 - one's mind 529  
**unburdened** 705  
**unburied** 362  
**unbusied** 683  
**unbuttoned** 748  
**uncalculating** 863  
**uncalled for**  
*redundant* 641  
*useless* 645  
*not used* 678  
**uncandid**  
*insincere* 544  
*morose* 907  
**uncanny**  
*ugly* 846  
*demoniacal* 980  
**uncanonical** 984  
**uncared for**  
*neglected* 460  
*indifference* 866  
*disliked* 867  
*hated* 898  
**uncase** (226)  
**uncate** 245  
**uncaught** 748  
**uncaused** 156

## UNCO

**unceasing** 112  
**uncensured** 931  
**unceremonious**  
*vain* 880  
*discourteous* 895  
**uncertain**  
*irregular* 139  
*not certain* 475  
*doubtful* 485  
 in an - degree 32  
**uncertainty** 475  
**unchain**  
*unfasten* 44  
*liberate* 750  
**unchained**  
*free* 748  
**unchallenged**  
*assent* 488  
*due* 924  
**unchangeable**  
*stable* 150  
*persevering* 604a  
**unchanged** 16, 141  
**uncharitable** 907  
**unchartered**  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
**unchaste** 961  
**unchastised** 970  
**unchecked** 748  
**uncheerful** 837  
**unchequered** 141  
**unchivalric** 940  
**unchristian**  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
**uncial** 590  
**uncinated** 244  
**uncircumscribed** 180  
**uncircumspect** 460  
**uncivil** *vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**uncivilized** *low* 876  
*uncourteous* 895  
**unclaimed** 748  
**unclassed** (59)  
**unclassical** 851  
**unclassified** (59)  
**uncle** *kin* 11  
*my -'s*  
*pawnshop* 787  
**unclean** 653  
 - spirit 978, 980  
**uncleanness** 653  
**Uncle Sam** 188  
**unclipped** 50  
**unclog**  
*facilitate* 705  
*liberate* 750  
**unclose** *open* 260  
*liberate* 750  
**unclothe** (226)  
**unclouded**  
*light* 420  
*visible* 446  
*(joyful)* 827)  
**unclubbable** 893  
**unclutch** 790  
**uncoif** 226  
**uncoil** *evolve* 313  
*(straighten)* 246

## UNCO

**uncollected** (73)  
**uncolored**  
*achromatic* 429  
*true* 494  
*(veracious)* 543)  
**uncombined**  
*dirty* 653  
*vulgar* 851  
**uncombined**  
*simple* 42  
*incoherent* 47  
**uncomestable** 471  
**uncomely** 846  
**uncomfortable**  
*annoyed* 828  
*annoying* 830  
**uncommenced** 67  
**uncommendable**  
*blamable* 932  
*bad* 945  
*guilt* 947  
**uncommensurable**  
 24  
**uncommon** 20, 83  
**uncommonly** 31  
**uncommonness** 137  
**uncommunicated**  
 781  
**uncommunicative**  
 528  
**uncompact** 322  
**uncompassionate**  
 914a  
**uncompelled** 748  
**uncomplaisant** (895)  
**uncompleted**  
*incomplete* 53  
*unfinished* 730  
*failure* 732  
**uncomplying**  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusing* 764  
**uncompounded** 42  
**uncompressed**  
*light* 320  
*rare* 322  
**uncompromising**  
*conformable* 82  
*severe* 739  
**unconcealable** 525  
**unconceived**  
*uncreated* 12  
*unintelligible* 519  
**unconcern**  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
**unconcocted** 674  
**uncondemned** 970  
**unconditional**  
*complete* 52  
*free* 748  
*permission* 760  
*consent* 762  
*release* 768a  
**unconductive** 175a  
**unconfined** 748  
**unconfirmed** 475  
**unconformity**  
*disagreement* 24  
*irregularity* 83  
**unconfused**

## UNCO

*methodical* 58  
*clear* 518  
**unconfuted**  
*demonstrated* 478  
*true* 494  
**uncongealed** 333  
**uncongenial**  
*disagreeing* 24  
*insalubrious* 657  
**unconnected**  
*irrelative* 10  
*disjointed* 44  
*discontinuous* 70  
*illogical* 477  
**unconquerable**  
*strong* 159  
*persevering* 604a  
 - will 604  
**unconquered** 719  
**unconscientious** 940  
**unconscionable**  
*excessive* 31  
*unprincipled* 945  
**unconscious**  
*ignorant* 491  
*insensible* 823  
**unconsenting**  
*unwilling* 603  
*refusing* 764  
**unconsidered** 452  
**unconsolable** 837  
**unconsolidated** 47  
**unconsonant** 24  
**unconspicuous**  
*invisible* 447  
*(latent)* 526  
**unconstitutional**  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
**unconstrained**  
*free* 748  
*unabashed* 880  
*will* 600  
**unconsumed**  
*remaining* 40  
**uncontested** 474  
**uncontradicted** 488  
**uncontrite** 951  
**uncontrollable**  
*violent* 173  
*necessity* 601  
*emotion* 825  
**uncontrolled**  
*free* 748  
*excitability* 825  
**uncontroverted** 488  
**unconventional** 83  
**unconversable** 585  
**unconversant**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskilled* 699  
**unconverted**  
*dissenting* 489  
*irreligious* 989  
**unconvinced** 489  
**uncooked** 674  
**uncopied** 20  
**uncork** 750  
**uncorrupted**  
*upright* 939  
*(innocent)* 946

## UNDE

**uncounted** 475  
**uncouple** (44)  
**uncourteous** 895  
**uncourtly**  
*unelegant* 579  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**uncouth**  
 - style 579  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*(rude)* 853  
**uncover**  
*denude* 226  
*open* 260  
*disclose* 529  
*bow* 894  
**uncreated** 2  
**uncritical** 931  
**uncropped** 50  
**uncrown** 756  
**uncrown**  
*emotion* 821, 824  
*divine functions* 976  
*poetry* 987  
*extreme* - 998  
*lay the fluttering* - to  
 one's soul  
*relief* 834  
*hope* 858  
**unctuous** *oily* 355  
*flattering* 933  
*hypocritical* 988  
**unctuousness** 355  
**unculled**  
*unused* 678  
*relinquished* 782  
**unculpable** 946  
**uncultivated**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unprepared* 674  
*vulgarity* 851  
**uncurbed** 748  
**uncurl** 246  
**uncustomary**  
*exceptional* 83  
*(desuetude)* 614  
**uncut** 50  
**undamaged** (648)  
**undamped** 340  
**undated**  
*without date* 115  
*waving* 248  
**undaunted** 861  
**undazzled** 498  
**undebauched**  
*honorable* 939  
*(innocent)* 946  
**undecayed** (648)  
**undecieve**  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
**undecieved**  
*knowing* 490  
**undecided**  
*inquiring* 461  
*uncertain* 475  
*irresolute* 605  
*leave* - 609a  
**undecipherable** 519  
**undecked** 849

## UNDE

**undecomposed** 42  
**undefaced** 845  
**undefended** 725  
**undefiled**  
*honest* 939  
*innocent* 946  
*chaste* 960  
**undefinable**  
*uncertain* 475  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
**undefined**  
*invisible* 447  
*uncertain* 475  
*(unintelligible)* 519  
**undeformed** 845  
**undemolished** 50  
**undemonstrable** 485  
**undemonstrated** 475  
**undemonstrative**  
 826  
**undeniable** 474  
**undeplored** 898  
**undepraved** 939  
**undeprived** 781  
**under less** 34  
*below* 207  
*subject to* 749  
*range* - 76  
 - age 127  
 - agent 758  
 - breath 405  
 - cover  
*covered* 223  
*hidden* 528  
*safe* 664  
 - foot [see below]  
 - full strength 651  
 - lock and key 664  
 - one's control 743  
 - one's eyes 446  
 - press of 744  
 - protest  
*dissent* 489  
*compulsion* 744  
 - restraint 751  
 - seal 467  
 - subjection 749  
 - the circumstances 8  
 - the head of 9  
 - the mark 34  
 - the sun 1  
 - way 282  
**underbid** 794  
**underbreath** 405  
**underbred** 851  
**underclothing** 225  
**undercurrent**  
*cause* 153  
*stream* 348, 349  
*latent* 526  
*opposing* 709  
**underestimation** 483  
**underfoot** 207  
*tread* - 739  
**undergo** 151  
 - a change 144  
 - pain 828  
**undergraduate** 541  
**underground**  
*low* 207

## UNDE

*deep* 208  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
**underhand**  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
 - dealing 528  
**underlay** 591  
**underlessee** 779  
**underlet** 787  
**underlie** *low* 207  
*latent* 526  
**underline**  
*mark* 550  
*emphatic* 642  
**underling**  
*servant* 746  
*clown* 876  
**undermine**  
*burrow* 252  
*damage* 659  
*stratagem* 702  
*under* 706  
**undermost** 211  
**underneath** 207  
**undern-song** 900  
**underpaid** 817  
**underpin** 215  
**underplot** 626  
**underprop** 215  
**underrate** 483  
**underreckon** 483  
**underscore** 550  
**undersecretary** 746  
**undersell** 796  
**underset** 215  
**undersign**  
*testify* 467  
*(write)* 590  
**undersized** 193  
**understand**  
*know* 490  
*intelligible* 518  
*latent* 526  
*be informed* 527  
*give one to* - 572  
*- by meaning* 516  
*interpret* 522  
 - one another  
*coöperate* 709  
*concord* 714  
**understanding**  
*intellect* 450  
*intelligence* 498  
*come to an* -  
*assent* 488  
*intelligible* 518  
*agree* 714  
*pacification* 723  
*compact* 769  
*good* -  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 888  
*with the* - 469  
**understood**  
*meaning* 516  
*implied* 526  
*customary* 613  
*(metaphorical)* 521  
**understrapper** 746  
**undertake**



## UNDE

## UNDY

## UNEV

## UNFA

**endeavor** 676  
**promise** 768  
**undertaker** 363  
**undertaking**  
   *business* 625  
   *enterprise* 676  
**undertone** 405  
**undervalue** 483  
**underwood** 367  
**underwrite**  
   *promise* 768  
   *compact* 769  
   *insurance* 771  
**underwriter** 758  
**undescribed** 83  
**undeserved** 925  
**undeserving of be-**  
   **lief** 485  
**undesignated**  
   *chance* 621  
**undesigning**  
   *artless* 703  
**undesirable**  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *painful* 830  
**undesired** 830  
   *indifferent* 866  
**undesirous** 866  
**undespairing** 858  
**undestroyed**  
   *existing* 1  
   *whole* 50  
   *persisting* 141  
**undetermined**  
   *chance* 156  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *irresolute* 605  
**undevolved**  
   *latent* 526  
**undeviating**  
   *uniform* 16  
   *unchanged* 150  
   *straight* 246  
   *direct* 278  
   *persevering* 604a  
**undevout** 989  
**undigested**  
   *crude* 674  
   *(unarranged)* 59  
**undignified** 940  
**undiminished**  
   *great* 31  
   *not diminished*  
     35  
   *whole* 50  
**undirected**  
   *erratic* 279  
   *casual* 621  
**undiscernible**  
   *visible* 447  
   *unintelligible* 519  
**undiscerning**  
   *blind* 442  
   *inattentive* 458  
**undisciplined**  
   *(unskillful)* 699  
**undisclosed**  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528

**undiscoverable** 519  
**undiscovered** 526  
**undiscriminating**  
   465a  
**undisguised**  
   *true* 494  
   *manifest* 525  
   *sincere* 543  
   *(meaning)* 516  
**undismayed** 861  
**undisposed of**  
   *not used* 678  
   *kept* 781  
**undisputed** 474  
**undissembling** 543  
**undissolved**  
   *entire* 50  
   *dense* 321  
**undistinguishable**  
   465a  
**undistinguished**  
   465a  
**undistorted**  
   *straight* 246  
   *true* 494  
**undistracted** 457  
**undisturbed**  
   *quiescent* 265  
   *repose* 685  
   *unexcited* 826  
   *(in order)* 58  
**undivided**  
   *whole* 50  
   *complete* 52  
**undivulged** (528)  
**undo** *untie* 44  
   *reverse* 145  
   *destroy* 162  
   *neutralize* 179  
   *not do* 681  
**undoing** *ruin* 735  
**undone**  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pained* 828  
   *hopeless* 859  
**undoubted** 474  
**undraped** 226  
**undreaded** 861  
**undreamt of** 452  
**undress** *clothes* 225  
   *nude* 226  
   *simple* 849  
**undressed**  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *(unadorned)* 849  
**undried** 339  
**undrilled** 674  
**undriven** (602)  
**undrooping**  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *(active)* 682  
**undueness** 925  
**undulate**  
   *wave* 248  
   *oscillate* 314  
**undutiful** 945  
**undyed** (429)  
**undying**  
   *perpetual* 112  
   *immutable* 150

**une aile, ne battre**  
   *que d'*- 683  
**uneared** 925  
**uneath** *eject* 297  
   *disinter* 363  
   *inquire* 461  
   *discover* 480a  
**uneathly**  
   *immaterial* 317  
   *Deity* 976  
   *demon* 980  
   *heavenly* 981  
   *pious* 987  
**uneasy** 828  
   - *lies the head that*  
     *wears a crown* 737  
**unedifying** 538  
**uneducated**  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unprepared* 674  
**unembarrassed**  
   *facility* 705  
   *dégagé* 852  
**unembodied** 317  
**unemployed**  
   *not used* 678  
   *inactive* 681  
**unencumbered**  
   *easy* 705  
   *exempt* 927a  
**unendeared** 898  
**unending** 112  
**unendowed** 158  
   - *with reason* 450a  
**unendurable** 830  
**unenjoyed**  
   *weary* 841  
**unenlightened**  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *foolish* 499  
   *(dark)* 421  
**unenslaved** 748  
**unenterprising** 864  
**unentertaining** 843  
**unenthralled** 748  
**unentitled** 925  
**unenvied**  
   *not respected* 929  
   *despised* 930  
**unequal** 28  
   *inequitable* 923  
   - *to*  
     *insufficient* 640  
     *(impotent)* 158  
**unequaled** 83  
**unequipped** 674  
**unequitable** 923  
**unequivocal**  
   *great* 31  
   *sure* 474  
   *clear* 518  
**unerring**  
   *certain* 474  
   *tone* 494  
   *innocent* 946  
**unessayed** 678  
**unessential** 643  
**unestablished** 185  
**uneven**  
   *diverse* 16a  
   *unequal* 28

*rough* 256  
**uneventful** 643  
**unexact** 495  
**unexaggerated** 494  
**unexamined** 460  
**unexampled** 20, 83  
**unexceptionable**  
   *good* 648  
   *legitimate* 924  
   *innocent* 946  
**unexcitable** 826  
**unexcited** 823, 826  
**unexciting** 174  
**unexecuted** 730  
**unexempt** 177  
**unexercised**  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *unused* 678  
   *(unskilled)* 699  
**unexerted** 172  
**unexhausted**  
   *vigorous* 159  
   *abundant* 639  
**unexpanded**  
   *not expanded* 195  
   *narrow* 203  
**unexpected**  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *(wonderful)* 870  
**unexpensive** 815  
**unexplained**  
   *not known* 491  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *latent* 626  
**unexplored**  
   *neglected* 460  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unseen* 536  
**unexposed** 526  
**unexpressed** 536  
**unexpressive** 517  
**unextended** 317  
**unextinguished**  
   *raging* 173  
   *burning* 382  
**unfaded**  
   *color* 428  
   *(perfect)* 650  
**unfading** 112  
**unfailing** 141  
**unfair** *false* 544  
   *unjust* 923  
   *dishonorable* 940  
**unfaithful** 940  
**unfallen** 946  
**unfaltering** 604a  
**unfamiliar** 83  
**unfashionable**  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *vulgar* 851  
**unfashioned**  
   *formless* 241  
   *unwrought* 674  
**unfasten** 44  
**unfathomable**  
   *infinite* 105  
   *deep* 208  
   *mysterious* 519  
**unfavorable**  
   *out of season* 135

## UNFE

hindrance 706  
obstructive 708  
- chance 473  
**unfeared** 861  
**unfeasible** 471  
**unfed** deficient 640  
fasting 956  
**unfeeling**  
physically - 376  
morally - 823  
**unfeigned** 543  
**unfelt** 823  
**unfeminine**  
manly 373  
vulgar 851  
**unfertile** 169  
**unfetter**  
release 750  
(unfasten 44)  
**unfettered** free 748  
(spontaneous 600)  
**unfinished**  
incomplete 53  
not completed 730  
**unfit**  
inappropriate 24  
impotence 158  
inexpedient 647  
unskillful 699  
wrong 923  
undue 925  
**unfitted**  
not prepared 674  
**unfix** 44  
**unfixed**  
mutable 149  
(irresolute 605)  
**unflagging**  
persevering 604a  
(active 682)  
**unflammable** 385  
**unflattering**  
true 494  
artless 703  
(sincere 543)  
**unfledged**  
young 127, 129  
unprepared 674  
**unfleshly** 317  
**unflinching**  
firm 604  
persevering 604a  
brave 861  
**unfoiled** (731)  
**unfold**  
straighten 246  
evolve 313  
interpret 522  
disclose 529  
- a tale 594  
**unforbidden** 760  
**unforced**  
willing 602  
free 748  
**unforeseen**  
unexpected 508  
(wonderful 870)  
**unforfeited** 781  
**unforgiving** 919  
**unforgotten** 505  
**unformed**

## UNGR

shapeless 241  
unshaped 674  
**unfortified**  
pure 42  
powerless 158  
**unfortunate**  
ill-timed 135  
failure 732  
adversity 735  
unhappy 828  
- woman 962  
**unfounded**  
untruth 546  
(falsehood 544)  
**unfrequent** 137  
**unfrequented** 893  
**unfriended**  
powerless 158  
secluded 893  
**unfriendly**  
opposed 708  
hostile 889  
malevolent 907  
**unfrock**  
dismiss 756  
punish 972  
**unfrozen** warm 382  
(liquefied 335)  
**unfruitful** 169  
**unfulfilled**  
nonobservance 773  
undue 925  
**unfurl** unfold 313  
- a flag  
manifest 525  
signal 550  
**unfurnished**  
insufficient 640  
unprepared 674  
**ungainly** ugly 846  
rude 895  
**ungallant** 895  
**ungarnished** 849  
**ungathered** 678  
**ungenerous**  
stingy 819  
selfish 943  
**ungenial** 657  
**ungentle**  
vulgar 851  
rude 895  
**ungentlemanly**  
vulgar 851  
rude 895  
dishonorable 940  
**ungifted** 32, 499  
**unglorified** 874  
**unglue**  
incoherence 47  
(disjoin 44)  
**ungodly** 989  
**unobservable**  
violent 173  
disobedient 742  
passionate 825  
**ungoverned** 748  
**ungraceful**  
- language 579

## UNHE

ugly 846  
vulgar 851  
**ungracious**  
uncivil 895  
unfriendly 907  
**ungrammatical** 568  
**ungranted** 764  
**ungrateful** 917  
**ungratified**  
discontent 832  
(pain 828)  
**ungrounded**  
unsubstantial 4  
erroneous 495  
**ungrudging** 816  
**unguarded**  
neglected 460  
spontaneous 612  
unprepared 674  
(dangerous 665)  
in an - moment  
unexpectedly 508  
**unguam, ad -**  
exact 494  
perfect 650  
**unguent** 356  
**unguibus et rostro**  
686  
**unguiculate** 245  
**unguided**  
ignorant 491  
impulsive 612  
unskilled 699  
**unguilty** 946  
**unguinous** 355  
**unguis** 781  
**unhabitable** 187  
**unhabituated** 614  
**unhackneyed** 614  
**unhallowed**  
impious 988  
irreligious 989  
**unhand** 750  
**unhandseled** 123  
**unhandsome** 940  
**unhandy** 699  
**unhappy**  
adversity 735  
pain 828  
dejected 837  
make - 830  
**unharbored** 185  
**unhardened**  
tender 914  
innocent 946  
penitent 950  
**unharmonious**  
incongruous 24  
unmusical 414  
**unharness**  
liberate 750  
(disjoin 44)  
**unhatched** 674  
**unhazarded** 664  
**unhealthy** ill 655  
unwholesome 657  
**unheard of**  
exceptional 83  
improbable 473  
ignorant 491  
wonderful 870

## UNIM

**unheed, -ed** 460  
**unheeding** 458  
**unhelped** (708)  
**unhesitating**  
belief 484  
resolved 604  
**unhewn**  
formless 241  
unprepared 674  
**unhindered** 748  
**unhinge**  
derange 61  
make powerless 158  
**unhinged**  
impotent 158  
insane 503  
failure 732  
**unholy** 989  
**unhonored** 874  
**unhook** (44)  
**unhoped** 508  
**unhorsed** 732  
**unhostile** 888  
**unhouse** 297  
**unhoused** 185  
**unhurt** 670  
**unicorn**  
monster 83  
carriage 272  
(prodigy 872)  
**unideal** existing 1  
no thought 452  
true 494  
**unification**  
combination 48  
one 87  
**uniflorous** 87  
**unifoliate** 87  
**uniform**  
homogeneous 16  
simple 42  
orderly 58  
regular 80  
dress 225  
symmetry 242  
livery 550  
**uniformity** 16  
**unigenital** 87  
**unijugate** 89  
**uniliteral** 87  
**unilluminated** 421  
**unilocular** 87  
**unimaginable** 471,  
473  
wonderful 870  
**unimaginative** 843  
**unimagined**  
existing 1  
true 494  
**unimitated** 20  
**unimodular** 87  
**unimpaired**  
preserved 670  
(good 648)  
**unimpassioned** 826  
**unimpeachable**  
certain 474  
true 494  
due 924  
approved 931  
innocent 946

## UNIM

**unimpeached** 931, 946  
**unimpelled** (616)  
**unimportance** 643  
**unimpressed** 838  
**unimpressible** 823  
**unimproved** 659  
**unincited** (616)  
**unincreased** 36  
**unincumbered**  
*easy* 705  
*exempt* 927a  
**uninduced** 616  
**uninfected** 652  
**uninfectious** 656  
**uninflammable** 385  
**uninfluenced**  
*obstinate* 606  
*unactuated* 616  
**uninfluential**  
*inert* 172  
*no influence* 175a  
**uninformed** 491  
**uningenious** 544  
**uninhabit-able, -ed**  
*absence* 187  
*secluded* 893  
**uninitiated**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskillful* 699  
**uninjured**  
*perfect* 650  
*healthy* 654  
*preserved* 670  
**uninjurious** 656  
**uninquisitive** 456  
**uninspired**  
*unexcited* 823  
*(unactuated)* 616)  
**uninstructed** 491  
**unintellectual**  
*incogitant* 452  
*imbecile* 499  
**unintelligent** 32, 499  
**unintelligibility** 519  
**unintelligible** 519  
*- style* 571  
*render -* 538  
**unintentional**  
*necessary* 601  
*undesigned* 621  
**uninterested**  
*incurious* 456  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
**unintermitting**  
*unbroken* 69  
*durable* 110  
*continuing* 143  
*persevering* 604a  
**uninterrupted**  
*continuous* 69  
*perpetual* 112  
*unremitting* 893  
*- existence* 112  
**unintroduced** 893  
**uninured**  
*unaccustomed* 614  
*(unprepared)* 674)  
**uninvented** 526  
**uninvestigated** 491

## UNKE

**uninvited** 893  
**uninviting** 830  
**union**  
*agreement* 23  
*junction* 43  
*combination* 48  
*concurrence* 178  
*party* 712  
*concord* 714  
*marriage* 903  
*dark - of insensate*  
*dust* 363  
**union jack** 550  
**union pipes** 417  
**unique**  
*dissimilar* 18  
*original* 20  
*exceptional* 83  
*alone* 87  
**unirritating** 174  
**unison**  
*agreement* 23  
*melody* 413  
*concord* 714  
*(uniform)* 16)  
**unisulcate** 259  
**unit** 87  
**Unitarian** 984  
**unite** join 43  
*combine* 48  
*component* 56  
*assemble* 72  
*concur* 178  
*converge* 290  
*party* 712  
*(agree)* 23)  
*- in pairs* 89  
*- one's efforts* 709  
*- with*  
*coöperate* 709  
**united** coherent 46  
*concord* 714  
**unity** whole 50  
*complete* 52  
*single* 87  
*concord* 714  
*- of time* 120  
**Unity, Trinity in -**  
 976  
**universal** 78  
*music the - language*  
 415  
*- Church* 983a  
*- concept* 450  
*- favorite* 899  
*- ly present* 186  
*- predicament* 25  
**universe** 318  
**university** 542  
*go to the -* 539  
*- education* 537  
**unjust** wrong 923  
*impious* 988  
**unjustifiable**  
*wrong* 923  
*inexcusable* 938  
*wicked* 945  
**unjustified** 923  
*undue* 925  
**unkempt**  
*unclean* 653

## UNLO

*vulgar* 851  
**unkennel** eject 297  
*disclose* 529  
**unkind** 907  
*-est cut of all* 828  
**unkindness**  
*hard -* 907  
**unknightly** 940  
**unknit** (44)  
**unknowable** 519  
**unknowing** 491  
**unknown**  
*ignorant* 491  
*latent* 526  
*- quantities* 491  
*- to fame*  
*inglorious* 874  
*lowborn* 876  
**unlabored**  
*- style* 578  
*unprepared* 674  
**unlace** (44)  
**unlade** 297  
**unladylike**  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**unlamented**  
*hated* 898  
*disapproved* 932  
**unlatch** 44  
**unlawful**  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
**unlearn** 506  
**unlearned** 491  
**unleavened** 674  
**unless**  
*circumstances* 8  
*except* 83  
*qualification* 469  
*(condition)* 770)  
**unlettered** 491  
*- Muse* 579  
*- small knowing soul*  
 491  
**unlicensed** 761  
**unlicked**  
*unprepared* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*clownish* 876  
*- cub*  
*shapeless* 241  
*unmannerly* 895  
**unlike** 18  
**unlikely** 471, 473  
**unlimber** 323  
**unlimited** great 31  
*infinite* 105  
*free* 748  
*- space* 180  
**unlink** (44)  
**unliquefied** 321  
**unlively**  
*grave* 837  
*dull* 843  
**unload**  
*displace* 185  
*eject* 297  
*disencumber* 705  
**unlock** unfasten 44  
*discover* 480a

## UNMI

*(explain)* 462)  
**unlooked for** 508  
**unloose**  
*unfasten* 44  
*liberate* 750  
**unloved** 898  
**unlovely** 846  
**unlucky**  
*inopportune* 135  
*bad* 649  
*unfortunate* 735  
*in pain* 830  
**unmade** 2  
**unmaimed** 654  
**unmake** 145  
**unman**  
*render powerless* 158  
*madden* 837  
*frighten* 860  
**unmanageable**  
*unwieldy* 647  
*perverse* 704  
**unmanly**  
*effeminate* 374  
*dishonorable* 940  
**unmanned**  
*dejected* 837  
*cowardly* 862  
**unmannered** 895  
**unmannerly** 895  
**unmarked** 460  
**unmarred**  
*sound* 654  
*preserved* 670  
**unmarried** 904  
**unmask**  
*disclose* 529  
*(show)* 525)  
**unmatched**  
*different* 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*unparalleled* 20  
**unmeaningness** 517  
**unmeant** 517  
**unmeasured**  
*infinite* 105  
*undistinguished* 465a  
*abundant* 639  
**unmeditated**  
*impulsive* 612  
*(undesigned)* 621)  
**unmeet** 925  
**unmellowed** 674  
**unmelodious** 414  
**unmelted** 321  
**unmentionable** 874  
**unmentioned** (526)  
**unmerciful**  
*pitiless* 914a  
*(malevolent)* 907)  
**unmerited** 925  
**unmethodical** 59  
**unmindful**  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*ungrateful* 917  
**unmingled** 42  
**unmissed** 460  
**unmistakable**  
*certain* 474  
*intelligible* 518

## UNMI

*manifest* 525  
*(visible)* 446)  
**unmitigable** 173  
**unmitigated**  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*violent* 173  
**unmixed** 42  
**unmodified** (141)  
**unmolested** *safe* 664  
*content* 831  
**unmoneied** 804  
**unmoral** 823  
**unmourned** 898  
**unmoved**  
*quiescent* 265  
*obstinate* 606  
*insensible* 823  
*(resolute)* 604)  
*(uninduced)* 616)  
**unmusical** 414  
*- voice* 581  
**unmuzzled** 748  
**unnamed** 565  
**unnatural**  
*exceptional* 83  
*affected* 855  
*spiteful* 907  
**unnecessary**  
*redundant* 641  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
**unnneeded** 645  
**unneighborly** 895  
**unnerved**  
*powerless* 158  
*weak* 160  
*dejected* 837  
**unnoted** }  
**unnoticed** }  
*neglected* 460  
*ignoble* 874  
**unnumbered** 105  
**unnnurtured** 674  
**unobeyed** 742  
**unobjectionable**  
*good* 648  
*pretty good* 651  
*innocent* 946  
**unobnoxious** 648  
**unobscured** 420  
**unobservant** 458  
**unobserved** 460  
**unobstructed**  
*clear* 705  
*free* 749  
*(unopposed)* 709)  
**unobtainable** 471  
**unobtained** 777a  
**unobtrusive** 881  
**unoccupied**  
*vacant* 187  
*unthinking* 452  
*doing nothing* 681  
*inactive* 683  
**unoffended**  
*enduring* 826  
*humble* 879  
**unofficial** 964  
**unoften** 137  
**unopened** 261

## UNPI

**unopposed** 709  
**unorganized**  
*unprepared* 674  
*- matter* 358  
**unornamental** 846  
**unornamented**  
*- style* 576  
*simple* 849  
**unorthodox** 984  
**uno saltu** 113  
**unostentatious** 881  
**unowed** 807  
**unowned** 782  
**unpacific**  
*discordant* 713  
*warfare* 722  
**unpacified** 713  
**unpack**  
*unfasten* 44  
*take out* 297  
**unpaid debt** 806  
*honorary* 815  
**unpalatable**  
*unsavory* 395  
*disagreeable* 830  
*(dislike)* 867)  
**unparagoned**  
*supreme* 33  
*best* 648  
*perfect* 650  
**unparalleled**  
*unimitated* 20  
*supreme* 33  
*exceptional* 83  
**unpardonable**  
*inexcusable* 938  
*wicked* 945  
**unparliamentary**  
**language**  
*discourteous* 895  
*cursing* 908  
**unpassable** 261  
**unpassionate** 826  
**unpatriotic** 911  
**unpeaceful**  
*contention* 720  
*war* 722  
**unpeople**  
*emigration* 297  
*banishment* 893  
*(displace)* 185)  
**unperceived**  
*neglected* 460  
*unknown* 491  
*(latent)* 526)  
**unperformed** 730  
**unperjured**  
*truthful* 543  
*honorable* 939  
**unperplexed** 498  
**unpersuadable**  
*obstinate* 606  
**unpersuaded** 616  
**unperturbed** 826  
**unphilosophical** 499  
**unpierced** 261  
**unpin** (44)  
**unpitied** 932  
**unpitying**  
*pitiless* 914a  
*(angry)* 900)

## UNPR

*(malevolent)* 907)  
**unplaced** 185  
**unplagued** 831  
**unpleasant** 830  
**unpleasing** 830  
**unpoetical**  
*prose* 598  
*matter of fact* 703  
**unpolished**  
*rough* 256  
*inelegant* 579  
*unprepared* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**unpolite** 895  
**unpolluted**  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
**unpopular**  
*disagreeable* 830  
*dislike* 867  
**unpopularity**  
*hatred* 898  
**unportioned** 804  
**unpossessed** 777a  
**unpracticed** (699)  
**unprecedented**  
*exceptional* 83  
*rare* 137  
**unprejudiced** 498  
**unpremeditated**  
*impulsive* 612  
*undesigned* 621  
*unprepared* 674  
**unprepared** 674  
**unprepossessed** 498  
**unprepossessing** 846  
**unpresentable** 851  
**unpretending** 881  
**unprevented** 748  
**unprincipled** 945  
**unprivileged** 925  
**unprized** 483  
**unproclaimed** 526  
**unproduced**  
*inexistent* 2  
**unproductive**  
*useless* 645  
**unproductiveness**  
**169**  
**unproficiency** 699  
**unprofitable**  
*unproductive* 169  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
**unprolific** 169  
**unpromising** 859  
**unprompted** 612  
**unpronounced**  
*(latent)* 526)  
**unpropitious**  
*ill-timed* 135  
*opposed* 708  
*hopeless* 859  
**unproportioned**  
*(disagreeing)* 24)  
**unprosperous** 735  
**unprotected** 665  
**unproved** 477  
**unprovided**

## UNRE

*scanty* 640  
*unprepared* 674  
**unprovoked** (616)  
**unpublished** 526  
**unpunctual**  
*tardy* 133  
*untimely* 135  
*irregular* 139  
**unpunished** 970  
**unpurchased** 796  
**unpurified** 653  
**unpurposed** 621  
**unpursued** 624  
**unqualified**  
*incomplete* 52  
*impotent* 158  
*certain* 474  
*unprepared* 674  
*inexpert* 699  
*unentitled* 925  
*- truth* 494  
**unquelled** 173  
**unquenchable**  
*strong* 159  
*desire* 865  
**unquenched**  
*violence* 173  
*heat* 382  
**unquestionable**  
*certain* 474  
**unquestionably**  
*assent* 488  
**unquestioned** 474  
*agreed upon* 488  
**unquiet**  
*motion* 264  
*agitation* 315  
*excitable* 825  
**unravel untie** 44  
*arrange* 60  
*straighten* 246  
*evolve* 313  
*discover* 480a  
*interpret* 522  
*disembarrass* 705  
*(solve)* 462)  
**unreached** 304  
**unread**  
*ignorant* 491  
**unready** 674  
**unreal**  
*not existing* 2  
*unsusstantial* 4  
*erroneous* 495  
*imaginary* 515  
**unreasonable**  
*impossible* 471  
*illogical* 477  
*misjudging* 481  
*foolish* 499  
*exorbitant* 814  
*unjust* 923  
**unreclaimed** 951  
**unrecognizable** 146  
**unreconciled** 713  
**unrecorded** 552  
**unrecounted** 55  
**unrecovered** (659)  
**unreduced** 31  
**unrefined** 851  
**unreflecting** 458

## UNRE

**unreformed** 951  
**unrefreshed** 688  
**unrefuted**  
   *proved* 478  
   *true* 494  
**unregarded**  
   *neglected* 460  
   *unrespected* 929  
**unregenerate** 988  
**unregistered** 552  
**unreined** 748  
**unrelated** 10  
**unrelenting**  
   *pitiless* 914a  
   *revengeful* 919  
   *(malevolent 907)*  
**unreliable** 475  
**unrelieved** 835  
**unremarked** 460  
**unremembered** 506  
**unremitting**  
   *continuous* 69  
   *continuing* 110  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *(industrious 682)*  
**unremoved** 184  
**unremunerated** 808  
**unrenewed** 141  
**unrepaid** (806)  
**unrepealed** 141  
**unrepeated** *single* 87  
   *few* 103  
**unrepentant** 951  
**unrepining** 831  
**unreplenished** 640  
**unreported** (526)  
**unrepressed** 173  
**unreproached** 946  
**unreproved** 946  
**unrequited**  
   *owing* 806  
   *ingratitude* 917  
**unresented**  
   *forgiven* 918  
**unresenting**  
   *enduring* 826  
**unreserved**  
   *manifest* 525  
   *veracious* 543  
   *artless* 703  
**unresisted** 743  
**unresisting** 725  
**unresolved** 605  
**unrespected** 929  
**unrespited** 971  
**unrest**  
   *changeable* 149  
   *moving* 264  
**unrestored**  
   *fatigue* 688  
**unrestrained**  
   *unencumbered* 705  
   *free* 748  
**unrestricted**  
   *undiminished* 31  
   *free* 748  
**unretracted** 535  
**unrevealed** (528)  
**unrevenged** 918  
**unreversed** 143  
**unrevoked** 143

## UNSC

**unrewarded**  
   *unpaid* 806  
   *ingratitude* 917  
**unrhymed** 598  
**unriddle**  
   *find out* 480a  
   *disclose* 529  
   *(interpret 522)*  
**unrig** 645  
**unrighteous** 945  
**unrip** 260  
**unripe** 674  
**unrivalled**  
   *supreme* 33  
   *(good 648)*  
**unrivet** (44)  
**unrobe** (226)  
**unroll** *evolve* 313  
   *display* 525  
   *(unravel 47)*  
   *(straighten 246)*  
**unromantic** 494  
**unroof** (226)  
**unroot**  
   *extract* 301  
   *(destroy 162)*  
**unruffled** *calm* 174  
   *quiet* 265  
   *unaffected* 823  
   *placid* 826  
   *(in order 58)*  
**unruly** *violent* 173  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *disobedient* 742  
**unsaddle** 756  
**unsafe** 665  
**unsaid** 526  
**unsaleable**  
   *useless* 645  
   *selling* 796  
   *cheap* 815  
**unsaluted** 929  
**unsanctified**  
   *impiety* 988  
   *irreligion* 989  
**unsanctioned** 925  
**unsated** 865  
**unsatisfactory**  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *bad* 649  
   *displeasing* 830  
   *discontent* 832  
**unsatisfied**  
   *discontented* 832  
   *desirous* 865  
**unsavoriness** 395  
**unsay** *recant* 607  
   *(negation 536)*  
**unscanned** 460  
**unscathed** 654  
**unscattered** (72)  
**unschooled**  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *(unskillful 699)*  
**unscientific**  
   *illogical* 477  
   *(erroneous 495)*  
**unscoured** 653  
**unscreened** (665)  
**unscrew** (44)  
**unscriptural** 984

## UNSL

**unscrupulous** 940  
**unseal** 529  
**unsearched** 460  
**unseasonable**  
   *inappropriate* 24  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *(inexpedient 647)*  
**unseasoned**  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *unprepared* 674  
**unseat** 756  
**unseconded**  
   *(unassisted 706)*  
**unseemly**  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *undue* 925  
   *vicious* 945  
**unseen**  
   *invisible* 447  
   *neglected* 460  
   *latent* 526  
**unsegmentic** 357  
**unselldom** 136  
**unselfish** 816, 942  
**unseparated** 46  
**unserviceable** 645  
**unservient** 645  
**unsettle** *derange* 61  
**unsettled**  
   *mutable* 149  
   *displaced* 185  
   *uncertain* 475  
   - *in one's mind* 503  
**unsevered** 50  
**unsex** 146  
**unshackle** (*untie* 44)  
   *(liberate 750)*  
**unshackled**  
   *(free 748)*  
**unshaded**  
   *manifest* 525  
**unshaken**  
   *strong* 159  
   *(resolute 604)*  
   - *belief* 484  
**unshapely** 846  
**unshapen**  
   *amorphous* 241  
   *(ugly 846)*  
**unshared** 777  
**unsheathe**  
   *(uncover 266)*  
   - *the sword*  
   *war* 722  
**unsheltered** (655)  
**unshielded** 665  
**unshifting** 143  
**unship** 297  
**unshocked** 823  
**unshorn** 50  
**unshortened** 200  
**unshrinking**  
   *determined* 604  
   *courageous* 861  
**unsifted** 460  
**unsightly** 846  
**unsinged** 670  
**unskillfulness** 699  
**unslaked** 865

## UNST

**unsleeping**  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *active* 682  
**unsmooth** 256  
**unsociable** 893  
**unsocial** 893  
**unsoiled** 652  
**unsold** 777  
**unsolder**  
   *(disjoin 44)*  
   *(incoherence 47)*  
**unsoldierlike** 862  
**unsollicitous** 866  
**unsolved** 526  
**unsophisticated**  
   *simple* 42  
   *genuine* 494  
   *artless* 703  
   *(good 648)*  
**unsorted** 59  
**unsought**  
   *avoided* 623  
   *unrequested* 766  
**unsound**  
   *illogical* 477  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *deceptive* 545  
   *imperfect* 651  
   *(unhealthy 655)*  
   - *heaps of miser's*  
     *treasures* 819  
   - *mind* 503  
**unsown** 674  
**unsparing**  
   *abundant* 639  
   *severe* 739  
   *liberal* 816  
   - *with an - hand* 818  
**unspeakable**  
   *great* 31  
   *wonderful* 870  
**unspecified** 78  
**unspent** 678  
**unspied** 526  
**unspiritual** 316  
**unspoiled**  
   *(good 648)*  
**unspoken** (581)  
**unspotted**  
   *clean* 652  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *innocent* 946  
**unstable**  
   *changeable* 149  
   *precarious* 665  
   - *equilibrium* 149  
**unstaid** 149  
**unstained**  
   *clean* 652  
   *honorable* 939  
**unstatesmanlike** 699  
**unsteadfast** 605  
**unsteady**  
   *mutable* 149  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *in danger* 665  
   *(fickle 607)*  
**unstinted** 639  
**unstirred** 823, 826  
**unstopped**  
   *continuing* 143

## UNST

*open* 260  
**unstored** 640  
**unstrained**  
*turbid* 653  
*relaxed* 687  
 - meaning 516  
**unstrengthened** 160  
**unstruck** 823  
**unstrung** 160  
**unstudied** 460  
**unsubject** 748  
**unsubmissive** 742  
**unsubservient**  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
**unsubstantial** 4  
*weak* 160  
*rare* 322  
*erroneous* 495  
*imaginary* 515  
**unsubstantiality** 4  
**unsuccessful** 732  
**unsuccessive** 70  
**unsuitable**  
*incongruous* 24  
*(inexpedient 647)*  
 - time 135  
**unsullied** *clean* 652  
*honorable* 939  
*(guiltless 946)*  
**unsung** 526  
**unsupplied** 640  
**unsupported**  
*weak* 160  
*(unassisted 706)*  
 - by evidence 468  
**unsuppressed** 141  
**unsurmountable**  
 471  
**unsurpassed** 33  
**unsusceptible** 823  
**unsuspected**  
*belief* 484  
*latent* 526  
**unsuspecting**  
*hopeful* 858  
**unsuspicious**  
*belief* 484  
*artless* 703  
*hope* 858  
**unsustainable**  
*erroneous* 495  
**unsustained**  
*(weak 160)*  
*(unassisted 706)*  
**unswayed** (616)  
**unsweet** 395  
**unswept** 653  
**unswerving**  
*straight* 246  
*direct* 278  
*persevering* 604a  
**unsymmetric**  
*unconformable* 83  
**unsymmetrical**  
*irregular* 59  
*distorted* 243  
**unsympathetic** 24  
**unsystematic** 59  
**untack** (44)  
**untainted** *pure* 652

## UNTO

*healthy* 654  
*honorable* 939  
**untalked** of 526  
**untamed** *rude* 851  
*ferocious* 907  
**untangled** (58)  
**untarnished**  
*honorable* 939  
*(innocent 946)*  
**untasted** 391  
**untaught**  
*ignorant* 491  
*untrained* 674  
**untaxed** 815  
**unteach** 538  
**unteachable**  
*foolish* 499  
*unskillful* 699  
**untempted** (616)  
**untenable**  
*powerless* 158  
*illogical* 477  
*undefended* 725  
**untenanted** 187  
**unthanked** 917  
**unthankful** 917  
**unthankfulness** 915  
**unthawed**  
*solid* 321  
*cold* 383  
**unthinkable** 471  
**unthinking**  
*unconsidered* 452  
*involuntary* 601  
**unthought of**  
*unconsidered* 452  
*neglected* 460  
**unthead:** - *rude eye*  
*of rebellion* 742  
**unthreatened** 664  
**unthrifty**  
*unprepared* 674  
*prodigal* 818  
**unthrone** 756  
**untidy**  
*in disorder* 59  
*slowly* 653  
**untie** *liberate* 750  
*(loose 44)*  
 - the knot 705  
**until** 106, (108)  
 - now 118  
**untilled** 674  
**untimely** 135  
 - end 360  
**untiring** *simple* 42  
*(uncolored 429)*  
**untired** 689  
**untiring** 604a  
**untitled** 876  
**untold**  
*counselless* 105  
*uncertain* 475  
*latent* 526  
*secret* 528  
**untouched**  
*disused* 678  
*insensible* 823  
**untoward**  
*ill-timed* 135  
*bad* 649

## UNVA

*unprosperous* 735  
*unpleasant* 830  
**untraced** 526  
**untracked** 526  
**untractable**  
*obstinate* 606  
*unskillful* 699  
**untrained**  
*unaccustomed* 614  
*unprepared* 674  
*unskilled* 699  
**untrammelled**  
*easy* 705  
*free* 748  
**untranslatable** 523  
**untranslated** 20, 523  
**untraveled** 265  
**untreasured** 640  
**untried** *new* 123  
*not decided* 461  
**untrimmed**  
*unprepared* 674  
*simple* 849  
**untrodden** *new* 123  
*imperious* 261  
*not used* 678  
**untroubled**  
*calm* 174  
*peaceful* 721  
**untrue**  
*erroneous* 495  
*unveracious* 546  
**untrustworthy**  
*uncertain* 475  
*erroneous* 495  
*danger* 665  
*dishonorable* 940  
**untruth** 546  
**untunable** 414  
**unturmed** 246  
**untutored**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unprepared* 674  
*artless* 703  
**untwine** 313  
**untwist**  
*evolve* 313  
*(separate 44, 47)*  
*(straighten 246)*  
**unused**  
*unaccustomed* 614  
*unskillful* 699  
**unusual** 83  
**unusually** *very* 31  
**unutterable**  
*great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
**unvalued**  
*underrated* 483  
*undesired* 866  
*disliked* 898  
**unvanquished** 748  
**unvaried**  
*uniform* 16  
*monotonous* 104  
*continuing* 143  
 - style 575, 576  
**unvarnished**  
*true* 494  
 - style 576  
*simple* 849

## UNWI

- tale *true* 494  
*veracious* 543  
**unvarying** 143  
**unveil** *disclose* 529  
*(manifest 525)*  
**unventilated** 261  
**unveracious** 544  
**unversed**  
*ignorant* 491  
*(unskilled 699)*  
**unvexed** 831  
**unviolated** 939  
**unvisited** 893  
**unvitiated** (648)  
**unwakened** 683  
**unwarlike** 862  
**unwarned** 383  
**unwarned**  
*unexpected* 508  
*danger* 665  
**unwarped judgment**  
 498  
**unwarrantable**  
*wrong* 923  
**unwarranted** 923  
*illogical* 477  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
**unwary**  
*neglectful* 460  
*(rash 863)*  
**unwashed** 653  
*great* - 876  
**unwaste** (639)  
**unwatchful** 460  
**unwavering** 604a  
**unweakened** 159  
**unwearied**  
*persevering* 604a  
*undefatigable* 682  
*refreshed* 689  
**unwedded** 904  
**unweeded** *garden*  
 674  
**unweeting** 491  
**unweighed** 460  
**unwelcome**  
*disagreeable* 830  
*unsocial* 893  
**unwell** 655  
**unwept** 831  
**unwholesome** 657  
**unwieldy** *large* 192  
*heavy* 319  
*cumbersome* 647  
*difficult* 704  
*ugly* 846  
**unwilling**  
*dissent* 489  
**unwillingness** 603  
**unwind** *evolve* 313  
*(straighten 246)*  
**unwiped** 653  
**unwise** 499  
**unwished** 866  
**unwithered** 159  
**unwitnessed** (526)  
**unwitting**  
*ignorant* 491  
*involuntary* 601  
**unwittingly**

## UNWO

*undesignedly* 621  
**unwomanly** 373  
**unwonted**  
*unusual* 83  
*unaccustomed* 614  
**unworldly** 939  
**unworn** 159  
**unworshiped** 929  
**unworthy**  
*shameful* 874  
*vicious* 945  
 - of belief 485  
 - of notice 643  
**unwrap** 246  
**unwrinkled** 255  
**unwritten**  
*latent* 526  
*obliterated* 552  
*spoken* 582  
**unwrought** 674  
**unyielding**  
*tough* 323  
*obstinate* 606  
*resisting* 719  
**unyoke** (44)  
**up aloft** 206  
*vertical* 212  
*effervescing* 353  
*excited* 824  
 all - with  
*destruction* 162  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
 prices looking - 814  
 the game is - 735  
 time - 111  
 - and at them 716  
 - and doing 682  
 - and down 314  
 - in 698  
 - in arms  
*prepared* 673  
*active* 682  
*opposition* 708  
*attack* 716  
*resistance* 719  
*warfare* 722  
 - on end 212  
 - to [see below]  
**Upanishads** 986  
**upas tree** 663  
**upbear**  
*support* 215  
*raise* 307  
**upbraid** 932  
**upcast** 307  
**upgrow** 206  
**upgrowth**  
*expansion* 194  
*ascent* 305  
**upheave** 307  
**uphill acclivity** 217  
*ascent* 305  
*laborious* 686  
*difficult* 704  
**upholst** 307  
**uphold**  
*continue* 143  
*support* 215  
*evidence* 467  
*aid* 707

## UP

*praise* 931  
**upholder** 711  
**upholstery** 633  
**uplands** 206  
**uplift** 307  
**upon**  
 - my honor 535  
 - oath 535  
 - which  
*after* 117  
*future* 121  
**upper** 206  
 - case *printing* 591  
 - classes 875  
 - hand  
*influence* 175  
*success* 731  
*sway* 737  
 - story  
*summit* 210  
*intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
 - ten thousand 875  
**uppermost**  
*summit* 210  
 say what comes - 612  
 - in one's thoughts  
*memory* 505  
 - in the mind  
*thought* 451  
*topic* 454  
*attention* 457  
**upraise** 307  
**uprear** 307  
**upright**  
*vertical* 212  
*honest* 939  
**uprise** 305  
**uprising** 742  
**uproar**  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*noise* 404  
**uproarious**  
*excitable* 825  
**uproot**  
*extract* 301  
*(destroy)* 162  
**ups and downs** of  
*life events* 151  
*adversity* 735  
**upset** *destroy* 162  
*invert* 218  
*throw down* 308  
*defeat* 731  
*excite* 824  
*disconcert* 874  
**upshot** *result* 154  
*judgment* 480  
*completion* 729  
*(end)* 67  
**upside down** 218  
**upstairs** 206  
**upstart**  
*prosperous* 734  
*plebeian* 876  
**up to time** 106  
*power* 157  
*knowing* 490  
*skillful* 698  
*brave* 861

## USEF

- one's ears 641  
 - one's eyes 641  
 - snuff 702  
 - the brim 52  
 - the mark  
*equal* 27  
*sufficient* 639  
*good* 648  
*due* 924  
 - this time  
*time* 106  
*past* 122  
**upturn** 210  
**upwards** 206  
 - of more 33  
*plurality* 100  
**uranic** 318  
**uranography** 318  
**uranolite** 318  
**uranology** 318  
**urban** 189  
**urbane** 894  
**urbem latericiam in-**  
**venit** 658  
**urbis conditæ, anno**  
 - 106  
**urceus** 191, 998  
**urchin child** 129  
*small* 193  
*wretch* 949  
*imp* 980  
**urge violence** 173  
*impel* 276  
*incite* 615  
*hasten* 684  
*beg* 765  
**urgent** *required* 630  
*important* 642  
*haste* 684  
*request* 765  
**urn vase** 191  
*funereal* 363  
*heater* 386  
*cinerary* - 363  
**usage** *custom* 613  
*use* 677  
*(rule)* 80  
**usance** 806  
**use habit** 613  
*waste* 638  
*utility* 644  
*employ* 677  
*property* 780  
 be of - to aid 707  
*benevolence* 906  
 in - 677  
 make good - of 658  
 - a right 924  
 - doth breed a habit  
 613  
 - one's discretion 600  
 - one's endeavor 675  
 - up 677  
**used to** 613  
**used up**  
*deteriorated* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
*weary* 841  
*satiated* 869  
**useful** 644  
*render* - 677

## UXOR

**useless** 645  
**user**  
 right of - 780  
**Ushas** 979  
**usher** *receive* 296  
*teacher* 540  
*servant* 746  
*courtesy* 894  
 - in *precedence* 62  
*begin* 66  
*herald* 116  
*precession* 280  
*announce* 511  
 - into the world 161  
**usine** 691  
**usque ad nauseam**  
 841  
**usquebaugh** 959  
*ὑστέρων πρότερον* 59  
**ustulation** 384  
**usual** *ordinary* 82  
*customary* 613  
**usucaption** 777  
**usufruct** 677  
**usurer lender** 787  
*merchant* 797  
*credit* 805  
*miser* 819  
**usurious** 819  
**usurp** *assume* 739  
*seize* 789  
*illegal* 925  
 - authority 738  
**usurpation**  
*insolence* 885  
**usury** 806  
**utensil** *recipient* 191  
*instrument* 633  
**utilitarian** 910  
**utility** 644  
 general -  
*actor* 599  
**utilize** 677  
**uti possidetis**  
*permanence* 141  
*possession* 777  
*retention* 781  
**utmost** 33  
 deserted in one's -  
 need 893  
 do one's - 686  
 in one's - need 735  
 - height 210  
**Utopia**  
*visionary* 515  
*hopeful* 858  
**utricule** 191  
**utter** *extreme* 31  
*distribute* 73  
*disclose* 529  
*publish* 531  
*speak* 580, 582  
*money* 800  
**utterly** *completely* 52  
**uttermost** 31  
 to the - parts of the  
 earth  
*space* 180  
*distance* 196  
**uxoricide** 361  
**uxorious** 897

# V

**vacant** void 4  
 absent 187  
 thoughtless 452  
 unmeaning 517  
 scanty 640  
 - hour 685  
 - mind *folly* 499  
**vacate** *displace* 185  
 absent 187  
 depart 293  
 resign 757  
**vacation**  
 repose 687  
 (leisure 685)  
**vacatur** 756  
**vaccine** 386  
**vache** 191  
**vacillate**  
 changeable 149  
 undulate 314  
 waver 605  
**vacuity** 187, 452  
**vacuolar** 357  
**vacuolization** 161  
**vacuometer** 466  
**vacuous**  
 unsubstantial 4  
 absent 187  
 (inexistent 2)  
**vacuum**  
 absence 187  
**vade mecum**  
 information 527  
 schoolbook 542  
**vanadium** 771  
**væ victis!** war 722  
 adversity 735  
 threat 909  
**vagabond**  
 wanderer 268  
 low person 876  
 rogue 949  
**vagabondage** 266  
**vagary**  
 absurdity 497  
 imagination 515  
 whim 608  
 antic 840  
**vagas** 999  
**vaginate** 223  
**vagitus** 129  
**vagrant**  
 changeable 149  
 roving 266  
 traveler 268  
 deviating 279  
**vague**  
 uncertain 475  
 unreasoning 477  
 obscure 519  
 - language 571  
 - suggestion 514  
**vail**  
 donation 784  
 reward 973

(*expenditure* 809)  
**vain** unreal 2  
 unprofitable 645  
 unvalued 866  
 conceited 880  
 in - failure 732  
 labor in -  
 come short 304  
 useless 645  
 fail 732  
 take a name in - 895  
 use - efforts 645  
 - attempt 732  
 - expectation 509  
**vainglorious**  
 haughty 878  
 vain 880  
 boasting 884  
**vakas** 999  
**vakil** 968  
**valance** 231  
**vale** 252  
 - of years 128  
**valeat quantum** 467  
**valeat quantum va-**  
**lere** protest 465a  
**valediction**  
 adieu 293  
 courtesy 894  
**valedictorian** 293  
**valedictory** 582  
**valentine** 902  
**valet** 746  
 - de chambre 746  
 - de place  
 interpreter 524  
 guide 527  
**valet anchora virtus**  
 666  
**valeudinarian**  
 invalid 655  
 salubrity 656  
**Valhalla** 981  
**valiant** 861  
**valid** confirmed 150  
 powerful 157  
 strong 159  
 true 494  
 sufficient 639  
 (influential 179)  
 - reasoning 476  
**valise** 191  
**vallation** 717  
**valley** 252  
 - of the shadow of  
 death 360  
**vallum** 717  
**valoir, se faire** - 884  
**valor** 861  
 for - 733  
**valorem, ad** - 812  
**valorization** 480  
**valuable**  
 useful 644  
 good 648

**value**  
 color 428  
 measure 466  
 estimate 480  
 importance 642  
 utility 644  
 goodness 648  
 price 812  
 approbation 931  
 of priceless - 814  
 set a - upon 482  
 - received 810  
**valueless** 646  
**valve** stop 263  
 conduit 350  
 safety - safety 664  
 refuge 666  
 escape 671  
**vambrace** 717  
**vamose** 293  
**vamp** change 140  
 - up improve 658  
 restore 660  
 prepare 673  
**vampire**  
 evil doer 913  
 demon 980  
**vampirism**  
 extortion 789  
 sorcery 992  
**van** beginning 66  
 front 234  
 wagon 272  
 in the - 234  
 precession 280  
**van-courier** 64  
**Vandal** vulgar 851  
 commonly 876  
 evil doer 913  
**vandalism** 851  
**vandyke** 257  
**vandyke brown** 433  
**vane** wind 349  
 indication 550  
**vanfos** 717  
**vanguard** 234  
**vanilla** 298  
**vanish**  
 unsubstantial 4  
 transient 111  
 disappear 449  
 (cease to exist 2)  
**vanishing** small 32  
 little 193  
**vanity** useless 645  
 conceit 880  
**Vanity Fair** 852  
**vanquish** 731  
**vantage ground**  
 superiority 33  
 power 157  
 influence 175  
 height 206  
**vapid** insipid 391  
 - style 575  
 (unattractive 866)  
**vaporarium** 386  
**vaporization** 336  
**vapor** gas 334  
 bubbles 353  
 fancy 515  
 boast 884  
 insolence 885  
 - bath 386  
**vaporer** 887  
**vaporous**  
 (opaque 426)  
**vapors**  
 dejection 837  
**vaquero** 370  
**vargueno** 191  
**variable**  
 irregular 139  
 changeable 149  
 irresolute 605  
**variance**  
 difference 15  
 disagreement 24  
 discord 713  
 at - enmity 889  
 at - with 489  
**variation**  
 difference 15  
 dissimilarity 18  
 diverseness 20a  
 number 84  
 chance 140  
 music 415  
**varicella** 655  
**varicose** 655  
**varied** 15  
 - assortment 81  
**variegation** 440  
**variety**  
 difference 15  
 class 75  
 multiformity 81  
 exception 83  
 - the spice of life 81  
**variform** 81  
**variola** 655  
**variometer** 466  
**variorum** 596  
**various**  
 different 15  
 many 102  
 - places 182  
 - times 119  
**varium et mutabile**  
 149, 374  
**varlet** 949  
**varnish**  
 overlay 223  
 resin 356a  
 sophistry 477  
 falsehood 544  
 painting 556  
 decorate 847  
 excuse 937  
**Varuna** 318, 979



## VARY

**vary** differ 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*variation* 20a  
*change* 140  
*fluctuate* 149  
**va sans dire, cela -**  
*certain* 474  
*manifest* 525  
**vascular cells** 191  
*holes* 260  
*pipes* 350  
**vasculum** 191  
**vase** 191  
**vassal** 746  
**vassalage** 749  
**vast** great 31  
*spacious* 180  
*large* 192  
- learning 490  
**vasty deep** 341  
**vat** 191  
**va-t'en** 297  
**Vatican**  
*churchdom* 995  
*temple* 1000  
*thunders of the -* 908  
**vaticide** 361  
**vaticination** 511  
**vatum, genus irri-**  
**tabile -** 597  
**vaudeville** 599  
**vault cellar** 191  
*curve* 245  
*leap* 309  
*tomb* 363  
- of heaven 318  
**vaulted**  
*curved* 245  
*concave* 252  
**vaulting**  
*superior* 33  
*aspiring* 865  
**vaunt** 884  
**vauntmure** 717  
**vaurien** 949  
**vavasour**  
*possessor* 779  
*nobleman* 875  
**veal** 298  
**vectigalia nervos esse**  
*rei publicae* 809  
**vection** 270  
**Vedas** 986  
**vedette** 668  
**vedi Napoli e poi**  
**muori** 827  
**veer** change 140  
*deviate* 279  
*go back* 283  
*change intention* 607  
**vega** 344  
**vegetability** 365  
**vegetable** 367  
- kingdom 367  
- life 365  
- oil 356  
- physiology 369  
**vegetality** 365  
**vegetarian** 953  
**vegetate** exist 1  
*grow* 194

## VEND

*inactive* 683  
*insensible* 823  
**vegetation** 365  
**vehemence**  
*violence* 173  
*feeling* 821  
*emotion* 825  
**vehement**  
- language 574  
**vehicle**  
*carriage* 272  
*instrument* 631  
**vell** covering 225  
*shade* 424  
*conceal* 528  
*ambush* 530  
draw aside the - 529  
take the -  
*seclude* 893  
*church* 995  
**velled**  
*(invisible)* 447)  
**vein tendency** 176  
*thin* 203  
*thread* 205  
*humor* 602  
*mine* 636  
*affections* 820  
in the - 602  
not in the - 603  
**veined** 440  
**veinlet** 205  
**veldt** 344  
**veldtschoen** 225  
**velis et remis** 274  
**velitation** 720  
**velleity** 600  
**vellicate** 315  
**vellicating** 392  
**vellum** 590  
**velo** 466  
**veloce music** 415  
**velocipede** 272  
**velocity**  
*rate of motion* 264  
*swiftness* 274  
angular - 244  
**vel prece vel pretio**  
103, 814  
**velumen** 255  
**veluti in speculum**  
17  
**velutinous** 255  
**velvet** smooth 255  
*pile* 256  
*pleasure* 377  
on - easy 705  
**velveteen** 255  
**vena** 350  
**venal price** 812  
*stingy* 819  
*dishonest* 940  
*selfish* 943  
**venation** 622  
**vend** 796  
**vendaval** 349  
**vendee** 795  
**vender** 796  
**vendetta** 919  
**vendible** 796  
**venditation** 884

## VENT

**vendor** 796  
**vendue** 796  
**vener layer** 204  
*covering* 223  
**venenation** 659  
**venerable** old 124  
*aged* 128  
*sage* 500  
*respected* 928  
**veneration**  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987  
**venery** killing 361  
*hunting* 622  
*impurity* 961  
**venesection**  
*ejection* 297  
*remedy* 662  
**Venetian blinds** 351  
**vengeance** 919  
cry to heaven for -  
923  
with a -  
*greatly* 31  
*violent* 173  
**vengeful** 919  
**venial** 937  
**veniam petimusque**  
**damusque vicis-**  
**sim** 918  
**venienti occurrere**  
*morbo* 673  
**venire** 969  
- *facias* 969  
**venison** 394  
**veni vidi vici**  
*active* 682  
*success* 731  
**vennel** 627  
**venom** bane 663  
*malignity* 907  
**venomous** bad 649  
*poisonous* 657  
*rude* 895  
*maleficent* 907  
**venose** 205  
**vent** opening 260  
*egress* 295  
*air pipe* 351  
*disclose* 529  
*escape* 671  
*sale* 796  
*find - egress* 295  
*passage* 302  
*publish* 531  
*escape* 671  
give - to  
*emit* 297  
*disclose* 529  
- one's rage 900  
- one's spleen 900  
**venter** 191  
**venthole** 351  
**ventiduct** 351  
**ventilabrum** 349  
**ventilate**  
*begin* 66  
*air* 338  
*wind* 349  
*discuss* 595  
- a question

## VERD

*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
**ventilator**  
*wind* 349  
*air pipe* 351  
**ventosity** 349  
**vent peg**  
*stopper* 263  
*safety* 666  
*escape* 671  
**ventre & terre** 274  
**ventricle** 191  
**ventricose** 250  
**ventriloquism** 580  
**venture**  
*chance* 621  
*danger* 665  
*try* 675  
*undertaking* 676  
*courage* 861  
I'll - to say 535  
**venturesome**  
*brave* 861  
*rash* 863  
**venue** 74, 183  
**venula** 205  
**Venus**  
*luninary* 423  
- 's flytrap 545  
*beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
**veracity** 543  
**veranda** 191  
**vera prosperità** 803  
**verbal** 562  
- intercourse  
*speech* 582  
*interlocution* 588  
- quibble  
*absurdity* 497  
*wit* 842  
**verbarian** 562  
**verbatim**  
*imitation* 19  
*exact* 494  
*words* 562  
**verbiage**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*diffuse* 573  
*(absurdity)* 497)  
**verbis:**  
*totidem -* 494  
- ad verbera 720  
**verborum, copia -**  
*diffuse* 573  
*eloquence* 582  
*loquacious* 584  
**verbosity**  
*diffuse* 573  
*loquacity* 584  
**verbum sapienti** 527  
**verbum sat sapienti**  
668, 695  
**verdad:** locos y niños  
dicen la - 494  
**verdant**  
*vegetation* 367  
*green* 435  
**verd antique** 435  
**verdict**  
*opinion* 480

# VERD

*lawsuit* 969  
*snatch a -*  
*cheat* 545  
*cunning* 702  
**verdigris** 435  
**verdine** 435  
**verditer** 435  
**verditure** 435  
**verdure**  
*vegetation* 367  
*green* 435  
**verecundiam, argu-**  
**mentum ad -**  
*shame* 874  
*honor* 939  
**verecundity**  
*humility* 879  
*modesty* 881  
**Verein** 712  
**verge**  
*tendency* 176  
*near* 197  
*edge* 231  
*limit* 233  
*direction* 278  
**vergent** 67  
**verger** 996  
**veridical** 543  
**veriest** 31  
**verification**  
*test* 463  
*warrant* 771  
**verify** 463  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*find out* 480a  
**verily truly** 494  
*(positively)* 32  
**verisimilitude** 472  
**verità**  
*la - è figlia del tempo*  
494  
**veritable** 494  
**veritas, nuda -** 494  
*- nunquam perit* 494  
*- odium parit* 543  
**veritatem dies aperit**  
494  
**veritatis simplex**  
*oratio est* 543,  
849  
**vérité, palais de -** 703  
**vérité sans peur** 543  
**verity** 494  
**verjuice** 397  
**vermeology** 368  
**vermicular**  
*convoluted* 248  
*worn* 366  
**vermiform** 248  
**vermifuge** 662  
**vermilion** 434  
**vermin**  
*animal* 366  
*unclean* 653  
*base* 876  
**vernacular**  
*native* 188  
*internal* 221  
*language* 560  
*habitual* 613

# VESP

**vernal early** 123  
*spring* 125  
**vernier**  
*minuteness* 193  
*- scale* 466  
**Vernunft** 450  
**vero, vitam impen-**  
**dere -**  
*affirmation* 535  
*honor* 939  
**veronica** 993  
**verrons, nous -** 507  
**verruca** 250  
**versatile**  
*changeable* 149  
*(irresolute)* 605  
*(fickle)* 607  
**verse division** 51  
*poetry* 597  
**versed in**  
*knowledge* 490  
*(skill)* 698  
**versicolor** 440  
**versify** 597  
**version special** 79  
*interpretation* 522  
**Verstand** 450  
**versus**  
*towards* 278  
*against* 708  
**vert** 435  
**vertebra** 215, 222  
**vertebral** 222  
*- column* 222  
**vertebration** 357  
**vertex** 210  
**verticality** 212  
**verticity** 312  
**vertigo**  
*rotation* 312  
*delirium* 503  
**verve**  
*imagination* 515  
*vigorous language*  
574  
*feeling* 821  
**very** 31  
*- best* 648  
*- image* 554  
*- many* 102  
*- minute* 113  
*- much* 31  
*- picture* 17  
*- small* 32  
*- thing*  
*identity* 13  
*agreement* 23  
*exact* 494  
*- true*  
*assent* 488  
*- well*  
*content* 831  
**vesicatory** 662  
**vesicle cell** 191  
*covering* 223  
*globe* 249  
**vesicular**  
*cells* 191  
*holes* 260  
**vespers** 990  
**vespertine**

# VIAB

*evening* 126  
**vessel**  
*receptacle* 191  
*tube* 260  
*ship* 273  
**vest place** 184  
*dress* 225  
*- in belong to* 777  
*give* 784  
**vesta match** 388  
**vestal** 960  
**vested fixed** 150  
*legal* 963  
*- in located* 184  
*- interest*  
*given* 780  
*due* 924  
**vestibule**  
*entrance* 66  
*room* 191  
**vestige** 551  
**vestigia:**  
*- nulla retrorsum*  
*progression* 282  
*perseverance* 604a  
*restoration* 660  
*veteris - flammæ*  
*memory* 505  
*habit* 613  
**vestigial** 193  
**vestment dress** 225  
*canonicals* 999  
**vestry council** 696  
*churchdom* 995  
*church* 1000  
**vesture** 225  
**vesuvian**  
*match* 388  
**vetera extollimus re-**  
**centium incuri-**  
**osi** 124  
**veteran old** 130  
*adept* 700  
*warrior* 726  
**veterinarian** 370  
**veterinary art** 370  
**veteris vestigia flam-**  
**mæ**  
*memory* 505  
*habit* 613  
**veto** 761  
**vettura** 272  
**vetturino** 694  
**veut: celui qui - celui-**  
*la peut* 604, 698  
**vex** 830  
**vexata quæstio**  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
**vexation**  
*pain* 828, 830  
*- of spirit* 828  
*discontent* 832  
**vexatious** 830  
**vexed question**  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
**vexillum** 550  
**viâ direction** 278  
*way* 627  
**viable** 359

# VICT

**via lactea** 318  
**viameter** 466  
**viaduct** 627  
**vial** 191  
**vials: - of hate** 898  
*- of wrath* 900  
**viands** 298  
**viaticum**  
*provision* 637  
*rite* 998  
**vibrate** 314  
*- between two ex-*  
*trems* 149  
**vibratile** 314  
**vibratiuncle** 314  
**vibratory**  
*changeable* 149  
**vibroscope** 314  
**vicar deputy** 759  
*clergyman* 996  
*- of Bray*  
*tergiversation* 607  
*serenity* 886  
**vicarage** 1000  
**vicariate** 995  
**vicarious**  
*substitute* 147  
**vicarship** 995  
**vice**  
*pinion* 752  
*deputy* 759  
*holder* 781  
*wickedness* 945  
*daubed his - with*  
*show of virtue* 545  
**vice admiral** 745  
**Vice Chancellor** 967  
*-s Court* 966  
**vicegerency** 755  
**vicegerent** 758, 759  
**vicenary** 98  
**vice president** 694  
**vice-regal** 759  
**viceroxy**  
*governor* 745  
*deputy* 759  
**vicesimal** 98  
**vice versa**  
*reciprocal* 12  
*contrary* 14  
*interchange* 148  
**vicinage** 197, 227  
**vicinism** 145  
**vicinity** 197, 227  
**vicious** 945  
*render -* 659  
*- reasoning* 477  
**vicissitude**  
*changeable* 149  
*(change)* 140  
**victim dupe** 547  
*defeated* 732  
*sufferer* 828  
**victimize kill** 361  
*deceive* 545  
*injure* 649  
*baffle* 731  
**victis, vœ -**  
*war* 722  
*threat* 909  
**victor** 731

# VICT

**victoria**  
*carriage* 272  
**Victoria Cross** 733  
**victory** 731  
**victrix fortunæ sapientia** 498  
**victual provide** 637  
**virtuals** 298  
**vide et crede** 484  
**videlicet**  
*specification* 79  
*namely* 522  
*(example 82)*  
**vide ut supra** 550  
**viduity** 905  
**vie good** 648  
 - with  
*contend* 720  
*(oppose 708)*  
**vielle** 417  
**vi et armis**  
*violence* 173  
*exertion* 686  
*compulsion* 744  
**vieux**: - *comptes* 901  
*peu de gens savent être* - 128  
**view sight** 441  
*appearance* 448  
*attend to* 457  
*opinion* 484  
*landscape painting* 556  
*intention* 620  
*bring into* - 525  
*come into* - 446  
*commanding* - 441  
*in - visible* 446  
*intended* 420  
*expected* 507  
*keep in* - 457  
*on* - 448  
*present to the* - 448  
*- as* 484  
*- in a new light* 658  
*with a - to* 620  
**viewless** 447  
**vigesimal** 98  
**vigueur de dessus** 981  
**vigil care** 459  
**vigilance care** 459  
*wisdom* 498  
*activity* 682  
**vigilant** 864  
**vigils worship** 990  
**vigner** 371  
**vignette**  
*engraving* 558  
*embellishment* 847  
**vigor strength** 159  
*energy* 171  
*style* 574  
*resolution* 604  
*health* 654  
*activity* 682  
**viking** 792  
**vile valueless** 643  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*disgraceful* 874  
*plebeian* 876

# VINT

*dishonorable* 940  
*icious* 945  
**villification** 908  
**villify shame** 874  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*(disrespect 929)*  
*(contempt 930)*  
**villipend**  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
**villipendency** 930  
**villa** 189  
**village** 189  
 - *talk* 588  
**villager** 188  
**villain servant** 746  
*serf* 876  
*rascal* 949  
**villanous bad** 648  
*wicked* 945  
 - *saltpeter* 727  
**villany** 940  
**villain [see villain]**  
**villennage**  
*subjection* 749  
*tenure* 777  
**villi** 256  
**villous** 256  
**vim** 682  
**vin**: - *d'honneur*  
*arrival* 292  
*courtesy* 894  
*not think - ordinaire*  
*of oneself* 880  
**vina** 417  
**vinalgrette** 400  
**vincible**  
*impotent* 158  
*(weak 160)*  
**vincit**  
 - *qui patitur* 731  
*- qui se vincit* 731  
**vincit** 43  
**vinculo matrimonii, separatio a -** 905  
**vinculum** 45  
 - *matrimonii* 903  
**vindicate**  
*avenge* 919  
*justify* 937  
*- a right* 924  
**vindication** 937  
**vindicator**  
*revenge* 919  
**vindictive**  
*irascible* 901  
*revengeful* 919  
**vinegar** 397  
 - *aspect* 846  
**vinegrub** 659  
**vineyard**  
*tillage* 371  
*workshop* 691  
**vingt-un** 840  
**vino tortus et irā** 901  
**vintage**  
*agriculture* 371  
*store* 636  
**vintner** 797

# VIRT

**viol** 417  
**violate**  
*disobey* 742  
*nonobservance* 773  
*undue* 925  
*derelection* 927  
*ramish* 961  
 - *a law* 83  
 - *a usage* 614  
 - *the law* 964  
**violence** 173  
*arbitrary* 964  
*do - to bad* 649  
*nonobservance* 773  
*undue* 925  
**violent** 173  
*excitable* 825  
*in a - degree* 31  
*lay - hands on* 789  
 - *death death* 360  
*kill* 361  
**violet** 437  
**violin** 417  
**violinist** 416  
**violoncello** 417  
**violone** 417  
**viper**  
*snake* 366  
*bane* 663  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
**virago** 901  
**virent** 435  
**vires acquirit eundo**  
*increase* 35  
*energy* 171  
*velocity* 274  
**virescence** 435  
**virgate** 246  
**Virgilianæ, sortes -** 621  
**virgin new** 123  
*girl* 129  
*spinster* 904  
*pure* 960  
 - *soil*  
*ignorance* 491  
*untilled* 674  
**virginal** 900  
**virginals** 417  
**Virginia**  
*crooked as - fence* 243  
 - *reel* 840  
**virginibus puerisque** 960  
**viribus, totis -** 686  
**viridity** 435  
**virile**  
*adolescent* 131  
*strong* 159  
*manly* 373  
**virtū** 850  
**virtual**  
*inciscent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 5  
 - *image* 443  
**virtually**  
*(truly 494)*  
**virtue power** 157  
*courage* 861

# VISI

*goodness* 944  
*purity* 960  
*by - of power* 157  
*instrumentality* 631  
*in - of*  
*authority* 737  
*make a - of necessity*  
*no choice* 609a  
*skill* 698  
*submit* 725  
*compromise* 774  
*bear* 826  
 - *greatest of all mon-*  
*archies* 944  
**virtueless** 945  
**virtuoso** 850  
**virtuous virtue** 944  
*purity* 960  
**virtus**  
 - *ariete fortior* 861  
 - *laudatur et alget* 944  
 - *vincit invidiam* 944  
**virtutis fortuna comes** 88  
**virulence**  
*energy* 171  
*noxiousness* 649  
*insalubrity* 657  
*discourtesy* 895  
*anger* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
**virum volitare per ora** 531  
**virus disease** 655  
*poison* 663  
**vis**: - *a tergo* 284  
 - *comica* 842  
 - *conservatrix* 670  
 - *inertiae*  
*power* 157  
*inertness* 172  
*insensibility* 823  
 - *medicatrix*  
*restoration* 660  
*remedy* 662  
 - *mortua* 157  
 - *viva* 157  
**visa** 488  
**visage front** 234  
*appearance* 448  
**vis-à-vis front** 234  
*opposite* 237  
*carriage* 272  
**viscera** 221  
**viscid** 352  
**viscidit** 327  
**viscount** 875  
**viscous** 352  
**viscum** 45  
**vis** 752  
**Vishnu** 979  
**visibility** 446  
**visible** 446  
*(intelligible 518)*  
*become -* 448  
*be -* 448  
*darkness -* 421  
**vision sight** 441  
*phantasm* 443  
*dream* 515

## VISI

specter 980  
organ of - 441  
**visionary**  
inexistent 2  
unsubstantial 4  
impossible 471  
imaginary 515  
heterodox 984  
(untrue 495)  
**visionless** 442  
**visit** arrival 292  
social 892  
courtesy 894  
- upon 972  
**visitation**  
disease 655  
adversity 735  
suffering 828  
(evil 619)  
- of the sick 998  
-s of Providence 976  
**visiting:**  
on - terms  
friendship 888  
sociality 892  
- card 550  
**visitor** director 694  
friend 890  
**visor** 530  
**vista**  
convergence 260  
sight 441  
appearance 448  
expectation 507  
- of time 109  
**visual** 441  
- organ 441  
**vitability** 359  
**vitæ, elixir** - 662  
**vital** life 359  
important 642  
- air 359  
- force 359  
- part 3  
- principle 1  
**vitalic** 359  
**vitality**  
stability 150  
strength 159  
life 359  
**vitalize** 359  
**vitals** 221  
**vitam impendere**  
vero  
affirmation 535  
honor 939  
**vitiate**  
deteriorate 659  
**vitiated**  
diseased 655  
**viticulture** 371  
**vitreform** 425  
**vitreous** hard 323  
transparent 425  
**vitrics** 191  
**vitrify** 323  
**vitrine** 191  
**vitrite** 425  
**vituperate** 932  
**vituperation** 908  
**vituperator** 936

## VOIC

**viva!** glory 873  
praise 931  
**vivace** music 415  
**vivacious**  
active 682  
sensitive 822  
cheerful 836  
**vivamus, dum vivi-**  
mus - 840  
**vivandière** 797  
**vivarium** 370  
**vivâ voce** 582  
**vive** glory be to 873  
on the qui - 824  
**vive memor leti** 695  
**vivendi, modus** - 723  
**vivendi causâ** 359  
**vivere:** nec tecum pos-  
sum - 630  
**vivere est cogitare**  
454, 451  
**vivid** energetic 171  
sensitivity 375  
light 420  
color 428  
(powerful 157)  
**vivify** strength 159  
life 359  
**visisection**  
pain 378  
cruelty 907  
**vivit post funera vir-**  
tus 873  
**vivre:** - ce n'est pas  
respirer 680  
**vixen** fox 366  
female 374  
shrew 901  
**viz.** [see videlicet]  
**vizier** director 694  
deputy 759  
**vizor** mask 530  
shield 717  
**vlei** 345  
**vobis, sic vos non** -  
791  
**vocable** 562  
**vocabulary** 562  
**vocal** music 415  
voice 580  
**vocalist** 416  
**vocalize** 580  
**vocation**  
business 625  
(duty 926)  
**voce, sotto** - 581  
**vociferation**  
loud 404  
cry 411  
voice 580  
**vogue** custom 613  
fashion 852  
fame 873  
**vogue la galère**  
persevere 604a  
amusement 840  
**voice** sound 402  
cry 411  
judgment 480  
promulgate 531  
affirmation 535

## VOLL

**express** 566  
human - 580  
choice 60  
(belief 484)  
give one's - for 488  
make one's - heard  
175  
my - is still for war  
722  
raise one's -  
shout 411  
speak 582  
still small -  
faint sound 405  
conscience 926  
want of - 581  
warning - 668  
- against  
dissent 489  
oppose 708  
- of a good woman  
580  
- of the charmer 933  
- of the tempter 615  
**voiceless** 581  
- woe 837  
**void** unsubstantial 4  
absence 187  
emit 297  
(inexistence 2)  
null and - 964  
- of foundation 546  
- of reason 450a  
- of suspicion 484  
**voiturier** 268  
**voivode** 745  
**volant** 267  
**Volapük** 563  
**volat hora per orbem**  
106  
**volatile** light 320  
gaseous 334  
vaporizable 336  
irresolute 605  
capricious 608  
- alkali 334  
**vol-au-vent** 298  
**volcanic**  
violent 173  
heat 382  
burnt 388  
excitable 825  
**volcano**  
violence 173  
furnace 386  
pitfall 667  
on a -  
danger 665  
**volitare per ora,**  
virum - 531  
**volitation** 267  
**volitient** 600  
**Volk der Dichter**  
und Denker 451,  
597  
**volksraad** 696  
**volley**  
collection 72  
violence 173  
report 406  
attack 716

## VOTO

(impulse 276)  
**volo sic jubeo, sic** -  
will 600  
command 741  
**volonté, à** - 600  
**voltaic** electricity  
157  
**volte-face** 283, 607  
**voltigeur** 726  
**volto sciolto i pen-**  
sieri stretti, il -  
525, 544, 585  
**voluble** 584  
**volume** great 31  
bulk 192  
book 593  
speak -s  
evidence 467  
intelligible 518  
inform 527  
- of smoke 330  
**voluntary** willing 602  
donation 784  
- school 542  
**voluntas, stet pro**  
ratione - 600  
**volunteer** will 600  
willing 602  
endeavor 676  
combatant 726  
offer 763  
**voluptas, sua cui-**  
que - 865  
**voluptates commen-**  
dat rarior usus  
377  
**voluptuary**  
sensualist 954a  
libertine 962  
**voluptuous**  
pleasure 377  
delightful 829  
intemperate 954  
impure 961  
**volutation** 312  
**volute** 248  
**vomit** 297  
**vomitory**  
opening 260  
exit 295  
**voodoo** 992, 994  
**voorlooper** 64  
**voortrekker** 64, 673  
**voracious** desire 865  
glutton 957  
**Vorspiel** 415  
**Vorstellung** 515  
**vortex** rotation 312  
agitation 315  
river 348  
**votary**  
auxiliary 711  
devotee 865  
**vote** affirmation 535  
choice 609  
- for 488  
**visis, hoc erat in** -  
865  
**votive** 768  
- offering 990  
**votograph** 633

## VOUC

**vouch** assert 535  
 - for 467  
**voucher**  
 evidence 467  
 indication 550  
 security 771  
 payment 807  
 (record 551)  
**vouchsafe**  
 permit 760  
 consent 762  
 ask 765  
 condescend 879  
**vow** affirmation 535  
 promise 768  
 worship 990

## VOX

take -s 905  
**vowel** 561  
**vox:**  
 - audita perit 140, 505  
 - et præterea nihil  
 unsubstantial 4  
 powerless 158  
 unmeaning 517  
 vain 880  
 boasting 884  
 - faucibus hæsit  
 voiceless 581  
 fear 860  
 wonder 870  
 - populi  
 assent 488

## VULG

publication 531  
 choice 609  
**voyage** 267  
**voyager** 268  
**vraisemblance** 472  
**vue d'œil, à -**  
 at sight 132  
 visible 446  
**Vulcan** 690  
**vulgar** lowborn 876  
 - tongue 560  
**vulgarity**  
 want of refinement  
 851  
**Vulgate** 985  
**vulgus amicitias uti-**

## VULT

litate probat 888  
**vulgus, ignobile -**  
 876  
**vulnerable** 665  
**vulnerary** 662  
**vulnus:**  
 æternum servans sub  
 pectore - 919  
 immedicabile - 619  
 tacitum vivit sub  
 pectore - 526  
**vulpine** 702  
**vulture harpy** 739  
 evil doer 913  
**vultus ariete fortior**  
 550

# W

**wabble** *slow* 275  
*oscillate* 314  
**wad** *line* 224  
*money* 800  
**wadding** *lining* 224  
*stopper* 263  
*soft* 324  
**waddle** 275  
**waddy** 727  
**wade** 267  
- in blood 361  
- through  
*learn* 539  
*exertion* 686  
**wafer** *cement* 45  
*thin* 203  
*lamina* 204  
**waffle** 298  
- irons 386  
**waft** *transfer* 270  
*blow* 349  
**wafted, be -** 267  
**wafture** 270  
**wag** *oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*joker* 844  
- on *journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
**wager** 621  
- of battle 722  
- of law 467  
**wages** 973  
**wage war** 722  
**waggery** *wit* 842  
**waggish** *cheery* 836  
**waggle**  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
**Wagnerian** 415  
**wagon** 272  
**wagoner** 268  
**wagonette** 272  
**wagonload**  
*much* 31  
**Wahabi** 984  
**Wahrheit und Dich-**  
*tung* 515  
**waif** *godsend* 618  
*derelict* 782  
**waifs and estrays**  
*dispersed* 73  
*wanderers* 268  
**wail** 839  
**wain** 272  
**wainscot** *base* 211  
*lining* 224  
**waist** 203  
**waistcoat** 225  
*put in a strait -* 751  
**wait** *tarry* 133  
*inaction* 681  
*lie in - for* 530  
- for 507  
- impatiently 133  
- on *accompany* 88

*aid* 707  
- to see how the wind  
*blows* 607  
- upon *serve* 746  
*call on* 894  
**waiter** *servant* 746  
- on Providence  
*neglect* 460  
*inactive* 683  
*content* 831  
**waiting** 507  
*be kept -* 133  
**waiting maid** 746  
**waits** 416  
**waive** *defer* 133  
*not choose* 609a  
*not use* 678  
**Wai Wu Pu** 759  
**wake** *sequel* 65  
*rear* 235  
*funeral* 363  
*trace* 551  
*excite* 824  
*amusement* 840  
*enough to - the dead*  
404  
*follow in the - of* 281  
*the thoughts* 457  
- up 824  
**wakeful**  
*careful* 459  
*active* 682  
**waldgrave** 875  
**wale** 250  
**waler** 271  
**Walhalla** 981  
**walk** *region* 181  
*move* 266  
*business* 625  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
*arena* 728  
- ed off one's legs 688  
- in the shoes of 19  
- off with 791  
- of life 625  
- one's chalks  
*depart* 293  
*run away* 623  
- over the course  
*easy* 705  
*succeed* 731  
- the earth 359  
**walker** 268  
**walking gentleman**  
599  
**walking papers** 756  
**wall** *vertical* 212  
*parietes* 224  
*inclosure* 232  
*refuge* 666  
*obstacle* 706  
*defense* 717  
*prison* 752  
*driven to the -*

*difficulty* 704  
*go to the -*  
*destruction* 162  
*die* 360  
*fail* 732  
*pushed to the -*  
*necessity* 601  
*take the -*  
*repute* 873  
*pride* 878  
- eyed 442  
- in  
*circumscribe* 229  
*restrain* 751  
*wooden -s* 726  
**wallaby** 309  
**wallet** 191  
**wallop** 315, 972  
**wallow** *low* 207  
*plunge* 310  
*rotate* 312  
- in *pleasure* 377  
*superabundance* 641  
- in riches 803  
- in the mire 653  
- in *voluptuousness*  
954  
**wallsend** 388  
**Wall-street** *slang*  
563  
**walnut** 298  
*across the -s* 299  
**waltz** *music* 415  
*dance* 840  
**wamble**  
*vacillate* 149  
*oscillate* 314  
*dislike* 867  
*(irresolute* 605)  
**wampum** 800  
**wan** *pale* 429  
*sad* 837  
**wand** *scepter* 747  
*magic* 993  
*wave a -* 992  
**wander** *move* 264  
*journey* 266  
*deviate* 279  
*delirium* 503  
*the attention -s* 458  
**wanderer** 268  
**wandering**  
*exceptional* 83  
- Jew 268  
**wanderlust** 266  
**wane** *decrease* 36  
*age* 128  
*contract* 195  
*decay* 659  
*one's star on the -* 735  
*wax and -* 140  
**wanigan** 273  
**want**  
*inferiority* 34  
*shortcoming* 304

*requirement* 630  
*insufficiency* 640  
*poverty* 804  
*desire* 865  
*their -s but few* 831  
**wanting**  
*incomplete* 53  
*absent* 187  
*imbecile* 499  
*found -*  
*imperfect* 651  
*disapproval* 932  
*guilt* 947  
**wantless** 639  
**wanton**  
*unconformable* 83  
*capricious* 608  
*sufficiency* 639  
*unrestrained* 748  
*amusement* 840  
*rash* 863  
*impure* 961  
*harlot* 962  
*(inconsiderate* 460)  
**wapentake** 181  
**war** 722  
*at -*  
*disagreement* 24  
*contention* 720  
*at - with*  
*opposed* 708  
*fighting* 722  
*declare -* 713  
*man of -* 727  
*seat of -* 728  
- of words  
*talk* 588  
*contention* 720  
**warble** 416  
**war castle** 726  
**war cry** *alarm* 669  
*defiance* 715  
*war* 722  
**ward** *part* 51  
*parish* 181  
*safety* 664  
*asylum* 666  
*dependent* 746  
*restraint* 751  
- off  
*hindrance* 706  
*defense* 717  
*watch and -*  
*care* 459  
*keeper* 753  
**war dance**  
*defiance* 715  
**warden**  
*guardian* 664  
*master* 745  
*deputy* 759  
**warder**  
*perforator* 262  
*porter* 263  
*guardian* 664

## WARD

**keeper** 753  
 - of the brain 505  
**wardmote** 966  
**wardrobe** 225  
**wardship** 664  
**ware**  
   *warning* 668  
   *merchandise* 798  
**warehouse**  
   *store* 636  
   *mart* 799  
**warfare** 722  
   *discord* 713  
**war horse** 726  
**warlike** 722  
**warlock** 994  
**warm**  
   *violent* 173  
   *hot* 382  
   *make hot* 384  
   *red* 434  
   *yellow* 436  
   *orange* 439  
   *wealthy* 803  
   *ardent* 821  
   *excited* 824  
   *angry* 900  
   *irascible* 901  
   *flog* 972  
   - *bath* 386  
   - *imagination* 515  
   - *man* 803  
   - *reception*  
   *repel* 717  
   *welcome* 892  
   - *the blood* 824  
   - *the cockles of the heart* 829  
   - *up improve* 658  
   *resuscitate* 660  
   - *work* 686  
**warm-hearted**  
   *feeling* 821  
   *sensibility* 822  
   *friendship* 888  
   *benevolence* 906  
**warming** 384  
**warming pan**  
   *locum tenens* 147  
   *heater* 386  
   *preparation* 673  
**warmth**  
   *vigorous language* 574  
**warn** *dissuade* 616  
   *caution* 668  
   (*forebode* 511)  
   - *off* 761  
**warning omen** 512  
   *caution* 668  
   (*advice* 695)  
   *give - dismiss* 678  
   *relinquish* 782  
   - *voice alarm* 666  
**warp** *change* 140  
   *contract* 195  
   *distort* 243  
   *navigate* 267  
   *deviate* 279  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *deteriorate* 659

## WAST

- *and weft* 329  
**war paint**  
   *preparation* 673  
**warpath** 722  
**warped**  
   *narrow-minded* 481  
   *imperfect* 651  
**warrant**  
   *evidence* 467  
   *protest* 535  
   *order* 741  
   *permit* 760  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *money order* 800  
   *justify* 937  
   *death - die* 360  
   *kill* 361  
   *condemn* 971  
   *I'll - you* 535  
**warranted** 924  
**warranty**  
   *permission* 760  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *sanction* 924  
**warren** 168  
   *free -* 815  
**warrior** 726  
**wart** 250  
**war whoop**, 715, 722  
**wary** *cautious* 864  
   (*careful, vigilant* 459)  
**wash** *cover* 223  
   *water* 337  
   *marsh* 345  
   *color* 428  
   *paint* 556  
   *cleanse* 652  
   - *down* 298  
   - *one's hands of*  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *depute* 757  
   *refuse* 764  
   *part with* 782  
   *dereliction* 927  
   - *out*  
   *discolor* 429  
   *obliterate* 552  
**washerman** 652  
**washerwoman** 652  
**washhouse**  
   *furnace* 386  
   *cleansing* 652  
**washout** 162, 348  
**washy** *weak* 160  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *feeble style* 575  
**was man nicht kann**  
   *meiden* 600  
**wasp** *narrow* 203  
   *bring a -'s nest about*  
   *one's ears* 735  
**waspish** *violent* 173  
   *irascible* 901  
   (*discourteous* 895)  
**wassail**  
   *beverage* 298  
   *feast* 840  
   *drunkenness* 954  
**waste** *decrease* 36

## WATC

**decrement** 40a  
**destroy** 162  
**unproductive** 169  
**space** 180  
**contract** 195  
**plain** 344  
**consumption** 638  
   *useless* 645  
   *spoiled* 659  
   *misuse* 679  
   *loss* 776  
   *prodigality* 818  
   *run to -*  
   *superfluity* 641  
   *deteriorate* 659  
   - *of years* 151  
   - *time*  
   *inactive* 683  
   *watery -* 341  
**wasted** *weak* 160  
   *deteriorated* 659  
**wasteful** 818  
**waste paper**  
   *of no force* 158  
   - *bonds* 808  
**waste pipe** 350  
**wastethrift** 818  
**wasting**, *wide -* 649  
**wastrel**  
   *vagrant* 268  
   *outcast* 893  
**watch** *clock* 114  
   *observe* 441  
   *attend to* 457  
   *take care of* 459  
   *expect* 507  
   *guardian* 664  
   *warning* 668  
   *keeper* 573  
   *death - death* 360  
   *warning* 668  
   *on the -*  
   *vigilant* 459  
   *expectant* 507  
   - *and ward*  
   *care* 459  
   *keeper* 573  
   - *ed the little circles*  
   *die* 247  
   - *for* 507  
**watchdog**  
   *guardian* 664  
   *keeper* 753  
**watchet** 438  
**watch fire** 550  
**watchful** 459  
**watch glass**  
   *cup* 191  
**watchhouse** 752  
   *in the -* 938  
**watchman**  
   *guardian* 664  
   *sentinel* 668  
   *keeper* 753  
**watchtower**  
   *view* 441  
   *signal* 550  
   *warning* 668  
**watchword**  
   *sign* 550  
   *military* 722

## WAVE

**water** 337  
   *transparent* 425  
   *back -* 283  
   *cast one's bread upon*  
   *the -s* 638  
   *depth of -* 208  
   *great -s* 341  
   *hold - proof* 478  
   *truth* 494  
   *keep one's head above*  
   - 664  
   *land covered with -*  
   - 343  
   *of the first -* 648  
   *pour forth like -* 818  
   *pour - into a sieve*  
   - 638  
   *running -* 348  
   *throw cold - on* 174  
   *walk the -s* 267  
**water color** 556  
**water course** 350  
**water cure** 662  
**water dog** 361  
**water drinker** 958  
**watered**  
   *variegated* 440  
**waterfall** 348  
**water glass** 556  
**water gruel** 160  
**watering - cart** 348  
   - *place* 189  
   - *pot* 348  
**water-logged**  
   *powerless* 158  
   *danger* 665  
   *hindrance* 706  
**waterman** 269  
**water nymph** 979  
**water pipe** 350  
**water polo** 840  
**waterproof**  
   *dress* 225  
   *dry* 340  
   *protection* 664  
**water quail** 655  
**waters**  
   - *of bitterness* 830  
   - *of oblivion* 506  
**watershed** 210  
**water spaniel** 366  
**waterspout** 348  
**water-tight**  
   *closed* 261  
   *dry* 340  
**water wheel** 633  
**waterworks** 350  
**watery** *wet* 337  
   *moist* 339  
   - *eyes* 839  
   - *grave* 360  
**wattle** 219  
**Wat Tyler** 742  
**wave** *sinuous* 248  
   *oscillate* 314  
   - *of water* 348  
   [and see *waive*]  
   - *a banner* 550  
   - *a wand* 992  
**waver**  
   *changeable* 149

## WAVE

doubt 485  
 irrisolute 605  
**waverer** 605  
**waves** 341  
 buffet the -  
   *navigate* 267  
   *difficult* 704  
   *oppose* 708  
 lash the - 645  
 plow the - 267  
**waveson** 73  
**wax** increase 35  
   *become* 144  
   *expand* 194  
   *soft* 324  
   *lubrication* 332  
   *viscid* 352  
   *substance* 356  
 close as - 528  
 - and wane 140  
**waxwork** 554  
**waxy** unctuous 355  
   *irate* 900  
**way** degree 26  
   *space* 180  
   *habit* 613  
   *road* 627  
 by the -  
   *in transitu* 270  
   *accidental* 621  
 by - of  
   *direction* 278  
   *method* 627  
 fall in the - of 186  
 fight one's -  
   *pursue* 622  
   *warfare* 722  
 find its - 302  
 gather - 267  
 get into the - of 613  
 go one's - 293  
 go your - 297  
 have one's own - 748  
 have - on 267  
 in a bad - 655  
 in a - *pained* 828  
   *angry* 900  
 in the - *near* 197  
 in the - of  
   *hinder* 706  
   *oppose* 708  
 it must have its - 601  
 let it have its - 681  
 long - off 196  
 make one's -  
   *journey* 266  
   *progression* 282  
   *passage* 302  
   *prosperity* 734  
 make - 302  
 make - for  
   *substitution* 147  
   *opening* 260  
   *turn aside* 279  
   *avoid* 623  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *courtesy* 894  
 not know which - to  
   *turn* 475  
 on the - 282  
 place in one's -

## WEAL

offer 763  
 put in the - of  
   *enable* 470  
   *teach* 537  
 see one's - 490  
 show the - 693  
 under - move 264  
   *sail* 267  
   *progression* 282  
   *depart* 293  
 - in 294  
 - of escape 617  
 - of speaking 521  
 - of thinking 484  
 - out 295  
 wing one's - 267  
**Way**, the - 976  
**wayfarer** 268  
**wayfaring** 266  
**waylay**  
   *deception* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
**wayless** 261  
**ways** 692  
 in all manner of - 278  
 - and means  
   *means* 632  
   *money* 800  
**wayward**  
   *changeable* 149  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *capricious* 608  
   *sullen* 901a  
**wayworn**  
   *journey* 266  
   *fatigue* 688  
**wayzgoose** 840  
**weak** feeble 160  
   *water* 337  
   *insipid* 391  
   *illogical* 477  
   *foolish* 499  
   - style 575  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *trifling* 643  
   *lax* 738  
   *compassionate* 914  
   *vicious* 945  
   (small 32)  
 expose one's - point  
   *confute* 479  
 - point  
   *illogical* 477  
   *imperfection* 651  
 - side *folly* 499  
   *vice* 945  
**weaken**  
   *decrease* 36  
   *diminish* 38  
   *enfeeble* 160  
   *refute* 468  
**weaker** vessel 374  
**weak-headed** 499  
**weak-hearted** 862  
**weakness** 160  
 - of the flesh 945  
**weal** 618  
 common - 644  
**weald** 367  
**wealth**  
   *property* 780

## WEAT

riches 803  
**wean**  
   *change opinion* 484  
   *change habit* 614  
 - from  
   *dissuade* 616  
 - one's thoughts from  
   506  
**weanling** 129  
**weapon** arms 727  
   (instrument 633)  
**weaponless** 158  
**wear** decrease 36  
   *clothes* 225  
   *deflect* 279  
   *use* 677  
 better to - out 686  
 - and tear  
   *waste* 638  
   *injury* 659  
   *exertion* 686  
 - away cease 142  
 deteriorate 659  
 - off cease 142  
 desuetude 614  
 - on 109  
 - out  
   *deteriorate* 659  
   *tire* 688  
 - the breeches 737  
**weariness** ennui 841  
**wearing**  
   *wearisome* 841  
   - apparel 225  
**wearisome**  
   *laborious* 686  
   *fatiguing* 688  
   *painful* 830  
**weary** fatigue 688  
   *painful* 828  
   *sad* 837  
   *ennuyant* 841  
 - flat, stale, and un-  
   profitable 843  
 - waste 344  
**weasand**  
   *throat* 260  
   *pipe* 351  
**weasel** asleep,  
 catch a -  
   *impossible* 471  
   *active* 682  
**weather** 338  
 rough &c. -  
   *violent* 173  
   *wind* 349  
 - the storm  
   *stability* 150  
   *recover* 660  
   *safe* 664  
   *succeed* 731  
 under the - 655  
**weather-beaten**  
   *weak* 160  
   *damaged* 659  
   *fatigue* 688  
**weather-bound** 751  
**weathercock**  
   *changeable* 149  
   *wind* 349  
   *indication* 550

## WEFT

fickle 607  
**weathered** 659  
**weather gauge** 338  
**weatherglass** 338  
**weather permitting**  
   *qualification* 469  
   *if possible* 470  
**weatherproof**  
   *healthy* 654  
   *safe* 664  
**weatherwise** 338  
   *foresight* 510  
   (prediction 511)  
**weave** produce 161  
   *interlace* 219  
 - a tangled web 704  
**weazen** 193  
**web**  
   *intersection* 219  
   *texture* 329  
**webwork** 59  
**wed** 903  
**wedded** - pair 903  
 - to belief 484  
   *habit* 613  
   *loving* 897  
 - to an opinion  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *obstinacy* 606  
**wedding** 903  
**wedge** join 43  
   *angular* 244  
   *sharp* 253  
   *instrument* 633  
 thin edge of the -  
   *begin* 66  
   *insinuate* 228  
   *cunning* 702  
 - in 228  
**wedged in**  
   *imprisoned* 751  
**wedlock** 903  
**wee** 193  
**weed** exclude 55  
   *few* 103  
   *plant* 367  
   *agriculture* 371  
   *cigar* 392  
   *trifle* 643  
   *clean* 652  
 - out eject 297  
   *extract* 301  
**weeds** dress 225  
   *useless* 645  
   *mourning* 839  
   *widowhood* 905  
**weedy** thin 203  
   *trifling* 643  
**week** 108  
**weekly** 138  
**ween** judge 480  
   *believe* 484  
   *know* 490  
**weep** lament 839  
   *pity* 914  
**weet** judgment 480  
   *knowledge* 490  
**westless** 491  
**weet-weet** 727  
**weft**, warp and -  
   329



## WEIG

**weigh influence** 175  
*lift* 307  
*heavy* 319  
*ponder* 451  
 under -  
   [see way]  
 - anchor 293  
 - carefully  
   *discriminate* 465  
 - down  
   *aggravate* 649  
   *subjection* 749  
 - on the heart 830  
 - heavy on 649  
 - on the mind  
   *regret* 833  
   *dejection* 837  
   *fear* 860  
 - with 615  
**weighbridge** 319  
**weighed and found**  
   *wanting*  
   *inferior* 34  
   *disapproved* 932  
**weight** 535  
   *influence* 175  
   *gravity* 319  
   *importance* 642  
 attach - to 484  
 carry - 175  
 drag - 706  
 have -  
   *evidence* 467  
 throw one's - into the  
   scale 175  
**weightless** 320  
**weights and meas-**  
**ures** 466  
**weir conduit** 350  
   *hindrance* 706  
**weird demon** 980  
   *mystic* 992  
   *spell* 993  
 - sisters 994  
**Weismannism** 357  
**weiss:** was ich nicht -  
   490  
**welcome**  
   *arrival* 292  
   *grateful* 829  
   *friendly* 888  
   *sociality* 892  
   *reception* 894  
**weld join** 43  
   *cohere* 46  
**welfare** 734  
**welkin worlds** 318  
   *air* 338  
**well much** 31  
   *origin* 153  
   *deep* 208  
   *exude* 295  
   *pool* 343  
   *flow* 348  
   *assent* 488  
   *good* 618  
   *store* 636  
   *healthy* 654  
   *spa* 662  
 act - 944  
 all's - 664

## WELL

drop a bucket into an  
   empty - 645  
 get - 660  
 go on - 734  
 let - alone  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *inaction* 681  
   think - of 931  
 treat - 906  
 turn out - 731  
 - and good  
   *assent* 488  
   *consent* 762  
   *content* 831  
 - done! 931  
 - enough  
   *not much* 32  
   *imperfect* 651  
 - out 295  
 - over 641  
 - up in 698  
 - with 888  
 work - 731  
**welladay**  
   *lament* 839  
   *wonder* 870  
**well-advised** 498  
**well-affected** 888  
**well-behaved**  
   *genteel* 852  
   *courteous* 894  
**well-being**  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *happy* 827  
**well-beloved** 897  
**well-born** 875  
**well-bred**  
   *genteel* 852  
   *(courteous* 894)  
**well-composed** 845  
**well-defined**  
   *visible* 446  
   *exact* 494  
   *predetermined* 611  
   *(plan* 626)  
**well-devised** 611  
**well-disposed** 707  
**welldoing** 944  
**well-favored** 845  
**well-formed** 845  
**well-fed** 192  
**well-founded**  
   *existent* 1  
   *probable* 472  
   *certain* 474  
   - *belief* 484  
   *true* 494  
**well-grounded**  
   *existent* 1  
   *informed* 490  
   - *hope* 858  
**well-grouped** 845  
**well-informed** 490  
**Wellington boots**  
   225  
**well-intentioned**  
   *benevolent* 906  
   *virtuous* 944  
**well-knit**  
   *strong* 159  
**well-known**

## WET

*knowledge* 490  
*habitual* 613  
**well-laid** 611  
**well-made**  
   *beauty* 845  
**well-mannered** 894  
**well-marked** 446  
**well-meaning** 906  
**well-meant** 906  
**well-met** 894  
**well-natured** 906  
**well-nigh**  
   *almost* 32  
   *near* 197  
**well-off**  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *rich* 803  
**well-proportioned**  
   845  
**well-provided** 639  
**well-regulated**  
   *order* 58  
   *conformity* 82  
   *circumspect* 864  
**well-set** 242  
**well-spent**  
   *successful* 731  
   *virtuous* 944  
**wellspring** 636  
**well-tasted** 394  
**well-timed** 134  
**well to do**  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *rich* 803  
**well-turned periods**  
   578  
**well-weighed** 611  
**wellwisher** 890, 914  
**Welsh** 188  
**welsher**  
   *swindler* 792  
   *nonpayment* 808  
**welt** 321  
**welter**  
   *plunge* 310  
   *roll* 312  
 - in one's blood 361  
**Weltgeschichte** 966  
 - ist das Weltgesicht  
   318  
**wem** 848  
**wen** 250  
**wench girl** 129  
   *woman* 374  
   *impure* 962  
**wenching** 961  
**wend** 266  
**were, as you -** 660  
**wergild** 974  
**werowance** 745  
**Welesyan** 984  
**west lateral** 236  
   *direction* 278  
**Westminster**  
   *superior courts of -*  
   966  
**westward**  
 - the course of empire  
   282  
**wet water** 337  
   *moist* 339

## WHEE

just enough to - one's  
   feet 209  
 - blanket  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *sadden* 837  
   *weary* 841  
   *dull* 843  
 - one's whistle  
   *drink* 298  
   *tipple* 959  
**whack** 276  
**whacking**  
   *large* 192  
**whale large** 192  
 sprat to catch a - 699  
 tub to a -  
   *deception* 545  
   *excuse* 617  
**whalebone** 325  
**whaler** 273  
**whap** 276  
**wharf houses** 189  
   *workshop* 691  
   *mart* 799  
**wharfage** 812  
**wharf boat** 273  
**what inquiry** 461  
   *wonder* 870  
 and - not 81  
 know -'s what  
   *discriminate* 465  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *skill* 698  
 - d'ye call 'em 563  
 - in the world  
   *singular* 83  
   *wonderful* 870  
 - is the reason? 461  
 - next 455  
 - on earth  
   *singular* 83  
 -'s his name 563  
 - signifies 643  
**whatever** 78  
 - may happen 474  
**wheat** 250  
**wheat**  
 winnow the chaff from  
   the - 609  
**wheedle coax** 615  
   *endearment* 902  
   *flatter* 933  
**wheel circle** 247  
   *bicycle* 272  
   *deviate* 279  
   *turn back* 283  
   *circumcision* 311  
   *rotation* 312  
   *rack* 975  
 break on the -  
   *pain* 378  
   *punish* 972  
 get the - out of the rut  
   rut 672  
 scotch the - 706  
 - about 279  
 - and axle 633  
 - of Fortune  
   *changeable* 149  
   *chance* 156

## WHEE

*necessity* 601  
 - round  
   *inversion* 218  
   *tergiversation* 607  
**wheelbarrow** 272  
**wheel chair** 272  
**wheelman** 268  
**wheels within wheels**  
   *entangled* 59  
   *machinery* 633  
**wheelwork** 633  
**wheelwright** 690  
**weeze blow** 349  
   *hiss* 409  
**whelk** 848  
**whelm** 641  
**whelp infant** 129  
   *dog* 366  
   *rogue* 949  
**when inquiry** 461  
   (*different time* 119)  
   *in the time* - 106  
**whence**  
   *attribution* 155  
   *departure* 293  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *reasoning* 476  
**where**  
   *presence* 186  
   *inquiry* 461  
   - *am I?* 870  
**whereabouts**  
   *situation* 183  
   *near* 197  
**whereas**  
   *relating to* 9  
   *because* 476  
**whereby** 631  
**wherefore**  
   *attribution* 155  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *motive* 615  
**wherein** 221  
**whereness** 186  
**whereupon**  
   *time* 106  
   *after* 121  
**wherever** 180, 182  
**wherewith**  
   *means* 632  
   *money* 800  
**wherret** 830  
**wherry** 273  
**whet sharpen** 253  
   *meal* 298  
   *incite* 615  
   *excite* 824  
   *take a -*  
     *tipple* 959  
   - *the appetite* 865  
   - *the knife* 673  
**whether or not** 609  
**which:**  
   *at - time* 119  
   *know - is which* 465  
**whiff wind** 349  
   *excitement* 825  
**whiffet** 129  
**whiffle** 349  
**Whigs** 712

## WHIR

**while time** 106  
   (*same time* 120)  
   *in a -* 132  
   - *away time*  
     *time* 106  
     *inaction* 681  
     *pastime* 840  
   - *speaking of*  
     *relation* 9  
     *occasion* 124  
   *worth* - 646  
**whilom** 122  
**whilst** 106  
**whim fancy** 515  
   *caprice* 608  
   *wet* 842  
   *desire* 865  
**whimper** 839  
**whimsical** [*see whim*]  
   *ridiculous* 853  
**whimsy**  
   *fancy* 515  
   *desire* 865  
**whimwam**  
   *caprice* 608  
   *unimportance* 643  
**whin** 367  
**whine cry** 411  
   *complain* 839  
**whinyard** 727  
**whip**  
   *coachman* 268  
   *strike* 276  
   *stir up* 315  
   *urge* 615  
   *hasten* 684  
   *director* 694  
   *flog* 972  
   *scourge* 975  
   - *and spur*  
   *swift* 274  
   - *away*  
   *depart* 293  
   - *hand*  
     *success* 731  
     *authority* 737  
   - *in* 300  
   *collect* 72  
   - *on* 684  
   - *off* 293  
   - *up* 789  
**whipcord** 205  
**whipper-in** 694  
**whippersnapper** 129  
**whipping post** 975  
**whipster** 129  
**whirl rotate** 312  
   *sound* 407  
**whirl rotate** 312  
   *flurry* 825  
**whirligig** 312  
**whirlpool rotate** 312  
   *agitation* 315  
   *water* 348  
**whirlwind**  
   *disorder* 59  
   *agitation* 315  
   *wind* 349  
   *reap the -*  
     *product* 154  
     *fail* 732

## WHIT

*ride the -*  
     *resolution* 604  
     *authority* 737  
   - *s of tempestuous fire*  
     382  
**whisk rapid** 274  
   *circuition* 311  
   *agitation* 315  
   - *off* 297  
**whisker** 256  
**whisket** 191  
**whisky** 272, 959  
**whisper**  
   *faint sound* 405  
   *tell* 527  
   *conceal* 528  
   *stammer* 583  
   *stage -* 580  
   - *about*  
     *disclose* 529  
     *publish* 531  
   - *in the ear*  
     *voice* 580  
**whist hush** 403  
   *cards* 840  
**whistle hiss** 409  
   *play music* 416  
   *musical instrument*  
     417  
   *clean as a -*  
     *thorough* 52  
     *perfect* 650  
     *neatly* 652  
   *pay too dear for*  
     *one's -*  
       *inexpedient* 647  
       *unskillful* 699  
     *dear* 814  
   *wet one's -*  
     *drink* 298  
     *tipple* 959  
   - *at* 930  
   - *for request* 765  
     *desire* 865  
   - *for want of thought*  
     *inaction* 681  
   - *jigs to a milestone*  
     645  
**whit small** 32  
   (*part* 51)  
**white** 430  
   *probity* 939  
   *mark with a - stone*  
     *important* 642  
     *approve* 931  
   *stand in a - sheet* 952  
   - *ant* 690  
   - *as a sheet* 860  
   - *feather* 862  
   - *flag* 723  
   - *friar* 996  
   - *frost* 383  
   - *heat* 382  
   - *horses* 348  
   - *lead* 430  
   - *lie equivocal* 520  
   *concealment* 528  
   *untruth* 546  
   *plea* 617  
   - *liver* 862  
   - *man* 939

## WHY

  - *metal* 430, 545  
   - *of the eye* 441  
   - *slave* 962  
   - *wings* 652  
**whitechapel**  
   *vehicle* 272  
**whiteness** 430  
**whitewash**  
   *cover* 223  
   *whiten* 430  
   *cleanse* 852  
   *ornament* 847  
   *justify* 937  
   *acquit* 970  
**whitewashed**  
   *get -* 808  
**whitewasher** 935  
**whitey brown** 433  
**whither**  
   *tendency* 176  
   *direction* 278  
   *inquiry* 461  
**whittleather**  
   *tough* 327  
**Whitmonday** 840  
**Whitsuntide** 998  
**whittle cut** 44  
   *knife* 253  
**whittled**  
   *drunk* 959  
**whiz** 409  
**who** 461  
   - *would have thought?*  
     *inexpectation* 508  
     *wonder* 870  
**whole entire** 60  
   *healthy* 654  
   *go the - hog* 729  
   *make -* 660  
   *on the -*  
     *reasoning* 476  
     *judgment* 480  
   *the - time* 106  
   - *truth*  
     *truth* 494  
     *disclosure* 529  
     *veracity* 543  
**wholesale**  
   *large scale* 31  
   *whole* 50  
   *abundant* 639  
   *trade* 794  
**wholesome** 656  
**whole-souled** 944  
**wholly**  
   *entirely* 50  
   *completely* 52  
**whoop** 411  
   - *ing cough* 655  
   *war -*  
     *defiance* 715  
     *warfare* 722  
**whop flog** 972  
**whopper lie** 546  
**whopping huge** 192  
**whore** 962  
**whoredom** 961  
**whoremonger** 962  
**who's who** 86  
**why cause** 153  
   *attribution* 155

## WIBB

*inquiry* 461  
*indeed* 535  
*motive* 615  
**wibble-wabble** 314  
**wick fuel** 388  
*luminary* 423  
**wicked** 945  
 the - *bad men* 949  
*impious* 988  
 the - *one* 978  
**wicker** 219  
**wicket**  
*entrance* 66  
*gateway* 260  
**wide** 202  
 in the - *world* 180  
 - *apart*  
*different* 15  
 - *awake hat* 225  
*intelligent* 498  
 - *away* 196  
 - *berth* 748  
 - *of distant* 196  
 - *of the mark*  
*distance* 196  
*deviation* 279  
*error* 495  
 - *of the truth* 495  
 - *open*  
*expanded* 194  
*opening* 260  
 - *world* 318  
**widen** 194  
 - *the breach*  
*quarrel* 713  
*anger* 900  
**widespread**  
*great* 31  
*dispersed* 73  
*space* 180  
*expanded* 194  
**widow** 905  
**widowhood** 905  
**width** 202  
**wie gewonnen so zerronnen** 803, 818  
**wield brandish** 315  
*handle* 379  
*use* 677  
 - *authority* 737  
 - *the sword* 722  
**wieldy** 705  
**wife** 903  
**wig** 225  
**wigging** 932  
**wight** 373  
**wigwam** 189  
**wild** 851  
*unproductive* 169  
*violent* 173  
*plain* 344  
*inattentive* 458  
*mad* 503  
*shy* 623  
*unskilled* 699  
*excited* 824, 825  
*untamed* 851  
*rash* 863  
*angry* 900  
*licentious* 954  
*run* - 825

## WIN

*sow one's - oats*  
*grow up* 131  
*improve* 658  
*amusement* 840  
*vice* 945  
*intemperance* 954  
 - *animals* 366  
 - *beast fierce* 173  
*evil doer* 913  
 - *goose chase*  
*caprice* 608  
*useless* 645  
*unskillful* 699  
 - *imagination* 515  
**Wild, Jonathan -**  
*thief* 792  
*bad man* 949  
**wildcat** 665  
**wilderness**  
*disorder* 59  
*unproductive* 169  
*space* 180  
*solitude* 893  
 - *of sweets* 827  
**wildfire** 382  
*spread like -*  
*violence* 173  
*influence* 175  
*expand* 194  
*publication* 531  
**wilding** 893  
**wile deception** 545  
*cunning* 702  
**will volition** 600  
*resolution* 604  
*testament* 771  
*gift* 784  
*at -* 600  
*have one's own -* 600  
*freedom* 748  
*make one's -*  
*death* 360  
*tenant at -* 779  
 - *and will not* 605  
 - *be* 152  
 - *for the deed*  
*compromise* 774  
*vindication* 937  
 - *he nil he* 601  
 - *of Heaven* 601  
 - *you* 765  
**willful voluntary** 600  
*obstinate* 606  
**willingness** 602  
**willing or unwilling** 601  
**will o' the wisp**  
*luminary* 423  
*imp* 980  
**willow** 839  
**willy nilly**  
*necessity* 601  
*compulsion* (744)  
**wilted** 659  
**wily** 702  
**wimble** 262  
**wimple** 225  
**win succeed** 731  
*get* 775  
 - *the affections*  
*love* 897

## WIND

- *golden opinions* 931  
 - *the heart*  
*pleasing* 829  
 - *laurels* 873  
 - *over belief* 484  
*induce* 615  
*content* 831  
**wince**  
*bodily pain* 378  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 825  
*mental pain* 828  
*flinch* 860  
**winch lift** 307  
*instrument* 633  
**wind convolution** [see below]  
*velocity* 274  
*blast* 349  
*life* 359  
 against the -  
*direction* 278  
*opposition* 708  
 before the -  
*direct* 278  
*prosperous* 734  
 cast to the -s  
*repudiate* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*not observe* 773  
*relinquish* 782  
 close to the - 278  
*fair -* 705  
*get -* 531  
 hit between - and  
*water* 659  
 in the - 151, 152  
 in the -s *eye* 278  
*lose -* 688  
*outstrip the -* 274  
*preach to the -s* 645  
*raise the -* 775  
*sail near the -*  
*direction* 278  
*skill* 698  
*sharp practice* 940  
*scatter to the -s* 756  
 see how the - *blows*  
*direction* 278  
*experiment* 463  
*foresight* 510  
*fickle* 607  
 see where the - *lies*  
 698  
*short -ed* 688  
*sound of - and limb*  
 654  
*sport of -s and waves*  
 315  
 take the - *out of one's*  
*sails*  
*render powerless* 158  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
 to the four -s  
*space* 180  
 touched in the - 655  
 what's in the - ? 461  
 - *ahead* 708  
 - *and weather per-*  
*mitting*

## WING

*qualification* 469  
*possibility* 470  
**wind blast** [see above]  
*convolution* 248  
*deviate* 279  
*circuition* 311  
 - *round the heart*  
 897  
 - *the horn* 416  
 - *up*  
*strengthen* 159  
*prepare* 673  
*complete* 729  
 - *accounts* 811  
**windbound** 706  
**windfall** 618  
**windflower** 845  
**wind gauge** 349  
**wind gun** 727  
**winding** 248, 311  
**winding sheet** 363  
**windings and turn-**  
*ings* 248  
**wind instruments**  
 417  
**windjammer** 273  
**windlass** 307  
**windless** 688  
**windmill** 312  
**window** 260  
 make the -s *shake*  
*loud noise* 404  
**windpipe** 351  
**windward, to -**  
*lateral* 236  
*direction* 278  
**windy** 349  
**wine** 298  
 good - *needs no bush*  
 937  
 put new - *into old*  
*bottles* 699  
**winebibbing** 959  
**wine cooler** 387  
**wing**  
*adjunct* 39  
*part* 51  
*side* 236  
*fly* 267  
*side scene* 599  
*instrument* 633  
*refuge* 666  
*army* 726  
 clip the -s 275  
 lend -s *to* 707  
 on the -  
*motion* 264  
*flying* 267  
*transference* 270  
*departure* 293  
 on the -s *of the wind*  
 274  
 take - *journey* 266  
*fly* 267  
*depart* 293  
 under the - *of*  
*safe* 664  
 - *one's flight* 293  
 - *one's way* 267  
 with -s *active* 682  
**winged swift** 274

## WINK

- with red lightning 349  
**wink** *nititate* 443  
 indicate 550  
 tip the -  
   *indicate* 550  
   *inform* 527  
 - at be blind to 442  
   *neglect* 460  
   *permit* 760  
   *forgive* 918  
 - of sleep 683  
**winning** [see win]  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *courteous* 894  
   *lovable* 897  
**winnings** 775  
**winnow** *sift* 42  
 exclude 55  
 inquire 461  
 pick 609  
 clean 652  
 - the chaff from the wheat  
   *discriminate* 465  
**winsome**  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *cheerful* 836  
**winter season** 126  
 cold 383  
 - of our discontent 832  
**wipe dry** 340  
 clean 652  
 disrespect 929  
 flog 972  
 give one a -  
   *rebuke* 932  
 - away  
   *obliterate* 552  
 - off old scores  
   *pay* 807  
   *atone* 952  
 - the eyes  
   *relieve* 834  
 - the tears  
   *pity* 914  
**wire ligature** 45  
 filament 205  
 inform 527  
 news 532  
 messenger 534  
 telegraph 534  
 pull the -s 693  
**wire-drawn**  
 long 200  
**wire-puller** 694  
**wireworm** 913  
**wiry strong** 159  
**wis** 514  
**wisdom** 498  
 have cut one's - teeth 698  
 - lingers 490  
 worldly - 864  
**wise**  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *manner* 627  
 in such - 8  
 - after event 135  
 - in one's own conceit 880

## WITH

- man 500  
 - maxim 496  
 word to the - 695  
**wiseacre**  
   *ignoramus* 493  
   *sage* 500  
   *fool* 501  
**wiser, nobody the -** 528  
**wish** will 600  
   *intention* 620  
   *desire* 865  
 do what one -es 748  
 not what we - 865  
 - at the bottom of the Red Sea 832  
 - joy 896  
 - the father to the thought  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *credulous* 486  
   *hope* 858  
   *desire* 865  
 - well 906  
 - you all the joy 896  
**wishbone** 993  
**wishing cap** 865, 993  
**wishing stone** 865  
**wishing-well** 865  
**wish-wash**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
**wishy-washy**  
   *insipid* 391  
   *feeble style* 575  
   *unimportant* 643  
**wisket** 191  
**wisp** 72  
**wistful thought** 451  
   *care* 459  
   *feeling* 821  
   *desire* 865  
**wit intellect** 450  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *humor* 842  
   *humorist* 844  
 a - with dunces 492  
 at one's -'s end  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *difficulty* 704  
 mother - 498  
 soul of - 572  
 to - 522  
**witan** 696  
**witch oracle** 513  
   *ugly* 846  
   *sorceress* 994  
   *(proficient)* 700)  
**witchcraft** 992  
**witchery**  
   *attraction* 615  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *sorcery* 992  
**witching time**  
   *midnight* 126  
   *dark* 421  
**wit-cracker** 844  
**witenagemote** 696  
**with added** 37  
   *mixed* 41  
   *ligature* 45  
   *accompanying* 88

## WITH

*means* 632  
   *(joined)* 43)  
 go - 178  
 - all its parts 52  
 - a sting to it 770  
 - a vengeance  
   *great* 31  
   *complete* 52  
 - a witness 31  
 - regard to 9  
**withal**  
   *in addition* 37  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *enough* 639  
**withdraw**  
   *subduct* 38  
   *absent* 187  
   *turn back* 283  
   *recede* 287  
   *depart* 293  
 - from  
   *recant* 607  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *dislike* 867  
**withe** 45  
**wither shrink** 195  
   *decay* 659  
 - one's hopes 837  
**withered weak** 160  
   *disease* 655  
 the winds were - 349  
**withering**  
   *harsh* 739  
   *painful* 830  
   *contempt* 930  
   *censure* 932  
**withers** 250  
 - unwrung  
   *strong* 159  
   *insensible* 323  
**withhold hide** 528  
   *restrain* 751  
   *prohibit* 761  
   *retain* 781  
   *stint* 819  
 - one's assent 764  
**within** 221  
 derived from - 5  
 keep - 221  
 place - 221  
 - an ace 32  
 - bounds  
   *small* 32  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *restraint* 751  
 - call 197  
 - compass  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *temperate* 953  
 - one's memory 505  
 - reach near 197  
   *easy* 705  
 - the mark 304  
**without unless** 8  
   *subduction* 38  
   *exception* 83  
   *absence* 187  
   *exterior* 220  
   *circumjacent* 227  
   *exemption* 777a  
 derived from - 6

## WITT

not be able to do - 630  
 - a dissentient voice 488  
 - a leg to stand on 158  
 - alloy 827  
 - a rap 804  
 - a shadow of turning 141  
 - ballast  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *unprincipled* 945  
 - ceasing 136  
 - ceremony 881  
 - charge 815  
 - end *infinite* 105  
   *perpetual* 112  
 - exception 16  
 - excuse 945  
 - fail certain 474  
   *persevering* 604a  
 - fear of contradiction 535  
 - God 989  
 - limit 105  
 - measure 105  
 - notice 508  
 - number 105  
 - parallel 33  
 - reason 499  
 - regard to 10  
 - reluctance 602  
 - reserve 525  
 - rhyme or reason 615a  
 - stint 639  
 - warning 508  
**withstand**  
   *oppose* 708  
   *resist* 719  
   *(counteract)* 179)  
**withy** 45  
**witless** 491  
**witling fool** 501  
   *wag* 844  
**witness**  
   *see* 441  
   *spectator* 444  
   *evidence* 467  
   *voucher* 550  
 call to - 467  
**witness box** 966  
**wits** 450  
 all one's - about one  
   *care* 459  
   *intelligence* 498  
   *skill* 698  
 live by one's -  
   *deceive* 545  
   *skill* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
   *steal* 791  
   *dishonorable* 940  
 one's - gone a wool-  
   *gathering* 458  
 set one's - to work  
   *think* 451  
   *invent* 515  
   *plan* 626  
**witnapper** 844  
**witticism** 842

## WITT

**wittingly** 620  
**wittol** 962  
**wive** 903  
**wiveless** 904  
**wizard** *sage* 500  
     *proficient* 700  
     *sorcerer* 994  
     - of the air 269  
**wizen** *with* 195  
     *throat* 260  
**woe** *pain* 828  
     *(evil)* 619)  
     - betide  
     *malediction* 908  
     *pity* 914  
     - is me 839  
     - to 908  
**woebegone** 828  
     *sad* 837  
**woeful** *bad* 649  
     *painful* 830  
**woefully** *very* 31  
**wohl** 265  
**wold** 344  
**wolf**  
     *ravenous* 865  
     *cry - false* 544  
     *alarm* 669  
     *fear* 860  
     hold the - by the ears  
     704  
     keep the - from the  
     door 359  
     unable to keep the -  
     from the door 804  
     - and the lamb 923  
     - at the door  
     *source of danger* 667  
     *poverty* 804  
     - in sheep's clothing  
     *deceiver* 548  
     *knave* 941  
**woman** *adult* 131  
     *human* 374  
     perfect - nobly  
     planned 374  
     - of the town 962  
     - perfected 374  
     - the lesser man 374  
**woman** *hater* 911  
**womanhood** 131, 374  
**womanly**  
     *adolescent* 131  
     *weak* 160  
     *feminine* 374  
**womb** *cause* 153  
     *interior* 221  
     - of time  
     *future* 121  
     *destiny* 152  
**wommerah** 727  
**wonder**  
     *exception* 83  
     *astonishment* 870  
     *prodigy* 872  
     do -s *activity* 682  
     *succeed* 731  
     for a - 870  
     nine days' - 643  
     not - 507  
     -s of the world 872

## WORD

- whether  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *ignorant* 491  
     *suppose* 514  
**wonderfully**  
     *greatly* 31  
**wonderworking** 870  
**wondrous** 870  
**wont** *habitual* 613  
     *(conformity)* 82)  
**won't do, it -**  
     *disapproval* 932  
**woo** *desire* 865  
     *courtship* 902  
**wooner** 897  
**wood** *trees* 367  
     *material* 635  
     not out of the -  
     *danger* 665  
     *difficulty* 704  
**woodbine**  
     gone where the -  
     twineth 771  
**woodchuck** *day* 138  
**woodcut** 558  
**woodcutter** 371  
**wooded, well -** 256  
**wooden** 635  
     - horse 975  
     - spoon 493  
     - walls  
     *defense* 717  
     *men-of-war* 726  
**wood engraving** 558  
**woodlands** 367  
**wood-note** 412  
**wood nymph** 979  
**wood pavement** 255  
**wood pigeon** 366  
**woody** 367  
**woof,**  
     warp and - 329  
**wool** *flocculent* 256  
     *warn* 382  
     much cry and little -  
     482  
**woolgathering**  
     *wits gone -* 458  
**woolly** 255, 256  
**woolpack** *cloud* 353  
**woolsack**  
     *pillow* 215  
     *authority* 747  
     *tribunal* 966  
**woon** 745  
**word** *maxim* 496  
     *intelligence* 532  
     *assertion* 535  
     *vocable* 562  
     *phrase* 566  
     *command* 741  
     *promise* 768  
     give the - 741  
     good as one's -  
     *veracious* 543  
     *complete* 729  
     *probability* 939  
     in a - 572  
     keep one's - 939  
     man of his - 939  
     not a - to say

## WORK

*silent* 585  
*humble* 879  
pass - 550  
put in a - 582  
take at one's -  
*believe* 484  
*consent* 762  
upon my - 535  
watch -  
     *military* 722  
- and a blow  
     *hasty* 684  
     *contentious* 720  
     *irascible* 901  
- for word  
     *imitation* 19  
     *truth* 494  
- it 566  
- of command  
     *indication* 550  
     *military* 722  
     *command* 741  
- in the ear  
     *information* 527  
     *allocution* 586  
- of honor 768  
- of mouth 582  
- to the wise  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *advice* 695  
**Word** *Deity* 573  
     - of God 985  
**word-catcher** 936  
**wording** 569  
**wordless** 581  
**word play**  
     *equivocal* 520  
     *neology* 563  
     *wit* 842  
**words** *quarrel* 713  
     *bandy -* 588  
     *bitter -* 932  
     choice of - 569  
     command of - 574  
     express by - 566  
     flow of -  
         *eloquence* 582  
         *loquacity* 584  
     mere -  
         *sophistry* 477  
         *unmeaning* 517  
     no - can paint 872  
     play of - 842  
     put into - 566  
     war of -  
         *interlocution* 588  
         *contest* 720  
     - that burn 574  
     - with  
         *censure* 932  
**wordy** 573  
**work** *product* 154  
     *operation* 170  
     *pass and repass* 302  
     *book* 593  
     *business* 625  
     *use* 677  
     *action* 680  
     *exertion* 686  
     *ornament* 847  
     at -

## WORK

*in operation* 170  
*business* 625  
*doing* 680  
*active* 682  
*earth-* 717  
*field-* 717  
hard -  
     *exertion* 686  
     *difficulty* 704  
piece of -  
     *importance* 642  
     *discord* 713  
stick to - 604a  
stitch of - 686  
stroke of - 686  
- a change 140  
- against time 684  
- for 707  
- hard  
     *exertion* 686  
     *difficult* 704  
- ill 732  
- in 228  
- of art  
     *beauty* 845, 847  
     *(painting)* 556)  
     *(sculpture)* 557)  
     *(engraving)* 558)  
- of fiction 594  
- one's way  
     *progress* 282  
     *ascent* 305  
     *exertion* 686  
     *succeed* 731  
- up [see below]  
- upon  
     *influence* 175  
     *incite* 615  
     *excite* 824  
- out *conduct* 692  
     *complete* 729  
- out one's salvation  
     990  
- well *easy* 705  
     *successful* 731  
- wonders  
     *active* 682  
     *succeed* 731  
**workaday**  
     *business* 625  
     *active* 682  
**worker** 690  
**workhouse** 691  
     *prison* 752  
**working**  
     *acting* 170  
     *active* 682  
     - bee 690  
     - man 690  
     - order 673  
     - towards 176  
**workman** 690  
**workmanlike** 698  
**workmanship**  
     *production* 161  
     *action* 680  
**works**  
     board of - 696  
     good - 906  
     - of the mind 451  
**workshop** 691

# WORK

**work up**  
*prepare* 673  
*use* 677  
*excite* 824  
 - into *form* 240  
 - into a passion 900  
**workwoman** 690  
**world** *great* 31  
*events* 151  
*space* 180  
*universe* 318  
*mankind* 372  
*fashion* 852  
*(events)* 151  
 all the - over 180  
 as the - goes 613  
 a - of 102  
 citizen of the - 910  
 come into the - 359  
 follow to the -'s end 743  
 for all the - 615  
 give to the - 531  
 imagination rules the - 515  
 knowledge of the - 698  
 man of the -  
   *proficient* 700  
   *fashion* 852  
 not for the -  
   *dissat* 489  
   *refusal* 764  
 organized - 357  
 pendent - 173  
 Prince of this - 978  
 rise in the - 734  
 throughout the - 180  
 - and his wife 102  
 - beyond the grave 152  
 - forgetting by the world forgot 893  
 - of good  
   *good* 618  
   *do good* 648  
 - to come 152  
 - without end 112  
 - without end bargain 903  
**worldling**  
*selfish* 943  
*impious* 988  
**worldly**  
*selfish* 943  
*irreligious* 989  
**world-wide**  
*great* 31  
*universal* 78  
*space* 180  
**world wisdom**  
*skill* 698  
*caution* 864  
*selfishness* 943  
**worm** *small* 193  
*spiral* 248  
*animal* 386  
*bane* 663  
 - in 228  
 - oneself  
   *ingress* 294  
   *love* 897

# WORT

- one's way  
   *slow* 275  
   *passage* 302  
 - out 480a  
 - that never dies 982  
**worm-eaten** 659  
**worms, food for** - 362  
**wormwood,**  
 gall and - 395  
**worn** *weak* 160  
*damage* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
 well- *used* 677  
 - out 659  
*weary* 841  
**worry**  
 *vexation* 828  
*tease* 830  
*harass* 907  
**worse**  
*deteriorated* 659  
*aggravated* 835  
 - for wear 160  
**worship** *till* 877  
*servility* 886  
*religious* 990  
 demon - 991  
 idol - 991  
 fire - 991  
 his - 967  
 place of - 1000  
   - Mammon 803  
   - the rising sun 886  
**worshipful** 873  
**worst** *defeat* 731  
 do one's -  
   *injure* 659  
   *spite* 907  
 do your -  
   *defiance* 715  
   *threat* 909  
 have the - of it 732  
 make the - of 482  
 worst come to the -  
   *certain* 474  
   *bad* 649  
   *hopeless* 859  
**worth** *value* 644  
*goodness* 648  
*possession* 777  
*price* 812  
*virtue* 944  
 penny - 812  
 what one is - 780  
 - much 803  
 - one's salt 644  
 - the money 815  
 - warrant for wel-  
   come 892  
 - while 646  
**worthless**  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
*profligate* 945  
**worthy**  
*famous* 873  
*virtuous* 944  
*good* 948  
 - of 924  
 - of belief 484

# WRES

- of blame 932  
 - of noble wife 905  
 - of notice 642  
 - of remark 642  
**wot** 490  
**would:** - *fain* 865  
 - *that!* 865  
**would-be**  
*pert* 885  
*usurping* 925  
**wound** *evil* 619  
*injure* 659  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900  
*(badness)* 649  
*deep* -s 830  
 keep the - green 919  
 - the feelings 830  
**woven** *fabrics* 219  
**wrack**  
*destruction* 162  
*(evil)* 619  
 go to - and ruin  
   *perish* 162  
   *fail* 732  
   *bankrupt* 804  
**wraith** 980  
**wrangle**  
*disagreement* 24  
*reason* 476  
*quarrel* 713  
*contend* 720  
**wrangler**  
*reasoner* 476  
*scholar* 492  
*opponent* 710  
**wrap** *cover* 223  
*clothe* 225  
**wrapped in**  
*attention* 457  
 - clouds 528  
 - self 943  
 - thought 458  
**wrapper** 223, 225  
*inclosure* 232  
**wraprascal** 225  
**wrath** 900  
**wreak** *violent* 173  
*harsh* 739  
 - one's anger 919  
 - one's malice o 907  
**wreath** *woven* 219  
*circle* 247  
*trophy* 733  
*ornament* 847  
*honor* 877  
**wreathe** *weave* 219  
**wreathy** 248  
**wreck**  
*remainder* 40  
*destruction* 162  
*damage* 659  
*defeat* 732  
**wrecker** 792  
**wrench** *disjoin* 44  
*draw* 285  
*extract* 301  
*twist* 311  
*seize* 789  
**wrest** *distort* 243

# WRON

- from 789  
 - the sense 523  
**wrestle** 720  
 he that -s with us 159  
**wrestler** 726  
**wretch**  
*sufferer* 828  
*sinner* 949  
**wretched**  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
*unhappy* 828  
**wretchedly**  
*small* 32  
**wriggle**  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
 - into 294  
 - out of 671  
**wright** 690  
**wring** *twist* 248  
*pain* 378  
*clean* 652  
*torment* 830  
 - from  
   *extract* 301  
   *compel* 744  
   *take* 789  
 - one's hands 839  
 - the heart 830  
**wringing** *wet* 339  
**wrinkle** 258  
**wrinkled**  
*aged* 128  
**wrist** *retention* 781  
*(instrument)* 633  
**wristband** 781  
**writ** *order* 741  
*lawsuit* 969  
**Writ, Holy** - 985  
**write** *style* 569  
*writing* 590  
 lived to - 593  
 - down *record* 551  
 - out 590  
 - to 592  
 - upon 595  
 - word 527  
**writer** *write* 590  
*author* 593  
*dramatic* - 599  
 pen of a ready - 569  
 - to the Signet 968  
**writhe** *distort* 243  
*agitate* 315  
*pain* 378  
**writing** 590  
*book* 593  
 put in - 551  
 - in cipher 590  
**written, it is** -  
*necessity* 601  
**wrong** *evil* 619  
*injury* 649  
*spite* 907  
*improper* 923  
*vice* 945  
 begin at the - end 699  
 go - 732

**WRON**

in the - *error* 495  
*wrong* 923  
 in the - place 647  
 own oneself in the -  
 950  
 - box *unskillful* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*wrong* 923  
 - course 945  
 - in one's head 503

**WRON**

- side of the wall 665  
 - side out 218  
 - side up 218  
 - sow by the ear  
*blunder* 699  
*failure* 732  
 - step 732  
 -s unredressed 649  
**wrongdoer** 949  
**wrongdoing** 945

**WROU**

**wrongful** 923  
**wrongheaded** 481  
**wrought**  
 highly -  
*prepared* 673  
*complete* 729  
 - iron 323  
 - out 729  
 - up *excited* 824  
*angry* 900

**WYVE**

**wry** *oblique* 217  
*distorted* 243  
 - face *pain* 378  
*discontent* 832  
*lamentation* 839  
*ugly* 846  
*disapproval* 932  
**wuther** 349  
**wynd** 189  
**wyvern** 83

# X

<b>xanorhiza</b> 417	<b>xanthochroid</b> 436	<b>zenodochium</b> 189	<b>xiphopagus</b>
<b>xanthein</b> 436	<b>xanthocyanopia</b> 436,	<b>zenogenesis</b> 161	<i>unconformity</i> 83
<b>xanthian</b> 557	443	<b>zenophobia</b> 867	<b>X rays</b> 420
<b>xanthic</b> 436	<b>xanthopsia</b> 436, 443	<b>xeres</b> 959	<b>xylography</b> 558
<b>xanthin</b> 436	<b>Xantippe</b>	<b>xerophagy</b>	<b>xylophagous</b> 298
<b>xanthite</b> 436	<i>scold</i> 901	<i>fasting</i> 956	<b>xylophone</b> 417
<b>xanthocarpous</b> 436	<b>xebec</b> 273	<b>xiphoid</b> 253	<b>x, y, z</b> , 491



# Y

**yach** 508  
**yacht** 273  
**yachting** 267  
**yaffle** 25  
**yager** 726  
**Yahoo** 702  
**yak** 366  
**yam** 367  
**Yama** 979  
**yammer** 839  
**yank** 285  
**Yankee** 188, 645  
   - notions 643  
**yap** 412  
**yard abode** 189  
   *length* 200  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *workshop* 691  
**yardarm to yardarm**  
   197  
**yardman** 746  
**yare** 682  
**yarn filament** 205  
   *exaggeration* 549  
   mingled - 41  
   spin a long - 549  
   *diffuse style* 573  
**yarr** 412  
**yarrow** 662  
**yataghan** 727  
**yaup** 411  
**yaw** 279  
**yawl ship** 273  
   *cry* 412  
**yawn open** 260  
   *sleepy* 683  
   *tired* 688  
   *weary* 841

**yawning gulf** 198  
   *deep* 208  
**yeleped** 564  
**yea** *more* 33  
   *assent* 488  
**yeau** 161  
**year** *time* 106  
   *period* 108  
   all the - round 110  
   since the - one 124  
   tenant from - to year  
     779  
   - after year 104  
**year-book** 138  
**yearling** 129  
**yearly** 138  
**yearn** *pain* 828  
   *sad* 837  
   - for *desire* 865  
   *pity* 914  
**yearning** *love* 897  
**years** 128  
   come to - of discre-  
     tion 131  
   in - 128  
   tenant for - 779  
   - ago 122  
   - old 128  
**yeast** *leaven* 320  
   *bubbles* 353  
**yell** *cry* 411  
   (*complain* 839)  
**yellow** 436  
   *sensational* 824  
   - and red 439  
   - cover 756  
   - fever 655  
   - flag 550, 668

  - journalism 824  
   - streak 862  
**yellow-eyed** 920  
**yellowness** 436  
**yelloww** 920  
**yelp** 412  
**yeoman** *farmer* 371  
   *man* 373  
   - of the guard 726  
   - 's service 644  
**yeomanry** 726  
**yerk** *strike* 276  
   (*attack* 716)  
**yes** *assent* 488  
   *consent* 762  
**yesterday** *past* 122  
   of - new 123  
**yet** *in compensation* 30  
   *exception* 83  
   *time* 106  
   *prior* 116  
   *past* 122  
   *qualification* 469  
**yeux doux, faire les -**  
   902  
**yew** 367  
**yield** *soft* 324  
   *submit* 725  
   *consent* 762  
   *resign* 782  
   *furnish* 784  
   *gain* 810  
   *price* 812  
   - assent  
   *assent* 488  
   *consent* 762  
   - one's breath 360  
   - the palm

*inferior* 34  
   *humility* 879  
   - to despair 859  
   - to temptation 615  
   - up the ghost 360  
**yielding** *soft* 324  
   *facile* 705  
   *submissive* 725  
**yogi** 955  
**yoho** 457  
**yolcks** 622  
**yoke** *join* 43  
   *vinculum* 45  
   *couple* 89  
   *subject* 749  
   *means of restraint* 752  
   *rivet the -* 739  
**yokel** *tyro* 701  
   *rustic* 876  
**yokemate** 903  
**yolk** 436  
**yonder** *that* 79  
   *distant* 196  
**yore** 122  
**you:** - don't say so 870  
   - 're another 718  
**young** 127  
   - man *lover* 897  
**youngster** 129  
**younger** 129  
**youth** *age* 127  
   *lad* 129  
   - on the *prow* 127  
**yucca** 253  
**yule** 138  
   - candle 512  
   - log 840  
   - tide 138

# Z

**Zadkiel** 513  
**zaffer** 438  
**zambo** 41  
**sambomba** 417  
**Zamiel** 978  
**zany** 501  
**zæfulvin** 436  
**zarp** 664  
**zeal** *activity* 682  
     *feeling* 821  
     *desire* 865  
**zealot** *obstinate* 606  
     *active* 682  
     (*resolute* 604)  
**zealotry** 606  
**zebra** 440  
**zebrule** 41  
**zebu** 366  
**Zeitgeist** 550  
**zemindar** 779  
**zemindary** 780  
**zenana** 189

**Zendavesta** 986  
**zenith** *climax* 31  
     *summit* 210  
     in the -  
       *repute* 873  
**zephyr** 349  
**zero** *nothing* 4  
     *nought* 101  
**zest** *relish* 394  
     *enjoyment* 827  
**zetetic** 461  
**Zeus** 979  
**zigzag** *oblique* 217  
     *angle* 244  
     *deviating* 279  
     *oscillating* 314  
     *circuit* 629  
     *ornament* 847  
**Zimmermann,**  
     disciple of - 893  
**zincography** 558  
**zingaro** 268

**Zinnia** 367  
**Zion** 981  
**zip** 409  
**zircon** 847  
**zither** 417  
**zocle** 215  
**zodiac** *zone* 230  
     *worlds* 318  
**zodiacal** *light* 423  
**zötic** 359  
**Zollus** 936  
**Zollverein**  
     *association* 712  
     *compact* 769  
**zonam perdidit**  
     804  
**zone** *region* 181  
     *layer* 204  
     *belt* 230  
     *circle* 247  
**zöglas** 357  
**zögraphy** 368

**zoehygiantics** 370  
**zölatry** 991  
**zölogical** 366  
     - *garden* 370  
**zölogy** 368  
**zöonomy** 368  
**zöphorous** 210  
**zöphyte** 366  
**zöthapsis** 363  
**zöotomy** 368  
**Zoroaster** 986  
**zouave** 726  
**sounds**  
     *wonder* 870  
     *anger* 900  
**Zulu** 876  
**zwischen** **Freud und**  
     **Leid** 827  
**zygote** 357  
**zymotic**  
     *disease* 655  
     *unhealthy* 657















UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



130 541

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY